

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------------|---|--|
| 40 million years ago | The [Grand] Colorado River begins to carve Glenwood Canyon | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 483 |
| 1800 BC | People arrive in southwestern Colorado and begin growing corn, beans, and other food and living in dugout pits that evolved into kivas; also made and used baskets at the site of present-day Mesa Verde | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 598 |
| circa 14,000 BC | Ice-age Paleoamericans begin using the ice-free corridor east of the Rocky Mountains to migrate throughout the Americas | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-13-2017 |
| 8910-8640 BC | Paleoamericans of the Folsom culture camp at the Lindenmeier Site in present-day Larimer County | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-13-2017 |
| circa 550 | Ancestral Puebloans move onto Mesa Verde | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-13-2017 |
| 600-1200 | Step House is built as a pit house on what is today Wetherill Mesa in Mesa Verde National Park | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 599 |
| 790s | A drought is recorded in the tree-ring calendar of the basket-makers that inhabited Colorado during the period | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 48 |
| 900 | A four-year drought begins this year, and as recorded in the tree-ring calendar of the basket-makers that inhabited Colorado at the time | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 48 |
| 924 | A drought is recorded in the tree-ring calendar of the basket-makers that inhabited Colorado during the period | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 48 |
| 1000 | Fremont people live in pit houses in what is today the Dinosaur National Monument and carve petroglyphs of lizards until around 1150 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 519 |
| 1090 | A drought is recorded lasting about 11 years in the tree-ring calendar of the basket-makers that inhabited Colorado during the period | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 48 |
| 1100 | The basketmakers who had lived in what came to be called Mesa Verde begin using pottery; build dwellings into the cliffs for defending themselves against invaders; the cliff dwellings will be abandoned about 1300 probably because of widespread drought | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 599 |
| 1100-1300 | Far View House is constructed on what today is called the Chapin Mesa loop drive in Mesa Verde National Park; one of the most complete mesa-top pueblos in the park | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 600 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-----------------|---|---|
| circa 1100 | Ancestral Puebloans begin construction of cliff houses on Mesa Verde | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-13-2017 |
| 1131 | A brief drought is recorded in the tree-ring calendar of the basket-makers that inhabited Colorado during the period | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 48 |
| circa 1150 | The Slumgullion Earthflow dams the Lake Fork to form Lake San Cristobal, presently the second largest natural lake in Colorado | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-13-2017 |
| circa 1190-1282 | Balconey House built in what will become Mesa Verde National Park in 1906 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 603 |
| 1200-1300 | Long House is built on what is today Wetherill Mesa Road in Mesa Verde | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 599 |
| 1200-1300 | Spruce Tree House is built in what becomes Mesa Verde National Park; the park's most accessible cliff dwelling | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 602 |
| 1200-1300 | Square Tower House built in what will become known as Mesa Verde National Park | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 602 |
| 1200-1300 | Sun Temple is erected at what will become Mesa Verde National Park | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 603 |
| circa 1209-1282 | Cliff Palace built in what becomes Mesa Verde National Park; the largest cliff dwelling in North America | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 603 |
| 1217 | A brief drought is recorded in the tree-ring calendar of the basket-makers that inhabited Colorado during the period | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 48 |
| 1274 | The last construction in Mesa Verde occurred in this year | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 49 |
| 1276 | A 23-year drought is recorded in the tree-ring calendar of the basket-makers inhabiting Colorado during the period | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 48 |
| 1276-1299 | A prolonged drought on the Colorado Plateau forces many Ancestral Puebloans to migrate southeast into the Rio Grande Valley | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-13-2017 |
| 1300-1525 | Jicarilla Apache Indians migrate to present-day southern Colorado and northern New Mexico from Alaska and Northwestern Canada | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-13-2017 |
| April 12, 1821 | Thomas R. Searle (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 596 |
| 1540 | This is the date given to the beginning of the historic period in Colorado, the year when Coronado and his explorers first came to the region | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 52 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-----------------|--|--|
| 1541 | A Spanish military expedition led by Francisco Vásquez de Coronado, Governor of Nueva Galicia, searches the Great Plains for Quivira | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-13-2017 |
| 1541 | Vasquez de Coronado crosses the southwest corner of Colorado searching for city of Quivira | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 26, June 24, 1911, p. 3 |
| June 1, 1541 | Coronado explores southern part of Colorado | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 59 |
| 1595 | Don Juan de Oñate explores a large part of the southern mountains including the valleys of the Platte and Arkansas rivers in present-day Colorado; while examining the San Luis Valley he discovered gold mines between the Culebra and Trinchera | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 174 |
| 1595 | Spanish cavalier Don Juan de Onate leads a party into the San Luis Valley and report the discovery of mines between Culebra and Trinchera | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 101 |
| July 12, 1598 | Don Juan de Oñate Salazar establishes the Spanish colony of Santa Fe de Nuevo Méjico at the village of San Juan de los Caballeros adjacent to the Ohkay Owingeh Pueblo | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-13-2017 |
| 1600s | Kiowa Apache tribe occupies part of Colorado | <i>Weld County, Old & New - Volume 1</i> , compiled and edited by Carol Rein Shwayder, 1983, p. A1 |
| June 1, 1601 | Juan de Oñate possibly penetrates as far north as the future site of Denver | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 59 |
| 1610 | Santa Fe established as capitol of the Spanish Colony of New Mexico | <i>Weld County, Old & New - Volume 1</i> , compiled and edited by Carol Rein Shwayder, 1983, p. A1 |
| August 10, 1680 | The shaman Popé of Ohkay Owingeh Pueblo leads the Pueblo Revolt against the Spanish rulers of Santa Fe de Nuevo Méjico; Spanish settlers flee down the Rio Grande to El Paso del Norte | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-13-2017 |
| 1682 | The country west of the Mississippi River is claimed by La Salle of France and named Louisiana | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 26, June 24, 1911, p. 3 |
| April 9, 1682 | René-Robert Cavelier, Sieur de La Salle, claims the Mississippi River and its watershed for France and names the region La Louisiane in honor of King Louis XIV; the Mississippi Basin is later determined to be the fourth most extensive on Earth and includes lands inhabited by hundreds of thousands of native peoples and lands previously claimed by Spain. France. and England | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-13-2017 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|--|--|
| September 14, 1692 | Diego de Vargas Zapata y Luján Ponce de León y Contreras completes the reconquest of the Spanish colony of Santa Fe de Nuevo Méjico ending the Pueblo Revolt | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-13-2017 |
| Before 1863 | Prior to 1863 the Utes claimed all of the Rocky Mountains within what would become Colorado | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 59 |
| 1706 | Juan de Ulibarri leads a group of 40 Spanish soldiers and 100 Indian allies into Colorado past the locations of present-day Trinidad and Walsenburg to a point near present-day Pueblo on the Arkansas River. After traveling north he claimed possession of the country for Spain | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 18 |
| 1706 | Juan de Ulibarri reports that some of the Jicarilla Indians south of Raton Pass cultivate grain, corn, maize, beans and pumpkins | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 54 |
| 1706 | Spanish explorer Ulibarri reaches the upper Arkansas and names the region Santa Domingo | Mary Fretch, state editor, Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Colorado, 1973, p. 1 |
| 1719 | Mexico's Governor Valverde travels north into what will become Colorado and finds various Jicarilla Indian bands retreating from their homeland, being pursued by raiding Comanches | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 55 |
| 1720 | Comanches occupy eastern part of what becomes Colorado | <i>Weld County, Old & New - Volume 1</i> , compiled and edited by Carol Rein Shwayder, 1983, p. A1 |
| 1720 | Spanish explorer Don Pedro de Villasur leads an expedition down the South Platte River which he names Rio Jesus de Maria; he and his men were killed on the plains of Nebraska by Indians | <i>Weld County, Old & New - Volume 1</i> , compiled and edited by Carol Rein Shwayder, 1983, p. A2 |
| 1739 | Two French brothers, the Mallets, cross the southeastern part of what will become Colorado traveling from Santa Fe to the Missouri River | Mary Fretch, state editor, Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Colorado, 1973, p. 0 |
| 1739 | The South Platte River, previously called Rio de Chato, is named River la Platte by French explorers Peter and Paul Mallet | <i>Weld County, Old & New - Volume 1</i> , compiled and edited by Carol Rein Shwayder, 1983, p. A2 |
| 1739 | A party of Frenchmen cross the site of present-day Denver | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 26, June 24, 1911, p. 3 |
| July 5, 1739 | A French expedition led by Peter and Paul Mallet encounter a group of Indians (possibly Comanche) near the site of present-day Lamar in southeastern Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 28 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|--|
| July 5, 1739 | On a voyage up the Arkansas River, Pierre Antoine and Paul Mallet encounter an Arikara who agrees to guide them to Santa Fe, the first contact between France and Spain in the Rocky Mountain region | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-13-2017 |
| 1740 | An unsuccessful attempt is made by the Spanish to establish a permanent settlement on the Arkansas River | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 26, June 24, 1911, p. 3 |
| 1743 | French explorer and fur trader Varennes de la Veredrye may have come as far west as the foothills of Colorado | <i>Weld County, Old & New - Volume 1</i> , compiled and edited by Carol Rein Shwayder, 1983, p. A2 |
| 1748 | Mexico's Governor Rabal testifies that the Apache have been driven from their homeland by the Comanches | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 55 |
| 1751 | Some 300 Comanche warriors attack Governor Cacupin of New Mexico and pursue them into what will become Colorado catching them on the Arkansas River (Napestle) where they are killed | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 38 |
| 1758 | A map published in Paris shows a gold mine on the Arkansas River of what would become Colorado, and tells of a "rivulet whose waters rolled down gold dust" | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 139 |
| January 2, 1762 | French and Indian War begins as a contest for empire in America | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 30 |
| November 3, 1762 | Preliminary peace initiatives signed in the French and Indian War that result in all the area of future Colorado becoming uncontested Spanish soil | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 31 |
| November 3, 1762 | France cedes to Spain all of Louisiana west of the Mississippi River, including Colorado | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 7 |
| November 13, 1762 | Fearing the loss of its American territories in the Seven Years' War, the Kingdom of France transfers its colony of La Louisiane to the Kingdom of Spain with the secret Treaty of Fontainebleau | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-13-2017 |
| 1763 | France claim all territory west of the Mississippi River including present day Weld County | <i>Weld County, Old & New - Volume 1</i> , compiled and edited by Carol Rein Shwayder, 1983, p. A2 |
| 1763-1800 | Spain claims all the territory west of the Mississippi River including most of present-day Colorado | <i>Weld County, Old & New - Volume 1</i> , compiled and edited by Carol Rein Shwayder, 1983, p. A2 |
| 1765 | Juan Maria de Rivera leads prospecting parties into southwestern Colorado going as far north as the Gunnison River; some of these prospectors named the La Plata mountains and other physical features in the area | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 34 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|---------------|---|--|
| 1765 | Don Juan Maria de Rivera prospects in the mountains of what would become southwestern Colorado he finds gold and names the mountains the San Juans and calls the river La Plata (Spanish for silver) | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 139 |
| July 1765 | Governor Tomás Vélez Cachupin of Santa Fe de Nuevo México dispatches an expedition led by Juan Maria Antonio Rivera to explore the San Juan Mountains and the Colorado Plateau | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-13-2017 |
| 1775 | Spanish padres Escalante and Garcia began a pilgrimage northward from what is now New Mexico into what would become Colorado | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 88 |
| 1775 | Juan Maria de Rivera leads prospecting parties into southwestern Colorado going as far north as the Gunnison River. Some of these prospectors named the La Plata mountains and other physical features in the area | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 34 |
| 1776 | Father Escalante is his diary tells of finding "open veins of metal" | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 139 |
| 1776 | Padres Silvestre Velez de Escalante and Francisco Atanasio Dominguez travel through what will become Colorado and leave a written record of the birds, mammals and plants they encounter | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 6 |
| 1776 | Dominguez-Escalante expedition reaches the area that is today Dinosaur National Monument | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 519 |
| 1776 | Mapmaker Bernard de Miera y Pacheco call the Rockies the "Backbone of America" | <i>Weld County, Old & New - Volume 1</i> , compiled and edited by Carol Rein Shwayder, 1983, p. A2 |
| 1776 | Historic descriptions keyed to map on pages 19 & 20: The Dominguez-Escalante expedition enters what will become Colorado; this expedition gave the names to many stream which remain the same today - Navajo, Piedra, Los Pinos, Mancos, Florida, & Dolores | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 8, No.3&4, March-April 1925, p. 17 |
| July 29, 1776 | The Spanish expedition led by Fray Francisco Atanasio Dominguez sets out from Santa Fe; chronicled by Fray Silvestre Velez de Escalante | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 34 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|--|---|
| July 29, 1776 | A Spanish-Franciscan expedition led by Franciscan priests Francisco Atanasio Domínguez and Silvestre Vélez de Escalante sets out from La Villa Real de la Santa Fé de San Francisco de Asís (Santa Fe) in search of an overland route to the Presidio Real de San Carlos de Monterey (Monterey); the expedition follows the 1765 route of Juan Rivera northwest to the Colorado Plateau; they fail to reach Las Californias, but reach the lower Paria River in present-day Arizona before returning to Santa Fe | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-13-2017 |
| August 1776 | Dominguez-Escalante expedition travel along the Dolores River near the sit of present-day Dolores and continue on to the Gunnison River called San Javier by the Spanish and Tomichi by the Utes | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 35 |
| August 5, 1776 | Dominguez-Escalante expedition crosses into what will become Pagosa Junction in Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 35 |
| August 5, 1776 | Father Francisco Escalante leads an exploration party into south central and southwestern present-day Colorado | Mary Fretch, state editor, Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Colorado, 1973, p. 1 |
| September 5, 1776 | Dominguez-Escalante expedition crosses the Grand Mesa and descend to a river they can San Rafael and the Utes refer to as the Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 35 |
| September 10, 1776 | The Dominguez-Escalante expedition travel along the Douglas Creek until this date when they turn northwest and cross into Utah and the Green River near Jenson, Utah | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 37 |
| 1778 | Bernardo de Miera y Pacheco, cartographer for the Dominguez–Escalante Expedition, publishes his map of the expedition across the Colorado Plateau; his map becomes the foundation of a future trade route later known as the Old Spanish Trail | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-13-2017 |
| August 15, 1779 | Anza sets out from Santa Fe to make war on the Comanche with a force of some 600 men heading north into Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 38 |
| August 15, 1779 | Governor of the province of New Mexico Juan Baptiste de Anza departs from Santa Fe in pursuit of a band of Comanches in what will become Colorado | <i>Summit of Destiny: Taming the Pikes Peak Country 1858-1918</i> , 2008, Francis J. Pierson, p. 9 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|--|
| August 20, 1779 | Anza's 600 man force is joined by 200 Ute and Apache who want to battle the Comanche; they move through the San Luis Valley and cross the Rio Grande and over Poncha Pass; near present-day Salida they ford the Arkansas River and kill 50 buffalo "in less than 10 minutes" | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 39 |
| August 28, 1779 | Anza and his men continue to pursue the Comanche and cross the front range where they encounter them near present-day Fountain along Fountain Creek where they capture 34 women and children after killing 18 warriors | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 39 |
| September 2, 1779 | Anza and his men meet and defeat a band of Comanche; the following day encounter their chief Cuerno Verde near Pueblo on the Arkansas; the Comanche chief is killed along with his eldest son | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 39 |
| September 3, 1779 | Governor of the province of New Mexico Juan Baptiste de Anza defeats a body of Comanches lead by Cuerno Verde near present day Colorado City; the river where the battle took place was named for the slain leader of the Comanche which translates to Greenhorn | <i>Summit of Destiny: Taming the Pikes Peak Country 1858-1918</i> , 2008, Francis J. Pierson, p. 9 |
| September 7, 1779 | Anza completes his swing through Colorado after crossing the Culebra River in the San Luis Valley he arrives back in Taos on this date | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 40 |
| 1783 | The Treaty of Paris ends the American Revolution with the western boundary of the U.S. at the Mississippi River | <i>Weld County, Old & New - Volume 1</i> , compiled and edited by Carol Rein Shwayder, 1983, p. A2 |
| August 1787 | Jupe Comanches form a settlement on the Arkansas River near the mouth of the San Carlos or St. Charles River a little east of the present-day Pueblo | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 42 |
| 1795 | Charles R. Davis (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 404 |
| July 20, 1799 | A French fur trader, Jean de la Maisonnette, and a Swissman called Preneloupe camp at present-day Denver | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 7 |
| 1800 | Southern Arapaho and Southern Cheyenne allied tribes occupy the northeastern part of what becomes Colorado | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 4 |
| 1800 | Spain cedes the Louisiana Territory back to France including present-day eastern Colorado | <i>Weld County, Old & New - Volume 1</i> , compiled and edited by Carol Rein Shwayder, 1983, p. A3 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-----------------|---|--|
| October 1, 1800 | Under pressure from Napoléon Bonaparte, the Kingdom of Spain transfers the colony of Luisiana back to the French Republic with the secret Third Treaty of San Ildefonso | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-13-2017 |
| October 1, 1800 | The territory France ceded to Spain in 1762 is returned to France by the Treaty of San Ildefonso | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 7 |
| August 15, 1801 | John Harwood (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 461 |
| 1802 | James Pursley makes the first discovery of gold in the area that becomes Colorado; Pursley made his way from Bairdstown, Kentucky and met Pike in Santa Fe in 1806 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 97 |
| 1802 | James Purcell arrives in what will become Colorado to do trapping and trading; his adventure lasts about three years and includes time on the plains and the mountains | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 65 |
| 1802 | Era of the fur trappers and traders begins with beaver as the primary target; led by James Purcell who set out from St. Louis | <i>Weld County, Old & New - Volume 1</i> , compiled and edited by Carol Rein Shwayder, 1983, p. A4 |
| July 18, 1802 | George M. McCullough (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 517 |
| 1803 | Part of what will become Colorado are included in the Louisiana Purchase | Mary Fretch, state editor, Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Colorado, 1973, p. 1 |
| 1803 | Louisiana Purchase gives U.S. claim to part of what becomes Colorado | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 4 |
| 1803 | The first American to set foot on what would become Colorado is James Purcell, a Kentucky trader; he found gold near the South Platte River headwaters | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 7 |
| 1803 | The U.S. purchases lands claimed by France between the Mississippi River and the Rocky Mountains (about 530,000,000 acres) for \$15,000,000 | <i>Weld County, Old & New - Volume 1</i> , compiled and edited by Carol Rein Shwayder, 1983, p. A3 |
| April 30, 1803 | The U.S. and the French Republic sign the Louisiana Purchase Treaty | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-13-2017 |
| April 30, 1803 | The U.S. purchases from France for \$15 million the Territory of Louisiana including part of Colorado | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 7 |
| April 30, 1803 | Louisiana Territory is sold by France to the U.S. | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 26, June 24, 1911, p. 3 |
| May 3, 1803 | Part of Colorado is obtained from France in a treaty signed on this date and ratified October 20, by the U.S. Congress, the Louisiana Purchase | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 326 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|--|
| December 20, 1803 | France turns its colony of La Louisiane over to the U.S.; U.S. and Spain disagree over the western boundary; the U.S. maintains Louisiana includes the Mississippi River and its entire western watershed; Spain maintains that Louisiana includes the Mississippi River and just the land a short distance west of the river; disputed area includes all land in the present-day Colorado east of the Continental Divide and the Sangre de Cristo Divide | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-13-2017 |
| 1804 | James Pursley becomes the first white man to venture into what would become Colorado when he spends time on the plains and in the mountains | "Facts Mined for Story of State's Development" by Eugene Parsons, <i>Denver Republican</i> , January 1, 1911, p. 1 |
| 1804 | Baptiste La Lande enters Colorado to do some trapping before continuing on to Santa Fe where he married and lived the rest of his life | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 63 |
| March 26, 1804 | The portion of the Louisiana purchase north of the state of Louisiana is organized as the "District of Louisiana" under the jurisdiction of Indiana Territory | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 26, June 24, 1911, p. 3 |
| November 23, 1804 | Franklin Pierce is born in Hillsboro, New Hampshire; he is a cousin of Augusta Pierce Tabor; he takes office as president on March 4, 1853 for his one term in office | <i>My Search for Augusta Pierce Tabor Leadville's First Lady</i> , 1993, Evelyn E. Livingston Furman, p. 41 |
| 1805 | James Purcell is reported by Captain Pike to have found gold on the La Platte in a journal published in 1810 | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 140 |
| March 3, 1805 | The "District of Louisiana" is organized as the "Territory of Louisiana | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 26, June 24, 1911, p. 3 |
| June 1805 | James Pursley arrives in Santa Fe after traveling along the headwaters of the Arkansas and Plate [sic Platte] | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 131 |
| 1806 | P.W. Gildea (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 446 |
| 1806 | Among the members of Lt. Zebulon Pike's expedition is Dr. John Hamilton Robinson who becomes the first doctor to enter what will become Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 387 |
| 1806 | Zebulon Pike and his expedition camp at the site of present-day Canon City in Fremont County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 389 |
| 1806 | Zebulon Pike crosses what will become Custer County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 107 |
| 1806 | Capt. Pike becomes the first U.S. officer to lead an expedition to Colorado | "Facts Mined for Story of State's Development" by Eugene Parsons, <i>Denver Republican</i> , January 1, 1911, p. 1 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|--|
| 1806 | Zebulon Pike builds a fort at Canyon City where the American flag is first raised over Colorado | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 7 |
| 1806-1807 | Historic descriptions keyed to map on pages 19 & 20: Zebulon Pike leads the first expedition into what will eventually become Colorado after the Louisiana Purchase is completed | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 8, No.3&4, March-April 1925, p. 17 |
| circa 1806 | Colonel Albert G. Boone (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 350 |
| November 27, 1806 | Zebulon Pike abandons his attempt to climb the great summit of the Mexican Mountains (Rocky Mountains) now known as Pikes Peak | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-13-2017 |
| June 1, 1806 | Zebulon Pike explores Colorado | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 60 |
| June 24, 1806 | Lt. Zebulon Montgomery Pike ordered to lead an expedition into Colorado from St. Louis | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 133 |
| July 11, 1806 | Zebulon Pike's expedition leaves St. Louis to explore parts of the Louisiana Purchase including Colorado | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 134 |
| July 11, 1806 | Zebulon M. Pike's expedition sets out from Bellefontaine, Missouri with two lieutenants, one surgeon, one sergeant, two corporals, sixteen privates, and an interpreter | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 91 |
| July 15, 1806 | Lt. Zebulon Pike and a party of 22 depart Belle Fountain, a post just north of St. Louis, on a journey that will bring them into Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 50 |
| July 15, 1806 | Lt. Zebulon Pike leaves St. Louis with his exploring party | Mary Fretch, state editor, Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Colorado, 1973, p. 1 |
| July 15, 1806 | Zebulon Pike departs with his expedition about two months before the Lewis and Clark party returns from their two plus year exploration of the Northwest | <i>Summit of Destiny: Taming the Pikes Peak Country 1858-1918</i> , 2008, Francis J. Pierson, p. 11 |
| Oct 27, 1806 | Zebulon Pike's expedition arrives at a point on the Arkansas River near Pawnee fork | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 135 |
| 1806-1807 | Other than the Indian settlements the first habitation within the limits of present-day Colorado was Pikes Stockade erected on the Arkansas River near present day Cañon in the San Luis Valley | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 162 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|---|
| November 15, 1806 | A U.S. Army reconnaissance expedition led by Captain Zebulon Pike first sights the great summit of the Mexican Mountains that will later bear his name | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-13-2017 |
| November 12, 1806 | Lt. Zebulon Pike and his expedition enter what will become Colorado following the Arkansas River | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 51 |
| November 15, 1806 | Zebulon Pike notes a "small blue cloud" on the distant horizon, that after traveling a half hour revealed itself to be a mountain; they cheer for the "Mexican mountains" which he called Grand Peak, but now bears Pike's name | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 135 |
| November 15, 1806 | Lt. Zebulon Pike first sites the mountain peak that will bear his name in what will become Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 51 |
| November 17, 1806 | Lt. Zebulon Pike camps near what will become Rocky Ford, Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 51 |
| November 22, 1806 | A war party of some 60 Pawnees confront the Pike Expedition near present-day Rocky Ford | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 51 |
| November 23, 1806 | Zebulon Pike's expedition arrives on the Arkansas River where the St. Charles or San Carlos tributary joins it. | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 135 |
| November 23, 1806 | Zebulon Pike's expedition arrives at the fork on the Arkansas River now known as St. Charles or San Carlos | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 91 |
| November 23, 1806 | Lt. Zebulon Pike and exploring party reach the site of present-day Pueblo | Mary Fretch, state editor, Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Colorado, 1973, p. 1 |
| November 24, 1806 | Zebulon Pike's expedition erects a log fortification where he leaves part of his group and supplies while the rest proceed toward the Grande Peak expecting to reach it that day | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 135 |
| November 24, 1806 | Zebulon Pike and three men from his expedition leave their Fountain Creek camp to climb what will become known as Pikes Peak; deceived by the distance they stop after three days and Pike declares his belief that "no human being could have ascended its pinnacle" | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 53 |
| November 24, 1806 | Pike's expedition puts up a breastwork of logs at the fork of the Arkansas River now known as St. Charles or San Carlos and leave a detachment to defend it; the remainder of the group advance to the "Grand Fork" and encamp at the site of present-day Pueblo | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 91 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|---|
| November 25, 1806 | Zebulon Pike's expedition camps at the base of Cheyenne Mountain, thinking it the base of the Grand Peak they had spotted ten days earlier | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 135 |
| November 26, 1806 | Zebulon Pike's expedition reaches the summit of Cheyenne Mountain, and discover it is not Grand Peak | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 135 |
| November 26, 1807 | Zebulon Pike writes from the top of Cheyenne Mountain that the Grand Peak is "entirely bare of vegetation" and is 15-16 miles away and twice the height they had ascended concluding "I believe, no human being could have ascended to its pinnacle" | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 137 |
| November 27, 1806 | Some of Pike's expedition begin to ascend Cheyenne (Shian) Mountain in front of the "High Peak" and after a difficult time they camp in a cave without blankets, food or water | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 92 |
| November 28, 1806 | The Pike explorers of Cheyenne Mountain continue their climb and reach the summit where they find waist deep snow and a temperature four degrees below zero; believing this would afford them a route to the "High Peak" [now Pikes Peak] they are surprised to see how far they are from it and how it still towers above them and declare "no human being could have ascended to its pinnacle" | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 92 |
| November 30, 1806 | Zebulon Pike's expedition breaks camp and head up the Arkansas River in a heavy snow | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 53 |
| December 3, 1806 | Zebulon Pike and Dr. John H. Robinson calculate the height of the Grande Peak at 10,581 feet above the local prairie [Pike's Peak was measured at 14,110 and later 14,115 above sea level] (U.S. Geological Survey maps in 2002 listed the new height) | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 137 and Denver Post July 7, 2002 story by Steve Lipsher "No tall tale: State higher than thought" |
| December 5, 1806 | Zebulon Pike's expedition reaches the mouth of the Royal Gorge | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 53 |
| December 13, 1806 | Pike expedition crosses the south fork of the South Platte - though never identifying it as such | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 137 |
| December 18, 1806 | Pike expedition reaches what Pike believes to be the Red River, but is now known to be the Yellowstone | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 137 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|--|
| December 25, 1806 | The Zebulon Pike expedition, in camp near present-day Salida, celebrate Christmas with a feast of buffalo meat | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 54 |
| 1807 | Zebulon Pike's report of his expedition lists the name of all in the party including those detained in New Spain | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 134 |
| 1807 | Scout and trapper Jim Bridger is born in Washington D.C. | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 158 |
| 1807 | Pike's Stockade is built as a crude fort for Zebulon Pike and his men during their explorations in what would become Colorado; it is here - on Spanish soil - that the U.S. flag is first flown in Colorado | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 424 |
| January 1807 | Zebulon Pikes expedition find what they believe to be the Red River, it is actually the Rio Grande; they build a stockade 36 feet square and 12 feet high, on a western branch, the Conejos, where the U.S. flag is first flown over what will become Colorado soil | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 54 |
| January 5, 1807 | Zebulon Pike's expedition returns to their camping place near present-day Canon City | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 54 |
| January 9, 1807 | Zebulon Pike reunites with part of his expedition and erects a post on the north bank of the Arkansas near Grape Creek near present-day Canon City | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 138 |
| January 14, 1807 | Leaving two men at their Canon City camping site Zebulon Pike and the rest of his expedition set out on foot to cross the mountains in search of the source of the Red River | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 54 |
| January 31, 1807 | Zebulon Pike party builds another "fort" near the junction of the Conejos River and the Rio Grande in the San Luis Valley; he flew an American flag over the structure, now called "Pike's Stockade" | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 138-139 |
| February 1807 | Zebulon Pike is held in Santa Fe for some time until he is taken across Texas and released at the border of Louisiana | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 55 |
| February 1807 | Historic descriptions keyed to map on pages 19 & 20: Pike's Fort built on left bank of Conejos River 36 feet square & 12 feet high with a ditch around it 4 feet wide | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 8, No.3&4, March-April 1925, p. 18 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|---|
| February 26, 1807 | One hundred Spanish troops arrive at Pike's Stockade in the San Luis Valley and invite him to accompany them to Santa Fe; when informed that the river is the Rio Grande Pike orders the U.S. flag to be taken down | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 55 |
| February 26, 1807 | Spanish cavalymen arrest a U.S. Army reconnaissance expedition led by Captain Zebulon Pike in the San Luis Valley; the reconnaissance party is taken to Chihuahua, and then expelled from Mexico | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-13-2017 |
| February 26, 1807 | Historic descriptions keyed to map on pages 19 & 20: Lieutenant Pike is visited in his stockade on the Conejos River by 100 Spanish soldiers who induce him to accompany them to Santa Fe | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 8, No.3&4, March-April 1925, p. 18 |
| 1808 | Jasper P. Sears, Sr. (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 588 |
| July 23, 1808 | Caleb S. Burdsal, M.D. (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 323 |
| May 23, 1809 | William Wells Bent born | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 150 |
| May 23, 1809 | William Wells Bent born in St. Louis, Missouri | Dr. George Bird Grinnell, <i>Bents Old Fort and Its Builders</i> , p. 1, by Kansas State Historical Society, vol. 15, No. 3, 1923 |
| October 9, 1809 | William Larimer born in Westmoreland County, Pennsylvania about 20 miles east of Pittsburgh | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 212, quoting William H.H. Larimer |
| December 24, 1809 | Kit Carson is born in Madison County, Kentucky | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 156 |
| 1810 | Zebulon Pike's account of his 1806-1807 expedition is published | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 55 |
| circa 1810 | Lucius P. Marsh (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 529 |
| February 9, 1810 | William Clark (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 385 |
| August 1, 1810 | Mexican priest Miguel Gregorio Antonio Ignacio Hidalgo-Costilla y Gallaga Mandarte Villaseñor (Hidalgo) proclaims the independence of Mexico from the Napoleonic Kingdom of Spain in the village of Dolores | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-13-2017 |
| 1811 | Ezekiel Williams of Missouri and a party of 19 others begin trapping on the upper Arkansas and in the mountains of what will become Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 68 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|---|---|
| September 27, 1811 | Salmon W. Treat, M.D. (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 618 |
| circa 1812 | John S. Stanger (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 597 |
| June 4, 1812 | The name of the "Territory of Louisiana" is changed to the "Territory of Missouri" | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 26, June 24, 1911, p. 3 |
| June 11, 1812 | Rev. Joseph Protectus Machebeuf (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 523 |
| March 27, 1813 | William B.O. Skelton (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 591 |
| Spring 1813 | Ezekiel Williams of Missouri returns to Missouri after escaping from Arapahoe Indians in what will become Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 68 |
| June 26, 1813 | Captain Richard Sopris (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 572 |
| September 13, 1813 | George W.Andrews (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 311 |
| October 4, 1813 | William Gilpin, first Colorado Territorial governor, born on the Brandywine battlefield in southeastern Pennsylvania | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 490 |
| 1814 | M.D. Luther Judson Ingersoll (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 479 |
| 1814 | Ezekiel Williams of Missouri returns from Missouri joining a party led by Joseph Philibert and goes to the place he had cached his furs the year before in what will become Colorado and transports them back to the states | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 68 |
| March 3, 1814 | John Evans is born in Waynesville, Ohio to a devout Quaker family | <i>Summit of Destiny: Taming the Pikes Peak Country 1858-1918</i> , 2008, Francis J. Pierson, p. 116 |
| March 9, 1814 | John Evans, territorial Governor of Colorado, is born on a farm near Waynesville, Ohio | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 587 |
| March 9, 1814 | John Evans (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 412 |
| July 12, 1814 | Nathan Cook Meeker is born at Euclid, Ohio; will found the Union Colony and name it Greeley in Weld County | <i>Weld County, Old & New - Volume 1</i> , compiled and edited by Carol Rein Shwayder, 1983, p. A4 |
| October 26, 1814 | Lydia Maria Ring, an early Denver schoolteacher, is born at Greensboro, Vermont | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 734 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|---|--|
| 1815 | A.P. Chouteau and Julius DeMunn bring a large trapping party into what will become southern Colorado; they remain for two years and acquire furs by trapping and trading with Indians | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 68-69 |
| circa 1815 | Alex Shaw, M.D. (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 606 |
| circa 1815 | Rev. M.F. Sorensen (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 583 |
| July 23, 1815 | C.L. Craig (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 375 |
| September 24, 1815 | John W. Smith (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 589 |
| October 31, 1815 | Daniel Hurd (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 465 |
| 1816 | Sumner Stowe (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 582 |
| May 1816 | Richens L. Wooton "Uncle Dick" is born in Mecklenburg County, Virginia | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 157 |
| May 16, 1816 | "Uncle" Dick Wootten is born a Boydton, Mecklinsburg County, Virginia | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 233 |
| May 28, 1816 | Thomas P. Shrock (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 598 |
| September 14, 1816 | Richard G. Buckingham, M.D. (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 327 |
| December 7, 1816 | Isaac Brinker (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 325 |
| March 23, 1817 | Ezra A. Newton (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 536 |
| April 19, 1817 | C. Gove (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 449 |
| Summer 1817 | A.P. Chouteau and Julius DeMunn along with their men are forced to go to Santa Fe by Spanish troops where their furs and supplies are confiscated and each man is left with only a horse each | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 69 |
| August 1817 | Pierre Choteau and Jules Demun travel from St. Louis to headwaters of South Platte River with 20 men | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 132 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|--|
| October 23, 1817 | James W. Denver was born in Winchester, Frederick County, Virginia | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 6, No. 5, May 1923, p. 32 |
| 1818 | Madeiro Gonzales Lupton establishes one of the earliest trading posts on the South Platte River for the American Fur Company | Mary Fretch, state editor, Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Colorado, 1973, p. 1 |
| May 21, 1818 | A.A. Morrison, D.D. (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 530 |
| October 1818 | Major John A. Lennon (birthdate), biographic sketch+C336 | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 499 |
| 1819 | The southern boundary of Louisiana Territory is fixed by the Arkansas River to its source and then north to the 42nd parallel which gave the U.S. title to the northeastern third of present-day Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 99 |
| 1819 | The Arkansas River is established as the boundary between New Spain and the U.S.; after the 1821 Mexican revolution it is the U.S.-Mexico border | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 278 |
| 1819 | The Adams-De Onis Treaty establishes the border between the U.S and Spain; the U.S. claim to Texas and a strip of land in Colorado was given up | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 7 |
| 1819 | Colorado becomes part of Missouri Territory and is called Unorganized Territory | <i>Weld County, Old & New - Volume 1</i> , compiled and edited by Carol Rein Shwayder, 1983, p. A4 |
| February 22, 1819 | The United States and the restored Kingdom of Spain sign the Adams-Onís Treaty; the U.S. relinquishes its claim to land west of the 100th meridian west and south and west of the Arkansas River and south of the 42nd parallel; Spain relinquishes Florida and all claims to land north of the 42nd parallel in North America | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-13-2017 |
| Spring 1819 | Spanish Governor Facundo Melgares orders the construction of a military fort near Sangre de Cristo Pass to block a possible invasion of Santa Fe de Nuevo México from the United States | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-13-2017 |
| May 30, 1819 | Major Stephen H. Long's expedition leaves Pittsburgh for St. Louis and then on to the west the following spring into what will become Colorado | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 141 |
| May 30, 1819 | Major Stephen H. Long leaves Pittsburgh to explore what will become Colorado | Mary Fretch, state editor, Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Colorado, 1973, p. 1 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|--|
| June 30, 1819 | The Stephen Long expedition sights the peak they refer to as "Grand Peak" - later named Long's Peak | Mary Fretch, state editor, Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Colorado, 1973, p. 1 |
| September 5, 1819 | W.H.J. Nichols (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 537 |
| 1820 | First white men to traverse the area that would become Denver are members of the Long expedition | Eugene Parsons, <i>Sons of Colorado</i> , vol. 2, April 1908, p. 13 |
| 1820 | John Baker (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 357 |
| 1820 | Thomas Say, a trained naturalist, enters Colorado with the Stephen Long expedition travelling up the South Platte River and then going south to follow the Arkansas River; he saw eight new species of birds on this trip | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 7 |
| 1820 | S. Seymour becomes the first white artist to make sketches of Colorado as part of the expedition led by Major Stephen Long | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 419 |
| 1820 | The first American citizens to traverse the future sit of Denver are Dr. Edwin James and other members of Stephen Long's expedition | "Facts Mined for Story of State's Development" by Eugene Parsons, <i>Denver Republican</i> , January 1, 1911, p. 1 |
| 1820 | Major Stephen H. Long and party explore the South Platte River valley to the Rocky Mountains; his report will call the plains in western Kansas and Nebraska and eastern Colorado "The Great American Desert" | <i>Weld County, Old & New - Volume 1</i> , compiled and edited by Carol Rein Shwayder, 1983, p. A5 |
| 1820 | Historic descriptions keyed to map on pages 19 & 20: Major Stephen H. Long explores the South Platte River and central Colorado accompanied by 20 others; maps made following his exploration call the eastern plains of Colorado part of the "Great American Desert" | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 8, No.3&4, March-April 1925, p. 17 |
| circa 1820 | John D. Best (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 319 |
| circa 1820 | James H. Jones (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 482 |
| February 8, 1820 | Fred Comstock (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 380 |
| June 6, 1820 | Major Stephen H. Long and his expedition set out from their camp on the Missouri headed west to explore the Louisiana Territory | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 56 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|---------------|--|---|
| June 14, 1820 | R.W. Steel first "governor" of the territory that would become Colorado is born in Chillicothe, Ohio | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 322 |
| June 17, 1820 | J.C. Kuner (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 490 |
| June 26, 1820 | Major Stephen H. Long's expedition enters Colorado and camps near present-day Julesburg | George Goodman and Cheryl Lawson, <i>Retracing Major Stephen H. Long's 1820 Expedition: The Itinerary and Botany</i> p. 16 |
| June 27, 1820 | Stephen Long and his expedition camp along the South Platte River near the present-day site of Crook in what is now Logan County in northeastern Colorado | George Goodman and Cheryl Lawson, <i>Retracing Major Stephen H. Long's 1820 Expedition: The Itinerary and Botany</i> p. 17 |
| June 27, 1820 | Major Stephen H. Long and his expedition enter Colorado near Julesburg | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 57 |
| June 28, 1820 | Stephen Long's expedition makes camp a couple of miles upstream of present-day Sterling | George Goodman and Cheryl Lawson, <i>Retracing Major Stephen H. Long's 1820 Expedition: The Itinerary and Botany</i> p. 19 |
| June 29, 1820 | Stephen Long's expedition camps about midday near the present-day town of Messex in Washington County, Colorado along the South Platte River | George Goodman and Cheryl Lawson, <i>Retracing Major Stephen H. Long's 1820 Expedition: The Itinerary and Botany</i> p. 19 |
| June 30, 1820 | Major Stephen H. Long's expedition first sees what is now called Long's Peak | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 141 |
| June 30, 1820 | Stephen Long's expedition gains a faint view of the Rocky Mountains on this morning; before camping for the night, just west of present-day Fort Morgan, Morgan County, Colorado, they view what they believe to be Pikes Peak, but which was probably Long's Peak | George Goodman and Cheryl Lawson, <i>Retracing Major Stephen H. Long's 1820 Expedition: The Itinerary and Botany</i> p. 19-20 |
| June 30, 1820 | Major Stephen H. Long and his expedition first site the Rocky Mountains, specifically the mountain now called Longs Peak | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 58 |
| June 30, 1820 | Major Stephen S. Long and his expedition first site what is now known as Pikes Peak from the Platte Valley | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 101 |
| July 1820 | Several members of the Stephen H. Long expedition, lead by Dr. James, attempt to climb Pikes Peak, calling it Grand Peak as Pike had done, they do not succeed | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 142 |
| July 1820 | First specimens of purple columbine gathered by scientists on the Long expedition in the mountains | Eugene Parsons, <i>Sons of Colorado</i> , vol. 2, April 1908, p. 15 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------|--|---|
| July 1820 | Soldiers of the Long expedition gather first specimens of the purple columbine along the Continental Divide | "Facts Mined for Story of State's Development" by Eugene Parsons, <i>Denver Republican</i> , January 1, 1911, p. 6 |
| July 1, 1820 | The expedition lead by Stephen Long camps this day near present-day Kuner, Weld County, Colorado and remains for two days; Samuel Seymour's drawing he called "Distant View of the Rocky Mountains" may have been drawn at this location | George Goodman and Cheryl Lawson, <i>Retracing Major Stephen H. Long's 1820 Expedition: The Itinerary and Botany</i> p. 20-21 |
| July 3, 1820 | The Stephen H. Long expedition camps on the South Platte River opposite the mouth of the Cache La Poudre | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 141 |
| July 3, 1820 | Stephen Long's expedition passes just south of Evans in Weld County where they continue south following the South Platte River where they camp just south of the site of present-day Platteville after passing the location where St. Vrain Creek joins the Platte | George Goodman and Cheryl Lawson, <i>Retracing Major Stephen H. Long's 1820 Expedition: The Itinerary and Botany</i> p. 21-22 |
| July 3, 1820 | Major Long and his group pass the mouths of three large creeks, probably Cache la Poudre | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 101 |
| July 4, 1820 | The Stephen Long expedition reaches a spot south of the present-day site of Brighton near the north end of Henderson Island; they make camp and in celebration of Independence Day Major Long orders corn and 4 ounces of whiskey issued to each man | George Goodman and Cheryl Lawson, <i>Retracing Major Stephen H. Long's 1820 Expedition: The Itinerary and Botany</i> p. 23 |
| July 4, 1820 | Camped on the banks of the South Platte River just south of the location of Brighton Samuel Seymour probably sketched "View of the Rocky Mountains on the Platte 50 Miles from their Base" | George Goodman and Cheryl Lawson, <i>Retracing Major Stephen H. Long's 1820 Expedition: The Itinerary and Botany</i> p. 24 |
| July 5, 1820 | Major Stephen H. Long explores boundaries of Louisiana Purchase and probably camps at site of Denver | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 61 |
| July 5, 1820 | The Stephen H. Long expedition camps on the South Platte River at what will become Fort Lupton | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 141 |
| July 5, 1820 | The Stephen Long expedition camps near the place where Clear Creek joins the South Platte between Brighton and Denver; from here they estimate the distance to the mountains at five miles an error by a factor of about four. | George Goodman and Cheryl Lawson, <i>Retracing Major Stephen H. Long's 1820 Expedition: The Itinerary and Botany</i> p. 24 |
| July 5, 1820 | Major Long and his group camp near Fort Lupton's site | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 101 |
| July 5, 1820 | Major Stephen Long of the U.S. Army camps near the present site of Denver's Union Station | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 7 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|---------------|---|---|
| July 6, 1820 | The Stephen H. Long expedition breaks camp at what will become Fort Lupton and follows the South Platte River south through what will become Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 142 |
| July 6, 1820 | The Stephen H. Long expedition camps near the site of Manitou after following Plum and Monument Creek | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 142 |
| July 6, 1820 | Stephen Long's expedition passes through what will become the center of Denver, Colorado | George Goodman and Cheryl Lawson, <i>Retracing Major Stephen H. Long's 1820 Expedition: The Itinerary and Botany</i> p. 26 |
| July 6, 1820 | The Stephen Long expedition camps south of present-day Denver near where the South Platte comes out of the mountains; from this campsite the party explores the hogbacks and Roxborough Park area for two days | George Goodman and Cheryl Lawson, <i>Retracing Major Stephen H. Long's 1820 Expedition: The Itinerary and Botany</i> p. 27-29 |
| July 6, 1820 | Major Long and his group pass through today's Denver | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 102 |
| July 7, 1820 | Part of the Stephen Long expedition explores the South Platte into the mountains as far as where the North Fork joins the main river | George Goodman and Cheryl Lawson, <i>Retracing Major Stephen H. Long's 1820 Expedition: The Itinerary and Botany</i> p. 29 and 34-35 |
| July 8, 1820 | The Stephen Long expedition breaks camp leaving the South Platte River and traveling down the front range southeasterly to a point south of present-day Sedalia and following West Plum Creek near the base of Dawson Butte in what is now Douglas County | George Goodman and Cheryl Lawson, <i>Retracing Major Stephen H. Long's 1820 Expedition: The Itinerary and Botany</i> p. 29 and 35-36 |
| July 9, 1820 | The Stephen Long expedition remained in camp because this was a Sunday and Major Long and one of his men climbed to the top of Dawson Butte from where they were able to see Pikes Peak | George Goodman and Cheryl Lawson, <i>Retracing Major Stephen H. Long's 1820 Expedition: The Itinerary and Botany</i> p. 29 and 36-37 |
| July 10, 1820 | The Stephen Long expedition breaks camp and continues along the front range south and east past Elephant Rock several miles south where they camp near the present-day site of the U.S. Air Force Academy | George Goodman and Cheryl Lawson, <i>Retracing Major Stephen H. Long's 1820 Expedition: The Itinerary and Botany</i> p. 29, 41, 47 and 52 |
| July 11, 1820 | The Stephen Long expedition camps about three or four miles southwest of present-day Fort Carson in El Paso County | George Goodman and Cheryl Lawson, <i>Retracing Major Stephen H. Long's 1820 Expedition: The Itinerary and Botany</i> p. 56 |
| July 12, 1820 | The Stephen Long expedition remains in the area near the base of Pikes Peak and suffers through a downpour that pollutes Fountain Creek with buffalo dung | George Goodman and Cheryl Lawson, <i>Retracing Major Stephen H. Long's 1820 Expedition: The Itinerary and Botany</i> p. 57 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|---------------|--|--|
| July 13, 1820 | Dr. Edwin James and two other members of the Stephen Long expedition, Verplank and Wilson, begin to climb Pikes Peak anticipating that they would be gone for three days the rest of the members of the expedition remained camped along Fountain Creek; James and company camped on Ruxton Creek | George Goodman and Cheryl Lawson, <i>Retracing Major Stephen H. Long's 1820 Expedition: The Itinerary and Botany</i> p. 58-59 |
| July 13, 1820 | Dr. James and two companions from the Long Expedition attempt to climb what will become known as Pikes Peak | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 59 |
| July 14, 1820 | The route up Pikes Peak that James, Verplank and Wilson took was nearly identical to the route of the present-day cog railroad; they complete their ascent about 4 p.m. | George Goodman and Cheryl Lawson, <i>Retracing Major Stephen H. Long's 1820 Expedition: The Itinerary and Botany</i> p. 59 |
| July 14, 1820 | Dr. Edwin James and his two companions from the Long Expedition reach the summit of what will become known as Pikes Peak | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 59 |
| July 14, 1820 | Edwin James reaches the summit of Pikes Peak; the first white man to ascend any 14,000 foot peak in the U.S. | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 17 |
| July 14, 1820 | First ascent of Pikes Peak by Dr. Edwin James and two companions | Eugene Parsons, <i>Sons of Colorado</i> , vol. 2, April 1908, p. 13 |
| July 14, 1820 | Dr. Edwin James and two companions from the Long Expedition become the first white men to scale the summit of Pikes Peak | "Facts Mined for Story of State's Development" by Eugene Parsons, <i>Denver Republican</i> , January 1, 1911, p. 1 |
| July 15, 1820 | Dr. James, Verplank and Wilson complete their descent of Pikes Peak after stopping when darkness overcame them the night before; they discovered their camp of two days earlier by following the smoke & discovering that their blankets, clothes and most of their provisions had been burned up by their unattended campfire | George Goodman and Cheryl Lawson, <i>Retracing Major Stephen H. Long's 1820 Expedition: The Itinerary and Botany</i> p. 60 |
| July 16, 1820 | The reunited Stephen Long expedition departs from their camp near the base of Pikes Peak and head south toward the Arkansas River where they camp about five miles from the river | George Goodman and Cheryl Lawson, <i>Retracing Major Stephen H. Long's 1820 Expedition: The Itinerary and Botany</i> p. 61-62 |
| July 17, 1820 | Several members of the Stephen Long expedition head upstream on the Arkansas River to explore it near Beaver Creek and Eightmile Creek; they camp for the night near present-day Cañon City | George Goodman and Cheryl Lawson, <i>Retracing Major Stephen H. Long's 1820 Expedition: The Itinerary and Botany</i> p. 62-63,66 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|---------------|---|---|
| July 18, 1820 | A group of the Stephen Long expedition explore the entrance to the Royal Gorge and then start eastward to the main camp near Turkey Creek where they spend the night with the rest of the explorers | George Goodman and Cheryl Lawson, <i>Retracing Major Stephen H. Long's 1820 Expedition: The Itinerary and Botany</i> p. 66-67 |
| July 19, 1820 | Stephen H. Long's expedition departs the mountain and heads east on their journey home following the Arkansas River and then south to the Red River and on east | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 142 |
| July 19, 1820 | The Stephen Long expedition continued their easterly travels along the North side of the Arkansas River crossing Dry Creek and Fountain Creek, which they called Castle Rock Creek; the group camped for the night near the present-day site of Devine in Pueblo County | George Goodman and Cheryl Lawson, <i>Retracing Major Stephen H. Long's 1820 Expedition: The Itinerary and Botany</i> p. 67-68 |
| July 19, 1820 | After exploring the area between present day Denver and Pueblo Major Stephen Long and his expedition turn east and begin to follow the Arkansas River | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 102 |
| July 20, 1820 | After breaking camp the Stephen Long party continues down the Arkansas River past the junction with the Huerfano and camp after covering some 26 miles near the site of present-day Olney Springs, Crowley County | George Goodman and Cheryl Lawson, <i>Retracing Major Stephen H. Long's 1820 Expedition: The Itinerary and Botany</i> p. 68 |
| July 21, 1820 | Soon after breaking camp the Stephen Long expedition encounters the first Indians they have seen since leaving a Pawnee Village on the Loup River in Nebraska; this occurs near the original site of Rocky Ford in Otero County; they camp for three days north of the present-day site of Rocky Ford where they divide into two exploratory groups; one follows the Arkansas, the other heads south into Spanish Territory | George Goodman and Cheryl Lawson, <i>Retracing Major Stephen H. Long's 1820 Expedition: The Itinerary and Botany</i> p. 68-69 |
| July 24, 1820 | Major Stephen Long leads a group of ten south from the Arkansas River to where they camp near the head of the North Fork of Jack Canyon in an area now known as Packers Gap in Otero County | George Goodman and Cheryl Lawson, <i>Retracing Major Stephen H. Long's 1820 Expedition: The Itinerary and Botany</i> p. 69 |
| July 25, 1820 | The now smaller Stephen Long expedition continues south and crosses the Purgatoire River before travelling on and making camp several miles above the mouth of Chacuaco Creek in Las Animas County | George Goodman and Cheryl Lawson, <i>Retracing Major Stephen H. Long's 1820 Expedition: The Itinerary and Botany</i> p. 69-70 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|--|
| July 26, 1820 | The Stephen Long expedition camps this night in Chacuaco Canyon in Las Animas County some 13 miles east-northeast of the junction of U.S 160 and Colorado 389 after spending much of the day in Bachicha Canyon | George Goodman and Cheryl Lawson, <i>Retracing Major Stephen H. Long's 1820 Expedition: The Itinerary and Botany</i> p. 71 |
| July 27, 1820 | The Stephen Long expedition makes its final camping place in Colorado eight miles northeast of Branson, Las Animas County | George Goodman and Cheryl Lawson, <i>Retracing Major Stephen H. Long's 1820 Expedition: The Itinerary and Botany</i> p. 76 |
| July 27, 1820 | Major Stephen H. Long and his expedition reach the southern border of what will become Colorado and enter what will become New Mexico | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 60 |
| August 13, 1820 | Samuel Brantner (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 346 |
| September 4, 1820 | Alfred H. Miles (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 527 |
| November 12, 1820 | Henry C. Brown, entrepreneur and builder, is born near St. Clairsville, Belmont County, Ohio | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 956 |
| December 29, 1820 | George Wilder (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 642 |
| 1821 | Mexico wins its independence from Spain and inherits the Arkansas River Boundary | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 99 |
| 1821 | The part of Colorado belonging to Spain becomes Mexican Territory after the Mexican revolution | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 7 |
| 1821 | Missouri is admitted as a state leaving the remaining territory unorganized until 1834 when Congress enacts the creation of Indian territory for all land west of the Mississippi River except Louisiana, Mississippi & Arkansas; the land is attached to Missouri for administrative purposes and criminal law enforcement | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 26, June 24, 1911, p. 3 |
| January 2, 1821 | Joseph B. Cofield (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 382 |
| February 22, 1821 | The Adams–Onís Treaty of 1819 takes effect; the U.S. relinquishes land in present-day Colorado south and west of the Arkansas River | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-13-2017 |
| March 11, 1821 | C.J. Goss (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 440 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|--|
| May 29, 1821 | William F. McClelland, M.D. (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 522 |
| August 24, 1821 | Ferdinand VII of Spain signs the Treaty of Córdoba to recognize Mexico's independence; proclaimed in 1810 by Mexican priest Miguel Hidalgo y Costilla | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-13-2017 |
| Fall 1821 | Hugh Glenn and Jacob Fowler lead a group of 20 men on a trapping expedition into what will become Colorado traveling up the Arkansas River | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 69 |
| September 1, 1821 | William Bucknell and a party of frontier traders leave New Franklin, Missouri bound for Santa Fe by way of the upper Arkansas and Purgatoire rivers; the Bucknell route will become the Santa Fe Trail | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-13-2017 |
| October 5, 1821 | John Q. Charles (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 386 |
| November 1821 | The Glenn-Fowler trapping party arrive at an Indian camp of 900 lodges east of present-day Pueblo, Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 69 |
| 1822 | William H. Ashley and Andrew Henry launch what will become known as the Rocky Mountain Fur Company; in 1824-25, they enter what will become northern Colorado on a route later known as the Overland Trail | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 72 |
| 1822 | Caravan travel to Santa Fe on what became known as the Santa Fe Trail begins | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 185 |
| 1822 | The Santa Fe trade route opens between Independence, Missouri cutting across the far southeast corner of what becomes Colorado | <i>Weld County, Old & New - Volume 1</i> , compiled and edited by Carol Rein Shwayder, 1983, p. A5 |
| 1822 | Historic descriptions keyed to map on pages 19 & 20: the first wagons travel down what becomes known as the Santa Fe Trail following Mexican independence | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 8, No.3&4, March-April 1925, p. 17 |
| January 1822 | Jacob Fowler and his men build a three-room house on the site of present-day Pueblo, Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 70 |
| January 3, 1822 | Major Jacob Fowler and others trappers build the first house in what will become Colorado near Pueblo | "Facts Mined for Story of State's Development" by Eugene Parsons, <i>Denver Republican</i> , January 1, 1911, p. 1 |
| January 27, 1822 | Frederick J. Ebert (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 416 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|---|
| January 28, 1822 | Reports reach the Jacob Fowler camp that Hugh Glenn had been welcomed to Santa Fe causing Fowler to prepare to depart for Santa Fe following the Taos Trail | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 70 |
| February 1822 | Jacob Fowler and four men leave Taos for a trapping tour of the San Luis Valley going up the west side of the Rio Grande as far as South Fork | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 70 |
| March 22, 1822 | Joseph H. Estabrook (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 425 |
| July 26, 1822 | John McBroom (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 535 |
| August 28, 1822 | Henry D. Steele (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 587 |
| October 4, 1822 | Colorado Territorial governor William Gilpin is born on his father's homestead at Brandywine, Pennsylvania | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 273 |
| October 4, 1822 | William Gilpin (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 435 |
| October 6, 1822 | Charles Eyser (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 426 |
| November 23, 1822 | Anselm H. Barker (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 348 |
| December 5, 1822 | J.O. Reynolds (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 559 |
| February 10, 1823 | John Moncrieff (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 519 |
| May 3, 1823 | Rev. Thompson L. Smith (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 593 |
| August 26, 1823 | Henry P.H. Bromwell (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 359 |
| 1824 | Rev. St. Clair Ross (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 556 |
| 1824 | William Becknell and William Huddart lead trapping parties onto the western slope of what will become Colorado where they join with trapper Antoine Robidoux who built Fort Uncompahgre | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 72 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|--|
| 1824 | William Bent becomes the first permanent white settler in what will become Colorado when he erects temporary quarters about 20 miles west of Pueblo's present site | "Facts Mined for Story of State's Development" by Eugene Parsons, <i>Denver Republican</i> , January 1, 1911, p. 1 |
| 1824 | Rocky Mountain Fur Company founded by General William Ashley; he leads men up the South Platte River, the Cache la Poudre and the Green River to trap beaver | <i>Weld County, Old & New - Volume 1</i> , compiled and edited by Carol Rein Shwayder, 1983, p. A5 |
| March 12, 1824 | Peter Magnus (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 526 |
| April 24, 1824 | William M. Clayton (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 383 |
| June 20, 1824 | Thomas Donelson (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 401 |
| July 10, 1824 | Lorenzo Dow (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 409 |
| August 22, 1824 | J.C. McBeth, M.D. (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 529 |
| October 24, 1824 | David A. Chever (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 364 |
| November 14, 1824 | Dr. Aaron B. Robbins (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 563 |
| November 25, 1824 | Thomas E. Bliss, D.D., biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 354 |
| December 4, 1824 | Max Kuner, president of Kuner Pickles, is born in Lindau, Bavaria | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 878 |
| 1825 | Samuel P. Barbee (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 337 |
| 1825 | Thomas George (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 446 |
| circa 1825 | O.E. Lehow (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 507 |
| April 1, 1825 | Henry K. Steele, M.D. (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 605 |
| April 3, 1825 | D.C. Oakes (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 538 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|--|--|
| April 9, 1825 | Lafayette Head, Colorado pioneer, colonizer, farmer, legislator, lieutenant governor and Indian Agent, is born at Head's Fort in Howard County, Missouri | Colorado State Archives web site, Profiles of the Colorado Lieutenant Governors, retrieved 1/28/2013 |
| April 15, 1825 | Hiram J. Brendlinger (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 343 |
| April 17, 1825 | Jerome B. Chaffee, Colorado businessman and politician, born Niagara County, New York | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 812 |
| April 17, 1825 | Jerome B. Chaffee is born in Niagara County, New York | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 359 |
| April 17, 1825 | Jerome B. Chaffee (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 361 |
| May 1825 | William H. Ashley reaches the mouth of what he calls Mary's River, now known as the Yampa and follows the stream into Utah; they return to Henry's Fork on the Utah-Wyoming border and hold the first of what would become a yearly rendezvous for the next 16 years | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 73 |
| September 23, 1825 | John W. Cline (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 381 |
| September 24, 1825 | Albert H. Estes (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 412 |
| 1826 | Charles Bent with his brothers William, Robert and George arrive on the Arkansas River and erect a stockade of long stakes or pickets and form a crude trading post about midway between present-day Pueblo and Canon City on the north side of the river | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 162 |
| 1826 | George Crosson (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 366 |
| 1826 | Richard E. Powell (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 547 |
| 1826 | John L. Routt (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 554 |
| 1826 | Bent Brothers and Ceran St. Vrain build a primitive fort between present-day Pueblo and Canon City on the north bank of the Arkansas River in Colorado | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 150 |
| 1826 | Kit Carson heads west with a caravan that passes near his home | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 156 |
| 1826 | Hunters & trappers arrive in what becomes Custer County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 107 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|--|
| 1826 | William Bent erects a trading post about 20 miles west of Pueblo's present site | "Facts Mined for Story of State's Development" by Eugene Parsons, <i>Denver Republican</i> , January 1, 1911, p. 1 |
| January 10, 1826 | Louis F. Bartels (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 329 |
| January 26, 1826 | Elisha H. Toby (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 619 |
| February 15, 1826 | Philip Zang (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 651 |
| May 30, 1826 | William Austin Hamilton Loveland born in Chatham, Massachusetts, future owner (1878) of <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 341 |
| May 30, 1826 | William Austin Hamilton Loveland, head of the Colorado Central Railroad and candidate for Colorado Governor, and for whom the town of Loveland is named is born in Chatham, Massachusetts | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 600 |
| May 30, 1826 | William H. Loveland (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 493 |
| 1826-1828 | Bent's Forts are established along the Arkansas above and below the confluence of the Fountaine-qui-Bouille | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 446 |
| September 2, 1826 | Hiram P. Bennet, first territorial representative to Congress from Colorado, born Carthage, Maine | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 496 |
| September 2, 1826 | Hiram P. Bennett (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 336 |
| November 26, 1826 | John A. Clough (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 365 |
| December 11, 1826 | John Torrey presents a report on the plants growing in Colorado to the New York Lyceum of Natural History on this date; his report was not published until 1828 | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 17 |
| December 16, 1826 | Andrew W. Brazee (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 335 |
| 1827 | M.M. DeLano (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 399 |
| 1827 | Thomas Dickson (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 401 |
| 1827 | Alvin McCune (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 521 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|--|---|
| 1827 | Cyrus H. McLaughlin (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 522 |
| 1827 | Daniel Witter (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 643 |
| circa 1827 | J. Culver Davis, M.D. (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 407 |
| March 15, 1827 | J.J.T. Ball (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 335 |
| May 7, 1827 | Lewis B. Ames (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 307 |
| May 18, 1827 | Benjamin F. Cheesman (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 366 |
| September 13, 1827 | Charles G. Chever (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 364 |
| September 17, 1827 | F.A. Keener (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 490 |
| October 25, 1827 | Jesse Durbin (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 411 |
| October 29, 1827 | M.C. Abbott (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 305 |
| November 24, 1827 | E.W. Cobb (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 393 |
| 1828 | Junius F. Brown (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 317 |
| 1828 | Edward E. Chever (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 389 |
| 1828 | Abner Huff (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 462 |
| 1828 | Fort built by the Bent Brothers and Ceran St. Vrain on the north bank of the Arkansas River near Pueblo, Colorado is abandoned and its owners move down the Arkansas River to a point 12 miles from present-day Las Animas, Colorado; initially called Fort William for William Bent; the adobe fort took four years to complete | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 150 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------------|---|--|
| 1828 | The Bents move their "fort" from near Pueblo to a point twelve miles northeast of the present site of Las Animas where they construct a much more formidable structure of adobe completed in 1832 and first called Fort William along the Santa Fe Trail | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 163 |
| 1828 | Construction begins on Bent's Fort near La Junta on the Arkansas River 8 miles northeast of present-day La Junta on Colorado 194; Charles and William Bent and their partner Ceran St. Vrain import Mexican artisans to construct the adobe trading fort; completed in 1834 and first called Fort William | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 392 |
| 1828 | Historic descriptions keyed to map on pages 19 & 20: The Bent Brothers & Ceran St. Vrain begin constructing a trading post on the upper Arkansas River first calling it Fort William and completed in 1832; it was 180 by 135 feet with walls 4 feet thick and 15 feet high with bastions 30 feet high on two corners; abandoned in 1852 and partially destroyed; now marked with a granite stone | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 8, No.3&4, March-April 1925, p. 18 |
| 1828-1832 | The first fort in what will become Colorado is erected by the Bent brothers and Ceran St. Vrain on the Arkansas River; Bent's Fort is located about half way between the present-day towns of Las Animas and La Junta | "Facts Mined for Story of State's Development" by Eugene Parsons, <i>Denver Republican</i> , January 1, 1911, p. 1 |
| January 12, 1828 | The U.S. and Mexico sign the Treaty of Limits affirming the boundaries set by the Adams-Onís Treaty of 1819 | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-13-2017 |
| February 8, 1828 | Gilbert B. Reed (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 570 |
| March 2, 1828 | Oliver A. Whittemore (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 648 |
| July 13, 1828 | Thomas Linton (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 509 |
| July 24, 1828 | James Bates (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 326 |
| August 16, 1828 | Thomas Skerriitt (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 599 |
| August 25, 1828 | Rev. John Franklin Spalding (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 581 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|---|
| October 3, 1828 | Otis Hardenbergh (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 466 |
| 1829 | Edward H. Collins (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 377 |
| 1829 | Daniel J. Fulton (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 430 |
| 1829 | Charles Hallack (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 464 |
| 1829 | David Hill (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 461 |
| 1829 | James S. Wolfe (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 628 |
| 1829 | John Wolpert (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 633 |
| 1829 | Joe Meek first traps beaver in the Rocky Mountains of what will become Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 66 |
| 1829 | Bent's Fort (also called Fort William) is built on the Arkansas River near the site of present-day Las Animas | Eugene Parsons, <i>Sons of Colorado</i> , vol. 2, April 1908, p. 13 |
| 1829 | Four Bent brothers, Charles, George, Robert and William construct a large fort near present-day La Junta; it becomes one of the most successful trading post of its day | Mary Fretch, state editor, <i>Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Colorado</i> , 1973, p. 2 |
| February 11, 1829 | Vincent D. Markham (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 530 |
| April 26, 1829 | George Tritch (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 612 |
| May 10, 1829 | General John Pierce (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 544 |
| May 11, 1829 | J. Jay Joslin (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 481 |
| May 12, 1829 | R.S. Little (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 504 |
| June 13, 1829 | Enos Miles (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 516 |
| August 13, 1829 | Libeus Barney (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 340 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|--|
| October 8, 1829 | General William L. Campbell (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 365 |
| October 23, 1829 | Edmond L. Smith (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 578 |
| November 15, 1829 | Herman Beckurts (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 313 |
| December 8, 1829 | William Barth is born in Dietz, Nassau, Germany | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 820 |
| December 8, 1829 | William Barth (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 344 |
| December 23, 1829 | Samuel W. Brown (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 345 |
| December 31, 1829 | Fred Charpiot (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 380 |
| 1830 | C.E. Currier (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 379 |
| 1830 | Maurice, a French trader, establishes a trading post on Adobe Creek in present-day Fremont County | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 151 |
| 1830 | Henry Fraeb and Jean Baptiste Gervais enter northwestern Colorado to trap and gather furs in North Park and Middle Park | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 74 |
| 1830 | The first non-Indian settlers move into Fremont County consisting of a French trapper named Maurice and several Mexicans who settle on Adobe Creek | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 389 |
| around 1830 | Maurice LeDoux a French trapper is said to have built a trading post near the site of present-day Florence on Hardscrabble Creek | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 76 |
| circa 1830 | Simon Block (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 341 |
| circa 1830 | F. Adolph Brocker (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 349 |
| circa 1830 | Henry Crow (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 391 |
| circa 1830 | Peter Duhamel (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 401 |
| circa 1830 | Colonel Leonard H. Eicholtz (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 427 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|--|
| circa 1830 | A.M. Ghost (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 449 |
| circa 1830 | Caspar R. Hartman (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 469 |
| circa 1830 | J. Harrison Mills (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 511 |
| circa 1830 | Amos Steck (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 587 |
| April 12, 1830 | Major Jacob Downing (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 398 |
| April 22, 1830 | Isaac E. McBroom (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 535 |
| May 23, 1830 | Henry M. Teller is born in Allegheny County, New York | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 359 |
| May 23, 1830 | Henry M. Teller (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 608 |
| May 26, 1830 | Thomas Macon (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 534 |
| March 30, 1830 | Richard E. Whitsitt (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 631 |
| September 9, 1830 | David W. Powers (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 546 |
| October 16, 1830 | Lewis C. Schroers (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 587 |
| October 17, 1830 | Leonard Alkire (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 306 |
| November 9, 1830 | Robert Parham (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 551 |
| January 22, 1830 | Major Scott J. Anthony (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 312 |
| November 26, 1830 | Horace Austin Warner Tabor, 19th century Colorado businessman, politician and developer, is born in Orleans County, Vermont | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 904 |
| November 26, 1830 | Horace Austin Warner Tabor, businessman, lieutenant governor and postmaster, born in Holland, Vermont | Colorado State Archives web site, Profiles of the Colorado Lieutenant Governors, retrieved 1/28/2013 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|---|---|
| November 26, 1830 | Horace Austin Warner Tabor is born in Orleans County, (Holland) Vermont; son of Cornelius Dunham Tabor and Sarah Ferrin Tabor; his mother died when he was 15 or 16 | <i>My Search for Augusta Pierce Tabor Leadville's First Lady</i> , 1993, Evelyn E. Livingston Furman, p. 29 |
| 1831 | Charles Donnelly (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 408 |
| 1831 | John Giel (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 448 |
| 1831 | Captains Gantt and Blackwell enter the fur trade following the Platte River into the mountains to trap beaver | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 74 |
| 1831 | The Crow Indians defeat the Blackfeet in one of the largest battles between tribes at a natural fort located in present day northwestern Weld County | <i>Weld County, Old & New - Volume 1</i> , compiled and edited by Carol Rein Shwayder, 1983, p. A5 |
| February 22, 1831 | William Newton Byers, future founder and publisher of Denver's <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> , is born in West Jefferson, Madison County, Ohio | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 653 |
| February 22, 1831 | William N. Byers is born in Madison County, Ohio to Scottish parents who had settled in western Pennsylvania before moving to Ohio | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 136 |
| February 22, 1831 | William N. Byers (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 339 |
| April 17, 1831 | Adolph Schinner (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 594 |
| May 2, 1831 | S.B. Morrison (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 520 |
| May 17, 1831 | J.U. Marlow (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 520 |
| August 12, 1831 | Rev. Matthew Klaiber (birthdate), biographic sketch+C320 | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 488 |
| September 14, 1831 | George Ford (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 433 |
| October 2, 1831 | Leonard A. Watkins (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 648 |
| October 11, 1831 | John Hittson (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 456 |
| December 15, 1831 | William R. Whitehead, M.D. (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 630 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|---|
| December 18, 1831 | John W. Iliff (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 475 |
| 1832 | Louis Vasquez constructs a structure of cottonwood logs opposite the mouth of Vasquez Fork (Clear Creek) four miles below present-day Denver | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 169 |
| 1832 | Judson A. Cleaveland (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 375 |
| 1832 | Cyrus Eaton (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 420 |
| 1832 | Nathaniel P. Hill (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 453 |
| 1832 | Anton Schindelholz (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 580 |
| 1832 | Henry Wormington (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 636 |
| 1832 | Louis Vasquez, a French-Canadian, establishes a post opposite the mouth of Clear Creek about six miles from the confluence of Cherry Creek and the South Platte River, near the northern limits of present-day Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 151 |
| 1832 | Peter A. Sarpey establishes a trading post on the South Platte River about five miles downstram of the Vasquez Fork | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 151 |
| 1832 | Lancaster Lupton may have constructed an establishment some ten miles north of the Cherry Creek confluence with the South Platte River; his actions are not well recorded, but his name is attached to the town of Fort Lupton in present-day Weld County | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 151 |
| 1832 | Bent's Fort is established on the north bank of the Arkansas River midway between La Junta and Las Animas by Charles and William Bent and Ceran St. Vrain; the first large and successful business in what becomes Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 75 |
| 1832 | Louis Vasquez probably erected a small trading post on the South Platte at the mouth of Vasquez Creek (Clear Creek of today) | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 77 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|--|--|
| 1832 | Fort Louis Vasquez is built five miles northeast of present-day Denver | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 7 |
| 1832 | Louis Vasquez erects a small trading post on the South Platte River at the mouth of present-day Clear Creek near present-day Platteville | <i>Weld County, Old & New - Volume 1</i> , compiled and edited by Carol Rein Shwayder, 1983, p. A5 |
| January 6, 1832 | E.J. Giddings (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 450 |
| February 18, 1832 | Nathaniel P. Hill, U.S. Senator representing Colorado, is born in Orange County, New York | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 552 |
| Spring 1832 | Kit Carson joins one of the trapping bands of Gantt in South Park in what becomes Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 74 |
| April 23, 1832 | Manuel Martinez and his eight sons and some associates petition for a tract of land in the Chama River Valley in New Mexico, with a small part of it in Colorado, the tract is granted and becomes the Tierra Amarilla Grant | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 112 |
| May 16, 1832 | Joseph M. Brown (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 331 |
| May 30, 1832 | Erastus F. Hallack (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 464 |
| June 30, 1832 | Lewis C. Ellsworth (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 419 |
| July 8, 1832 | William Perry (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 546 |
| September 1832 | Henry Goodridge (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 448 |
| September 24, 1832 | Rev. W.G.M. Stone (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 605 |
| October 9, 1832 | Robert Kirkpatrick (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 492 |
| October 13, 1832 | Frank M. Cobb (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 394 |
| October 24, 1832 | William Witteborg (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 635 |
| November 1, 1832 | George N. Wheeler (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 647 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------------|--|---|
| November 7, 1832 | Julius Londoner (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 498 |
| December 9, 1832 | Frank Palmer (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 552 |
| 1833 | Lyman H. Cole (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 373 |
| 1833 | Jesse Jackson Dunagan (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 402 |
| 1833 | Samuel H. Elbert (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 416 |
| 1833 | Professor O.J. Goldrick (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 451 |
| 1833 | Wilbur F. Stone (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 573 |
| 1833 | L.B. Welch (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 636 |
| 1833 | Some citizens of New Mexico petition for a land grant on the Conejos River in present-day Colorado; petition is granted, but Navajo Indian wars prevented occupancy | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 110 |
| 1833 | Jimmy Hayes settles in what will become El Paso County, the first white inhabitant of the area, and establishes himself as a trader | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 341 |
| 1833 | Conejos Land Grant is issued by the governor of New Mexico to Seledon Valdez and other residents of Taos that covers some 1,600 square miles including part of what will become Colorado | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 418 |
| 1833 | George Bent and Ceran St. Vrain build Fort Bent on the Arkansas River in what becomes southeastern Colorado; the main supply station on the Santa Fe Trail | <i>Weld County, Old & New - Volume 1</i> , compiled and edited by Carol Rein Shwayder, 1983, p. A6 |
| after 1832 | Fort Lancaster is constructed on the east side of the Platte River six miles above the the rail station called Lupton on the Burlington and Missouri Railway | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 169 |
| August 8, 1833 | L.B. France (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 430 |
| January 2, 1833 | John P. Lower (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 508 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|--|--|
| January 25, 1833 | Major James A. Lowrie (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 500 |
| February 17, 1833 | John Walker (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 634 |
| March 16, 1833 | William E. Wilson, M.D. (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 636 |
| March 19, 1833 | William J. Evans (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 426 |
| March 29, 1833 | Louisa Augusta Pierce is born to William Babcock Pierce and Lucy S. Pierce; she did not like her first name and was called Augusta; named for the capital of her native state, Maine | <i>My Search for Augusta Pierce Tabor Leadville's First Lady</i> , 1993, Evelyn E. Livingston Furman, p. 2 |
| Spring 1833 | Frontier trader William Bent establishes Bent's Fort on the north bank of the Arkansas River on the Santa Fe Trail | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-13-2017 |
| April 14, 1833 | Professor Joseph Brinker (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 320 |
| May 12, 1833 | Edward Kerstens (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 493 |
| May 25, 1833 | George W. Miller (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 511 |
| May 28, 1833 | Eli M. Ashley (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 311 |
| June 1833 | Alida Cornelia Avery, M.D. (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 306 |
| June 10, 1833 | John Sidney Brown (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 314 |
| June 12, 1833 | John G. Lilley (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 505 |
| August 25, 1833 | Frederick Jones Cramer (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 373 |
| August 28, 1833 | Jason T. Younker (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 650 |
| September 29, 1833 | William A. Gordon, M.D. (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 440 |
| November 19, 1833 | John L. Dailey is born in Seneca County, Ohio | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 137 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|--|
| November 19, 1833 | John L. Dailey (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 395 |
| November 22, 1833 | Andrew J. Williams (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 627 |
| November 23, 1833 | David Wolpert (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 632 |
| November 27, 1833 | John B. Vroom (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 623 |
| December 7, 1833 | Theodore W. Herr (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 474 |
| 1834 | A.L. Ish (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 479 |
| 1834 | The Rocky Mountain Fur Company dissolves after battling John Jacob Astor's American Fur Company for domination; in the years to follow overtrapping combined with a change in fashion from beaver to silk hats brings an end to the fur trapper era | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 74 |
| after 1832 | Fort Lupton is constructed on the Burlington and Missouri Railway north of Denver | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 169 |
| circa 1834 | S.A. Herrick (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 464 |
| January 4, 1834 | J.W. Nesmith (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 536 |
| January 16, 1834 | Colonel John M. Berkey (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 332 |
| February 14, 1834 | John G. Stanley (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 600 |
| February 26, 1834 | Francis G. King (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 487 |
| March 10, 1834 | Alfred Sayre (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 593 |
| March 18, 1834 | William Myers (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 522 |
| April 8, 1834 | Judson H. Dudley (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 409 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|--|
| May 25, 1834 | Frederick Jones Bancroft, M.D. (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 328 |
| June 25, 1834 | Benjamin F. Woodward (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 640 |
| July 16, 1834 | Moses Hallett (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 468 |
| July 24, 1834 | Moritz Barth (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 342 |
| July 25, 1834 | John G. Benkelman (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 332 |
| August 18, 1834 | Abraham Jacobs (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 484 |
| October 4, 1834 | L.A. Williams (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 648 |
| October 16, 1834 | Gardner G. Brewer (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 353 |
| November 1834 | A.G. Langford (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 503 |
| November 5, 1834 | Julius C. Lewis (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 507 |
| November 27, 1834 | Edwin P. Harman (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 463 |
| 1835 | Frank Aickelman (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 307 |
| 1835 | Joseph L. Bailey (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 318 |
| 1835 | Willard Teller (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 608 |
| 1835 | Colonel Henry Dodge travels up the Platte River to the foothills of what will become Colorado; then travels south to the Arkansas River and back to Fort Leavenworth | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 18 |
| 1835 | Fort Vasquez is constructed as a fur trading post near the South Platte River built by Andrew Sublette and Pierre Louis Vasquez; it is abandoned in 1842 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 249 |
| circa 1835 | W.H. Ehrhardt (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 420 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|--|--|
| circa 1835 | Captain M.J. Fitz Gerald (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 432 |
| circa 1835 | C.C. Hauck (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 475 |
| circa 1835 | John J. Maxey (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 534 |
| February 9, 1835 | Samuel B. Morgan (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 528 |
| February 16, 1835 | George Dane (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 408 |
| February 28, 1835 | Joseph C. Shattuck (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 578 |
| March 22, 1835 | David T. Sanderson (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 581 |
| Spring 1835 | Frontier traders Louis Vasquez and Andrew Sublette establish Fort Vasquez on the South Platte River | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-13-2017 |
| April 6, 1835 | James A. Shreve (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 595 |
| April 10, 1835 | Daniel Hoffer (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 465 |
| May 29, 1835 | Col. Henry Dodge and the First Dragoons set out from Fort Leavenworth to explore what will become Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 83 |
| June 3, 1835 | John Milhelm (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 518 |
| July 1835 | The Denver area is explored by Colonel Henry Dodge of the U.S. Army | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 7 |
| July 22, 1835 | United States Dragoons camp at fork of Cherry Creek and South Platte | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 64, quoting from journal of Captain Lemuel Ford |
| August 17, 1835 | J. Coulehan (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 381 |
| August 26, 1835 | W.S. Grimes, M.D. (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 450 |
| September 5, 1835 | Isaac E. Underwood (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 620 |
| September 22, 1835 | Colonel Cyrus W. Fisher (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 431 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|---|
| October 2, 1835 | The Texian Revolt begins with the Battle of Gonzales | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-13-2017 |
| October 21, 1835 | George C. Griffin (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 445 |
| November 2, 1835 | James Tynon (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 617 |
| November 12, 1835 | Francis M. Davis (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 403 |
| December 5, 1835 | I.H. Kastor (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 491 |
| 1836 | William Gilpin graduates from West Point | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 274 |
| 1836 | John J. Cummings (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 376 |
| 1836 | Augustus A. Egbert (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 421 |
| 1836 | John I. Klock (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 486 |
| 1836 | Stephen B. Leybourne (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 502 |
| 1836 | Evan G. Owens (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 539 |
| 1836 | Richens L. Wooton "Uncle Dick" joins a wagon train of the Bents and St. Vrain headed west; he becomes a hunter, trapper, trader and merchant | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 157 |
| 1836 | A missionary party brings the first white women into the area that will later be known as Colorado; Dr. and Mrs. Maercus Whitman, Rev. and Mrs. H.H. Spalding are among the American Fur Company party | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 783 |
| 1836 | Lancaster P. Lupton builds Fort Lupton, a little north of the present-day town of the same name, having visited the area the previous year with Colonel Henry Dodge and the Dragoons to the Rocky Mountains | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 77-78 |
| 1836 | Lancaster P. Lupton establishes a fur trading post along the South Platte River; it is abandoned in 1844 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 249 |
| January 6, 1836 | Edmund A. Willoughby (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 626 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|---|
| February 16, 1836 | William Cole (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 385 |
| March 1836 | Historic descriptions keyed to map on pages 19 & 20: Lieutenant Lancaster P. Lupton resigns from the army and moves to Colorado where he builds a fur trapper fort on the South Platte River; called Lancaster and later Fort Lupton it was abandoned by 1846; reoccupied in the late 1850s and used as a stage stop and refuge in the 1860s | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 8, No.3&4, March-April 1925, p. 18 |
| March 4, 1836 | General Frank Hall (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 455 |
| April 1836 | "Uncle" Dick Wootten joins a wagon train bound for Bent's Fort on the Arkansas River and winds up working for the Bents; this begins over two decades of trapping, trading and activities on the front range of what would become Colorado; he also goes south into old Mexico and New Mexico before settling in Taos in March 1848 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 234 |
| Spring 1836 | Frontier trader Lancaster Lupton establishes Fort Lancaster on the South Platte River 12 miles upstream from Saint Vrain Creek, near present-day Fort Lupton | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-13-2017 |
| April 14, 1836 | James Jones (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 484 |
| April 16, 1836 | W.H. Walker (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 634 |
| April 23, 1836 | Cyrus C. Marble (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 517 |
| May 2, 1836 | Texians (immigrants from the U.S. living in the Mexican state of Coahuila y Tejas) declare the independence of the Republic of Texas from Mexico; Texas will later claim all land north and east of the Rio Grande del Norte to the U.S. border, including portions of present-day New Mexico, Oklahoma, Colorado, Kansas, and Wvoming | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-13-2017 |
| May 4, 1836 | William Smedley, D.D.S. (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 575 |
| May 14, 1836 | Texians force capture General Santa Anna to sign the Treaties of Velasco to recognize the independence of the Republic of Texas; Mexico never ratifies these treaties | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-13-2017 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|--|--|
| May 24, 1836 | Howard A. Streight (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 574 |
| May 27, 1836 | Alfred Butters (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado ,</i> 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 343 |
| June 1, 1836 | R.S. Wootten, Sr. arrives in Colorado; born May 6, 1816 in Virginia | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 565 |
| June 29, 1836 | Hermann H. Heiser (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 467 |
| July 1836 | Joseph Collier (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 393 |
| July 1, 1836 | Dr. E.S.W. Lawrence (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 509 |
| July 17, 1836 | Joseph W. Bowles (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 326 |
| August 18, 1836 | Jacob N. Best (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 349 |
| August 19, 1836 | George N. Billings (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 348 |
| August 26, 1836 | William B. Mills (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 515 |
| September 3, 1836 | C.C. Gird (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 451 |
| September 4, 1836 | George H. Fryer (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 427 |
| September 10, 1836 | George Ruble (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 562 |
| September 12, 1836 | George W. Kassler, Denver businessman and elected official, born Canajoharie, New York | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 826 |
| September 12, 1836 | George W. Kassler (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 485 |
| September 18, 1836 | William J. Palmer, railroad entrepreneur, born Leipsic, Kent County, Delaware | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 604 back of photo |
| October 17, 1836 | John R. Hanna (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 457 |
| October 18, 1836 | Colonel Archie C. Fisk (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 432 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|---|
| October 25, 1836 | E.E. Eaton (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 420 |
| November 10, 1836 | James M. Strickler (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 591 |
| 1837 | George C. Corning (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 377 |
| 1837 | Oscar D.F. Webb (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 633 |
| 1837 | Andrew W. Sublette and Louis Vasquez erect Fort Vasquez about a mile south of present-day Platteville | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 77 |
| 1837 | Fort Davy Crockett, located at Brown's Hole on the Green River near the Colorado-Utah border probably constructed this year; later Fort Misery due to its slim resources | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 79 |
| 1837 | Historic descriptions keyed to map on pages 19 & 20: Fort Vasquez is built by Louis Vasquez & William Sublette about a mile south of present-day Platteville abandoning it two years later; reoccupied in the late 1850s and used as a stage stop and refuge in the 1860s | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 8, No.3&4, March-April 1925, p. 18 |
| 1837 | Historic descriptions keyed to map on pages 19 & 20: Fort St. Vrain is built by the Bent and St. Vrain Company; first called Fort George for George Bent; deserted by 1846 when Parkman visited | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 8, No.3&4, March-April 1925, p. 18 |
| January 4, 1827 | George C. Schleier (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 605 |
| February 17, 1837 | Thomas M. Field (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 435 |
| February 27, 1837 | John W. Horner (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 457 |
| March 6, 1837 | U.S. Secretary of State John Forsyth accepts the credentials of William H. Wharton as Republic of Texas Minister to the United States of America; Mexico protests the recognition of the Republic of Texas as a violation of the Treaty of Limits of 1828 | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-13-2017 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|--|---|
| Spring 1837 | Fort St. Vrain (also Fort George) is built at the confluence of the South Platte River & Saint Vrain Creek by trader Ceran de Hault de Lassus de Saint Vrain | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-13-2017 |
| Spring 1837 | Fort Jackson, a fur trading post, is established on the South Platte River by traders Peter Sarpy and Henry Fraeb | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-13-2017 |
| April 19, 1837 | John C. Anderson (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 313 |
| April 26, 1837 | Adolph Rauh (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 562 |
| May 5, 1837 | Joseph E. Bates (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 357 |
| May 31, 1837 | H.M. Behymer (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 338 |
| June 1, 1837 | S.A. Rice (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 561 |
| June 29, 1837 | Richard Pearce, manager of the Boston and Colorado Smelter is born in the village of Barrippa, near Camborne, Cornwall, England | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 568 |
| July 6, 1837 | Charles A. Lang (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 503 |
| July 6, 1837 | Adam Woeber (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 630 |
| July 15, 1837 | Edgewater post office discontinued in Jefferson County, converted to a branch of Denver | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 49 |
| July 19, 1837 | Major J.M. Bagley (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 347 |
| August 29, 1837 | Samuel Leach (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 502 |
| September 7, 1837 | Edward C. Sumner (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 607 |
| September 27, 1837 | F.N. Davis (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 403 |
| September 28, 1837 | James B. Belford is born in Lewistown, Pennsylvania; he later became Colorado's representative in the House of Representatives | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 74 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|---|
| October 24, 1837 | W.W. Whipple (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 641 |
| November 17, 1837 | David C. Dodge, Rio Grande Western Railway executive, born in Shirley, Massachusetts | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 616 |
| December 6, 1837 | William W. Knight (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 487 |
| December 7, 1837 | George W. Hazzard (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 465 |
| December 12, 1837 | Birks Cornforth (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 379 |
| December 24, 1837 | Mitchell Benedict (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 357 |
| 1838 | Henry Apple (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 307 |
| 1838 | John M. Barrett (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 319 |
| 1838 | Edward J. Binford (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 336 |
| 1838 | Jasper P. Sears, Jr. (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 595 |
| 1838 | Samuel T. Thomson (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 616 |
| 1838 | Ceran St. Vrain, a French Canadian, and the Bent Brothers build the old station, Fort St. Vrain on the east side of the South Platte River and nearly a mile below the mouth of the St. Vrain creek, a position about 40 miles north of present-day Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 151 |
| 1838 | Cerean St. Vrain builds a trading post on the South Platte River called Fort St. Vrain | Mary Fretch, state editor, <i>Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Colorado</i> , 1973, p. 2 |
| 1838 | Brown's Park becomes a rendezvous for fur trappers and the site of Fort Davy Crockett on the east bank of the Green River; also called Brown's Hole a hangout for outlaws including Butch Cassidy (George Parker) and the Sundance Kid (Harry Longabough) | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 518 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|---|
| circa 1838 | Historic descriptions keyed to map on pages 19 & 20: Fort Rouibidea (Robidoux) in built by Antone Rouibidea, a Frenchman from St. Louis; his fort was on the Gunnison River and was noted in 1853 by Captain Gunnison | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 8, No.3&4, March-April 1925, p. 18 |
| January 3, 1838 | John W. Bailey (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 323 |
| January 3, 1838 | Frederic A. Clark (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 371 |
| January 18, 1838 | William H. Pierce (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 552 |
| January 22, 1838 | William J. Young (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 651 |
| January 26, 1838 | Louis Latham (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 508 |
| February 8, 1838 | Jacob Scherrer (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 601 |
| February 16, 1838 | E.K. Smith (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 602 |
| February 28, 1838 | George W. Belcher (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 355 |
| March 2, 1838 | Emmet Anthony (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 309 |
| March 6, 1838 | William Earl Reid (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 566 |
| March 21, 1838 | William B. Vickers (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 620 |
| May 5, 1838 | Captain Charles A. Brooks (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 358 |
| May 10, 1838 | James W. Sullivan (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 596 |
| June 4, 1838 | Webster D. Anthony (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 310 |
| June 27, 1838 | Walter Scott Cheesman, Denver entrepreneur and businessman, is born in Hempstead Harbor, Long Island, New York | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 796 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|--|
| June 29, 1838 | Peter Headburg (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 473 |
| July 11, 1838 | John W. Webster (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 633 |
| July 31, 1838 | Rev. Frank M. Ellis, D.D. (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 422 |
| October 4, 1838 | Lawrence N. Greenleaf (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 444 |
| October 6, 1838 | Fort Jackson, a fur trading fort on the South Platte River, is closed; trading goods are moved to Fort George, also known as Fort St. Vrain; Fort Jackson is destroyed | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-13-2017 |
| November 8, 1838 | George W. Drake (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 403 |
| November 20, 1838 | John J. Riethmann (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 556 |
| December 28, 1838 | Merrick A. Rogers (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 558 |
| 1839 | Mrs. E.H. Colling (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 379 |
| 1839 | George A. Gano (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 446 |
| 1839 | Wolfe Londoner (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 495 |
| 1839 | S. Loustano (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 501 |
| 1839 | Robert Morris (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 528 |
| 1839 | Mason M. Seavey (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 584 |
| 1839 | Thomas J. Farnham writes of a settlement about five miles west of Bent's Fort on the Arkansas calling it <i>El Puebla</i> | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 101 |
| 1839 | Dr. F.A. Wislizenus writes of the "Peebles' Fort" | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 101 |
| 1839 | Matthew Field spent a night while journeying to Santa Fe at a place he called <i>Pueblo de Leche</i> (<i>Milk Fort</i>) because of the number of goats there | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 101 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|---|
| 1839 | Historic descriptions keyed to map on pages 19 & 20: A temporary post called El Pueblo is reported by Dr. Wislizenus & Thomas Farnum about 5 miles west of old Bent's Fort | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 8, No.3&4, March-April 1925, p. 18 |
| 1839 | Historic descriptions keyed to map on pages 19 & 20: Three fur traders (Thompson, Craig & St, Clair) are credited with constructing Fort Crockett in Brown's Hole on the Green River; Dr. Wislizenus & Thomas Farnum give accounts of their visits in this year | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 8, No.3&4, March-April 1925, p. 18 |
| January 13, 1839 | Edward Montgomery (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 528 |
| January 17, 1839 | Rodney Curtis (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 366 |
| February 22, 1839 | Arnold Stedman, M.D. (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 592 |
| March 4, 1839 | James W. Richards (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 557 |
| March 18, 1839 | Henry A. Clough (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 363 |
| March 22, 1839 | H.H. Meyer (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 533 |
| April 22, 1839 | Westbrook S. Decker (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 397 |
| May 29, 1839 | Major Thomas J. Anderson (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 303 |
| May 30, 1839 | George Lewis Taylor (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 618 |
| May 31, 1839 | William B. Berger (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 338 |
| June 21, 1839 | General Archibal J. Sampson (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 575 |
| July 1839 | David H. Moffat, Jr | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 509 |
| July 4, 1839 | Joseph T. Cornforth (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 390 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|---|---|
| July 22, 1839 | David H. Moffat, Jr., businessman and banker, born Orange County, New York | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 832 |
| July 22, 1839 | David H. Moffat, Jr. is born in Orange County, New York | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 169 |
| July 23, 1839 | Victor A. Elliott (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 418 |
| August 1839 | Two travelers, Thomas J. Farnham and Dr. F.A. Wislizenus, meet at Brown's Hole in the northwestern corner of present-day Colorado; each wrote an account of their separate travels in Colorado and beyond | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 88 |
| August 1839 | Ferdinand Jensen (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 484 |
| 1839 | Trading houses were reported on the Arkansas at the mouth of Fountain Creek by E. Willard Smith | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 76 |
| September 13, 1839 | E. Willard Smith arrives at Fort Vasquez after setting out from Independence, Missouri with a party of 32 traders led by Louis Vasquez and Andrew W. Sublette; they traveled to Bent's Fort and then to Fountain Creek, north on the South Platte to Fort Vasquez | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 89-90 |
| September 24, 1839 | James M. Wilson (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 638 |
| September 26, 1839 | Aaron H. Gove (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 452 |
| October 12, 1839 | George W. Gildersleeve (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 447 |
| November 28, 1839 | Rev. James D. Kerr (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 492 |
| December 11, 1839 | Clarence P. Elder (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 422 |
| 1840 | Fort St. Vrain is constructed near present-day Platteville | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 169 |
| 1840 | Daniel W. Mays (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 527 |
| 1840 | Thomas E. Poole (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 553 |
| 1840 | Lewis C. Rockwell (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 563 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------|--|--|
| 1840 | A settlement is established on Adobe Creek in present-day Fremont County by Ceran St. Vrain, the Bent Brothers, Maxwell and others, the settlement fails in 1846 | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 151 |
| 1840 | Hardscrabble Creek is settled by Bent, St. Vrain, Beaubien, Maxwell and others just east of present-day Florence, Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 104 |
| 1840 | It is about this year that Charles Bent, Narcisso Baubien, Lucian Maxwell, and Lancaster Lupton found a settlement on Adobe Creek, which continues until 1846 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 167 |
| 1840 | The town of Pueblo is begun when a "buffalo farm" is established by Uncle Dick Wooton to supply bison to eastern zoos | Mary Fretch, state editor, Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Colorado, 1973, p. 2 |
| 1840 | Jim Baker comes to what will become Colorado and erects a log cabin near the northern border of what will become Routt County | "Facts Mined for Story of State's Development" by Eugene Parsons, <i>Denver Republican</i> , January 1, 1911, p. 1 |
| 1840s | La Junta is established as King's Ferry as a place for travelers to cross the Arkansas River | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 390 |
| 1940 | <i>Paramount Weekly</i> ceases publishing in Arvada | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 81 |
| circa 1840 | William W. Borst (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 337 |
| circa 1840 | Edgar H. Drew (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 408 |
| circa 1840 | Henry C. Ensminger (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 425 |
| circa 1840 | David A. Irwin (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 476 |
| circa 1840 | C.C. Lathrop, M.D. (birthdate), biographic sketch+C330 | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 494 |
| circa 1840 | Dr. John H. Morrison (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 519 |
| circa 1840 | Henry Reitze (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 560 |
| circa 1840 | Oscar Roop (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 559 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|--|---|
| January 24, 1840 | Thomas G. Putnam (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 554 |
| February 16, 1840 | Henry L. Tierman (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 616 |
| April 24, 1840 | E. Willard Smith arrives at Fort Vasquez after spending most of the winter in the vicinity of Brown's Hole | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 90 |
| April 26, 1840 | E. Willard Smith and six other men depart Fort Vasquez in a Mackinaw boat 36 feet long and 8 feet wide and laden with some 700 buffalo robes; their difficult trip down the Platte took 49 days until they reached the junction of the North and South Plattes; they arrived at St. Louis July 3rd | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 90 |
| April 27, 1840 | Captain Samuel E. Wetzel (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 637 |
| April 28, 1840 | George G. Symes (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 576 |
| May 10, 1840 | Levi Palmer (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 545 |
| June 19, 1840 | John R. Cleaveland (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 392 |
| June 20, 1840 | Sylvester T. Smith, president of the Florence and Cripple Creek Railroad, is born Buffalo, New York | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 602 |
| June 27, 1840 | Rev. Earl Cranston (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 383 |
| May 31, 1840 | Hugh Butler (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 325 |
| July 17, 1840 | Thomas N. Elledge (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 425 |
| August 12, 1840 | George Anstee (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 305 |
| August 12, 1840 | General David J. Cook (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 389 |
| September 5, 1840 | Nelson Hallock (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 474 |
| September 10, 1840 | James C. Veatch (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 624 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|---|
| October 12, 1840 | Charles A. Treat (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 616 |
| October 30, 1840 | R.P. Chapman (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 382 |
| November 3, 1840 | W.H. Williams, M.D. (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 647 |
| November 4, 1840 | Thomas MacDonald Patterson is born in County Carlow Ireland | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 381 |
| November 4, 1840 | Thomas M. Patterson, U.S. Senator representing Colorado, is born in County Carlow, Ireland | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 684 |
| November 4, 1840 | Thomas M. Patterson is born in County Carlow, Ireland; arrives in New York in 1849 with his parents | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 64 |
| November 4, 1840 | Thomas M. Patterson (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 542 |
| November 5, 1840 | William A. Smith (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 583 |
| December 18, 1840 | James F. Welborn (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 631 |
| December 27, 1840 | Stephen W. Keene (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 486 |
| 1841 | S.M. French (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 429 |
| 1841 | Dr. Joseph Hirsch (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 467 |
| 1841 | Thomas S. Leslie (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 501 |
| 1841 | Henry F. Meine (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 518 |
| 1841 | John Sinclair (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 599 |
| May 20, 1841 | J.H. Howard (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 473 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|---|--|
| January 8, 1841 | Charles Beaubian and Guadalupe Miranda petition Mexican Governor Don Manual Armijo for a grant on the land on the upper Canadian River, most of the land being in what will become New Mexico, but a portion of it in what will be Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 110 |
| January 15, 1841 | William A. Powers (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 542 |
| January 18, 1841 | John G. Hoffer (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 465 |
| February 9, 1841 | Albert K. Tilton (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 616 |
| February 17, 1841 | Captain John Ray (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 569 |
| February 26, 1841 | John C. Stallcup (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 602 |
| March 3, 1841 | Roger W. Woodbury, newspaperman and business man in Colorado, is born in Francestown, New Hampshire | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 828 |
| March 3, 1841 | Captain Roger Williams Woodbury (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 624 |
| Spring 1841 | James W. Denver moved to Missouri where he taught school for a year | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 6, No. 5, May 1923, p. 32 |
| May 3, 1841 | E.P. Jacobson (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 480 |
| May 17, 1841 | Ambrose S. Everett, M.D. (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 426 |
| June 1841 | Harlan P. Parmelee (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 548 |
| July 1, 1841 | Singleton T. Armstrong (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 301 |
| July 22, 1841 | General Keyes Danforth (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 401 |
| July 26, 1841 | J. Fred Zell (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 651 |
| September 28, 1841 | Benjamin W. Wisebart (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 642 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|---|
| October 2, 1841 | F.L. Rohlfing (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 571 |
| October 11, 1841 | Norman H. Meldrum (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 515 |
| October 20, 1841 | Robert Bent dies at the age of 25 and is buried at the old fort on the Arkansas River; when George Bent died soon after he was buried next to his brother; they were both exhumed and reburied in St. Louis | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 74 |
| November 7, 1841 | Jacob Mentcmir (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 521 |
| December 29, 1841 | Charles P. Moffett (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 534 |
| December 31, 1841 | Cyrus G. Richardson (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 560 |
| 1842 | John N. Ammen (birthdate) biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers,, p. 308 |
| 1842 | Leonard Cutshaw (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 394 |
| 1842 | John J. Lambert (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 501 |
| 1842 | John Lewis (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 499 |
| 1842 | Edward J. Loper (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 503 |
| 1842 | A.H. Root (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 570 |
| 1842 | Preston T. Slayback (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 588 |
| 1842 | James P. Beckwourth starts a trading post at the mouth of Fountain Creek with his wife and is soon joined by 15-20 trappers and their families | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 102 |
| 1842 | A fort is built about this year by George Simpson and two associates by the names of Barclay and Doyle, the site of which will become Colorado's second city, Pueblo | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 167 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|--|
| 1842 | James Beckwourth makes the first settlement at the forks where Pueblo now stands along with trappers and hunters, French, American and Mexican who call their adobe structure "Fort Napeste" and "The Pueblo" | "Facts Mined for Story of State's Development" by Eugene Parsons, <i>Denver Republican</i> , January 1, 1911, p. 1 |
| 1842 | First white settlement at the site of what will become Pueblo is built by James P. Beckwourth, Joseph Doyle, "Uncle Dick" Wootton; a trading post they call El Pueblo | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 312 |
| 1842 | Historic descriptions keyed to map on pages 19 & 20: An unnamed trappers fort is noted by Rufus Sage in 1842 and by the John Fremont in 1843; the ruins are located at the head of the Platte Valley Ditch near the town of Ione | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 8, No.3&4, March-April 1925, p. 18 |
| 1842 | Historic descriptions keyed to map on pages 19 & 20: Fort Pueblo was built by independent trappers including James P. Beckwourth on the north side of the Arkansas River; visited by John Fremont in 1842; Ruxton spent several weeks here in 1847 | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 8, No.3&4, March-April 1925, p. 18 |
| circa 1842 | C.M. Parker, M.D. (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 545 |
| May 1, 1842 | Nathan S. Culver, M.D. (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 384 |
| January 27, 1842 | Henry E. Allen (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 305 |
| January 30, 1842 | Byron A. Wheeler, M.D. (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 632 |
| February 12, 1842 | Edward Kerngood (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 489 |
| February 21, 1842 | Petition is made for the renewal of the 1833 Conejos Grant in what will become Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 110 |
| March 1, 1842 | Dr. Joshua Highwarden (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 463 |
| March 17, 1842 | Joseph P. Farmer (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 428 |
| April 11, 1842 | Albert R. Taggart (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 616 |
| April 17, 1842 | Dr. B.W. Rogers (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 559 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-----------------|---|--|
| May 3, 1842 | Daniel C. Oswald (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 538 |
| May 8, 1842 | Louis D. Riethmann (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 570 |
| May 9, 1842 | J.B. Ware (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 642 |
| summer 1842 | A trading fort, called The Pueblo, is built by a company of independent traders at the junction of Fountaine qui Bouit with the Arkansas River on the present-day site of Pueblo; visited in September by Rufus B. Sage | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 77 |
| June 10, 1842 | John C. Fremont's expedition departs Choteau's Landing near the mouth of the Kansas River in present-day Kansas City, MO bound for the Rocky Mountains | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 143 |
| June 10, 1842 | Lt. John C. Fremont's expedition of 22-men leaves St. Louis to ascend the Missouri River led by Kit Carson | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 115 |
| June 10, 1842 | U.S. Army Lieutenant John C. Frémont, guide Kit Carson, and cartographer Charles Preuss begin a two-year survey of the High Plains; maps created by the survey will become guides for the South Platte Trail | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-13-2017 |
| Early July 1842 | John C. Fremont's expedition visits Fort St. Vrain in the Platte River Valley in what will become Weld County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 337 |
| July 8, 1842 | John C. Fremont's expedition sights Longs Peak from a distance of about 60 miles on the South Platte | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 143 |
| July 9, 1842 | Fremont's expedition encounters Jim Beckwourth about 60 miles below what is today known as Longs Peak | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 117 |
| July 10, 1842 | Clark H. Wilson (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 640 |
| July 21, 1842 | Albert Brown (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 353 |
| August 2, 1842 | Edward B. Light (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 505 |
| August 23, 1842 | Wharton J.Kinsey (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 491 |
| August 31, 1842 | E.B. Sleeth (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 597 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|---|--|
| Fall 1842 | Rufus B. Sage joined a company of fur traders bound for the west and entered what would become Colorado where he came into contact with Baptiste Charbonneau, the son of Sacajawea and her French trapper husband, born on the Lewis and Clark Corps of Discovery February 11, 1805 | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 91 |
| Fall 1842 | Rufus B. Sage continues to trap in Colorado on the Cache la Poudre and South Platte spending time at Fort Lupton | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 91 |
| September 1, 1842 | Rufus B. Sage follows fur trader route to site of Denver and explains chokecherries gave the creek its name | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 65 |
| September 10, 1842 | Rufus B. Sage and four companions set out for Taos, New Mexico after camping at the site of present-day Denver | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 92 |
| September 17, 1842 | Charles H. Bagley, D.D.S. (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 347 |
| October 1842 | Mexican justice of the peace proceeds to the Conejos River in what will become Colorado; each petitioner agrees to stipulations of the requirements for holding the land and the beginnings of settlements to begin in 1843 | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 111 |
| October 12, 1842 | Jose Maria Martinez and Antonio Martinez of El Rito, Rio Arriba County, New Mexico are granted a considerable part of what becomes Conejos County in Colorado by the government of Mexico | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 91 |
| October 12, 1842 | Julian Gallegos and Antonio Martinez of Taos are granted a considerable part of what becomes Conejos County in Colorado by the government of Mexico | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 91 |
| October 20, 1842 | George Ady, railroad executive, is born Harrison County, Ohio | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 622 |
| April 28, 1842 | S.B. Hardy (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 462 |
| November 1842 | Rufus B. Sage travels through northeastern Colorado to North Park then turns south to Middle Park, follows the Blue River to South Park and emerges from the mountains at Fountain Creek | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 92 |
| November 3, 1842 | William Cooke (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 375 |
| November 24, 1842 | Aaron H. Dunning (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 410 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|--|
| December 4, 1842 | Alfred C. Phelps (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 553 |
| December 10, 1842 | James A. Cook (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 381 |
| December 22, 1842 | James M. Galloway (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 445 |
| 1843 | Clarence J. Clarke (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 372 |
| 1843 | Colonel S.Huron Hastings (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 471 |
| 1843 | William H. Jackson (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 482 |
| 1843 | Edward Pisko (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 547 |
| 1843 | Colonel William Gilpin accompanies the Fremont Expedition which crossed the plains to Fort St. Vrain and then up the South Platte River camping at the future site of Denver; Gilpin found traces of gold in streams during this visit | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 179 |
| 1843 | A group of health-seekers formed a party in St. Louis and came to the Rocky Mountains to improve their health | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 644 |
| 1843 | John Fremont and his expedition stop at Manitou after his description they are called Fremont's Soda Springs | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 368 |
| circa 1843 | B.E. Hawkins (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 463 |
| 1843 | William Gilpin travels to the west with the John Fremont expedition | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 274 |
| January 19, 1843 | J.H. Nichols (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 537 |
| February 1843 | A Texan officer, Colonel Warfield, enters the region of what will become Colorado to recruit men for a military expedition against Santa Fe; Rufus B. Sage joins the force and they travel to a place near present day Las Animas in territory claimed by Texas | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 92 |
| February 1843 | Kit Carson marries Señora Josepha Jaramillo in Taos, New Mexico | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 156 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|--|
| February 2, 1843 | Colonel Sidney A. Shepperd (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 579 |
| February 22, 1843 | Charles Beaubian and Guadalupe Miranda receive their grant, later known as the Maxwell Grant, from the Mexican Governor Armijo | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 110 |
| March 1843 | Trappers settle a portion of Hardscrabble park in what will become Custer County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 107 |
| April 29, 1843 | John M. Reigart (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 566 |
| May 7, 1843 | John D. Howland (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 470 |
| May 29, 1843 | M.J. McNamara (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 534 |
| summer 1843 | John C. Fremont visits the site of Pueblo | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 103 |
| June 10, 1843 | Charles E. Anthony (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 304 |
| July 3, 1843 | B.H. Bayles (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 353 |
| July 4, 1843 | John C. Fremont's second expedition camps at Fort St. Vrain near the South Platte River | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 144 |
| July 4, 1843 | Fremont's expedition arrives at St. Vrain's fort on the South Platte River | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 120 |
| July 5, 1843 | George G. Darrow (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 409 |
| July 6, 1843 | Fremont's expedition departs Fort St. Vrain and continues up the Platte past Fort Lupton and Fort Lancaster | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 120 |
| July 6, 1843 | Captain Robert S. Roeschlaub (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 561 |
| July 7, 1843 | The present site of Denver is visited by General John C. Fremont of the U.S. Army | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 7 |
| July 9, 1843 | Fremont's expedition encamps on the present day site of Denver and record 160 Arapahoe Indian lodges nearby; they awake the following morning to note snowfall in the mountains west of their camp | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 120 |
| July 23, 1843 | Rev. Horatio S. Hilton (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 456 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|---|--|
| August 15, 1843 | Henry Stewart (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 592 |
| August 21, 1843 | John D. Kline, M.D. (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 490 |
| August 23, 1843 | Jed H. Banscom (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 322 |
| September 12, 1843 | W.R. Thomas is born in Barryville, Sullivan County, New York; he comes to Colorado in June 1866 from Chicago after working as a reporter on the <i>Chicago Tribune</i> | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 139 |
| October 1, 1843 | Thomas Bishop (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 361 |
| October 15, 1843 | Edward F. Bishop (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 331 |
| November 6, 1843 | Job Adams Cooper, sixth Governor of Colorado, born in Greenville, Bond County, Illinois | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 510 |
| November 6, 1843 | Job A. Cooper (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 364 |
| November 14, 1843 | Gervacio Nolan petitions Mexican Governor Don Manual Armijo for a grant to the valley of the St. Charles River in the area just south of what will become Pueblo, Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 108 |
| December 1843 | Charles W. Wright (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 629 |
| December 1, 1843 | The petition of Gervacio Nolan for a grant of land in the valley of the St. Charles River in the area just south of what will become Pueblo, Colorado is granted by Mexican Governor Armijo | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 108 |
| December 8, 1843 | Cornelio Vigil and Ceral St. Vrain petition the Governor of Mexico for a land grant in Colorado; they ask for the valleys of Huerfano, Apishapa, and Cuchara rivers, a huge area south of the Arkansas River; the following day the Vigil and St. Vrain grant is made | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 108-109 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|--|
| December 27, 1843 | Stephen Luis Lee and 13-year-old Narciso Beaubien petition the Mexican government for a grant of land to embrace the valleys of Costilla, Culebra and Trinchera rivers in the San Luis Valley and extend from the Rio Grande to the summit of the Sangre de Cristo mountain ranges, known as the Sangre de Cristo grant | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 107 |
| December 30, 1843 | Mexican Governor Don Manuel Armijo grants the petition of Stephen Luis Lee and Narciso Beaubien for the Sangre de Cristo land grant | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 107 |
| December 30, 1843 | A petition by Luis Lee and Narciso Beaubien is granted by Manuel Armijo military governor of northern department of Mexico; he instructs Juan Andres Archuleta to give possession to the petitioners | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 328 |
| 1844 | Henry Cole (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 374 |
| 1844 | George M. Collier (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 391 |
| 1844 | August Pirch (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 548 |
| 1844 | L.L. Rees (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 560 |
| 1844 | Nathaniel W. Sample (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 589 |
| 1844 | Henry Tuggy (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 617 |
| 1844 | The Trinchera estate in what became Costilla County in Colorado is deeded by the Mexican government; confirmed in 1860 and patented in 1871 by the U.S. Government as the Sangre de Cristo Grant | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 328 |
| 1844 | James W. Denver went to Ohio and studied law and graduated from the Cincinnati Law School | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 6, No. 5, May 1923, p. 32 |
| 1844-1845 | Historic descriptions keyed to map on pages 19 & 20: two of John C. Fremont's overland expeditions that traversed much of Colorado are traced | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 8, No.3&4, March-April 1925, p. 17 |
| January 1844 | Taos Justice of the Peace Jose Miguel Sanchez sets the boundaries of the Sangre de Cristo land grant | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 107-108 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------------|--|--|
| January 2, 1844 | Mexican Governor Don Manual Armijo directs the justice of the peace to give possession as requested by Cornelio Vegil and Ceral St. Vrain and on this date the transfer was formally performed | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 109 |
| January 9, 1844 | Dr. R.H. Bohn (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 356 |
| January 12, 1844 | Possession of the Luis Lee and Narciso Beaubien estate is taken in the San Luis Valley of what will become Colorado; witnesses Ceran St. Vrain, Manuel Antonio Martin, Joan Ortega, Juan Ramon Valdez and Pedro Valdez | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 328 |
| February 1844 | Charles S. Howard (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 464 |
| March 8, 1844 | Newton Fulwider (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 430 |
| April 23, 1844 | Henry P.H. Nagel (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 537 |
| May 8, 1844 | John Elsner, M.D. (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 418 |
| May 17, 1844 | William M. Bliss (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 360 |
| May 22, 1844 | George W. Cole (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 393 |
| June 1844 | Antoine Janise details his arrival and activities of himself and other trappers and Indians in Larimer County in a letter from the Pine Ridge Indian Agency to the editor of the Fort Collins <i>Courier</i> dated Mary 17, 1883 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 181 |
| June 5, 1844 | Captain W. Frank Smith (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 607 |
| June 15, 1844 | Charles D. Cobb (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 367 |
| June 15, 1844 | George P. Lare (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 507 |
| June 20, 1844 | Joseph H. Smith (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 600 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|---|--|
| June 24, 1844 | John G. Jenkins (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 481 |
| June 27, 1844 | Eugene K. Stimson (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 601 |
| 1844 | Antoine Janise, a French trapper, arrives during the summer in the Poudre valley and determines that he would like to return | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 196 |
| July 1, 1844 | John C. Fremont and his expedition arrive at Bent's Fort on the Arkansas River | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 86 |
| July 18, 1844 | Samuel P. Rose (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 571 |
| August 5, 1844 | William B. Palmer (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 551 |
| September 11, 1844 | William F. Callaway (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 389 |
| October 26, 1844 | A.M. Lay (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 501 |
| November 2, 1844 | William E. Greenleaf (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 447 |
| 1845 | Ruther McDougall (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 515 |
| 1845 | Willet C. Meserole (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 526 |
| 1845 | Milo Adams Wilson, M.D. (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 649 |
| 1845 | Artist Benjamin Creutzfeldt sketches scenes of Colorado as part of the John C. Fremont expedition | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 419 |
| about 1845 | Charles Autobees establishes a small settlement of Mexicans at the mouth of the Huerfano River that in 1861 became the Huerfano County seat | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 446 |
| circa 1845 | Charles L. Gardner (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 453 |
| circa 1845 | William W. Goodrich (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 448 |
| circa 1845 | James M. Swem (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 595 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|---|---|
| January 1, 1845 | Samuel Cole, M.D. (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 374 |
| January 17, 1845 | F.F. Griffin (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 450 |
| February 1845 | Monroe L. Horr (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 463 |
| March 4, 1845 | Washington McClintock (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 529 |
| March 17, 1845 | Edward P. McGovern (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 516 |
| April 9, 1845 | Ralph W. Stewart (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 607 |
| April 16, 1845 | Albert Abel (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 305 |
| April 30, 1845 | William J. Phillips (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 542 |
| May 18, 1845 | Col. Stephen W. Kearney and the First Dragoons set out from Fort Leavenworth to visit what will become Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 83 |
| May 18, 1845 | Otis L. Haskell (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 472 |
| June 8, 1845 | Robert Marquis (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 535 |
| August 15, 1845 | William H. Buchtel, M.D. (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 350 |
| August 16, 1845 | John C. Fremont and his 60-man expedition leave Bent's Fort following the Arkansas River to its source, crossing the continental divide at Tennessee Pass, and move across the western slope to the White River | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 86 |
| September 25, 1845 | Wilbur C. Lothrop (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 494 |
| October 7, 1845 | Mason B. Carpenter (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 385 |
| November 1, 1845 | Charles Denison, M.D. (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 396 |
| November 12, 1845 | Frank W. Crocker (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 391 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|--|
| December 12, 1845 | George Duggan (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 410 |
| December 29, 1845 | The U.S. admits the Republic of Texas to the Union as a slave State; the boundaries of the state remain undefined; Mexico maintains it is still its territory by the Treaty of Limits of 1828 and vows to fight to regain Texas; the U.S. maintains its border with Mexico is now the Rio Grande | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-13-2017 |
| December 29, 1845 | Texas and certain sections of Colorado admitted to the U.S. | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 7 |
| 1846 | Charles E. Bohm (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 346 |
| 1846 | Addis E. Carter (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 372 |
| 1846 | William D. Todd (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 613 |
| 1846 | Proposal made for a transcontinental railroad by James Burch in Missouri | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 579 |
| 1846 | Francis Parkman visits the site of Pueblo and notes it is "nestled in the midst of wide cornfields and green meadows, where cattle were grazing" | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 103 |
| 1846 | A settlement on Greenhorn Creek was started around this time and was visited the following year by G.F. Ruxton | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 104 |
| 1846 | William Bent and John Hatcher start a farm on the Purgatory River about twenty miles below the present-day site of Trinidad | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 105 |
| 1846 | U.S. goes to war with Mexico | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 112 |
| 1846 | A fur trapper, Thomas Fitzpatrick, is appointed the first agent to the Indians of the upper Platte and Arkansas | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 131 |
| 1846 | Artists Richard and Edward Kern sketch scenes of Colorado as part of the John C. Fremont expedition | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 419 |
| 1846 | John Hatcher is credited with building the first irrigating ditch in what would become Las Animas County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 193 |
| 1846 | Farmers and cowboys from New Mexico first settle on Culebra Creek in what will become Costilla County | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 411 |
| January 1, 1846 | P.B. Hirsch (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 468 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|---|
| January 19, 1846 | George H. Higgins (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 456 |
| February 8, 1846 | Samuel A. Drumb (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 408 |
| February 17, 1846 | David B. Graham (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 445 |
| March 1, 1846 | Simon H. Foss (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 434 |
| March 15, 1846 | Henry R. Wolcott (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 647 |
| April 25, 1846 | The Thornton Affair, near Brownsville, becomes the first skirmish of the Mexican–American War | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-13-2017 |
| May 13, 1846 | The United States declares war on Mexico | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-13-2017 |
| June 1846 | Some 1,600 volunteers assemble at Fort Leavenworth to march to war led by Colonel S.W. Kearny; they follow the Santa Fe Trail taking the mountain branch reaching the area near Bent's Fort near the end of July | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 113 |
| June 29, 1846 | E.L. Campbell (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 386 |
| July 12, 1846 | George H. Waters (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 632 |
| July 31, 1846 | General Stephen W. Kearny stages troops at Bent's Fort for an invasion of Santa Fe de Nuevo México in the Mexican-American War | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-13-2017 |
| August 7, 1846 | One of the largest early settlements of Mormon's in what would become Colorado was in Pueblo, where they stopped after leaving Nauvoo, Illinois; they selected a site on the south side of the Arkansas a little below the mouth of Fountain Creek | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 114 |
| August 15, 1846 | Francis Parkman camps at site of future city of Denver | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 67, citing Mason Wade, ed. The Journals of Francis Parkman, Vol. 2, p. 472 |
| August 18, 1846 | American forces led by S.W. Kearny occupy Santa Fe and Kearny's rank is elevated to brigadier general | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 113 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|---|---|
| August 18, 1846 | Troops under the command of Brigadier General Stephen W. Kearny seize the territorial capital of Santa Fe for the United States with little resistance | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-13-2017 |
| September 20, 1846 | Major William Gilpin returns to Santa Fe from what will become southern Colorado, with some Ute Indians | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 123 |
| September 26, 1846 | Dennis Sheedy, one of the developers of the Globe Smelter is born in Ireland | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 562 |
| October 13, 1846 | Major William Gilpin returns to Santa Fe from what will become southern Colorado, with some 60 Ute Indians who agree to remain peaceful when they meet with Colonel Doniphan | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 123 |
| November 1, 1846 | Lewis H. Garrard arrives at Bent's Fort on the Arkansas in a train of wagons led by Ceran St. Vrain; Garrard spends the next several months among the Cheyenne with William Bent on trading expeditions | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 94 |
| November 4, 1846 | Charles D. McPhee (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 519 |
| November 5, 1846 | Luther S. Kauffman (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 490 |
| November 22, 1846 | George L. Aggers (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 311 |
| November 22, 1846 | Michael Spangler (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 602 |
| December 28, 1846 | Arthur T. Thayer (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 619 |
| 1847 | E.B. Annis (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 308 |
| 1847 | James R. Groves (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 447 |
| 1847 | Colonel William Gilpin leads an expedition of 1200 troops against Indians wintering over near Pikes Peak | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 179 |
| 1847 | Senator Thomas Hart Benton of Missouri proposes to place a gigantic statue of Andrew Jackson on Huerfano Butte near the Huerfano River | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 488 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|---|
| 1847 | James W. Denver raised a company for the 12th U.S. Infantry and served under General Scott in the Mexican War and was appointed captain | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 6, No. 5, May 1923, p. 32 |
| January 1847 | George F. Ruxton is entertained at Pueblo by mountain man John Hawkins and his wife | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 103 |
| January 1847 | Governor Charles Bent is killed and scalped in Santa Fe by an enraged mob of New Mexicans angry at all Americans. | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 113 |
| January 1, 1847 | George F. Ruxton, a young Englishman, leaves Taos and heads north ascending the Rio Grande River and entering the San Luis Valley in what will become Colorado; he crossed the Sange de Cristo pass and eventually to the present-day site of Pueblo | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 94 |
| January 2, 1847 | A.K. Clark, Jr. (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 368 |
| January 19, 1847 | Taos Massacre, an Indian and Mexican uprising takes the lives of several recipients of land grants in what would become Colorado: Stephen Luis Lee and Narciso Beaubien, and Cornelio Vigil are among the victims | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 108-109 |
| January 19, 1847 | Land grant recipients Luis Lee and Narciso Beaubien are among those killed in the Taos massacre | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 329 |
| January 27, 1847 | Herman E. Luthe (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 499 |
| Winter 1846-1847 | A group of Mormons spend the winter at Pueblo and build a cabin for their religious services | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 199 |
| February 4, 1847 | Adolph Hermann Kohrs, Sr. is born in Prussia; later changes his name to Coors | <i>Denver Post</i> article October 12, 2016, p. 1 |
| February 4, 1847 | Adolph Herman Joseph Kuhrs (later Coors) is born in Barmen, Austria; he immigrates to the U.S. in 1868 | <i>Summit of Destiny: Taming the Pikes Peak Country 1858-1918</i> , 2008, Francis J. Pierson, p. 245 |
| February 5, 1847 | William N. Babcock (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 345 |
| February 18, 1847 | Robert Given (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 452 |
| June 4, 1847 | U.S. Clark, M.D. (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 368 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|---|--|
| September 18, 1847 | Thomas Fitzpatrick, first Indian agent to the tribes of the upper Arkansas wrote from Bent's Fort about the small settlement that would become Pueblo | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 103 |
| September 29, 1847 | J.M. Walker, M.D. (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 635 |
| October 8, 1847 | J.O. Bosworth (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 356 |
| November 13, 1847 | Harrison K. Bunch (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 340 |
| November 22, 1847 | George W. Huselton (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 469 |
| 1848 | The treaty of Guadalupe Hidalgo at the close of the War with Mexico adds much of Colorado's land area in the south and western parts of the state | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 326 |
| 1848 | John L. Dailey is apprenticed at the age of 15 to a printer | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 137 |
| 1848 | William S. Fowler (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 433 |
| 1848 | "Old Bill Williams" claims to have discovered gold in South Park while hunting and trapping | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 179 |
| 1848 | The children of William Bent while camped on Crow Creek gathered small nuggets of gold according to Judge Wilbur F. Stone | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 179 |
| 1848 | Treaty of Guadalupe Hidalgo ends the Mexican-American War and cedes the part of Colorado south of the Arkansas River and west of its source - about 2/3rds of the state | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 114 |
| 1848 | The Treaty of Guadalupe is signed giving the U.S. possession of most of the southwestern U.S.; grants made of land by the Mexican government within the area were not recognized by the U.S. government | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 92 |
| January 4, 1848 | John G. Smith (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 600 |
| January 7, 1848 | R.J. Pierson (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 551 |
| February 1848 | Indian agent Thomas Fitzpatrick travels from the Arkansas to the South Platte, visiting Arapaho and Sioux | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 132 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------------|---|--|
| February 2, 1848 | All of present-day Colorado comes under U.S. control when Mexico signs the Treaty of Guadalupe Hidalgo to end the Mexican–American War and relinquishes all of its northern territories | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-13-2017 |
| February 2, 1848 | Western part of Colorado is acquired by the U.S. in Treaty of Guadalupe-Hidalgo at the end of the Mexican War | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 7 |
| February 8, 1848 | John Cook, Jr. (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 394 |
| March 1848 | "Uncle" Dick Wootten marries and settles with his wife in Taos, New Mexico | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 238 |
| March 1948 | <i>Loveland Round-Up</i> begins publishing in Loveland | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 93 |
| March 26, 1848 | Edward O. Wolcott (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 647 |
| April 23, 1848 | Jesse S. Randall is born; he will eventually edit the <i>Georgetown Courier</i> | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 258 |
| May 2, 1848 | James G. Kilpatrick (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 488 |
| May 4, 1848 | Joseph Pley, administrator of the estate of Stephen Luis Lee, killed a year earlier along with Narciso Beaubien, sells Lee's half of the Sangre de Cristo land grant for \$100 to Charles Beaubien, the father of Narciso who now hold the entire grant | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 108 |
| May 12, 1848 | J. Francis Foltz, D.D.S. (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 433 |
| June 24, 1848 | Indian agent Thomas Fitzpatrick recommends the South Platte valley as the best place to locate his agency headquarters, the area called Big Timbers | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 132 |
| July 22, 1848 | Winfield Scott Stratton, Cripple Creek gold miner, is born at Jeffersonville, Indiana | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 566 |
| August 4, 1848 | John Kiefer (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 492 |
| August 16, 1848 | George S. Oatman (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 540 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|--|
| 1848 | John C. Fremont sets out on his fourth expedition to test a route along the 37th parallel that would have St. Louis as its eastern terminus; Fremont's party of 33 made its way up the Kaw, Smoky Hill and Arkansas Rivers reaching Bent's Fort in mid November | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 87 |
| October 2, 1848 | Arthur Hendey (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 473 |
| October 13, 1848 | James H. Baker (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 346 |
| October 19, 1848 | Fremont's fourth expedition begins from St. Louis and proceeds to Bent's Fort on the Arkansas | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 123 |
| November 1848 | John C. Fremont and his party depart from Bent's Fort determined to cross the Rockies; at Peueblo he hires Bill Williams as a guide; heading west they cross the Wet Mountains and the Sangre de Cristos despite being warned about attempting the crossing in winter | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 87 |
| November 17, 1848 | John Fremont's third expedition arrives at Bent's Fort in present-day southeastern Colorado | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 145 |
| December 1848 | Fremont's expedition party of 33 attempt to cross the San Juans and 11 perish during the two week long episode with lost rescue parties and cannibalism | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 88 |
| December 12, 1848 | John Fremont's third expedition arrives where the Rio Grande exits the San Juan mountains. His foray in the San Juans in winter costs 11 lives, all of his instruments and records | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 145 |
| December 13, 1848 | James Davis (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 408 |
| December 23, 1848 | James A. Chain (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 367 |
| 1849 | William H. Fowler (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 433 |
| 1849 | A settlement is begun on the Castillo River on the Sangre de Cristo Grant just south of the present-day Colorado New Mexico boundary | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 117 |
| 1849 | Formal treaty with Utes is ratified by the U.S. Senate with \$5,000 a year in presents | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 123 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|--|
| 1849 | Settlers first arrive in Costilla County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 328 |
| 1849 | Charles Autobees establishes a small settlement at the junction of the Huerfano and Arkansas Rivers in what will become Huerfano County; named for the orphan peak near the river of the same name | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 487 |
| 1849? | Garcia is established in Costilla County eight tenths of a mile west of Colorado 159 and 18 miles south of San Luis; originally called La Plaza de los Manzanares and possibly the oldest permanent settlement in the Colorado | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 415 |
| April 2, 1849 | Asa C. Dobbins (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 411 |
| April 29, 1849 | George Hamburger (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 474 |
| May 4, 1849 | James T. Smith is born in Rosscommon, Ireland of English and Scottish parents | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 141 |
| June 2, 1849 | Ephraim S. Johnston (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 483 |
| June 12, 1849 | Jerome S. Riche (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 561 |
| July 29, 1849 | Augustine Mantey, Jr. (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 526 |
| August 1849 | The first party of gold prospectors in what will become Colorado are a group of Cherokees who search along the Cache la Poudre; these Cherokee will originate the Green Russell expedition in July 1858 | "Facts Mined for Story of State's Development" by Eugene Parsons, <i>Denver Republican</i> , January 1, 1911, p. 1 |
| August 11, 1849 | Winslow Waters (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 649 |
| August 21, 1849 | Proprietor William Bent destroys Bent's Fort | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-13-2017 |
| November 4, 1849 | Colorado's tenth Governor, James B. Orman is born in Muscatine, Iowa | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 518 |
| November 10, 1849 | F.W. Gromm (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 450 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|--|
| November 17, 1849 | Indians at Bent's Fort warn John C. Fremont that the snow is deeper in the Sangre de Cristo Mountains than it has been in many years and predict a severe winter, but Fremont continues into the mountains of what will become Western Colorado and has a disastrous time of it | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 123 |
| November 24, 1849 | Charles N. Hart, M.D. (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 472 |
| December 6, 1849 | Charles S. Thomas, ninth Governor of Colorado is born in Darien, McIntosh County, Georgia | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 504 |
| December 12, 1849 | The Fremont Party arrives on the north end of Del Norte Canyon where the Rio Grande comes out of the San Juan Mountains | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 124 |
| December 22, 1849 | John C. Frémont's private expedition for a proposed St. Louis to San Francisco railroad along the 38th parallel north becomes mired in snow of the La Garita Mountains; ten men and 160 mules will die in the debacle | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-13-2017 |
| 1850 | W.W. Anderson, M.D. (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 310 |
| 1850 | Henry Ornauer (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 539 |
| 1850 | Robert Stoehr (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 594 |
| 1850 | What will become Costilla County is first settled by farmers and ranchers moving north from New Mexico | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 411 |
| 1850 | Gold is discovered on what comes to be known as Ralston Creek in Arvada; named for a member of the party headed for California in search of gold | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 120 |
| 1850 | A California bound Cherokee Indian party from Oklahoma Territory and two men named Ralston discover gold near Clear Creek | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 7 |
| 1850 | James W. Denver crossed the plains to California locating in Trinity County where he was elected State Senator; he was challenged to to a duel by the editor of the San Francisco <i>Alta</i> who was killed | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 6, No. 5, May 1923, p. 32 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------------|---|--|
| 1850s | Sir St. George Gore travels to what will become Colorado with a 41-man entourage using 112 horses, several milk cows, oxen, wagons and carts; this trip is commemorated with his name on the Gore Canyon and Gore Range | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 467 |
| circa 1850 | Approximate year the Ute Council Tree began growing in Delta at road 15.50 and road G 96 - a giant cottonwood tree | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 531 |
| circa 1850 | Dr. Louis Auerbach (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 308 |
| circa 1850 | O. E. Le Fever (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 508 |
| January 11, 1850 | Herman H. Cordes (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 376 |
| January 12, 1850 | J.W. Sanderson (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 600 |
| May 1, 1859 | F. Christ arrives in Colorado; born February 28, 1831 in Pennsylvania | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 555 |
| May 14, 1850 | Alva Adams is born in Iowa County, Wisconsin; moved to Colorado in 1871 with his family stopping briefly in Greeley before moving on to Denver. | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 51 |
| June 18, 1850 | John L. Brown, a Cherokee prospector records in his diary crossing the dividing ridge between the Arkansas River and the Platte and four days later records gold was found on Ralston's Creek | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 140-141 |
| June 22, 1850 | Cherokee Indians discover a small amount of gold on Ralston Creek in present-day Arvada | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. xiii |
| June 22, 1850 | Gold is discovered on what will become known as Ralston Creek by Cherokee Indians near 56th and Fenton Street in present-day Arvada | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 10 |
| June 22, 1850 | Lewis Ralston pans a 1/4 ounce of gold near the mouth of what is now Ralston Creek; first recorded discovery of gold in the Rocky Mountain region; unimpressed, Ralson and his party hurry to California goldfields | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-13-2017 |
| August 6, 1850 | Louis A. Giddings (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 453 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|---|--|
| September 9, 1850 | The Territories of New Mexico and Utah are established as part of the Compromise of 1850 and include present-day southern and western Colorado | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-13-2017 |
| September 18, 1850 | Richard J. Brittain (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 348 |
| December 11, 1850 | Alfred Friedman, M.D. (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 429 |
| December 15, 1850 | Senator Thomas Hart Benton introduces a bill in the U.S. Senate to "locate and construct a great national highway from St. Louis to San Francisco" that included a railroad, wagon road, paved roadway and telegraph line | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 580 |
| 1851 | John M. Francisco becomes sutler at Fort Massachusetts in the San Luis Valley and its successor Fort Garland; he later lived in La Veta where he built a fort | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 252 |
| 1851 | Robert Bandhauer (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 342 |
| 1851 | William Douglas (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 411 |
| 1851 | The town of San Luis on the Culebra is begun, the first town in present-day Colorado; Charles Beaubien set the rules for the town on the Sangre de Cristo Grant | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 118 |
| 1851 | Treaty of Fort Laramie recognizes Arapaho and Cheyenne claim to all Colorado land east of the Rocky Mountains and north of the Arkansas River; also recognize the Comanche-Kiowa claim to southeastern Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 62 |
| 1851 | James M. Burnell is born in Davenport, Iowa and moved to Denver on May 23, 1862 to enter the printing business | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 139 |
| 1851 | Some colonies are established in the San Luis Valley at San Luis | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 329 |
| 1851 | The first store in Costilla County is established by Moritz Bielshowski and William Koenig in Costilla | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 329 |
| 1851 | The town of San Luis is settled in what comes to be called the San Luis Valley | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 403 |
| 1851 | Treaty of Fort Laramie signed giving Cheyenne and Arapaho Indians ownership of what becomes Denver | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. xiii |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|--|---|
| 1851 | Treaty of Fort Laramie signed giving the Arapaho and Cheyenne hunting rights between the North Platte and Arkansas rivers | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 5 |
| April 5, 1851 | San Luis is established in what becomes Costilla County; the oldest permanent town in Colorado; originally called La Plaza de San Luis de la Culebra | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 411 |
| April 9, 1851 | The first permanent European-American settlement in present-day Colorado is established at San Luis de la Culebra in the northern New Mexico Territory by settlers from the Taos area in the San Luis Valley | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-13-2017 |
| August 18, 1851 | W.K. Carroll, M.D. (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 384 |
| September 1, 1851 | A great peace council for the plains tribes is set for this date by Indian agent Thomas Fitzpatrick; Cheyenne and Arapaho claim all of eastern Colorado north of the Arkansas River; 10,000 Indians assemble at Fort Laramie, in present-day Wyoming, for the 15-day council | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 133 |
| September 17, 1851 | The Fort Laramie Treaty of 1851 fixes the boundaries of the territory of the various tribes and assigns that part of Colorado north of the Arkansas River and east of the Rocky Mountains to the Cheyenne and Arapaho | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 134 |
| December 3, 1851 | G.W. Wilson (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 642 |
| 1852 | J.W. Benham (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 335 |
| 1852 | James H. Kirk (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 488 |
| 1852 | William Bent blows up Fort William and decides to erect a new fort 40 miles West of the destroyed station at Big Timbers on the Arkansas River | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 150 |
| 1852 | San Luis Peoples' Ditch is begun in the San Luis Valley to irrigate the land | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 118 |
| 1852 | San Pedro Ditch is begun in the San Luis Valley as an irrigation ditch | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 118 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-----------------|--|--|
| 1852 | First U.S. military fort in what would become Colorado is built at the base of the Sierra Blanca, Fort Massachusetts; in 1858 it is moved, rebuilt and renamed Fort Garland | Eugene Parsons, <i>Sons of Colorado</i> , vol. 2, April 1908, p. 13 |
| 1852 | The third Bents Fort site is selected about 40 miles west of the previous site near Las Animas on the same side of the river. The structure was completed in the spring of 1854 and was sometimes referred to as Big Timbers | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 165 |
| 1852 | Settlement is made at San Pedro in the San Luis Valley | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 329 |
| 1852 | Bent's Fort, the first one, is destroyed by William Bent | "Facts Mined for Story of State's Development" by Eugene Parsons, <i>Denver Republican</i> , January 1, 1911, p. 1 |
| 1852 | The first military post for U.S. troops is built at the base of Sierra Blanca and named Fort Massachusetts | "Facts Mined for Story of State's Development" by Eugene Parsons, <i>Denver Republican</i> , January 1, 1911, p. 1 |
| 1852 | The People's Ditch is built at San Luis to irrigate the town with waters from Culebra Creek | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 411 |
| 1852 | Fort Massachusetts opens on Ute Creek in what is now Costilla County 8 miles north of the site of present-day Fort Garland | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 414 |
| 1852 | Colonel Sanborn of the U.S. Army camps near present-day Denver | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 7 |
| 1852 | Historic descriptions keyed to map on pages 19 & 20: Bent's new fort is built further down the Arkansas River from their original fort and is constructed largely of stone; sold to the U.S. government in 1859 | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 8, No.3&4, March-April 1925, p. 18 |
| 1852 | Historic descriptions keyed to map on pages 19 & 20: Fort Massachusetts is erected near the base of Mount Blanca in the San Luis Valley on the west bank of Ute Creek; the first military post erected in Colorado | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 8, No.3&4, March-April 1925, p. 18 |
| January 9, 1852 | The new Territory of New Mexico creates nine original counties, including Taos County which extends into present-day southern Colorado | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-13-2017 |
| March 2, 1852 | George J. Kindel (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 492 |
| March 3, 1852 | The new Territory of Utah creates ten counties, including Great Salt Lake, Green River, Iron, Sanpete, Utah, and Washington counties which extend into present-day western Colorado | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-13-2017 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|--|--|
| April 10, 1852 | Settlers on the Culebra begin the San Luis People's Ditch | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 121 |
| April 29, 1852 | Frank W. Ingersoll (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 476 |
| April 1852 | Ranchers in the San Luis Valley start to build another ditch on the Culebra, the San Pedro Ditch | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 121 |
| May 30, 1852 | Otto G. Cranston, M.D. (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 392 |
| June 1852 | U.S. establishes the first fort in what will become Colorado, Fort Massachusetts; Major George Alexander Hamilton Blake is in command of the fortification constructed on Ute Creek near the western base of Mount Blanca in the San Luis Valley | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 124 |
| Summer 1852 | Summer of this year Fort Massachusetts is established in what is now Colorado on Ute Creek at the western base of the Sangre de Christo mountains | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 148 |
| September 21, 1852 | James M. Hamrick (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 469 |
| June 22, 1852 | Fort Massachusetts is established on the west bank of Utah Creek in the San Luis Valley 85 miles north of Taos; it is dismantled June 24, 1858 and moved to a new post called Fort Garland | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 168 |
| June 22, 1852 | The U.S. Army establishes Fort Massachusetts in the San Luis Valley of northern New Mexico Territory, the first U.S. Army fort in what is now Colorado | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-13-2017 |
| July 2, 1852 | William W. Montelius (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 533 |
| July 9, 1852 | John J. McGinnity (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 536 |
| November 6, 1852 | Edward Veltz (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 624 |
| November 8, 1852 | Frederick Riethmann (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 557 |
| December 2, 1952 | Andrix post office discontinued in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 12 |
| December 6, 1852 | Hutton Crater (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 395 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|---------------|--|--|
| 1853 | Samuel M. Black (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 348 |
| 1853 | A fur trading post called Robidoux Fort or Fort Uncompahgre constructed earlier on the Gunnison River near the mouth of the Uncompahgre by Antoine Robidoux; by this time was in ruins | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 79 |
| 1853 | Montez irrigation ditch is begun in the San Luis Valley | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 118 |
| 1853 | Federal corps of engineers are sent into the field to survey possible railroad routes west | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 323 |
| 1853 | Settlements are made on the Trinchera and in San Acacio | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 329 |
| 1853 | Capt. J.W. Gunnison reconnoiters the Wet Mountain Valley in what will become Custer County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 107 |
| 1853 | Captain J.W. Gunnison explores the central Rockies looking for a possible rail route across what will become Colorado | Mary Fretch, state editor, Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Colorado, 1973, p. 2 |
| 1853 | Viejo San Acacio is founded in Costilla County on Culebra Creek | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 417 |
| 1853 | Historic descriptions keyed to map on pages 19 & 20: Captain John W. Gunnison expedition into southern Colorado is traced; he and some other members of his party were killed by Indians in Utah in the fall | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 8, No.3&4, March-April 1925, p. 17 |
| circa 1853 | San Isidro - also called Fuertocito or little fort is established in Costilla County | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 415 |
| March 3, 1853 | Congress approves an expedition to be undertaken by Captain J.W. Gunnison which will travel through part of Colorado that will later be named for him | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 144 |
| March 3, 1859 | William Denver McGaa is born - the first birth in Denver | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 7 |
| June 1853 | Captain John W. Gunnison departs with a survey party of eight men from St. Louis bound for the west to find possible rail routes; escorted by a party of 30 mounted riflemen, they follow the Santa Fe trail and take the mountain branch to the Huerfano River and then west across the mountains via the Sangre de Cristo Pass | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 95 |
| June 17, 1853 | Captain J.W. Gunnison's expedition leaves the Missouri River | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 144 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|---|
| June 26, 1853 | Charles R. Dudley, Librarian of the Merchantile Library of Denver and City Library, is born in Easton, Connecticut | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 767 |
| August 6, 1853 | Lt. E.G. Beckwith visits the settlement of Greenhorn to procure a guide for his journey across the Sangre de Cristos in search of a rail route with Gunnison's expedition | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 105 |
| October 14, 1853 | Samuel Newhouse, mining entrepreneur, is born in New York City | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 574 |
| October 22, 1853 | "Uncle Dick" Wooton writes that a settlement has begun on the Arkansas River at the mouth of the Huerfano River east of the present-day site of Pueblo | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 106 |
| October 26, 1853 | Captain John W. Gunnison and several members of his party are killed by Indians in Utah on the Sevier River. | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 96 |
| October 26, 1853 | Captain J.W. Gunnison is killed by Indians at his camp near Lake Sevier | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 144 |
| November 2, 1853 | Robert Aurich (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 310 |
| December 10, 1853 | Oeorge L. Ordway (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 539 |
| 1854 | Albin Maul (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 517 |
| 1854 | L.A. Melburn (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 512 |
| 1854 | Fort built by William Bent is completed at Big Timbers, a favorite meeting place of Arapahoe, Cheyenne and Kiowa in Southeastern Colorado | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 150 |
| 1854 | Kit Carson begins to serve as an Indian Agent | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 156 |
| 1854 | Ballejos irrigation ditch is begun in the San Luis Valley | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 118 |
| 1854 | Jose Maria Jaques and Lafayette Head begin the settlement of Guadalupe on the Conejos River in what will become Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 118 |
| 1854 | Settlements are begun at San Francisco and at Chama | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 329 |
| 1854 | El Pueblo is abandoned near the site of present-day Pueblo following a Ute raid on Christmas Day | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 312 |
| 1854 | Original chapel of Sangre de Cristo Catholic Church erected at Main and Church Street in San Luis a half block from the church built in 1886 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 412 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|--|
| 1854 | San Francisco established in Costilla County and named for St. Francis of Assisi | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 416 |
| 1854 | Hispanic settlers first enter what will become Conejos County in Colorado and start the first permanent settlement at Guadalupe on the banks of the Conejos River where they dig the Conejos Ditch and construct a small chapel for Our Lady of Guadalupe | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 418 |
| 1854 | Town of Conejos is established and supports a saw mill, flour mill and a successful church | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 418 |
| 1854 | Guadalupe is settled in what will become Conejos County by Hispanic farmers including Jose Maria Jaque who built the first house and was joined by his family | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 422 |
| 1854 | By the passage of the Kansas-Nebraska bill the territory of Kansas is organized | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 26, June 24, 1911, p. 3 |
| November 24, 1854 | Lafayette Head arrives in Colorado; born April 19, 1825 in Missouri | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 558 |
| February 7, 1854 | Indian agent Thomas Fitzpatrick dies of pneumonia in Washington D.C. where he went to explain the terms of the treaty he made with the Comanche, Kiowa and Apache; he called the placing of Indian tribes on small reservations "legalized murder of a whole nation" | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 134 |
| April 28, 1854 | Rev. Henry Bloch (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 356 |
| May 1854 | Kansas and Nebraska Territories created by Congress | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 177 |
| May 30, 1854 | Congress creates the Territory of Kansas on this date, containing a part of what would become Colorado | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 326 |
| May 30, 1854 | President Franklin Pierce signs the Kansas–Nebraska Act creating the Territory of Kansas and the Territory of Nebraska; the new territories include present-day eastern Colorado | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-13-2017 |
| May 30, 1854 | Kansas Territory, including the future site of Denver, is created; the only land not included was land covered by Indian titles | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 7 |
| July 31, 1854 | James A. Cherry (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 368 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|---|
| November 24, 1854 | Lafayette Head arrives in Colorado and helps found one of first permanent settlements in San Luis Valley | Colorado State Archives web site, Profiles of the Colorado Lieutenant Governors, retrieved 1/28/2013 |
| December 25, 1854 | Chief Tierra Blanca and a band of Mohauche Utes arrive at the Pueblo Fort and after some gaming and drinking kill all of the white men in the fort and take captive one woman and two children | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 126 |
| December 26, 1854 | E.H. Allison (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 304 |
| 1855 | Sir George Gore begins a protracted hunt in the Rocky Mountains led by Jim Bridger; he spends some two years with 50 servants, scores of dogs, firearms and fishing equipment traversing the North, Middle and South Parks and most of the country between the Platte and Columbia Rivers; he is reported to have killed 40 grizzlies, 3,000 bison, and thousands of antelope and deer | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 149 |
| 1855 | James Johnson (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 481 |
| 1855 | W.V. Lippincott, Jr. (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 500 |
| 1855 | Marion J. Parsons (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 545 |
| 1855 | Head's Mill, the first flour mill within what will become Colorado, is begun with one of four water appropriations made this year in the San Luis Valley | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 118 |
| 1855 | Lafayette Head's colony starts to divert water from the Conejos | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 121 |
| 1855 | An irrigation ditch is dug for Guadalupe to bring water from the Conejos River | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 423 |
| 1855 | Arapahoe County, partly in present day Colorado, is nominally organized by the Territory of Kansas | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 26, June 24, 1911, p. 3 |
| February 1855 | In retaliation for the Christmas massacre at Fort Pueblo volunteer forces in Taos set out for Fort Massachusetts led by Colonel Fauntleroy with Kit Carson as scout | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 127 |
| March 19, 1855 | Colonel Fauntleroy and his troops find Indians in the Saguache Valley; the outnumbered Utes take flight and no fighting results | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 128 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|---|--|
| April 28, 1855 | Colonel Fauntleroy and his troops surprise a camp of Utes about 20 miles from Poncha Pass, kill 40, wound many others, take six children prisoner and capture a lot of livestock | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 128 |
| May 16, 1855 | George Eastwood (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 426 |
| July 16, 1855 | Joshua B. Reed (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 571 |
| August 25, 1855 | Arapahoe County is established by the Kansas Territorial legislature covering the area between New Mexico and Nebraska | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 527 |
| August 25, 1855 | The Territory of Kansas creates Arapahoe County in the extreme western portion of the territory in what is now Colorado; despite several attempts, the county is never organized | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-13-2017 |
| August 25, 1855 | The Kansas Territorial Legislature creates Arapahoe County; this ignores the clause in the Kansas-Nebraska Act exempting Indian land from territorial jurisdiction | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 7 |
| September 10, 1855 | On this and the following day treaties are agreed to with Mohuache Utes and Jicarilla Apaches in the San Luis Valley of what will become Colorado, the U.S. Senate does not ratify these treaties | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 129 |
| 1856 | Charles E. Hicks (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 467 |
| 1826 | Fort Roubidoux is established at the present day site of Delta; also called Fort Uncompahgre; survives until burned by Indians in 1846 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 531 |
| 1856 | San Acacio irrigation ditch is begun in the San Luis Valley | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 118 |
| 1856 | A grist mill is established near Antonito by early settlers from present-day New Mexico | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 518 |
| 1856 | Mogote is established in Conejos County on the Conejos River | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 422 |
| 1856 | The first representative from Arapahoe County was Benjamin F. Simmons | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 7 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------------|---|--|
| 1856 | Arapahoe County holds its first election for a representative to the Kansas legislature; there was one precinct and 13 votes cast | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 26, June 24, 1911, p. 3 |
| circa 1856 | Viejo San Acacio Chapel opens in Costilla County - said to be the oldest church in Colorado | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 417 |
| January 5, 1856 | The Territory of Utah creates Beaver County from a part of Iron County which extends into part of present-day western Colorado | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-13-2017 |
| June 6, 1859 | Journalists Horace Greeley, A.D. Richardson & Henry Villard arrive in Denver to report on the mining and the communities in what will become Colorado | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 188 |
| August 25, 1856 | Kansas Territory legislature establishes a court system for the County of Arapahoe [Colorado] | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 369 |
| October 6, 1856 | Election held in Kansas Territory for Arapahoe County selecting Benjamin F. Simmons to be the representative in the territorial legislature | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 528 |
| 1857 | Cerro irrigation ditch is constructed in the San Luis Valley | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 118 |
| 1857 | John Prowers moves to what will become Colorado to join the Bent brothers at Bent's Fort on the Arkansas River | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 389 |
| 1857 | Salazar Store opens at 359 Main Street in San Luis | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 412 |
| 1857 | Hispanic prospectors find gold at the Mexican Diggings near present-day W. Florida Avenue in the Platte River | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. xiii |
| 1857 | The first U.S. citizen to start a mining operations in what becomes Colorado is John S. Smith; he erects a placer on the South Platte about 3 miles from the mouth of Cherry Creek; this becomes known as the "Mexican Diggins"; he may also have built a trading post there | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 7 |
| January 27, 1857 | Gervacio Nolan dies leaving a widow, five children, and two grandchildren; his land grant in Colorado results in hearings and testimony by Kit Carson and Ceran St. Vrain on his heirs behalf and the recommendation of the Surveyor General is for Congress to confirm the grant | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 108 |
| January 31, 1857 | Horace Tabor marries Augusta L. Pearce | Colorado State Archives web site, Profiles of the Colorado Lieutenant Governors, retrieved 1/28/2013 |
| January 31, 1857 | Augusta Pierce marries Horace Tabor in the parlor of her family home | <i>My Search for Augusta Pierce Tabor Leadville's First Lady</i> , 1993, Evelyn E. Livingston Furman, p. 19 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|---|
| January 31, 1857 | Augusta Pierce marries Horace Tabor in the parlor of her family home where they met in 1854 | <i>My Search for Augusta Pierce Tabor Leadville's First Lady</i> , 1993, Evelyn E. Livingston Furman, p. 35 |
| March 3, 1857 | E.E. Allison (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 304 |
| March 10, 1857 | Charles McIntosh (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 527 |
| Spring 1857 | James W. Denver was named Commissioner of Indian Affairs and was sent to Kansas to make treaties | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 6, No. 5, May 1923, p. 32 |
| May 18, 1857 | Major John Sedgwick departs from Fort Leavenworth bound for the Arkansas River valley to the area of present-day Pueblo; the four companies of cavalry turn north to the South Platte River | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 135 |
| Summer 1857 | Mexican-American prospectors from the Territory of New Mexico dig for gold along the South Platte River below the mouth of Little Dry Creek in Arapahoe County, Kansas Territory in what will become Colorado | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-13-2017 |
| June 15, 1857 | G.W. Bancroft arrives in Colorado; born May 12, 1832 in Missouri | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 552 |
| 1857 | While in Kansas James W. Denver was appointed to succeed Robert J. Walker as Governor of Kansas Territory during the battles between slavery and anti-slavery factions; he successfully restored order & resigned | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 6, No. 5, May 1923, p. 32 |
| Fall 1857 | A trapper named John Smith builds the first dwelling on Cherry Creek and uses it as a trading post | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 179 |
| October 1857 | W.B. Beatty arrives in Colorado; born 1838 in Ohio | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 552 |
| October 1857 | J.D. Howland arrives in Colorado; born 1843 in Ohio | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 557 |
| October 9, 1857 | A son, Nathaniel Maxcy Tabor, is born to Augusta and Horace Tabor in Zeandale, Kansas | <i>My Search for Augusta Pierce Tabor Leadville's First Lady</i> , 1993, Evelyn E. Livingston Furman, p. 43 |
| November 1857 | James W. Denver of Ohio is appointed territorial governor of Kansas; the town of Denver is named for him in Kansas Territory | Wikipedia, List of Governors of Kansas, retrieved 20 August 2012 |
| November 24, 1857 | Captain R.B. Marcy travels the length of what will become Colorado to support the "Utah War" efforts of Colonel Albert Sidney Johnston; Marcy leaves Fort Bridger, Wyoming en route to Fort Union, New Mexico with 65 enlisted men, packers, and guides on this date | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 96 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|--|
| 1858 | A party of four from St. Louis lays out the town of Fountain City near present-day Pueblo | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 185 |
| 1858 | W.D. Coberly arrives in Colorado; born 1840 in Illinois | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 554 |
| 1858 | Fort Garland established in the San Luis Valley | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 148 |
| 1858 | George A. Jackson travels from Fort Laramie trading goods with Indian tribes along the way until arriving at the junction of the Sante Fe and Fort Laramie trails, the present-day site of La Porte on the Cache La Poudre River | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 195 |
| 1858 | In the fall of the year a party from St. Louis camped at the mouth of Fountain Creek near the present site of Pueblo; the group included: George LeBaum, Josiah T. Smith, Otto Wenneke, and Frank Doris who came via the Arkansas River route | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 195-196 |
| 1858 | Two men named Shaffer and Browne survey and plat the town of Fontaine City near the remains of the old "Pueblo" constructed nearby; this became part of Pueblo | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 196 |
| 1858 | Francisco Sanchez irrigation ditch constructed in the San Luis Valley | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 118 |
| 1858 | Fort Garland is constructed to replace Fort Massachusetts, six miles south of it in an open valley where it was in a position to guard the route of Sangre de Cristo Pass; named for Col. John Garland who was in command of the Department of New Mexico, which included the San Luis Valley in what will become Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 130 |
| 1858 | Our Lady of Guadalupe church is constructed in the town of Conejos, the first church in Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 255 |
| 1858 | Near Conejos the Church of our Lady of Guadalupe is built by Spaniards from New Mexico; the first permanent Christian structure in what becomes Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 199 |
| 1858 | Southeast corner of Colorado Territory established by the survey of Kansas Territory | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 516 |
| 1858 | Fitz Hugh Ludlow visits Manitou and writes a glowing and imaginative description of the area | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 368 |
| 1858 | William Kroenig of New Mexico purchases a tract of land in what will become Huerfano County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 487 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-----------------|--|--|
| 1858 | First discoveries of gold are made near the junction of Cherry Creek and the South Platte River | Mary Fretch, state editor, Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Colorado, 1973, p. 2 |
| 1858 | Fort Garland is erected in the San Luis Valley replacing nearby Fort Massachusetts | "Facts Mined for Story of State's Development" by Eugene Parsons, <i>Denver Republican</i> , January 1, 1911, p. 1 |
| 1858 | First Catholic church built in what will become Colorado on the Conejos River in the San Luis Valley | "Facts Mined for Story of State's Development" by Eugene Parsons, <i>Denver Republican</i> , January 1, 1911, p. 6 |
| 1858 | Walsenburg is established under the name La Plaza de Los Leones for founder Don Miguel Antonio Leon; renamed in 1870 for storekeeper Frederick Walsen | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 370 |
| 1858 | Fort Garland opens near Alamosa to replace Fort Massachusetts | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 414 |
| 1858 | La Garita is settled by Hispanics; named for nearby peak | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 443 |
| 1858 | Prospectors discover gold in the South Platte River in what will become Colorado | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 6 |
| 1858 | Antoine Janis establishes the town of Colona on the Cache la Poudre River in western Nebraska Territory. | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-13-2017 |
| 1858 | The U.S. Army builds Fort Garland in the San Luis Valley to replace Fort Massachusetts six miles to the north in what will become Colorado | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-13-2017 |
| 1858 | A town of "Highland" is established on the west bank of the Platte | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 26, June 24, 1911, p. 3 |
| 1858 | Denver is founded; first sermon preached in Denver | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 26, June 24, 1911, p. 4 |
| 1958 | Nathaniel Hill Metallurgy Hall opens on the Colorado School of Mines campus; designed by Fuller, Fuller and Fuller | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 154 |
| circa 1858 | A cabin is built near present-day Laporte by a French trader, Sam Dion Cabin, at 2710 Overland Trail | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 236 |
| January 1858 | Henry M. Teller is admitted to the New York bar | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 359 |
| January 1, 1858 | Captain R.B. Marcy writes in his journal on this date recounting the struggle for the past 12 days to get through deep snow which has caused many mules to die and become food for the men; two men on the strongest mules were sent ahead to Fort Massachusetts for supplies, they returned and all of the men were saved reaching Fort Union on March 15, 1858 | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 97 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|---|
| February 7, 1858 | W. Green Russell leaves his home in Dawson County, Georgia bound for the Rocky Mountains in search of gold along with seven other men | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 18 |
| February 9, 1858 | The Green Russell party leaves Georgia heading for the Cherry Creek region that would become Colorado | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 227 |
| February 17, 1858 | The Russell party departs from Lumpkin County, Georgia headed for Cherry Creek in Kansas Territory | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 187 |
| February 17, 1858 | The Green Russell party leave their homes in Lumpkin County, Georgia bound for the west in search of gold | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 143 |
| March 8, 1858 | William Denver McGaa born to William McGaa and his Indian wife whose name was not recorded | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 81 |
| March 15, 1858 | Captain R.B. Marcy and his company of 65 men arrive at Fort Union, NM after struggling through deep snow all winter traveling from Fort Bridger, Wyoming | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 97 |
| April 1858 | A party of traders led by a man name Cantrill returning from Utah discover gold near the base of the mountains on what is known now as Ralston Creek | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 178 |
| Spring 1858 | Members of the Green Russell party build shelters in the area of the Platte River; they put a cluster of dwellings on the Platte about six miles above Cherry Creek and call their settlement Montana City; about 20 log cabins are erected, but the "town" only lasts one winter and is abandoned in the spring of 1859 in favor of Auraria | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 179 |
| Spring 1858 | George A. Jackson arrives in what will become Colorado after prospecting in California in 1857; he camps at John Smith's trading post in Auraria and then proceeds to the Cache la Poudre and finds a trading post called "Laporte" operated by Antoine Janiss | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 188 |
| April 11, 1858 | Calls for establishing a local government are made for what will become Denver | Mary Fretch, state editor, <i>Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Colorado</i> , 1973, p. 2 |
| April 16, 1858 | Captain P.T. Bassett killed by John Scudder in dispute over land in Cherry Creek area | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 99 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|--|---|
| April 30, 1858 | Captain R.B. Marcy and his company of men depart Fort Union, New Mexico to return to Fort Bridger, Wyoming; traveling east of the mountains on what is now the Palmer Divide north of present-day Colorado Springs, a blizzard hits on this date that last for 60 hours; some 300 horses and mules stampede running 50 miles before stopping | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 97 |
| May 1858 | George Simpson washes some gold from the sands of Cherry Creek | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 7 |
| May 3, 1858 | Troops led by Capt. R.B. Marcy traveling from New Mexico to Fort Bridger reach the mouth of Cherry Creek where one of his men pans a small amount of gold dust | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 182 |
| May 5, 1858 | J.C. Bertollette arrives in Colorado; born December 13, 1837 in Pennsylvania | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 552 |
| May 9, 1858 | J. McBroom arrives in Colorado; born July 26, 1822 in Kentucky | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 559 |
| May 22, 1858 | Eleven wagons with provisions and implements depart Lawrence, Kansas bound for what will become Colorado led by J.H. Tierney and George W. Smith | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 20 |
| June 1858 | Placer Camp established at mouth of Little Dry Creek | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 73, cites plaque on bridge near West Dartmouth Avenue and South Santa Fe Drive |
| June 1858 | John Beck, a Baptist minister, arrives in Denver seeking gold | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 199 |
| June 1858 | F.M. Cobb arrives in Colorado; born 1832 in Maine | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 554 |
| June 1858 | G. Peck arrives in Colorado; born July 2, 1836 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 561 |
| June 1858 | Green Russell and the Cherokees discover gold near the head of the east branch of Cherry Creek, known later as Russellville, about five miles southeast of Franktown on the old Santa Fe trail | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 333 |
| Summer 1858 | Historic descriptions keyed to map on pages 19 & 20: Fort Garland constructed six miles south of Fort Massachusetts to replace it; named in honor of Commander of the Department of New Mexico, General Garland; commanded by Kit Carson for a time | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 8, No.3&4, March-April 1925, p. 18 |
| June 5, 1858 | Freeman B. Crocker (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 376 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|---------------|---|--|
| June 9, 1858 | Captain R.B. Marcy and his company of men arrive at Fort Bridger in Wyoming after leaving from New Mexico in March and traveling through Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 97 |
| June 10, 1858 | A.C. Wright arrives in Colorado; born July 4, 1836 in New York | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 565 |
| June 12, 1858 | Traveling from Lumpkin County, Georgia a group of men that includes: William Green Russell, J. Oliver Russell, L.J. Russell, Lewis Ralston, William Anderson. Joseph McAfee, Solomon Roe, Samuel Bates and John Hampton arrive at Fort Bent | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 184-185 |
| June 13, 1858 | The Green Russell group arrives at the mouth of Cherry Creek and begin prospecting for gold | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 19 |
| June 20, 1858 | T.C. Dickson arrives in Colorado; born January 2, 1828 in Ohio | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 555 |
| June 20, 1858 | G.L. Howard arrives in Colorado; born August 2, 1835 in Mississippi | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 557 |
| June 22, 1858 | J.C. Turner arrives in Colorado; born March 10, 1836 in Connecticut | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 564 |
| June 22, 1858 | J.T. Younker arrives in Colorado; born August 1, 1833 in Ohio | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 565 |
| June 24, 1858 | Fort Massachusetts is dismantled and abandoned on Ute Creek at the western base of the Sangre de Christo mountains | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 148 |
| June 24, 1858 | The Russell party from Lumpkin County, Georgia arrive at the confluence of Cherry Creek and the South Platte River near the present streets of Blake and Wazee Streets in downtown Denver where they camped | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 185 |
| June 24, 1858 | Gathered on the future site of Denver on this date are 104 men in search of gold; included is William Green Russell; weeks later only 13 remained searching for gold | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 144 |
| June 24, 1858 | Fort Massachusetts is dismantled and moved to a new location and renamed Fort Garland | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 168 |
| June 24, 1858 | The Green Russell party cross the South Platte near the confluence with Cherry Creek and head for the North Platte and Green River regions | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 227 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|---------------|---|--|
| June 24, 1858 | The Russell party from Georgia and a Cherokee Indian party prospect for gold on Ralston Creek and Cherry Creek | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 7 |
| 1858 | Antoine Janise, a French trapper, returns to the Poudre valley he first visited in 1844; he and a brother, Nicholas, locate a town of some 30-40 cabins and call it Colona, now known as La Porte, near Fort Collins | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 196 |
| 1858 | James W. Denver returned to his post as Commissioner of Indian Affairs | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 6, No. 5, May 1923, p. 32 |
| July 1858 | Town of Montana City established between present-day Evans and Iliff adjacent to the South Platte River and extending about 1/4 mile east of the river | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 188 |
| July 1858 | Mrs. Anna Archibald Holmes, wife of Charles Holmes, enters the Pikes Peak country as part of the "Lawrence Party" and camp at the Garden of the Gods; she is credited with being the first woman to summit Pikes Peak | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 783 |
| July 1858 | Eight miles above the mouth of Cherry Creek on Dry Creek a placer is found by members of the Cherokee-Russell party and about \$10 a day in gold is mined for each man; this is present-day Englewood | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 144 |
| July 1858 | First important gold discovery is made by a party of Georgians prospecting on Fountain Creek, Cherry Creek and the South Platte | Eugene Parsons, <i>Sons of Colorado</i> , vol. 2, April 1908, p. 13 |
| July 1858 | Julia A. Holmes become the first woman to reach the summit of Pikes Peak | "Facts Mined for Story of State's Development" by Eugene Parsons, <i>Denver Republican</i> , January 1, 1911, p. 1 |
| July 1858 | Gold is discovered by a party of Georgians led by Green Russell along Dry Creek and the South Platte River in what will become Colorado | "Facts Mined for Story of State's Development" by Eugene Parsons, <i>Denver Republican</i> , January 1, 1911, p. 6 |
| July 1858 | The Russell Party find gold where Little Dry Creek joins the South Platte River in present-day Englewood | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 126 |
| July 1858 | Prospector Green Russell discovers gold near the mouth of Little Dry Creek in Arapahoe County, Kansas Territory in what will become Colorado | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-13-2017 |
| July 1858 | The Lawrence party prospects for gold on Cherry Creek | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 7 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-----------------|---|--|
| Summer 1858 | Montana City established near West Evans, South Tremont and West Illiff Streets along the banks of the Platte River; abandoned once Auraria and Denver City were established later in the year | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 26, June 24, 1911, p. 3 |
| July 4, 1858 | The Lawrence party led by Tierney and Smith arrive at what will become Pueblo and form what they call "Camp Independence" | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 20 |
| July 15, 1858 | Earl B. Coe, Denver newspaper owner and entrepreneur, is born in Oswego, New York | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 668 |
| July 1858 | William Greeneberry "Green" Russell and his party from Georgia find gold where Little Dry Creek enters the South Platte near present-day Dartmouth Avenue and South Santa Fe Drive in Englewood | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 10 |
| July 1858 | Mrs. Julia Archibald Holmes becomes the first woman to ascend Pikes Peak spending two days and nights there | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 374 |
| August 1858 | Kansas Territory governor James W. Denver proposes a territory west of Kansas Territory be created and called Shoshone | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 194 |
| August 1858 | The townsite of Montana City is established one mile north of the Little Dry Creek Diggings in Arapahoe County, Kansas Territory in what will become Colorado | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-13-2017 |
| August 1859 | George F. Griffith and others lay out the town of Elizabethtown on the headwaters of South Clear Creek; in 1867 it becomes Georgetown | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 286 |
| August 1, 1859 | Convention meets in Denver City for a week; they determine to explore territorial status <i>and</i> prepare a Constitution for the State of Jefferson with a proposal to be voted upon by all citizens on the first Monday of September to decide which to pursue | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 310 |
| August 5, 1858 | Julia Holmes becomes first white woman to reach summit of Pike's Peak | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 72, citing Agnes Wright Spring's <i>A Bloomer Girl on Pike's Peak</i> , Denver 1949 |
| August 17, 1858 | J.N. Cochran arrives in Colorado; born April 10, 1826 in Virginia | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 554 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-----------------|---|---|
| August 26, 1858 | News of gold discovery in what becomes Colorado is carried in the <i>Journal of Commerce</i> headlined "Gold in Kansas Territory!! The Pike's Peak Mines!" John Cantrell is credited with getting the news to Kansas City | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 147 |
| August 30, 1858 | Mrs. S.M. Rooker gives birth to a daughter, name unknown, first white birth in Cherry Creek settlements | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 76, citing Smiley's <i>History of Denver</i> |
| August 30, 1858 | S.M. Rooker with his wife, daughter and son John arrive at Cherry Creek in Kansas Territory a Mormon family returning from Salt Lake City to the east | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 190 |
| August 30, 1858 | S.M. Rooker with his wife, daughter and son, arrive in what will become Denver; Mrs. Rooker and her daughter were the first white women in the area | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 557 |
| August 30, 1858 | Mrs. S.M. Rooker from Utah arrives in Auraria | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 232 |
| 1858 | The first white man's house is built by John S. Smith and the Russell boys near the junction of Cherry Creek and the South Platte River | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 26, June 24, 1911, p. 3 |
| Fall 1858 | George A. Jackson along with Tom Golden and Jim Sanders establish a camp at the base of the mountains and it is later called Golden in honor of Tom Golden | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 188 |
| Fall 1858 | Arapahoe County's first officers are appointed by Governor J.W. Denver of Kansas Territory: Edward W. Wynkoop, Hickory Rogers and H.P. A. Smith | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 266 |
| Fall 1858 | Hunters, traders and adventurers settle on Clear Creek at what will become Golden in Jefferson County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 498 |
| September 1858 | William Hartley, a civil engineer, stakes out the town of Montana City with blocks, lots, streets and alleys; marker at South Huron and West Evans Avenue marks the approximate location [missing 2012] | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 73 |
| September 1858 | William Rowland and his Cheyenne wife are living near the junction of Cherry Creek and the South Platte River | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 224 |
| September 1858 | Jose Merrival and his Sioux wife are living near the junction of Cherry Creek and the South Platte River | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 224 |
| September 1858 | William Simanole, the son of a Sioux and white, is living with his Sioux wife at the mouth of Cherry Creek and the South Platte River. | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 224 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|--|
| September 1858 | A Frenchman Alphonse La Rocque with his Sioux wife are living near the junction of Cherry Creek and the South Platte River | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 224 |
| September 1858 | William McGaa returns to the confluence of the South Platte River and Cherry Creek and constructs a shack in the area that becomes known as Auraria, called at that time "Indian Row" | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 225 |
| September 1858 | Streets are named and numbered in the Auraria district | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 226 |
| September 1858 | G.B. Allen arrives in Colorado; born May 17, 1825 in New York | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 552 |
| September 1858 | J.D. Miller arrives in Colorado; born March 22, 1836 in New York | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 560 |
| September 1858 | News of gold discovered at several locations near the South Platte River in northwestern Kansas Territory reaches Omaha, precipitating the Pike's Peak Gold Rush in what will become Colorado | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-13-2017 |
| September 4, 1858 | Men of the "Lawrence Party" - a group which had come from Lawrence, Kansas up the Arkansas River valley arrive in the Place Camp of the Russell Brothers, and find it virtually deserted; they had been looking for gold in the area at the base of Pikes Peak when told of the discoveries near Cherry Creek and the South Platte | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 190 |
| Fall 1858 | Montana City is established as a collection of cabins in what is now South Denver; this first settlement on the South Platte in what would become Colorado is abandoned six months later | Eugene Parsons, <i>Sons of Colorado</i> , vol. 2, April 1908, p. 13 |
| September 1858 | Montana City established by Lawrence Party, Montana Town Company; organized with Josiah Hinman as president and W.J. Boyer as Secretary. | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 73 |
| September 1858 | Men of the "Lawrence Party" lay out and name Montana City - the first collection of white men's dwellings near the base of the Rocky Mountains. Located between W. Evans and W. Illiff and the east bank of the South Platte River about a quarter mile east to what was in 1903 South Tremont, a few blocks west of Broadway. Within a year there would be nothing remaining of their "city" | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 190-191 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|---|--|
| September 6, 1858 | Lawrence Party arrives at Cherry Creek | The First Hundred Years by Robert L. Perkin, p. 72 |
| September 6, 1858 | A group of prospectors from Lawrence, Kansas arrive on Dry Creek in what would become Colorado; they discover the Russell party had moved on in search of richer fields | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 146 |
| September 6, 1858 | The Lawrence, Kansas prospecting party lays out Montana City a little north of the Dry Creek diggings in present-day Englewood | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 146 |
| September 7, 1858 | The Lawrence party establishes Montana City near present-day West Evans and the east side of the Platte River; Josiah Hinman was made president | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 7 |
| September 9, 1858 | The Lawrence party led by Tierney and Smith arrive at the Russell Party's camp on Dry Creek five miles above Cherry Creek where they have found gold | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 20 |
| September 13, 1858 | J.W. Clark arrives in Colorado; born January 13, 1815 in Virginia | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 554 |
| September 20, 1858 | Samuel S. Curtis leaves Council Bluffs, Iowa bound for the Pikes Peak and is elected captain of a train of emigrants | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 202 |
| September 20, 1858 | The prospecting party led by Green Russell returns to the mouth of Cherry Creek after searching several river valleys in the mountains and going as far north as Wyoming; they find the Lawrence Party and several others camped at the future site of Denver | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 146 |
| September 24, 1858 | St. Charles Town Association formed by six members of the Lawrence Party: John A. Churchill, Frank M, Cobb, Adnah French, William Hartley, Charles Nichols, & William M. Smith northeast of Cherry Creek and east of the S. Platte River; they leave for Kansas October 1 | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 73 |
| September 24, 1858 | John Simpson Smith and William McGaa set up their tepees at the mouth of Cherry Creek with the intention of organizing a town company on the east side of the creek | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 199 |
| September 24, 1858 | St. Charles Town Association constitution adopted | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 200 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|--|--|
| September 24, 1858 | The St. Charles Town Association is organized in what will become Denver, claiming one square mile of land on the north bank of Cherry Creek with members including Charles Nichols, Adnah French, William Hartley, Frank M. Cobb, William M. Smith, John A. Churchill, T.C. Dickson, John S. Smith, and William McGaa | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 152 |
| September 24, 1858 | Agreement is made between six individuals to lay out 640 acres for the purposes of a town on the upper waters of the South Platte River at the mouth of Cherry Creek, Arapahoe County, Kansas Territory; this was called the St. Charles town site and would become Denver | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 228 |
| September 24, 1858 | Several men found a town on the east bank of Cherry Creek along the upper waters of the South Platte, first called Golden City it was then called the town St. Charles | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 21 |
| September 24, 1858 | This date marks the first attempt to establish a townsite at what will become Denver; St. Charles is established in "Arapahoe County, Kansas territory" on the east bank of Cherry Creek, known later as East Denver | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 26, June 24, 1911, p. 3 |
| September 26, 1858 | A small group leave Omaha, Nebraska bound for what will become Colorado; E.P. Stout and two others comprise this small group | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 193 |
| September 28, 1858 | St. Charles Town Association elects officers: Adnah French, William McGaa, T.C. Dickson, John S. Smith, and Frank M. Cobb | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 200 |
| September 28, 1858 | Outline of St. Charles Town site over a map of Denver streets in 1903 | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 201 |
| September 28, 1858 | A meeting is held in McGaa's lodge of the St. Charles Town company | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 21 |
| October 1858 | A civil engineer, Henry Allen, arrives in Denver; he plats several towns and companies in the area | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 193 |
| October 1858 | William Hartley, Jr. begins to survey St. Charles Town site driving the first stake near present-day Larimer and Lawrence Streets between 14th & 15th Streets | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 201 |
| October 1858 | John S. Smith "settles" at the mouth of Cherry Creek on the South Platte River in the fall | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 224 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-----------------|---|--|
| October 1858 | W. Green Russell constructs a cabin along with John Smith at the mouth of Cherry Creek in what would become Denver, Colorado | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 226 |
| October 1858 | The town of Boulder is founded | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 185 |
| October 1858 | "Uncle" Dick Wootten follows the South Platte River en route to his New Mexico ranch; at the confluence of Cherry Creek he finds an excited settlement of gold hunters and decides to proceed to his ranch and return with a stock of goods to sell | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 240 |
| October 1858 | William Larimer arrives in what he will name Denver and camps under a cottonwood tree on what is today Blake Street near what was the Palace Theater in the late 1890s | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 242 |
| October 1858 | John Boylan arrives in Colorado; born February 3, 1840 in Ohio | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 553 |
| October 1858 | A.A. Brookfield arrives in Colorado; born January 31, 1830 in New Jersey | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 553 |
| October 1858 | J.H. Dudley arrives in Colorado; born in New York | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 555 |
| October 1858 | W.H. Green arrives in Colorado; born November 23, 1828 in New Jersey | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 557 |
| October 1858 | M. Ivory arrives in Colorado; born 1833 in Ireland | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 558 |
| October 1858 | James Luttrell arrives in Colorado; born September 17, 1828 in Washington D.C. | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 559 |
| October 1858 | J.S. Sanderson arrives in Colorado; born 1834 in Vermont | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 562 |
| October 1858 | John Smith and the Russells erect the first cabin at the site of pioneer Denver near 11th & Wewatta | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 7 |
| October 1858 | Town of St. Charles is laid out on the site of present-day Denver | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 185 |
| October, 1 1858 | Blake & Williams, a mercantile firm, becomes first business in Denver; operated by Charles H. Blake and Andrew J. Williams | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 81 |
| October 1, 1858 | W. Green Russell and J.O. Russell depart from the party they had lead from Georgia returning on horseback to return the following spring with new supplies and provisions for the summer of 1859 | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 189 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------------|---|--|
| October 3, 1858 | A group depart Leavenworth in Kansas for the Pikes Peak region of what will become Colorado; included in this group are William Larimer and his son William H.H. Larimer, Folsom Dorsett, M.M. Jewett, C.A. Lawrence and Richard Whitsett; en route they encounter W. Green and J.O. Russel as they are returning to Georgia | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 194 |
| October 3, 1858 | William Larimer and son (William H.H.) depart Leavenworth City bound for the gold fields of Cherry Creek & Pikes Peak in the Kansas Territory | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 212, quoting William Larimer |
| October 3, 1858 | The Richard Whitsitt Party leaves Leavenworth, Kansas bound for the gold fields of Colorado including: William Larimer, and his son, Charles Lawrence Larimer, M.M. Jewett and Folsom Dorsett; as they approached the site of present-day Pueblo they encountered the newly appointed commissioners Edward W. Wynkoop, Hickory Rogers and H.P. A. Smith who joined the group arriving at Cherry Creek in November | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 266 |
| October 3, 1858 | William Larimer, Jr. and his son W.H.H. Larimer along with Richard E. Whitsitt, Folsom Dorsett, M.M. Jewett, C.A. Lawrence and others leave Leavenworth, Kansas Territory bound via the Arkansas River route for the gold fields of what becomes Colorado | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 22 |
| October 9, 1858 | Many of the founders of St. Charles Town, the site of present-day Denver, leave for eastern Kansas to remain for the winter and returning in the spring; John Simpson Smith and William McGaa remain behind | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 201 |
| October 10, 1858 | A party led by General D.C. Oakes reaches what will become Denver; members are: H.J. Graham, Charles Miles, George Pancoast and Abram Walrod, all from Iowa | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 192 |
| October 10, 1858 | Major Oakes leads a party into the area at the mouth of Cherry Creek and the South Platte River, he later departs with plans to return in the spring of 1859 | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 254 |
| October 10, 1858 | James W. Denver resigns his position as Governor of Kansas Territory | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 156 |
| October 10, 1858 | Anthony Bott arrives in Colorado; born Alsace, France | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 553 |
| October 10, 1858 | A. Walrod arrives in Colorado; born 1825 in New York | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 564 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------------|--|--|
| October 10, 1858 | D.C. Oakes, Abram Walrod, H.J. Graham, Charles Mills and George Pancoast arrive at the mouth of Cherry Creek and begin prospecting | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 334 |
| October 10, 1858 | A group arrives from Glenwood, Iowa led by D.C. Oakes in what will become Denver | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 22 |
| October 15, 1858 | A.H. Barker arrives in Colorado; born November 23, 1822 in Ohio | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 552 |
| October 15, 1858 | D.C. Oakes arrives in Colorado; born April 3, 1825 in Maine | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 561 |
| October 15, 1858 | W.M. Slaughter arrives in Colorado; born July 25, 1830 in Ohio | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 563 |
| October 17, 1858 | Thomas Aikins and others establish a camp in Boulder canyon and at Red Rock a short distance above the site of present-day Boulder | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 196 |
| October 17, 1858 | A party arrives at Fort St. Vrain from the Platte including Captain Thomas Aikins, S.J. Aikins, A.A. Brookfield, Charles Clouser, Captain Yount, Daniel Gordon, John Rothrock, Theodore Squires, Thomas Lorton, the Wheelock Brothers, and a number of others; they camp at "Red Rock" near present-day Boulder on this date | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 225 |
| October 17, 1858 | The first white immigrants arrive in Boulder County about 15-20 in number | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 289 |
| October 20, 1858 | A party arrive in what will become Denver after traveling along the South Platte River from Omaha, NE. Hayman Chapman, Judson H. Dudley, A.J. Smith, and Henry Springer comprise the group | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 192 |
| October 20, 1858 | Three log cabins with mud roofs are begun this day and become known as Indian Row | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 229 |
| October 20, 1858 | J.J. Riethmann arrives in Colorado; born November 20, 1838 in Switzerland | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 562 |
| October 20, 1858 | Judson H. Dudley and others arrive from Omaha in what will become Denver | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 22 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------------|--|--|
| October 24, 1858 | A large group of people arrive in what will become Denver; several groups consolidated en route to the area at Fort Kearney and followed the South Platte River to the junction with Cherry Creek; fifty-six men and one woman form the group | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 192 |
| October 24, 1858 | A.H. Barker arrives at the futures site of Denver with several others and begins cutting and hauling logs and becomes the first to complete a cabin on the platted part of the Auraria town site | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 228 |
| October 1858 | C.H. Blake & Mr. Williams are the first merchants on the west side in what will become Denver | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 25 |
| October 24, 1858 | A Plattsmouth-Nebraska group arrive in 15 wagons with 56 men and one woman, Mrs. Murat at at becomes Denver | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 22 |
| October 25, 1858 | Robert S. Wilson and others arrive in what will become Denver from Omaha after camping on the Cache la Poudre October 11th | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 22 |
| October 26, 1858 | E.P. Stout and two others arrive in what will become Denver and are met by "Jack Jones" and John Smith | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 193 |
| October 26, 1858 | E.P. Stout arrives in Denver; he stakes off the town site of Denver together with five or six others | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 218 |
| October 26, 1858 | A Mormon named S.M. Rooker puts up a cabin with the intention of staying the winter before continuing west | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 229 |
| October 27, 1858 | Pioneer merchants Blake and Williams arrive at what will become Denver with a stock of merchandise suitable for sale in a mining camp | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 193 |
| October 27, 1858 | S.M. Rooker completes his cabin in what will become Denver | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 557 |
| October 28, 1858 | A group, comprised of Dr. Levi Russell, R.J. Pierce, William McFadding, William McKimens and Luke Tierney, arrive back in what will become Denver from Fort Garland; they bring provisions for the winter and erect a double cabin with "Uncle John" Smith | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 74 |
| October 28, 1858 | W.H. Clark arrives in Colorado; born July 19, 1835 in Ohio | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 554 |
| October 28, 1858 | William Cole arrives in Colorado; born February 16, 1837 in New York | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 554 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------------|--|---|
| October 28, 1858 | E.A. Willoughby arrives in Colorado; born January 6, 1836 in New York | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 565 |
| October 29, 1858 | Charles H. Blake and A.J. Williams arrive in a snowstorm with an ox-train of wagons loaded with goods, and open the first store in what will become Denver | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 557 |
| October 30, 1858 | A meeting is held to organize a town company and lay out a town, the beginning of the Auraria Town Company | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 206 |
| October 30, 1858 | Auraria Town Company is formed on the west bank of Cherry Creek opposite the site of St. Charles. The name was taken from the home town of the Russell brothers, Auraria, Georgia | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 153 |
| October 30, 1858 | Henry Reitze arrives in Colorado; born December 18, 1830 in Germany | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 562 |
| October 30, 1858 | A group of citizens form a committee to select a town site; they chose a tract with Cherry Creek on the east, the South Platte on the north and then west and south to encompass 640 acres | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 23 |
| October 30, 1958 | Samuel S. Curtis arrives 1.5 miles south of the confluence of Cherry Creek and the South Platte River, at the site called St. Charles by the "Lawrence company"; no improvements had been made and only Charles Nichols was there to protect the town-site | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 202 |
| late 1858 | The town of Arapaho is laid out on what is today the site of the Coors Brewery in what is now Golden | <i>Summit of Destiny: Taming the Pikes Peak Country 1858-1918</i> , 2008, Francis J. Pierson, p. 69 |
| November 1, 1858 | Kinna & Nye open a hardware business | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 81 |
| November 1858 | John Kinna arrives in what will become Denver with a small amount of hardware and tinner's goods | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 193 |
| November 1858 | The term of Ohioan James W. Denver as territorial governor of Kansas ends | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 194 |
| November 1858 | The term of James W. Denver of Ohio as territorial governor of Kansas ends | Wikipedia, List of Governors of Kansas, retrieved 20 August 2012 |
| November 1858 | William S. Foster begins to survey the Town of Auraria | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 209 |
| November 1858 | Colonel Curtis begins the first plat of the city of Denver staking out Larimer and Blake and E (14th) and F (15th) streets among others | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 213 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------------|---|---|
| November 1858 | Moyne and Rice establish a store in a double log-cabin built on the southeast corner of 15th and Larimer Streets in what will become Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 872 |
| November 1858 | Thomas L. Golden starts a new placer mine on Clear Creek about a mile east of Table Mountain | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 161 |
| November 1858 | The town of Fountain, east of the mouth of Fountain Creek, is begun | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 163 |
| November 1858 | Henri & Katrina Murat arrive in what will become Denver | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 557 |
| November 1858 | General William Larimer, Richard E. Whitsitt and others organize the Denver Town Company, replacing the name of St. Charles which had been established as an east bank counterpart to Auraria | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 182 |
| November 1858 | A survey is made of the Denver Town Company's 1200 acres; Ross Hutchins erects the first house on the platted land on Ferry Street | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 182 |
| November 1858 | First Methodist church service held in what will become Colorado are instituted by George W. Fisher | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 403 |
| November 1858 | G.C. Schleier arrives in Colorado; born January 4, 1827 in Ohio | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 563 |
| November 1858 | Denver citizens form an independent government of Arapahoe County within Kansas Territory and elect a delegate to the territorial legislature | Chronology of the Colorado Constitution: Eighteen Years to Statehood - Colorado State Archives, April 2013 |
| November 1858 | First constitutional convention meets in Blake and Williams Hall on Blake Street in Denver | Chronology of the Colorado Constitution: Eighteen Years to Statehood - Colorado State Archives, April 2013, retrived 4-7-2016 from https://www.colorado.gov/pacific/sites/default/files/Chronology%20of%20the%20Colorado%20Constitution.pdf |
| November 1, 1858 | Auraria Town Company formed, William A. McFadding elected president, Judson H. Dudley, vice-president, Dr. Levi Russell secretary and "Uncle John" Smith treasurer | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 75 |
| November 1, 1858 | Constitution and by-laws for the Auraria Town Company are drawn up and approved | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 206 |
| November 1, 1858 | Roswell Hutchins and John Easter arrive at the mouth of Cherry Creek and construct a cabin on the site of present day Denver, Colorado on the East side of the Creek across from Auraria; credited as the first house in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 226 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------------|--|--|
| November 1, 1858 | Charles H. Blake and Andrew J. Williams arrive in what will become Denver with four wagons drawn by oxen; they open the first business in town using a tent on this date selling merchandise and stock for miners and other frontier customers | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 231 |
| November 1, 1858 | Edgar Freeman arrives in Colorado; born October 20, 1835 in Pennsylvania | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 556 |
| November 1, 1858 | Auraria Town Company is formed with Joseph and William Greeneberry Russell among the stockholders of the town site on the southwest side of Cherry Creek near the junction with the South Platte | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 10 |
| November 1, 1858 | Green Russell establishes the townsite of Auraria near the Cherry Creek Diggings in Arapahoe County, Kansas Territory in what will become Colorado | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-13-2017 |
| November 1, 1858 | Auraria Town Company is established on the west bank of Cherry Creek near the Platte; William McFadding was the first president | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 7 |
| November 1, 1858 | Auraria City is founded on the west bank of Cherry Creek with 100 alleged incorporators | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 26, June 24, 1911, p. 3 |
| November 2, 1858 | Mrs. Henry Murat arrives in what was at the time called Montana City; she is sheltered in the only cabin standing | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 232 |
| November 2, 1858 | R.J. Hamilton arrives in Colorado; born November 23, 1834 in Ohio | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 557 |
| November 2, 1858 | H. Murat arrives in Colorado; born October 25, 1823 in Germany | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 560 |
| November 3, 1858 | John Kinna, representing John Nye arrives in Auraria, Kansas Territory with a small stock of hardware , sheet-iron and tinner's goods and open a store in the area of 11th and Market; Nye arrives the following spring | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 231 |
| November 3, 1858 | John Kinna locates in what will become the town of Auraria in Kansas Territory and establishes a sheet iron and tinner business | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 872 |
| November 3, 1858 | Seven Masons hold the first informal Masonic meeting in what would become Denver and Colorado | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 7 |
| November 4, 1858 | A.H. Barker moves into his cabin at the confluence of Cherry Creek and the South Platte | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 228 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|---|
| November 15, 1858 | C. Schmeder arrives in Colorado; born May 27, 1831 in Kansas | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 562 |
| November 5, 1858 | Fred Bertroff arrives in Colorado; born January 31, 1832 in Germany | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 552 |
| November 5, 1858 | J.G. Coberly arrives in Colorado; born April 6, 1843 in Illinois | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 554 |
| November 6, 1858 | Officers of the Auraria Town Company are elected with 84 votes each; William McFadding, J.H. Dudley, L.J. Russell, John S. Smith, and Henry Allen | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 207 |
| November 6, 1858 | Auraria Town Company formed at the junction of Cherry Creek and the South Platte River, the site of present-day Denver, Colorado | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 227 |
| November 6, 1858 | Election held on the west side of Cherry Creek selecting H.J. Graham as their representative | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 305 |
| November 6, 1858 | Voters in Auraria, in what will become Colorado, vote to send Hiram J. Graham as their delegate to Washington D.C., and A.J. Smith as their representative to the Kansas Legislature | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 200 |
| November 6, 1858 | The first effort to create some form of government in the area that would become Colorado is made in the form of a meeting to elect a delegate to Congress (Hiram J. Graham) and to the Kansas Legislature (A.J. Smith) | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 208 |
| November 6, 1858 | O.E. Lehow arrives in Colorado; born January 24, 1829 in Pennsylvania | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 559 |
| November 6, 1858 | A. Sagendorf arrives in Colorado; born August 28, 1828 in New York | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 563 |
| November 6, 1858 | First election is held by the people of Arapahoe County with A.J. Smith elected to represent them in the Kansas Territorial Legislature | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 266 |
| November 6, 1858 | The stockholders of Auraria Town Company met and elect officers for a term of one year | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 23 |
| November 6, 1858 | A constitution is established for the Territory of Jefferson and delegates are dispatched to Washington D.C. and to the Kansas legislature to seek recognition | Mary Fretch, state editor, <i>Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Colorado</i> , 1973, p. 2 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|--|
| November 8, 1858 | Auraria Board of Directors holds their first meeting where the determine to survey the town-site, set lot sizes, street width, and minimum house size; they also determine that whoever established a printing press in the town of Auraria would receive four shares of stock after one year | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 208-209 |
| November 8, 1858 | H.J. Graham departs Auraria headed to Washington D.C. to represent the settlers at the mouth of Cherry Creek and the South Platte River; His efforts at trying to establish a territory were ignored largely due to the antagonism that would soon lead to the Civil War | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 306 |
| November 8, 1858 | Surveying of Auraria begins by a man named Foster; eight cabins had been built before the survey was complete | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 230 |
| November 11, 1858 | Frank Trumball, railroad executive, is born in Arcadia, Iron County, Missouri | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 618 |
| November 12, 1858 | William Larimer and son (William H.H.) arrive at the head of Cherry Creek in Kansas Territory in what will become Colorado | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 212, quoting William Larimer |
| November 14, 1858 | O.B. Totten arrives in Colorado; born April 9, 1830 in New Jersey | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 564 |
| November 15, 1858 | Auraria Board of Directors holds a second meeting and resolve to donate four lots to John D. Baker for constructing a hotel or "house of entertainment" | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 209 |
| November 15, 1858 | A meeting is held in Lawrence, Kansas to determine how lots in St. Charles would be distributed | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 21 |
| November 16, 1858 | Larimer Party arrives and jumps the claim of the St. Charles town party | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 74 |
| November 16, 1858 | Men from Leavenworth, Kansas who had come up the Arkansas River valley including: William Larimer and his son; Folsom Dorsett, M.M. Jewett, C.A. Lawrence and Richard Whitsett arrive in Auraria City in what will become Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 194 |
| November 16, 1858 | A party of men from Leavenworth and Lecompton, Kansas arrive at Auraria led by William Larimer; they essentially jump the claim of St. Charles and establish the town of Denver | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 154 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|--|
| November 16, 1858 | George W. Fisher, a Methodist lay preacher, arrives in Denver with the Larimer party | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 199 |
| November 16, 1858 | A party of Kansas men arrive that includes William Larimer and Richard E. Whitsitt; the following day they declare a town company and name it Denver in honor of the acting governor of Kansas Territory James Denver | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 230 |
| November 16, 1858 | The Larimer party, which had combined with the party sent by Kansas Territorial Governor J.W. Denver arrive at the confluence of the South Platte and Cherry Creek; they essentially jump the town of St. Charles and organize a new town company naming in Denver | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 22 |
| November 17, 1858 | The settlement of St. Charles is overrun by men from Leavenworth who formed the Denver Town Company and took possession from Charles Nichols | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 213 |
| November 17, 1858 | Denver City adopted at first meeting of the Denver City Company | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 234 |
| November 17, 1858 | L.D. Riethmann arrives in Colorado; born May 8, 1840 in Switzerland | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 562 |
| November 17, 1858 | The Denver Town Company takes formal possession of the parcels now known as Denver | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 25 |
| November 17, 1858 | General William Larimer Jr. establishes the Denver Town Company on the site of the St. Charles Association; named for General James W. Denver, Governor of Kansas | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 7 |
| November 17, 1858 | General William Larimer, with a party of 41, takes over the abandoned St. Charles town site and organizes the Denver Town Company | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 26, June 24, 1911, p. 3 |
| November 17, 1858 | Denver Town Company founded in Arapahoe County, Kansas Territory | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 1, No. 8, October 1918, p. 13 |
| November 21, 1858 | The first religious services in the region of Denver are held in Auraria, conducted by Mr. Fisher | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 193 |
| November 21, 1858 | First church service is held in what will become Denver | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 199 |
| November 21, 1858 | The first church service is held in Denver by George W. Fisher, a Methodist lay minister | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 27 |
| November 21, 1858 | George W. Fisher holds the first religious services in what would become Colorado | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 7 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|---|
| November 22, 1858 | Denver City Company formed by Larimer party; named for James W. Denver former governor of Kansas Territory | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 74 |
| November 22, 1858 | Denver City Company adopts its constitution and elects its officers | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 214 |
| November 22, 1858 | Denver Town Company lot owners assessed \$1.50 by Denver City managers on each share | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 300 |
| November 22, 1858 | Denver City Company adopts a constitution and elect a board of directors with E.P. Stout, William Larimer Jr., H.P.A. Smith, and P.T. Bassett as officers | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 156 |
| November 22, 1858 | A constitution is adopted by the Denver City Town Company with 41 members | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 230 |
| November 22, 1858 | The Denver Town Company adopts a constitution and elects officers | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 25 |
| November 22, 1858 | Denver City founded by William H. Larimer Jr. and his party | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. xiv |
| November 22, 1858 | William Larimer siezes the St. Charles town site at what is today 15th & Larimer Streets; names his village Denver for James W. Denver the Territorial governor of Kansas when he left for the Pikes Peak region | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 12 |
| November 22, 1858 | William Larimer establishes a rival townsite of Denver City across Cherry Creek from Auraria | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-13-2017 |
| November 24, 1858 | Captain Marcy departs from Fort Bridger with 40 enlisted men, 25 mounted men, along with packers and guides with orders to travel by the most direct possible route to procure supplies in New Mexico for General Joseph E. Johnston's army to enable them to engage the Mormons in Utah; Marcy's path takes he and his men across Colorado and after 51 days they arrive at Fort Massachusetts in the San Luis Valley | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 141 |
| November 30, 1858 | The Denver City Town Company makes a contract with the firm of Curtis & Lowry to survey a 640 acre site and lay out the main streets | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 231 |
| November 30, 1858 | A contract is made with Curtis & Lowry by the Denver Town Company to survey the streets of a 320 acre town | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 25 |
| December 1, 1858 | J.D. Ramage opens jewelery and watch repair store in what will become Denver | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 81 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------------|--|---|
| December 1858 | Richens L. Wooton "Uncle Dick" arrives in what will become Auraria and later Denver bringing supplies with him to sell | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 157 |
| December 1858 | George A. Jackson begins prospecting for gold near the foothills along with Thomas Golden and James Sanders; they put up winter quarters at present-day site of Golden | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 195 |
| December 1858 | Colonel Curtis completes drawing the first plat of the city of Denver staking out Larimer, Blake, and E (14th) and F (15th) streets among others | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 213 |
| December 1858 | J.D. Ramage, a jeweler and repairer of watches, arrives in Auraria, and establishes himself on the site of present-day 11th Street and Larimer | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 232 |
| December 1858 | A blacksmith, Thomas Pollock, arrives in the Cherry Creek community | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 874 |
| December 1858 | Charles Bledsoe arrives in Colorado; born November 17, 1842 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 552 |
| December 1858 | D.W. Griffey arrives in Colorado; born June 24, 1830 in Kentucky | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 557 |
| December 1858 | O.P. Wiggins arrives in Colorado; born July 22, 1821 in Canada | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 565 |
| December 1858 | "Tom" Pollock opens a blacksmith shop in Auraria; about the same time carpenters Kasserman & Company open their business in Denver | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 186 |
| Winter 1858-1859 | General Larimer selects a location for City Cemetery in Denver at what became the eastern end of 11th Avenue - Congress Park | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 900 |
| December 1, 1858 | A second party, of about 30, from Lawrence, Kansas arrives at what will become Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 193 |
| December 1, 1858 | It is estimated that on this date there were between 250 and 300 settlers in the immediate vicinity of Cherry Creek and the South Platte River | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 195 |
| December 1, 1858 | By this date Charles H. Blake and Andrew J. Williams have completed construction of a double cabin store on Wewatta Street near 12th and are conducting their merchandise business as Blake and Williams | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 231 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|--|
| December 1, 1858 | William McGaa alias "Jack Jones" is issued certificate number 1, for lot 1, block 1 in St. Charles Town association at the junction of Cherry Creek and the South Platt dated Lawrence, Kansas Territory; this will become the first headquarters of the Denver Water in 1871 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 18 |
| Winter 1858-1859 | During this winter about 125 houses are constructed near the confluence of Cherry Creek and the Platte River | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 182 |
| December 3, 1858 | William S. Foster is voted a fee of \$120 by the Auraria Board of Directors for survey work, payable July 1, 1859 | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 209 |
| December 10, 1858 | First Masonic meeting held in what would become Denver in a log cabin owned by Andrew Sagendorf & O.E. Lehow | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 233 |
| December 11, 1858 | Auroria post office established in Nebraska Territory | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 15 |
| December 18, 1858 | Louis Herman arrives in Colorado; born August 16, 1830 in Kansas | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 557 |
| Winter 1858-1859 | First sermon preached in Denver; delivered by George Fisher | "Facts Mined for Story of State's Development" by Eugene Parsons, <i>Denver Republican</i> , January 1, 1911, p. 6 |
| December 24, 1858 | "Uncle Dick" Wootton arrives at Cherry Creek providing kegs of Taos Lightnin' for everyone | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 29 |
| December 24, 1858 | Richard L. "Uncle Dick" Wooten and his wife arrive from Fort Union, New Mexico with groceries, dry goods, and flour; bringing to four the number of females in the area of the confluence of Cherry Creek and the South Platte | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 557 |
| December 25, 1858 | Richard L. "Uncle Dick" Wooten arrives in Denver City from Fort Union, New Mexico. He brings his family and a wagon load of merchandise including several barrels of "Taos Lightning" which he sold from a tent at 12th and Wazee giving free drinks for Denver's first Christmas | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 232 |
| December 25, 1858 | "Uncle Dick" Wooton's merchandise is unloaded in what will become Denver, Colorado | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 871 |
| December 25, 1858 | Mrs. Dick Wootten arrives in Denver with her husband from New Mexico | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 232 |
| December 25, 1858 | "Uncle" Dick Wootten arrives in what will become Denver and builds a place of business where in April 1859 the first issue of the <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> is published | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 240 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|---|
| December 25, 1858 | R.L. Wootten, Jr. arrives in Colorado; born March 21, 1851 in New Mexico | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 565 |
| December 26, 1858 | Men leave their camp at what will become Golden and head into the mountains finding a herd of elk at what will be called Bergen Park in Jefferson County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 499 |
| December 29, 1858 | Thomas Pollock arrives in the Denver area from New Mexico and opens the first blacksmith shop in the settlements of Auraria and Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 243 |
| December 29, 1858 | Denver Town Company lot owners assessed \$2.00 by Denver City managers on each share | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 300 |
| 1859 | Fort built and operated by William Bent since 1854 is leased to the U.S. government; renamed Fort Wise | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 150 |
| 1859 | W.N. Byers suggests the name of Central City because of its location between Black Hawk and Nevada near the junction of present-day [1889] Main and Lawrence Streets in Central City | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 205 |
| 1859 | Aunt Clara Brown arrives in Central City after cooking and washing for the party in which she was traveling | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 483 |
| 1859 | Henry Crow arrives in Colorado; born 1830 in Canada | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 554 |
| 1859 | Charles Corbin arrives in Colorado; born 1832 in Ohio | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 555 |
| 1859 | William M. Dailey arrives in Colorado; born in Ohio | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 555 |
| 1859 | B.H. Eaton arrives in Colorado; born July 1833 in Iowa | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 556 |
| 1859 | D.W. Ewing arrives in Colorado; born 1829 in Pennsylvania | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 556 |
| 1859 | R.F. Jackson arrives in Colorado; born in Indiana | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 558 |
| 1859 | J. Wanless arrives in Colorado; born 1833 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 564 |
| 1859 | W.W. Whipple arrives in Colorado; born 1837 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 565 |
| 1859 | Nelson Hurd (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 461 |
| 1859 | Kit Carson end his service as an Indian Agent | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 156 |
| 1859 | Horace Greeley visits Denver, Colorado and reports to his readers on his impressions of Denver and Colorado | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 165 |
| 1859 | In the summer or fall of 1859 the town of Highland was organized by Henry Allen, W.M. Slaughter, W.D. McLain and L.J. Russell | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 222 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|---|
| 1859 | Thomas Warren begins operating a "rope ferry" across the South Platte River at the mouth of Cherry Creek charging \$1 for a wagon and team | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 244 |
| 1859 | Early in this year "Uncle Dick" Wooton began construction of his business in Auraria, on the east side of 11th Street between Market and Wazee (1413-1415 11th Street); the 20x32 foot structure was 1 3/4 stories high | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 246 |
| 1859 | Early in this year Blake & Williams begin construction of their business in Denver City leaving their first business place in Auraria and building on the north side of Blake Street near 15th Street; the 32x100 foot structure housed their merchandise and a hotel and was called the Blake & Williams Hall or "Denver Hall" and later after they had abandoned it was used as the "Elephant Corral" headquarters until destroyed by fire in 1863 | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 246 |
| 1859 | A.E. Pierce establishes a private circulating library in "West Denver" or Auraria | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 764 |
| 1859 | San Luis Mill ditch constructed in the San Luis Valley | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 118 |
| 1859 | Pagosa hot springs are visited by Captain J.N. Macomb of the U.S. Topographical Engineers | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 416 |
| 1859 | William Kroenig develops a farm near the mouth of the Huerfano River in the Arkansas Valley east of present-day Pueblo | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 421 |
| 1859 | William Bent sells his second fort (across the river from present-day Prowers) to the U.S. Government and takes up a ranch near the mouth of the Purgatoire River | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 421 |
| 1859 | The original stage station called Julesburg was established this year at "Old Jules" Beni's ranch one mile east of the mouth of Lodgepole Creek on the south side of the South Platte | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 432 |
| 1859 | Permanent settlement of Trinidad begins; Gabriel Guterrez and Juan N. Guterrez of New Mexico build a cabin on the site of the present-day town; named for Trinidad Baca, a daughter of Felipe Baca, an early settler | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 452 |
| 1859 | David K. Wall becomes the first of the fifty-niners to irrigate the fields using water from Clear Creek at Golden | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 122 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|--|
| 1859 | Thomas Gibson, former partner of W.N. Byers, purchases a printing press from John Merrick and takes it to the Clear Creek gold regions where he starts the <i>Rocky Mountain Gold Prospector</i> and <i>Mountain City Herald</i> - the first newspaper in Colorado's mountains | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 251 |
| 1859 | J.Y. Glendenen makes a sketch of the town of Auraria | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 420 |
| 1859 | Aunt Clara Brown arrives in Colorado working her way west by washing and cooking for a company of men | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 564 |
| 1859 | Denver's first hotel, The Denver House, is established with cottonwood log walls and a canvas roof. | Eugene Parsons, <i>Sons of Colorado</i> , vol. 2, April 1908, p. 13 |
| 1859 | First church is started in Denver, Methodist Episcopal | Eugene Parsons, <i>Sons of Colorado</i> , vol. 2, April 1908, p. 14 |
| 1859 | H.E. Page arrives in Colorado; born 1835 in Maine | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 561 |
| 1859 | J.J. Pachon arrives in Colorado; born April 15, 1838 in Switzerland | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 561 |
| 1859 | Boulder City is platted and mapped by G.W. Gregg and T.W. Fisher | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 292 |
| 1859 | Farmers settle in the St. Vrain Valley and found Ni Wot - the Indian name for Left Hand Creek, later Niwot | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 304 |
| 1859 | A group including Lewis N. Tappan names the red rocks west of Colorado Springs The Garden of the Gods | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 378 |
| 1859 | Newspapers <i>Rocky Mountain Gold</i> and <i>Mountain City Herald</i> are established in what becomes known as Central City | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 414 |
| 1859 | Gold is discovered in California Gulch near what will become Leadville | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 424 |
| 1859 | Most of Denver's streets are named for members of the 1859 Denver Town Company | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 48 |
| 1859 | William Bent is appointed Indian agent of the Cheyenne and Arapahoe | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 74 |
| 1859 | William N. Byers builds a small log cabin on the Grand [Colorado] River at Hot Sulphur Springs | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 138 |
| 1859 | The first irrigating canal taking water from the Cache la Poudre is built by A.E. Lytton | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 184 |
| 1859 | First irrigation project begun in what will become Colorado by David K. Wall in Golden | "Facts Mined for Story of State's Development" by Eugene Parsons, <i>Denver Republican</i> , January 1, 1911, p. 6 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|---|
| 1859 | Four Mile House is built as a stagecoach stop on the Smoky Hill Trail at 5000 E. Exposition; Denver's oldest extant building and the last stop before Denver | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 117 |
| 1859 | Robert Bradford's two story stone house is built as a stage stop on what will become Ken-Caryl Ranch | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 160 |
| 1859 | Boulder is created with lots measuring 50 feet by 140 offered for \$1,000 each | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 169 |
| 1859 | Central City is founded in Gilpin County | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 190 |
| 1859 | Nevadaville was one of the original towns in Gregory Gulch located a mile southwest of Central City | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 197 |
| 1859 | Clear Creek County is named for the creek along which two dozen mining camps sprouted in the early 1860s | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 200 |
| 1859 | Idaho Springs is founded after George A. Jackson's gold discovery prompted miners to move to the area; they also enjoyed the hot springs that gave the town its name | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 208 |
| 1859 | Antoine Janis builds a hewn log cabin in Laporte; it is later moved to Fort Collins to become part of the Library Park's Pioneer Courtyard | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 230 |
| 1859 | The first cabin in what will become Laporte is built by Antoine Janis, a trader & interpreter; the cabin was moved to the Fort Collins Library Park | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 236 |
| 1859 | Kiowa is established as a Butterfield stagecoach stop in what will become Elbert County | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 273 |
| 1859 | Elizabeth is founded in what becomes Elbert County when brothers named Weber start a sawmill; former Governor Evans names the settlement after his sister-in-law in 1881 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 276 |
| 1859 | Cañon City is established where the Arkansas River emerges from the Royal Gorge | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 338 |
| 1859 | Trinidad is established on the Purgatoire River at the northern base of Raton Pass on the Mountain Branch of the Santa Fe Trail | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 374 |
| 1859 | Prospectors build a stockade near the confluence of the Blue and Swan rivers and French Gulch; they call it Fort Mary B. for Mary Bigelow the only woman in the party | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 458 |
| 1859 | Four Mile House is erected as a stage stop at present-day 715 S. Forest Street | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 163 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------|--|--|
| 1859 | The organization of the Highland Town Company on the west side of the Platte is completed | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 7 |
| 1859 | A People's Court is organized | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 7 |
| 1859 | Denver's first hotel opens - The Denver House | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 7 |
| 1859 | The cabin of Henri Murat is erected; moved in January 1939 to the estate of Mary Bonfils Berryman | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 7 |
| 1859 | George A. Jackson and John H. Gregory discover gold in the Central City-Black Hawk district | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 7 |
| 1859 | First church organized - the progenitor of Trinity Methodist Church in Denver | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 26, June 24, 1911, p. 4 |
| 1859 | Stage line reaches Denver | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 26, June 24, 1911, p. 4 |
| 1859 | Historic descriptions keyed to map on pages 19 & 20: Bent's Fort is purchased by the U.S. and becomes known as Fort Wise, named after the Governor of Virginia, after new buildings are added in 1860; because of Confederate ties to the name Wise it is changed to Fort Lyon in 1861; named for General Nathaniel Lyon who died at the battle of Wilson's Creek, Missouri in August 1861; when the Arkansas River began to erode the walls of the fort it was moved upriver and established as New Fort Lyon | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 8, No.3&4, March-April 1925, p. 18 |
| 1859 | Historic descriptions keyed to map on pages 19 & 20: Old Julesburg is established as a stage stop at the "upper crossing" of the South Platte opposite the mouth of Lodge Pole Creek; named for Jules Beni a French pioneer of the plains; from 1861-1863 it was the terminus of the telegraph serving Denver; it was also a stop of the Pony Express; its location changed as rail companies moved | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 8, No.3&4, March-April 1925, p. 18 |
| 1859 | Historic descriptions keyed to map on pages 19 & 20: The Leavenworth & Pikes Peak Express route opens providing the shortest route from Leavenworth, Kansas and Denver | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 8, No.3&4, March-April 1925, p. 17 |
| 1859 | Denver [<i>Rocky Mountain</i>] <i>News</i> (daily & weekly) newspaper begun by News Printing Company | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 30 |
| January 1939 | The cabin of Henri Murat is moved from 1249 10th Street to the estate of Mary Bonfils Berryman | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 7 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------------|---|--|
| January 1859 | Kasserman, Luttrell and Hemphill arrive in what will become Denver and set up a log carpenters shop on the southwest corner of Lawrence and 10th Street in Auraria | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 243 |
| January 1859 | Henry Reitze and E. Karczewsky arrive in the Cherry Creek and South Platte area and establish the first bakery on the East side of 11th Street between Market and Wazee in Auraria | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 243 |
| January 1859 | John Ming arrives in what will become Denver; he brings a stock of groceries and locates his store on "Indian Row" in Auraria | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 243 |
| January 1859 | Rice and Heffner establish the first saloon in what will become Denver at 11th and Market Street in Auraria | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 243 |
| January 1859 | George A. Jackson finds gold on Chicago Creek near the site of present-day Idaho Springs, the richest placer site discovered to this point | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 178 |
| January 1859 | Henry Reitze establishes the first bakery in what becomes Denver | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 233 |
| January 1859 | First Masonic lodge begins in Denver | "Facts Mined for Story of State's Development" by Eugene Parsons, <i>Denver Republican</i> , January 1, 1911, p. 6 |
| January 1859 | A bill is introduced in Congress for creation of Jefferson Territory; it does not pass | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 7 |
| Winter 1858-1859 | George A. Jackson explores the front range making excursions up Lupton's Fork (now Bear Creek), Mount Vernon Canyon, Bergen Park, and Soda Creek where he found the hot springs that gave Idaho Springs its name | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 188 |
| 1859 | William Byers hires Thomas Gibson and John L. Dailey in Nebraska Territory who assemble the outside pages of the first issue of the <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> before departing for what will become Denver, Colorado | <i>Summit of Destiny: Taming the Pikes Peak Country 1858-1918</i> , 2008, Francis J. Pierson, p. 45 |
| January 1, 1859 | George A. Jackson finds the warm mineral waters at Idaho Springs | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 106 |
| January 1, 1859 | By this date there were over 20 cabins in Denver and at least 50 in Auraria | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 232 |
| January 6, 1859 | Schuyler Colfax introduces legislation in U.S. Congress to create the Colona Territory, no action was taken | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 200 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------------|--|---|
| January 7, 1859 | George A. Jackson finds gold on what came to be called Chicago Creek | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 107 |
| January 7, 1859 | George A. Jackson discovers gold near present day Idaho Springs, Colorado | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 265 |
| January 7, 1859 | Gold is discovered at Idaho Springs by George Jackson | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 485 |
| January 7, 1859 | George A. Jackson begins to search for gold near the junction of Chicago Creek and Vasquez Fork he was able to dig out nine dollars worth of gold using only a hunting knife and a large tin cup | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 189 |
| January 7, 1859 | The first discovery of gold-bearing placer in the Rocky Mountains is made near the mouth of Chicago Creek opposite the town of Idaho Springs | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 311 |
| January 7, 1859 | George A. Jackson discovers a rich deposit of gold near what will become Idaho Springs; first major diggings are made by associates of his from Chicago thus the stream is called Chicago Creek | Mary Fretch, state editor, Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Colorado, 1973, p. 3 |
| January 10, 1859 | Thomas Pollock opens a blacksmith shop in Auraria | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 874 |
| January 10, 1859 | By-laws are adopted by the Denver Town Company and the decision was made to dismiss the surveyors initially hired - Curtis & Lowry - and invite proposals from others for surveying the city | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 25 |
| January 10, 1859 | Thomas Pollock opens the first blacksmith shop in what will become Denver, Colorado near 11th and Market Street in Auraria | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 243 |
| January 15, 1859 | T.C. Brainard arrives in Colorado; born February 7, 1843 in Ohio | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 553 |
| January 15, 1859 | Several men leave their cabins in Boulder and travel up Boulder Canyon about 12 miles where they discover gold naming the place Gold Hill | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 289 |
| January 16, 1859 | Six men discover gold at the mouth of what would become Boulder Canyon on Boulder Creek | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 486 |
| January 18, 1859 | Auraria post office established in Kansas Territory | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 15 |
| January 18, 1859 | Montana post office established in Arapahoe County in Kansas Territory | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 100 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------------|--|--|
| January 18, 1859 | St. Vrain post office established in Nebraska Territory and later Weld County [not to be confused with Saint Vrain] | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 135 |
| January 18, 1859 | Peter Magnes arrives in Colorado; born March 12, 1824 in Sweden | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 559 |
| January 20, 1859 | A. Smith arrives in Colorado; born November 25, 1834 in Illinois | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 563 |
| January 22, 1859 | General William Larimer proposes to the Denver Directors a bridge across the South Platte with a dam between the piers to hold water for operating a grist mill | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 300 |
| Winter 1858-1859 | Town of Pueblo is formally organized | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 476 |
| January 27, 1859 | Chairman of the Senate Committee on Territories, Senator Green of Missouri, presents the petition of Hiram J. Graham for creation of a territory comprised of part of Kansas, Nebraska and Utah Territories | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 200 |
| January 28, 1859 | Chairman of the House Committee on Territories, Alexander H. Stephens, reports a bill to provide a "temporary government for the Territory of Jefferson" in Pike's Peak country; no action is taken on this bill | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 200 |
| January 29, 1859 | Denver Town Company lot owners assessed \$5.50 by Denver City managers on each share | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 300 |
| 1859 | First hotel in what will become Denver is constructed of cottonwood logs and a canvas roof; called the "Denver House" | "Facts Mined for Story of State's Development" by Eugene Parsons, <i>Denver Republican</i> , January 1, 1911, p. 6 |
| February 1859 | Auraria and Cherry Creek Water Company is formed to convey water from a reservoir to distribute over the town; the reservoir was never built though a few ditches were constructed | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 793 |
| February 1859 | George W. Fisher preaches an outdoor service in Denver to a group of about 75 | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 200 |
| February 1859 | The first hotel is constructed in what will become Denver on the corner of 10th and Larimer Streets by Murat and Smoke and called the Eldorado | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 233 |
| February 1859 | A.E. Pierce arrives in Colorado; born November 2, 1837 in Michigan | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 561 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------------|--|---|
| February 1859 | George C. Monell, William N. Byers and Thomas Gibson resolve to establish a newspaper to serve the gold fields of what will become Colorado; they purchase a printing operation at Bellevue, a few miles below Omaha and set out for Cherry Creek on March 8 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 130 |
| Winter 1858-1859 | The first crop is harvested in what will become Colorado, wild hay | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 137 |
| February 1, 1859 | David Smoke opens the first hotel in what will become Denver at 10th and Larimer in Auraria calling the place El Dorado Hotel | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 243 |
| February 1, 1859 | Henri Murat and David Smoke open a log hotel, the "Eldorado" with Katrina Murat as cook and chambermaid | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 558 |
| February 1, 1859 | A Frenchman calling himself "Count Murat" opens the Eldorado Hotel in Denver | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 186 |
| 18590207 | After news of gold strikes in Arapahoe County, Kansas Territory arrives, the Territory of Kansas splits Arapahoe County into the six counties of Arapahoe, Broderick, El Paso, Fremont, Montana, and Oro, and creates the new Peketon County farther east and south; the counties are never organized in what will become Colorado | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-13-2017 |
| February 7, 1859 | Charter received from the Kansas Territorial legislature to operate a ferry service for five years across the South Platte River at the mouth of Cherry Creek; William McGaa, Charles Nichols, L.W. Smith, Josiah T. Hinman and a man named Morrow are listed as the operator; they never operated a ferry at the location | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 244 |
| February 7, 1859 | Kansas Territorial legislature divides what had been called Arapahoe County constituting the eastern part of what would become Colorado into five counties, Montana, Oro, El Paso, Broderick and Fremont | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 532 |
| February 8, 1859 | Senate Committee on Territories reports unfavorably on the petition to create a new territory in response to the petition presented by Hiram J. Graham | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 200 |
| February 8, 1859 | Kansas legislature divides the County of Arapahoe into the counties of Montana, Broderick, Fremont, El Paso and Oro, but the act does not establish a court system | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 370 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|---|
| February 10, 1859 | Boulder Town Company is formed with 50 shareholders | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 292 |
| February 10, 1859 | Boulder City Town Company established | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. xiv |
| February 10, 1859 | Boulder City is founded, so named for its many boulders, by Captain Thomas A. Aikins | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 124 |
| February 10, 1859 | First settlers at Red Rocks (later Boulder) form a town company that splits into two factions - the Uppers and the Lower in what was Nebraska Territory since it was above the baseline | <i>Summit of Destiny: Taming the Pikes Peak Country 1858-1918</i> , 2008, Francis J. Pierson, p. 61 |
| February 11, 1859 | St. Charles Town Company incorporated by the Kansas Territorial legislative assembly, though it had ceased to exist months earlier | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 219 |
| February 15, 1859 | H.Z. Salomom arrives in Colorado; born September 1832 in Prussia | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 564 |
| February 17, 1859 | A.C. Smith arrives in Colorado; born May 18, 1832 in New York | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 563 |
| February 18, 1859 | Auraria Town Company donates 1 share to William Larimer of the Denver Town Company as a courtesy | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 249 |
| March 1859 | The first death in the organized town of Denver is that of Joseph Merrival | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 233 |
| March 1859 | A.C. Wright claims to own 124 lots in Auraria, 80 in Denver and 136 in Highlands | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 26 |
| March 1859 | William Denver McGaa is born to William McGaa and one of his Indian wives; the first child born in the Cherry Creek settlements | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 11 |
| March 1859 | A sawmill arrives in the Denver area that allows for construction of frame houses; the first load of lumber arrives April 21, 1859 | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 186 |
| Spring 1859 | David K. Wall plants the first vegetable garden on the front range near Golden on a 2 acre plot; he sells to miners and visitors, and remained in Golden until 1864 when he moved to Denver and freighted until 1871 | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 285 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|---------------|--|--|
| Spring 1859 | "The women were cross, especially at meal time, when they would have the flapjacks and bacon nearly ready and a strong wind would scatter them over the prairie. The men, of course, were always pleasant, and why should they not be on a trip like that, when their only ambition is to lay upon the grass and play cards while the women have the wood, a scarce article to gather, the cooking and often the cattle to take care of? I do not wonder that men laugh and grow fat when they meditate how helpless women are cowed down by their iron will. Augusta Pierce Tabor | <i>My Search for Augusta Pierce Tabor Leadville's First Lady</i> , 1993, Evelyn E. Livingston Furman, p. 57 |
| March 3, 1859 | First white child born at present-day Denver was the son of William McGaa and his wife who was part Sioux. The boy was named William Denver McGaa; March 8 also reported as his birthdate by some family members | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 244 |
| March 3, 1859 | William McGaa's son, William Denver, becomes the first child born in what will become Denver; his mother is an Indian woman; the youngster dies in Ogalala, South Dakota in May 1925 | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 559 |
| March 3, 1859 | William D. McGaa is the first child born claiming Denver as its birthplace | Eugene Parsons, <i>Sons of Colorado</i> , vol. 2, April 1908, p. 14 |
| March 3, 1859 | First child is born in what became Denver a "half-breed" son of William McGaa and his Indian wife who name their son William Denver | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 233 |
| March 3, 1859 | A. Lee arrives in Colorado; born April 15, 1835 in England | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 559 |
| March 3, 1859 | First child claiming Denver as its native place is born, William D. McGaa | "Facts Mined for Story of State's Development" by Eugene Parsons, <i>Denver Republican</i> , January 1, 1911, p. 6 |
| March 6, 1859 | G.W. Cook arrives in Colorado; born October 31, 1839 in New York | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 554 |
| March 8, 1859 | William Byers & company leave for Cherry Creek from Omaha | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 84-85, citing various Omaha newspaper accounts |
| March 8, 1859 | William N. Byers & Thomas Gibson depart Omaha for Cherry Creek along with John L. Dailey, a printer | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 247 |
| March 8, 1859 | William N. Byers sets out from Omaha, Nebraska with two associates, en route to the gold fields of Pike's Peak country with a printing press and office materials | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 223 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|---|--|
| March 8, 1859 | George C. Monell, William N. Byers and Thomas Gibson depart for the gold fields of Colorado, struggling through mud until reaching Fort Kearny on March 31 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 130 |
| March 9, 1859 | First coach of the newly organized Leavenworth and Pikes Peak Express Company leaves Westport, Missouri bound for Denver by way of Santa Fe | <i>History of the Government of Denver with Special Reference to its Relations with Public Service Corporations</i> , doctoral thesis of Clyden Lyndon King, 1911, p. 12 |
| March 11, 1859 | Auraria City Directors resolve to donate an entire block in the city of Auraria on which the Auraria and Cherry Creek Water Company can construct a reservoir | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 793 |
| March 11, 1859 | James W. Denver resigns his post as Commissioner of Indian Affairs | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 6, No. 5, May 1923, p. 32 |
| March 15, 1859 | Captain Marcy and his troops arrive in the vicinity of Pikes Peak after surviving the trek to Taos and stay in the area of Manitou Springs for thirty days | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 144 |
| March 15, 1859 | R. Sopris arrives in Colorado; born July 26, 1813 in Indiana | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 563 |
| May 15, 1859 | T.H. Simonton arrives in Colorado; born October 2, 1827 in Pennsylvania | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 564 |
| May 15, 1859 | M. Storms arrives in Colorado; born November 5, 1823 in Ohio | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 564 |
| March 18, 1859 | First serious fire occurs in Auraria when the Summers & Dorsett livery stable, on 12th Street between Market and Wazee, is destroyed | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 326 |
| March 22, 1859 | Coraville post office established in Kansas Territory, probably located at the Central Overland California & Pikes Peak Express Co. office in Denver City [possibly 14th and Larimer] | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 37 |
| March 23, 1859 | E. Riethmann arrives in Colorado; born March 5, 1844 in Switzerland | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 562 |
| March 28, 1859 | Election held for officials of Arapahoe County, Kansas Territory: Auraria 231 votes, Denver City 144 votes | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 53 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|---|--|
| March 28, 1859 | Beverly D. Williams arrives in Denver to establish the Overland stage office on Larimer near 15th Street, though this temporary structure gave way to a frame structure on the north side of Blake near the northwest corner of 15th Street; it would become known as the Leavenworth & Pike's Peak stage and express company | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 245 |
| March 28, 1859 | County officers in Arapahoe County, Kansas Territory are elected where 231 votes were cast in Auraria and 144 in Denver City; voters from outside the two competing towns cast 399 votes | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 246 |
| March 28, 1859 | Election for officers of Arapahoe County, Kansas are held in Denver | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 201 |
| March 28, 1859 | Settlers in the Cherry Creek area of what will become Colorado establish their own court system based on the laws of Kansas Territory | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 370 |
| March 28, 1859 | Election of county officers is held along with justice of the peace and other minor offices | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 183 |
| March 28, 1859 | C.H. Nix arrives in Colorado; born June 30, 1936 at Bingen on the Rhine | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 561 |
| March 28, 1859 | The first election is held for officers of Arapahoe County with 231 votes from Auraria and 144 from Denver | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 8 |
| March 28, 1859 | The first election is held in what becomes Colorado with voting for county officers; 231 voted in Auraria and 144 from Denver City | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 187 |
| March 31, 1859 | George C. Monell, William N. Byers and Thomas Gibson reach Fort Kearny after traveling 185 miles since March 8th when they set out and learn that another printer is a few days ahead of them | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 130 |
| April 1859 | Thomas Gibson and John L. Dailey stop at Fort St. Vrain near the present site of Platteville, Colorado with their wagon bearing a printing press; William N. Byers continues on to the mouth of Cherry Creek | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 247 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------|--|--|
| April 1859 | Two saw mills arrive in what will become Denver from the Missouri River area; N.S. Wyatt and Hiram P. Bennett brought one and D.C. Oakes brought the other; one is set up on Plum Creek 30 miles south of the mouth of Cherry Creek; the other is set up nearby on Running Creek | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 247 |
| April 1859 | P.T. Bassett is replaced by Richard E. Whitsitt as recorder of deeds for the Denver Town Company | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 251 |
| April 1859 | James M. Broadwell arrives in Denver and in the winter constructs a hotel called the Broadwell House, later the Pacific House and then again Broadwell at the corner of 16th and Larimer, where it was later torn down by Horace Tabor and replaced by the Tabor Block | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 326 |
| April 1859 | Saw mills are established by Bennett and Wyatt and a man names Oakes south of Denver about 25 miles; near to where the lumber was being harvested | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 874 |
| April 1859 | A second attempt at forming a government in what will become Colorado is undertaken in Blake and Williams Hall on Blake Street in what will become Denver; following discussion of the proposal the meeting is adjourned to the first of August | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 208 |
| April 1859 | G.W. Barrett arrives in Colorado; born October 8, 1834 in Tennessee | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 552 |
| April 1859 | James Devlin arrives in Colorado; born 1836 in Ireland | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 555 |
| April 1859 | C.J. Goss arrives in Colorado; born March 12, 1821 in Vermont | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 557 |
| April 1859 | J.W. Hatfield arrives in Colorado; born 1854 in Illinois | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 557 |
| April 1859 | C.S. Semper arrives in Colorado; born June 30, 1830 in England | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 563 |
| April 1859 | First sawmill in what will become Colorado is built on Plum Creek south of Denver by D.C. Oakes | "Facts Mined for Story of State's Development" by Eugene Parsons, <i>Denver Republican</i> , January 1, 1911, p. 6 |
| spring 1859 | R.E. Whitsitt institutes systematic records for Denver City real estate transactions | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 228 |
| Spring 1859 | First saw mill is erected in the area of Denver on Plum Creek by D.C. Oakes | Eugene Parsons, <i>Sons of Colorado</i> , vol. 2, April 1908, p. 14 |
| Spring 1859 | George B. Allen begins washing gold on Clear Creek near the site of present-day Arvada in Jefferson County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 500 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|--|---|
| April 1, 1859 | Jacob Dowling arrives in Colorado; born April 12, 1830 in New York | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 555 |
| April 1, 1859 | I.P. Spinning arrives in Colorado; born September 21, 1837 in Ohio | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 563 |
| April 2, 1859 | J.M. Broadwell arrives in Colorado; born May 6, 1827 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 553 |
| April 6, 1859 | G.E. Kettle arrives in Colorado; born October 2, 1835 in Rhode Island | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 558 |
| April 7, 1859 | The first murder occurs near the Cherry Creek settlements when the son of a German immigrant named Biencroff is shot by John Stoefel near the mouth of Clear Creek; Stoefel is tried and, having confessed to the crime, is convicted by a jury and was hung from a cottonwood tree near the intersection of 10th and Wazee with "Noisy Tom" acting as executioner | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 339 |
| April 7, 1859 | Citizens of Fountain City (forerunner to Pueblo) unanimously declare themselves in favor of a new state | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 201 |
| April 7, 1859 | The first trial is held in what will become Denver when a young man named Stofel was tried for killing his brother-in-law Thomas Biencroff, the murder and trial occurred on this day and he was hung the following day from an Auraria cottonwood tree | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 187 |
| April 8, 1859 | W.N. Byers arrives in Colorado; born February 22, 1831 in Ohio | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 553 |
| April 8, 1859 | W.J. Curtice arrives in Colorado; born September 14, 1826 in New York | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 554 |
| April 8, 1859 | J.L. Dailey arrives in Colorado; born November 19, 1833 in Ohio | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 555 |
| April 8, 1859 | Thomas Gibson arrives in Colorado; born June 1, 1819 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 556 |
| April 11, 1859 | Citizens of Auraria and Denver City meet in Wooton's Hall and resolve to meet in convention on April 15th to consider organizing a new State or Territory | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 307 |
| April 11, 1859 | Citizens of Auraria call upon citizens to appoint delegates to meet in convention on April 14 to consider organizing a new state | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 201 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|---|--|
| April 11, 1859 | A convention is held to consider organizing a government for the region around the confluence of the Platte River and Cherry Creek; General William Larimer presided and Henry McCoy was the secretary | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 184 |
| April 11, 1859 | J.A. Connors arrives in Colorado; born June 27, 1835 in Canada | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 555 |
| April 11, 1859 | B.P. Hamon arrives in Colorado; born November 5, 1824 in Pennsylvania | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 558 |
| April 11, 1859 | A public meeting is held in Auraria that resolves in favor of pursuing statehood; the Constitution that results from this meeting is rejected 649 to 2,007 | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 31 |
| April 13, 1859 | John L. Merrick arrives in Denver City with a printing press capable of printing a little newspaper | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 247 |
| April 14, 1859 | George W. Fisher preaches service in Denver in an unfinished building at 15th and Larimer Streets | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 200 |
| April 15, 1859 | Citizens of Auraria and Denver City meet in Wootton's Hall, 2nd floor, with 29 men present from Fountain City, El Dorado, El Paso, Arapahoe, Auraria and Denver City; they propose a "State of Jefferson" with boundaries of the 102nd meridian, 43rd parallel, 110th meridian and the 37th parallel which would measure 320 miles east to west and 417 miles north to south (map page 310) | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 307-308 |
| April 15, 1859 | Some 30 delegates meet in the second floor of "Uncle Dick" Wootton's store in Auraria representing Fountain City, Eldorado, El Paso, Arapahoe, Auraria and Denver City; they call for creation of a State of Jefferson and describe the boundaries, which are somewhat larger than the eventual Territory and State of Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 202 |
| April 15, 1859 | Horace Greeley arrives in what will become Denver via stagecoach, and in the evening addresses the delegates at their meeting to consider statehood. | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 205 |
| April 15, 1859 | U.S. Hammel arrives in Colorado; born 1832 in Ohio | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 557 |
| April 16, 1859 | W.N. Byers camps at Henderson's Island, twelve miles from confluence of Cherry Creek and South Platte | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 54 |
| April 17, 1859 | W.N. Byers arrives at Cherry Creek | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 31 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|--|--|
| April 17, 1859 | First mining district in Colorado formed at Jackson's Diggings also called Chicago Bar | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 108 |
| April 17, 1859 | William N. Byers arrives in what will become Denver along with the intention of publishing a newspaper | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 247 |
| April 17, 1859 | The first mining district in the region is established by the Jackson Chicago Company in the area of Idaho Springs | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 274 |
| April 17, 1859 | Horace Greeley travels from Denver to the area where Gregory made his gold discovery and addresses a mass meeting in Gregory Gulch where he again advocates for forming a state government | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 205 |
| April 17, 1859 | George A. Jackson, accompanied by 22 men with teams and wagons, set out to return to the spot where Jackson had discovered gold in January | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 189 |
| April 17, 1859 | C.A. Bartholomew arrives in Colorado; born July 17, 1839 in Ohio | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 553 |
| April 17, 1859 | William N. Byers arrives on horseback from Fort St. Vrain in what would become Denver | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 131 |
| April 19, 1859 | Henry Gibson arrives in Colorado; born January 22, 1840 in England | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 557 |
| April 20, 1859 | Wagons containing William N. Byers' press arrive at Cherry Creek | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 32 |
| April 20, 1859 | Thomas Gibson and John L. Dailey arrive at the mouth of Cherry Creek with their wagon bearing a printing press joining William N. Byers | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 247 |
| April 20, 1859 | J.H. Meyer arrives in Colorado; born January 22, 1837 in Maryland | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 560 |
| April 20, 1859 | J.M. Pendleton arrives in Colorado; born August 10, 1834 in Illinois | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 561 |
| April 20, 1859 | The printing press on which the <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> would be printed arrives in what will soon become known as Denver | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 131 |
| April 21, 1859 | A printing press is installed in the second story of "Wootton's "business block" in Auraria by W.N. Byers, Thomas Gibson and John L. Dailey | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 248 |
| April 21, 1859 | A Masonic Lodge is organized in what becomes Denver by H.P.A. Smith in the cabin of Sagendorf and Lehow | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 778 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|---|--|
| April 21, 1859 | W.N. Byers and his associates begin unloading the wagon bearing the printing press and supplies at Uncle Dick Wootton's store and prepare to print the first issue of the <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 223 |
| April 21, 1859 | The first load of lumber arrives in present-day Denver | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 184 |
| April 21, 1859 | William N. Byers and Thomas Gibson arrive in present-day Denver with a printing press and material for a newspaper | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 184 |
| April 22, 1859 | First issue of <i>The Rocky Mountain News</i> published - dated the following day | Vol. 1 No. 1 <i>The Rocky Mountain News</i> in the Western History Collection of Denver Public Library |
| April 22, 1859 | First edition of <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> printed in attic of "Uncle Dick" Wootton's place dated April 23, 1859, 10:00 p.m., approximately 1413-1415 11th St. at that time marked as 4th and Ferry | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 32, 39, 194 |
| April 22, 1859 | First (and only) edition of the <i>Pioneer</i> published twenty minutes after the <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> by Jack Merrick | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 34 |
| April 22, 1859 | Boulder post office established in Nebraska Territory and later Boulder County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 22 |
| April 22, 1859 | In the midst of a driving snowstorm the <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> led by William N. Byers, and John Merrick of <i>The Cherry Creek Pioneer</i> race to see which outfit would produce the first newspaper in the extreme western part of Kansas Territory; the <i>News</i> won by "about twenty minutes" and the press on which the only issue of the <i>Pioneer</i> was published was traded to Thomas Gibson for about \$30 of provisions; although printed on the 22nd the publishing date was the 23rd of April when it was sold | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 131 |
| April 23, 1859 | First edition of <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> sells between 500 and 800 copies at 25 cents a copy | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 40 |
| April 23, 1859 | <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 27 |
| April 23, 1859 | <i>Cherry Creek Pioneer</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 27 |
| April 23, 1859 | <i>Cherry Creek Pioneer</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 27 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|--|--|
| April 23, 1859 | The first issue of the <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> is published by W.N. Byers, Thomas Gibson and John L. Dailey | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 248 |
| April 23, 1859 | The only issue of the <i>Cherry Creek Pioneer</i> is published by John L. Merrick losing the race for the first newspaper in Cherry Creek and Pikes Peak gold fields by about a half hour; he later joined the <i>News</i> as a compositor | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 248 |
| April 23, 1859 | <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> begins publishing as a weekly newspaper in Denver by W.N. Byers | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 652 |
| April 23, 1859 | Two newspapers were published in Denver on this date, <i>The Rocky Mountain News</i> and the <i>Cherry Creek Pioneer</i> ; The later died after one issue, the other under founder and editor W.N. Byers continued | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 177 |
| April 23, 1859 | First issue of the <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> is published; single issue price, 25 cents, one year subscription \$5 | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 223 |
| April 23, 1859 | The only issue of the <i>Cherry Creek Pioneer</i> is published by John L. Merrick in what will become Denver | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 248 |
| April 23, 1859 | The first issue of the <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> is published by W.N. Byers | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 248 |
| April 23, 1859 | Colorado's first newspaper is published | Eugene Parsons, <i>Sons of Colorado</i> , vol. 2, April 1908, p. 14 |
| April 23, 1859 | The first issue of the <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> is produced | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 184 |
| April 23, 1859 | John L. Merrick produces the one and only issue of the <i>Cherry Creek Pioneer</i> "perhaps a few hours earlier" than the first edition of the <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 184 |
| April 23, 1859 | First newspaper is published in what will become Colorado, the <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> | Mary Fretch, state editor, Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Colorado, 1973, p. 3 |
| April 23, 1859 | First newspaper published in what will become Colorado when the <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> begins in Denver | "Facts Mined for Story of State's Development" by Eugene Parsons, <i>Denver Republican</i> , January 1, 1911, p. 6 |
| April 23, 1859 | First issue of the <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> published in Denver by William N. Byers | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. xiv |
| April 23, 1859 | William Newton Byers publishes the first edition of the <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> , assisted by Jack Smith an African American pressman | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 18 |
| April 23, 1859 | William Byers publishes the first edition of the <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> , the <i>Rocky Mountain</i> region's first newspaper, at Denver City; the paper will be published until February 27, 2009 | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-13-2017 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|---|--|
| April 23, 1859 | The <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> is published by William N. Byers & Thomas Gibson; its first edition beat John L. Merrieth's <i>Cherry Creek Pioneer</i> by one-half hour | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 8 |
| April 24, 1859 | D.M. Richards arrives in Colorado; born March 27, 1836 in Ohio | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 562 |
| April 27, 1859 | M.C. Dailey arrives in Colorado; born 1840 in Pennsylvania | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 555 |
| April 27, 1859 | J.E. Williams arrives in Colorado; born April 21, 1834 in Connecticut | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 565 |
| April 29, 1859 | D.K. Wall arrives in Colorado; born May 26, 1826 in Ohio | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 564 |
| April 29, 1859 | J.H. Wall arrives in Colorado; born January 17, 1842 in Indiana | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 564 |
| April 30, 1859 | Captain Marcy receives reinforcements and resumes the march to Utah traveling down the Platte to the mouth of Cherry Creek where some of his men wash out a small amount of gold dust from the waters there | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 145 |
| May 1859 | William Green Russell returns to the Cherry Creek district leading a group of 170 men | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 272 |
| May 1859 | "Gregory District" near present-day Central City creates the first judicial rules in what would become Colorado | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 678 |
| May 1859 | George Aux arrives in Colorado; born August 11, 1837 in Pennsylvania | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 552 |
| May 1859 | L.W. Berry arrives in Colorado; born December 1, 1822 in New York | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 552 |
| May 1859 | G.M. Chilcott arrives in Colorado; born January 28, 1828 in Pennsylvania | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 554 |
| May 1859 | J.H. Craig arrives in Colorado; born October 27, 1827 in Pennsylvania | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 554 |
| May 1859 | C.L. Hall arrives in Colorado; born November 22, 1835 in New York | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 558 |
| May 1859 | A.C. Johnston arrives in Colorado; born May 21, 1830 in Scotland | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 558 |
| May 1859 | P.A. Kline arrives in Colorado; born August 1837 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 559 |
| May 1859 | S.M. Logan arrives in Colorado; born November 17, 1822 in Ohio | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 559 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------|--|--|
| May 1859 | J. McCannon arrives in Colorado; born January 9, 1830 in Pennsylvania | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 559 |
| May 1859 | J. Mitchell arrives in Colorado; born 1812 in Prussia | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 560 |
| May 1859 | Joseph Rist arrives in Colorado; born January 25, 1832 in Pennsylvania | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 562 |
| May 1859 | E. Schafer arrives in Colorado; born March 20, 1838 in England | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 563 |
| May 1859 | W.E. Sisty arrives in Colorado; born September 29, 1827 in Pennsylvania | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 563 |
| May 1859 | J.M. Turley arrives in Colorado; born July 30, 1830 in Missouri | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 564 |
| May 1859 | J.W. Whitlock arrives in Colorado; born September 12, 1843 in Pennsylvania | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 565 |
| May 1859 | Nicholas Meyers, a ranchman and stock grower, comes to Colorado; a pioneer of the Gunnison region | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 146 |
| May 1, 1859 | George A. Jackson and his group, mostly from Chicago, begin to set up their mining operations on what would become Chicago Creek near present-day Idaho Springs; after seven days they had \$1,900 in gold | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 189 |
| May 1, 1859 | D.W. Gallagher arrives in Colorado; born January 28, 1834 in Ohio | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 557 |
| May 1, 1859 | N. Sargent arrives in Colorado; born November 5, 1811 in Vermont | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 562 |
| May 1, 1859 | W. Wise arrives in Colorado; born June 3, 1835 in Germany | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 565 |
| May 4, 1859 | Isaac Cooper arrives in Colorado; born October 15, 1839 in Illinois | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 555 |
| May 4, 1859 | P.H. Dunagan arrives in Colorado; born February 28 1834 in Tennessee | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 556 |
| May 4, 1859 | J.R. Early arrives in Colorado; born January 4, 1834 in Pennsylvania | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 556 |
| May 5, 1859 | D.C. Wyatt arrives in Colorado; born October 14, 1837 in Missouri | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 565 |
| May 6, 1859 | John H. Gregory reaches steep gulch that now bears his name and discovers gold in present-day Black Hawk | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 109 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------|--|---|
| May 6, 1859 | John H. Gregory finds gold on the gulch which now bears his name near present day Black Hawk | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 261 |
| May 6, 1859 | John H. Gregory finds an outcropping of gold-bearing quartz near the site of present-day Central City, the first lode of gold found in the region | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 177 |
| May 6, 1859 | John Gregory discovers a gold lode near Central City in what will become Black Hawk, Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 205 |
| May 6, 1859 | John Gregory returns to the spot he earlier identified as likely bearing gold and pans \$4 worth of gold - he panned \$40 worth in forty pans | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 192 |
| May 6, 1859 | Elias Brown arrives in Colorado; born New Jersey | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 553 |
| May 6, 1859 | John Gregory finds gold at what becomes known as "Gregory Diggings" near present day Golden | Mary Fretch, state editor, Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Colorado, 1973, p. 3 |
| May 6, 1859 | John H. Gregory finds gold on a tributary of North Clear Creek; now Black Hawk | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 189 |
| May 6, 1859 | John H. Gregory discovers the first hard rock gold in the Rocky Mountains; a rich gold-bearing vein at Gregory Gulch in northwestern Kansas Territory; 28 miles west of Denver City in what will become Colorado | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-13-2017 |
| May 7, 1859 | Second issue of the <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> published | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 185 |
| May 7, 1859 | The first two stage coaches arrive in what will become Denver, Colorado; The Leavenworth and Pike's Peak Express Company after 19 days of travel from the Missouri River covered 687 miles | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 251 |
| May 7, 1859 | Henry Villard arrives in Denver, the only passenger on the first stagecoach into Denver, paying \$200; he is a correspondent of the Cincinnati <i>Commercial</i> | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 251 |
| May 7, 1859 | Stagecoach service first established in the Pikes Peak region by the Leavenworth and Pike's Peak Express owned by William H. Russell and John S. Jones; on this date the first stage arrives in Denver | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 188 |
| May 7, 1859 | Miners Meeting at Jackson Diggings, Cooks Creek set claims at 50 feet front and 200 feet deep, and requires claims to be marked and staked, probably the first mining district in what will become Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 211 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|---------------|---|--|
| May 7, 1859 | The first stagecoach arrives in Denver, a Concord stage drawn by a six-mule team, arriving from Leavenworth, Kansas; fare was \$100 for the 687 miles trip meals included | Eugene Parsons, <i>Sons of Colorado</i> , vol. 2, April 1908, p. 13 |
| May 7, 1859 | L. Barney arrives in Colorado; born August 13, 1829 in Vermont | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 552 |
| May 7, 1859 | G.G. Merrick arrives in Colorado; born July 12, 1829 in Massachusetts | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 560 |
| May 7, 1859 | First stagecoach reaches what will become Denver; six mules drawing a Concord coach arrive from Leavenworth, Kansas Territory via Fort Riley; fare was \$100 including meals for the 687 mile journey | "Facts Mined for Story of State's Development" by Eugene Parsons, <i>Denver Republican</i> , January 1, 1911, p. 6 |
| May 7, 1859 | The first two stagecoaches arrive in Denver; the Leavenworth and Pike's Peak Express Company | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 13 |
| May 7, 1859 | The Leavenworth and Pikes Peak Express runs the first stagecoach to Denver | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 8 |
| May 8, 1859 | S.A. King arrives in Colorado; born January 3, 1839 in Massachusetts | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 558 |
| March 9, 1859 | A duel is fought, between Dr. J.S. Stone and Lew Bliss, on the north side of the Platte, using shotguns at 30 paces; Bliss is shot and mortally wounded though he lingered until October 10th | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 234-235 |
| May 9, 1859 | A group of miners meet at Jackson Diggings and organize by-laws setting claims at 50x200 feet and claims should be staked with at least two stakes & improved within ten days and discoverer should be allowed an extra claim | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 488 |
| May 10, 1859 | Chairman Grow of the House Committee on Territories reports a bill to organize the "Territory of Idaho" in the Pike's Peak region, it was tabled without action | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 217 |
| May 10, 1859 | T.J. Jones arrives in Colorado; born September 18, 1820 in Illinois | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 558 |
| May 10, 1859 | W.H. Morgan arrives in Colorado; born July 20, 1826 in New York | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 560 |
| May 11, 1859 | G.W. Drake arrives in Colorado; born November 8, 1838 in Ohio | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 555 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------|--|--|
| May 13, 1859 | William N. Byers, Richard Sopris, William M. Slaughter, Henry Allen and others leave Denver for "Jackson's Bar" - near present day Idaho Springs - arriving the next day and staking claims on the 15th | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 190 |
| May 13, 1859 | John Good arrives in Colorado; born October 14, 1836 in France | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 556 |
| May 13, 1859 | J.M. Tallman arrives in Colorado; born April 25, 1838 in New York | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 564 |
| May 13, 1859 | J.E. White arrives in Colorado; born February 25, 1833 in Pennsylvania | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 565 |
| May 14, 1859 | Third issue of the <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> published | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 185 |
| May 14, 1859 | Little Raven, Arapahoe chief, has a conference with a large number of Denver and Auraria citizens at Blake and Williams' Hotel | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 245 |
| May 14, 1859 | G.H. Bressler arrives in Colorado; born June 16, 1836 in Ohio | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 553 |
| May 15, 1859 | J.F. Gardner arrives in Colorado; born November 2, 1834 in New York | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 556 |
| May 15, 1859 | J.O. Moore arrives in Colorado; born April 10, 1832 in Illinois | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 561 |
| May 15, 1859 | L. Mayer arrives in Colorado; born September 16, 1838 in France | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 561 |
| May 1859 | George A. Jackson returns to Auraria with the gold dust that had been found in the area near Idaho Springs; he tells John Gregory of his find and the location and Gregory agrees to meet him there, but takes a wrong turn and winds up making his own discovery in Gregory Gulch, later the site of Black Hawk | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 190 |
| May 16, 1859 | John Gregory puts a sluice into operation near present day Black Hawk; he hires five men to work his claims and by May 23rd has taken out over \$900 in gold | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 262 |
| May 17, 1859 | J.T. Henderson arrives in Colorado; born 1836 in England | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 557 |
| May 17, 1859 | M. Silverthorne arrives in Colorado; born September 15, 1811 in New Jersey | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 563 |
| May 17, 1859 | T.E. Wheeler arrives in Colorado; born September 13, 1836 in Massachusetts | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 565 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------|---|--|
| May 18, 1859 | News of John Gregory's discovery reaches the area of todays Idaho Springs causing a rush over the hills and through Virginia Canyon to stake a claim | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 191 |
| May 18, 1859 | J.H. Bradstreet arrives in Colorado; born May 6, 1832 in Maine | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 553 |
| May 18, 1859 | C.S. Bursdal arrives in Colorado; born July 23, 1808 in Ohio | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 553 |
| May 19, 1859 | William N. Byers interviews John Gregory at his diggings in what began to be called Gregory Gulch in present-day Black Hawk and is shown about \$1,000 in gold collected in three days; Byers recorded there were only 17 men in the gulch on this date | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 194 |
| May 19, 1864 | Cherry Creek floods wiping out most of central Denver including the <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> offices | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 39 |
| May 19, 1864 | The flood of Cherry Creek sweeps away the offices of the <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> and its contents; a few weeks later Byers and Dailey buys the <i>Rocky Mountain Herald</i> and resumes limited publication of the <i>News</i> | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 133 |
| May 20, 1859 | The first stagecoach traveling from Denver arrives in Leavenworth, Kansas with \$700 in shot and gold and four passengers; passage was \$100, board included | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 189 |
| May 21, 1859 | George Rist arrives in Colorado; born April 16, 1841 in Pennsylvania | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 562 |
| May 22, 1859 | Robert Boyd arrives in Colorado; born September 21, 1837 in Massachusetts | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 553 |
| May 25, 1859 | J.W. Bowles arrives in Colorado; born July 17, 1836 in North Carolina | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 553 |
| May 25, 1859 | J.D. Moore arrives in Colorado; born July 11, 1838 in Illinois | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 560 |
| May 26, 1859 | C.W. Pollard arrives in Colorado; born October 22, 1834 in New York | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 561 |
| May 27, 1859 | Horace Greeley of the <i>New York Tribune</i> boards a stagecoach in Manhattan, Kansas bound for the Cherry Creek area, joining Albert D. Richardson a correspondent for the <i>Boston Journal</i> | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 114 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|--|---|
| May 27, 1859 | Resolution by the Auraria Town Company recognizes John Rooker as having built the first house in Auraria, after arriving with his Mormon parents at the junction of Cherry Creek and the South Platte on August 30, 1858 | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 227-228 |
| May 27, 1859 | John Rooker is recognized on this date for having built the first house in Auraria by the board of directors [this honor is disputed by many] | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 24 |
| May 28, 1859 | Fourth issue of the <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> published | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 185 |
| May 28, 1859 | William Byers publishes in the <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> that John Gregory discovered gold on May 6th, 1859 | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 487 |
| May 28, 1859 | T.J. Almy arrives in Colorado; born April 7, 1836 in Rhode Island | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 551 |
| May 28, 1859 | D.D. Shaw arrives in Colorado; born 1828 in Canada | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 563 |
| May 29, 1859 | W.H. Macomber arrives in Colorado; born May 28, 1839 in Massachusetts | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 561 |
| May 29, 1859 | J.M. Rantschler arrives in Colorado; born July 8, 1839 in Kentucky | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 562 |
| May 29, 1859 | Amos Steck arrives in Colorado; born January 8, 1822 in Ohio | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 563 |
| May 30, 1859 | A.D. Gambell arrives in Colorado; born January 27, 1823 in Ohio | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 557 |
| May 30, 1859 | Jacob Adriance and J.H. Goode arrive from Omaha to begin a Methodist church in Denver | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 13, No 11&12, November-December 1930, p. 2 |
| May 30, 1859 ? | Leander Hannum arrives in Colorado; born January 6, 1838 in New Hampshire | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 557 |
| June 1858 | Thomas L. Golden and George West found Golden City on the north bank of Clear Creek on what will become the city of Golden's main street, Washington Avenue | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 127 |
| June 1859 | Forest fires sweep the mining areas in Colorado's front range from 40-50 miles north of Gregory Gulch to an equal distance south killing a number of people | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 288 |
| June 1859 | A post office is established late this month in Auraria, Kansas Territory with Henry Allen as postmaster; it was not recognized by the U.S. Post Office and went out of existence by August of this year | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 354 |
| June 1859 | Horace Greeley comes to Colorado to visit the gold fields | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 457 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-----------|--|--|
| June 1859 | Horace Greeley visits the gold region around Central City | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 179 |
| June 1859 | Methodist minister Porter preaches a sermon in Mountain (Central) City | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 200 |
| June 1859 | Methodist Kansas Conference sends Rev. W.H. Good to take charge of the Cherry Creek mission accompanied by Rev. Jacob Adriance | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 403 |
| June 1859 | Dick Wootten builds the first frame house in Auraria near Sigi's brewery | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 233 |
| June 1859 | J.W. Anthony arrives in Colorado | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 551 |
| June 1859 | L.W. Borton arrives in Colorado; born September 1, 1832 in Ohio | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 552 |
| June 1859 | Reuben Borton arrives in Colorado; born November 17, 1822 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 552 |
| June 1859 | J.M. Brown arrives in Colorado; born May 16, 1832 in Maryland | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 553 |
| June 1859 | E.W. Cobb arrives in Colorado; born November 24, 1827 in Massachusetts | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 554 |
| June 1859 | Milton Estes arrives in Colorado; born March 28, 1840 in Missouri | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 556 |
| June 1859 | W.B. Foster arrives in Colorado; born March 1, 1830 in Virginia | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 556 |
| June 1859 | C.C. Griffith arrives in Colorado; born March 15, 1831 in Missouri | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 557 |
| June 1859 | F.J. Huber arrives in Colorado; born June 22, 1834 in Switzerland | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 558 |
| June 1859 | A. Jacobs arrives in Colorado; born August 1834 in Bavaria | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 558 |
| June 1859 | J.S. Jones arrives in Colorado; born 1811 in Kentucky | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 558 |
| June 1859 | V.B. Kelsey arrives in Colorado; born April 20, 1839 in Ohio | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 558 |
| June 1859 | E.P. McElroy arrives in Colorado; born June 12, 1835 in Missouri | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 560 |
| June 1859 | G.W. Snell arrives in Colorado; born March 29, 1859 in New York | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 563 |
| June 1859 | J.W. Watson arrives in Colorado; born October 11, 1830 in Ohio | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 565 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------|--|--|
| June 1859 | Golden City is established, named for Tom Golden in Jefferson County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 499 |
| June 1859 | Auraria Post Office is established | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 8 |
| June 1859 | First recorded religious services held in what becomes Denver; conducted by a Mr. Hammond in a building on Larimer between 15th & 16th Streets | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 268 |
| June 1859 | Golden is laid out during the summer, a venture of the Boston Company; David K. Wall immediately plants a two-acre garden | <i>Summit of Destiny: Taming the Pikes Peak Country 1858-1918</i> , 2008, Francis J. Pierson, p. 69 |
| June 1859 | William Austin Hamilton Loveland arrives in what will become Colorado and establishes a store in Golden | <i>Summit of Destiny: Taming the Pikes Peak Country 1858-1918</i> , 2008, Francis J. Pierson, p. 71 |
| Summer 1859 | A party from Denver go to the Pikes Peak area to lay out a town there; the Colorado City Company laid claim to two sections with 1,280 acres | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 286 |
| Summer 1859 | W. Green Russell organizes the Fall River Company to provide water to the mines in the area around present-day Central City; about the same time R.W. Steele and others form the Rocky Mountain Company; their conflicting claims brought the ditch construction to a standstill and in a few weeks they formed the Consolidated Ditch Company with Russell as President | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 288 |
| Summer 1859 | Joseph Higginbottom discovers gold eight miles northwest of Fairplay in South Park; his typical attire lends itself to the naming of the area as "Buckskin Joe" and the Buckskin Joe Mining District is soon formed | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 291 |
| Summer 1859 | John McBroom settles on a ranch near Denver on Bear Creek just southwest of Denver and remains there for more than 30 years after building a log cabin about 1/2 mile south of the Loretto Academy | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 302 |
| Summer 1859 | Society of Colorado Pioneers is formed as an informal organization | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 781 |
| Summer 1859 | A sawmill is established at Russellville possibly by Wilhite & Rogers | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 333 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------|---|--|
| June 1, 1859 | Green Russell's new company from Georgia return to the Colorado gold fields and move above Mountain [Central] City to do their prospecting. They have considerable success and file numerous claims and are followed by hundreds of other men | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 199 |
| June 1, 1859 | J.H. Baugh arrives in Colorado; born February 6, 1832 in Missouri | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 553 |
| June 1, 1859 | Daniel Banta arrives in Colorado; born May 30, 1829 in Indiana | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 553 |
| June 1, 1859 | George Morrison arrives in Colorado; born April 16, 1822 in Canada | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 560 |
| June 1, 1859 | J.D. Peregrine arrives in Colorado; born April 23, 1832 in Massachusetts | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 562 |
| June 2, 1859 | Horace Greeley writes a letter while en route to Denver via stagecoach in which he describes the terrain and weather | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 166 |
| June 2, 1859 | T. Skerritt arrives in Colorado; born August 16, 1820 in Ireland | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 563 |
| June 2, 1859 | A.W. Tucker arrives in Colorado; born January 10, 1837 in Pennsylvania | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 564 |
| June 3, 1859 | J.L. Brush arrives in Colorado; born July 6, 1837 in Ohio | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 553 |
| June 3, 1859 | H.H. De Mary arrives in Colorado; born December 4, 1814 in New York | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 555 |
| June 3, 1859 | Jesse Keel arrives in Colorado; born December 23, 1833 in Kentucky | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 559 |
| June 3, 1859 | Jacob Adriance and J.H. Goode hold the first Methodist church service in Denver in the Pollock Hotel | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 13, No 11&12, November-December 1930, p. 2 |
| June 5, 1859 | Some 30,000 gold seekers crowd Gregory Gulch | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 110 |
| June 5, 1859 | D.E. Kurtz arrives in Colorado; born August 12, 1821 in Pennsylvania | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 559 |
| June 6, 1859 | Horace Greeley of the <i>New York Tribune</i> arrives in Denver City along with Albert D. Richardson | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 116 |
| June 6, 1859 | Horace Greeley and Albert Richardson taken to the Denver House for lodging during their stay | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 117 |
| June 6, 1859 | <i>New York Tribune</i> editor Horace Greeley arrives via stagecoach in what will soon become Denver; also with him is another journalist A.D. Richardson | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 276 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------|--|--|
| June 6, 1859 | Convention held in Denver to organize "a new and independent State of the Union" - they establish committees and adjourn to first Monday in August | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 310 |
| June 6, 1859 | A.M. Gass writes of arriving at Auteby's ranch on the west side of the Huerfano River as he traveled from Texas to the Colorado gold fields | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 106 |
| June 6, 1859 | A constitutional convention is held in Denver with 50 delegates from Auraria, Fountain City, Douglas City, Lupton's Fort, Denver City, Gregory Diggings, Huerfano, Sanders Ranch, Eldorado, Russellville, Baden, Highland, and Colona; they appoint a committee to draft a constitution and adjourn until August | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 206 |
| June 6, 1859 | Convention to frame a constitution and provide for election of officers and legislators is held in what would become Denver | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 185 |
| June 6, 1859 | Milton Lutts arrives in Colorado; born December 27, 1837 in Ohio | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 559 |
| June 6, 1859 | M.D. Swisher arrives in Colorado; born March 22, 1838 in Virginia | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 564 |
| June 6, 1859 | The Denver Town Company enters into a contract with E.D. Boyd to survey and plat the town | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 25 |
| June 6, 1859 | Historic descriptions keyed to map on pages 19 & 20: Horace Greeley arrives in Denver on the Leavenworth & Pikes Peak Express (L&PPE) | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 8, No.3&4, March-April 1925, p. 17 |
| June 7, 1859 | Horace Greeley and Albert Richardson start for Gregory's Diggings where they are joined by Henry Villard of the <i>Cincinnati Commercial</i> | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 117 |
| June 8, 1859 | Newspapermen Horace Greeley, Albert Richardson & Henry Villard arrive in Gregory Gulch | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 118 |
| June 8, 1859 | Horace Greeley, Henry Villard and A.D. Richardson set out for the "Gregory Diggings" at present-day Black Hawk from the Denver House where they were staying; they return to Denver on June 10th and publish their reflections on what they had seen and experienced | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 277 |
| June 8, 1859 | Miners meet and establish the Gregory Diggings District on the north fork of Clear Creek in Kansas Territory | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 211 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|---------------|---|--|
| June 8, 1859 | Miners meet at Gregory Diggings to organize the Gregory District; they adopt 11 resolutions defining the boundaries, prescribing rules and setting forth methods for settling disputes | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 488 |
| June 8, 1859 | James L. Boutwell arrives in Colorado; born October 27, 1859 in New York | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 553 |
| June 8, 1859 | E.B. Sopris arrives in Colorado; born July 21, 1859 in New York | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 563 |
| June 9, 1859 | William Green Russell makes the third large gold strike in the area of Clear Creek near present day Central City, Colorado in a valley now known as Russell Gulch | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 272 |
| June 9, 1859 | T.G. Anderson arrives in Colorado; born August 28, 1832 in Ohio | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 551 |
| June 10, 1859 | An extra is printed of the <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> carrying the words written by Horace Greeley, Henry Villard and A.D. Richardson; helping set the type was General George West and the other regular <i>News</i> staff | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 280 |
| June 10, 1859 | J.L. Bailey arrives in Colorado; born August 15, 1835 in Pennsylvania | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 553 |
| June 10, 1859 | H.M. Clay arrives in Colorado; born September 27, 1836 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 554 |
| June 10, 1859 | T.W. Johnson arrives in Colorado; born April 9, 1832 in Michigan | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 558 |
| June 10, 1859 | H.A.W. Tabor arrives in Colorado; born November 26, 1830 in Vermont | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 564 |
| June 11, 1859 | <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> publishes an extra - on grocer's wrapping paper - containing "Greeley's Report" | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 119 |
| June 11, 1859 | Fifth issue of the <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> published | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 185 |
| June 11, 1859 | L. Mills arrives in Colorado; born December 26, 1826 in Kentucky | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 560 |
| June 11, 1859 | E.J. Sanderlin arrives in Colorado; born September 14, 1835 in Louisiana | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 562 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|---------------|--|--|
| June 11, 1859 | The <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> publishes an edition printed on brown grocer's paper with the writings of Horace Greeley, publisher of the <i>New York Tribune</i> , Henry Villard of the <i>Cincinnati Commercial</i> , and Albert Richardson of the <i>Boston Journal</i> , attesting to the reports of gold found in the Pikes Peak region | <i>Summit of Destiny: Taming the Pikes Peak Country 1858-1918</i> , 2008, Francis J. Pierson, p. 105 |
| June 12, 1859 | Prebyterian minister Lewis Hamilton conducts a service in the unfinished Pollock Hotel in Auraria | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 200 |
| June 12, 1859 | Presbyterian minister Lewis Hamilton preaches in Auraria and Denver and at the Pollock Hotel on this date | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 208 |
| June 12, 1859 | George West and his Boston Company arrive at what will become Golden and build the first house on the town site | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 499 |
| June 13, 1859 | A.J. Washburn arrives in Colorado; born March 4, 1827 in Maine | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 565 |
| June 14, 1859 | J.W. Austin arrives in Colorado; born June 4, 1832 in Massachusetts | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 552 |
| June 15, 1859 | Horace Greeley writes a letter from Denver talking of the weather and reaching Denver by stagecoach | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 166 |
| June 15, 1859 | Presbyterian minister Rev. L. Hamilton holds his first church service in what will become Denver, Colorado in the Pollock Hotel on 11th and Market Streets | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 716 |
| June 15, 1859 | Presbyterian church services are first held in what will become Colorado in the Pollock House on 4th and Ferry [11th] Streets in Auraria, with Rev. Hamilton giving the sermon | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 406 |
| June 15, 1859 | F.L. Andre arrives in Colorado; born August 2, 1835 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 551 |
| June 15, 1859 | G.W. Brown arrives in Colorado | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 553 |
| June 15, 1859 | W.A. Corson arrives in Colorado; born April 22, 1836 in Ohio | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 555 |
| June 15, 1859 | Thomas Cross arrives in Colorado; born March 29, 1837 in Pennsylvania | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 555 |
| June 15, 1859 | J.W. Fassett arrives in Colorado; born Janaury 7, 1836 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 556 |
| June 15, 1859 | Marinus G. Smith pitches a tent in a grove in Boulder and plants a garden the next day | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 294 |
| June 16, 1859 | W.D. Arnett arrives in Colorado; born November 6, 1828 in Ohio | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 551 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|--|--|
| June 16, 1859 | B.F. Johnson arrives in Colorado; born December 13, 1834 in New York | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 558 |
| June 16, 1859 | P. Talbot arrives in Colorado; born December 9, 1827 in Kentucky | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 564 |
| June 16, 1859 | First meeting is held to form a town organization that will become Golden in a tent owned by J.C. Boeles in Jefferson County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 499 |
| June 16, 1859 | Golden is founded in what will become Jefferson County | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. xiv |
| June 16, 1859 | Golden City is established 13 miles west of Denver City in northwestern Kansas Territory in what will eventually become Colorado | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-13-2017 |
| June 17, 1859 | D.J. Cook arrives in Colorado; born August in Indiana | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 554 |
| June 17, 1859 | J.B. Fitzpatrick arrives in Colorado; born June 26, 1830 in Canada | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 556 |
| June 17, 1859 | I.P. VanWormer arrives in Colorado; born April 15, 1833 in New York | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 564 |
| June 17, 1859 | J.S. Wheeler arrives in Colorado; born in Massachusetts | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 565 |
| June 18, 1859 | A.C. Hunt arrives in Colorado; born December 23, 1825 in New York | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 558 |
| June 18, 1859 | H.C. Murphy arrives in Colorado; born September 1838 in Ireland | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 560 |
| June 18, 1859? | Sixth issue of the <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> published carrying the same date as No. 5 | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 185 |
| June 19, 1859 | Nelson Hallock arrives in Colorado; born September 5, 1840 in New York | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 557 |
| June 19, 1859 | W.T. Hawkett arrives in Colorado; born 1854 in Illinois | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 557 |
| June 19, 1859 | Joseph Hodyson arrives in Colorado; born March 11, 1831 in New York | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 557 |
| June 19, 1859 | William Hodyson arrives in Colorado; born March 26, 1838 in New York | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 557 |
| June 20, 1859 | Horace Austin Warner Tabor arrives in Denver from Kansas | Colorado State Archives web site, Profiles of the Colorado Lieutenant Governors, retrieved 1/28/2013 |
| June 20, 1859 | B.F. Darrah arrives in Colorado; born January 26, 1828 in New Hampshire | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 555 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|---------------|---|--|
| June 20, 1859 | James Henshall arrives in Colorado; born February 18, 1835 in Maryland | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 557 |
| June 20, 1859 | F.Z. Salamon arrives in Colorado; born April 10, 1830 in Poland | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 562 |
| June 20, 1859 | A permanent association is formed for the town of Golden City in Jefferson County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 499 |
| June 22, 1859 | J. Blanchard arrives in Colorado; born July 18, 1833 in New York | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 553 |
| June 22, 1859 | C. Lerchen, Jr. arrives in Colorado; born September 11, 1839 in Germany | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 559 |
| June 22, 1859 | W.A.H. Loveland arrives in Colorado; born May 31, 1826 in Massachusetts | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 559 |
| June 22, 1859 | R.S. Roe arrives in Colorado; born August 8, 1839 in England | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 562 |
| June 23, 1859 | T.C. Bergen arrives in Colorado; born June 8, 1820 in Indiana | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 553 |
| June 24, 1859 | William N. Byers departs Denver via a fast team and a light wagon for Omaha taking the gold extracted by Gregory and others amounting to about \$4,000; traveling day and night they arrive after 12 days on the road | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 194 |
| June 24, 1859 | William J. McKoy arrives in Colorado; born April 12. 1825 in Nova Scotia | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 560 |
| June 25, 1859 | Coraville post office discontinued in Kansas Territory | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 37 |
| June 25, 1859 | A.S. Babcock arrives in Colorado; born February 20, 1838 in Connecticut | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 553 |
| June 26, 1859 | S.C. Clinton arrives in Colorado; born September 10, 1834 in New York | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 554 |
| June 26, 1859 | Ed McClintock arrives in Colorado; born August 5, 1833 in Pennsylvania | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 559 |
| June 27, 1859 | Mrs. A. Cameron Hunt arrives in Denver via covered wagon with her two babies, she keeps a diary of her work | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 191 |
| June 27, 1859 | H.P. Cowenhoven arrives in Colorado; born March 20, 1814 in Prussia | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 555 |
| June 27, 1859 | J.H. Harolson arrives in Colorado; born August 5, 1841 in Illinois | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 557 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|---------------|--|--|
| June 27, 1859 | J.L. McCormick arrives in Colorado; born in Ohio | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 560 |
| June 27, 1859 | J.C. Moore arrives in Colorado; born August 18, 1834 in Tennessee | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 560 |
| June 27, 1859 | A.M. Stanbury arrives in Colorado; born November 6, 1830 in New York | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 563 |
| June 28, 1859 | Methodist Episcopal ministers William H. Goode & Jacob Adriance arrive in Denver from Omaha; they hold services July 2, in the Pollock Hotel, and set out for Mountain [Central] City and hold services the following Sunday | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 201 |
| June 28, 1859 | A.A. Smith arrives in Colorado; born August 25, 1829 in Ohio | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 563 |
| June 29, 1859 | Ministers William H. Goode and Jacob Adriance arrive at the Cherry Creek and South Platte confluence and set to work organizing a Methodist Episcopal church for Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 717 |
| July 1859 | The town of Golden is founded, platted and named for Thomas Golden an associate of George A. Jackson; originally called Boston Company by its founders | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 284 |
| July 1859 | The first white girl is born in the new community at the junction of Cherry Creek and the South Platte, she is named "Auraria" by her parents Henry and Rosa Humbell | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 295 |
| July 1859 | Colorado's first arrastre, used to pulverize rocks containing ore, is started by Lehmer, Laughlin, and Peck at the mouth of Gregory Gulch | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 494 |
| July 1859 | J.W. Donellan arrives in Colorado; born June 9, 1841 in Ireland | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 555 |
| July 1859 | D.R. Ford arrives in Colorado; born May 16, 1819 in Maine | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 556 |
| July 1859 | J.H. Holmes arrives in Colorado; born 1832 in New York | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 557 |
| July 1859 | A.J. Mackey arrives in Colorado; born November 11, 1834 in New York | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 559 |
| July 1859 | D.C. Maxon arrives in Colorado; born February 12, 1825 in New York | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 560 |
| July 1859 | J.G. Randall arrives in Colorado; born March 4, 1832 in New York | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 562 |
| July 1859 | J.C. Spencer arrives in Colorado; born November 27, 1831 in Ohio | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 563 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------|--|--|
| July 1859 | R. Standring arrives in Colorado; born March 19, 1833 in England | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 564 |
| July 1859 | Thomas Gibson sells his portion of the <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> to John L. Dailey, and takes his newly acquired printing office to Gregory Gulch and begins printing the <i>Gold Reporter</i> ; the first journal in the gold fields | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 131 |
| July 1859 | The hot springs which gives Pagosa Springs its name are first observed by white men; J.N. Macomb and an expedition of Topographical Engineer Corps | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 70 |
| July 1859 | A party of prospectors enter what will become Park County after looking briefly in the area of the Gregory diggings in what is today Gilpin County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 258 |
| July 1859 | A town is founded in Park County dubbed Tarryall | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 258 |
| July 1859 | First Methodist Episcopal church is started in Central City | "Facts Mined for Story of State's Development" by Eugene Parsons, <i>Denver Republican</i> , January 1, 1911, p. 6 |
| July 1859 | Auraria Humbell is born in Auraria to John Denver Stout and his "non-Indian" wife | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 11 |
| July 1959 | William Byers returns to Omaha, Nebraska Territory to bring his wife, Elizabeth Sumner Byers, and children to Denver | <i>Summit of Destiny: Taming the Pikes Peak Country 1858-1918</i> , 2008, Francis J. Pierson, p. 58 |
| July 1, 1859 | David Connelly arrives in Colorado; born September 13, 1826 in New York | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 554 |
| July 1, 1859 | W. Queen arrives in Colorado; born September 30, 1833 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 562 |
| July 1, 1859 | J.E. Wannemaker arrives in Colorado; born April 7, 1838 in Ohio | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 564 |
| July 1, 1859 | William S. Foster is paid for surveying Auraria town site | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 24 |
| July 2, 1859 | G.E. Thornton arrives in Colorado; born November 2, 1829 in Connecticut | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 564 |
| July 3, 1859 | Ministers William H. Goode and Jacob Adriance conduct a Methodist Episcopal service in Denver at the Pollock Hotel on the southwest corner of 11th and Market Streets | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 717 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------|---|--|
| July 3, 1859 | The first church services are held by Pike's Peak and Cherry Creek Mission; created by the Kansas-Nebraska Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church; they hold the first services on this date and the following Sunday create an organization that is the beginning of the Trinity Methodist Episcopal Church of today | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 256 |
| July 4, 1859 | The Council Bluffs band is brought to Denver to help celebrate Independence Day | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 459 |
| July 4, 1859 | L.W. Bacon arrives in Colorado; born January 1, 1834 in Pennsylvania | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 552 |
| July 4, 1859 | C.D. Mann arrives in Colorado; born June 23, 1840 in New York | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 559 |
| July 4, 1859 | S.S. Slater arrives in Colorado; born May 22, 1831 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 563 |
| July 4, 1859 | S. Shouk arrives in Colorado; born November 28, 1832 in Pennsylvania | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 564 |
| July 5, 1859 | First church service conducted in Auraria by Rev. Jacob Adiance | "Facts Mined for Story of State's Development" by Eugene Parsons, <i>Denver Republican</i> , January 1, 1911, p. 6 |
| July 6, 1859 | William N. Byers displays the gold he had brought from the gold fields of Colorado in his Omaha office; the \$4,000 in gold was declared a fraud by some; others made plans to take their chances on traveling to the Pikes Peak region to seek their fortune | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 195 |
| July 6, 1859 | D.A. Cheever arrives in Colorado; born 1824 in Massachusetts | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 554 |
| July 6, 1859 | Charles Eyser arrives in Colorado; born September 6, 1822 in Germany | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 556 |
| July 6, 1859 | W.H. Iliff arrives in Colorado; born January 4, 1836 in Ohio | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 558 |
| July 8, 1859 | Seventh issue of the <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> published | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 185 |
| July 8, 1859 | George L. Moody is contracted to complete the survey of the Town of Auraria | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 209 |
| July 8, 1859 | Opening party of the Pollock House has 22 ladies present | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 235 |
| July 8, 1859 | George L. Moody is hired by Auraria to complete the survey begun by William S. Foster | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 25 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|---------------|---|--|
| July 8, 1859 | Jacob Adriance and J.H. Goode announce they will hold Methodist church services in what will later be called Central City | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 13, No 11&12, November-December 1930, p. 2 |
| July 9, 1859 | The first market quotations are printed in the <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> giving prices for flour, milk, bread, venison, vegetables, coffee, and other staples | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 183 |
| July 9, 1859 | Gregory Diggings mining district meets to establish additional regulations for the district | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 212 |
| July 9, 1859 | Annie A. Holmes becomes first woman to ascend Pikes Peak (see also August 8, 1858) | Eugene Parsons, <i>Sons of Colorado</i> , vol. 2, April 1908, p. 13 |
| July 9, 1859 | William M. Barney arrives in Colorado; born in Ohio | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 552 |
| July 9, 1859 | T.A. Davis arrives in Colorado; born February 11, 1841 in Ohio | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 556 |
| July 9, 1859 | Henry Ludlow arrives in Colorado; born in New York | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 559 |
| July 9, 1859 | L.J. Pallard arrives in Colorado; born October 1841 in New York | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 561 |
| July 9, 1859 | G.F. Savory arrives in Colorado; born September 1, 1842 in New York | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 562 |
| July 9, 1859 | L. Wellmann arrives in Colorado; born in Pennsylvania | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 565 |
| July 10, 1859 | Ministers William H. Goode and Jacob Adriance conduct a Methodist Episcopal service in Mountain [Central] City | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 717 |
| July 10, 1859 | Methodist Episcopal ministers William H. Goode preaches in Mountain [Central] City in an open street; at the close of the service 35 people are accepted into membership of the church and on the next day the Central City M.E. Church is organized with the elder G.W. Fisher as pastor | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 201 |
| July 10, 1859 | E.S. Perrin arrives in Colorado; born August 20, 1824 in New York | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 561 |
| July 10, 1859 | W.G. Pell arrives in Colorado; born August 10, 1822 in Canada | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 561 |
| July 10, 1859 | The beginnings of St. James Methodist Church trace to a service held on this date in Central City, the earliest Protestant congregation in what becomes Colorado | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 193 |
| July 11, 1859 | J. Scherrer arrives in Colorado; born February 1838 in France | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 562 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|---------------|---|---|
| July 11, 1859 | Rufus Clark files on a claim on a flat, level stretch on the east bank of the Platte River where the Overland Park Golf Course is located today | <i>Summit of Destiny: Taming the Pikes Peak Country 1858-1918</i> , 2008, Francis J. Pierson, p. 56 |
| July 12, 1859 | C.P. Slade arrives in Colorado; born May 30, 1832 in New York | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 563 |
| July 14, 1859 | A.C. Giltner arrives in Colorado; born December 28, 1818 in New York | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 557 |
| July 15, 1859 | D.M. Holden arrives in Colorado; born August 10, 1833 in New York | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 558 |
| July 15, 1859 | G.W. Lechner arrives in Colorado; born August 28, 1832 in Pennsylvania | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 559 |
| July 15, 1859 | J.G. Melvin arrives in Colorado; born November 22, 1836 in Connecticut | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 561 |
| July 15, 1859 | S.H. Moer files the first claim in the Fort St. Vrain area, filing in Denver City | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 338 |
| July 16, 1859 | Gregory Diggings mining district meets again to establish additional regulations for the district | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 213 |
| July 16, 1859 | Clifton Bell arrives in Colorado; born April 17, 1840 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 552 |
| July 18, 1859 | V.S. Shelby arrives in Colorado; born February 5, 1827 in Tennessee | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 563 |
| July 23, 1859 | Eighth issue of the <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> published | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 185 |
| July 23, 1859 | B.O. Russell arrives in Colorado; born March 14, 1821 in Pennsylvania | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 562 |
| July 23, 1859 | Gold Hill district is organized by the miners in the area of Boulder Canyon | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 291 |
| July 24, 1859 | Francis W. Loveland, business and newspaperman, is born in Brighton, Illinois | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 898 |
| August 1859 | Denver Town Company lot owners assessed \$25.00 by Denver City managers on each share | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 300 |
| August 1859 | J.B. Doyle and Fred Z. Salomon bring in 12 wagons of supplies, each drawn by five oxen; Salomon sets up a store in a two story frame building on 11th Street in what becomes Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 301 |
| August 1859 | The <i>Rocky Mountain Gold Reporter and Mountain City Herald</i> is being published in Central City area | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 180 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|---|--|
| August 1859 | Garden of the Gods name christened by a Mr. Cable, a member of a party led by Lewis N. Tappan | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 484 |
| August 1859 | William Barnes arrives in Colorado; born September 25, 1835 in Illinois | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 552 |
| August 1859 | Thomas Crippen arrives in Colorado; born January 28, 1837 in Canada | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 554 |
| August 1859 | O.J. Goldrick arrives in Colorado; born March 30, 1834 in Ireland | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 556 |
| August 1859 | W.O. McClellan arrives in Colorado; born April 18, 1835 in Ohio | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 559 |
| August 1859 | D. Wolpart arrives in Colorado; born November 23, 1833 in Ohio | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 565 |
| August 1859 | Gold is discovered in the South Platte River near present-day Fairplay | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 262 |
| August 1859 | First church society organized in Denver by the Methodists begins; later became Trinity church | "Facts Mined for Story of State's Development" by Eugene Parsons, <i>Denver Republican</i> , January 1, 1911, p. 6 |
| August 1859 | Colorado City town company formed complete with a land records office at the base of Ute Pass just west of present-day Colorado Springs | <i>Summit of Destiny: Taming the Pikes Peak Country 1858-1918</i> , 2008, Francis J. Pierson, p. 76 |
| Autumn 1859 | St. Vrain and St. James establish a merchandise business in Denver City on the north side of Market between 14th and 15th streets | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 301-302 |
| Autumn 1859 | Flour sold in Denver City at \$40 for a 196 pound barrel | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 302 |
| Autumn 1859 | O.J. Goldrick arrives from St. Louis in Denver City with the Doyle and Salomon wagons from the Arkansas River | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 301 |
| August 1, 1859 | The constitutional convention reassembles with 167 delegates; after six days of discussion it was decided to draft both a constitution and a memorial to Congress praying to establish a territory, Jefferson Territory, to be voted upon September 5th | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 207 |
| August 1, 1859 | Some 167 delegates from 37 precincts gather in what will become Denver to discuss forming a government; they frame a constitution and submit it to the people who defeat it overwhelmingly | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 208 |
| August 1, 1859 | A citizens' convention votes 2,000 to 649 for a territory as opposed to a state | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 8 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|--|---|
| August 2, 1859 | Rev. William H. Goode holds a quarterly conference in Denver and effects the first church organization in Denver that will eventually result in creation of Trinity Methodist Episcopal church | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 717 |
| August 2, 1859 | Denver City Mission organized by William H. Goode and G.W. Fisher, later known as the Lawrence Street M.E. Church and still later Trinity Methodist Church | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 201 |
| August 4, 1859 | R.P Stockton arrives in Colorado; born April 13, 1840 in Tennessee | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 563 |
| August 5, 1859 | C.A. Loomis arrives in Colorado; born April 18, 1840 in Massachusetts | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 559 |
| August 6, 1859 | <i>Rocky Mountain Gold Reporter</i> begins publishing in Mountain City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 71 |
| August 6, 1859 | E.M. McCook arrives in Colorado; born June 15, 1835 in Ohio | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 561 |
| August 6, 1859 | <i>Rocky Mountain Gold Reporter and Mountain City Herald</i> published in Mountain City [Central City] by Thomas Gibson, Colorado's first daily newspaper | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 129 |
| August 6, 1859 | <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> begins more regular publication schedule | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 185 |
| August 7, 1859 | F.S. Byers arrives in Colorado; born October 16, 1955 in Nebraska | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 553 |
| August 8, 1859 | Golden is said to have fifty houses and 1,930 men and 70 women by the <i>Rocky Mountain Gold Reporter and Mountain City Herald</i> | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 284-285 |
| August 8, 1859 | Thomas Gibson publishes the first edition of the <i>Rocky Mountain Gold Reporter and Mountain City Herald</i> at Mountain City; the paper only last a few months | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 286 |
| August 8, 1859 | Thomas Gibson establishes the <i>Rocky Mountain Gold Reporter and Mountain City Herald</i> published until the snow began to fall and then resumed in the spring published in Denver; in time it became the <i>Herald</i> and finally the <i>Denver Commonwealth</i> owned by Gibson and edited by Lewis Ledvard Weld and O.J. Hollister | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 204 |
| August 8, 1859 | J.H. Myers arrives in Colorado; born October 31, 1834 in Pennsylvania | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 560 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-----------------|--|--|
| August 10, 1859 | Gold is discovered on the Blue River in what would become Summit County by Ruben J. Spalding and others | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 326 |
| August 12, 1859 | Kathrine Lee Bates is born; she will pen the words to "America the Beautiful" after visiting the top of Pikes Peak during the summer of 1893 while teaching that summer at Colorado College | <i>Summit of Destiny: Taming the Pikes Peak Country 1858-1918</i> , 2008, Francis J. Pierson, p. 316 |
| August 15, 1859 | Partnership between W.N. Byers, G.C. Monnell and Thomas Gibson dissolved | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 129 |
| August 15, 1859 | Partnership between W.N. Byers and John L. Dailey formed to publish the <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 129 |
| August 15, 1859 | Co-partnership between W.N. Byers, G.C. Monell and Thomas Gibson for publication of the Rocky Mountain News is dissolved by mutual consent | <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> December 1, 1859, p. 4 |
| August 15, 1859 | Co-partnership between W.N. Byers and John L. Dailey for publication of the <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> , under the name Wm. N. Byers & Co. is created | <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> December 1, 1859, p. 4 |
| August 17, 1859 | J. Armor arrives in Colorado; born December 27, 1826 in Ireland | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 551 |
| August 17, 1859 | A. McEldry dies in what will become Eagle County and is buried near Red Cliff with a headstone bearing this date | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 123 |
| August 18, 1859 | C.G. Cheever arrives in Colorado; born September 17, 1827 in Massachusetts | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 555 |
| August 19, 1859 | The town of Fairplay is founded in Park County, so named because of the nearby community named Hamilton which was derisively called "Graball" when the miners there refused to share their claims with newcomers | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 259 |
| August 20, 1859 | H.G. Wolff arrives in Colorado; born October 23, 1845 in Virginia | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 565 |
| August 20, 1859 | "Boyd Survey of Denver" done by E.D. Boyd is filed in the office of Richard E. Whitsitt, recorder of Arapahoe County, Kansas Territory | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 270 |
| August 30, 1859 | John Denver Stout is the first boy born of two white parents in the Cherry Creek area. His father is D.D. Stout and returned to "the states" with his wife and son in the fall of the same year | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 296 |
| Autumn 1859 | The town of Highlands is organized | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 217 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|---|
| Autumn 1859 | The first white child, a girl, is born to Henry Humbell in Denver in a dwelling at 10th and Larimer Streets | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 233 |
| Autumn 1959 | Listing of mines and mine owners in the Clear Creek and Boulder areas | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 289 |
| Fall 1859 | The first white child born in what will become Denver is born to Mr. and Mrs. Henry Hubbell, a girl named Auraria | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 559 |
| Fall 1859 | William Bent leases his new fort to the U.S. for a military station, they call it Fort Wise and use it until Fort Lyon is constructed nearby in 1861 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 74 |
| September 1859 | C.A. Cook and Jasper P. Sears arrived in Denver from Leavenworth with a stock of general merchandise and establish a place of business on the north side of Blake between 14th and 15th Streets | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 816 |
| September 1859 | A duel is fought between a man named Harrison who killed a man named Warren beside Cherry Creek a mile above the city; over 200 people watch the affair | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 249 |
| September 1859 | G.W. Craig arrives in Colorado; born 1830 in New Hampshire | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 554 |
| September 1859 | C.H. McLaughlin arrives in Colorado; born April 22, 1827 in Pennsylvania | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 560 |
| September 1859 | D. Mitchell arrives in Colorado; born September 5, 1848 in Missouri | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 560 |
| September 1859 | First constitution rejected, but a provisional territorial government called the Territory of Jefferson is formed | Chronology of the Colorado Constitution: Eighteen Years to Statehood - Colorado State Archives, April 2013, retrived 4-7-2016 from https://www.colorado.gov/pacific/sites/default/files/Chronology%20of%20the%20Colorado%20Constitution.pdf |
| September 5, 1859 | Voters reject the "State of Jefferson" and resolve to pursue territorial status | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 311 |
| September 5, 1859 | A.H. Miles arrives in Colorado; born September 14, 1820 in Ohio | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 561 |
| September 5, 1859 | Jasper P. Sears and Charles A Cook, members of the firm C.A. Cook & Co. arrive in what will become Denver bringing a large stock of merchandise that is sold on Blake Street between 14th and 15th - their business evolves into a banking operation | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 164 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|---|---|
| September 5, 1859 | F.B. Steinberger, age 15, starts a school in Auraria on Ferry Street [now 11th] with 14 students | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 37 |
| September 6, 1859 | Auraria directors propose a bridge over Cherry Creek linking Auraria with Denver City | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 300 |
| September 7, 1859 | John H. Gregory leaves Denver for his home in Georgia taking \$25,000 in gold with him | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 262 |
| September 9, 1859 | William Lee arrives in Colorado; born January 30, 1837 in England | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 559 |
| August 13, 1859 | Arapahoe County Claim Club is mentioned in the <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> related to claims for farming purposes | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 214 |
| September 15, 1859 | George Baldy arrives in Colorado; born August 26, 1830 in Pennsylvania | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 554 |
| September 15, 1859 | A.H. VanVlierden arrives in Colorado; born September 19, 1828 in New York | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 564 |
| September 17, 1859 | <i>Rocky Mountain Gold Reporter</i> ceases publishing in Mountain City, continues as <i>Western Mountaineer</i> (Golden) | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 71 |
| September 17, 1859 | Prosser, Conklin & Co. bring a steam stamp mill into the region and set it up on the Gregory digging site near present-day Central City | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 287-288 |
| September 17, 1859 | The first steam stamp mill is started by Prosser, Conklin and Co. in the Gregory District | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 494 |
| September 19, 1859 | G.T. Miles arrives in Colorado; born September 15, 1844 in Ohio | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 560 |
| September 21, 1859 | A territorial convention meets in Golden to nominate a candidate for Delegate to Congress, but adjourned without doing any business | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 207 |
| September 24, 1859 | Denver Town Company lot owners assessed \$0.50 by Denver City managers on each share | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 300 |
| September 24, 1859 | Thomas J. Bayaud proposes to the Denver Directors to bridge the South Platte River at or near the foot of 15th Street, a committee is formed and on October 15 a contract is made | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 300 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|---|--|
| September 24, 1859 | Work begins on organizing a provisional territorial government since the provisions creating Kansas territory precluded jurisdiction of areas where Indian title had not been extinguished | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 312 |
| September 24, 1859 | A mass meeting is held in Denver calling for an election October 3rd for selection of delegates to a proposed territorial convention | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 207 |
| September 24, 1859 | Voters of the goldfields of what will become Colorado reject a proposal to create a Provisional State of Jefferson | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-13-2017 |
| September 30, 1859 | George L. Moody is given one week to complete the survey of the Town of Auraria and return the plat; he did not complete the job until January 18, 1860 | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 209 |
| 1859 | Thomas Gibson sells his printing press to George West who sets up his business in Golden and begins printing the <i>Western Mountaineer</i> | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 252 |
| October 1859 | The town of Canon City is founded | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 286 |
| October 1859 | Professor Goldrick opens a school with 13 pupils | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 257 |
| October 1859 | First theater opens in Denver, Apollo Hall | Eugene Parsons, <i>Sons of Colorado</i> , vol. 2, April 1908, p. 14 |
| October 1859 | Arthur E. Pierce opens a news stand with a circulating library on a rough pine table under the shade of a cottonwood tree in Auraria; after a successful start he opens a second department in Graham's Pioneer or "City Drug Store" on the east side of Cherry Creek | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 217 |
| October 1859 | Cañon City is established with construction of a cabin just above Soda Spring, the joint effort of a party of six men | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 223 |
| October 1859 | Joseph Block arrives in Colorado; born September 1830 in France | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 552 |
| October 1859 | J.F. Evans arrives in Colorado; born October 22, 1836 in Pennsylvania | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 556 |
| October 1859 | Josiah F. Smith, Stephen Smith, William H. Young, Robert Bercaw, Charles D. Peck, and William Kroenig settle on Fontaine Creek in Fremont County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 390 |
| October 1859 | Denver's first theater, Apollo Hall, opens | "Facts Mined for Story of State's Development" by Eugene Parsons, <i>Denver Republican</i> , January 1, 1911, p. 6 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-----------------|---|--|
| October 1859 | The Apollo Theater opens in Denver on Larimer Street | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 192 |
| October 1, 1859 | Montana post office discontinued in Arapahoe County in Kansas Territory. | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 100 |
| October 1, 1859 | The first Masonic Lodge is established in what will become Colorado in Denver under a dispensation granted by the Grand Master of Kansas Territory | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 418 |
| October 1, 1859 | The first regular Masonic Lodge in Denver or Colorado is held at 1361 11th Street; the Masonic Hall at this address is the oldest building still standing in Denver (1947) | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 8 |
| October 2, 1859 | The first private school in what will become Colorado is started by Professor O.J. Goldrick with 13 children, two of them "half-breeds" that gathered in a log cabin on the west bank of Cherry Creek; Miss Indiana Sopris was Denver's first "schoolmarm" | "Facts Mined for Story of State's Development" by Eugene Parsons, <i>Denver Republican</i> , January 1, 1911, p. 6 |
| October 3, 1859 | Denver's first theatrical performance occurs at Apollo Hall "Cross of Gold; Or, The Maid of Croisay"; theatre was constructed by Barney brothers on the north side of Larimer between todays 14th and 15th streets | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 144-145 |
| October 3, 1859 | Union School opens under tutelage of Owen Goldrick with 13 students | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 149 |
| October 3, 1859 | O.J. Goldrick begins the first school in the Denver area in a log cabin in Auraria | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 302 |
| October 3, 1859 | Beverly D. Williams elected to present the feelings of the residents of the Pikes Peak region to the U.S Congress; he remained in Washington for two sessions of Congress and eventually secured the creation of the Territory of Colorado in February 1861 | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 313 |
| October 3, 1859 | O.J. Goldrick opens a school in Auraria using a log cabin on 12th Street between Larimer and Market Streets with 13 students in attendance on this Monday morning | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 733 |
| October 3, 1859 | O.J. Goldrick opens the first school in the region of Cherry Creek and the South Platte | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 192 |
| October 3, 1859 | The first theatrical performance is held in what will become Denver when Colonel Thorne's Star Company presents "Cross of Gold" at the Apollo Hall | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 193 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-----------------|---|--|
| October 3, 1859 | B.D. Williams is elected from a field of seven candidates to be Delegate of Jefferson Territory to the U.S. Congress | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 207 |
| October 3, 1859 | O.J. Goldrick opens the Denver Union School | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 201 |
| October 3, 1859 | The first theatrical performance on a Colorado stage is given in Apollo Hall by Thorne's Star Company which presented <i>Cross of Gold</i> or <i>The Maid of Croisay</i> and a farce entitled <i>The Two Gregories</i> | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 441 |
| October 3, 1859 | Professor O.J. Goldrick opens the first private school in Colorado with 13 pupils | Eugene Parsons, <i>Sons of Colorado</i> , vol. 2, April 1908, p. 14 |
| October 3, 1859 | Another attempt to create a governing body in what would become Colorado is attempted; their efforts result on the creation of the Territory of Jefferson with an election ordered for October 24th where a governor, secretary of state, auditor, treasurer, attorney-general, a supreme court and a superintendent of instruction among other lesser offices would be elected | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 209 |
| October 3, 1859 | Professor Goldrick publishes a card in the <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> that he will open a day school on this date serving people on both sides of Cherry Creek | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 230 |
| October 3, 1859 | O.J. Goldrick opens a Denver school with 12-15 students | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 38 |
| October 3, 1859 | First school opens in what will become Denver | Mary Fretch, state editor, Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Colorado, 1973, p. 3 |
| October 3, 1859 | Owen J. Goldrick opens the first school in Denver in a rented log cabin along Cherry Creek near Blake Street | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 30 |
| October 3, 1859 | Professor O.J. Goldrick opens the first private school | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 8 |
| October 3, 1859 | Apollo Theater first opens in Denver | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 8 |
| October 3, 1859 | Thirteen children attend the first school in what becomes Denver run by Mr. Goldrick in a little log cabin on the west side of Cherry Creek | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 242 |
| October 5, 1859 | William Bemrose arrives in Colorado; born February 12, 1836 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 552 |
| October 5, 1859 | H.P. Bennet arrives in Colorado; born September 2, 1826 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 552 |
| October 5, 1859 | G.W. Bennett arrives in Colorado; born August 4, 1836 in Pennsylvania | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 553 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------------|---|--|
| October 6, 1859 | Settlers of Fort St. Vrain hold a meeting for the purpose of creating a "claim club" and call themselves St. Vrain county, though the designation is not acknowledged | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 338 |
| October 8, 1859 | A committee of one, namely Hickory Rogers, is appointed to negotiate with W.N. Byers to relocate his publishing and printing business from Auraria to Denver City | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 652 |
| October 10, 1859 | Provisional Government convention opens in Apollo Hall, Denver with 27 precincts represented by 87 delegates | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 314 |
| October 10, 1859 | A three day session begins in Denver to adopt a constitution for Jefferson Territory | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 208 |
| October 10, 1859 | G.C. Griffin arrives in Colorado; born October 21, 1835 in Connecticut | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 557 |
| October 11, 1859 | L.B. Morrison arrives in Colorado; born May 2, 1831 in New York | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 560 |
| October 12, 1859 | Provisional Government convention ends with a proposed constitution for the territory retaining Jefferson for the territory and setting the boundaries exactly as they had been proposed for the state on April 15, 1859 | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 314 |
| October 15, 1859 | <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> moves from "Uncle Dick" Wootton's attic across Cherry Creek to a log cabin owned by Sam Kime on the southeast corner of McGaa (now Market) and E. Street (now 14th) | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 194-195 |
| October 16, 1859 | John B. Atkins married Lydia Allen at her parents home in Auraria on October 16, 1859 with Rev. G.W. Fisher officiating | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 302 |
| October 16, 1859 | First wedding in what will become Colorado takes place between Lydia Allen, daughter of the postmaster, and John B. Atkins, assistant auditor of Jefferson Territory when it came into being eight days after their marriage | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 559 |
| October 19, 1859 | A duel is fought on the north side of Cherry Creek just below the point where present-day Broadway crosses it. R.E. Whitsitt and W.P. McClure accumulated disagreements which culminated in McClure making the challenge; the men used Colt revolvers and McClure was struck in the abdomen but not seriously and recovered to become Denver's postmaster | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 302 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------------|--|--|
| October 19, 1859 | A duel is fought a mile above Denver on Cherry Creek by William P. McClure and Richard E. Whitsitt; McClure was struck in the groin but recovered from his wounds | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 216-217 |
| October 20, 1859 | First public notice of a wedding in the <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> between John B. Atkins and Lydia B. Allen who were married October 16 | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 146 |
| October 20, 1859 | Announcement of first marriage in the Cherry Creek towns of Auraria and Denver City published in the <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> ; +C5985 John B. Atkins married Lydia Allen at her parents home October 16, 1859 | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 302 |
| October 20, 1859 | W.J. Paine shot and killed Oliver Davis, both were black and residents of Denver City; Paine was acquitted pleading self defense | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 340 |
| October 20, 1859 | First marriage notice appears in <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 234 |
| October 20, 1859 | R. Morrow arrives in Colorado; born November 10, 1829 in Pennsylvania | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 560 |
| October 24, 1859 | Jack Merrick elected marshall of the provisional territory of Jefferson | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 124 |
| October 24, 1859 | The St. Charles Town Company meets and accepts the resignation of its president Adnah French, Mr. Churchill is elected president pro tem and is then elected president | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 220 |
| October 24, 1859 | First theatrical performance given at Apollo Hall on the north side of Larimer between 14th and 15th Street on the second floor; Madame Wakely and her three daughters were the performers | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 303 |
| October 24, 1859 | Election held to ratify the proposed territorial constitution passing with 1,852 votes in favor and 280 opposed. R.W. Steele elected governor | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 315 |
| October 24, 1859 | A Territorial government is adopted for Jefferson Territory by a vote of 1,852 to 280; Territorial officials were also elected with R.W. Steele governor, and boundaries set | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 208 |
| October 24, 1859 | A constitution is adopted for the Territory of Jefferson | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 371 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------------|--|--|
| October 24, 1859 | An election is held in "Jefferson Territory" [though the name is never acknowledged or recognized outside of the area that will become known as Colorado]; R.W. Steele is elected Governor; Lucien Bliss, Secretary of State; Charles R. Bissell, Auditor; G.W. Cook, Treasurer; Samuel McLean, Attorney-General | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 209 |
| October 24, 1859 | The last meeting of the St. Charles town association is held in what will become Denver | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 21 |
| October 24, 1859 | Voters of the goldfields of what will become Colorado approve the Provisional Government of the Territory of Jefferson (1,852 to 280) and elect Robert Williamson Steele the first (and only) Governor | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-13-2017 |
| October 24, 1859 | Territory of Jefferson is formed without consent of Congress; a provisional government and legislature elects Robert W. Steele as governor; delegate to the U.S. Congress is B.D. Williams | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 8 |
| October 25, 1859 | Richard Denver Dolman is born in "the first frame house" in town between 14th and 15th Streets on Lawrence; named for Richard Whitsitt and the city of Denver by his father Samuel Dolman and his wife, whose name is absent | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 299 |
| 1859 | Toward the end of this year John L. Dailey purchases Thomas Gibson's interest in the <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 219 |
| November 1859 | First Sunday School is organized in Denver and is held in the cabin of Jacob Adriance on the block bounded by Lawrence and Larimer and 11th and 12 Streets | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 717 |
| November 1859 | A three-story business block (50x60') is completed on the corner of Blake and 16th Street (then G street), the largest structure to date in the region | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 194 |
| November 1859 | First Sunday School in Denver organized by O.J. Goldrick and two Reverends named Adriance and Fisher | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 256 |
| November 1859 | First attempt is made to organize a provincial government calling itself Jefferson Territory | Eugene Parsons, <i>Sons of Colorado</i> , vol. 2, April 1908, p. 14 |
| November 1859 | F. Charpiot arrives in Colorado; born January 1, 1829 in France | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 554 |
| November 1859 | T.A. Campbell arrives in Colorado; born August 27, 1838 in Ohio | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 555 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------------|---|---|
| November 1859 | F.J. Marshall arrives in Colorado; born April 3, 1816 in Virginia | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 559 |
| November 1859 | J.H. Martin arrives in Colorado; born October 14, 1826 in England | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 560 |
| November 1859 | First attempt to organize a government in what becomes Colorado results in the creation of Jefferson Territory | "Facts Mined for Story of State's Development" by Eugene Parsons, <i>Denver Republican</i> , January 1, 1911, p. 6 |
| November 1, 1859 | Thomas Gibson sells <i>The Gold Reporter</i> to a Boston Company which moves the operation to Golden and establishes the <i>Western Mountaineer</i> managed by George West | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 132 |
| November 1, 1859 | Colorado City comes into being near the base of Pikes Peak; within a year some 300 dwellings are located there | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 342 |
| November 3, 1859 | Announcement made in the <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> of a union Sunday school at the home of two preachers near Cherry Creek, G.W. Fisher and Jacob Adriance | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 201 |
| November 5, 1859 | The General Assembly of Jefferson Territory passes an act for establishing, opening & repairing county roads and highways | <i>Provisional Laws and Joint Resolutions passed at the first and called sessions of the General assembly of Jefferson Territory</i> , 1860, published by authority, Omaha, N.T. Robertson & Clark Printers, p. 201-205 |
| November 6, 1859 | Auraria Town Company formally organized at mouth of Cherry Creek and the South Platte River | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 227 |
| November 6, 1859 | A union Sunday School opens with 12 children in attendance organized by George W. Fisher, Lewis N. Tappan, Jacob Adriance, D.C. Collier and O.J. Goldrick; Aunt Clara Brown is also in attendance | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 718 |
| November 6, 1859 | "Aunt" Clara Brown is part of the founding of the Union Sunday School in Denver by two Methodist preachers | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 220 |
| November 7, 1859 | The "Jefferson Legislature" meets in Denver and the <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> substitutes Jefferson Territory [J.T.] for Kansas Territory on its masthead | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 317 |
| November 7, 1859 | The General Assembly of Jefferson Territory convened at Denver with eight members in the Council and 21 in the House | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 208 |
| November 7, 1859 | The legislature for the "territory" of Jefferson assembles in Denver City; it establishes a judicial system and codifies the laws | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 371 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|---|
| November 7, 1859 | The Jefferson Territorial legislature meets in joint session with eight senators and 21 representatives where Governor Steele delivered his message to them | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 210 |
| November 7, 1859 | R.W. Steele addresses the provisional legislature of the Territory of Jefferson | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 515 |
| November 7, 1859 | The first session of the Jefferson Territorial Legislature convenes in Denver City | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-13-2017 |
| November 7, 1859 | The provisional legislature of Jefferson Territory convenes | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 8 |
| November 7, 1859 | First session of the legislature of the provisional Territory of Jefferson meets in Denver | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 193 |
| November 8, 1859 | Another election is held by Kansas Territory in the area including Denver City, Auraria and other settlements in the mountains and to the south, few votes were cast | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 316 |
| November 17, 1859 | Thomas Warren challenges <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> publisher W.N. Byers to a duel after an item in the paper attacked a friend; Byers declines saying he is willing to be murdered but "never on a so-called field of honor" | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 235 |
| November 19, 1859 | Denver Town Company Directors appoint a committee to reserve grounds for a Catholic Church | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 718 |
| November 19, 1859 | W.H. Moine arrives in Colorado; born March 1838 in Michigan | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 559 |
| November 24, 1859 | The <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> maps out a transcontinental rail route that goes through the heart of Colorado much of it along the South Platte and Colorado Rivers | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 580 |
| November 24, 1859 | W.N. Byers publishes an editorial in the <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> touting a path for the transcontinental railroad from the Missouri River to the South Platte gold fields then thru the Cache la Poudre pass of the Black Hills, crossing the Laramie plains and then through Bridger's Pass or several other possible routes | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 231 |
| November 25, 1859 | The General Assembly of Jefferson Territory passes an act defining the qualifications of public officers | <i>Provisional Laws and Joint Resolutions passed at the first and called sessions of the General assembly of Jefferson Territory</i> , 1860, published by authority, Omaha, N.T. Robertson & Clark Printers, p. 175-177 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|---|
| November 25, 1859 | The General Assembly of Jefferson Territory passes an act to regulate wills | <i>Provisional Laws and Joint Resolutions passed at the first and called sessions of the General assembly of Jefferson Territory</i> , 1860, published by authority, Omaha, N.T. Robertson & Clark Printers, p. 226-228 |
| November 25, 1859 | The General Assembly of Jefferson Territory passes an act to regulate licenses | <i>Provisional Laws and Joint Resolutions passed at the first and called sessions of the General assembly of Jefferson Territory</i> , 1860, published by authority, Omaha, N.T. Robertson & Clark Printers, p. 233-235 |
| November 28, 1859 | The General Assembly of Jefferson Territory passes an act defining boundaries of counties | <i>Provisional Laws and Joint Resolutions passed at the first and called sessions of the General assembly of Jefferson Territory</i> , 1860, published by authority, Omaha, N.T. Robertson & Clark Printers, p. 190-192 |
| November 28, 1859 | The General Assembly of Jefferson Territory passes an act to incorporate the South Platte River Improvement and Lumbering Company | <i>Provisional Laws and Joint Resolutions passed at the first and called sessions of the General assembly of Jefferson Territory</i> , 1860, published by authority, Omaha, N.T. Robertson & Clark Printers, p. 294-296 |
| November 28, 1859 | The Jefferson Territory creates 12 counties: Arapahoe, Cheyenne, El Paso, Fountain, Heele, Jackson, Jefferson, Mountain, North, Park, St. Vrain, and Saratoga County | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-13-2017 |
| November 30, 1859 | Capitol Hydraulic Company is organized in Denver with capital stock of \$500,000 planning to bring water from the Platte River into Denver and Auraria | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 233 |
| December 1859 | <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> moves to a building constructed as a printing plant near intersection of Front (now 13th) and Fourth (now Walnut) about 1301 Walnut | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 195 |
| December 1859 | The <i>Western Mountaineer</i> begins publishing in Golden, edited by Albert D. Richardson and Thomas W. Knox | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 657 |
| December 1859 | Thomas Gibson sells the printing press he had used and it is transported to Canon City where it is used to print the <i>Canon City Times</i> | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 252 |
| December 1859 | The first issue of the <i>Western Mountaineer</i> is published by George West in Golden in Jefferson County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 502 |
| December 1, 1859 | H.M. Fosdick, engineer, draws the first map of Denver, published by Fosdick and L. N. Tappan | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 446 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------------|---|---|
| December 2, 1859 | The General Assembly of Jefferson Territory passes an act establishing a judicial system | <i>Provisional Laws and Joint Resolutions passed at the first and called sessions of the General assembly of Jefferson Territory</i> , 1860, published by authority, Omaha, N.T. Robertson & Clark Printers, p. 178-179 |
| December 2, 1859 | The General Assembly of Jefferson Territory passes an act organizing precincts and electing officers | <i>Provisional Laws and Joint Resolutions passed at the first and called sessions of the General assembly of Jefferson Territory</i> , 1860, published by authority, Omaha, N.T. Robertson & Clark Printers, p. 192-194 |
| December 2, 1859 | The General Assembly of Jefferson Territory passes an act providing for the raising of revenue and collecting the revenue | <i>Provisional Laws and Joint Resolutions passed at the first and called sessions of the General assembly of Jefferson Territory</i> , 1860, published by authority, Omaha, N.T. Robertson & Clark Printers, p. 205-213 |
| December 2, 1859 | The General Assembly of Jefferson Territory passes an act defining the manner of making farming and other claims | <i>Provisional Laws and Joint Resolutions passed at the first and called sessions of the General assembly of Jefferson Territory</i> , 1860, published by authority, Omaha, N.T. Robertson & Clark Printers, p. 213-214 |
| December 2, 1859 | The General Assembly of Jefferson Territory passes an act for prevention of intentional firing of woods or praries | <i>Provisional Laws and Joint Resolutions passed at the first and called sessions of the General assembly of Jefferson Territory</i> , 1860, published by authority, Omaha, N.T. Robertson & Clark Printers, p. 225 |
| December 2, 1859 | The General Assembly of Jefferson Territory passes an act to establish courts of justice of the peace and defining their jurisdiction | <i>Provisional Laws and Joint Resolutions passed at the first and called sessions of the General assembly of Jefferson Territory</i> , 1860, published by authority, Omaha, N.T. Robertson & Clark Printers, p. 236-245 |
| December 2, 1859 | The General Assembly of Jefferson Territory passes an act to incorporate the Consolidated Ditch Company | <i>Provisional Laws and Joint Resolutions passed at the first and called sessions of the General assembly of Jefferson Territory</i> , 1860, published by authority, Omaha, N.T. Robertson & Clark Printers, p. 296-298 |
| December 3, 1859 | Legislature of Jefferson enacts a "law" consolidating Denver, Auraria, and Highland | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 323 |
| December 3, 1859 | The "Jefferson Legislature" meets in Denver and approves incorporating as one municipality Auraria, Denver City and Highland | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 632 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------------|---|---|
| December 3, 1859 | The General Assembly of Jefferson Territory passes an act defining the officers of the territory and their duties | <i>Provisional Laws and Joint Resolutions passed at the first and called sessions of the General assembly of Jefferson Territory</i> , 1860, published by authority, Omaha, N.T. Robertson & Clark Printers, p. 167-174 |
| December 3, 1859 | The General Assembly of Jefferson Territory passes an act defining judicial districts | <i>Provisional Laws and Joint Resolutions passed at the first and called sessions of the General assembly of Jefferson Territory</i> , 1860, published by authority, Omaha, N.T. Robertson & Clark Printers, p. 255-256 |
| December 3, 1859 | The General Assembly of Jefferson Territory passes an act to charter and consolidate the towns of Denver, Auraria & Highland | <i>Provisional Laws and Joint Resolutions passed at the first and called sessions of the General assembly of Jefferson Territory</i> , 1860, published by authority, Omaha, N.T. Robertson & Clark Printers, p. 267-279 |
| December 3, 1859 | Jefferson Territory grants a charter to Denver City (consolidated Denver, Auraria, and Highland) as the territorial capital and seat of Arapahoe County | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-13-2017 |
| December 3, 1859 | The cities of Denver, Auraria & Highland are consolidated by act of the Jefferson Territory legislature | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 8 |
| December 4, 1859 | George West publishes the <i>Western Mountaineer</i> in Golden | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 125 |
| December 6, 1859 | The General Assembly of Jefferson Territory passes an act defining the duties of the Supreme Court and District Courts | <i>Provisional Laws and Joint Resolutions passed at the first and called sessions of the General assembly of Jefferson Territory</i> , 1860, published by authority, Omaha, N.T. Robertson & Clark Printers, p. 179-183 |
| December 6, 1859 | The General Assembly of Jefferson Territory passes an act organizing county courts and defining their jurisdictions | <i>Provisional Laws and Joint Resolutions passed at the first and called sessions of the General assembly of Jefferson Territory</i> , 1860, published by authority, Omaha, N.T. Robertson & Clark Printers, p. 194-198 |
| December 6, 1859 | The General Assembly of Jefferson Territory passes an act providing for General Incorporation law | <i>Provisional Laws and Joint Resolutions passed at the first and called sessions of the General assembly of Jefferson Territory</i> , 1860, published by authority, Omaha, N.T. Robertson & Clark Printers, p. 215-220 |
| December 6, 1859 | The General Assembly of Jefferson Territory passes an act regarding enclosures and trespassing animals | <i>Provisional Laws and Joint Resolutions passed at the first and called sessions of the General assembly of Jefferson Territory</i> , 1860, published by authority, Omaha, N.T. Robertson & Clark Printers, p. 225-226 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------------|---|---|
| December 7, 1859 | <i>Western Mountaineer</i> begins publishing in Golden | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 81 |
| December 7, 1859 | The Territorial Assembly ends its first session after 31 days by establishing 12 counties, three judicial districts, passing a number of laws and setting up committees to draft codes of civil and criminal law. | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 209 |
| December 7, 1859 | The legislature of Jefferson Territory elects Jack Kehler as sheriff of Arapahoe County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 267 |
| December 7, 1859 | The General Assembly of Jefferson Territory passes an act creating districts & counties within the Territory | <i>Provisional Laws and Joint Resolutions passed at the first and called sessions of the General assembly of Jefferson Territory</i> , 1860, published by authority, Omaha, N.T. Robertson & Clark Printers, p. 189-190 |
| December 7, 1859 | The General Assembly of Jefferson Territory passes an act providing for the election of county officers | <i>Provisional Laws and Joint Resolutions passed at the first and called sessions of the General assembly of Jefferson Territory</i> , 1860, published by authority, Omaha, N.T. Robertson & Clark Printers, p. 198-199 |
| December 7, 1859 | The General Assembly of Jefferson Territory passes an act concerning irrigation and water rights | <i>Provisional Laws and Joint Resolutions passed at the first and called sessions of the General assembly of Jefferson Territory</i> , 1860, published by authority, Omaha, N.T. Robertson & Clark Printers, p. 214 |
| December 7, 1859 | The General Assembly of Jefferson Territory passes an act providing for the incorporation of towns | <i>Provisional Laws and Joint Resolutions passed at the first and called sessions of the General assembly of Jefferson Territory</i> , 1860, published by authority, Omaha, N.T. Robertson & Clark Printers, p. 220-225 |
| December 7, 1859 | The General Assembly of Jefferson Territory passes an act setting payment for certain officers and setting fees for services | <i>Provisional Laws and Joint Resolutions passed at the first and called sessions of the General assembly of Jefferson Territory</i> , 1860, published by authority, Omaha, N.T. Robertson & Clark Printers, p. 245-250 |
| December 7, 1859 | The General Assembly of Jefferson Territory passes an act giving legality to decision of miners' courts | <i>Provisional Laws and Joint Resolutions passed at the first and called sessions of the General assembly of Jefferson Territory</i> , 1860, published by authority, Omaha, N.T. Robertson & Clark Printers, p. 250 |
| December 7, 1859 | The General Assembly of Jefferson Territory passes an act providing for expenses for the first session of the Provisional Government of Jefferson Territory | <i>Provisional Laws and Joint Resolutions passed at the first and called sessions of the General assembly of Jefferson Territory</i> , 1860, published by authority, Omaha, N.T. Robertson & Clark Printers, p. 257-259 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------------|--|---|
| December 7, 1859 | The General Assembly of Jefferson Territory passes an act to incorporate the Denver Mutual Insurance Company | <i>Provisional Laws and Joint Resolutions passed at the first and called sessions of the General assembly of Jefferson Territory</i> , 1860, published by authority, Omaha, N.T. Robertson & Clark Printers, p. 280-281 |
| December 7, 1859 | The General Assembly of Jefferson Territory passes an act to incorporate the Golden Gate Town Company | <i>Provisional Laws and Joint Resolutions passed at the first and called sessions of the General assembly of Jefferson Territory</i> , 1860, published by authority, Omaha, N.T. Robertson & Clark Printers, p. 281 |
| December 7, 1859 | The General Assembly of Jefferson Territory passes an act to incorporate a Wagon Road Company from Auraria and Denver Cities to South Park | <i>Provisional Laws and Joint Resolutions passed at the first and called sessions of the General assembly of Jefferson Territory</i> , 1860, published by authority, Omaha, N.T. Robertson & Clark Printers, p. 282 |
| December 7, 1859 | The General Assembly of Jefferson Territory passes an act to incorporate Cibolo Hydraulic Company | <i>Provisional Laws and Joint Resolutions passed at the first and called sessions of the General assembly of Jefferson Territory</i> , 1860, published by authority, Omaha, N.T. Robertson & Clark Printers, p. 283-284 |
| December 7, 1859 | The General Assembly of Jefferson Territory passes an act to incorporate the Fountain City Bridge Company also setting the toll rates | <i>Provisional Laws and Joint Resolutions passed at the first and called sessions of the General assembly of Jefferson Territory</i> , 1860, published by authority, Omaha, N.T. Robertson & Clark Printers, p. 284 |
| December 7, 1859 | The General Assembly of Jefferson Territory passes an act to incorporate the Boulder City, Gold Hill, and Lefthand Creek Wagon Road | <i>Provisional Laws and Joint Resolutions passed at the first and called sessions of the General assembly of Jefferson Territory</i> , 1860, published by authority, Omaha, N.T. Robertson & Clark Printers, p. 285-286 |
| December 7, 1859 | The General Assembly of Jefferson Territory passes an act to incorporate the Clear Creek Lumbering Company | <i>Provisional Laws and Joint Resolutions passed at the first and called sessions of the General assembly of Jefferson Territory</i> , 1860, published by authority, Omaha, N.T. Robertson & Clark Printers, p. 286-287 |
| December 7, 1859 | The General Assembly of Jefferson Territory passes an act to incorporate the Denver, Auraria & Colorado Wagon Road Company | <i>Provisional Laws and Joint Resolutions passed at the first and called sessions of the General assembly of Jefferson Territory</i> , 1860, published by authority, Omaha, N.T. Robertson & Clark Printers, p. 288-290 |
| December 7, 1859 | The General Assembly of Jefferson Territory passes an act to incorporate the St. Vrain, Golden City & Colorado Wagon Road | <i>Provisional Laws and Joint Resolutions passed at the first and called sessions of the General assembly of Jefferson Territory</i> , 1860, published by authority, Omaha, N.T. Robertson & Clark Printers, p. 290-293 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|---|
| December 7, 1859 | The General Assembly of Jefferson Territory passes an act to incorporate the Arrappahoe [sic - throughout this volume Arapahoe was spelled this way] Ditch Company | <i>Provisional Laws and Joint Resolutions passed at the first and called sessions of the General assembly of Jefferson Territory</i> , 1860, published by authority, Omaha, N.T. Robertson & Clark Printers, p. 293-294 |
| December 8, 1859 | A provisional election is held naming Richard Sopris as the Arapahoe County representative to the Kansas Territorial Legislature | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 217 |
| December 19, 1859 | Election held to elect mayor of consolidated towns of Auraria, Highland and Denver City | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 17 |
| December 10, 1859 | Jefferson Territorial governor R.W. Steele declares Thursday December 29, 1859 as a "day of Thanksgiving and Praise" | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 318 |
| December 19, 1859 | First election held for the municipality comprised of Auraria, Denver City and Highland; John C. Moore elected mayor; C.A. Lawrence, recorder; W.E. Sisty, marshal; J.C. Spencer, city clerk | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 633 |
| December 19, 1859 | Election results make John C. Moore mayor of the consolidated communities of Denver | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 8 |
| December 19, 1859 | Towns of Auraria, Denver and Highland consolidate forming the "City of Denver, Auraria and Highland" | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 26, June 24, 1911, p. 4 |
| December 19, 1859 | First election is held in Denver with John C. Moore elected mayor | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 26, June 24, 1911, p. 4 |
| December 19, 1859 | John C. Moore is elected the first mayor of Denver | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 194 |
| December 19, 1859 | W.E. Sisty is appointed Denver's first town marshall by the provisional first mayot John C. Moore | Denver Public Library "Denver. Police Department. Buildings" clipping file, 1940 booklet called "Headquarters" - p. 7 |
| December 24, 1859 | W.F. Wilder arrives in Colorado; born 1833 in New York | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 565 |
| December 25, 1859 | The General Assembly of Jefferson Territory passes an act authorizing formation of military companies | <i>Provisional Laws and Joint Resolutions passed at the first and called sessions of the General assembly of Jefferson Territory</i> , 1860, published by authority, Omaha, N.T. Robertson & Clark Printers, p. 252-255 |
| December 26, 1859 | Perhaps the coldest temperatures ever in Denver; so cold the mercury congealed in the thermometers | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 304 |
| December 26, 1859 | A meeting of citizens of Denver City and Auraria was held resulting in a conclusion to consolidate the towns in one | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 323 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|--|
| December 26, 1859 | Denver Town Company Directors pass a motion to donate 10 lots for a Hebrew Synagogue to be erected within eight months | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 718 |
| December 26, 1859 | A committee of three is appointed to consider forming a City Hospital at the confluence of Cherry Creek and the South Platte River | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 770 |
| December 27, 1859 | W.N. Byers and John L. Dailey move the <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> into a new structure in Auraria on Market Street | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 653 |
| December 27, 1859 | W.N. Byers and John Dailey erect a log cabin on the north side of Market Street between 13th and 14th Streets as a home for the <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 968 |
| December 1859 | By the end of this year there were 700-800 residents in Golden, Jefferson County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 501 |
| 1860 | Silver is discovered in Clear Creek County | Eugene Parsons, <i>Sons of Colorado</i> , vol. 2, April 1908, p. 13 |
| 1860 | A 12-mile long canal, the Consolidated Ditch, is completed at a cost of \$100,000 to provide additional water to Gregory and Russell Gulches for mining operations | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 200 |
| 1860 | The Leavenworth and Pike's Peak Express Company purchase 52 Concord stagecoaches to provide service between Denver and Leavenworth, Kansas; the trip takes 10-12 days with coaches leaving from either end of the 687 mile route daily, with 60-70 miles saved by cutoffs | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 213 |
| 1860 | Albert Gallatin Boone arrives in Denver and establishes a store on Blake Street between F & G streets (now 15th and 16th) | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 250 |
| 1860 | Jerome B. Chaffee moves to the Pikes Peak region pursuing mining and milling with Eben Smith in Gilpin County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 359 |
| 1860 | William L. Campbell arrives in Colorado and builds the Virginia Canyon wagon road from Idaho Springs to Russell Gulch in Gilpin County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 361 |
| 1860 | W.N. Burnes arrives in Colorado; born 1836 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 553 |
| 1860 | R.S. Little arrives in Colorado; born May 12, 1829 in New Hampshire | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 559 |
| 1860 | Julius Londoner arrives in Colorado; born 1833 in Prussia | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 559 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|---|
| 1860 | L. McCarty arrives in Colorado; born June 14, 1829 in Ohio | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 559 |
| 1860 | H.B. Morse arrives in Colorado; born November 10, 1829 in Connecticut | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 560 |
| 1860 | W.P. Ogden arrives in Colorado; born in Michigan | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 561 |
| 1860 | D.L. Southworth arrives in Colorado; born 1827 in Iowa | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 563 |
| 1860 | Abner R. Brown establishes the first schoolhouse in what will become Boulder, Colorado at 15th and Walnut | <i>Summit of Destiny: Taming the Pikes Peak Country 1858-1918</i> , 2008, Francis J. Pierson, p. 66 |
| 1860 | First brick dwelling in Denver is the home of Sheriff J.H. Kehler at 18th and Larimer, later the Windsor Hotel site | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 332 |
| 1860 | Richard S. Little settles on land south of what will become Denver where he begins to farm; Little platted, in June 1872, the area which becomes known as Littleton | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 546 |
| 1860 | Walter Scott Cheesman establishes a drug store in what will become Denver, Colorado | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 796 |
| 1860 | Clark and Gruber begin minting gold coins in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 810 |
| 1860 | James Endlich opens the first brewery in what will become Denver, Colorado on 10th Street between Lawrence and Curtis | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 875 |
| 1860 | John W. Smith brings the first flour making machine to the Cherry Creek area, a small portable buhr grist mill | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 875 |
| 1860 | Two schools were opened in Denver, both private, operated by Miss Indiana Sopris and Miss Lydia Ring | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 193 |
| 1860 | Schools were conducted this year in Mount Vernon, Golden and in Boulder where Abner Brown built the first structure for the sole purpose of being a schoolhouse | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 193 |
| 1860 | Charles Baker discovers gold in the San Juan Mountains of what will become southwestern Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 196 |
| 1860 | There are about 30 log cabins in Boulder this year | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 197 |
| 1860 | Parker begins as a stage station on the Smoky Hill Trail | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 438 |
| 1860 | Langford and Company set up an iron Foundry in Denver on Blake Street in Auraria | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 454 |
| 1860 | A ditch is built across Hoosier Pass to supply a placer mining setup above Fairplay | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 525 |
| 1860 | Census lists 34,277 inhabitants in what was actually the western end of Kansas Territory; Indians were not tallied | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 77 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|--|
| 1860 | The San Luis Valley census, as part of New Mexico Territory's Taos County had more than 2,500 inhabitants | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 77 |
| 1860 | Total estimated inhabitants in present-day Colorado is about 38,500 | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 78 |
| 1860 | Presbyterian minister Lewis Hamilton founds a union church in Central [Mountain] City | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 208 |
| 1860 | Dr. J.F. Hamilton is appointed city physician of Denver without pay; opens a hospital in his home on 16th Street below Blake Street | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 399 |
| 1860 | Lithographers in Denver depicting scenes in the area include J.E. Dillingham and A.E. Mathews | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 420 |
| 1860 | Traveling saleswoman Mrs. L.E. Miller rides through Colorado selling sewing machines | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 560 |
| 1860 | Colorado Iron Works is founded by Fraser and Scoville on the west side of Larimer Street just south of Cherry Creek to do custom work for mines and mills | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 583 |
| 1860 | The first frame school house building is erected in Boulder | Eugene Parsons, <i>Sons of Colorado</i> , vol. 2, April 1908, p. 14 |
| 1860 | Thomas Cryder arrives in Colorado; born 1836 in Illinois | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 554 |
| 1860 | Rodney Curtis arrives in Colorado; born 1839 in New York | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 555 |
| 1860 | J.E. Force arrives in Colorado; born 1838 in Pennsylvania | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 556 |
| 1860 | A. Hall arrives in Colorado; born 1842 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 557 |
| 1860 | C.R. Hartman arrives in Colorado; born 1836 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 557 |
| 1860 | A firm named Tarbox and Donnelly build a sawmill at the mouth of Boulder Canyon | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 292 |
| 1860 | P.J.G Lea builds a sawmill on Left Hand Creek in present-day Boulder County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 293 |
| 1860 | The first frame dwelling is constructed in Boulder County by A.J. Mackey | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 293 |
| 1860 | The first dedicated school house in the state is built in Boulder at a cost of \$1,200 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 293 |
| 1860 | An office of the overland express company is established at Mountain City with Bela S. Buell as agent | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 411 |
| 1860 | Jefferson County's first public school opens with 18 pupils and T. Dougherty as instructor | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 502 |
| 1860 | Arthur E. Pierce founds the first public library in Denver | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 51 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|--|
| 1860 | A.F. Howes reaches Denver and sets out to identify a practicable rail route through the Rocky Mountains; he determines that route to be up the South Platte, Cache la Poudre, and over the Cherokee Trail and settles along the Poudre at a place called Colona; later Laporte | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 182 |
| 1860 | Rough population count for what will become Colorado is 34,277 | Mary Fretch, state editor, Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Colorado, 1973, p. 3 |
| 1860 | Silver is first discovered by Americans in what becomes known as Clear Creek County | "Facts Mined for Story of State's Development" by Eugene Parsons, <i>Denver Republican</i> , January 1, 1911, p. 6 |
| 1860 | The first schoolhouse proper in Colorado - a one-room frame building - is erected in Boulder | "Facts Mined for Story of State's Development" by Eugene Parsons, <i>Denver Republican</i> , January 1, 1911, p. 6 |
| 1860 | Robert W. Steele House is built a mile south of Golden on Jefferson County road 26 and Mount Vernon County Road; designed by George Morrison; later called the Mount Vernon House after serving as a general store, roadhouse, post office, saloon and stage stop | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 156 |
| 1860 | Rooney Ranch is begun with a springhouse by Alexander Rooney on 200 acres of land at Rooney Road and West Alameda Parkway in Jefferson County | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 157 |
| 1860 | Macky Building is completed at 1242 Pearl Street in Boulder | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 173 |
| 1860 | Rollinsville is founded and named for John Quincy Adams Rollins, a miner & promoter who erected a mill on South Boulder Creek, the Rollins Steam quartz mill | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 197 |
| 1860 | Black Hawk begins, named for the Black Hawk quartz mill built by the Black Hawk Company of Rock Island, Illinois | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 198 |
| 1860 | Georgetown is founded by George Griffith who brought his wife and family to settle in "George's Town" in Clear Creek County | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 201 |
| 1860 | George Griffith discovers gold at what is now the east end of 11th Street in Georgetown | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 201 |
| 1860 | The town of Empire is established along present-day highway US 40, named by New Yorkers | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 211 |
| 1860 | Mill City Road House is built along present-day US 40 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 212 |
| 1860 | Fairplay is organized as Fairplay Diggings in what will become Park County | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 213 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|--|
| 1860 | A log cabin built by Jacob Dietrich marks the start of what is today the Carnahan Ranch six miles southwest of Kiowa at 28773 Elbert County 25-41 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 274 |
| 1860 | Colorado City is founded becoming El Paso county's first Anglo-American settlement; briefly the territorial capitol in 1861 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 303 |
| 1860 | Town of Pueblo is founded and platted on the north bank of the Arkansas River; it becomes the county seat of Pueblo County | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 313 |
| 1860 | Gallegos Ranch established near San Luis | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 411 |
| 1860 | Skiing begins in Colorado when Scandinavian miners and "snowshoe itinerant" Father John L. Dyer begins to travel about on skis | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 458 |
| 1860 | The town of Breckinridge is established in honor of U.S. Vice President John C. Breckinridge; when he joins the Confederate Army the spelling is changed to Breckenridge | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 458 |
| 1860 | Two weekly and three daily newspapers operate in Denver - <i>Daily Herald</i> , Thomas Gibson, editor; <i>The Daily Mountaineer</i> , James T. Coleman, editor; <i>Daily News</i> , W.N. Byers, editor; <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> (weekly), W.N. Byers editor; <i>Cherry Creek Pioneer</i> (weekly), John L. Merrick, editor [only one issue printed] | <i>History of the Government of Denver with Special Reference to its Relations with Public Service Corporations</i> , doctoral thesis of Clyden Lyndon King, 1911, p. 13 |
| 1860 | Jews organize the Temple Emanuel in Denver | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 29 |
| 1860 | David Halliday Moffat arrives in Colorado with banking knowledge he picked up in Omaha | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 68 |
| 1860 | Richard Sullivan Little settles on a farm seven miles south of Denver; the site of present-day Littleton | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 130 |
| 1860 | Population of Denver is 4,830 | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 8 |
| 1860 | Denver County hospital built | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 8 |
| 1860 | Chamber of Commerce organized in Denver for a short period of time | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 8 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-----------|--|--|
| 1860 | Methodist Church built on southeast corner of 14th & Arapahoe Streets in Denver | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 8 |
| 1860 | Work begins a half mile above the present town of Littleton on the mill ditch | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 1, No. 17, June 2, 1909, p. 9 |
| 1860 | A city hospital is established in Denver | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 26, June 24, 1911, p. 4 |
| 1860 | Post office established in Denver | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 26, June 24, 1911, p. 4 |
| 1860 | Population: Colorado 34,277; Denver 4,749 | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 26, June 24, 1911, p. 4 |
| 1860 | The first Episcopal church is built in Denver | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 13, No 11&12, November-December 1930, p. 6 |
| 1860 | Denver <i>Herald</i> (weekly) newspaper begun by O.J. Goldrick | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 30 |
| 1860 | Rev. Bradford arrives in Denver and organizes a Southern Methodist Church; he secures a building site at 14th & Arapahoe Streets where a small brick church is constructed; when the Civil War begins he returns South | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 268 |
| 1860-1862 | E.H. Rounds is one of the editors of the <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 142 |
| 1860-1862 | Edward Bliss is one of the editors of the <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 142 |
| 1860s | Elton T. Beckwith establishes a ranch 6.2 miles north of Westcliffe on Colorado 69 in Custer County | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 369 |
| 1860s | Francisco Plaza is completed at 312 S. Main Street in Walsenburg | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 373 |
| 1860s | Castelar Garcia builds a house on the edge of Conejos Plaza in the town of Conejos | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 418 |
| 1860s | Haywood Jacal, a Denver & Rio Grande siding 5 miles northwest of Monte Vista, opens; now used as a stable on the Haywood Ranch | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 427 |
| 1860s | Seven Mile Plaza established as a trading post midway between Del Norte and Monte Vista at junction of Rio Grande County road 5N and 5W on the Rio Grande River | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 427 |
| 1860s | Andrew Settle builds an adobe house in Saguache; said to have been built as a fort | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 439 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------|---|---|
| 1860s | Lomax Gulch Placer Mine opens at 301 Ski Hill Road in Breckenridge; one of the first placer mines to use hydraulic mining techniques; now the centerpiece of a Mining Museum Complex | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 463 |
| 1860s | Historic descriptions keyed to map on pages 19 & 20: Camp Wardwell established about halfway between Fort Sedgwick and Denver near the mouth of Bijou Creek near the point that the "cut-off road" to Denver leaves the South Platte River near present day Fort Morgan | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 8, No.3&4, March-April 1925, p. 18 |
| circa 1860 | La Morada de Garcia - a gathering place for the Penitente sect of the Catholic Church - is completed in Garcia west of Costilla County road C and north of Costilla County B | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 415 |
| circa 1860 | Denver's first water plant was a pumping station at the foot of 15th Street with water taken from the South Platte that supplied about three million gallons a day | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 12, No1&2, January-February 1929, p. 2 |
| January 1860 | E. Karczewsky builds a bridge across the South Platte from Auraria | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 300 |
| January 1860 | Ladies Union Aid Society formed in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 770 |
| January 1860 | A meeting of the women of Denver and Auraria is held at the home of W.N. Byers in Auraria where the Ladies Union Aid Society comes into existence | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 784 |
| January 1860 | Ladies Union Aid Society is formed by several ladies with Mrs. W.N. Byers as president; one of their objectives being the construction of a church | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 242 |
| January 1860 | Flour sells for \$25 per hundred pounds in Denver and \$30-\$40 in the mountain mining camps | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 244 |
| January 1860 | Episcopal minister Rev. John Kehler arrives in Denver | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 205 |
| January 1860 | Elizabeth "Libby" Byers helps organize the first charitable institution in Denver, the Ladies' Union Aid Society presiding over monthly meetings and collecting ten-cent monthly dues to help aid the poor | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 35 |
| January 1860 | Father Kehler holds Episcopalian services in Goldrick's schoolhouse in what becomes Denver on McGaa Street [later Holladay & now Market] | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 268 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------------|--|---|
| January 1, 1860 | Rose Brown "Mademoiselle Haydee" takes the first theatrical troupe to Golden; she later opens Central City's first theater | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 443 |
| January 1, 1860 | At the behest of the Jefferson Territorial Legislature, Samuel Beall requests the U.S. Congress approve the Territory of Jefferson; the request is ignored and Jefferson Territory is never recognized | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-13-2017 |
| January 2, 1860 | Denver is formally made the county seat of Arapahoe County in an election held this date | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 537 |
| January 4, 1860 | Tarryall (I) post office established in Kansas Territory and later Park County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 138 |
| January 9, 1860 | Denver Town Company Directors pass a motion to donate six lots for an Episcopal Church to be erected within eight months | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 718 |
| January 9, 1860 | Denver Town Company donates six lots for an Episcopal Church | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 725 |
| January 15, 1860 | J.G. Smith arrives in Colorado; born January 20, 1806 in Chili | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 563 |
| January 17, 1860 | Rev. J.H. Kehler, an Episcopalian minister arrives in Denver from Sheperdstown, Virginia | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 719 |
| January 17, 1860 | Arapahoe post office established in Kansas Territory and later Arapahoe County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 13 |
| January 17, 1860 | Mountain City post office established in Kansas Territory and later Gilpin County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 101 |
| January 17, 1860 | Father Kehler arrives in what will become Denver to organize an Episcopalian parish | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 270 |
| January 18, 1860 | Jefferson post office established in Kansas Territory later Arapahoe County, location not known | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 80 |
| January 20, 1860 | First services are held by the Protestant Episcopal Church in a schoolhouse on McGaa [Market] Street | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 404 |
| January 21, 1860 | City Council of the municipality comprised of Auraria, Denver City and Highland holds its first meeting | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 633 |
| January 21, 1860 | A meeting of Rev. J.H. Kehler, L. Badelot, E.D. Boyd at Goldrick's school form the foundation for St. John's church | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 720 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------------|---|---|
| January 23, 1860 | Denver City Directors acknowledge a petition in reference to water works for the benefit of the city and establish a committee; nothing comes of the proposal | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 793 |
| January 23, 1860 | A two day session of the legislature of the "territory" of Jefferson is held and codes of civil and criminal law are adopted with 487 sections in the criminal code and 645 in the civil code | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 371 |
| January 23, 1860 | The General Assembly of Jefferson Territory passed 645 sections of a civil code and named two commissioners, Eli Carter and Zaremba Jackson, to codify the laws in what will become Colorado Territory | <i>Provisional Laws and Joint Resolutions passed at the first and called sessions of the General assembly of Jefferson Territory</i> , 1860, published by authority, Omaha, N.T. Robertson & Clark Printers, p. 77-156 |
| January 23, 1860 | Second session of Jefferson Territorial Legislature opens in Denver City; county seat of Arapahoe County | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-13-2017 |
| January 25, 1860 | First General Assembly of the Territory of Jefferson adjourns after enacting codes and other "laws" though the legality of their efforts was in doubt | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 318 |
| January 25, 1860 | General Assembly of Jefferson Territory pass 487 sections of a criminal code for territory never acknowledged by any other entity; these acts were approved by the speaker of the House James A. Gray, president pro tempore of the council Eli Carter and acting governor Lucian.W. Bliss (noted as secretary under the list of provisional officers) in what will become Colorado Territory | <i>Provisional Laws and Joint Resolutions passed at the first and called sessions of the General assembly of Jefferson Territory</i> , 1860, published by authority, Omaha, N.T. Robertson & Clark Printers, p. 3-73 |
| January 25, 1860 | The General Assembly of Jefferson Territory passes an act to regulate elections | <i>Provisional Laws and Joint Resolutions passed at the first and called sessions of the General assembly of Jefferson Territory</i> , 1860, published by authority, Omaha, N.T. Robertson & Clark Printers, p. 157-163 |
| January 18, 1860 | Breckinridge post office established in Utah Territory and later Summit County, spelling changed to Breckenridge when the namesake supported the Confederates | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 23 |
| January 29, 1860 | Father Kehler inaugurates the first service in the Union Schoolhouse of Professor Goldrick a log building at 14th and McGaa [later Holladay & now Market] Streets | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 270 |
| January 30, 1860 | "Turkey War" begins which resulted in several deaths although there were comedic aspects as well | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 176 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|--|
| Early 1860 | Capital Hydraulic Company is organized to construct a canal from some suitable point up the Platte to provide water for Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 793 |
| Early 1860 | The town of Breckinridge is founded in what will become Summit County by a prospecting company; named for then Vice-president of the U.S. John C. Breckinridge | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 327 |
| February 1860 | A horse race is run for an \$800 stake | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 251 |
| February 1860 | A.S. Cobb arrives in Colorado; born July 18, 1836 in Massachusetts | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 554 |
| February 1, 1860 | The Territory of New Mexico creates Mora County from parts of Taos County and San Miguel County; the new county extends into the southern portion of the Jefferson Territory and present-day Colorado | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-13-2017 |
| February 4, 1861 | Senator Wilson proposed to substitute Colorado for Idaho in the senate bill under consideration, the bill went to the House on February 18th where it was passed with minor changes and went back to the Senate where it passed and was sent to President Buchanan | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 221 |
| February 10, 1860 | A.E. Pierce who started a circulating library with a ten dollar packet of paper bound books on this date organized a public library, The Denver City and Auraria Reading Room and Library Association (25 cents a month was levied on the 100 members) | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 146-147 |
| February 10, 1860 | O.J. Goldrick organizes a library and reading room for the use of its members and was known as the Denver City and Auraria Reading Room and Library Association | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 764 |
| February 10, 1860 | A.E. Pierce organizes a reading room in a building near the bed of Cherry Creek known as the Denver City and Auraria Reading Room and Library Association | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 259 |
| February 11, 1860 | Constitution of the Arapahoe County Claim Club is revised and adopted giving a farming claim of 160 acres and setting officers to be elected; justification based on having "left the peaceful shade of civilization" | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 214 |
| February 11, 1860 | Auraria post office discontinued in Kansas Territory name and place changed to Denver City | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 15 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|--|
| February 11, 1860 | Denver City post office established in Kansas Territory, later Arapahoe County formerly named Auraria | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 43 |
| February 14, 1860 | Eight lots are donated by the Denver Town Company Directors for a Catholic Church in block 208, the church is never built on this site and in 1875 the land is sold to Arapahoe County where the courthouse was erected | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 719 |
| February 14, 1860 | Denver Town Company Directors appoint a committee to meet with Congregationalists and Universalists to discuss a land donation for a church | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 719 |
| February 15, 1860 | Representative Adams presents to the U.S. House a petition from the governor and legislature of "Jefferson Territory" praying for recognition of the provisional government already in place | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 216 |
| January 16, 1860 | A dispensation is granted to establish a Masonic Lodge in Golden in Jefferson County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 506 |
| February 19, 1860 | Episcopal Church sets up a temporary organization for the church that becomes known as the St. John's Church in the Wilderness at 14th and Arapahoe in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 725 |
| February 19, 1860 | A temporary vestry is chosen by the Protestant Episcopal Church | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 404 |
| February 20, 1860 | President Buchanan presents to Congress a memorial from residents of the eastern slope of the Rocky Mountains seeking creation of a territory and ending Indian title | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 216 |
| February 20, 1860 | Clark, Gruber and Company establish an assay house in Denver that begins to mint coins | <i>History of the Government of Denver with Special Reference to its Relations with Public Service Corporations</i> , doctoral thesis of Clyden Lyndon King, 1911, p. 48 |
| February 26, 1861 | The U.S. Senate passes a bill to create the Territory of Colorado and sends it to President Buchanan | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 221 |
| February 28, 1861 | President Buchanan signs the bill establishing the Territory of Colorado, but leaves appointments of officials to his successor, Abraham Lincoln | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 221 |
| March 1860 | Mass meeting held in Auraria to push for consolidating with Denver City into one municipality | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 323 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|---------------|---|--|
| March 1860 | The <i>Western Mountaineer</i> ends its publishing venture in Golden by selling its printing equipment to the <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> . The publishers left Colorado to fight for the south in the Civil War | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 657 |
| March 1860 | A. Baker arrives in Colorado; born March 24, 1816 in New York | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 552 |
| March 1860 | N.A. Baker arrives in Colorado; born New York | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 552 |
| March 1860 | J.B. Chaffee arrives in Colorado; born April 17, 1825 in New York | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 554 |
| March 1860 | T.J. Chandler arrives in Colorado; born October 29, 1830 in New York | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 554 |
| March 1860 | G.L. Sanborn arrives in Colorado; born 1831 in Massachusetts | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 562 |
| March 1860 | A. Syre arrives in Colorado; born March 10, 1835 in New Jersey | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 562 |
| Spring 1860 | Bishop J.P. Miede, of Leavenworth, Kansas, arrives in Denver to explore the possibilities of establishing a congregation and building a Catholic church | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 210 |
| Spring 1860 | Bishop J.P. Miede conducts the first Catholic services in the home of a French Catholic merchant named Guiraud at 15th and Market Streets | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 210 |
| March 1, 1860 | W.A. Smith arrives in Colorado; born November 5, 1840 in England | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 563 |
| March 3, 1860 | Denver Town Company Directors give 16 lots to the Episcopal church to erect a church and building | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 719 |
| March 4, 1860 | A line of stagecoaches is established between Gregory and Denver by Kehler and Montgomery | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 216 |
| March 1860 | A stage line is established by Hinckley & Co. serving Denver and Gregory | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 216 |
| March 7, 1860 | Duel between Dr. J.S. Stone and L.W. Bliss results in the doctor's death | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 175 |
| March 7, 1860 | Denver's second duel is fought by L.W. Bliss and Dr. J.S. Stone; Stone felt slighted by a toast made by Bliss; shotguns were selected and Dr. Stone was mortally wounded lingering until October 10th | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 326 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|---|---|
| March 7, 1860 | The second and last duel is fought in Denver between L.W. Bliss & J.S. Stone along the Platte River; the weapons were shotguns at 30 paces; Stone died five months after the duel; Bliss was unhurt | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 195 |
| March 8, 1860 | D.H. Moffat arrives in Colorado; born July 22, 1839 in New York | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 560 |
| March 8, 1860 | David Halliday Moffat arrives in Denver to manage a book and stationery store on Ferry Street, Woolworth & Moffat | <i>Summit of Destiny: Taming the Pikes Peak Country 1858-1918</i> , 2008, Francis J. Pierson, p. 172 |
| March 9, 1860 | J.E. Wild arrives in Colorado; born May 1835 in Massachusetts | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 565 |
| March 12, 1860 | H.A. Cummings arrives in Colorado; born July 30, 1835 in Massachusetts | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 555 |
| March 13, 1860 | Moses Young shoots and kills William West in front of West's cabin between Larimer and Market on the west bank of Cherry Creek; both were from Leavenworth, Kansas and were acquainted; Young escapes but is captured and returned for a trial in "Denver Hall" by a people's court; found guilty and sentenced to hang | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 342 |
| March 13, 1860 | S.J. Anthony arrives in Colorado; born Junly 22, 1830 in New York | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 551 |
| March 15, 1860 | Moses Young is hanged for the murder of William West in a scaffold erected on the spot of the murder between Larimer and Market on the west bank of Cherry Creek | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 342 |
| March 17, 1860 | David H. Moffat and Clarence Clarke arrive in Denver with a small stock of books, stationery and cigars and set up their business on 11th Street in Auraria | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 325 |
| March 17, 1860 | David H. Moffat, Jr. arrives in Denver from Omaha with a wagonload of books and stationery to sell | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 254 |
| March 17, 1860 | David H. Moffat, Jr. arrives in Denver and opens a business in partnership with C.C. Woolworth of St. Joseph, Missouri selling books and stationery from a store on Ferry [11th] Street in Auraria | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 171 |
| March 18, 1860 | Farmers' Claim Association is formed at a meeting in a home near the mouth of Plum Creek with the purpose of self protection | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 215 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|---|
| March 18, 1860 | W. Perrin arrives in Colorado; born October 22, 1839 in Massachusetts | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 561 |
| March 18, 1860 | Sumner & Dorsett livery stable is consumed by fire in Auraria - the first fire in the new settlement | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 195 |
| March 21, 1860 | S.R. Brown born in Littleton, Colorado | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 553 |
| March 24, 1860 | Colorado City post office established in Kansas Territory, later El Paso County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 36 |
| March 24, 1860 | Huntsville post office established in Kansas Territory and later Douglas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 76 |
| March 24, 1860 | Missouri City post office established in Kansas Territory and later Gilpin County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 99 |
| March 24, 1860 | O.A. Whittemore arrives in Colorado; born March 2, 1828 in Massachusetts | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 565 |
| March 28-31, 1860 | During this week a mass meeting is held in Auraria to consider consolidating Denver City with Auraria, a resolution was passed making Auraria known as Denver City, West Division | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 250 |
| April 1860 | A.G. Langford & Company establishes a small foundry and machine-shop in Denver which produces the first pig iron from Colorado ore | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 874 |
| April 1860 | A pioneer club is formed in Denver | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 242 |
| April 1860 | Rev. J.M. Chivington is sent to Colorado as presiding elder of the "Rocky Mountain District" of the Methodists | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 403 |
| April 1860 | Jesse Frazer takes up one of the first land claims in the area of Canon City | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 477 |
| April 1860 | George Fahnon arrives in Colorado; born April 16, 1836 in Germany | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 556 |
| April 1860 | E. Nagle arrives in Colorado; born 1833 in Ohio | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 561 |
| April 1860 | W.S. Tough arrives in Colorado; born 1840 in Maryland | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 564 |
| April 1860 | G.E. Turner arrives in Colorado; born June 17, 1838 in Indiana | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 564 |
| Spring 1860 | H.B. Chubbuck and Jacob Smith construct a bridge across the South Platte River at the west end of Larimer Street | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 300 |
| Spring 1860 | Lydia Maria Ring comes to Denver from Boston by way of Leavenworth, Kansas to set up a school | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 733 |
| Spring 1860 | Printers' Union is formed in Denver | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 235 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|---------------|---|--|
| Spring 1860 | Colonel Sedgwick begins construction of what will become Fort Wise (later Fort Lyon) near the mouth of the Purgatoire River | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 165 |
| Spring 1860 | Rev. Mr. Rankin arrives and establishes a regular Presbyterian congregation in Denver | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 406 |
| April 1, 1860 | Thomas Gibson issues the first edition of <i>The Rocky Mountain Herald</i> | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 329 |
| April 1, 1860 | G.M. Collier arrives in Colorado; born July 4, 1844 in New York | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 554 |
| April 1, 1860 | J.J. Dunagan arrives in Colorado; born August 5, 1838 in Missouri | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 555 |
| April 1, 1860 | The 1860 United States Census enumerates the population of the goldfields in what was then Kansas Territory, later determined to be 34,277; most miners in the backcountry prospecting for gold could not be counted, so there may have been a substantial undercount | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-13-2017 |
| April 3, 1860 | First Pony Express rider leaves St. Joseph, Missouri at 4 p.m. local time | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 201 |
| April 3, 1860 | Election held for Auraria residents to vote on whether to consolidate with Denver City; passes 146-39 | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 324 |
| April 3, 1860 | The first Pony Express rider, Henry Wallace, leaves St. Joseph, Missouri bound for California | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 358 |
| April 3, 1860 | Pony Express service begins from St. Joseph, Missouri to San Francisco, California | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 190 |
| April 3, 1860 | Senator Green of Missouri introduces a bill to provide for a temporary government in the "Territory of Colorado" the first use of the name for the area; no action was taken | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 217 |
| April 3, 1860 | An election is held in which a majority determined that Auraria and Denver would be consolidated under the name Denver | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 25 |
| April 3, 1860 | Election held to consider consolidating Denver, Auraria and Highland, passes 146 to 39 | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 224 |
| April 4, 1860 | W.F. Stone arrives in Colorado; born December 28, 1836 in Connecticut | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 563 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|---------------|--|--|
| April 5, 1860 | Auraria and Denver decide to unite as one city and take the name of Denver with a moonlight celebration on the Larimer Street Bridge | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 195 |
| April 5, 1860 | W.J. Barker arrives in Colorado; born December 23, 1831 in New York | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 553 |
| April 5, 1860 | O.N. Saulcy arrives in Colorado; born July 1835 in Deelee, France | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 564 |
| April 5, 1860 | Towns of Auraria and Denver City formally merge and become known as Denver | Mary Fretch, state editor, Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Colorado, 1973, p. 3 |
| April 6, 1860 | Celebration held on newly completed bridge over Cherry Creek at Larimer Street to commemorate consolidation of cities | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 17 |
| April 6, 1860 | Auraria, Highland and Denver residents vote to unite as one city under name City of Denver, Auraria and Highland | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 224 |
| April 6, 1860 | Public meeting of citizens of Auraria and Denver City held at the center of the recently constructed bridge over Cherry Creek to commemorate the consolidation of the two settlements, thus ending the eighteen month existence of Auraria as a separate community | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 324 |
| April 6, 1860 | Golden City post office established in Kansas Territory | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 63 |
| April 6, 1860 | Merger of Denver and Auraria is celebrated on the Larimer Street bridge over Cherry Creek | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. xiv |
| April 6, 1860 | Consolidation of Denver, Auraria & Highland into Denver City; divided into East Division (Auraria), West Division (Denver) and North Division (Highland) | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 8 |
| April 7, 1860 | U.S. Post Office asks for bids to provide mail service to Denver in what would become Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 190 |
| April 7, 1860 | C.M. Mullen arrives in Colorado; born October 10, 1845 in Massachusetts | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 560 |
| April 7, 1860 | L.K. Perrin arrives in Colorado; born July 9, 1814 in Connecticut | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 561 |
| April 9, 1860 | Pony Express riders start simultaneously from St. Joseph, Missouri and Sacramento, California initiating nine-day mail service costing \$5 for letters under two ounces | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 215 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|--|---|
| April 9, 1860 | Protestant Episcopal Church holds its first canonical election establishing St. John's Church in the Wilderness | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 404 |
| April 9, 1860 | Pony Express begins service from Missouri to California | Mary Fretch, state editor, Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Colorado, 1973, p. 4 |
| April 10, 1860 | Episcopal Church holds elections for a permanent organization in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 725 |
| April 11, 1860 | Six lots are donated by the Denver Town Company Directors to the Presbyterian church for a building | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 719 |
| April 12, 1860 | Denver Typographical Union, No. 49, organizes in Denver, the first labor organization in what becomes Colorado | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 658 |
| April 12, 1860 | W.P. Pollock arrives in Colorado; born January 31, 1824 in Pennsylvania | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 561 |
| April 14, 1860 | First Pony Express rider arrives in San Francisco 1 a.m. | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 201 |
| April 14, 1860 | J.J. Hagus arrives in Colorado; born September 24, 1838 in Prussia | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 558 |
| April 14, 1860 | I. Lobach arrives in Colorado; born November 23, 1830 in Pennsylvania | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 559 |
| April 14, 1860 | E. Weaver arrives in Colorado; born March 14, 1834 in Virginia | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 565 |
| April 15, 1860 | A. Metzler arrives in Colorado; born June 20, 1854 in New York | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 560 |
| April 16, 1860 | A. Schinner arrives in Colorado; born April 17, 1831 in Prussia | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 562 |
| April 16, 1860 | R.J. Spotswood arrives in Colorado; born October 25, 1839 in Virginia | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 564 |
| April 18, 1860 | The <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> discusses various names for the territory that will become Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 217 |
| July 19, 1860 | News Printing Company formed combining W.N. Byers and John Dailey with Horace "Hod" Rounds and Edward Bliss who arrived in the area July 4 | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 189 |
| April 20, 1860 | R.N. Daniels arrives in Colorado; born March 1833 in Michigan | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 555 |
| April 20, 1860 | A. Marsh arrives in Colorado; born October 24, 1834 in Ontario, Canada | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 561 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|---|--|
| April 20, 1860 | J.C. Woodbury arrives in Colorado; born December 25, 1825 in Massachusetts | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 565 |
| April 23, 1860 | J.M. Fox arrives in Colorado; born 1826 in Missouri | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 556 |
| April 23, 1860 | A.B. Sopris arrives in Colorado; born May 20, 1837 in Indiana | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 563 |
| April 23, 1860 | G.L. Sopris arrives in Colorado; born February 1853 in Indiana | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 563 |
| April 23, 1860 | S.T. Sopris arrives in Colorado; born December 3, 1845 in Indiana | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 563 |
| April 25, 1860 | Gold is discovered about 20 miles above Kelly's Bar by S.S. Slater and Company; the area becomes known as California Gulch due to the number of Californians there; the discoverers were T.L. Currier, S.S. Slater, A. Lee, et al | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 251 |
| April 26, 1860 | G. Tritch arrives in Colorado; born April 25, 1829 in Germany | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 564 |
| April 27, 1860 | Auroria post office discontinued in Nebraska Territory, moved to Colona | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 15 |
| April 27, 1860 | Colona post office established in Nebraska Territory, moved from Auraria. The location of this office within Colorado has not been confirmed, it is believed to be the predecessor of La Porte in Larimer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 36 |
| April 28, 1860 | J.B. Cooper arrives in Colorado; born September 30, 1928 in Vermont | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 555 |
| April 1860 | J.N. Carlisle arrives in Colorado; born October 1836 in Ohio | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 554 |
| circa 1860 | The McBroom Cabin is built in Littleton by Isaac McBroom; now on the grounds of the Littleton Historical Museum at 6028 S. Gallup Street | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 127 |
| May 1860 | Lydia Maria Ring sets up her school in Denver on 14th and Market Street | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 733 |
| May 1860 | Indiana Sopris opens a private school on 11th Street in Denver, the first woman to teach in the territory | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 160 |
| May 1860 | An estimated 11,000 wagons were on the Plains moving toward Denver | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 250 |
| May 1860 | C.S. Abbott arrives in Colorado; born August 12, 1832 in Massachusetts | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 551 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------|---|--|
| May 1860 | J.C. Anderson arrives in Colorado; born April 19, 1837 in New York | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 551 |
| May 1860 | H.B. Bearce arrives in Colorado; born May 26, 1830 in Missouri | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 552 |
| May 1860 | L. Bell arrives in Colorado; born March 17, 1837 in Illinois | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 552 |
| May 1860 | G.G. Brewer arrives in Colorado; born October 16, 1836 in Massachusetts | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 553 |
| May 1860 | G.T. Bugh arrives in Colorado; born December 28, 1828 in Ohio | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 553 |
| May 1860 | A.K. Brown arrives in Colorado; born May 28, 1932 in Pennsylvania | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 553 |
| May 1860 | G.T. Clark arrives in Colorado; born February 24, 1837 in Massachusetts | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 554 |
| May 1860 | W.S. Collins arrives in Colorado; born July 1826 in New York | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 554 |
| May 1860 | J.J. Gangloff arrives in Colorado | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 556 |
| May 1860 | L.N. Greenleaf arrives in Colorado; born October 4, 1838 in Massachusetts | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 557 |
| May 1860 | C.R. Godfrey arrives in Colorado; born July 4, 1829 in New York | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 557 |
| May 1860 | H.H. Hewitt arrives in Colorado; born May 9, 1833 in New York | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 557 |
| May 1860 | J.H. Johnston arrives in Colorado; born May 21, 1834 in Missouri | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 558 |
| May 1860 | J.C. Jones arrives in Colorado; born September 21, 1840 in Pennsylvania | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 558 |
| May 1860 | Wolfe Londoner arrives in Colorado; born July 3, 1839 in New York | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 559 |
| May 1860 | J.S. McCool arrives in Colorado; born 1824. | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 559 |
| May 1860 | S.J. Mitchell arrives in Colorado; born 1844 in Missouri | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 560 |
| May 1860 | J.D. Parmelee arrives in Colorado; born December 3, 1813 in Vermont | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 561 |
| May 1860 | J.H. Robb arrives in Colorado; born February 28, 1836 in Indiana | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 562 |
| May 1860 | J.J. Ryan arrives in Colorado; born November 14, 1838 in Ireland | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 562 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------|--|---|
| May 1860 | W.B. Sarell arrives in Colorado; born October 17, 1820 in England | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 562 |
| May 1860 | C.D. Wendell arrives in Colorado; born April 25, 1836 in New York | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 565 |
| May 1860 | Thomas Gibson begins publishing Denver's first daily newspaper the <i>Rocky Mountain Herald</i> | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 196 |
| May 1860 | Clark, Gruber & Co. found the Denver mint as a private institution | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 196 |
| Spring 1860 | Cache Creek placers are discovered and opened in Chaffee County where H.A.W. Tabor, S.B. Kellogg and others learn the uncertainties of the mining business | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 78 |
| May 1, 1860 | <i>Daily Herald and Rocky Mountain Advertiser</i> published in Denver by Thomas Gibson | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 130 |
| May 1, 1860 | <i>Rocky Mountain Herald</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 27 |
| May 1, 1860 | Thomas Gibson begins the first daily newspaper in Denver, <i>The Rocky Mountain Herald</i> | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 286 |
| May 1, 1860 | First bridge across the South Platte River is completed by this date at the foot of 15th Street, by R.E. Whitsitt | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 327 |
| May 1, 1860 | First issue of the <i>Daily Rocky Mountain Herald</i> published by Thomas Gibson, in a building on the southwest corner of 12th and Larimer Streets, the first daily newspaper in Colorado | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 656 |
| May 1, 1860 | David Barnes arrives in Colorado; born October 2, 1821 in Illinois | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 552 |
| May 1, 1860 | L. Miller arrives in Colorado; born May 1, 1830 in Missouri | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 560 |
| May 1, 1860 | Thomas Gibson begins publishing the <i>Rocky Mountain Herald</i> the first daily newspaper in the Denver area; the <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> soon begins publishing a daily edition | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 132 |
| May 1, 1860 | <i>Daily Herald and Rocky Mountain Advertiser</i> publishes first issue edited by Thomas Gibson | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 189 |
| May 2, 1860 | <i>Bulletin and Supplement to the Rocky Mountain News</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 27 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------|--|---|
| May 2, 1860 | George Sparks arrives in Colorado; born July 9, 1841 in Pennsylvania | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 563 |
| May 2, 1860 | First edition of <i>Denver Bulletin and Supplement</i> published by W.N. Byers and John Daily; only six issues published ending June 6, 1860 | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 189 |
| June 3, 1860 | M.R. Comfort arrives in Colorado; born 1835 in New York | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 554 |
| Spring 1860 | Father Kehler secures a room in Ruter's Block to hold Episcopalian services in what becomes Denver | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 268 |
| May 4, 1860 | Local daily stagecoach service between Denver and the mining camps is established by Kehler & Montgomery | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 365 |
| May 5, 1860 | <i>Rocky Mountain Herald</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 28 |
| May 5, 1860 | D.C. Crawford arrives in Colorado; born September 5, 1838 in Michigan | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 555 |
| May 5, 1860 | A.F. Safely arrives in Colorado; born June 30, 1841 in New York | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 562 |
| May 6, 1860 | B.S. Buell arrives in Colorado; born January 26, 1836 in New Hampshire | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 553 |
| May 7, 1860 | O.J. Goldrick reopens his school in the same log building he occupied in 1859 with Miss Miller as his assistant | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 733 |
| May 7, 1860 | Miss Indiana Sopris opens a private school in Auraria in a small building on 11th Street near Curtis | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 733 |
| May 7, 1860 | Miss Indiana Sopris opens a select school on Ferry Street [now 11th St.] on the west side of Cherry Creek | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 254 |
| May 7, 1860 | Professor Goldrick opens a school, with Miss Miller as his assistant, beginning a course of juvenile instruction in the Union School | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 254 |
| May 7, 1860 | J.C. Ruffner arrives in Colorado; born September 30, 1828 in Switzerland | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 562 |
| May 8, 1860 | R. McDowell arrives in Colorado; born September 21, 1831 in Pennsylvania | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 560 |
| May 8, 1860 | Samuel Monk arrives in Colorado; born November 8, 1824 in Massachusetts | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 561 |
| May 8, 1860 | E.M. Perkins arrives in Colorado; born December 17, 1833 in Illinois | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 561 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------|---|--|
| May 8, 1860 | G. Ratcliff arrives in Colorado; born January 26, 1837 in England | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 562 |
| May 8, 1860 | Joseph Shaw arrives in Colorado; born July 7, 1832 in Maine | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 563 |
| May 9, 1860 | Mount Vernon post office established in Kansas Territory and later Jefferson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 102 |
| May 9, 1860 | Thomas Hartman arrives in Colorado; born April 6, 1818 in Canada | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 557 |
| May 10, 1860 | A.W. Bailey arrives in Colorado; born December 20, 1835 in New York | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 552 |
| May 10, 1860 | E.M. Bell arrives in Colorado; born October 23, 1835 in Indiana | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 552 |
| May 11, 1860 | C.H. Blair arrives in Colorado; born August 11, 1835 in Ohio | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 552 |
| May 12, 1860 | G.C. Banning arrives in Colorado; born July 9, 1836 in Ohio | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 552 |
| May 13, 1860 | Colorado's first daily newspaper, <i>The Rocky Mountain Herald</i> , is published | Eugene Parsons, <i>Sons of Colorado</i> , vol. 2, April 1908, p. 14 |
| May 13, 1860 | O.D. Cass arrives in Colorado; born August 2, 1823 in New Hampshire | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 554 |
| May 13, 1860 | Dr. O.D. Cass arrives in what will become Denver where he begins practicing medicine; he abandons medicine in favor of opening a brokers office | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 165 |
| May 13, 1860 | First daily newspaper begins in what becomes Colorado when the <i>Rocky Mountain Herald</i> is published in Denver | "Facts Mined for Story of State's Development" by Eugene Parsons, <i>Denver Republican</i> , January 1, 1911, p. 6 |
| May 14, 1860 | W.A. Smith arrives in Colorado; born July 4, 1842 in Kansas | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 563 |
| May 15, 1860 | John Bennett arrives in Colorado; born 1820 in England | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 553 |
| May 15, 1860 | W.L. Campbell arrives in Colorado; born October 8, 1829 in New York | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 554 |
| May 15, 1860 | J.T. Fleming arrives in Colorado; born May 13, 1833 in Ohio | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 556 |
| May 15, 1860 | D. McShane arrives in Colorado; born October 3, 1830 in Pennsylvania | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 560 |
| May 15, 1860 | F. Morey arrives in Colorado; born December 25, 1832 in New York | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 561 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------|--|--|
| May 15, 1860 | J.W. Robb arrives in Colorado; born July 15, 1838 in Indiana | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 562 |
| May 15, 1860 | J.M. Rand arrives in Colorado; born May 13, 1837 in Ohio | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 562 |
| May 15, 1860 | H.P. Scott arrives in Colorado; born May 16, 1837 in Ohio | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 564 |
| May 15, 1860 | J.B. Tomlinson arrives in Colorado; born February 1, 1832 in England | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 564 |
| May 16, 1860 | D. McGonigal arrives in Colorado; born August 23, 1831 in Pennsylvania | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 560 |
| May 16, 1860 | H. Wendling arrives in Colorado; born April 15, 1837 in Germany | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 565 |
| May 17, 1860 | A large party of Arapahoes come to Denver to display the Ute scalps they had recently collected along with the ponies they had stolen | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 252 |
| May 18, 1860 | Jerry Coulehan arrives in Colorado; born August 17, 1838 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 554 |
| May 18, 1860 | B.L. Ford arrives in Colorado; born January 22, 1822 in Virginia | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 556 |
| May 19, 1860 | Rev. John M. Chivington arrives in Denver and takes up residence | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 720 |
| May 19, 1860 | Rev. John M. Chivington arrives in Denver a minister of the Methodist Episcopal Church North for the Rocky Mountain District, Kansas and Nebraska Conference | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 255 |
| May 19, 1860 | M.H. Slater arrives in Colorado; born November 27, 1841 in Illinois | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 563 |
| May 20, 1860 | J.A. Babb arrives in Colorado; born February 10, 1837 in New Hampshire | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 552 |
| May 20, 1860 | W.W. Hall arrives in Colorado; born March 20, 1835 in New York | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 558 |
| May 20, 1860 | N.S. Parsons arrives in Colorado; born May 4, 1825 in New York | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 561 |
| May 20, 1860 | G.K. Sabin arrives in Colorado; born March 19, 1830 in Vermont | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 564 |
| May 20, 1860 | H.B. Walker arrives in Colorado; born February 23, 1833 in Illinois | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 564 |
| May 20, 1860 | G.E. Wilson arrives in Colorado; born December 8, 1838 in Pennsylvania | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 565 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------|--|--|
| May 21, 1860 | John Atkinson arrives in Colorado; born May 11, 1817 in England | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 552 |
| May 21, 1860 | H.C. Allebaugh arrives in Colorado; born July 29, 1852 in Indiana | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 552 |
| May 22, 1860 | J.A. Hall arrives in Colorado; born March 12, 1829 in Massachusetts | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 557 |
| May 22, 1860 | W.H. Hurlburt arrives in Colorado; born September 5, 1830 in New York | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 558 |
| May 23, 1860 | The Black Hawk quartz mill arrives; brought by Messrs. Lee, Judd & Lee; it becomes the leading pulverizer of its class | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 255 |
| May 24, 1860 | A.W. Brownell arrives in Colorado; born July 5, 1839 in Wisconsin | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 553 |
| May 24, 1860 | Sam Hartsel arrives in Colorado; born November 22, 1833 in Vermont | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 558 |
| May 24, 1860 | G.W. Kassler arrives in Colorado; born September 12, 1836 in New York | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 558 |
| May 24, 1860 | W.M. Roworth arrives in Colorado; born April 3, 1831 in New York | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 562 |
| May 24, 1860 | T.M. Skerritt arrives in Colorado; born May 24, 1860 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 563 |
| May 24, 1860 | A.D. Wilson arrives in Colorado; born Jult 2, 1844 in Missouri | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 565 |
| May 25, 1860 | C.R. Fish arrives in Colorado; born November 27, 1828 in Vermont | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 556 |
| May 25, 1860 | Frank Headley arrives in Colorado; born April 7, 1856 in Iowa | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 558 |
| May 25, 1860 | W.O. Rand arrives in Colorado; born June 12, 1831 in Nova Scotia, Canada | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 562 |
| May 26, 1860 | C.R. Bell arrives in Colorado; born March 20, 1853 in Ohio | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 552 |
| May 26, 1860 | Van C. Bell arrives in Colorado; born November 3, 1859 in Iowa | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 552 |
| May 26, 1860 | A.G. Hoops arrives in Colorado; born July 26, 1833 in Pennsylvania | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 557 |
| May 26, 1860 | J.M. Wallace arrives in Colorado; born August 9, 1825 in Ohio | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 565 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------|---|---|
| May 27, 1860 | J.H. Batchelor arrives in Colorado; born April 25, 1828 in Maine | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 553 |
| May 27, 1860 | J.H. Brown arrives in Colorado; born November 5, 1837 in Illinois | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 553 |
| May 27, 1860 | George Tritch arrives in what becomes Denver having served an apprenticeship as a tinner; he brought his tools and a small stock; set up shop and prospered, eventually moving to a brick store and warehouse at 15th and Wazee | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 204 |
| May 28, 1860 | L.D. Gambell arrives in Colorado; born February 5, 1854 in Ohio | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 557 |
| May 29, 1860 | Julesburg (I) post office established in Nebraska Territory and later Weld County, located at Jules Ranch | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 80 |
| May 29, 1860 | Larkin Ford arrives in Colorado; born October 15, 1844 in Indiana | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 556 |
| May 29, 1860 | J.C. Kaufman arrives in Colorado; born February 28, 1838 in Germany | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 558 |
| May 29, 1861 | Governor Gilpin arrives in Denver the first territorial governor | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 197 |
| May 30, 1860 | J.R. Hambel arrives in Colorado; born September 15, 1840 in Ohio | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 557 |
| May 30, 1860 | Oscar Lewis arrives in Colorado; born July 9, 1835 in Vermont | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 559 |
| May 30, 1860 | J.W. Ratliff arrives in Colorado; born October 18, 1832 in Illinois | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 562 |
| May 30, 1860 | J.S. Reid arrives in Colorado; born November 4, 1830 in Ireland | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 562 |
| May 31, 1860 | C. Monhart arrives in Colorado; born April 30, 1835 in Pennsylvania | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 560 |
| May 31, 1860 | G. Monhart arrives in Colorado; born February 5, 1855 in Pennsylvania | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 560 |
| June 1860 | George W. and Samuel Brown open a bank in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 333 |
| June 1860 | Turner & Hobbs open the second bank in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 333 |
| June 1860 | Samuel and George Brown begin to purchase gold dust in Denver opening a building on the north side of Larimer Street between 14th and 15th streets | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 810 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-----------|---|--|
| June 1860 | Turner and Hobbs establish a business as "bankers and brokers" in Denver, establishing their business in the Reed & Hiffner building on 11th (Ferry) Street | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 810 |
| June 1860 | Two banks were established in Denver this month, Brown Brother and Co. along with Turner & Hobbs | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 198 |
| June 1860 | First Roman Catholic services held in Denver by the Rt. Rev. J.B. Bilge | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 405 |
| June 1860 | William Ashley arrives in Colorado; born July 22, 1826 in Ohio | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 552 |
| June 1860 | C.D. Baldwin arrives in Colorado; born October 25, 1825 in New York | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 552 |
| June 1860 | Henry Briggs arrives in Colorado; born October 3, 1857 in New York | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 553 |
| June 1860 | M.D. Clifford arrives in Colorado; born in Ireland | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 554 |
| June 1860 | G.A.Croft arrives in Colorado; born August 13, 1827 in Connecticut | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 555 |
| June 1860 | John Cree arrives in Colorado; born in Ohio | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 555 |
| June 1860 | Alexander Cree arrives in Colorado; born March 18, 1840 in Ohio | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 555 |
| June 1860 | C.T. Deuel arrives in Colorado; born April 14, 1833 in Virginia | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 555 |
| June 1860 | J.P. Gardner arrives in Colorado; born August 16, 1847 in Illinois | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 556 |
| June 1860 | John Geil arrives in Colorado; born March 24, 1831 in Bavaria | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 556 |
| June 1860 | J.T. Hall arrives in Colorado; born 1832 in Massachusetts | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 557 |
| June 1860 | Frank Hall arrives in Colorado; born March 4, 1836 in New York | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 557 |
| June 1860 | C.R. Husted arrives in Colorado; born December 31, 1832 in New Jersey | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 558 |
| June 1860 | Albert Matthews arrives in Colorado; born December 29, 1829 in Massachusetts | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 559 |
| June 1860 | C.C. Pell arrives in Colorado; born November 3, 1817 in New York | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 561 |
| June 1860 | H.F. Sawyer arrives in Colorado; born August 1837 in Massachusetts | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 562 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------|--|---|
| June 1860 | H. Schayer arrives in Colorado; born August 1829 in Prussia | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 562 |
| June 1860 | W.B. Walling arrives in Colorado; born January 31, 1835 in Vermont | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 564 |
| June 1860 | J.H. Warner arrives in Colorado; born November 5, 1829 in Connecticut | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 565 |
| June 1860 | System of irrigated farming broadens economic base of the entire region | Mary Fretch, state editor, Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Colorado, 1973, p. 4 |
| Summer 1860 | Rev. E.M. Bradford comes to Denver and secures ground on the southeast corner of 14th and Arapahoe where he builds the first church in Denver, a small brick building that housed a Methodist-Episcopal congregation | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 720 |
| Summer 1860 | First building erected for church purposes is constructed by the Methodist Episcopal Church, south | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 256 |
| June 1, 1860 | L.W. Cutler arrives in Colorado; born 1836 in New York | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 555 |
| June 1, 1860 | Charles H. Colbrun arrives in Colorado; born August 15, 1836 in Massachusetts | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 555 |
| June 1, 1860 | Elish Evans arrives in Colorado; born December 20, 1825 in Pennsylvania | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 556 |
| June 1, 1860 | Matt France arrives in Colorado; born September 2, 1830 in Virginia | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 556 |
| June 1, 1860 | J.F. Hamilton arrives in Colorado; born December 22, 1830 in Connecticut | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 557 |
| June 1, 1860 | J.E. Lyons arrives in Colorado; born March 9, 1820 in New York | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 559 |
| June 1, 1860 | B.N. Sanford arrives in Colorado; born August 10, 1826 in New York | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 562 |
| June 1, 1860 | H.R. Tillitt arrives in Colorado; born March 27, 1844 in Ohio | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 564 |
| June 1, 1860 | C. Visscher arrives in Colorado; born December 15, 1833 in New York | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 564 |
| June 2, 1860 | Jefferson Medical Association formed by Dr. Drake McDowell in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 770 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------|--|--|
| June 2, 1860 | A meeting was called in what would become Denver to establish agreement among physicians for setting fees and establishing a medical society, they chose the name Jefferson Medical Society for the organization | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 391 |
| June 2, 1860 | The Jefferson Medical Association is founded in Denver with Dr. Drake McDowell as chair | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 255 |
| June 2, 1860 | H.D. Mosher arrives in Colorado; born January 8, 1839 in Vermont | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 560 |
| June 2, 1860 | G.M. Miller arrives in Colorado; born August 31, 1835 in Wurtemberg | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 561 |
| June 2, 1860 | W. Phillips arrives in Colorado; born February 22, 1822 in New York | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 562 |
| June 2, 1860 | E.A. Reser arrives in Colorado; born December 1838 in New York | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 562 |
| June 2, 1860 | Printing equipment moved in to new <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> office in the "middle" of Cherry Creek | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 196 |
| June 4, 1860 | Fred Converse arrives in Colorado; born February 12, 1819 in Vermont | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 554 |
| June 4, 1860 | J.M. Chivington arrives in Colorado; born January 27, 1821 in Ohio | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 555 |
| June 5, 1860 | J.A. Connell arrives in Colorado; born September 23, 1840 in Ohio | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 554 |
| June 5, 1860 | Almon Dibble arrives in Colorado; born September 10, 1824 in New York | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 555 |
| June 5, 1860 | C.C. Gird arrives in Colorado; born September 3, 1836 in Ohio | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 556 |
| June 5, 1860 | Orris Knapp arrives in Colorado; born October 23, 1832 in Massachusetts | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 559 |
| June 5, 1860 | D.G. Peabody arrives in Colorado; born March 23, 1834 in Vermont | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 561 |
| June 5, 1860 | W.W. Park arrives in Colorado; born March 17, 1842 in New York | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 561 |
| June 5, 1860 | J.A. Shreve arrives in Colorado; born April 6, 1835 in New Jersey | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 563 |
| June 5, 1860 | J. Wolff arrives in Colorado; born August 5, 1825 in Pennsylvania | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 565 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|---------------|---|---|
| June 6, 1860 | <i>Bulletin and Supplement to the Rocky Mountain News</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 27 |
| June 6, 1860 | Dr. C.M. Clark of Chicago camps on Capitol Hill and records his impressions of Denver in a diary that he publishes as "A Trip to Pike's Peak" [C978.047 C545tr] | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 328 |
| June 6, 1860 | Edward Chase arrives in Colorado; born 1836 in New York | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 554 |
| June 6, 1860 | E.E. Davis arrives in Colorado; born March 25, 1834 in Wales | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 556 |
| June 6, 1860 | W. Hammer arrives in Colorado; born March 16, 1829 in Pennsylvania | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 558 |
| June 7, 1860 | Two stage coaches of the "Leavenworth and Pike's Peak Express" arrive in Denver with nine passengers including Horace Greeley editor of the New York <i>Tribune</i> , a staff correspondent of the Boston <i>Journal</i> , Albert D. Richardson, and Henry Villard of the Cincinnati <i>Commercial</i> ; the newspapermen had departed March 28 to verify the claims of gold being discovered | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 213 |
| June 7, 1860 | Charles Anderson arrives in Colorado; born September 1, 1826 in Sweden | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 552 |
| June 8, 1860 | W.D. Anthony arrives in Colorado; born June 4, 1838 in New York | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 551 |
| June 8, 1860 | A.C. Fellows arrives in Colorado; born September 13, 1833 in Pennsylvania | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 556 |
| June 9, 1860 | H.R. Price arrives in Colorado; born November 10, 1833 in Virginia | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 561 |
| June 10, 1860 | The First Methodist Episcopal Sunday School of Denver City, Colorado Territory is organized, meeting in the Masonic Hall. From this meeting evolved the Trinity Methodist Episcopal Sunday School | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 721 |
| June 10, 1860 | George Walker founds a Sabbath School in Nevada, near Mountain [Central] City | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 207 |
| June 10, 1860 | A.A. Bradford arrives in Colorado; born July 23, 1815 in Maine | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 553 |
| June 10, 1860 | G.M. Hopkins arrives in Colorado; born November 15, 1835 in Illinois | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 557 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|---------------|--|--|
| June 10, 1860 | W.H. James arrives in Colorado; born February 5, 1838 in Wales | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 558 |
| June 10, 1860 | S.I. Lorah arrives in Colorado; born January 20, 1834 in Ohio | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 559 |
| June 10, 1860 | W.H. Maloney arrives in Colorado; born March 4, 1845 in Ohio | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 560 |
| June 11, 1860 | William Davis arrives in Colorado; born March 21, 1825 in Ohio | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 555 |
| June 11, 1860 | H.M. Orahood arrives in Colorado; born June 3, 1841 in Ohio | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 561 |
| June 12, 1860 | Marcus Gredler kills Jacob Roeder near the mouth of Bear Creek Canyon by cutting off his head with an ax; he is captured the next day and brought to Denver for trial, found guilty and sentenced to death | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 342 |
| June 12, 1860 | E.B. Older arrives in Colorado; born August 2, 1820 in New Jersey | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 561 |
| June 12, 1860 | H.C. Peck arrives in Colorado; born December 23, 1832 in New York | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 561 |
| June 13, 1860 | Notice of a meeting of the Platte River Claim Club is run in the <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> announcing the meeting in Fort Lupton | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 215 |
| June 13, 1860 | A.F. Middaugh arrives in Colorado; born August 26, 1840 in Pennsylvania | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 560 |
| June 14, 1860 | Alfred Butters arrives in Colorado; born May 27, 1836 in Maine | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 553 |
| June 14, 1860 | P.P. Wilcox arrives in Colorado; born September 6, 1824 in Pennsylvania | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 565 |
| June 15, 1860 | A scaffold is erected on the east bank of Cherry Creek at the Curtis Street crossing where Marcus Gredler is hung for the murder of Jacob Roeder with 3,000 to 4,000 people witnessing the hanging | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 342 |
| June 15, 1860 | M.A. Baldwin arrives in Colorado; born January 15, 1858 in Illinois | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 552 |
| June 15, 1860 | W.E. Baldwin arrives in Colorado; born October 17, 1824 in Illinois | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 552 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|---------------|---|--|
| June 15, 1860 | M.D. Balsinger arrives in Colorado; born December 22, 1830 in Pennsylvania | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 553 |
| June 15, 1860 | D.R. Fisher arrives in Colorado; born May 31, 1834 in Canada | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 556 |
| June 15, 1860 | W. Nicholson arrives in Colorado; born July 1, 1835 in Scotland | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 561 |
| June 15, 1860 | G. Schram arrives in Colorado; born March 1830 in New York | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 563 |
| June 15, 1860 | P. Schaefer arrives in Colorado; born September 14, 1836 in Nassau | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 564 |
| June 15, 1860 | F. Wheeler arrives in Colorado; born Novenmer 5, 1843 in Illinois | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 565 |
| June 15, 1860 | R.J. White arrives in Colorado; born June 20, 1820 in Ireland | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 565 |
| June 16, 1860 | P.P. Herbert arrives in Colorado; born November 26 in New York | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 558 |
| June 16, 1860 | A.H. Smith arrives in Colorado; born May 1843 in Ireland | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 563 |
| June 17, 1860 | Birks Cornforth arrives in Colorado; born December 12, 1836 in England | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 554 |
| June 17, 1860 | Perry Fisher arrives in Colorado; born August 3, 1838 in Indiana | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 556 |
| June 17, 1860 | D.O. Sutphen arrives in Colorado; born October i5, 1842 in Indiana | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 564 |
| June 18, 1860 | O.P. Bassett arrives in Colorado; born January 16, 1827 in New York | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 553 |
| June 18, 1860 | J.W. Fowler arrives in Colorado; born December 7, 1818 in Ohio | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 556 |
| June 18, 1860 | O. Milner arrives in Colorado; born July 1838 in Ohio | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 560 |
| June 18, 1860 | J.W. Schrock arrives in Colorado; born January 7, 1838 in Kentucky | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 564 |
| June 18, 1860 | T. Woodward arrives in Colorado; born March 17, 1838 in Ireland | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 565 |
| June 20, 1860 | William T. Hadley kills one of his employees, J.B. Card, with a butcher knife near the present-day stock yards; he is tried in an open air trial on June 24th and found guilty and sentenced to death | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 342 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|---------------|---|--|
| June 20, 1860 | W.M. Crull arrives in Colorado; born October 7, 1818 in Ohio | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 555 |
| June 20, 1860 | W.B. Root arrives in Colorado; born February 7, 1848 in Massachusetts | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 562 |
| June 20, 1860 | J.F. Tabor arrives in Colorado; born May 1827 in Vermont | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 564 |
| June 20, 1860 | S.C. Webber arrives in Colorado; born April 27, 1833 in New York | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 565 |
| June 21, 1860 | The Tierra Amarilla Grant is confirmed by the U.S. Congress with the northern portion of it falling in what will become Colorado. | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 112 |
| June 21, 1860 | By act of Congress the Sangre de Cristo land grant is confirmed at the recommendation of Surveyor General Pelhan in a December 1856 report | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 108 |
| June 21, 1860 | By act of Congress the Vigil and St. Vrain land grant is confirmed at the recommendation of Surveyor General Pelhan, but only in the amount of 11 square leagues [131 square miles] to each of the original grantees, a reduction from the original four million acres to 97,390.95 acres | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 110 |
| June 21, 1860 | By act of Congress the Beaubian and Miranda Mexican land grant is confirmed in its entirety | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 110 |
| June 21, 1860 | H.E. Hyatt arrives in Colorado; born June 25, 1814 in Vermont | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 558 |
| June 24, 1860 | William T. Hadley bribes his guards and escapes from jail; steals a wagon and a pair of mules while awaiting his execution for murder | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 343 |
| June 24, 1860 | E.G. Bennett arrives in Colorado; born 1808 in Massachusetts | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 552 |
| June 24, 1860 | A.M. Jones arrives in Colorado; born October 31, 1835 in Virginia | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 558 |
| June 24, 1860 | J.B. Weil arrives in Colorado; born November 12, 1840 in germany | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 565 |
| June 25, 1860 | W.N. Byers leaves Denver for Omaha to bring his family to Cherry Creek area | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 185 |
| June 25, 1860 | B.F. Crowell arrives in Colorado; born January 8, 1835 in Massachusetts | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 555 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|---------------|--|--|
| June 25, 1860 | Louis Doll arrives in Colorado; born April 25, 1825 in Germany | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 555 |
| June 25, 1860 | I.W. Stanton arrives in Colorado; born January 6, 1835 in Pennsylvania | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 563 |
| June 26, 1860 | Jerry Kirtley arrives in Colorado; born 1834 in Indiana | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 558 |
| June 26, 1860 | C. McEwen arrives in Colorado; born July 26, 1839 in New York | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 560 |
| June 27, 1860 | Joseph E. Bates arrives in Colorado; born May 5, 1835 in New York | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 552 |
| June 27, 1860 | George Howard arrives in Colorado; born March 11, 1832 in Pennsylvania | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 558 |
| June 27, 1860 | J.C. Wright arrives in Colorado; born April 11, 1837 in Indiana | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 565 |
| June 28, 1860 | M.B. Case arrives in Colorado | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 554 |
| June 28, 1860 | E.L. Gardner arrives in Colorado; born July 25, 1819 in New York | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 556 |
| June 28, 1860 | S.S. Green arrives in Colorado; born December 14, 1841 in Indiana | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 557 |
| June 28, 1860 | W.A. Hunter arrives in Colorado; born June 30, 1836 in Ohio | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 558 |
| June 28, 1860 | H.A.E. Pickard arrives in Colorado; born July 11, 1839 in New York | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 561 |
| June 28, 1860 | J.W. Weir arrives in Colorado; born January 28, 1826 in Pennsylvania | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 565 |
| June 28, 1860 | George West resumes publishing the <i>Western Mountaineer</i> in Golden | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 125 |
| June 29, 1860 | J.N. Douglas arrives in Colorado; born December 20, 1837 in Ohio | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 556 |
| July 1860 | Congress passes the first law regulating exploration of public lands for mining purposes recognizing a mining claim as being 100 feet in length and 50 feet of surface | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 384 |
| July 1860 | C.G. Anderson arrives in Colorado; born June 22, 1841 in Sweden | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 551 |
| July 1860 | G.N. Billings arrives in Colorado; born 1836 in New York | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 552 |
| July 1860 | B.P. Frink arrives in Colorado; born January 20, 1828 in New Brunswick | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 556 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------|--|--|
| July 1860 | W.S. Hurlburt arrives in Colorado; born September 30, 1840 in Virginia | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 558 |
| July 1860 | J.C. McKee arrives in Colorado; born April 13, 1825 in Ireland | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 560 |
| July 1860 | C.W. Wright arrives in Colorado; born December 12, 1842 in New York | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 565 |
| July 1860 | M.H. Wakeman arrives in Colorado; born November 3, 1841 in New York | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 565 |
| July 1860 | Mount Vernon Town Site Company is established in Jefferson County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 510 |
| summer 1860 | First meeting of Jews held in Denver in the summer | "Facts Mined for Story of State's Development" by Eugene Parsons, <i>Denver Republican</i> , January 1, 1911, p. 6 |
| July 1, 1860 | C.J. Clarke arrives in Colorado; born 1843 in Virginia | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 554 |
| July 2, 1860 | F.B. Crocker arrives in Colorado; born June 5, 1828 in Massachusetts | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 555 |
| July 2, 1860 | D.H. Haywood arrives in Colorado; born April 19, 1826 in Massachusetts | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 557 |
| July 2, 1860 | Hiram Johnston arrives in Colorado; born August 21, 1830 in Maine | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 558 |
| July 2, 1860 | H.J. Kruse arrives in Colorado; born November 18, 1837 in Germany | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 559 |
| July 3, 1860 | A.G. Rhoads arrives in Colorado; born December 1836 in Ohio | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 562 |
| July 3, 1860 | H.O. Waggoner arrives in Colorado; born February 27, 1816 in Maryland | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 565 |
| July 4, 1860 | H.B. Leach arrives in Colorado; born January 26, 1834 in Vermont | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 559 |
| July 4, 1860 | D.S. Thompson arrives in Colorado; born in Massachusetts | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 564 |
| July 4, 1860 | L.J. Webber arrives in Colorado; born August 9, 1835 in Michigan | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 565 |
| July 5, 1860 | G.W. Harrison arrives in Colorado; born September 26, 1826 in Canada | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 557 |
| July 5, 1860 | J.G. Smith arrives in Colorado; born July 9, 1824 in Canada | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 564 |
| July 6, 1860 | C.C. Cady arrives in Colorado; born March 5, 1815 in Massachusetts | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 555 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|---------------|--|--|
| July 6, 1860 | J.H. Speed arrives in Colorado; born 1824 in kentucky | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 563 |
| July 8, 1860 | Oscar Ennes arrives in Colorado; born July 19, 1835 in Ohio | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 556 |
| July 9, 1860 | F.C. Morse arrives in Colorado; born August 5, 1831 in Maine | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 560 |
| July 9, 1860 | C. North arrives in Colorado; born August 29, 1825 in Connecticut | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 561 |
| July 9, 1860 | R.O. Old arrives in Colorado; born October 28, 1829 in England | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 561 |
| July 10, 1860 | B.F. Cheeseman arrives in Colorado; born 1836 in New York | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 554 |
| July 10, 1860 | R.H. Gibson arrives in Colorado; born January 21, 1832 in Indiana | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 557 |
| July 10, 1860 | O.H. Henry arrives in Colorado; born October 14, 1842 in Vermont | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 558 |
| July 12, 1860 | Charles Harrison shoots a black man named Stark three times in the "Cibola Hall" when Stark wanted to play cards with him. Harrison was not charged for the murder | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 343 |
| July 12, 1860 | H. Klopfer arrives in Colorado; born November 7, 1822 in Bavaria | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 559 |
| July 14, 1860 | Typographical union formed by members of the <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> and other pressmen | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 198 |
| July 14, 1860 | Methodist Episcopal Society is formed in Golden in Jefferson County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 507 |
| July 15, 1860 | George Dane arrives in Colorado; born February 16, 1835 in Canada | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 556 |
| July 15, 1860 | J.V. Higgins arrives in Colorado; born September 25, 1832 in New York | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 558 |
| July 15, 1860 | New Guernsey printing press goes into service at <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 196 |
| July 17, 1860 | J.J. Walley arrives in Colorado; born February 22, 1826 in New York | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 564 |
| July 18, 1860 | Webster D. Anthony records in his diary the discovery, in May, of gold in California Gulch on the upper Arkansas, near Leadville | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 195 |
| July 18, 1860 | J.F. Butler arrives in Colorado | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 553 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|---------------|---|--|
| July 18, 1860 | The offices of the <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> are shot up by ruffians, W.N. Byers is later kidnapped | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 19 |
| July 20, 1860 | James A. Gordon in a drunken spree shoots at "Big Phil" in "Denver Hall" then goes to the Louisiana Saloon at the Blake Street crossing in the bed of Cherry Creek where he assaults a young German, new to town, named John Gantz; Gordon then shoots him in the head killing him instantly and flees to Fort Lupton | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 344 |
| July 20, 1860 | Clark, Gruber & Co. open their bank and coinage mint in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 811 |
| July 20, 1860 | Austin M. Clark, Milton E. Clark and E.H. Gruber establish their mint in Denver, and on this date W.N. Byers witnesses the first coining of \$10 gold pieces | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 198 |
| July 20, 1860 | Clark, Gruber & Co. open a coinage mint at 16th and Holladay [Market] Streets striking \$10 gold pieces | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 255 |
| July 20, 1860 | Clark, Gruber & Co. open their mint striking \$10 and \$20 gold pieces bearing a representation of Pikes Peak on one side and Clark, Gruber & Co. on the reverse side | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 160 |
| July 20, 1860 | Private mint and bank of Clark, Gruber & Co. opens in Denver | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 8 |
| July 20, 1860 | Clark, Gruber & Co. begin first bank in area of Cherry Creek, which also minted coins; it eventually became the First National Bank; in 1863 the mint was taken over by the federal government | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 160 |
| July 21, 1890 | Austin post office established in Garfield County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 15 |
| July 22, 1860 | Lester Drake arrives in Colorado; born July 31, 1822 in New York | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 555 |
| July 23, 1860 | J.H. Eames arrives in Colorado; born June 14, 1820 in Vermont | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 556 |
| July 24, 1860 | J.W. Drips arrives in Colorado; born March 6, 1833 in Pennsylvania | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 555 |
| July 26, 1860 | Hamilton post office established in Kansas Territory and later Park County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 68 |
| July 28, 1860 | The Russell District laws are adopted with 75 sections | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 488 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|---|--|
| July 30, 1860 | A convention is held in Mountain City (Central City) attended by mining district delegates for the purpose of establishing some form of government | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 488 |
| July 30, 1860 | The people of Mountain City [later Central City] assemble and declare that even a provisional government is better than no government at all and repudiate all allegiance to the territorial laws of Kansas | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 248 |
| July 31, 1860 | Presbyterian minister Rev. A.T. Rankin arrives in what will become Denver, Colorado | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 723 |
| July 31, 1860 | W.N. Byers is forced from the <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> office to the Criterion saloon after an article about tit as headquarters for desperadoes; he escapes with the aid of the owner and his abductors are later brought to justice | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 250 |
| August 1860 | Construction begins on the the Platte Valley Theater on the Northeast corner of 16th and Lawrence by E.W. McNeal, Henry Murphy, Frank Amsden, Alvin McCune and Henry Hitchins | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 335 |
| August 1860 | J.D. Copeland arrives in Colorado; born March 7, 1844 in Indiana | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 554 |
| August 1860 | E.K. Lawall arrives in Colorado; born January 29, 1817 in Pennsylvania | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 559 |
| August 1860 | J.F. Tritch arrives in Colorado; born November 15, 1855 in Iowa | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 564 |
| August 1860 | The town of Buckskin Joe in founded in Park County, named for Joseph Higginbottom | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 260 |
| August 1860 | Denver's Volunteer Fire Department extinguishes its first fire | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 4, No. 38, September 21, 1912, p. 7 |
| Autumn 1860 | Cheyenne and Arapahoe Indians cede their lands in Colorado to the general government and depart | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 402 |
| August 1, 1860 | Rev. A.T. Pankin arrives to establish a Presbyterian church in Denver; on August 12 he delivers his first sermon in the hall over Graham's drugstore opposite City Hall on the east bank of Cherry Creek | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 256 |
| August 1, 1860 | E.F. Ford arrives in Colorado; born September 17, 1856 in Kansas | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 556 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-----------------|--|--|
| August 1, 1860 | J.G. Lilley arrives in Colorado; born January 12, 1832 in England | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 559 |
| August 1, 1860 | E.B. Newman arrives in Colorado; born October 24, 1833 in Maryland | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 561 |
| August 1, 1860 | F.J. Stanton arrives in Colorado; born December 21, 1826 in England | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 563 |
| August 2, 1861 | Representatives of the three Masonic lodges in Colorado Territory meet in Golden and organize the Grand Lodge of Colorado; John M. Chivington is elected Grand Master | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 119 |
| August 2, 1861 | Grand Lodge A.F. & A.M. is organized with John M. Chivington elected Grand Master | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 8 |
| August 3, 1860 | J.M. Whitney arrives in Colorado; born November 23, 1833 in New York | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 565 |
| August 5, 1860 | Rev. A.T. Rankin conducts his first sermon in Denver in Miss Ring's schoolhouse on Market near 14th Street | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 723 |
| August 5, 1860 | Thomas Hooper arrives in Colorado; born May 23, 1843 in Wales | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 558 |
| August 7, 1860 | A Golden City convention is held to establish a form of government in the area it calls Jefferson Territory | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 489 |
| August 7, 1860 | At a meeting in Golden a resolution is passed calling for creation of a state government; this was the first of several calls for some sort of government to provide protection and structure in the region | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 218 |
| August 7, 1860 | A new movement for a state constitution begins in Golden where a convention meets in Loveland's Hall | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 247 |
| August 7, 1860 | Territorial Governor Steele's proclamation proposes a Jefferson Territory and Kansas Territory merger, which Kansas rejects | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-12-2017 |
| August 10, 1860 | Post office is reestablished in Denver and receives its first mail at 14th and Larimer with W.P. McClure as postmaster | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 334 |
| August 10, 1860 | Denver receives its first U.S. Mail shipment ending the express mail business that had substituted for regular mail service since the towns of Denver City and Auraria were established. W.P. McClure is postmaster setting up the office in a building at 14th and Larimer on the SE corner | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 356 |
| August 10, 1860 | The first U.S. mail arrives in Denver | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 256 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-----------------|---|--|
| August 10, 1860 | General Post Office established in Denver | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 8 |
| August 11, 1860 | J. McNassar arrives in Colorado; born April 28, 1825 in Ireland | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 560 |
| August 15, 1860 | M.B. Corbin arrives in Colorado; born May 22, 1838 in New York | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 555 |
| August 15, 1860 | George Engl arrives in Colorado; born July 19, 1828 in Bavaria | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 556 |
| August 18, 1860 | Denver Town Company directors order the transfer of lots to accommodate a hospital in block 108 | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 770 |
| August 19, 1860 | J.A. Barker arrives in Colorado; born January 22, 1831 in New York | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 553 |
| August 20, 1860 | Delegate Williams returns from Washington without accomplishing he goals, though he does manage to establish mail service bringing the first mail to Denver aboard the stage on which he traveled | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 249 |
| August 25, 1860 | John C. Moore, Mayor of Denver City, and James T. Coleman publish first issue of <i>Daily Mountaineer</i> in Denver - in May 1861 the paper is sold to W.N. Byers | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 133 |
| August 25, 1860 | <i>Daily Denver Mountaineer</i> begins publication edited by James T. Coleman | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 190 |
| August 25, 1860 | <i>Denver Daily Mountaineer</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 28 |
| August 27, 1860 | <i>The Rocky Mountain News</i> becomes a daily newspaper - the weekly paper also continued | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 131 |
| August 27, 1860 | <i>Daily Rocky Mountain News</i> begins publication, third daily newspaper in town, the page two masthead called the paper the <i>Denver Evening News</i> | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 190 |
| August 27, 1860 | <i>Rocky Mountain News (daily)</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 28 |
| August 27, 1860 | <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> begins publishing a daily paper except for Sunday | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 335 |
| August 27, 1860 | First daily issue of the <i>Daily Rocky Mountain News</i> is published in Denver by the News Company | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 654 |
| 1860 | O.J. Goldrick opens the Denver Union School for its second year of operation | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 160 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|--|
| 1860 | A school was conducted in Golden in a tent | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 160 |
| Autumn 1860 | Father Joseph P. Machebeuf, a French Catholic missionary, arrives in Denver | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 27 |
| Fall 1860 | Fraser & Scoville set up a small foundry and machine-shop on east Larimer Street | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 874 |
| Fall 1860 | A census of the "Territory of Jefferson" returns a total of about 48,000 souls | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 256 |
| Fall 1861 | Grand Master of Kansas grants a charter to the brethren of Nevada, Gilpin County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 119 |
| September 1860 | C.S. Blake arrives in Colorado; born May 7, 1838 in Massachusetts | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 552 |
| September 1860 | B.M. Heermans arrives in Colorado; born May 31, 1822 in New York | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 557 |
| September 1860 | J.S. Langrishe arrives in Colorado; born September 24, 1829 in Ireland | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 559 |
| September 1860 | A.B. Miller arrives in Colorado; born 1829 in Pennsylvania | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 560 |
| September 1860 | S. McClure arrives in Colorado; born April 29, 1827 in Ohio | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 561 |
| September 1, 1860 | Conrad Walbrach arrives in Colorado; born February 8, 1837 in Germany | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 564 |
| September 2, 1860 | Preliminary meeting held to organize a Presbyterian Church in what will become Denver, Colorado | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 723 |
| September 2, 1860 | Alexander Taylor Rankin founds the first Presbyterian Church in the region holding services for eight charter members in a house on Larimer Street in Denver | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 208 |
| September 3, 1860 | <i>Denver Weekly Mountaineer</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 28 |
| September 5, 1860 | Fort Wise post office established in Kansas Territory later Huerfano County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 57 |
| September 6, 1860 | Golden Gate post office established in Kansas Territory | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 63 |
| September 8, 1860 | <i>Canon City Times</i> begins publishing in Canon City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 64 |
| September 8, 1860 | The first issue of the <i>Canon City Times</i> is published telling of a shingle mill and steam saw mill in operation, and the discovery of an oil spring eight miles from the city | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 197 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|---|--|
| September 10, 1860 | A census of the city of Denver is begun, after two weeks 4,749 inhabitants are counted | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 328 |
| September 10, 1860 | J.G. Moyer arrives in Colorado; born Spetember 20, 1827 in Baden Baden, Germany | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 559 |
| September 10, 1860 | C.C. Pennock arrives in Colorado; born April 30, 1850 in New York | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 561 |
| September 10, 1860 | J. Frankle arrives in Colorado; born October 25, 1850 in Illinois | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 564 |
| September 17, 1860 | Attempt made to burn the offices of the <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 182, cites September 25 <i>News</i> |
| September 18, 1860 | Governor Steele issues a proclamation for another election of officers to be held October 22nd | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 249 |
| September 21, 1860 | In a meeting held at Apollo Hall a "constitution" is proposed for a new form of city government in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 634 |
| September 22, 1860 | A state convention is held in Denver to frame a state constitution to present to Congress | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 489 |
| September 22, 1860 | Delegates assemble in Denver at Apollo Hall and draft a constitution, though this effort also fails to achieve results in the U.S. Congress | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 249 |
| September 25, 1860 | Rocky Mountain Baptist Church is founded in Denver with Elder James Riples as pastor | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 207 |
| September 28, 1860 | James A. Gordon is returned to Denver by a posse after capturing him in Coffey County, Kansas near Humboldt where they rescued him three times from lynch mobs | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 344 |
| September 28, 1860 | The Langrishe Dramatic Company opens in Apollo Hall and over the next two decades Jack Langrishe earns the title "Father of the Colorado stage" | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 443 |
| October 1860 | Town of "Buckskin Joe" is laid out by Hibbard, Stansell and Dodge; later known as Laurette and then Alma | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 291 |
| October 1860 | Lydia Ring's School opens in Denver | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 160 |
| October 1860 | After Bishop of Santa Fe Rt. Rev. J.B. Lamy receives notice that the Pike's Peak region has been added to his diocese he sends Rev. J. P. Machebeuf to Denver to take charge after ten years as the Vicar-General of New Mexico; Rev. J.B. Raverdy arrives with Machebeuf | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 405 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------------|---|--|
| October 1860 | N.E. Parker arrives in Colorado; born February 21, 1832 in Maine | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 561 |
| October 1860 | William Byers' Denver home burns nearly killing his son | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 20 |
| October 1860 | Local election adopts a People's government constitution | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 8 |
| October 1, 1860 | An election is held with a total of 1,162 votes cast, 1,122 in favor of the proposed constitution for Denver; eleven votes opposed the measure and seven votes were for a "limited constitution" | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 634 |
| October 1, 1860 | The "People's Government of the City of Denver" is established seperating it from the Territory of Jefferson; about this time The Mountain District at Gold Hill declares it is not part of the territory as did the Upper Clear Creek mining districts | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 371 |
| October 2, 1860 | After an open air trial held in the grove below Wazee Street between 15th and 16th Streets found James Gordon guilty of murder and he was sentenced to death | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 344 |
| October 3, 1860 | Jack Langrishe opens a theater in the old Apollo Hall after refitting and renaming it in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 906 |
| October 3, 1860 | Miss Wood's Denver Seminary opens | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 160 |
| October 4, 1860 | F.A. Hale arrives in Colorado; born December 25, 1855 in New York | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 557 |
| October 6, 1860 | James A. Gordon is hung for murdering John Gantz, the scaffold was constructed on the east bank of Cherry Creek near 14th and Arapahoe Streets | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 345 |
| October 8, 1860 | Elected members of the Denver city government are given their oaths and take their various offices | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 634 |
| October 8, 1860 | The first meeting of officers elected under the constitution of the People's Government of the City of Denver is held | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 27 |
| October 10, 1860 | E.H. Collins arrives in Colorado; born August 31, 1829 in New York | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 554 |
| October 12, 1860 | W.N. Byers' home burns down | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 209 |
| October 12, 1860 | Denver's Council provides for appointment of six fire wardens to inspect buildings, etc. | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 640 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------------|--|--|
| October 12, 1860 | Provisional government in Cherry Creek area provides for eight policemen | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 644 |
| October 12, 1860 | Legislative Council of the Provisional Government of Denver adopts a proposal to establish one or more free schools in the city | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 735 |
| October 17, 1860 | The Grand Masonic Lodge of Kansas grants a charter to the brethren of Golden City to form a lodge | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 119 |
| October 22, 1860 | Executive officers and members of the general assembly of "Jefferson Territory" were elected this day and began deliberations November 12 | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 220 |
| October 23, 1860 | A second meeting of settlers around Fort St. Vrain is held | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 339 |
| October 24, 1860 | Constitutional Convention is held in Idaho Springs to establish Idaho Territory and adopt a judicial system | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 372 |
| October 27, 1860 | W.R. Marshall arrives in Colorado; born July 22, 1854 in Minnesota | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 560 |
| October 29, 1860 | Rev. J.B. Raverdy arrives in Denver to take charge of the Catholic missions in Pikes Peak country | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 726 |
| October 29, 1860 | Two Catholic priests, J.P. Machebeuf and J.B. Raverdy arrive in what will become Denver and find 200 Catholics; organize a congregation and set about building a church which is able to be used for Christmas mass | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 211 |
| October 31, 1860 | The Sugar Loaf mining district constitution and by-laws are adopted with 43 sections and 51 pages of specifics | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 488 |
| 1860 | By the later part of this year there were courts in Denver representing Kansas Territory's Arapahoe County, a court of appeals for the People's Government, a court of Jefferson Territory and an Arapahoe County Claim Club | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 372 |
| Late 1860 | A third daily newspaper <i>The Mountaineer</i> is established by Moore and Coleman; after a few months it is purchased by Byers and Dailey and is discontinued | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 132 |
| Late in 1860 | Denver Chamber of Commerce organized with F.J. Marshall as president this entity only lasts a short time. | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 35 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|--|
| November 1860 | Rev. John M. Chivington rents a building owned by Charles S. Semper in which to hold church services on the south side of Market between 13th and Cherry Creek; this becomes the first building regularly used for church services in Denver City | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 721 |
| November 1860 | Western Union Telegraph is extended west to Fort Kearney with the plan to extend to Salt Lake City | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 256 |
| November 1860 | Regular meeting of the Methodist church are held in an addition to the "Herald and Commonwealth" office at 12th and Larimer Streets on the west side | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 403 |
| November 1860 | M.J. Mitchell arrives in Colorado; born 1860 in Kansas | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 560 |
| Late 1860 | The <i>Western Mountaineer</i> suspends publication at Golden and moves to Canon City where it begins publishing the first newspaper in Southern Colorado | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 132 |
| November 1, 1860 | A constitution is adopted by the Auraria Town Company, which required the survey, platting and mapping of the town site; it also required construction of a house at least 16 feet square to be completed by July 1, 1859 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 23 |
| November 1, 1860 | The Antonio Lopez ditch is begun in Las Animas County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 193 |
| November 1, 1861 | Weld County is created by the Territorial Legislature and named after Lewis Ledyard Weld first territorial secretary of Colorado; originally it embraced 10,494 acres; it was divided later into Logan and Washington counties | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 337 |
| November 6, 1860 | A farmers claim district in the Cherry Creek valley is organized permitting anyone over 15 to make a claim providing improvements are made within 50 days after the claim is made | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 215 |
| November 6, 1860 | J.J. Leonard arrives in Colorado; born July 12, 1821 in New York | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 559 |
| September 7, 1860 | H.B. Rollins arrives in Colorado; born July 4, 1858 in Missouri | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 562 |
| November 12, 1860 | <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> publishes an extra announcing Abraham Lincoln's election as President | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 205 |
| November 12, 1860 | The Second General Assembly meets at Criterion Hall in Denver and accomplishes a few things before adjouring to Golden City on November 27th | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 322 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|--|
| November 13, 1860 | News of Abraham Lincoln's election published in the <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 335 |
| November 13, 1860 | The <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> receives and publishes news of Abraham Lincoln's election as president via the Pony Express dispatch from St. Joseph, Missouri | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 658 |
| November 13, 1860 | The Jefferson Territorial Legislature moves from Denver City to Golden City, the county seat of Jefferson County | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-12-2017 |
| November 15, 1860 | J.C. McClenan arrives in Colorado; born April 22, 1829 in Pennsylvania | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 559 |
| November 20, 1860 | The provisional legislature meets and enacts laws, though they lack any authority | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 249 |
| November 27, 1860 | Denver's "legislative council" adopt a resolution establishing laws in what will become Colorado | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 684 |
| November 27, 1860 | Second floor of Mechanics Hall on Blake Street is rented as Denver's first City Hall for \$25 a month | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 8 |
| December 1860 | First theatrical performace given at the Platte Valley Theater by a company brought to town by George Harrison of Central City | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 335 |
| December 1860 | Joseph M. Marshall purchases the foundry and machine-shop on east Larimer Street set up by Fraser & Scoville | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 874 |
| December 1860 | A literary and historical society is formed in Denver | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 242 |
| December 1860 | A short lived version of the Denver Chamber of Commerce is initiated with Frank J. Marshall as president | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 256 |
| December 1860 | William Crowley born in Colorado | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 555 |
| December 1860 | N.S. Hurd arrives in Colorado; born 1837 in Vermont | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 558 |
| December 1860 | J. Walker arrives in Colorado; born February 17, 1833 in Maine | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 564 |
| Winter 1860 | There were about 20 physicians in Colorado by this date, most located in Denver and Auraria at the confluence of Cherry Creek and the South Platte River | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 390 |
| December 4, 1860 | Legislative Council of the Provisional Government of Denver appoints a committee of three to oversee the poor and provide a small fund for them to expend | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 770 |
| December 6, 1860 | Jefferson post office discontinued in Kansas Territory | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 80 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|---|
| December 10, 1860 | First wire service reported from the Associated Press in the <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 206 |
| December 11, 1860 | The first concert is given in Denver to purchase a melodean for the "Choir" | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 460 |
| December 12, 1860 | The Second General Assembly in Golden approves an "Act" proposing a convention to prepare a constitution for the "State of Jefferson"; nothing came of it | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 322 |
| December 13, 1860 | Canon City post office established in Kansas Territory and later Fremont County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 28 |
| December 13, 1860 | Pueblo post office established in Kansas Terrirory and later Pueblo County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 116 |
| December 13, 1860 | Spanish Bar post office established in Kansas Territory, later Clear Creek County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 134 |
| December 18, 1860 | Representative Grow introduces H.R. No. 887 to provide a government for the "Territory of Idaho" though action was put off until the following February | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 220 |
| December 19, 1860 | John C. Moore, elected Mayor of Denver City | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 224 |
| December 20, 1860 | Final issue of the <i>Western Mountaineer</i> published in Golden by George West | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 126 |
| December 20, 1860 | <i>Western Mountaineer</i> ceases publishing in Golden | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 81 |
| December 21, 1860 | The last hanging by a "People's Court" occurs near today's Confluence Park from the 15th Street bridge; Patrick Waters is executed for the murder of Thomas R. Freeman in November | <i>Summit of Destiny: Taming the Pikes Peak Country 1858-1918</i> , 2008, Francis J. Pierson, p. 58 |
| December 22, 1860 | The Nevada Lodge No. 4 is organized in Gregory Gulch where Central City now stands and formally opens January 12, 1861 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 418 |
| December 24, 1860 | The Independent Order of Odd Fellows opens the "Peak Lodge" in Denver; it only survives three years | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 779 |
| December 24, 1860 | Catholic services are held in an incomplete structure on Christmas Eve | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 256 |
| December 24, 1860 | W.F. Leonard arrives in Colorado; born November 27, 1840 in Illinois | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 559 |
| December 25, 1860 | A Christmas Eve mass is held in Denver's first Catholic Church by Father Machebeuf of Tucson, Arizona | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 13, No 11&12, November-December 1930, p. 5 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|--|
| December 26, 1860 | Mass meeting of citizens agree to shorten the name to Denver City | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 224 |
| December 30, 1860 | Regular services are first held in St. Mary's Cathedral in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 727 |
| December 30, 1860 | First Catholic service held on corner of present-day 15th & Stout streets in Denver | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 8 |
| April 10, 1860 | Jefferson County holds its first election | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 501 |
| 1861 | Breckenridge post office established in Summit County, name changed from Breckinridge because the namesake supported the Confederates | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 23 |
| 1861 | Fort Wise is renamed Fort Lyon in honor of General Lyon who was killed at the Battle of Wilson's Creek, Missouri | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 165 |
| 1861 | "Uncle" Dick Wootten leaves Denver and moves just above Pueblo where he farms for about four years | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 241 |
| 1861 | Albert Gallatin Boone successfully concludes a treaty with the Cheyenne and Arapahoes at Bent's Fort known as "Boone's Treaty" | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 250 |
| 1861 | Jerome B. Chaffee is elected to the Colorado Territorial legislature; he is reelected in 1863 and chosen Speaker of the House | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 359 |
| 1861 | Telegraph service is extended from the Missouri River to Fort Kearny | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 132 |
| 1861 | Fort Wise in Southeastern Colorado is renamed Fort Lyon to honor Gen. Nathaniel Lyon who was killed in the Battle of Wilson Creek, Missouri | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 150 |
| 1861 | Colorado territorial census shows 25,331 non-Indians with 20,798 white males; 4,484 white females; 89 Negroes | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 367 |
| 1861 | Territorial Legislature incorporates a Colorado State University in Boulder | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 514 |
| 1861 | Work begins on what becomes known as the Witter ditch when completed into Denver in 1865 from an area south of Denver near present-day Littleton | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 794 |
| 1861 | Territorial legislature enacts a special law to provide for organizing by P.P. Wilcox, E.W. Cobb and E.C. Jacobs the "Bank of Colorado" but it never came to exist | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 817 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|--|
| 1861 | John W. Prowers brings a herd of cattle into the Arkansas River valley beginning his career as a cattleman and pioneer of the area | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 421 |
| 1861 | Charles Christopher Parry comes to Colorado; he studied, collected, and made known the plant life of Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 19 |
| 1861 | Treaty of Fort Wise [later Fort Lyon] forced the Arapahoe and Cheyenne to cede all of their lands in Colorado except a small reservation along the Arkansas River | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 62 |
| 1861 | Jewish Cemetery Association formed in Denver | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 114 |
| 1861 | The first sizeable cooperative ditch in Colorado is the Cornmeal Ditch in the Arkansas Valley, so named because the men who built it lived mostly on cornmeal | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 128 |
| 1861 | F.B. Steinberg taught school in a log hut in West Denver | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 160 |
| 1861 | Colorado Territorial General Assembly provides for the establishment of jails at the expense of the county and provides for separating juveniles from adults | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 335 |
| 1861 | Dr. J.F. Hamilton, city physician of Denver, is appointed surgeon to the First Regiment of Volunteer Infantry of Colorado and closes the hospital in his home | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 399 |
| 1861 | Colorado's Territorial legislature incorporates the University of Colorado and fixes its location at Boulder | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 479 |
| 1861 | A surveyor general's office is set up in Denver | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 519 |
| 1861 | Charles Hendrie and John Butler organize the Eureka Foundry at Mountain [Central] City | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 589 |
| 1861 | First session of the Colorado's territorial legislature assembles in Denver | Eugene Parsons, <i>Sons of Colorado</i> , vol. 2, April 1908, p. 14 |
| 1861 | Boulder County is organized | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 288 |
| 1861 | Douglas County is created and named for Illinois politician Stephen A. Douglas | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 332 |
| 1861 | Frankstown is designated the county seat of Douglas County - later Castle Rock becomes the county seat; Frankstown will become Franktown | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 332 |
| 1861 | El Paso is established as one of the original 17 counties in the Territory of Colorado | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 343 |
| 1861 | Fremont County is created by the Territorial Legislature, one of the original counties, named for John C. Fremont | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 388 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|--|
| 1861 | Lake County is established as one of the original Colorado Territorial Counties | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 423 |
| 1861 | Huerfano County is organized as one of the original counties of Colorado Territory | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 487 |
| 1861 | John W. Prowers brings a herd of 100 cattle into what will become Bent County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 75 |
| 1861 | Territorial legislature divides Colorado into counties, Larimer County is one of the originals; it includes most of the Big and Little Thompson River valleys and most of the Cache la Poudre valley, Estes Park and North Park | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 183 |
| 1861 | Jesse M. Sherwood and his brother, F.W., settle on the banks of the Cache la Poudre at what will become Laporte, but is first called Colona | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 183 |
| 1861 | Park County is one of the original counties created at the time Colorado Territory was organized with 2,100 square miles and a population in 1890 of 3,548 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 258 |
| 1861 | Tarryall is laid out by J.W. Holman | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 260 |
| 1861 | Tarryall is chosen the county seat of Park County by Governor Gilpin though no official activities took place there, they were instead conducted in Laurette | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 261 |
| 1861 | The geographical center of Colorado is three miles northeast of Spinney station on the Colorado Midland Railway in Park County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 266 |
| 1861 | Summit County is one of the original counties established when Colorado became a territory; later divided into parts of Grande, Routt, Rio Blanco & Eagle counties; by 1890 it had 690 square miles and an population of 1,906 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 325 |
| 1861 | William J. Curtice is appointed first Superintendent of Public Instruction by Territorial Governor Gilpin | "Facts Mined for Story of State's Development" by Eugene Parsons, <i>Denver Republican</i> , January 1, 1911, p. 6 |
| 1861 | Hiram Bennet becomes the first delegate to represent Colorado in Congress | "Facts Mined for Story of State's Development" by Eugene Parsons, <i>Denver Republican</i> , January 1, 1911, p. 6 |
| 1861 | The first flag for Colorado is made by the patriotic women of Denver for the First Colorado Volunteers | "Facts Mined for Story of State's Development" by Eugene Parsons, <i>Denver Republican</i> , January 1, 1911, p. 6 |
| 1861 | Public school system in Colorado begins | "Facts Mined for Story of State's Development" by Eugene Parsons, <i>Denver Republican</i> , January 1, 1911, p. 6 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|--|
| 1861 | Denver's first mayor, Charles A. Cook, takes office | "Facts Mined for Story of State's Development" by Eugene Parsons, <i>Denver Republican</i> , January 1, 1911, p. 6 |
| 1861 | Colorado's first delagate to Congress is James B. Belford | "Facts Mined for Story of State's Development" by Eugene Parsons, <i>Denver Republican</i> , January 1, 1911, p. 6 |
| 1861 | Littleton is founded and named for Richard S. Little, a surveyor, who laid out the town | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 125 |
| 1861 | Douglas County is established | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 142 |
| 1861 | Frank's Town grows up around a stage stop on the Smoky Hill Trail; named for Frank Gardner who first claimed the area - also known as Frankstown; name is later changed to Franktown and it became the first county seat of Douglas County from 1861-1864 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 145 |
| 1861 | Jefferson County is created as one of the 17 original counties in Colorado Territory | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 149 |
| 1861 | Bradford Junction is founded as a stage stop on the Denver and South Park Toll Road; later changed its name to Conifer; the original site is marked by a hexagonal, stone-walled, cupola-topped well at the junction of Barkley Road and Colorado Highway 73 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 162 |
| 1861 | Johnny Everhardt establishes a ranch 4.5 miles southeast of present-day Evergreen Lake at 6309 Lone Peak Drive; later sold to Charles & Matilda Herzman; it was sold to John and Dorothy Hall who began restoration of it in the 1990s aided by Edward D. White, Jr. | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 165 |
| 1861 | Boulder County is created as one of the original Territorial entities | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 169 |
| 1861 | A log jail is built by William Z. Cozens at 117 Eureka Street in Central City | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 192 |
| 1861 | Dumont is founded as Mill City along Clear Creek | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 212 |
| 1861 | Park County is created as one of the original Territorial Counties, first called Bayou Salado for its salt deposits | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 212 |
| 1861 | Buckskin Joe is founded two miles west of Alma on Buckskin Road, after serving as the county seat for Park County for two years it was abandoned [a town was built for a movie set in 1957 and became a tourist stop using the name of this ghost town 8 miles west of Canon City] | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 215 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|--|
| 1861 | The town of Jefferson is established in South Park as a gold-mining camp | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 217 |
| 1861 | Larimer County is one of the original 17 Colorado counties | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 222 |
| 1861 | Weld County is created as one of the original territorial counties and named for the first secretary of the Territory, Lewis L. Weld | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 239 |
| 1861 | Weld County's first courthouse, a hewn log cabin is erected in Evans | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 241 |
| 1861 | El Paso County is established as one of the 13 original territorial counties in Colorado | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 282 |
| 1861 | Pueblo County is created as one of the original Colorado Territorial counties | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 312 |
| 1861 | Fremont County is established as one of the original Territorial Counties of Colorado; named for explorer John C. Fremont | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 338 |
| 1861 | Lake County is established as one of the original Colorado Territorial Counties | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 359 |
| 1861 | Huerfano County established as original territorial county; named for the solitary black volcanic butte east of present-day I-25; Bandito is named the county seat | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 370 |
| 1861 | Fort Wise is renamed Fort Lyon and moved 20 miles upstream from the confluence of the Purgatoire and Arkansas rivers to its present site 4 miles east of Las Animas where it operated until it was abandoned in 1899 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 389 |
| 1861 | Costilla County is made one of the original 17 Colorado counties | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 411 |
| 1861 | A toll road over 11,307-foot Berthoud Pass is blazed by Edward L. Berthoud and Jim Bridger | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 450 |
| 1861 | Summit County is created as one of the original Colorado Territory counties | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 458 |
| 1861 | Treaty of Fort Wise signed by ten Cheyenne and Arapahoe chiefs giving up their claim to most of northeastern Colorado including what becomes Denver | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 7 |
| 1861 | Mount Prospect Cemetery established by William Larimer, Jr.; purchased by Denver City in 1872 | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 42 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------------|--|--|
| 1861 | Capital of Colorado is established at Central City | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 26, June 24, 1911, p. 4 |
| 1861 | Gus Reader builds the first cabin in Hot Sulphur Springs | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 6, No. 1&2, January-February 1923, p. 11 |
| 1861 | Historic descriptions keyed to map on pages 19 & 20: Camp Weld is established on the outskirts of Denver in 1861 for the First Colorado Volunteers during the Civil War; named in honor of Lewis L. Weld the first Secretary of Colorado Territory; located on the east side of the Platte River just north of present day W. 8th Avenue | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 8, No.3&4, March-April 1925, p. 18 |
| About 1861 | Laporte Town Site Company formed and surveyed into blocks and lots incorporating what had been Colona into the town of Laporte meaning "the door" | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 183 |
| January 12, 1861 | Nevada post office established in Kansas Territory and later Gilpin County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 104 |
| January 14, 1861 | Fort Lupton (I) post office established in Nebraska Territory Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 57 |
| January 16, 1861 | Denver property owners are taxed 6 mills | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 8 |
| June 17, 1861 | The Gurule ditch is begun in Las Animas County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 193 |
| January 21, 1860 | First Protestant Episcopal church in Colorado is founded in Denver with it's first rector Rev. J.H. Kehler conducting the first service two days later at the Union schoolhouse at Cherry Creek and McGaa Street | "Facts Mined for Story of State's Development" by Eugene Parsons, <i>Denver Republican</i> , January 1, 1911, p. 6 |
| January 26, 1861 | A special election is held in Denver with 1,291 votes cast; Denver City, 744; Auraria, 516; Highland, 42 | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 367 |
| January 26, 1861 | A local election is held in Denver that polls 1,291 votes and an estimated population of at least 6,000 people | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 197 |
| January 29, 1861 | Kansas admitted as a state | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 317 |
| January 29, 1861 | The eastern portion of present-day Colorado becomes an unorganized territory of the United States when the State of Kansas is created from the Kansas Territory's eastern area – 3-mile overlap with land claimed by the Jefferson Territory, which continues to act as the unorganized territory's de facto government | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-12-2017 |
| January 29, 1861 | Kansas gains statehood and is admitted to the union | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 8 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|---|
| January 30, 1861 | The "Territory of Colorado" bill introduced by Senator Green of Missouri the previous year was brought up and the name changed to Idaho Territory with the western borders being the Green and Colorado Rivers | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 221 |
| February 1861 | Congress creates the Territory of Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 372 |
| February 1861 | Congress creates Colorado Territory | Chronology of the Colorado Constitution: Eighteen Years to Statehood - Colorado State Archives, April 2013, retrived 4-7-2016 from https://www.colorado.gov/pacific/sites/default/files/Chronology%20of%20the%20Colorado%20Constitution.pdf |
| Early 1861 | Bishop Talbot, a missionary Bishop of the Episcopalian Church arrives in Denver for his first visit | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 269 |
| February 4, 1861 | Senator Wilson of Massachusetts moves to amend a bill organizing the Territory of "Idaho" (submitted two days earlier) by inserting "Colorado" for the reason that the Colorado River arose in its mountains, the amendment was agreed to and the bill passed | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 258 |
| February 11, 1861 | Colona post office discontinued in Nebraska Territory | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 36 |
| February 16, 1861 | Oro City post office established in Kansas Territory and later Lake County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 108 |
| February 18, 1861 | A treaty is negotiated at Fort Wise (later Fort Lyon) with Little Raven, Black Kettle and other Cheyenne and Arapahoe leaders; Indians kept the land between the Arkansas River and Sand Creek and a line east of the Rockies forming a huge triangle; the treaty called for \$30,000 per anum for 15 years for the Indians | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 309 |
| February 18, 1861 | All land in Pikes Peak region ceded to the U.S. by Cheyenne and Arapahoe Indians | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 8 |
| February 26, 1861 | Colorado Territory is established with an east-west width of 370 miles and north-south height of 280 miles for 104,500 square miles | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 33 |
| February 28, 1861 | Colorado Territory established | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 224 |
| February 28, 1861 | Congress enacts legislation establishing the Territory of Colorado | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 322 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|--|
| February 28, 1861 | Colorado is approved as a Territory by Act of Congress as the area between the 37th and 41st parallels and the 25th and 37 meridians; same limitations retained when Colorado became a state August 1, 1876 measuring about 375 miles wide and 277 miles north to south, with 103,948 square miles, and roughly 43% plains and 57% mountains | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 516 |
| February 28, 1861 | President Buchanan signs the bill creating the Territory of Colorado | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 263 |
| February 28, 1861 | Bill organizing Colorado Territory is signed by President Buchanan taking parts of Kansas, Nebraska, Utah and New Mexico territories | Mary Fretch, state editor, Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Colorado, 1973, p. 4 |
| February 28, 1861 | Organic Act creating Territory of Colorado enacted by Congress and signed by the President | Session Laws of Colorado, 1861, p. 30 |
| February 28, 1861 | President James Buchanan signs the organic act creating the free Territory of Colorado; it is 41% smaller than the extralegal Jefferson Territory with boundaries identical to the present State of Colorado | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-12-2017 |
| February 28, 1861 | Territory of Colorado is created by an Act of Congress; all actions as Jefferson Territory were illegal | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 8 |
| February 28, 1861 | Territory of Colorado is organized bringing to an end the "Territory of Jefferson" which existed only on paper and was never recognized by any governmental entity | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 26, June 24, 1911, p. 4 |
| March 1861 | A party of people from Denver including men, women and children travel south past Pueblo and then west over La Veta Pass; they arrive at the east bank of the Animas River in what is soon known as Animas City opposite the Pinkerton Hot Springs | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 167 |
| March 2, 1861 | Congress stipulates that the Overland stage route must serve Denver as part of its route over the "Central Route" basically following the old Pony Express Route with the service to begin July 1, 1861 | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 295 |
| March 3, 1861 | Albert W. Archibald settles in what will become Las Animas County on the Purgatorie River | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 190 |
| March 4, 1861 | News of existence of Colorado Territory reaches Denver via Pony Express | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 231 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|--|--|
| March 4, 1861 | News of the act creating the Territory of Colorado reaches Denver | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 263 |
| March 11, 1861 | The last meeting of the Denver Town Company is held | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 25 |
| March 13, 1861 | First time the <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> uses the location "Colorado" to replace "Jefferson" in the masthead of the paper | <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> , page 1 |
| March 22, 1861 | President Lincoln appoints the first officers of the newly established Colorado Territory; William Gilpin, governor; Lewis L. Weld, secretary; William L. Stoughton, attorney-general; Frances M. Case, surveyor-general, Copeland Townsend, marshal; and judges of the supreme court B.F. Hall, S.N. Pettis, and Charles L. Armour | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 492 |
| March 22, 1861 | Colorado's first territorial governor, William Gilpin, is appointed by President Lincoln | Eugene Parsons, <i>Sons of Colorado</i> , vol. 2, April 1908, p. 14 |
| March 22, 1861 | President Lincoln sends these Territorial nominations to the U.S. Senate: Governor - William Gilpin (MO), secretary - Lewis Ledyard Weld (CO), Attorney General - William L. Stoughton (IL), surveyor general - Francis M. Case (OH), marshal - Copeland Townsend (CO), supreme court judges: B.F. Hall (NY), S. Newton Pettis (PA) and Charles Lee Armour (OH): all nominees were confirmed | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 264 |
| March 22, 1861 | William Gilpin is appointed first Territorial Governor of Colorado by President Abraham Lincoln | "Facts Mined for Story of State's Development" by Eugene Parsons, <i>Denver Republican</i> , January 1, 1911, p. 6 |
| March 25, 1861 | William Gilpin named Colorado's first territorial governor by Abraham Lincoln | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 233 |
| March 25, 1861 | Benjamin F. Hall is appointed chief justice of the Supreme Court of Colorado Territory by President Lincoln | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 373 |
| March 25, 1861 | First chief justice of the Colorado supreme court, Benjamin F. Hall is appointed | Eugene Parsons, <i>Sons of Colorado</i> , vol. 2, April 1908, p. 14 |
| March 25, 1861 | Benjamin F. Hall is appointed the first chief justice of the Supreme Court of Colorado Territory | "Facts Mined for Story of State's Development" by Eugene Parsons, <i>Denver Republican</i> , January 1, 1911, p. 6 |
| March 25, 1861 | President Abraham Lincoln appoints William Gilpin of Missouri as first Governor of the Territory of Colorado | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-12-2017 |
| April 1861 | Charles A. Cook is elected Mayor of Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 639 |
| April 1861 | Presbyterian minister A.S. Billingsley takes over the work of Alexander Rankin after he goes back east | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 208 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|---|--|
| April 1861 | Jack Allen opens the first grocery in what will become Pueblo; grocery means a saloon and eating house | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 450 |
| November 1861 | City officers of the city of Denver: Mayor - Charles A Cook; Aldermen: H.J. Brendlinger, John A. Nye, L. Mayer, W.W. Barlow, J.E. Vawter, L. Buttrick; Police Magistrate - P.P. Wilcox; City Marshal - W.M. Keith; City Clerk and Attorney - J. Bright Smith; City Surveyor - E.D. Boyd; City Collector and Treasurer - George W. Brown, Joseph B. Cass; Steet Commissioner - D.D. Palmer, Joseph L. Bailey; Chief of Police - George F. Thornton | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 523 |
| Spring 1861 | Rev. W.A. Kenney is appointed pastor of the Methodist church in Denver and in November begin renting a portion of the old Episcopal Church building on the corner of 14th and Arapahoe Streets | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 403 |
| Spring 1861 | Henry M. Teller comes to Colorado and opens a law office in Central City [Mountain City] | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 359 |
| April 1, 1861 | Horace Long settles in what will become Las Animas County six miles above Trinidad moving from Taos where he had resided since 1839; he was accompanied by Manuel and Migel Lave along with Uriel Higbee | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 192 |
| April 6, 1861 | The first prize fight in Denver is held between Bruiser "Con" Orem and a man simply known as "Texas" with Orem winning the \$50 purse | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 367 |
| April 12, 1861 | Civil War begins; clashes occur in Denver between northern and southern sympathizers | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 8 |
| April 14, 1861 | Warren Hussey begins buying gold dust in what will become Denver under the firm name Warren Hussey & Co. on the corner of 15th and Larimer Streets in the drugstore of William Graham | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 815 |
| April 15, 1861 | Families from Mora, New Mexico settle in what becomes Las Animas County about five miles outside of what will become known as Trinidad on the Purgatorie River | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 192 |
| April 24, 1861 | Confederate flag flown over Wallingford & Murphy's general store at what is now 16th and Larimer | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 236 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|---|---|
| April 24, 1861 | Confederate flag raised over the general store of Wallingford & Murphy on the north side of Larimer Street a short distance west of 16th St.; a crowd soon objects and it is removed | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 376 |
| April 24, 1861 | At a mass public meeting in Denver the question of secession is soundly defeated | Mary Fretch, state editor, Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Colorado, 1973, p. 4 |
| April 24, 1861 | A rebel flag is hoisted over Wallingford & Murphy's store on Larimer Street near the Criterion saloon; a delegation gave them the choice of taking the flag down themselves or seeing it and the building come down together; it was removed and there was no other rebel incident | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 198 |
| May 1861 | <i>Denver Weekly Mountaineer</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 28 |
| May 1861 | Telegraph line reaches Julesburg, Colorado | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 848 |
| May 1861 | Fred Lottes discovers some mineral deposits that become Tin Cup, so named because he washed out his prospects in a tin drinking cup because he had no miner's pan | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 144 |
| May 1, 1861 | <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> reports: Denver Foundry turned out a gun and boring commences today | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 293 |
| May 1, 1861 | <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> reports: George Tritch has produced an Old Dominion Coffee Pot | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 293 |
| May 2, 1861 | E.L. Berthoud begins to explore the South Clear Creek valley with a small group of men until they reach its source | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 503 |
| May 7, 1861 | Marshal Copeland Townsend arrives in Denver | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 265 |
| May 12, 1861 | Captain E.L. Berthoud, a civil engineer from Golden, begins looking for a path through the Rocky Mountains with Jim Bridger as a guide and discover a route now called Berthoud Pass; they determine that a "practicable grade" could provide a route to Provo, Utah a distance of 426 5/8 miles at a cost of \$100,000 | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 295 |
| May 12, 1861 | Historic descriptions keyed to map on pages 19 & 20: Anxious to have a direct overland route through their Territory E.L. Berthoud discovered the pass which bears his name; the mail company sent out Jim Bridger to see if that pass was a practical route to Utah and the West | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 8, No.3&4, March-April 1925, p. 17 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------|--|--|
| May 15, 1861 | <i>Denver Daily Mountaineer</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 28 |
| May 15, 1861 | About a dozen families, led by Joan Cristobal Tafoya and James S. Grey, arrive from Taos, New Mexico to settle in what will become Las Animas County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 192 |
| May 18, 1861 | <i>Rocky Mountain Herald</i> ceases publishing in Denver, continues as <i>Colorado Republican</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 28 |
| May 20, 1861 | Governor Gilpin arrives in Colorado and a reception is held at the Tremont House; Gilpin speaks of his part in exploring what is now Colorado in 1843 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 266 |
| May 20, 1861 | President Lincoln names William Gilpin of Missouri as the first Territorial Governor of Colorado ending the unofficial existence of the Territory of Jefferson | Mary Fretch, state editor, Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Colorado, 1973, p. 4 |
| May 22, 1861 | <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> reports: Buck Beer, brewed by brewers Endlich and Good of Highland, delivered a keg to <i>News</i> office | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 293 |
| May 22, 1861 | <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> reports: Bakers establish bread shall be 20 cents per loaf and a loaf to weigh not more than 1 pound 5 ounces | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 293 |
| May 23, 1861 | <i>Colorado Republican</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 28 |
| May 24, 1861 | <i>Rocky Mountain Herald</i> ceases publishing in Denver, continues as <i>Colorado Republican</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 27 |
| May 25, 1861 | <i>Daily Herald and Rocky Mountain Advertiser</i> changes its name to <i>Colorado Republican and Rocky Mountain Herald</i> now published by Thomas Gibson & O. McRaney | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 133 |
| May 25, 1861 | <i>Colorado Republican</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 28 |
| May 27, 1861 | First Colorado Territorial Governor, William Gilpin, arrives in Denver | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 233 |
| May 27, 1861 | Newly appointed Territorial Governor William Gilpin arrives in Denver via stagecoach; his office is on the northwest corner of 14th and Larimer Streets | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 280, p. 283 footnote. |
| May 27, 1861 | William Gilpin arrives in Denver to take his office as the first Territorial Governor of Colorado | <i>Summit of Destiny: Taming the Pikes Peak Country 1858-1918</i> , 2008, Francis J. Pierson, p. 109 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------|--|--|
| May 28, 1861 | E.L. Berthoud returns to Golden after locating the source of South Clear Creek with a small group of men and traversing what is now known as Berthoud Pass | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 503 |
| May 29, 1861 | Territorial Governor Gilpin arrives in Denver soon after his appointment by Pres. Abraham Lincoln | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 377 |
| May 29, 1861 | Governor William Gilpin first arrives in Colorado | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 492 |
| May 29, 1861 | <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> reports: Denver Foundry produces its first pig iron | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 293 |
| May 29, 1861 | <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> reports: self rising flour for sale in Central City by Dickenson & Glenn | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 294 |
| May 29, 1861 | Territorial Governor Gilpin arrives in Colorado and soon orders a census that enumerates 18,136 white males over age, and 2,622 white males under age, there are 4,484 females and 89 negroes for a total of 25,329 | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 33 |
| May 30, 1861 | In Golden a grand banquet is held with delegations from Denver, Central City and other surrounding towns to salute Territorial Governor Gilpin along with founder of the Pony Express William H. Russell | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 282 |
| June 1861 | Gov. Gilpin organizes his military staff with Richard E. Whitsitt Adjutant General; John S. Fillmore, Paymaster; Samuel Moer, Quartermaster General and Morton C. Fisher, Purchasing Agent | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 377-378 |
| June 1861 | Gold is discovered at the base of Mount Lincoln in Park County near present-day Fairplay; Montgomery is organized and the first cabin built in the area | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 262 |
| June 1861 | First census taken of Colorado Territory shows a population of 25,331 | "Facts Mined for Story of State's Development" by Eugene Parsons, <i>Denver Republican</i> , January 1, 1911, p. 6 |
| June 1861 | The Overland Stage Company begins seeking a shorter route to Utah and California from Denver and help outfit a group from Golden to survey a wagon route from Golden to Salt Lake City headed by E.L. Berthoud; the survey took from June to September | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 260 |
| Summer 1861 | Overland stage company seeking a shorter route west locates a practical route up Clear Creek and over Berthoud Pass shortning the distance to Salt Lake City to 458 miles | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 583 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|---------------|---|---|
| Summer 1861 | U.S. troops are quartered at Fort Garland in the San Luis Valley and at Fort Wise (soon to become Fort Lyon) on the Arkansas River | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 287 |
| Summer 1861 | Recruiting offices are opened in the towns and mining camps of the region to sign up volunteers for the First Regiment of Colorado Infantry Volunteers | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 300 |
| June 5, 1861 | <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> reports: N.S. Holcomb is manufacturing cider for sale from F street near Blake | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 294 |
| June 5, 1861 | The Grand Masonic Lodge of Nebraska grants charters to Rocky Mountain lodge of Gold Hill, in Boulder County, and to Summit lodge of Parkville | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 119 |
| June 6, 1861 | Jefferson Territory passes into memory when Territorial Governor Gilpin arrives in Denver under the terms of the act passed by Congress February 28, 1861 to establish the Territory of Colorado | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 322 |
| June 6, 1861 | Governor of the Territory of Jefferson, R.W. Steele, resigns his office and calls upon all officers to submit to the laws of the U.S. | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 372 |
| June 6, 1861 | The Territory of Jefferson is proclaimed disbanded by Territorial Governor Robert Williamson Steele after meeting with Gilpin who arrived in Denver City on May 29 | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-12-2017 |
| June 10, 1861 | <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> reports: Denver Pottery Company now manufacturing crucibles on the Denver-Boulder road | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 294 |
| June 21, 1861 | E.L. Berthoud departs golden to survey a wagon road from Golden to Salt Lake City | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 503 |
| June 26, 1861 | <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> reports: Howe's Brick Yard has 27,000 bricks on hand and is always adding more | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 294 |
| June 28, 1861 | Empire City post office established in Clear Creek County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 51 |
| June 28, 1861 | Paige City post office established in Summit County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 109 |
| July 1861 | A claim to confirm the Conejos land grant in Colorado is filed, but no action was taken by the courts for several years, and because most of the original claimants were deceased the grant was not confirmed | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 112 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------|--|---|
| July 1861 | Byers and Daily begin publishing the <i>Miner's Record</i> in Tarryall, a paper that only lasted three months and was chiefly a weapon in the territorial election | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 133 |
| July 1861 | Barney O'Neal arrives from St. Louis to settle in what will become Las Animas County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 192 |
| July 1, 1861 | Denver's mail service was tri-weekly on a branch from Julesburg when daily mail service was inaugurated because a continuing road west was not yet available | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 295 |
| July 1, 1861 | The Union Party holds a convention in Golden City to nominate a candidate for Delegate to Congress; they select H.P. Bennett | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 269 |
| July 2, 1861 | Colorado Territorial legislature urges in a resolution the establishment of a U.S. mint in Colorado | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 812 |
| July 2, 1861 | A plank in the Republican platform at their first convention in Golden appeals to Congress for the establishment of a branch mint at Denver | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 161 |
| July 3, 1861 | <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> reports: Hydraulic hose available from J. Anderson | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 294 |
| July 4, 1861 | <i>Miners' Record</i> begins publishing in Tarryall Mines | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 115 |
| July 4, 1861 | A small cannon is fired to celebrate Independence Day in Denver; it was made from locally mined iron ore that was smelted by Langford and Company | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 454 |
| July 5, 1861 | Pugilist J.C. Orem has a boxing match in Colorado Hall on Blake Street in Denver with Charles Swits | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 250 |
| July 5, 1861 | Mill City post office established in Clear Creek County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 98 |
| July 8, 1861 | Colorado's territorial governor Gilpin swears in the first judges in the Territory of Colorado, Judge Benjamin F. Hall and S. Newton Pettis | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 688 |
| July 8, 1861 | William Gilpin appointed Territorial Governor by President Abraham Lincoln | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 533 |
| July 8, 1861 | William Gilpin becomes governor of the Territory of Colorado | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado, 1880</i> by William B. Vickers, p. 43 |
| July 8, 1861 | Lewis Ledyard Weld becomes Colorado secretary of state | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado, 1880</i> by William B. Vickers, p. 43 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-----------------------|--|--|
| July 9, 1861 | Huntsville post office discontinued in Douglas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 76 |
| July 10, 1861 | Supreme Court of the Territory of Colorado is organized | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 283 |
| July 10, 1861 | The Supreme Court of the Territory of Colorado is organized | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 268 |
| July 12, 1861 | Governor Gilpin designates election districts in the Territory of Colorado and announces a general election (August 19) to choose a delegate to Congress and members of the Territorial Legislature | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 283 |
| July 17, 1861 | <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> reports: Mr. Roath on Larimer Street has nice articles of jewelry | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 294 |
| July 23, 1861 | A tightrope walker, Mademoiselle Carolista or Carlista, walks across a wire stretched from the variety house Criterion Hall, at 1515 Larimer Street, to the New York store across the street in Denver | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 447 |
| July 31, 1861 | Haynes Ranch post office established in Pueblo County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 70 |
| 1861 | Grasshoppers invade Colorado fields | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 154 |
| August 1861 | First Regiment Colorado Volunteer Infantry officers commissioned: John P. Slough, Samuel F. Tappan, John M. Chivington | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 378 |
| August 1861 | E.L. Berthoud returns to Golden after surveying a wagon route to Salt Lake City a distance of 413 miles | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 503 |
| August-September 1861 | First Legislative Assembly elected and convened | Chronology of the Colorado Constitution: Eighteen Years to Statehood - Colorado State Archives, April 2013, retrived 4-7-2016 from https://www.colorado.gov/pacific/sites/default/files/Chronology%20of%20the%20Colorado%20Constitution.pdf |
| August 1, 1861 | <i>Colorado City Journal</i> begins publishing in Colorado City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 57 |
| August 1, 1861 | Lincoln City post office established in Summit County, formerly named Paige City. | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 89 |
| August 1, 1861 | Paige City post office discontinued in Summit County, name changed to Lincoln City | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 109 |
| August 2, 1861 | Fair Play post office established in Park County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 53 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|--|
| August 2, 1861 | The Grand Lodge of Colorado is established at Golden in Jefferson County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 506 |
| August 13, 1861 | Gold Dirt post office established in Boulder County, a resurvey of the county line placed it in Gilpin County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 63 |
| August 19, 1861 | First Territorial Legislative elections held placing nine in the upper house and thirteen in the lower | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 493 |
| August 19, 1861 | Judge H.P. Bennet is elected Colorado Territories Delegate to Congress on a platform endorsing Lincoln and his war policies | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 283 |
| August 24, 1861 | Bruiser "Con" Orem wins the second prize fight in Denver beating a man named Davis in 109 rounds before a crowd of 2,000 in a corral about two miles north of the the city and pocketing \$500 | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 367 |
| August 25, 1861 | Coleman & Moore publish the first edition of the <i>Mountaineer</i> , a daily and weekly publication | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 335 |
| August 28, 1861 | Irving Hale, soldier and Camp Hale namesake, is born in North Bloomington, New York | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 944 |
| August 28, 1861 | Junction post office established in Jefferson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 81 |
| Fall 1861 | First session of the Colorado Territorial legislature opens at Denver | "Facts Mined for Story of State's Development" by Eugene Parsons, <i>Denver Republican</i> , January 1, 1911, p. 6 |
| September 1861 | During the first General Assembly Denver is incorporated and given a charter, and Colorado City is designated as Territorial capital | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 286 |
| September 1861 | George Harrison buys the National Theater in Central City and later builds the Montana Theater there | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 444 |
| September 1861 | A territorial census is taken by the U.S. Marshall and is published: white males over 21 - 18,136; white males under 21 - 2,622; females - 4,484; Negroes - 89; totaling 25,331 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 267 |
| September 1861 | Charles M. Farrand brings a stamping mill into Buckskin in Park County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 261 |
| September 3, 1861 | Jefferson post office established in Park County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 80 |
| September 4, 1861 | Colorado's first Grand Jury is impanelled at Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 690 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|--|--|
| September 6, 1861 | <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> reports: Fine flouring mill arrived yesterday for J.B. Doyle and company bound for Huerfano where it will begin grinding grain | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 294 |
| September 9, 1861 | First territorial assembly meets in Denver | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 254 |
| September 9, 1861 | First Legislative Assembly held at Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 493 |
| September 9, 1861 | Three judicial districts are created in the Territory of Colorado by the legislature and a judge is assigned to each one | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 688 |
| September 9, 1861 | The first General Assembly of the Territory of Colorado assembles in Denver; during the session 93 public acts, 36 private acts and 11 memorials and resolutions are passed, including one proclaiming loyalty to the Union, and naming 17 counties and their county seats | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 283-284 |
| September 9, 1861 | Colorado Territorial legislature convenes for the first time | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 268 |
| September 9, 1861 | First legislative assembly of Colorado convenes in Denver | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 535 |
| September 9, 1861 | Legislative assembly of Colorado convenes in Denver for their first meeting in a small frame building at Larimer and G [16th] streets where the McClintock building was later erected | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 85 |
| September 9, 1861 | Colorado's territorial legislature meets for the first time in Denver and creates 19 counties and names Colorado City as the capital; counties are Arapahoe, Boulder, Carbonate, Clear Creek, Costilla, Douglas, El Paso, Fremont, Gilpin, Guadalupe, Heurfano, Jefferson, Lake, Larimer, Park, Pueblo, San Miguel, Summit, and Weld | Mary Fretch, state editor, Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Colorado, 1973, p. 4 |
| September 9, 1861 | The first session of the Colorado General Assembly convenes in Denver City to enact laws of the Provisional Government of the Territory of Jefferson. | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-12-2017 |
| September 9, 1861 | First Colorado Territorial Legislature meets | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 8 |
| September 11, 1861 | George W. Harrison opens the National Theater in Central City with the Criterion Minstrels | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 444 |
| September 18, 1861 | The <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> notes that people are watching the evening drills at Camp Weld, just north of the west end of present-day 8th Avenue viaduct | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 300 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|--|--|
| September 19, 1861 | The Grand Masonic Lodge of Colorado grants a dispensation to the bretheren of Central City to open and form a lodge there known as the Chivington lodge | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 119 |
| September 28, 1861 | Sale of intoxicating liquor to soldiers forbidden by act of Territorial Legislature | Session Laws of Colorado, 1861, p. 34 |
| October 1861 | Telegraph line linking Denver and Julesburg completed; cost for sending ten words to New York, \$9.10; Boston, \$9.25; St. Louis \$7.50 | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 368 |
| October 1861 | Three companies of the First Regiment are sent from Camp Weld to Fort Wise, later Fort Lyon, on the Arkansas River near present-day Las Animas in Prowers County | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 302 |
| October 1861 | Gilpin County created as one of the original territorial counties; named for Governor William Gilpin; some favored naming it for John Gregory the discoverer of gold in what became Black Hawk | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 405 |
| October 1861 | A town company is formed and the name of Laur-ette [Laurette] is chosen named for the only two women in town - Laura and Jeanette Dodge; in 1862 the name is changed to Buckskin | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 260 |
| October 1, 1861 | The Governor's Ball is held at the Broadwell House, "the grandest and most extensive affair" according to the report in the <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 286 |
| October 3, 1861 | Enterprise Wagon Road Company incorporated | Session Laws of Colorado, 1861, p. 439-440 |
| October 7, 1861 | <i>Canon City Times</i> ceases publishing in Canon City, continues as <i>Ouray Times</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 64 |
| October 11, 1861 | Common Law of England adopted by Colorado Territorial Legislature | Session Laws of Colorado, 1861, p. 35 |
| October 11, 1861 | Blue River and Buffalo Flats Ditch Company incorporated | Session Laws of Colorado, 1861, p. 441-443 |
| October 11, 1861 | Denver, Bradford & Blue River Road Company incorporated | Session Laws of Colorado, 1861, p. 443-445 |
| October 11, 1861 | Apex & Gregory Wagon Road Company incorporated | Session Laws of Colorado, 1861, p. 445-447 |
| October 12, 1861 | Arapahoe post office discontinued in Arapahoe County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 13 |
| October 18, 1861 | Act to organize a militia enacted by Colorado Territorial Legislature | Session Laws of Colorado, 1861, p. 35-43 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------------|--|---|
| October 18, 1861 | Consolidated Ditch Company incorporated | Session Laws of Colorado, 1861, p. 447-450 |
| October 22, 1861 | The Pony Express ends when transcontinental telegraph service becomes operational | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 361 |
| October 22, 1861 | Trancontinental telegraph line completed | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 848 |
| October 22, 1861 | The transcontinental telegraph line was completed to San Francisco shortening the communication time from 23 days to a few minutes | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 302 |
| October 24, 1861 | The Grand Masonic Lodge of Colorado grants a dispensation to the brethren of Denver to open and form a new Denver lodge | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 119 |
| October 24, 1861 | Colorado Territorial Legislature enacts provision for Notaries of the Public | Session Laws of Colorado, 1861, p. 43-45 |
| October 24, 1861 | Colorado Territorial Legislature enacts provision for rate of interest | Session Laws of Colorado, 1861, p. 45 |
| October 26, 1861 | Richard III opens in the Platte Valley Theater on the northeast corner of 16th and Lawrence which was rented by Sam Hunter | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 444 |
| October 31, 1861 | Colorado Territorial Legislature enacts provision for appointment of three commissioners in each county in the Territory | Session Laws of Colorado, 1861, p. 47 |
| November 1861 | George E. Thornton named Chief of Denver Police | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 645 |
| November 1861 | Territorial legislature forbids issuing of any circulating currency or a substitute for coin or other lawful money | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 817 |
| November 1861 | Jack Langrishe takes over the entire Apollo Hall building and converts it into the Peoples' Theater | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 444 |
| November 1861 | Mrs. Eli Ashley arrives in Denver via stagecoach | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 561 |
| November 1861 | Denver's first jail is established in a log cabin at 1437 Blake St. | Denver Public Library "Denver. Police Department. Buildings" clipping file, 1940 booklet called "Headquarters" - p. 4 |
| November 1, 1861 | Arapahoe County created as one of the original Colorado territorial counties; first formed as a Territorial county of Kansas in 1855 | <i>Handybook for Genealogists</i> , 11th edition, Everton Publishers, p. 87 |
| November 1, 1861 | Boulder County created as one of the original Colorado Territorial Counties | <i>Handybook for Genealogists</i> , 11th edition, Everton Publishers, p. 88 |
| November 1, 1861 | Carbonate County created as on of the original Colorado Territorial Counties | <i>Handybook for Genealogists</i> , 11th edition, Everton Publishers, p. 88 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------------|---|---|
| November 1, 1861 | Clear Creek County created as one of the original Colorado Territorial counties | <i>Handybook for Genealogists</i> , 11th edition, Everton Publishers, p. 89 |
| November 1, 1861 | Conejos County created as one of the original Colorado Territorial counties | <i>Handybook for Genealogists</i> , 11th edition, Everton Publishers, p. 89 |
| November 1, 1861 | Costilla County created as one of the original Colorado Territorial counties | <i>Handybook for Genealogists</i> , 11th edition, Everton Publishers, p. 89 |
| November 1, 1861 | Douglas County created as one of the original Colorado Territorial counties | <i>Handybook for Genealogists</i> , 11th edition, Everton Publishers, p. 89 |
| November 1, 1861 | El Paso County created as one of the original Colorado Territorial counties | <i>Handybook for Genealogists</i> , 11th edition, Everton Publishers, p. 90 |
| November 1, 1861 | Fremont County created as one of the original Colorado Territorial counties | <i>Handybook for Genealogists</i> , 11th edition, Everton Publishers, p. 90 |
| November 1, 1861 | Gilpin County created as one of the original Colorado Territorial counties | <i>Handybook for Genealogists</i> , 11th edition, Everton Publishers, p. 90 |
| November 1, 1861 | Guadalupe County created as one of the original Colorado Territorial counties | <i>Handybook for Genealogists</i> , 11th edition, Everton Publishers, p. 91 |
| November 1, 1861 | Huerfano County created as one of the original Colorado Territorial counties | <i>Handybook for Genealogists</i> , 11th edition, Everton Publishers, p. 91 |
| November 1, 1861 | Jefferson County created as one of the original Colorado Territorial counties | <i>Handybook for Genealogists</i> , 11th edition, Everton Publishers, p. 91 |
| November 1, 1861 | Lake County created as one of the original Colorado Territorial counties | <i>Handybook for Genealogists</i> , 11th edition, Everton Publishers, p. 92 |
| November 1, 1861 | Larimer County created as one of the original Colorado Territorial counties | <i>Handybook for Genealogists</i> , 11th edition, Everton Publishers, p. 92 |
| November 1, 1861 | Park County created as one of the original Colorado Territorial counties | <i>Handybook for Genealogists</i> , 11th edition, Everton Publishers, p. 93 |
| November 1, 1861 | Pueblo County created as one of the original Colorado Territorial counties | <i>Handybook for Genealogists</i> , 11th edition, Everton Publishers, p. 94 |
| November 1, 1861 | Summit County created as one of the original Colorado Territorial counties | <i>Handybook for Genealogists</i> , 11th edition, Everton Publishers, p. 95 |
| November 1, 1861 | Weld County created as one of the original Colorado Territorial counties | <i>Handybook for Genealogists</i> , 11th edition, Everton Publishers, p. 95 |
| November 1, 1861 | Clear Creek County is created by the Territorial Legislature with a county seat first called Idaho Bar, later Idaho and finally Idaho Springs | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 310 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------------|---|--|
| November 1, 1861 | Jefferson County is organized as one of the original counties in Colorado Territory | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 498 |
| November 1, 1861 | Conejos County is created by the Territorial Legislature first with the name Guadalupe which is changed seven days later to Conejos, Spanish for rabbit; until 1874 it incorporated all of extreme southwestern Colorado | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 90 |
| November 1, 1861 | Colorado Territorial Legislature establishes County Boundaries and County seats for: Costilla (San Miguel - temporary), Guadalupe (Guadalupe - temporary), Huerfano (Autobes - temporary), Pueblo (Pueblo), Fremont (Canon City), El Paso (town of Colorado - temporary), Douglas (Frankstown), Arapahoe (Denver), Weld (St. Vrain), Larimer (Laporte - temporary), Boulder (Boulder), Jefferson (Golden City), Clear Creek (Idaho [Springs] - temporary), Gilpin (Central City), Park (Tarryall City), Lake (Oro City), Summit (Parkville) | Session Laws of Colorado, 1861, p. 52-57 |
| November 1, 1861 | The first 17 counties are established by the Territorial Legislature: Arapahoe, Boulder, Clear Creek, Conejos, Douglas, El Paso, Fremont, Gilpin, Huerfano, Jefferson, Lake, Larimer, Park, Pueblo, Summit & Weld | "Facts Mined for Story of State's Development" by Eugene Parsons, <i>Denver Republican</i> , January 1, 1911, p. 6 |
| November 1, 1861 | The General Assembly creates 17 counties: Arapahoe, Boulder, Clear Creek, Costilla, Douglas, El Paso, Fremont, Gilpin, Guadalupe, Huerfano, Jefferson, Lake, Larimer, Park, Pueblo, Summit, and Weld | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-12-2017 |
| November 5, 1861 | First territorial legislature designates Colorado City [near Colorado Springs] as capital and site of its next session | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 254 |
| November 5, 1861 | First Territorial Legislature established Colorado City as the capital | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 493 |
| November 5, 1861 | The territorial legislature locates the seat of government at "the town of Colorado" also known as Colorado City; now a part of Colorado Springs | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 86 |
| November 5, 1861 | Territorial Legislature locates seat of government "at the town of Colorado [Colorado City], situated on east bank of Fontaine-qui-Bouille at the mouth of Camp creek | Session Laws of Colorado, 1861, p. 63 |
| November 5, 1861 | Territorial Legislature bars imprisonment or arrest for debt | Session Laws of Colorado, 1861, p. 67 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------------|---|--|
| November 5, 1861 | The General Assembly votes to move the territorial capital from Denver City to Colorado City, the county seat of El Paso County | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-12-2017 |
| November 6, 1861 | Territorial Legislature passes an act regulating elections | Session Laws of Colorado, 1861, p. 72-84 |
| November 6, 1861 | Territorial Legislature establishes a Territorial Library and Cabinet | Session Laws of Colorado, 1861, p. 110-113 |
| November 6, 1861 | Territorial Legislature passes an act protecting trout from being caught in a seine, net, basket, or trap | Session Laws of Colorado, 1861, p. 116-117 |
| November 6, 1861 | Territorial Legislature passes an act organizing and establishing the Treasury Department | Session Laws of Colorado, 1861, p. 135-143 |
| November 6, 1861 | Camp Weld & Denver Ditch and Water Company incorporated | Session Laws of Colorado, 1861, p. 450-451 |
| November 6, 1861 | Swan River & Georgia Gulch Water Company incorporated | Session Laws of Colorado, 1861, p. 451-452 |
| November 6, 1861 | Joseph M. Jaynes & Joseph V. Garcia granted exclusive rights for ferry service across the Rio Grande River at Paso del Puerto | Session Laws of Colorado, 1861, p. 452-453 |
| November 6, 1861 | St. John's Church in the Wilderness incorporated | Session Laws of Colorado, 1861, p. 453-455 |
| November 6, 1861 | Canon City, Grand River & San Juan Road Company incorporated | Session Laws of Colorado, 1861, p. 455-457 |
| November 6, 1861 | Colorado & Pacific Wagon, Telegraph & Railroad Company incorporated | Session Laws of Colorado, 1861, p. 457-461 |
| November 6, 1861 | Park Junction, Georgia & French Gulch Road Company incorporated | Session Laws of Colorado, 1861, p. 461-463 |
| November 7, 1861 | Act by the Territorial Assembly of Colorado gives legal existence to the City of Denver defining its boundaries and officers | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 635 |
| November 7, 1861 | Governor Gilpin appoints W.J. Curtice Territorial Superintendent of schools | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 735 |
| November 7, 1861 | Bill creating the University of Colorado is signed by the governor, but the institution itself does not open for several years | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 167 |
| November 7, 1861 | Colorado's first superintendent of public instruction is William J. Curtice appointed by Governor Gilpin | Eugene Parsons, <i>Sons of Colorado</i> , vol. 2, April 1908, p. 14 |
| November 7, 1861 | First legislative assembly of Colorado adjourns | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 535 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------------|--|---|
| November 7, 1861 | Denver's corporate limits set by the state legislature including area covered by Auraria, Denver and Highlands | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 28 |
| November 7, 1861 | Territorial Legislature passes an act providing for the collection of revenue | Session Laws of Colorado, 1861, p. 117-132 |
| November 7, 1861 | Territorial Legislature passes an act changing the name of Guadalupe County to Conejos | Session Laws of Colorado, 1861, p. 143 |
| November 7, 1861 | Territorial Legislature passes an act establishing the means for locating and changing county seats | Session Laws of Colorado, 1861, p. 151 |
| November 7, 1861 | Territorial Legislature passes an act protecting the rights of married women | Session Laws of Colorado, 1861, p. 152 |
| November 7, 1861 | Territorial Legislature passes an act establishing a Common School System | Session Laws of Colorado, 1861, p. 154-165 |
| November 7, 1861 | Territorial Legislature passes an act concerning lode claims | Session Laws of Colorado, 1861, p. 166 |
| November 7, 1861 | Central City & Georgetown Wagon Road Company incorporated | Session Laws of Colorado, 1861, p. 463-465 |
| November 7, 1861 | Lafayette Head & John M. Francisco authorized to establish a ferry across the Rio Grande del Norte | Session Laws of Colorado, 1861, p. 465 |
| November 7, 1861 | Lafayette Head & John M. Francisco authorized to establish a ferry across the Rio Grande del Norte, at La Loma del Norte | Session Laws of Colorado, 1861, p. 465-466 |
| November 7, 1861 | Charles Autobees granted exclusive rights to maintain a ferry across the Arkansas River five miles below and above the mouth of the Huerfano | Session Laws of Colorado, 1861, p. 466-467 |
| November 7, 1861 | St. Vrain, Altonia, Boulder Mines & Gregory Wagon Road Company incorporated | Session Laws of Colorado, 1861, p. 467-468 |
| November 7, 1861 | Colorado & New Mexico Joint Stock Gold, Silver and Copper Mining Company incorporated | Session Laws of Colorado, 1861, p. 469-471 |
| November 7, 1861 | Bank of Colorado incorporated | Session Laws of Colorado, 1861, p. 472-478 |
| November 7, 1861 | Silver Spring Mining Company incorporated | Session Laws of Colorado, 1861, p. 478 |
| November 7, 1861 | Buckskin Joe Ditch Company incorporated | Session Laws of Colorado, 1861, p. 479-480 |
| November 7, 1861 | Bear Canon Road Company incorporated | Session Laws of Colorado, 1861, p. 480-482 |
| November 7, 1861 | Rocky Mountain and Pittsburgh Gold Mining Company incorporated | Session Laws of Colorado, 1861, p. 482-483 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|--|
| November 7, 1861 | City of Denver incorporated and boundaries set, city council, executive officers, elections, taxing, mayor, and other necessary items | Session Laws of Colorado, 1861, p. 483-493 |
| November 7, 1861 | The Colorado General Assembly renames Guadalupe County as Conejos County after only six days | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-12-2017 |
| November 7, 1861 | Denver, Auraria & Highland incorporate as the City of Denver; the first legal charter granted by the Colorado Territorial Assembly; Denver is made county seat of Arapahoe County and Charles Cook is elected Mayor | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 8 |
| November 7, 1861 | First charter for the city of Denver is granted by the territorial legislature with C.A. Cook elected mayor | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 26, June 24, 1911, p. 4 |
| November 7, 1861 | Denver City created by a charter granted by the territorial legislature | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 1, No. 8, October 1918, p. 13 |
| November 7, 1861 | A charter is granted to the city of Denver by the Territorial Legislature, which also defines the city limits | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 198 |
| November 8, 1861 | Altona is incorporated as a town near the mouth of Left Hand Canyon | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 304 |
| November 8, 1861 | City of Denver incorporated | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 48 |
| November 8, 1861 | Territorial Legislature passes an act establishing legal fees | Session Laws of Colorado, 1861, p. 387-395 |
| November 8, 1861 | Iowa Ditch Company incorporated | Session Laws of Colorado, 1861, p. 493-494 |
| November 8, 1861 | Cash Creek & Lake Park Ditch Company incorporated | Session Laws of Colorado, 1861, p. 495-497 |
| November 8, 1861 | Breckenridge, Buckskin Joe & Hamilton Wagon Road incorporated | Session Laws of Colorado, 1861, p. 497-499 |
| November 8, 1861 | Fort St. Vrain Bridge Company incorporated | Session Laws of Colorado, 1861, p. 499-500 |
| November 8, 1861 | Gold Run Tunnel Company incorporated | Session Laws of Colorado, 1861, p. 500-501 |
| November 8, 1861 | Georgia Bar, Arkansas River Fluming Company incorporates | Session Laws of Colorado, 1861, p. 501-502 |
| November 8, 1861 | Cash Creek Fluming Company incorporates | Session Laws of Colorado, 1861, p. 503-505 |
| November 8, 1861 | Pioneer Tunneling Company Number One incorporated | Session Laws of Colorado, 1861, p. 505-507 |
| November 13, 1861 | Delaware City post office established in Summit County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 43 |
| November 14, 1861 | Laurette post office established in Park County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 86 |
| November 15, 1861 | The organization of Boulder County was perfected on this date | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 296 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|--|
| November 15, 1861 | Clear Creek County is organized, but no action is taken until the 18th when they decide on seven precincts | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 313 |
| November 15, 1861 | The first Board of Gilpin County Commissioners is appointed by Governor Gilpin consisting of George W. Jacobs, Archibald J. Van Deren and Galen G. Norton | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 412 |
| November 18, 1861 | First election held in Colorado Territory: C.A. Cook elected mayor of Denver City | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 224 |
| November 18, 1861 | Voting precincts are established in Gilpin County at: Lake Gulch, Leavenworth, Nevada, Central City, Enterprise, Wide Awake, Independent, and Boulder | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 412 |
| November 18, 1861 | Denver is incorporated | "Facts Mined for Story of State's Development" by Eugene Parsons, <i>Denver Republican</i> , January 1, 1911, p. 6 |
| November 19, 1861 | Coal mining as a business begins; Weir and Middaugh advertise their ability to supply coal on short notice | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 486 |
| November 30, 1861 | Platte Valley Theater purchased by Jack Langrishe opens as the Denver Theater with a lavish social event | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 335 |
| December 1861 | Arapahoe County organizes the first probate court in the Territory of Colorado | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 690 |
| December 2, 1861 | Hiram P. Bennett elected territorial representative to Congress | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 493 |
| December 2, 1861 | O.J. Goldrick is elected Superintendent of Schools for Arapahoe County | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 735 |
| December 2, 1861 | Hiram P. Bennett elected Territorial delegate to Congress | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 534 |
| December 3, 1861 | The Colorado General Assembly reincorporates the City of Denver, Auraria, and Highland as the City of Denver the county seat of Arapahoe County | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-12-2017 |
| December 4, 1861 | First votes are cast in Clear Creek County for officers | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 314 |
| December 10, 1861 | The Grand Masonic Lodge of Colorado meets in Denver and the Nevada lodge surrenders its charter from Nebraska and receives one from the Grand Lodge of Colorado; lodges in Denver and Central City are chartered | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 119 |
| December 11, 1861 | The J.W. Chivington Lodge is chartered by the Grand Lodge of Colorado changing the name in 1866 to the Central Lodge No. 6 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 418 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|---|---|
| December 13, 1861 | Arapahoe County Commissioners lease a small building from R.E. Whitsitt at 16th and Larimer Streets to accommodate county business | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 541 |
| December 13, 1861 | Parkville post office established in Summit County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 111 |
| December 13, 1861 | Arapahoe County commissioners lease space from Richard Whitsitt in a building at 16th and Larimer Streets to use as county offices | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 272 |
| December 15, 1861 | A.S. Billingsley organizes the First Presbyterian Church in International Hall at 17th and Sherman in Denver | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 208 |
| December 15, 1861 | Rev. A.S. Billingsley organizes the Presbyterian Church in the International Hall on Ferry Street between 4th and 5th in Auraria | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 406 |
| December 15, 1861 | Rev. A.S. Billingsley organizes the First Presbyterian Church of Denver; initial services are held in International Hall on Ferry Street in Auraria | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 269 |
| December 18, 1861 | Arapahoe County commissioners instruct Sheriff Howe to "fix up a jail" - he rents a log cabin from W.H. Middaugh just over the Market Street bridge in an alley and hires Joseph Bailey as jailor | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 272 |
| December 19, 1861 | Granite Vale post office established in Park County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 65 |
| September 14, 1861 | <i>Miners' Record</i> ceases publishing in Tarryall Mines | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 115 |
| 1862 | Colorado City is the first capital of Colorado; legislators meet there for four days before adjourning to Denver | Eugene Parsons, <i>Sons of Colorado</i> , vol. 2, April 1908, p. 14 |
| 1862 | A church organ arrives from St. Louis for the Catholic church; also an 800 pound bell that was destroyed when it was blown down in a windstorm on Christmas Eve 1864 from a temporary frame tower in front of the church structure still under construction | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 405 |
| 1862 | Pueblo County is created a year or so after the town | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 476 |
| 1862 | Alfred Thomson starts the <i>Miner's Register</i> at Central City | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 133 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------|---|---|
| 1860s | Town of Elbert is established in what will become Elbert County as the location of a sawmill; the town moved to its present location in 1882 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 275 |
| 1862 | Richens L. "Uncle Dick" Wooton leaves Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 161 |
| 1862 | St. Mary's Cathedral in Denver receives the first organ | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 727 |
| 1862 | First free public schools open in Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 298 |
| 1862 | Charles Christopher Parry returns to Colorado with Elihu Hall and J.P. Harbour to collect plants with an eye toward selling the specimens of plants of Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 19 |
| 1862 | William Lee plants the first fruit trees in Colorado, 125 apple, pear, peach and plum trees on a little island in Clear Creek | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 138 |
| 1862 | Ansel Watrous plants some 500 apple trees in Pleasant Valley in Fremont County | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 138 |
| 1862 | The first tax-supported schools are organized in Colorado; Denver had two districts - East Denver was District 1, and West Denver was District 2 | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 161 |
| 1862 | E.L. Berthoud discovers an outcropping of coal along Clear Creek at Golden | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 486 |
| 1862 | Oil springs are discovered near Canon City by Gabriel Bowen, from which A.M. Cassidy manufactured and sold illuminating and fabricating oil until 1865 | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 486 |
| 1862 | Colorado Territorial library established | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 543 |
| 1862 | Mother Maggart's Hotel is operated in Colorado City and becomes popular with the legislators | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 560 |
| 1862 | Tourtellotte and Squires open a sawmill in Boulder City | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 293 |
| 1862 | Methodists in Central City purchase a site on which to build a church | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 416 |
| 1862 | Laporte is garrisoned by the U.S. troops to keep the Indians in check | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 183 |
| 1862 | Four more irrigation ditches are begun in what will become Las Animas County: the Baca, Leitensderfer, Chilili and El Moro | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 193 |
| 1862 | Congress passes the Legal Tender Act, establishing government purchases of gold and silver | Mary Fretch, state editor, Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Colorado, 1973, p. 5 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|--|
| 1862 | The first capital of the Territory is Colorado City; the legislature met there for four days in 1862 before adjourning to Denver | "Facts Mined for Story of State's Development" by Eugene Parsons, <i>Denver Republican</i> , January 1, 1911, p. 6 |
| 1862 | <i>Register-Call</i> building is erected at 109 Eureka Street in Central City | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 191 |
| 1862 | The Bobtail Mine is established at 400 Gregory Street in Black Hawk one of the oldest and richest mines in Colorado with a tunnel of more than a thousand feet | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 200 |
| 1862 | James Peck arrives in Empire and strikes it rich with his Pay Dirt Mine; he then builds the Peck House, a four room house later used as a reception area, bar and kitchen at 83 Sunny Avenue; it becomes a stage stop on the Georgetown to Middle Park run over Berthoud Pass | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 211 |
| 1862 | Guanella Ranch begins operating a mile west of Empire by the Lindstrom and Guanella families that have occupied the land for five generations | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 212 |
| 1862 | The Park County Courthouse is built in Buckskin Joe; later moved to Fairplay as part of the South Park Museum | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 213 |
| 1862 | A cemetery is established on northeast corner of North Overland Road; becomes known as Bingham Road; called Bingham Hill Cemetery with over 120 graves | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 233 |
| 1862 | Virginia Dale Stage Station is built by Jack Slade and named for his wife five miles south of the Wyoming border on what will become US 287 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 238 |
| 1862 | Alexander M. Cassidy digs a well near Oil Creek, the first oil well in Colorado and perhaps the second in the U.S. | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 346 |
| 1862 | La Veta is established in Huerfano County - first known as Francisco Plaza and renamed by prospectors for the Spanish word for vein | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 372 |
| 1862 | Breckenridge becomes the county seat of Summit County taking the honors from Parkville | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 458 |
| 1862 | Hahn's Peak is established the oldest town in Routt County; county seat until 1912; named for Joseph Hahn who found gold here in 1866 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 527 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------|--|--|
| 1862 | Ben Holladay buys the Leavenworth and Pike's Peak Express Company and its stage station at 15th and McGaa Streets; McGaa was renamed Holladay Street and in 1887 was changed to Market Street | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 14 |
| 1862 | William Larimer returns to Leavenworth Kansas and becomes a Union captain in the Civil War | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 15 |
| 1862 | Presbyterians move into a brick church structure costing \$6,000 in Denver | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 29 |
| 1862 | First Denver public school built at 16th & Blake Streets | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 8 |
| 1862 | Capital of Colorado is established at Golden | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 26, June 24, 1911, p. 4 |
| 1862 | Public school system established in Denver | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 26, June 24, 1911, p. 4 |
| 1862 | A man named Russell begins the first road that will eventually go over Berthoud Pass at Empire; after two years he stops construction at the Big Bend about half way up the pass from the eastern side | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 6, No. 1&2, January-February 1923, p. 11 |
| 1862 | Historic descriptions keyed to map on pages 19 & 20: Fort Latham is established where the stage line crossed the South Platte near the mouth of the Cache la Poudre; named in honor of Milton S. Latham a senator from California; the fort was built north of the stage station | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 8, No.3&4, March-April 1925, p. 18 |
| 1862 | Central City <i>Register</i> (daily) newspaper begun by Laird & Marlow | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 30 |
| 1862 | Father Kehler is chosen chaplain of the First Colorado Regiment; he remained with the regiment during its term of service | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 270 |
| 1862 | Following Father Kehler's resignation Rev. H.B. Hitchings assumes the rectorship of the Episcopal church in Denver | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 270 |
| 1862-1867 | Golden begins to serve as the capital of Colorado Territory; it serves as capital while meeting in the 12th and Washington building of William A.H. Loveland; today the Old Capitol Grill; in 1867 Denver is made permanent capital | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 127 |
| 1862-1890s | Boggsville established in Bent County two miles south of Las Animas; it was the first county seat; named for Thomas O. Boggs who worked at Bent's Fort | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 389 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|--|
| January 1862 | News reaches Denver that a Confederate force was advancing up the Rio Grande led by General Sibley | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 303 |
| January 1, 1862 | <i>Colorado City Journal</i> ceases publishing in Colorado City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 57 |
| January 1, 1862 | First jail in Denver is a log cabin on the west side of Cherry Creek | Eugene Parsons, <i>Sons of Colorado</i> , vol. 2, April 1908, p. 14 |
| January 1, 1862 | First prisoner placed in Denver's jail, a log cabin on the west side of Cherry Creek, rented by the sheriff | "Facts Mined for Story of State's Development" by Eugene Parsons, <i>Denver Republican</i> , January 1, 1911, p. 6 |
| January 6, 1862 | News is received at Camp Weld that confederate forces lead by General Sibley was marching through Texas along the Rio Grande with the intent of continuing on to take Santa Fe and then turn north to invade Colorado | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 380 |
| January 10, 1862 | The Presbytery of Colorado is organized in Denver, but is not recognized by the General Assembly | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 209 |
| January 18, 1862 | A Presbyterian church is organized in Central [Mountain] City by Lewis Hamilton | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 209 |
| January 22, 1862 | Huntsville post office established in Douglas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 76 |
| January 26, 1862 | Presbyterians in Central City organize under Rev. Lewis Hamilton | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 416 |
| February 1862 | Jesse H. Leavenworth is authorized to raise six companies of infantry in Colorado, the 2nd Colorado Regiment | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 307 |
| February 9, 1862 | Alfred Packer leads five companions from the camp of Chief Ouray on the Uncompahgre River bound for the Cochetopa Hills | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-12-2017 |
| February 17, 1862 | First action of the Pueblo County Commissioners; R.L. Wootten is chosen chairman and it is resolved to locate the county seat of Pueblo County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 451 |
| February 19, 1862 | Confederate General Sibley crosses the Rio Grande just below Fort Craig in New Mexico | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 381 |
| February 20, 1862 | Orders are received at Camp Weld for the 1st Colorado Volunteers to proceed to Fort Union or Santa Fe, New Mexico and report to General Canby | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 276 |
| February 22, 1862 | Soldiers set out from Camp Weld to engage the Confederate force approaching in New Mexico | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 303 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|--|
| February 22, 1862 | The "unruly" Colorado 1st Regiment under Col. John P. Slough leave their training base along the South Platte River near present day 8th Avenue viaduct | <i>Summit of Destiny: Taming the Pikes Peak Country 1858-1918</i> , 2008, Francis J. Pierson, p. 110 |
| February 25, 1862 | Conejos post office established in Conejos County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 37 |
| February 25, 1862 | Fort Garland post office established in Costilla County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 56 |
| February 25, 1862 | Huerfano post office established in Huerfano County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 75 |
| February 25, 1862 | San Luis post office established in Costilla County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 128 |
| March 1862 | <i>Western Mountaineer</i> begins publishing in Laurette (also called Buckskin Joe) | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 115 |
| March 3, 1862 | Companies from Fort Wise set out to meet up with the other Colorado First Volunteers; they meet near present-day Trinidad on the upper reaches of the Purgatorie | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 303 |
| March 1862 | A.M. Cassidy begins collecting petroleum from wells in Fremont County about six miles from Canon City half a mile above the mouth of Oil Creek where Gabriel Bowen had found the oil deposits | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 400 |
| March 8, 1862 | Preparing to camp on the southern slope of Raton pass word comes to the First Colorado Volunteers that Confederate forces have taken Albuquerque and Santa Fe and are advancing; rather than camp the garrison marches 30 miles to Maxwell's Ranch on the Cimarron River | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 303 |
| March 10, 1862 | The First Colorado's Volunteers arrive at Fort Union in New Mexico where they are greeted by New Mexico's governor and other officials who had fled from Santa Fe; they remain for 12 days at Fort Union getting outfitted and armed for the battle ahead | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 304 |
| March 10, 1862 | An expeditionary force of Texas cavalry captures Santa Fe for the Confederacy | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-12-2017 |
| March 22, 1862 | Colonel Slough's force on leaving Fort Union was 1,343 officers and men | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 304 |
| March 22, 1862 | Idaho post office established in Clear Creek County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 76 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|--|--|
| March 26, 1862 | Major John Chivington of the First Colorado Volunteers begins a reconnaissance of La Glorietta Pass, in advance of the main body, with 418 officers and men; in Apache Canyon they encounter the Confederate forces and the Confederates withdraw after a short engagement | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 304 |
| March 26, 1862 | Colorado 1st Volunteers led by Major Chivington disobeys orders and attacks Confederate forces at Glorietta Pass, in New Mexico | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 247 |
| March 26, 1862 | Governor Gilpin is removed from office for authorizing the issuing of drafts on the Territory of Colorado amounting to \$375,000 for which Congress had made no authorization, the drafts were therefore worthless | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 272 |
| March 26, 1862 | John Evans is appointed Governor of Colorado Territory when Gov. Gilpin is removed from office | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 272 |
| March 26, 1862 | About 600 Confederate soldiers from Texas are defeated by the Union forces including the 1st Colorado Volunteers led by Major J.M. Chivington near Glorietta Pass in Apache Cañon in New Mexico | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 279-288 |
| March 26, 1862 | Colorado troops form part of the Union force which defeats Confederates on la Glorieta pass in New Mexico | Mary Fretch, state editor, Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Colorado, 1973, p. 5 |
| March 26, 1862 | John Evans of Illinois is appointed the second territorial governor of Colorado | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-12-2017 |
| March 27, 1862 | Major Chivington takes his force of about 430 men on a circuitous route to the south end of the main pass to attack the Confederate rear while Colonel Slough attacks their front with some 700 men; despite five charges the Union forces of Slough held on; when word of the attack on the Confederate supply train reached Scurry he requests a truce which was accepted and instead of continuing the battle the following day the Confederates withdrew; nearly a fourth of each army were casualties | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 306 |
| March 28, 1862 | Second battle of Glorietta Pass fought, another victory for the Colorado 1st | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 249 |
| March 28, 1862 | First Colorado Volunteers and other troops meet and defeat Confederate forces near Glorietta Pass in New Mexico, ending the threat of the invasion of Colorado | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 383-386 quoting from Frank Hall's <i>History of Colorado</i> |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|--|--|
| March 28, 1862 | Colorado and New Mexico volunteers repulse invading Texas cavalry at the Battle of Glorieta Pass | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-12-2017 |
| April 1862 | Charles A. Cook is elected Mayor of Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 639 |
| Spring 1862 | Episcopal congregation purchase the small brick church built for the Methodist Episcopal-South congregation in Denver in 1860 at 14th and Arapahoe Streets | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 725-726 |
| Spring 1862 | Luther Kountze arrives in Denver and opens a gold-buying office in a corner of Walter S. Cheesman's drug store on the southeast corner of 15th and Blake Streets | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 817 |
| Spring 1862 | President Lincoln appoints Dr. John Evans of Chicago and a personal friend of the president as the second Governor of Colorado Territory | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 288 |
| Spring 1862 | The publishing firm operating in Canon City moves to Buckskin Joe in Park County and begins publishing there | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 133 |
| April 1, 1862 | City officers of the city of Denver: Mayor - Charles A Cook; Aldermen: H.J. Brendlinger, James A. Cook, C.E. Cook, L. Mayer, J.M. Broadwell, B.B. Stiles, J.E. Vawter; Police Magistrate - P.P. Wilcox; Police Marshal - A.J. Snyder; City Surveyor - E.D. Boyd, George L. Moody; City Attorney - J. Bright Smith; City Clerk - Chauncey Barbour; City Collector and Treasurer - George T. Clark; Steet Commissioner - D.D. Palmer, Joseph A. Bailey; Chief of Police - George E. Thornton | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 523 |
| Spring 1862 | Rev. W.A. Kenney dies and is replaced by Rev. Dennis as the head of the Methodist Church in Denver | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 403 |
| April 2, 1862 | Fort Lyon (I) post office established in Huerfano County, formerly named Fort Wise located north of Prowers, and later in Las Animas, Pueblo and Bent Counties | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 57 |
| April 6, 1862 | Alfred Packer arrives at the Los Pinos Indian Agency in the Cochetopa Hills with no trace of his five companions; Packer later admits that he ate his companions | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-12-2017 |
| April 11, 1862 | John Evans becomes governor of Colorado Territory | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 43 |
| April 19, 1862 | Samuel H. Elbert becomes Colorado secretary of state | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 43 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|--|--|
| April 15, 1862 | Organizing convention winds up and fixes June 6 as date for constitutional convention | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 226 |
| April 16, 1862 | Congress passes an act to establish a branch mint in Denver | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado, 1880</i> by William B. Vickers, p. 199 |
| April 19, 1862 | John Evans appointed Territorial Governor by President Abraham Lincoln | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 533 |
| April 21, 1862 | A bill is signed into law by President Lincoln to establish a U.S. Mint in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 814 |
| April 21, 1862 | Congress passes a bill establishing a mint at Denver | <i>History of the Government of Denver with Special Reference to its Relations with Public Service Corporations</i> , doctoral thesis of Clyden Lyndon King, 1911, p. 47 |
| May 1862 | William Gilpin's term as Territorial governor of Colorado ends | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 492 |
| May 1862 | John Evans is appointed Territorial governor of Colorado | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 492 |
| May 12, 1862 | Jesse H. Leavenworth arrives in Denver and begins to recruit men for his 2nd Colorado Regiment | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 307 |
| May 12, 1862 | Colonel Jesse H. Leavenworth arrives in Denver and assumes control of Colorado's military affairs | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 293 |
| May 16, 1862 | John Evans arrives in Denver to take office as the 2nd Colorado Territorial governor | <i>Summit of Destiny: Taming the Pikes Peak Country 1858-1918</i> , 2008, Francis J. Pierson, p. 116 |
| May 17, 1862 | Dr. John Evans arrives in Denver to take office as Governor of Colorado Territory replacing William Gilpin | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 289 |
| May 17, 1862 | John Evans arrives in Denver to succeed William Gilpin as Territorial Governor | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado, 1880</i> by William B. Vickers, p. 199 |
| May 21, 1862 | The newly Denver Choral Union gives it first concert | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 460 |
| May 1862 | Colonel Jesse H. Leavenworth establishes headquarters at Camp Weld before transferring to Fort Lyon in southeastern Colorado | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 294 |
| May 22, 1862 | Russellville post office established in Douglas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 126 |
| May 23, 1862 | James M. Burnell arrives in Denver to enter the printing business going to Central City | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 139 |
| 1862 | Gray's Peak, above Georgetown, is christened in honor of botanist Asa Gray | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 52 |
| June 1862 | <i>Daily Commonwealth</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 28 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-----------------|--|---|
| June 1862 | Governor Evans, Territorial Surveyor F.M. Case, and others travel to Berthoud Pass to study the viability of a wagon road and railroad route, but the grade up Clear Creek was too steep and the presence of snow in summer meant a tunnel would be required | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 295 |
| June 1, 1862 | Pueblo County Commissioners resolve to straighten the road from the river bottoms to John Gill's ranch | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 451 |
| June 3, 1862 | <i>Colorado Republican</i> ceases publishing in Denver, continues as <i>Daily Commonwealth</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 28 |
| January 6, 1862 | News is received in Denver that Confederate General H.H. Sibley was approaching with an invading rebel force from Texas | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 276 |
| June 8, 1862 | Rev. J. H. Kehler delivers his farewell sermon to Protestant Episcopal Church in order to take his place as chaplain of the First Colorado cavalry | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 404 |
| June 10, 1862 | <i>Weekly Commonwealth</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 28 |
| June 12, 1862 | Office of Chief of Denver Police abolished | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 645 |
| June 12, 1862 | Wood Valley post office established in Pueblo County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 154 |
| June 15, 1862 | Rev. H.B. Hitchings succeeds Rev. J.H. Kehler as pastor of the Protestant Episcopal Church | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 404 |
| June 17, 1862 | Trinidad post office established in Huerfano and later Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 142 |
| June 20, 1862 | St. John's Church in the Wilderness at 14th and Arapahoe in Denver is consecrated by Right Rev. Bishop Talbott | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 726 |
| June 26, 1862 | <i>Colorado Republican</i> ceases publishing in Denver, continues as <i>Weekly Commonwealth</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 28 |
| July 1862 | Overland mail route in Colorado changed from the North Platte road to the Cherokee Trail with the coaches now following the South Platte to the mouth of the Cache la Poudre and then along the Cherokee Trail northwestward | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 296 |
| July 1, 1862 | Congress passes the first Pacific Railroad Bill; it features vast grants of land and subsidies to aid corporations in the construction | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 581 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|---------------|---|---|
| July 1, 1862 | The name of the <i>Daily Rocky Mountain Herald</i> is changed to the <i>Daily Commonwealth and Republican</i> by Thomas Gibson & Co. publishers; Gibson is joined by governor Gilpin in his endeavor | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 656 |
| July 1, 1862 | Congress charters the Union Pacific Company to build the eastern part of the transcontinental railroad (Colorado Territorial Governor John Evans served on the Union Pacific Board of Directors) | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 323 |
| July 7, 1862 | Second Legislative Assembly held at Colorado City and adjourned to Denver July 11, 1862 | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 493 |
| July 7, 1862 | Second session of Territorial legislature meets in Colorado City after postponing earlier meeting | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 254 |
| July 7, 1862 | The second session of the Territorial legislature convenes at Colorado City (Colorado Springs); after five days they become dissatisfied with the facilities and adjourn and move to Denver where they complete the session | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 289 |
| July 7, 1862 | The second session of the territorial legislature convenes in Colorado City [near present-day Colorado Springs] | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 292 |
| July 7, 1862 | Second legislative assembly of Colorado convenes in Colorado City [Colorado Springs], adjourns to Denver on July 11 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 536 |
| July 7, 1862 | The second session of the territorial legislature convenes in Colorado City [Colorado Springs] for a few days | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 87 |
| July 7, 1862 | The second session of the Colorado General Assembly convenes in Colorado City [Colorado Springs] | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-12-2017 |
| July 10, 1862 | Publication <i>Colorado Republican and Rocky Mountain Herald</i> changes name to the <i>Commonwealth and Republican</i> now published by Thomas Gibson | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 133 |
| July 11 1862 | Second session of the legislature moves the capital to Denver then selects Golden; John Evans succeeds William Gilpin as Governor of the Territory of Colorado | Mary Fretch, state editor, Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Colorado, 1973, p. 5 |
| July 11, 1862 | Second session of Territorial legislature resumes in Denver City after facilities in Colorado City proved inadequate for legislators | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 254 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|---------------|---|---|
| July 11, 1862 | The four-day-old second session of the territorial legislature in Colorado City adjourns to Denver where it completes its work | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 293 |
| July 11, 1862 | Second legislative assembly of Colorado reconvenes in Denver after Colorado City proves unsuitable | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 536 |
| July 11, 1862 | After several days struggling with poor conditions in Colorado City the 2nd territorial legislature adjourns to Denver where the rest of its business is conducted | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 87 |
| July 14, 1862 | Colfax post office established in Douglas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 35 |
| July 14, 1862 | St. John in the Wilderness church is dedicated by Rt. Rev. Bishop Talbot in Denver | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 200 |
| July 15, 1862 | Denver City Council adopts a resolution providing for a volunteer fire company | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 210 |
| July 15, 1862 | Denver City Council passes a resolution to organize a hook and ladder company and two bucket companies to extinguish fires | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 369 |
| July 15, 1862 | La Porte post office established in Larimer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 85 |
| July 15, 1862 | The first volunteer fire company is organized in Denver | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 200 |
| July 16, 1862 | Governor Evans delivers a message to the legislature | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 289 |
| July 16, 1862 | Colorado's legislature votes to move from Colorado City (Colorado Springs) to Golden after contentious debate and the aversion of many to moving to Denver | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 560 |
| July 18, 1862 | Governor Evans in a message to the Territorial Legislature of Colorado calls for the enactment of a law authorizing enrollment of a militia | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 403 |
| July 18, 1862 | Territorial Governor John Evans, in a message to the legislature, expresses his belief in the necessity of a militia law adapted to the convenience of the people owing to their being surrounded by a large band of Indians and the absence of their trained troops because of the Civil War | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 325 |
| July 21, 1862 | Montgomery City post office established in Park County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 100 |
| July 22, 1862 | The U.S. Army establishes Camp Collins near Colona | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-12-2017 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|---|---|
| July 26, 1862 | <i>The Miner's Register</i> is begun in Central [Mountain] City by Alfred Thompson | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 252 |
| July 26, 1862 | Alfred Thomson starts the <i>Miner's Register</i> at Central City as a tri-weekly | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 414 |
| July 28, 1862 | <i>Tri-Weekly Miners' Register</i> begins publishing in Central City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 70 |
| July 31, 1862 | The 2nd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado passes an act to enable road, ditch, manufacturing & other companies to become bodies corporate | <i>General Laws of the 2nd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado</i> , 1862, p. 44-54 |
| August 1862 | Troops of the 2nd Colorado Regiment are ordered to Fort Lyon where they remain until April 1863 | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 307 |
| 1862 | Grasshoppers invade Colorado fields | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 154 |
| August 2, 1862 | Cash Creek post office established in Lake County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 31 |
| August 2, 1862 | Fort Wise post office discontinued in Huerfano County, name changed to Fort Lyon (I) | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 57 |
| August 4, 1862 | Territorial Legislature fixes Golden City as the capital | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 493 |
| August 8, 1862 | The 2nd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado passes an act relating to fencing and requiring a vote by county either "For Fence Law" or "Against Fence Law" | <i>General Laws of the 2nd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado</i> , 1862, p. 68-69 |
| August 8, 1862 | The 2nd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado passes an act granting the exclusive right for a bridge across the Arkansas River at Rock Bluff Canyon | <i>General Laws of the 2nd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado</i> , 1862, p. 116 |
| August 8, 1862 | The 2nd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado passes an act granting the exclusive right to the Pueblo Town Company to maintain a ferry or bridge across the Arkansas River at Pueblo | <i>General Laws of the 2nd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado</i> , 1862, p. 117 |
| August 8, 1862 | The 2nd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado passes an act to incorporate the Ute Pass Wagon Road Company | <i>General Laws of the 2nd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado</i> , 1862, p. 117-119 |
| August 8, 1862 | The 2nd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado passes an act to incorporate a free cemetery in Conejos County | <i>General Laws of the 2nd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado</i> , 1862, p. 125 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-----------------|---|---|
| August 8, 1862 | The 2nd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado passes an act to incorporate the Eldorado Ditch Company | <i>General Laws of the 2nd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado</i> , 1862, p. 126-127 |
| August 9, 1862 | The 2nd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado passes an act to grant exclusive right to Joseph B. Doyle to erect and maintain a toll bridge over the Arkansas River near Gaunt's old fort | <i>General Laws of the 2nd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado</i> , 1862, p. 128 |
| August 9, 1862 | The 2nd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado passes an act to incorporate the Vasquez River Irrigating and Hydraulic Company | <i>General Laws of the 2nd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado</i> , 1862, p. 129-131 |
| August 13, 1862 | The 2nd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado passes an act to invest religious societies with certain powers of bodies corporate | <i>General Laws of the 2nd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado</i> , 1862, p. 54-55 |
| August 13, 1862 | The 2nd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado passes an act to incorporate the Platte Canyon and Deer Creek Water, Ditch, and Milling Company | <i>General Laws of the 2nd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado</i> , 1862, p. 110-111 |
| August 13, 1862 | The 2nd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado passes an act to incorporate the Colorado Town Company | <i>General Laws of the 2nd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado</i> , 1862, p. 115-116 |
| August 13, 1862 | The 2nd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado passes an act to incorporate the Pueblo Town Company | <i>General Laws of the 2nd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado</i> , 1862, p. 122 |
| August 14, 1862 | The 2nd Colorado legislature establishes the capital at Golden City in Jefferson County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 87 |
| August 14, 1862 | The 2nd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado passes an act to prevent carrying concealed deadly weapons in the cities & town of Colorado Territory | <i>General Laws of the 2nd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado</i> , 1862, p. 56 |
| August 14, 1862 | The 2nd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado passes an act to organize the militia of Colorado Territory and repealing a similar act of October 18, 1861 | <i>General Laws of the 2nd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado</i> , 1862, p. 83-89 |
| August 14, 1862 | The 2nd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado passes an act to repeal Colorado City as the location of the seat of government and establishing Golden City as the new seat | <i>General Laws of the 2nd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado</i> , 1862, p. 99 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-----------------|--|---|
| August 14, 1862 | The 2nd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado passes an act to incorporate the Golden Gate and Gregory Road Company | <i>General Laws of the 2nd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado</i> , 1862, p. 105 |
| August 14, 1862 | The 2nd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado passes an act to incorporate the Tarryall and Arkansas River Wagon Road Company | <i>General Laws of the 2nd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado</i> , 1862, p. 107-109 |
| August 14, 1862 | The 2nd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado passes an act to incorporate the Fremont Orchard Plank Road and Turnpike Company | <i>General Laws of the 2nd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado</i> , 1862, p. 109-110 |
| August 14, 1862 | The 2nd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado passes an act to enable the Overland Stage Line to erect and maintain bridges in the territory | <i>General Laws of the 2nd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado</i> , 1862, p. 119-120 |
| August 14, 1862 | The 2nd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado passes an act to incorporate the Canon City Bridge Company | <i>General Laws of the 2nd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado</i> , 1862, p. 124-125 |
| August 14, 1862 | The 2nd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado passes an act to incorporate the Cash Creek Park Ditch Company | <i>General Laws of the 2nd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado</i> , 1862, p. 134-136 |
| August 14, 1862 | The 2nd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado passes an act to incorporate the Empire Gold Mining Company | <i>General Laws of the 2nd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado</i> , 1862, p. 140-141 |
| August 14, 1862 | The 2nd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado passes an act to incorporate the Snowy Range Ditch Company | <i>General Laws of the 2nd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado</i> , 1862, p. 144-145 |
| August 14, 1862 | The Colorado General Assembly votes to move the territorial capital from Colorado City to Golden City, the county seat of Jefferson County | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-12-2017 |
| August 15, 1862 | Second legislative assembly of Colorado adjourns in Denver | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 536 |
| August 15, 1862 | The 2nd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado passes an act establishing rates for publishing legal documents | <i>General Laws of the 2nd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado</i> , 1862, p. 41 |
| August 15, 1862 | The 2nd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado passes an act to regulate the sale of livestock | <i>General Laws of the 2nd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado</i> , 1862, p. 42 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-----------------|--|---|
| August 15, 1862 | The 2nd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado passes an act to prevent sale of intoxicating liquors to soldiers | <i>General Laws of the 2nd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado</i> , 1862, p. 57 |
| August 15, 1862 | The 2nd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado passes an act to enable citizens of the territory in military service to vote | <i>General Laws of the 2nd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado</i> , 1862, p. 66-67 |
| August 15, 1862 | The 2nd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado passes an act to establish and regulate territorial roads | <i>General Laws of the 2nd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado</i> , 1862, p. 94-95 |
| August 15, 1862 | The 2nd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado passes an act to create a fund for the benefit of schools | <i>General Laws of the 2nd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado</i> , 1862, p. 95-96 |
| August 15, 1862 | The 2nd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado passes an act to incorporate the Fairplay Ditch and Fluming Company | <i>General Laws of the 2nd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado</i> , 1862, p. 111-113 |
| August 15, 1862 | The 2nd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado passes an act to incorporate the Currant Creek and Arkansas River Road Company | <i>General Laws of the 2nd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado</i> , 1862, p. 114-115 |
| August 15, 1862 | The 2nd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado passes an act to incorporate the Golden City and Arapahoe Ditch | <i>General Laws of the 2nd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado</i> , 1862, p. 120-121 |
| August 15, 1862 | The 2nd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado passes an act to incorporate the Grass Valley Hydraulic and Mining Company | <i>General Laws of the 2nd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado</i> , 1862, p. 122-123 |
| August 15, 1862 | The 2nd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado passes an act to authorize a toll bridge across the Big Thompson River at the crossing of the Cherokee Trail | <i>General Laws of the 2nd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado</i> , 1862, p. 132 |
| August 15, 1862 | The 2nd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado passes an act to incorporate the South Platte & Fountaine qui Bouille Irrigating & Ditch Company | <i>General Laws of the 2nd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado</i> , 1862, p. 133-134 |
| August 15, 1862 | The 2nd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado passes an act to incorporate the Idaho & Missouri City Wagon Road Company | <i>General Laws of the 2nd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado</i> , 1862, p. 137-138 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|---|
| August 15, 1862 | The 2nd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado passes an act to incorporate the Clear Creek Wagon Road Company | <i>General Laws of the 2nd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado</i> , 1862, p. 139-140 |
| August 15, 1862 | The 2nd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado passes an act to incorporate the Empire City, New Pass, Breckinridge and Montgomery City Road Company | <i>General Laws of the 2nd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado</i> , 1862, p. 142-143 |
| August 15, 1862 | The 2nd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado issues a memorial to the secretary of the treasury Salmon P. Chase asking for the United State Mint to be put into operation as early as practicable | <i>General Laws of the 2nd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado</i> , 1862, p. 154 |
| August 15, 1862 | The 2nd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado issues a memorial to request treaties with tribes in the territory | <i>General Laws of the 2nd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado</i> , 1862, p. 155 |
| 1862 | Free public schools are first available in Denver | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 257 |
| 1862 | N.A. Baker taught a private school in Denver | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 160 |
| 1862 | A private school opened in Pueblo | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 160 |
| Fall 1862 | Five more companies of volunteers are raised in Colorado as the 3rd Colorado Regiment, and in the spring of 1863 march to eastern Kansas where they serve until December 1863 when they are ordered to Benton Barracks; they are consolidated with the 2nd Colorado Regiment and become the 2nd Regiment of Colorado Volunteers. | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 308 |
| Fall 1862 | Rev. A.R. Day succeeds A.S. Billingsley as pastor of the Presbyterian Church in the International Hall | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 406 |
| September 1862 | The Overland Stage Line route is changed so the stage coaches take the cut-off from Fort Morgan to Denver and then north to Fort Collins and Laramie, roughly the route of present-day I-76 and I-25; Denver was now on the main line of the daily mail route tot the Pacific Coast | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 296 |
| September 1, 1862 | Fiscal year for Arapahoe County Colorado Territory ends with expenditures of \$10,842.39 with a total assessed valuation of \$1,047,370 which was taxed in the amount of \$17,491 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 273 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|--|---|
| September 1, 1862 | O.J. Goldrick is elected superintendent for Arapahoe County schools; he institutes a public school in a building in the rear of Hanauer and Salomon's wholesale grocery | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 38 |
| September 1, 1862 | O.K. Goldrick is elected school superintendent of Arapahoe County and organizes a public school in Denver in the rear of Solomon's commission house; A.R. Brown is selected as principal of the school | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 245 |
| September 5, 1862 | Proposition submitted to voters for election, vote was 2007 for territory, 649 for state | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 227 |
| September 8, 1862 | Franktown post office established in Douglas County, moved from Russellville, cancels existing spelling of Frankstown | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 58 |
| September 8, 1862 | Russellville post office discontinued in Douglas County, moved to Franktown | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 126 |
| September 10, 1862 | Clearwater post office established in Weld County, moved from Julesburgh I | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 34 |
| September 10, 1862 | Julesburg (I) post office discontinued in Weld County, moved to Clearwater | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 80 |
| late 1862 | Governor John Evans brings his wife Margaret to Denver via stagecoach | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 21 |
| October 1862 | Rev. O.A. Willard is transferred from the Wisconsin Conference and stationed in Denver | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 403 |
| October 1862 | David S. Collier is elected superintendent of the Gilpin County schools | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 415 |
| Winter 1862-1863 | A school opens in Lawrence Hall in Central City with Thomas J. Campbell as principal and Ellen F. Kendall as his assistant; James C. Scott succeeded Campbell | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 415 |
| October 3, 1862 | Beaver Creek post office established in Fremont County, originally called Toof | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 18 |
| October 7, 1862 | Hiram P. Bennett re-elected territorial representative to Congress | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 493 |
| October 7, 1862 | Election is held in Colorado for the Territorial Representative to Congress; H.P. Bennett is elected by a large margin over former Governor Gilpin | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 291 |
| October 7, 1862 | Hiram P. Bennett elected Territorial delegate to Congress | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 534 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|--|
| October 8, 1862 | Justice of the peace John Wanless resigns his position in Arapahoe County and is succeeded by J.H. Noteware | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 272 |
| October 21, 1862 | El Paso post office established in El Paso County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 51 |
| October 23, 1862 | School board of district 1 is organized in Denver with Amos Steck president and Lewis N. Tappan secretary | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 38 |
| November 1862 | Rev. A.R. Day arrives in Denver and declares his intention to build a church; the First Presbyterian Church situated on 15th Street between Lawrence and Arapahoe on land donated by Major John S. Fillmore | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 724 |
| November 1862 | Luther Kountze arrives in Denver to establish a banking business | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 294 |
| November 1862 | Rev. A.R. Day assumes the pastorsip of the First Presbyterian Church of Denver; the post had been vacant since April when Rev. Billingsley departed | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 269 |
| November 6, 1862 | Burlington post office established in Boulder County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 26 |
| November 7, 1862 | A school system is inaugurated in Black Hawk | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 416 |
| November 12, 1862 | Big Thompson post office established in Larimer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 20 |
| November 13, 1862 | Costilla post office established in Costilla County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 38 |
| November 22, 1862 | Silver Lake post office established in Summit County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 132 |
| November 25, 1862 | Cherokee City post office established in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 33 |
| November 29, 1862 | <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> announces the arrival of Luther Kountze to open a branch of the Omaha banking firm of Kountze and Brothers | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 160 |
| November 29, 1862 | Professor Goldrick conducts the first examination of teacher candidates granting ten of the twenty candidates certificates of qualification | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 736 |
| December 1862 | The Kountze Brothers found the bank now known as the Colorado National Bank of Denver | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 8 |
| December 1, 1862 | H.H. Lamb and Miss Indiana Sopris are hired to teach school by the 1st district with 188 children of school age | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 38 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|--|
| December 6, 1862 | Black Hawk Point post office established in Gilpin County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 21 |
| December 20, 1862 | Bennet Springs post office established in Douglas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 19 |
| December 23, 1862 | <i>Tri-Weekly Mining Life</i> begins publishing in Central City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 70 |
| December 23, 1862 | Sterling post office established in Park County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 136 |
| 1863 | Henry M. Teller is named Major General of Militia by Governor John Evans | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 359 |
| 1863 | John A. Thatcher arrives in Pueblo where he and his brothers Mahlon and Henry will prosper as merchants | <i>Summit of Destiny: Taming the Pikes Peak Country 1858-1918</i> , 2008, Francis J. Pierson, p. 79 |
| 1863 | The Kansas Pacific Railroad is chartered as the Union Pacific Eastern Division to complement the Union Pacific, the name is changed to Kansas Pacific in 1869 | <i>Summit of Destiny: Taming the Pikes Peak Country 1858-1918</i> , 2008, Francis J. Pierson, p. 156 |
| 1863 | <i>Tri-Weekly Mining Life</i> ceases publishing in Central City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 70 |
| 1863 | First Congregational Church opens in Central City | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 729 |
| 1863 | Beginnings of Colorado Seminary, led by Denver Methodists and enacted by the Territorial Legislature, later the University of Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 758 |
| 1863 | Joseph M. Marshall sets up a small furnace at Erie | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 875 |
| 1863 | A branch telegraph line is built to connect Denver with Julesburg; this line will be extended to Central City in November | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 297 |
| 1863 | L.A. Allen arrives from Missouri with a herd of cattle to settle in the Arkansas Valley | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 421 |
| 1863 | The Tabeguache Utes cede the entire San Luis Valley | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 62 |
| 1863 | Jacob Downing introduces alfalfa into Colorado, valuable as a rotation crop that enriches soil with nitrates | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 137 |
| 1863 | Settlers along the Big Thompson put out fruit trees | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 138 |
| 1863 | A Catholic church is established in Central [Mountain] City | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 211 |
| 1863 | A Catholic church is established in Golden City | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 211 |
| 1863 | Dr. R.G. Buckingham arrives in Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 391 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|--|
| 1863 | Alexic Comparet or Compera arrives in Colorado at the age of 12-13 and gets a job in a bar; he spends several years painting Pikes Peak and the Garden of the Gods on a back bar, he also paints landscapes and figures at Elitch Gardens in the theater | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 427 |
| 1863 | The Merrick press - used for the <i>Cherry Creek Pioneer</i> - followed by brief service in Mountain City in 1859 and then Golden returns to Denver where it is purchased in 1865 by the Valmont Town Company and used to produce the <i>Boulder Valley News</i> ; then goes to Boulder City and then to Northern New Mexico | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 133 |
| 1863 | Samuel Copeland builds a steam sawmill in Four Mile Canyon in Boulder County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 293 |
| 1863 | Costilla County is created with San Luis as county seat | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 329 |
| 1863 | Pueblo's first school is established with Miss Weston as the teacher | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 454 |
| 1863 | Josiah F. Smith, Stephen Smith, W.H. Wetmore, and William H. Holmes prospect Hardscrabble park in what will become Custer County locating several mining claims | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 107 |
| 1863 | Gunnison's first postmaster, Alonzo Hartman, arrives in Colorado with his parents | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 146 |
| 1863 | Five more irrigation ditches are begun in what becomes Las Animas County: old Riley Dunton, Hilario Madril, Reyes Montoya, Jesus Fernandez, & Chacon & Espinosa | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 193 |
| 1863 | First alfalfa crop is raised in Colorado by Captain Jacob Downing who brought the seed from Mexico | "Facts Mined for Story of State's Development" by Eugene Parsons, <i>Denver Republican</i> , January 1, 1911, p. 6 |
| 1863 | First Catholic school opens in Denver | "Facts Mined for Story of State's Development" by Eugene Parsons, <i>Denver Republican</i> , January 1, 1911, p. 6 |
| 1863 | Twenty Mile House on the Smoky Hill Trail opens as a stage stop 20 miles southeast of Denver | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 146 |
| 1863 | Loveland Block - Territorial Capitol is built in Golden at 1122 Washington Avenue by Duncan E. Harrison; Colorado Territorial Legislature met here in 1866 and 1867 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 152 |
| 1863 | Gold Hill is formed in Boulder County with an original townsite of 17 blocks | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 183 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------|---|---|
| 1863 | Ward is founded; named after Calvin Ward who found gold in 1860 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 189 |
| 1863 | Raynold's Beehive is built at 123 Lawrence and is one of the few survivors of the 1874 Central City fire; rebuilt to house the Hazard Powder Company | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 191 |
| 1863 | Lace House is built in Black Hawk with Carpenter's Gothic trim to enhance the miner's shack | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 198 |
| 1863 | First Presbyterian Church opens at 211 Church Street in Black Hawk | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 199 |
| 1863 | Rio Culebra Ranch established near San Luis | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 411 |
| 1863 | Las Sauces is established in Conejos County near an early ferry over the Rio Grande called Stewart's Crossing | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 423 |
| 1863 | Great fire destroys much of Denver | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 26, June 24, 1911, p. 4 |
| 1863 | Telegraphic service to Denver established | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 26, June 24, 1911, p. 4 |
| 1863 | Captain Berthoud surveys the first trail over what is now known as Berthoud Pass | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 6, No. 1&2, January-February 1923, p. 11 |
| 1863 | W.A.H. Loveland and E.B. Smith procure a charter from the Colorado Legislature for a wagon road up Clear Creek Canyon to the mines | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 260 |
| 1863 | Telegraph fees during this period: ten words Denver to New York City, \$9.10 | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 265 |
| 1863 | The First Presbyterian Church of Denver secures a donation from Major John S. Fillmore of a 40x100 foot lot on 15th Street between Arapahoe & Lawrence on which to construct a church; a brick structure 37x65 feet was begun this year and completed two years later | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 269 |
| 1863 | The first Methodist Conference of Colorado is held in Denver with Bishop Ames presiding | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 274 |
| 1863-1865 | O.J. Goldrick is editor of the <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 142 |
| Before 1863 | Prior to 1863 the Utes claimed all of the Rocky Mountains within what would become Colorado | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 59 |
| January 1863 | Denver office of Warren Hussey & Co. move to the building of Ford Brothers on the northeast corner of 15th and Market Streets | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 815 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|---|
| January 1863 | Historic descriptions keyed to map on pages 19 & 20: Troops from Denver head for Camp Collins; later Fort Collins in 1864 until 1872; named in honor of Lt. Colonel William O. Collins of the 11th Ohio Volunteer Cavalry; opened to settlers in 1872 | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 8, No.3&4, March-April 1925, p. 18 |
| January 2, 1863 | Booneville post office established in Pueblo County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 22 |
| January 3, 1863 | Missouri City post office discontinued in Gilpin County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 99 |
| January 5, 1863 | As Territorial Representative to Congress H.P. Bennett introduces a bill to enable the people of Colorado to form a state government; the bill is not reported out of committee and dies along with other statehood proposals | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 292 |
| January 5, 1863 | Weld County commissioners hold their first meeting at Fort St. Vrain | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 339 |
| January 5, 1863 | Territorial delegate Hiram P. Bennet introduces a bill to provide statehood for Colorado but it did not pass the House | Chronology of the Colorado Constitution: Eighteen Years to Statehood - Colorado State Archives, April 2013, retrived 4-7-2016 from https://www.colorado.gov/pacific/sites/default/files/Chronology%20of%20the%20Colorado%20Constitution.pdf |
| January 9, 1863 | A petition is presented at the Weld County commissioners meeting asking for a right of way for a wagon and toll road from Julesburg to Fort Lupton; the petition is granted | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 340 |
| January 13, 1863 | Gold Hill post office established in Boulder County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 63 |
| January 13, 1863 | Ward District post office established in Boulder County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 148 |
| February 9, 1863 | American Ranch post office established in Weld County, stage station | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 11 |
| February 10, 1863 | Mill City post office discontinued in Clear Creek County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 98 |
| February 15, 1863 | Presbyterians in Black Hawk organize under Rev. George W. Warner and will eventually have the little White Church on the Hill | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 416 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|--|
| February 18, 1863 | <i>Colorado Democrat</i> begins publishing in Golden | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 81 |
| February 28, 1863 | Michigan House post office established in Jefferson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 98 |
| March 2, 1863 | <i>Central City Post</i> begins publishing in Central City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 70 |
| March 3, 1863 | Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to purchase the property of Clark, Gruber & Co. to establish a U.S. Mint in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 814 |
| March 3, 1863 | Haynes Ranch post office discontinued in Pueblo County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 70 |
| March 3, 1863 | A detachment of the third Colorado regiment under the command of Lt. Colonel S.S. Curtis leaves Denver on a march across the plains via Leavenworth, Kansas and St. Louis, Missouri to Pilot Knob, Missouri | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 295 |
| March 3, 1863 | The private mint is purchased by the U.S. and the U.S. Mint is established at 16th & Market Streets in Denver | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 8 |
| March 16, 1863 | Ralstons post office established in Jefferson County, same place as Ralston | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 118 |
| March 23, 1863 | Flemings Ranch post office established in County, stage station | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 54 |
| March 28, 1863 | Colorado Agricultural Society formed to sponsor an agricultural fair that was held in 1866 | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 154 |
| March 30, 1863 | Reports are received of depredations upon settlers at the mouth of the Cache la Poudre | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 325 |
| April 1863 | Amos Steck is elected Mayor of Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 639 |
| April 1863 | Colonel Jesse H. Leavenworth closes Fort Lyon on the Arkansas River in southeastern Colorado | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 294 |
| Spring 1863 | The Colorado Agricultural Society is organized with a constitution and by-laws | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 291 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|--|--|
| April 1, 1863 | City officers of the city of Denver: Mayor - Amos Steck; Aldermen: H.J. Brendlinger, George Tritch, J.W. Kerr, L. Mayer, B.B. Stiles, Edwin Scudder; Police Justices - James Hall, O.O. Kent; City Marshal - J.L. Bailey; City Surveyor - F.J. Ebert; City Attorney - Moses Hallett; City Clerk - Chauncey Barbour; City Treasurer - George T. Clark; City Collector - A.J. Snvder | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 524 |
| April 4, 1863 | Jefferson post office discontinued in Park County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 80 |
| April 6, 1863 | S.W. Foreman and D.P. Bailey are granted permission by the Weld County commissioners to incorporate the St. Vrain Ditch Company | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 340 |
| April 7, 1863 | Bear Canon post office established in Douglas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 17 |
| April 7, 1863 | Keystone Ranch post office established in Douglas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 82 |
| April 9, 1863 | David Collier, Hugh Glenn, and George A. Wells buy <i>The Miner's Register</i> from Alfred Thompson | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 252 |
| April 9, 1863 | David Collier, Hugh Glenn and George A. Wells buy the <i>Miner's Register</i> newspaper | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 414 |
| April 10, 1863 | The First National Bank is organized in Denver | Eugene Parsons, <i>Sons of Colorado</i> , vol. 2, April 1908, p. 14 |
| April 16, 1863 | A prize fight between William M. McDonough and James Raffle occurs about a mile and a half north of the city; they battle for about half an hour with McDonough winning the \$500 | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 367 |
| April 17, 1863 | Telegraph line first reaches Denver | "Facts Mined for Story of State's Development" by Eugene Parsons, <i>Denver Republican</i> , January 1, 1911, p. 6 |
| April 19, 1863 | Fire destroys much of Denver, losses estimated at \$350,000 starting at the Cherokee House on Blake Street | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 210 |
| April 19, 1863 | What is known as the "Great Fire" breaks out between 2 and 3 A.M. in the rear of Cherokee House at the corner of 15th and Blake; within three hours the heart of Denver was blackened; total loss estimated at \$350,000 | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 369-370 |
| April 19, 1863 | A large part of Denver's business district is wiped out by a large fire | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 290 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------------------|---|--|
| April 19, 1863 | A fire breaks out in the Cherokee House on the corner of Blake and F [15th] Streets at 2 a.m.; before the sun rose the heart of Denver was in ashes; the district bounded by Cherry Creek, G [16th], Wazee and Holladay [Market] Streets is swept clean | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 301 |
| April 19, 1863 | First marriage in Weld County takes place at home of the father of the bride Sarah Ann Stover and Richard Shaw | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 340 |
| April 19, 1863 | Fire sweeps Denver's business district destroying 70 wooden buildings | Denver Fire Journal - retrieved July 22, 2015 at http://www.denverfirejournal.com/major-co-wy-fires.php |
| April 19, 1863 | Fire breaks out at 15th & Blake Street in Denver; much of the central business district is destroyed | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 20 |
| April 19, 1863 | A large part of Denver is destroyed by a fire | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 8 |
| April 19, 1863 | A fire starts in the rear of Cherokee House at 15th and Blake in the early morning hours; in less that 2 hours the center of Denver is a blackened waste; by daybreak about 70 buildings had been burned | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 200 |
| April 19, 1863 | Denver's jail burns along with most of downtown Denver | Denver Public Library "Denver. Police Department. Buildings" clipping file, 1940 booklet called "Headquarters" - p. 4 |
| May 1863 | The <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> announces that through efforts of Rev. O.A. Willard \$5,000 has been raised to establish a high school in Denver; this marks beginning of the Denver Seminary - eventually Denver University | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 258 |
| May 1863 | Some companies of the 2nd Colorado Regiment are sent to Kansas where they participate in operations against guerilla bands of Quantrell and Shelby | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 307 |
| May 5, 1863 | Michigan House post office discontinued in Jefferson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 98 |
| May 16, 1863 circa 1863 | New Territorial Governor John Evans arrives in Denver Led by Rev. A.R. Day a permanent site for Presbyterian church is secured with donated land and subscriptions; church is built on 15th St. between Arapahoe and Lawrence Streets | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 263 Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 406 |
| June 1863 | Carpenter's Association formed establishing a wage of \$4 a day | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 235 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|---------------|---|--|
| June 1863 | The "Rocky Mountain" and later "Colorado Conference" is organized and Rev. Willard is elevated to Presiding Elder, Rev. George C. Betts is appointed pastor | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 404 |
| June 1863 | L.A. Allen and 12 other men arrive at Fort Lyon with 700 head of cattle for Solomon Young of Jackson County, Missouri | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 75 |
| June 4, 1863 | Bents Fort post office established in Huerfano, later Las Animas, and Pueblo Counties | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 19 |
| June 11, 1863 | Announcement made in the <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> that the commissioner of the land office has extended public surveys over the country west of the South Platte, formerly the boundary of Indian land; their title now ended | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 247 |
| June 28, 1863 | The Congregational Church in Central City is organized | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 417 |
| Summer 1863 | A protracted drouth dries up streams and wipes out crops, further east it was even more destructive; it was followed by one of the harshest winters ever known; the following spring the snowmelt caused widespread flooding including Denver and caused the value of west side lots to suffer for more than 20 years | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 306 |
| July 2, 1863 | On this date the <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> reports that 50 wagons "arrive daily with an average of four persons" | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 235 |
| July 4, 1863 | <i>Colorado Miner</i> begins publishing in Black Hawk | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 69 |
| July 10, 1863 | Rocky Mountain Conference (later Colorado Conference) organized in Denver with Bishop E.R. Ames presiding over the eight Methodist preaching circuits | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 203 |
| July 10, 1863 | Stephen H. Harding succeeds Benjamin F. Hall as chief justice of the Supreme Court of Colorado Territory | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 373 |
| July 15, 1863 | Delaware City post office discontinued in Summit County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 43 |
| July 17, 1863 | Portions of the 2nd Colorado Regiment participate in fights with Confederate troops at Elk Creek in Indian Territory near Honey Springs | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 307 |
| July 22, 1863 | <i>Weekly Miners' Register</i> begins publishing in Central City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 70 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-----------------|--|--|
| July 22, 1863 | The First Methodist Episcopal Church of Denver incorporated with John Evans, John C. Anderson, John Cree, John M. Chivington, and Hiram Burton as Trustees | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 722 |
| July 23, 1863 | Lillian Springs post office established in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 89 |
| August 1863 | Reports on schools outside of Denver tell of: two in Empire, one in Nevada City, two in Black Hawk, and one in Central City with 50 pupils | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 257 |
| August 1863 | Professor Turley operates a subscription school for colored [African American] children in Denver | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 257 |
| August 1863 | John Nicolay, President Lincoln's private secretary arrives in Colorado traveling to various locations including Central City, Fort Garland, Pueblo & Colorado Springs | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 23 |
| August 1, 1863 | First permanent Baptist church in Colorado is organized in Golden | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 207 |
| August 1, 1863 | A Baptist church is organized in Golden by William Whitehead | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 507 |
| August 1, 1863 | First Baptist Church is organized in Colorado in Golden with Rev. William Whitehead as pastor | "Facts Mined for Story of State's Development" by Eugene Parsons, <i>Denver Republican</i> , January 1, 1911, p. 6 |
| August 19, 1863 | Golden Gate post office discontinued in Jefferson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 63 |
| August 20, 1863 | <i>Tri-Weekly Miners' Register</i> ceases publishing in Central City, continues as <i>Daily Miners' Register</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 70 |
| August 21, 1863 | <i>Daily Miners' Register</i> begins publishing in Central City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 70 |
| August 23, 1863 | A Congregational Church is founded in Central [Mountain] City | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 212 |
| August 28, 1863 | Fremont's Orchard post office established in Weld County, south bank of South Platte River opposite the present town of Orchard | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 59 |
| 1863 | First alfalfa crop is raised in Colorado by Captain Jacob Downing on his ranch with seed brought from Mexico | Eugene Parsons, <i>Sons of Colorado</i> , vol. 2, April 1908, p. 14 |
| Fall 1863 | St. Mary's Academy is established by the Catholic church in the dwelling house of G.W. Clayton | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 406 |
| September 1863 | Telegraph line first arrives in Denver; cost was about a dollar a word | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 206 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|---|--|
| September 1, 1863 | Grays Ranch post office established in Huerfano County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 66 |
| September 1, 1863 | Fiscal year for Arapahoe County Colorado Territory ends with a total assessed valuation of \$1,365,054 which was taxed in the amount of \$22,080 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 273 |
| September 6, 1863 | The Boulder Valley Presbyterian Church is organized at the home of A.A. Brookfield | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 297 |
| September 10, 1863 | Delaware City post office established in Summit County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 43 |
| September 29, 1863 | Tarryall (I) post office discontinued in Park County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 138 |
| October 1, 1863 | Telegraph wires reach Denver from Julesburg; they are connected in an office in the old bank of Warren Hussey & Co. near 15th & Holladay [Market] Streets - it did not work immediately | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 265 |
| October 7, 1863 | At the Tabeguache Agency in Conejos the Utes enter into a treaty whereby they surrender much of their mountain territory | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 59 |
| October 10, 1863 | Denver is connected to the transcontinental telegraph line, Mayor Amos Steck sending the first message to the Mayor of Omaha | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 848 |
| October 10, 1863 | First telegraph line to Denver is completed | Eugene Parsons, <i>Sons of Colorado</i> , vol. 2, April 1908, p. 14 |
| October 10, 1863 | Telegraph line completed between Denver and Julesburg under supervision of B.F. Woodward; the first office was at Holladay [Market] and F [15th] Streets; poor quality caused it to break in several places; on this date reliable service was established with Omaha and other cities; rate for a ten word message from Denver to New York was \$9.63 & 63 cents for each additional word; Boston \$9.25, Chicago \$7.50, St. Louis, \$7.50, Omaha \$4.00; by 1887 the rate to New York was \$1.00 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 303-305 |
| October 10, 1863 | Denver is connected with other cities by telegraph | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 8 |
| October 22, 1863 | Junction post office discontinued in Jefferson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 81 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|--|
| November 1863 | <i>Colorado Miner</i> ceases publishing in Black Hawk | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 69 |
| November 1863 | Telegraph line extended from Denver to Central City | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 848 |
| November 1863 | Telegraph line between Central City and Denver is completed under supervision of B.F. Woodward | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 303 |
| November 1863 | The First Colorado Regiment camps at Colorado City returning from New Mexico after repelling the Confederates at Glorietta Pass | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 343 |
| November 1, 1863 | Rev. H.B. Hitchings takes charge of St. John's Church in the Wilderness in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 726 |
| November 25, 1863 | Cherokee City post office discontinued in Weld County, name changed to Latham | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 33 |
| November 25, 1863 | Latham post office established in Weld County, formerly named Cherokee City. | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 86 |
| November 30, 1863 | <i>Daily Mining Journal</i> begins publishing in Black Hawk | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 69 |
| December 1863 | A social party was given at Mr. Bruce's Four-Mile House on Cherry Creek | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 252 |
| December 3, 1863 | Union Pacific Railroad begins heading West at Omaha | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 285 |
| December 11, 1863 | The town site of Golden City is filed by W.A.H. Loveland | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 504 |
| December 14, 1863 | A plat of Golden City is filed by Henry Altman | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 504 |
| December 17, 1863 | Rev. Walter McDowell Potter conducts the first meeting to organize the American Baptist Home Mission Society in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 727 |
| Winter 1863-1864 | Colorado experience a severe winter | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 518 |
| December 27, 1863 | A meeting is held in Denver under direction of Rev. Walter M. Potter; a committee is appointed and a few months later a church is organized | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 207 |
| December 27, 1863 | The First Baptist church services are held in Denver in Bayaud's Block on 16th Street conducted by Rev. Walter McD. Potter | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 407 |
| December 30, 1863 | James D. Clarke appointed pay clerk of Denver mint | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 198 |
| February 6, 1905 | Lawrence Street Church, constructed by the Methodists, is completed | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 257 |
| 1860s | Peter Magnes, of Littleton, grows the first sugar beets in Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 141 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------|---|---|
| 1860s | Skerritt House is built at 3560 S. Bannock in Englewood, Skerritt is considered the founder of Englewood | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 130 |
| 1864 | <i>Colorado Democrat</i> ceases publishing in Golden | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 81 |
| 1864 | Nathaniel P. Hill arrives in Colorado from Brown University in Providence, Rhode island to inquire into mines and mining interests | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 550 |
| 1864 | Congregational Church opens in Boulder | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 729 |
| 1864 | The frame home of William Clayton on the south side of California between 14th and 15th Streets is purchased and placed in charge of Three Sisters of the Order of Loretto, known as the "Sisters' School" and St. Mary's Academy | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 761 |
| 1864 | A torrential flood sweeps down Cherry Creek and carries away records from City Hall and other business and claiming 11 lives | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 290 |
| 1864 | Colorado Seminary, established by the Methodists, and the Catholics St. Mary's Academy are established in Denver this year | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 298 |
| 1864 | Congress passes enabling acts to permit Colorado, Nebraska, and Nevada to become states | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 298 |
| 1864 | Ballotting for statehood takes place and those opposed to statehood cast 4,676 votes with only 1,502 in favor | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 299 |
| 1864 | Grasshoppers invade the fields of Colorado Territory | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 340 |
| 1864 | Andrew Bard and Frank Loan locate ranches near the site of what will eventually become Buena Vista | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 373 |
| 1864 | Ranchers settle on the South Arkansas River near Poncha Springs | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 374 |
| 1864 | Fort Sedgwick is built one mile west of the original Julesburg stage station | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 432 |
| 1864 | Coal mined in Colorado is first documented with output for the first nine years of 53,700 tons | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 449 |
| 1864 | Colorado Seminary is founded in Denver | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 167 |
| 1864 | Luther Kountze is joined in his banking operation in Denver by his brother Charles B. Kountze and brother-in-law W.B. Berger | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 294 |
| 1864 | The Diana Theatre opens in Denver | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 448 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|---|
| 1864 | Joseph M. Marshall uses coal from his mine in his iron ore smelter at Marshall, Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 486 |
| 1864 | The Colorado Seminary opens in Denver, the beginnings of Denver University | Eugene Parsons, <i>Sons of Colorado</i> , vol. 2, April 1908, p. 14 |
| 1864 | First grasshopper plague is recorded in Colorado | Eugene Parsons, <i>Sons of Colorado</i> , vol. 2, April 1908, p. 14 |
| 1864 | The record books kept by Richard E. Whitsitt are purchased by the Arapahoe County commissioner containing the records of the original town company | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 273 |
| 1864 | The Eureka Foundry in Gilpin County is founded by the Hendrie Brothers | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 421 |
| 1864 | The first house built on what is now Capitol Hill is done by Henry C. Brown; this year it is moved from its 12th and Sherman location to a spot on Broadway later occupied by the Metropole Hotel and Broadway Theater | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 29 |
| 1864 | Andrew Bard and Frank Loan locate a claim on the Cottonwood River in Chaffee County near Buena Vista | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 79 |
| 1864 | Frank Loan and Andrew Bard establish ranches near what will become Buena Vista; the townsite occupies part of Loan's original ranch | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 82 |
| 1864 | Colorado Seminary opens | "Facts Mined for Story of State's Development" by Eugene Parsons, <i>Denver Republican</i> , January 1, 1911, p. 6 |
| 1864 | Loretto Academy is started | "Facts Mined for Story of State's Development" by Eugene Parsons, <i>Denver Republican</i> , January 1, 1911, p. 6 |
| 1864 | First recorded grasshopper plague begins in Colorado | "Facts Mined for Story of State's Development" by Eugene Parsons, <i>Denver Republican</i> , January 1, 1911, p. 6 |
| 1864 | Another constitutional convention elected and a constitution drafted but later defeated by public vote | Chronology of the Colorado Constitution: Eighteen Years to Statehood - Colorado State Archives, April 2013, retrieved 4-7-2016 from https://www.colorado.gov/pacific/sites/default/files/Chronology%20of%20the%20Colorado%20Constitution.pdf |
| 1864 | George Morrison homesteads along Bear Creek and later establishes the town that will bear his name | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 160 |
| 1864 | A second story is added to the log jail built by William Cozens at 117 Eureka Street in Central City; the structure becomes known as Washington Hall; it will serve as the Miner's Court, and later Territorial District Court | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 192 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------|---|--|
| 1864 | Meyer Building is completed in Central City at 129 Main St.; with two foot thick side walls it survives the 1874 fire | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 196 |
| 1864 | J.E. Scobey's Billard Saloon is built at 101 Gregory Street in Black Hawk | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 199 |
| 1864 | Salt Works Ranch 13 miles west of Hartzel gave South Park its early name Bayou Salado where Charles Hall homesteaded in 1862 before opening his salt factory | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 219 |
| 1864 | The town of Fort Collins originates as an army post on the Cache la Poudre River named for Lieutenant Colonel William O. Collins | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 222 |
| 1864 | Elizabeth Stone builds a home that becomes the first private home in Fort Collins and serves as the officer's mess while a military fort; now called Auntie Stone Cabin and part of the Library Park Pioneer Courtyard | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 230 |
| 1864 | Samuel and Eliza Bingham arrive in Colorado from Missouri in two wagons with their children and cattle; they build a house at 4916 Larimer County Road 52E | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 233 |
| 1864 | Chama is settled along Culebra Creek by families from Chamita, New Mexico | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 414 |
| 1864 | The Colorado Seminary opens for a short time; later resurrected as the University of Denver in 1880 | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 31 |
| 1864 | A Brown University chemistry professor, Nathaniel P. Hill, is persuaded to come to Denver to study the complex ores found here; he organizes the Boston and Colorado Smelting Company in 1867 at Black Hawk | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 48 |
| 1864 | A Revised Denver Charter is adopted by the Territorial legislature | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 8 |
| 1864 | Colorado Seminary established - later Denver University | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 26, June 24, 1911, p. 4 |
| 1864 | Historic descriptions keyed to map on pages 19 & 20: Godfrey's Station, a stage stop sometime called the American Ranch, near Beaver Creek on the Platte River, gains the name "Fort Wicked" when the Godfrey family defends itself against a several day Indian attack | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 8, No.3&4, March-April 1925, p. 17 |
| circa 1864 | Luis Montoya builds a large adobe house at 16095 US 160 in Del Norte; it served for a time as a social club | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 427 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|---|
| January 1, 1864 | <i>Daily Commonwealth and Republican</i> is sold by Thomas Gibson to Major Simeon Whitely who takes over the publication on this date | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 656 |
| January 1864 | In Denver there are two public and four private schools with more than 500 pupils | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 257 |
| January 1864 | B.T. Vincent begins to publish the <i>Rocky Mountain Sunday School Casket</i> | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 204 |
| January 1, 1864 | Simeon Whitely takes over publishing the <i>Daily Commonwealth and Republican</i> | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 219 |
| January 15, 1864 | Silver Lake post office discontinued in Summit County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 132 |
| January 20, 1864 | Clearwater post office discontinued in Weld County, moved to Julesburgh II | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 34 |
| January 20, 1864 | Julesburgh (II) post office established in Weld County, moved from Clearwater | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 81 |
| Early 1864 | The cornerstone of the first Methodist Church is laid in Denver | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 273 |
| February 1864 | <i>Weekly Mining Journal</i> begins publishing in Black Hawk | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 69 |
| February 1, 1864 | Third Legislative Assembly held at Golden City | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 493 |
| February 1, 1864 | Third legislative assembly of Colorado convenes in Golden, adjourns to Denver February 4 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 537 |
| February 1, 1864 | The 3rd Colorado legislature convenes in Golden City in Jefferson County; after three days the accommodations prove unsatisfactory and they again adjourn to Denver | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 87 |
| February 4, 1864 | Third legislative assembly of Colorado reconvenes in Denver, after Golden proves unsuitable | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 537 |
| February 13, 1864 | James D. Clarke robs the Denver mint of \$36,817.05; he is captured near Pueblo | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 198 |
| February 13, 1864 | James D. Clarke, a former bookkeeper for the <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> , steals between \$10,000 and \$11,000 in gold from the Denver Mint where he was paymaster; he is apprehended with the gold and returned to Denver where he was held for several weeks before he escaped and was never heard from again | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 371 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|---|
| February 13, 1864 | James D. Clarke embezzles \$37,000 in gold & treasury notes from the Denver Mint and leaves Denver; he is captured in July and put in jail from which he escapes and is never seen again | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 201 |
| February 23, 1864 | The 3rd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado passes an act locating the county seat of Summit County | <i>General Laws of the 3rd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado</i> , 1864, p. 221 |
| February 24, 1864 | The 3rd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado passes an act to incorporate Dona Emilia Town Company | <i>General Laws of the 3rd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado</i> , 1864, p. 187-188 |
| February 26, 1864 | The 3rd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado passes an act locating the county seat of Costilla County at Plaza de San Luis | <i>General Laws of the 3rd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado</i> , 1864, p. 228 |
| March 1864 | Denver Seminary receives its charter from the Territorial Legislature | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 258 |
| March 1, 1864 | Territorial Legislature re-defines the corporate limits of Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 443 |
| March 1, 1864 | Denver's corporate limits re-established by state legislature excluding part of the territory established in 1861 and establishing as City of Denver all of sections 33 and 34, the southern half of section 28 and the southwest quarter of section of 27; this became known as the Congressional Grant; approved by Congress May 28, 1864 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 28 |
| March 2, 1864 | The 3rd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado passes an act to suppress gambling and gambling houses | <i>General Laws of the 3rd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado</i> , 1864, p. 96-98 |
| March 2, 1864 | The 3rd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado passes an act to incorporate the Swan River and Delaware Flats Fluming Company | <i>General Laws of the 3rd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado</i> , 1864, p. 198-200 |
| March 3, 1864 | The 3rd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado passes an act to enable the Pacific Telegraph Company to construct and protect lines in the territory | <i>General Laws of the 3rd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado</i> , 1864, p. 168-169 |
| March 3, 1864 | The 3rd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado passes an act legalizing and conforming the entry of the town site of Golden City | <i>General Laws of the 3rd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado</i> , 1864, p. 213-214 |
| March 3, 1864 | Governor John Evans and the Reverend John Chivington found Colorado Seminary in Denver City; it will close in 1868, but reopen in 1880 as the University of Denver | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-12-2017 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|---------------|--|--|
| March 4, 1864 | The 3rd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado passes an act protecting sheep from dogs and limiting pasture time with Denver and other city limits | <i>General Laws of the 3rd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado</i> , 1864, p. 132-133 |
| March 5, 1864 | The 3rd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado passes an act dividing the Territory into judicial districts | <i>General Laws of the 3rd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado</i> , 1864, p. 71-75 |
| March 5, 1864 | The 3rd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado passes an act relating to marks and brands | <i>General Laws of the 3rd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado</i> , 1864, p. 110-111 |
| March 5, 1864 | The 3rd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado passes an act enabling soldiers to acquire and hold mining and other claims | <i>General Laws of the 3rd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado</i> , 1864, p. 155 |
| March 5, 1864 | The 3rd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado passes an act to exclude traitors and alien enemies from courts of justice in this territory in civil cases | <i>General Laws of the 3rd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado</i> , 1864, p. 157-159 |
| March 5, 1864 | The 3rd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado passes an act to incorporate the Colorado Seminary | <i>General Laws of the 3rd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado</i> , 1864, p. 209-210 |
| March 5, 1864 | The 3rd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado passes an act incorporating the Beaver Creek Ditch & Fluming Company of Park County | <i>General Laws of the 3rd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado</i> , 1864, p. 217-218 |
| March 5, 1864 | The Colorado Seminary is started; later becomes the University of Denver | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 8 |
| March 7, 1864 | The 3rd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado passes an act increasing capital stock and extending the privileges of Jefferson County Irrigating Ditch Company | <i>General Laws of the 3rd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado</i> , 1864, p. 214-215 |
| March 7, 1864 | The 3rd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado passes an act incorporating the Colorado Territorial Agricultural Society | <i>General Laws of the 3rd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado</i> , 1864, p. 221-223 |
| March 8, 1864 | The 3rd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado passes an act providing for an appropriation for printing the laws in Spanish | <i>General Laws of the 3rd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado</i> , 1864, p. 219-220 |
| March 9, 1864 | The 3rd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado passes an act to incorporate the Colorado and Denver Artesian Well Company | <i>General Laws of the 3rd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado</i> , 1864, p. 205-207 |
| March 9, 1864 | The 3rd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado passes an act to incorporate the Arkansas, Pueblo and Fontaine qui Bouille Ditch Company | <i>General Laws of the 3rd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado</i> , 1864, p. 211-212 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|--|---|
| March 10, 1864 | E.H. Gruber withdraws from the firm Clark, Gruber & Co. with Milton Clark continuing in business in Denver as Clark & Company | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 814 |
| March 10, 1864 | The 3rd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado passes an act relating to marriages, defining incest, and declaring interracial marriages void | <i>General Laws of the 3rd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado</i> , 1864, p. 108-110 |
| March 10, 1864 | The 3rd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado passes an act to incorporate the Denver and Pacific Wagon Road Company | <i>General Laws of the 3rd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado</i> , 1864, p. 182-187 |
| March 11, 1864 | Black Hawk is incorporated by act of the legislature | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 407 |
| March 11, 1864 | Central City is incorporated by act of the legislature | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 408 |
| March 11, 1864 | The 3rd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado passes an act on contagious diseases in livestock | <i>General Laws of the 3rd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado</i> , 1864, p. 70-71 |
| March 11, 1864 | The 3rd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado passes an act enabling citizens of the Territory serving in the military to vote | <i>General Laws of the 3rd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado</i> , 1864, p. 75-77 |
| March 11, 1864 | The 3rd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado passes an act amending the November 8, 1861 act establishing fees for various officers | <i>General Laws of the 3rd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado</i> , 1864, p. 81-87 |
| March 11, 1864 | The 3rd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado passes an act relating to roads and highways | <i>General Laws of the 3rd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado</i> , 1864, p. 127-129 |
| March 11, 1864 | The 3rd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado passes an act relating to protection of roads | <i>General Laws of the 3rd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado</i> , 1864, p. 131 |
| March 11, 1864 | The 3rd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado passes an act concerning weights and measures | <i>General Laws of the 3rd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado</i> , 1864, p. 149-151 |
| March 11, 1864 | The 3rd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado passes an act to prevent speculation in Territorial and county scrip | <i>General Laws of the 3rd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado</i> , 1864, p. 155-156 |
| March 11, 1864 | The 3rd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado passes an act to incorporate the city of Black Hawk Gas Light Company of Gilpin County, Colorado Territory | <i>General Laws of the 3rd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado</i> , 1864, p. 165-168 |
| March 11, 1864 | The 3rd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado passes an act to revise the act incorporating the City of Denver and modifying its boundaries | <i>General Laws of the 3rd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado</i> , 1864, p. 170-179 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|--|---|
| March 11, 1864 | The 3rd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado passes an act to incorporate the Colorado Gold Mining Company of Philadelphia | <i>General Laws of the 3rd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado</i> , 1864, p. 179-180 |
| March 11, 1864 | The 3rd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado passes an act to incorporate the Black Hawk Mining Company | <i>General Laws of the 3rd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado</i> , 1864, p. 188-190 |
| March 11, 1864 | The 3rd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado passes an act to incorporate the Occidental Gas Light Company of the City of Denver | <i>General Laws of the 3rd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado</i> , 1864, p. 191-192 |
| March 11, 1864 | The 3rd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado passes an act to incorporate the Excelsior Ditch Company | <i>General Laws of the 3rd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado</i> , 1864, p. 192-194 |
| March 11, 1864 | The 3rd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado passes an act to incorporate the Central City and Idaho Wagon Road Company | <i>General Laws of the 3rd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado</i> , 1864, p. 194-195 |
| March 11, 1864 | The 3rd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado passes an act to incorporate the Denver Manufacturing and Milling Company | <i>General Laws of the 3rd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado</i> , 1864, p. 195-198 |
| March 11, 1864 | The 3rd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado passes an act to incorporate the Central City and Montgomery Wagon Road Company | <i>General Laws of the 3rd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado</i> , 1864, p. 201-203 |
| March 11, 1864 | The 3rd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado passes an act to give Charles Autobees exclusive right to operate a ferry on the Arkansas River near Bent's Old Fort | <i>General Laws of the 3rd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado</i> , 1864, p. 207-208 |
| March 11, 1864 | The 3rd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado passes an act to incorporate the Rocky Mountain Exploring, Prospecting and Mining Company | <i>General Laws of the 3rd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado</i> , 1864, p. 210-211 |
| March 11, 1864 | The 3rd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado passes an act granting Francis Smith the right to erect a toll bridge across the South Platte | <i>General Laws of the 3rd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado</i> , 1864, p. 212-213 |
| March 11, 1864 | The 3rd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado passes an act incorporating the City of Black Hawk | <i>General Laws of the 3rd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado</i> , 1864, p. 228-240 |
| March 11, 1864 | The 3rd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado passes an act incorporating City of Central [Central City] | <i>General Laws of the 3rd Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado</i> , 1864, p. 240-252 |
| March 14, 1864 | Rev. Walter McDowell Potter organizes American Baptist Home Mission Society Sunday School in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 727 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|--|---|
| March 21, 1864 | An act to enable the people of Colorado to form a state government is passed by Congress | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 310 |
| March 21, 1864 | Congress passes an enabling act authorizing a territorial convention to draft a preliminary petition for statehood | Mary Fretch, state editor, Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Colorado, 1973, p. 5 |
| March 23, 1864 | Elk Creek post office established in Jefferson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 50 |
| April 1864 | H.J. Brendlinger is elected Mayor of Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 639 |
| April 1864 | After three uneasy years of the truce with Cheyenne and Arapaho the First Colorado Cavalry had a sharp engagement with Cheyenne's not far from Larned, Kansas | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 310 |
| Spring 1864 | Henry C. Brown builds a small frame house on what is now Capitol Hill in Denver about 12th and Sherman | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 373 |
| Spring 1864 | Kountze Brothers build a brick building at 15th and Market Streets to house their bank | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 818 |
| April 1, 1864 | City officers of the city of Denver: Mayor - H.J. Brendlinger; Aldermen: George Tritch, John Maloney, Leavitt L. Bowen, Alvin McCune, S.D. Kasserman, Edward Gaffney; Police Justices - James Hall, O.O. Kent; City Marshal - Joseph L. Bailey; City Clerk and Assessor - Chauncey Barbour; City Attorney - J.Q. Charles; City Surveyor - F.J. Ebert; City Treasurer - George T. Clark | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 524 |
| April 5, 1864 | Colorado Territorial legislature enacts a bill setting up the Colorado Seminary [see also March 5, 1864] | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 758 |
| April 8, 1864 | Governor Evans issues a proclamation calling for an election of representatives to a Territorial constitutional convention for Monday June 6 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 310 |
| April 9, 1864 | Coal Creek post office established in Boulder County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 35 |
| April 9, 1864 | Fremont's Orchard post office discontinued in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 59 |
| April 9, 1864 | Lillian Springs post office discontinued in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 89 |
| Spring 1864 | Following a severe winter Colorado experiences flooding when the mountain snows melt | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 518 |
| May 2, 1864 | First Baptist Church of Denver organized | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 728 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-----------------|--|---|
| May 2, 1864 | The first Baptist Church of Denver is organized with Rev. Walter M. Potter as pastor | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 207 |
| May 2, 1864 | Baptists formally organize with pastor Potter and eight members | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 407 |
| May 2, 1864 | First Baptist Church is founded in Denver | "Facts Mined for Story of State's Development" by Eugene Parsons, <i>Denver Republican</i> , January 1, 1911, p. 6 |
| May 12, 1864 | Point of Rocks post office established in Huerfano County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 115 |
| May 13, 1864 | A flash flood on Cherry Creek sweeps away most low-lying structures of Denver City and separates many residents from their local saloons and brothels | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-12-2017 |
| May 18, 1864 | Denver's jail, city records, and most of West Denver were washed away when Cherry Creek flooded | Denver Public Library "Denver. Police Department. Buildings" clipping file, 1940 booklet called "Headquarters" - p. 4 |
| May 1864 | The Methodist church is swept away by the flood waters of Cherry Creek and the congregation holds services in the Denver Theater and later the Colorado Seminary | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 404 |
| May 19, 1864 | <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> building and press lost in Cherry Creek flood | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 194 |
| May 19, 1864 | Cherry Creek floods Denver washing away City Hall, the <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> and numerous other buildings along the creek | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 371 |
| May 19, 1864 | Flood of Cherry Creek; Denver city records lost | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 26, June 24, 1911, p. 4 |
| May 19, 1864 | Cherry Creek floods Denver; Professor O.J. Goldrick writes an account of the event for the <i>Commonwealth</i> ; the records of the land ownership were among those carried away by the flood and questions of title and lots would continue for years to come | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 203 |
| May 19-20, 1864 | Cherry Creek floods destroy City Hall and many public records in Denver | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 8 |
| May 20, 1864 | Cherry Creek floods and washes away the offices of the <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 250 |
| May 20, 1864 | A flood of Cherry Creek devastates much of Denver | Mary Fretch, state editor, Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Colorado, 1973, p. 5 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------|--|--|
| May 20, 1864 | Cherry Creek floods and sweeps away many Denver buildings despite the warnings of Indians; the flood did more damage than the fire a year earlier with damage estimated at \$350,000; the water swept away the offices and printing press of the <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 21 |
| May 20, 1864 | William Newton Byers tells a gathering of the Colorado Press Association in an address [before 1880] that during the flood that occurred on this date "Denver lost a large amount of property. The <i>News</i> office and its contents were destroyed, leaving not a vestige." | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 29 |
| May 20, 1864 | Heavy rains on the Front Range cause the South Platte and Cherry Creek to flood wiping out the offices of the <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> which had been built virtually in the Cherry Creek stream bed; eight died in the flood and over \$350 in damage was sustained | <i>Summit of Destiny: Taming the Pikes Peak Country 1858-1918</i> , 2008, Francis J. Pierson, p. 126 |
| May 21, 1864 | The Byers family belongings are washed away by the great Cherry Creek flood | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 559 |
| May 24, 1864 | Professor Owen J. Goldrick's account of the Cherry Creek Flood of 1864 appears in the <i>Daily Commonwealth and Republican</i> | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 219 |
| May 28, 1864 | Congress makes what is known as the "Congressional grant" setting aside land "for the relief of the citizens of Denver" conferring title to those who were already occupying land in Denver City | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 205 |
| May 28, 1864 | Congress grants land for Denver City | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 433 |
| May 28, 1864 | Congressional Grant sets aside 960 acres included in section 33 and the west half of section 34 for Denver; essentially from Colfax and Broadway then one mile northwest 1.5 miles and then south one mile | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 444 |
| May 28, 1864 | Some 960 acres of downtown Denver are opened to filing at \$1.25 an acre by owners after the titles are cleared by the U.S. Congressional grant | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 8 |
| 1864 | W.N. Byers rebuilds the offices of the <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> at 269 Larimer Street | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 250 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|---------------|---|---|
| 1864 | Denver's new jail is located at 1319 McGaa Street to replace the one lost in the flood | Denver Public Library "Denver. Police Department. Buildings" clipping file, 1940 booklet called "Headquarters" - p. 4 |
| June 1864 | <i>Daily Commonwealth</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 28 |
| June 1864 | Within a month of the Cherry Creek flood which destroyed the offices and equipment of the <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> they purchase the printing equipment of the <i>Daily Commonwealth and Republican</i> from Major Simeon Whitely and resume publishing the <i>News</i> , this ends the run of the <i>Daily Commonwealth and Republican</i> | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 656 |
| June 1864 | Roman Nose leads a band of Indians that murder the Hungate family on Running Creek | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 329 |
| June 1864 | Four young Arapaho Indians kill Nathan Hungate, his wife and their two young daughters on a ranch near present-day Elizabeth | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 8 |
| Summer 1864 | Governor John Evans orders all places of business to close at 6:30 p.m. each day, and that all able bodied citizens meet on E [14th] Street for enrollment and drill | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 326 |
| June 8, 1864 | Bill enacted by U.S. forbidding private minting of coins | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 814 |
| June 11, 1864 | A constitutional convention assembles in Denver and in ten days delivers a constitution for the proposed state; it is rejected in an October election 5,006 to 4,219 | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 494 |
| June 11, 1864 | Indians attack the Hungate ranch on Running Creek about 30 miles southeast of Denver; Hungate, his wife and two children were killed and their mutilated bodies brought to Denver inciting citizens to demand revenge | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 311 |
| June 13, 1864 | First Baptist Church of Denver forced to meet in the People's Theater after the Cherry Creek flood made the old courtroom where they had been meeting unuseable | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 728 |
| June 17, 1864 | Henry M. Teller is directed to take command of a force consisting of all able bodied citizens which had formed at the order of Governor Evans | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 326 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|---------------|---|---|
| June 18, 1864 | News reaches Denver of the murder of the Hungate family on Running Creek, about 25 miles east of Denver; Cheyenne warriors led by Roman Nose are identified as the attackers; the Hungate bodies were brought to Denver and displayed to the public | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 404 |
| June 18, 1864 | News is received in Denver that a family named Hungate, on Running Creek, some 25 miles east of Denver had been murdered, scalped, their bodies mutilated, and their house burned | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 332 |
| June 22, 1864 | <i>Weekly Commonwealth</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 28 |
| June 24, 1864 | W.N. Byers pays \$4,000 and takes possession of the printing plant of the <i>Daily Commonwealth and Republican</i> to resume publishing the <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> after his press and office were lost in the May flood | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 222 |
| 1864 | Grasshopper infestation destroys Colorado crops | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 449 |
| July 4, 1864 | A convention meets in Golden then adjourns to Denver and drafts a state constitution in conformity with the enabling act passed by Congress | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 298 |
| July 4, 1864 | Delegates to the constitutional convention selected in the June election gather in Golden at Loveland's Hall and elect O.A. Whittemore president before adjourning to Denver where they reassemble and select Eli M. Ashley as permanent secretary | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 310 |
| July 4, 1864 | Constitutional Convention opens in Golden; adjourns after a week having drafted a constitution and ordinances | Mary Fretch, state editor, <i>Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Colorado</i> , 1973, p. 5 |
| July 6, 1864 | Union Lodge No. 1 succeeds the Peak Lodge of the Independent Order of Odd Fellows with five charter members | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 779 |
| July 11, 1864 | Allen A. Bradford elected territorial representative to Congress | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 493 |
| July 11, 1864 | After a state constitution is framed the constitutional convention adjourns on this date and calls for election of delegates to meet August 2nd to nominate candidates for state officers and a representative to Congress | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 310 |
| July 11, 1864 | Allen A. Bradford elected Territorial delegate to Congress | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 534 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-----------------|---|--|
| July 13, 1864 | Notification that the proposed Colorado constitution must be submitted to the people of the territory on the second Tuesday in September is sent from Washington | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 310 |
| July 17, 1864 | Stage stations and freight trains between Fort Morgan and Julesburg are attacked by Indians; most livestock was run off, stage stations are burned to the ground, and several men were killed | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 311 |
| July 17, 1864 | A Congregational Church is founded in Boulder | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 212 |
| July 17, 1864 | Congregational Church is organized in a grove near Valmont by Rev. William Crawford | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 298 |
| July 26, 1864 | A band of Texan outlaws enter Colorado led by Jim Reynolds; they rob and steal from companies and individuals and are tracked by a detachment of the First Colorado Cavalry and captured; in an attempt to escape all five are shot and killed and left where they fell near the old Russellville [Franktown] town site in Douglas County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 314-316 |
| July 26, 1864 | A band of Texas Confederate guerillas raids parts of southern Colorado | Mary Fretch, state editor, Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Colorado, 1973, p. 5 |
| August 1864 | Three sisters of the order of Loretto open St. Mary's Academy in Denver | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 406 |
| 1864 | Grasshoppers invade Colorado fields | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 154 |
| August 2, 1864 | Voters in Colorado defeat a proposed State Constitution | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 8 |
| August 8, 1864 | Fountain post office established in El Paso County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 57 |
| August 8, 1864 | A Mrs. Ewbanks claims that her home on the Blue River in Kansas was attacked, robbed and burned and she, her two children a nephew and a Miss Roper were captured by Cheyenne Indians | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 337 |
| August 11, 1864 | A message is sent to the plains Indians directing the friendly to rendezvous at Forts Lyon, Larned, Laramie and Camp Collins for safety and protection | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 327 |
| August 13, 1864 | Odd-Fellow Lodge established in Colorado Territory | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 120 |
| August 1864 | Black Kettle and other chiefs propose peace and an exchange of prisoners; Major Wynkoop goes to their village on Smoky Hill where he receives four prisoners | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 312 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|--|
| August 30, 1864 | Governor Evans announces that any property captured by a settler from an Indian could be kept, and that Congress would pay them for their service; he was also quoted as saying "Any man who kills a hostile Indian is a patriot, but there are Indians who are friendly, and to kill one of these will involve us in greater difficulties; it is important, therefore, to fight only the hostile, and no one has been or will be restrained from this" | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 327 |
| 1864 | Albina Washburn taught a private school in the Big Thompson Valley | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 160 |
| Autumn 1864 | Organizational meeting for a Congregational Church in Denver is held | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 729 |
| Autumn 1864 | Whittemore & Company build a mill in West Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 875 |
| Fall 1864 | The Lawrence Street Church is constructed, following the destruction of the original church in the May 1864 flood, on the southeast corner of 14th and Lawrence | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 722 |
| Fall 1864 | Historic descriptions keyed to map on pages 19 & 20: Fort Sedgwick is constructed of sod a mile west of Old Julesburg; named for Major General John Sedgwick who died at the Spottsylvania Court House May 9, 1864; troops withdrawn in 1871 | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 8, No.3&4, March-April 1925, p. 18 |
| September 1864 | Belmont Lode, the first substantial silver find in Colorado, is discovered about five miles northwest of Georgetown, which becomes the first silver city in Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 336 |
| September 1864 | Colonel William O. Collins establishes a four mile square military reservation and moves the garrison from Laporte to the area on which the city of Fort Collins now stands | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 183 |
| September 1864 | The Piquot Belmont lode on Mount McClellan, first paying silver mine in Colorado, is discovered and opened by Robert W. Steele, James Huff & Robert Layton | "Facts Mined for Story of State's Development" by Eugene Parsons, <i>Denver Republican</i> , January 1, 1911, p. 6 |
| September 1, 1864 | Fiscal year for Arapahoe County Colorado Territory ends with a total assesed valuation of \$2,007,298 taxed in the amount of \$31,277.11 with expenses of \$18,338.92 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 273 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|---|--|
| September 4, 1864 | Three Cheyennes are brought to Fort Lyon, commanded by Major E.W. Wynkoop, with a letter written by George Bent August 29, 1864 and signed by Black Kettle and other Chiefs requesting a prisoner exchange and stating their willingness to make peace if the Kiowas, Comanches, Arapahoes, Apaches and Sioux make peace too; it further states they have several war parties out on the plains | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 333 |
| September 12, 1864 | A state constitution is ratified by the voters of Colorado | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 376 |
| September 14, 1864 | The first paying silver mine in Colorado is discovered about eight miles above Georgetown | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 496 |
| September 14, 1864 | Silver is discovered about 8 miles above Georgetown | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 318 |
| September 16, 1864 | A new batch of settlers arrive in what will become Canon City | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 395 |
| September 19, 1864 | Trinidad post office discontinued in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 142 |
| September 1864 | Major Wynkoop brings several Cheyenne and other chiefs to Denver for a parley; General Curtis telegraphs that no peace was to be made without his authority so the meeting at Camp Weld accomplished nothing | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 312 |
| September 28, 1864 | Cheyenne chiefs Black Kettle, White Antelope and Bull Bear meet at Camp Weld with Arapahoes from Left Hand's band with Major Wynkoop, Governor Evans, colonels Shipley and Chivington and Indian agent Simeon Whitely; the council accomplished nothing | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 405 |
| September 28, 1864 | Major Wynkoop invites the Cheyenne chiefs to Denver to meet with the governor pledging them protection and safe return; Black Kettle, White Antelope, Bull Bear represent the Cheyenne with Neva and other chiefs representing Left Hand's Arapahoe tribes travel to Camp Weld where a council is held on this date [and a photo taken] | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 335 |
| October 1864 | Central City incorporated in Gilpin County, 600 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|--|
| October 6, 1864 | William Bradley Daniels arrives in Denver from Leavenworth Kansas with a load of dry goods and notions in a wagon; he will later partner Willam Fisher to become Daniels & Fisher Stores Company | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 161 |
| October 1864 | Left Hand's band of Arapahoe go to Fort Lyon and turn over some of the plunder gained during the summer raids; they are fed for several days and then the commandant sent them to establish a camp on Sand Creek some 40 miles northeast of the fort; Black Kettle's Cheyenne's join them establishing a village of 600-700 on the plains of extreme southeast Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 312 |
| October 1864 | A regiment of "Hundred Days Men" are recruited for service against the Indians led by Colonel Chivington | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 312 |
| October 22, 1864 | The U.S. Army moves Camp Collins downstream to the present site of Fort Collins | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-12-2017 |
| October 23, 1864 | First Congregational Church of Denver comes into being at an organizational meeting | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 729 |
| November 1864 | Colonel Chivington was under the direct command of Maj. Gen. Samuel Ryan Curtis who had ordered that no peace could be made without his orders | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 341 |
| November 7, 1864 | W.N. Byers becomes Denver postmaster (2 years) | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 258 |
| November 8, 1864 | A meeting is held in Central City to consider the subject of congressional legislation on the matter of titles to mineral lands | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 317 |
| November 14, 1864 | The Colorado Seminary opens its doors in a building in downtown Denver; later the University of Denver | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 204 |
| November 14, 1864 | Colorado Seminary opens at 14th and Arapahoe Streets in Denver | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 480 |
| November 16, 1864 | First building of the Colorado Seminary opens at 14th and Arapahoe Streets in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 758 |
| October 22, 1864 | Latham post office discontinued in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 86 |
| November 24, 1864 | Colonel John M. Chivington leads the Third Regiment of the First Colorado Volunteers heading for Fort Lyon | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 407 |
| November 29, 1864 | Black Kettle's camp is massacred at Sand Creek led by Colonel Chivington | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 272 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|--|
| November 29, 1864 | Colonel John M. Chivington orders an attack on the Indian village of Black Kettle at dawn; Chivington ordered no prisoners to be taken and all to be killed; Chivington lost eight killed and 40 wounded, between 500 and 600 Indians were killed and their bodies mutilated | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 407 |
| November 29, 1864 | Soldiers attack the camp of Black Kettle and Left Hand on Sand Creek; "Between five and six hundred Indians were left dead upon the field" - women and children were slaughtered and brutalized in what came to be called the Sand Creek Massacre | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 313-314 |
| November 29, 1864 | Colonel Chivington's report states at daylight his forces struck an Indian village of 130 lodges composed of Black Kettle's band of Cheyenne and eight lodges of Arapahoe with Left Hand on Sand Creek; he claimed there were 900-1,000 Indians in the camp and between 500 and 600 were slain, "I captured no prisoners" | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 346 |
| November 29, 1864 | Sand Creek Massacre of 500 Indians by territorial troops touches off violent uprising of mountain & plains Indians | Mary Fretch, state editor, Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Colorado, 1973, p. 5 |
| November 29, 1864 | A sneak attack at dawn on the peaceful camp of Cheyenne and Arapahoe Indians along Sand Creek becomes known as the Sand Creek Massacre for the brutal slaughter of 163 Indians, many of them women and children, by troops commanded by Colonel John Milton Chivington | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 8 |
| November 29, 1864 | The Sand Creek Massacre kills Cheyenne and Arapaho Indians on orders of Colonel John Chivington | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-12-2017 |
| November 29, 1864 | "Sand Creek has been called a massacre. If so, it was a massacre of assassins, for fresh scalps of white men, women and children were found in the Indian camp after the battle. In fact, however, Sand Creek was not a massacre, but simply a fight after the most approved Indian fashion, and the Indians themselves never complained of the drubbing they got on that memorable occasion." [no mention of the Congressional findings] | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 42 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|---|
| Winter 1864 | Richens Lacey "Uncle Dick" Wootton obtains franchises from Colorado and New Mexico; straightens out the old Raton Pass trail and constructs a toll road suitable for stage coach travel | <i>Summit of Destiny: Taming the Pikes Peak Country 1858-1918</i> , 2008, Francis J. Pierson, p. 80 |
| December 8, 1864 | Mr. and Mrs. Gruenwald of Thomas Maguire's San Francisco Opera Company give Denverites their first taste of grand opera | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 460 |
| December 12, 1864 | American Ranch post office discontinued in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 11 |
| December 12, 1864 | La Porte post office discontinued in Larimer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 85 |
| December 14, 1864 | Junction House post office established in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 81 |
| December 19, 1864 | Company A of the Colorado Volunteers is mustered out | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 308 |
| December 22, 1864 | Colonel Chivington and his troops arrive back in Denver where the Third Regiment is mustered out having served their limited enlistment | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 407 |
| December 25, 1864 | A storm blows down the bell of St. Mary's Cathedral in Denver breaking it into several pieces | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 727 |
| 1865 | Kit Carson commands Fort Garland in the San Luis Valley until 1866 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 160 |
| 1865 | Western Union constructs a telegraph line connecting Fort Bridger, Wyoming Territory with Denver via Fort Collins and Virginia Dale | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 304 |
| 1865 | Rev. Ira D. Clark becomes pastor of the Baptist Church in Denver and holds services in the McClure block on Larimer Street | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 407 |
| 1865 | The Territorial legislature grants a charter to the Denver Horse Railway; purchased in 1871 by L.C. Ellsworth; by December 12, 1871 two miles of road were built | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 113 |
| 1865 | "Uncle" Dick Wootton receives a charter from the Colorado Territorial legislature to construct a toll road from Trinidad over Raton Pass and into New Mexico | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 241 |
| 1865 | Jerome B. Chaffee organizes the First National Bank of Denver | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 359 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|--|
| 1865 | Henry M. Teller becomes affiliated with the Colorado Central Railway and for five years serves as its president | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 359 |
| 1865 | John W. Smith erects a large flour mill in west Denver using wood for power | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 875 |
| 1865 | James E. Lyon builds an elaborate smelting work at Black Hawk | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 290 |
| 1865 | Treaties are made with Cheyenne and Arapahoe; they relinquish their remaining claim to any land in Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 318 |
| 1865 | Uriel Higbee and others take up farms on the Purgatorie River in the Nine Mile Bottom area | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 421 |
| 1865 | The treaty of the Little Arkansas forces the Comanche and Kiowa to cede their lands north of the Cimarron River in New Mexico; the Treaty of Medicine Lodge in 1867 also moves them into Indian Territory [later Oklahoma] | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 62 |
| 1865 | A Catholic church is established in Trinidad | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 211 |
| 1865 | Colorado passed legislation requiring counties to provide care for the poor and to establish a county poor house | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 334 |
| 1865 | Ralph Albert Blakelock arrives on a wagon train in Colorado and remained for about a year sketching around Golden and the Clear Creek Valley | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 420 |
| 1865 | Artist Charles Stewart Stobie, sometimes known as "Mountain Charlie" enters Colorado to document on canvas the mountain and plains Indians | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 421 |
| 1865 | The Niwot Mining Company at Ward imports a large fifty stamp mill from Grinnell, Iowa | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 494 |
| 1865 | George Stroehle comes to Black Hawk to establish a business repairing boilers, hoists, pumps, and other mining equipment; he forms the Stroehle Machinery and Supply Company | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 595 |
| 1865 | Silver is discovered in Summit County | Eugene Parsons, <i>Sons of Colorado</i> , vol. 2, April 1908, p. 13 |
| 1865 | First bridge over the Platte is constructed near the mouth of Cherry Creek | Eugene Parsons, <i>Sons of Colorado</i> , vol. 2, April 1908, p. 14 |
| 1865 | The town of Valmont is laid off in Boulder County by Judge A.P. Allen and his sons | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 304 |
| 1865 | This was a "grasshopper year" in Douglas County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 344 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|---|
| 1865 | The first schoolhouse actually owned by a district is purchased for \$700 in west Denver, a two-story brick building known as the Giddings building erected in 1861 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 38 |
| 1865 | J.L. Wescott travels from Empire to Hot Sulphur Springs and remains there in Middle Park building the first cabin on Grand Lake in 1867 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 138 |
| 1865 | First settlements are made in what will become Saguache County on Kerber Creek | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 304 |
| 1865 | First bridge over the South Platte is completed near the mouth of Cherry Creek | "Facts Mined for Story of State's Development" by Eugene Parsons, <i>Denver Republican</i> , January 1, 1911, p. 6 |
| 1865 | A new constitution is framed and approved in a general election but vetoed by President Johnson | Chronology of the Colorado Constitution: Eighteen Years to Statehood - Colorado State Archives, April 2013, retrived 4-7-2016 from https://www.colorado.gov/pacific/sites/default/files/Chronology%20of%20the%20Colorado%20Constitution.pdf |
| 1865 | Stewart Hotel is built on Highway 74 near Evergreen; later becomes part of the Evergreen Episcopal Conference District | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 164 |
| 1865 | Frederick A. Squires builds a farmhouse at what is now 1019 Spruce Street in Boulder; said to be the oldest residence in Boulder; Squires' brother-in-law Jonathon A. Tourtellot made additions to it; becomes known as the Squires-Tourtellot House now housing offices | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 175 |
| 1865 | Jared, John and William Brush establish the Brush Ranch in Weld County on today's county road 17 on the Big Thompson River; now the Big Thompson Valley Ranch | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 250 |
| 1865 | Montezuma begins as a silver mining center in Summit County at the headwaters of the Snake River | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 465 |
| 1865 | U.S. House of Representatives' Committee on the Conduct of the War concludes Col. Chivington committed a "foul and dastardly massacre" at Sand Creek | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 9 |
| 1865 | German's in Denver establish a Turnverin to foster physical fitness and sport | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 148 |
| 1865 | A building known as the Giddings Building is purchased as Denver's first school house | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 8 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------------|--|---|
| 1865 | Jno. W. Smith is contracted to construct a ditch to serve Denver beginning 6.5 miles upstream from Littleton | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 1, No. 17, June 2, 1909, p. 9 |
| 1865 | City Ditch completed | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 26, June 24, 1911, p. 4 |
| 1865 | The forerunner of the Denver Union Stockyards was Bull's Head Corral | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 10, No.7&8, July-August 1927, p. 13 |
| 1865 | The Colorado Central Railroad is chartered to build a railroad from Golden to Black Hawk and then to Central City, Idaho Springs and Empire then over Berthoud Pass and eventually to the western border of the state; E.L. Berthoud suggests using narrow gauge track for the mountain terrain to make turning sharp corners easier | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 260 |
| 1865 | Pacific Telegraph Company merges into Western Union Telegraph | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 266 |
| 1865-1866 | George West is editor of the <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 142 |
| January 2, 1865 | The 4th Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado convenes at Golden City | <i>General Laws of the 4th Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado</i> , 1865, p. 1 |
| January 2, 1865 | Fourth Legislative Assembly held at Golden City | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 493 |
| January 2, 1865 | Company B of the Colorado Volunteers is mustered out | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 308 |
| January 2, 1865 | Fourth legislative assembly of Colorado convenes in Golden | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 539 |
| January 4, 1865 | Colonel Chivington is replaced by Thomas Moonlight as commander of the Colorado Military District | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 413 |
| January 6, 1865 | Cheyenne Indians attack Julesburg | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 279 |
| January 10, 1865 | House of Representatives orders an investigation of the Sand Creek "Affair" its report is titled "Massacre of Cheyenne Indians" | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 278 |
| February 1865 | The original Julesburg stage station is burned in an Indian raid | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 432 |
| February 8, 1865 | Marital law is proclaimed in Colorado as Indian reaction to the Sand Creek Massacre is felt heavily at Julesburg | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 318 |
| February 8, 1865 | The 4th Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado passes an act creating the office of flour inspector | <i>General Laws of the 4th Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado</i> , 1865, p. 69-71 |
| February 8, 1865 | The 4th Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado passes an act to restrain sheep, hogs & stallions from running at large | <i>General Laws of the 4th Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado</i> , 1865, p. 102-103 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|---|
| February 8, 1865 | The 4th Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado passes an act to incorporate the Masonic Hall Association in Denver, Colorado Territory | <i>General Laws of the 4th Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado</i> , 1865, p. 124-126 |
| February 8, 1865 | The 4th Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado passes an act to incorporate the Denver, Turkey Creek & South Park Road Company | <i>General Laws of the 4th Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado</i> , 1865, p. 132-134 |
| February 8, 1865 | The 4th Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado passes an act to incorporate the Boulder Valley & Central City Wagon Road Company | <i>General Laws of the 4th Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado</i> , 1865, p. 132-139 |
| February 8, 1865 | The 4th Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado passes an act to incorporate the Russell Gulch & Nevada Wagon Road Company | <i>General Laws of the 4th Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado</i> , 1865, p. 140-142 |
| February 8, 1865 | The 5th Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado passes an act to regulate title to water powers and lode claims | <i>General Laws of the 5th Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado</i> , 1866, p. 70-72 |
| February 8, 1865 | The 5th Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado passes an act incorporating Union Lodge number one of the Independent Order of Odd Fellows | <i>General Laws of the 5th Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado</i> , 1866, p. 149-150 |
| February 9, 1865 | The 4th Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado passes an act preventing gamblers or keepers of gambling houses from serving as jurors | <i>General Laws of the 4th Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado</i> , 1865, p. 71-72 |
| February 9, 1865 | The 4th Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado passes an act to incorporate the Colorado and Clear Creek Railroad Company | <i>General Laws of the 4th Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado</i> , 1865, p. 111-116 |
| February 10, 1865 | Fourth legislative assembly of Colorado adjourn in Golden | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 539 |
| February 10, 1865 | The 4th Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado passes an act to encourage formation and equipping of volunteer companies | <i>General Laws of the 4th Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado</i> , 1865, p. 77-78 |
| February 10, 1865 | The 4th Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado passes an act to organize the militia of Colorado Territory | <i>General Laws of the 4th Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado</i> , 1865, p. 78-87 |
| February 10, 1865 | The 4th Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado passes an act to provide for support of paupers | <i>General Laws of the 4th Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado</i> , 1865, p. 93-96 |
| February 10, 1865 | The 4th Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado passes an act to incorporate the Colorado Iron, Engine & Mill Manufacturing Company | <i>General Laws of the 4th Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado</i> , 1865, p. 108-109 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|---|
| February 10, 1865 | The 4th Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado passes an act to incorporate the Trinidad, Raton Mountain Road | <i>General Laws of the 4th Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado</i> , 1865, p. 117 |
| February 10, 1865 | The 4th Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado passes an act to incorporate the Overland Wagon Road Company | <i>General Laws of the 4th Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado</i> , 1865, p. 118-122 |
| February 10, 1865 | The 4th Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado passes an act to incorporate the Denver and San Luis Valley Wagon Road Company | <i>General Laws of the 4th Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado</i> , 1865, p. 127-130 |
| February 12, 1865 | Dedication of the Lawrence Street Church; Rev. George Richardson conducts the services | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 722 |
| February 12, 1865 | A new Methodist Church is dedicated at the corner of 14th and Lawrence Streets in Denver with Rev. George Richardson officiating at the opening | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 404 |
| February 14, 1865 | Amos Steck is appointed County Attorney of Arapahoe County succeeding L.B. France | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 273 |
| February 24, 1865 | Wood Valley post office discontinued in Pueblo County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 154 |
| February 25, 1865 | <i>Weekly Bulletin</i> begins publishing in Central City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 70 |
| 1865 | A replacement for the original Julesburg state station is built four miles west of Fort Sedgwick | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 432 |
| April 1865 | George T. Clark is elected Mayor of Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 639 |
| April 1865 | The banking house composed of Austin M. Clark, Milton E. Clark, and E.H. Gruber, which originated in Leavenworth, Kansas, become the nucleus of the First National Bank of Denver | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 292 |
| Spring 1865 | A second election is held for statehood, this time those in favor cast 3,025 votes to 2,870 opposed, though the enabling act only provided for a single election | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 299 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|--|--|
| April 1, 1865 | City officers of the city of Denver: Mayor - George T. Clark; Aldermen: H. Fuerstein, John Maloney, Ed Chase, Joseph Kline, Alvin McCune, M.M. DeLano, O.A. Whittemore, S.D. Kasserman, E.N. Harvey; Police Justices - P.P. Wilcox, S.D. Hunter; City Marshal - J.L. Bailey; City Clerk and Assessor - B.B. Stiles; City Attorney - Moses Halletts; City Surveyor - F.J. Ebert; City Treasurer - Luther Kountze; City Collector - W.D. Anthonv | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 524 |
| April 5, 1835 | J.S. Vanderlip (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 624 |
| April 9, 1865 | The Civil War ends | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 8 |
| April 15, 1865 | Vice President Andrew Johnson assumes office as the 17th President of the United States upon the assassination of Abraham Lincoln | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-12-2017 |
| April 17, 1865 | First National Bank receives certificate of authority to operate in Denver from the Treasury Department | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 834 |
| April 17, 1865 | Authority to organize the First National Bank is received. Jerome B. Chaffee was president, Henry J. Rogers, vice president and George T. Clark as cashier | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 362 |
| April 17, 1865 | The comptroller of the Treasury authorizes the organization of First National Bank of Denver and it opens for business May 9th | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 169 |
| April 17, 1865 | First National bank is organized in Denver | "Facts Mined for Story of State's Development" by Eugene Parsons, <i>Denver Republican</i> , January 1, 1911, p. 6 |
| April 18, 1865 | Elk Creek post office discontinued in Jefferson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 50 |
| April 23, 1865 | Captain Silas Soule is ambushed and murdered at 15th and Lawrence in Denver after testifying against Col. John Chivington following the Sand Creek Massacre | <i>Summit of Destiny: Taming the Pikes Peak Country 1858-1918</i> , 2008, Francis J. Pierson, p. 129 |
| April 27, 1865 | Hutchinson post office established in Jefferson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 76 |
| May 1865 | Stephen H. Harding resigns as chief justice of the Supreme Court of Colorado Territory | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 373 |
| Spring 1865 | Rev. Day resigns as pastor of the Presbyterian church | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 406 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------|--|--|
| May 1, 1865 | American Ranch post office established in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 11 |
| May 1, 1865 | Little Orphan post office established in Huerfano County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 89 |
| May 9, 1865 | Clark and Company transfers its Denver business to the First National Bank; the firms Central City branch bank is sold to George T. Clark and Eben Smith who continue the business under the name George T. Clark & Co. | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 814 |
| May 9, 1865 | First National Bank opens for business in Denver | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 363 |
| May 9, 1865 | George T. Clark and Company open a private banking house in Central City | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 363 |
| May 9, 1865 | The First National Bank of Denver opens for business | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 169 |
| May 10, 1865 | Clark & Company becomes First National Bank | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 160 |
| May 10, 1865 | First National Bank opens for business in Denver at 1405 15th Street, later moving to the northeast corner of 15th and Blake streets | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 834 |
| May 10, 1865 | First National Bank of Denver opens at 15th and Blake Street in Denver | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 8 |
| May 13, 1865 | Frederick J. Stanton issues the first issue of the <i>Denver Daily Gazette</i> , ends publication in May 1869 | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 295 |
| May 13, 1865 | <i>Denver Daily Gazette</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 28 |
| May 13, 1865 | Frederick J. Stanton begins publishing the <i>Denver Daily Gazette</i> , a four page paper, from offices on the east side of 125th Street between Lawrence and Larimer; the offices were later moved to the north side of Blake Street between 14th and 15th Streets | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 659 |
| May 16, 1865 | Point of Rocks post office discontinued in Huerfano County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 115 |
| May 27, 1865 | Schuyler Colfax, Illinois Lt. Governor Bross, and Albert D. Richardson arrive in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 457 |
| May 27, 1865 | Spring Valley post office established in Douglas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 135 |
| May 27, 1865 | Schuyler Colfax, Speaker of the U.S. House of Representatives arrives in Denver en route to California | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 363 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|--|---|
| May 31, 1865 | <i>Weekly Daily Gazette</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 28 |
| 1865 | President Johnson refuses to recognize the state and the issue goes before Congress where various issues prevent a vote on statehood | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 299 |
| 1865 | The Grasshopper Year when crops were destroyed and prices were high during the fall and winter | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 214 |
| June 1865 | Political elements begin again to agitate for statehood | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 366 |
| June 1865 | Rev. George Richardson is replaced as pastor of the Methodist Church by Rev. W.M. Smith | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 404 |
| Summer 1865 | Caleb B. Clements builds a small brick house - the third structure east of Broadway - on the block now occupied by St. John's Cathedral, near 14th and Washington | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 427 |
| Summer 1865 | First brick house in Denver constructed by Caleb B. Clements behind St. John's Cathedral | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 29 |
| June 14, 1865 | Odd Fellows Rocky Mountain Lodge, No. 2, of Black Hawk is instituted | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 418 |
| June 16, 1865 | Keystone Ranch post office discontinued in Douglas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 82 |
| June 27, 1865 | Fort Collins post office established in Larimer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 56 |
| July 5, 1865 | Living Springs post office established in Arapahoe County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 89 |
| July 10, 1865 | First Union Pacific Railroad spike driven | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 286 |
| July 18, 1865 | President Andrew Johnson demands that John Evans resign as the Governor of the Territory of Colorado following an investigation of the Sand Creek Massacre | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-12-2017 |
| 1865 | Grasshoppers invade Colorado fields | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 154 |
| August 8, 1865 | A constitutional convention in Denver makes minor changes to the one proposed and defeated in 1864; it is voted on September 5, and passes 3,025 to 2,870; Negro suffrage was proposed but was defeated 4,192 to 476 | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 495 |
| August 8, 1865 | A convention is held in Denver at the People's Theater to prepare a constitution to establish a state government in Colorado | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 367 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|---|--|
| August 8, 1865 | A constitutional convention convenes in Denver, frames a constitution and adjourns August 12th | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 548 |
| August 12, 1865 | After framing a constitution in Denver the Constitutional Convention adjourns | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 548 |
| August 15, 1865 | George West becomes "local" editor of the <i>News</i> | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 293 |
| August 22, 1865 | The first national banking currency is put into circulation in Denver by the First National Bank | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 835 |
| August 22, 1865 | First National Bank building is built on the corner of 15th and Blake Streets by Eben Smith at a cost of \$45,000; first issue of currency is on this date and is presented to William N. Byers, editor of the <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 363 |
| September 1865 | General B.M. Hughes completes construction of a stage road from Salt Lake City via the Green River to the base of Berthoud Pass in Middle Park | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 409 |
| September 1865 | The [white male] voters of the Territory defeat a referendum for universal male suffrage by a vote of 476 to 4,192, denying the vote to Negroes, Indians, and Asians | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-12-2017 |
| September 5, 1865 | Constitution is submitted to the people of Colorado and is adopted by a majority of 155 votes | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 548 |
| September 9, 1865 | Central City Chapter No. 1 Royal Arch Masons receives its charter | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 418 |
| September 12, 1865 | Badito post office established in Huerfano County, formerly called Little Orphan | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 16 |
| September 12, 1865 | Bennet Springs post office discontinued in Douglas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 19 |
| September 12, 1865 | Little Orphan post office discontinued in Huerfano County, name changed to Badito. | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 89 |
| September 12, 1865 | Voters adopt the territorial constitution; John Evans and Jerome B. Chaffee elected U.S. Senators and urge statehood for Colorado | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 8 |
| September 15, 1865 | Valmont post office established in Boulder County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 146 |
| September 23, 1865 | D.A. Butterfield & Company stagecoach arrives in Denver, establishing service from Atchison, Kansas | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 364 |
| September 23, 1865 | The remaining volunteers of the Colorado Volunteers are mustered out after escorting trains on the Santa Fe Trail | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 308 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|--|---|
| September 23, 1865 | The D.A. Butterfield and Co. stage arrives from Atchison, Kansas via the Smoky Hill trail in Denver; a delegation of citizens meet the stage on the road | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 409 |
| October 1865 | Governor John Evan's term as Territorial governor of Colorado ends | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 492 |
| October 1865 | Alexander Cummings is appointed Territorial governor of Colorado | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 492 |
| October 1865 | Alexander Cummings replaces John Evans as Colorado's Territorial Governor | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 299 |
| October 1865 | Rev. J.B. McClure of Fulton, Illinois becomes the pastor of the First Presbyterian Church of Denver | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 269 |
| October 12, 1865 | Wood Valley post office established in Pueblo County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 154 |
| October 17, 1865 | Alexander Cummings appointed Territorial Governor by President Andrew Johnson | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 533 |
| October 17, 1865 | Alexander Cummings of Pennsylvania is appointed the 3rd territorial governor of Colorado | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-12-2017 |
| October 18, 1865 | Rev. J.B. McClure arrives in Denver to replace Rev. A.R. Day as pastor of the Presbyterian Church | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 406 |
| October 19, 1865 | Fort Collins post office discontinued in Larimer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 56 |
| October 19, 1865 | Alexander Cummings of Philadelphia arrives to take over as governor following the resignation of Governor Evans | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 367 |
| October 19, 1865 | A. Cummings become governor of Colorado Territory | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 43 |
| October 19, 1865 | Frank Hall becomes Colorado secretary of state; he serves under several governors | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 43 |
| November 7, 1865 | The Zion Baptist Church is incorporated in Denver, a Negro church | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 208 |
| November 7, 1865 | Zion Baptist Church is incorporated in Denver; possibly the first black church in Denver | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 221 |
| November 14, 1865 | George M. Chilcott elected territorial representative to Congress | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 493 |
| November 14, 1865 | George M. Chilcott elected Territorial delegate to Congress | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 534 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|---|
| November 17, 1865 | Sterling post office discontinued in Park County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 136 |
| December 1, 1865 | Henry C. Brown pays off his homestead claim and takes possession of the land on which he builds the Brown Palace Hotel; he later donates the land on which the state Capitol Hill now stands | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 373 |
| December 12, 1865 | Colorado State Legislature convenes at Golden and after four days adjourns to Denver | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 550 |
| December 14, 1865 | South Boulder post office established in Gilpin County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 133 |
| December 16, 1865 | Colorado State Legislature adjourns to Denver from Golden | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 550 |
| December 19, 1865 | Colorado State Legislature adjourns in Denver | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 550 |
| December 20, 1865 | A.W. Bailey (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 330 |
| December 21, 1865 | Buckskin post office established in Park County, formerly named Laurette, town named Buckskin Joe | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 25 |
| December 21, 1865 | Laurette post office discontinued in Park County, name changed to Buckskin. | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 86 |
| 1866 | A census of Colorado territory enumerated 27,931 residents of which about 3,500 were in Denver | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 389 |
| 1866 | <i>Weekly Bulletin</i> ceases publishing in Central City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 70 |
| 1866 | Arkansas River floods Fort Lyon undermining its walls; a new Fort Lyon is constructed about nine miles East of present day Las Animas | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 150 |
| 1866 | Colorado Industrial Association founded with Richard Sopris as president of the organization | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 432 |
| 1866 | Kountze Brothers reorganize their firm and it becomes the Colorado National Bank | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 818 |
| 1866 | An estimated 100,000 acres of land in Colorado are under cultivation this year | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 292 |
| 1866 | Colorado conducts a territorial census that reveals a population of 27,901 | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 300 |
| 1866 | Las Animas and Saguache counties are created by the territorial legislature | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 300 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|--|
| 1866 | Thomas O. Boggs, son of a former governor of Missouri, begins a settlement called Boggsville near present-day Las Animas | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 421 |
| 1866 | A weekly German language newspaper begins publishing in Denver, the <i>Denver Herald</i> | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 106 |
| 1866 | Pueblo organizes its first school district and erects a two room adobe school where Centennial High School is later constructed | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 161 |
| 1866 | D.G. Scouten takes the press out of storage in Denver that had been used in five other publications and begins to print the <i>Valmont Bulletin</i> | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 255 |
| 1866 | The banking operation run by Luther Kountze, Charles B. Kountze, and W.B. Berger becomes the Colorado National Bank | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 294 |
| 1866 | Dr. Frederick J. Bancroft arrives in Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 391 |
| 1866 | Aunt Clara Brown leaves Colorado with \$10,000 she has earned in six years to locate her relatives and children who had been sold and scattered as slaves; she returns to Colorado with 34 relatives including her daughters | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 564 |
| 1866 | A surveying party examines ten mountain passes for viability as a railroad route through the Rockies: Hoosier; Tarryall; North Fork of the South Platte; Berthoud; Boulder; Antelope; Evans; Evans Pass via Lodge Pole and Cow Creek; Cheyenne; and South Pass | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 638 |
| 1866 | First fire department is organized in Denver | Eugene Parsons, <i>Sons of Colorado</i> , vol. 2, April 1908, p. 14 |
| 1866 | Central City is platted by George H. Hill | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 409 |
| 1866 | County seat of Park County is moved from Laurette to Fairplay | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 261 |
| 1866 | First Denver fire department formed | "Facts Mined for Story of State's Development" by Eugene Parsons, <i>Denver Republican</i> , January 1, 1911, p. 6 |
| 1866 | Seventeen Mile House is built along the Cherry Creek Trail as a stage stop and located 17 miles from Denver now at 8181 S. Parker Road | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 131 |
| 1866 | Job and Erskine McLellan construct a two-story house in Georgetown at 919 Taos | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 205 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-----------------|---|---|
| 1866 | Town of Leavick is founded two miles south of Fairplay and 11 miles up Horseshoe/Four Mile Creek on Park County road 18 where the remains of the mines stand; the surviving buildings have been moved to the South Park City Museum in Fairplay | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 215 |
| 1866 | Richens L. "Uncle Dick" Wootton opens a toll road across his ranch on Raton Pass; operates it until 1893 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 381 |
| 1866 | Thomas O. Boggs builds a house 1.75 miles south of Las Animas; renovation begun in 1985 by the Boggsville Revitalization Committee | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 389 |
| 1866 | Freeman Ranch is established near what becomes known as Antelope Springs 12 miles southwest of Creede; now known as the Texas Club or Antelope Park Club | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 436 |
| 1866 | Joseph Hahn strikes gold near what becomes Hahns Peak in Routt County | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 527 |
| 1866 | Colorado Pioneers Society formed by proud pioneers | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 168 |
| 1866 | Territorial Legislature adopts revises Denver Charter | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 8 |
| 1866 | Volunteer fire department established in Denver | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 26, June 24, 1911, p. 4 |
| 1866 | Judge Westcott was the first settler at Grand Lake | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 6, No. 1&2, January-February 1923, p. 11 |
| 1866 | The Territorial Legislature passes a law prohibiting all manner of gambling throughout the Territory | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 214 |
| 1866 | Frank Hall is appointed Secretary of the Territory | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 215 |
| 1866 | Denver's Marshall, D.J. Cook, demands a bigger and better jail and he chooses the former Butterick meat market structure at 1351 13th Street; it is used until 1883 | Denver Public Library "Denver. Police Department. Buildings" clipping file, 1940 booklet called "Headquarters" - p. 4 |
| 1866 | Baptists begin to erect a church at 16th and Curtis in Denver but wind up selling the property which became the Riche block | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 407 |
| January 1, 1866 | <i>Valmont Bulletin</i> begins publishing in Valmont | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 15 |
| January 1, 1866 | Fifth Legislative Assembly held at Golden City then adjourns to Denver January 2, 1866 | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 493 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------------|---|---|
| January 1, 1866 | Herman Hugo Heiser and his partner arrive in Denver from Plattville, Wisconsin and set up a harness shop, but moves to Central City and Black Hawk when the demand for harness in Denver proves too small | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 604 |
| January 1, 1866 | Fifth legislative assembly of Colorado convenes in Golden, adjourns to Denver January 4 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 540 |
| January 1, 1866 | <i>Valmont Bulletin</i> is established, edited by Dr. H.W. Allen and D.G. Scouten | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 304 |
| January 1, 1866 | The 5th Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado begins in Golden City | <i>General Laws of the 5th Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado</i> , 1866, p. cover |
| January 2, 1866 | The 5th Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado adjourns to Denver | <i>General Laws of the 5th Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado</i> , 1866, p. cover |
| January 3, 1866 | Belle Monte post office established in Boulder County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 18 |
| January 4, 1866 | Fifth legislative assembly of Colorado reconvenes in Denver, after Golden proves unsuitable | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 540 |
| January 12, 1866 | President Andrew Johnson declines to issue a proclamation making Colorado a state | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 376 |
| January 15, 1866 | Fort Moore post office established in Gilpin (?) County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 57 |
| January 20, 1866 | The 5th Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado passes an act to suppress gambling & gambling houses | <i>General Laws of the 5th Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado</i> , 1866, p. 56-60 |
| January 20, 1866 | The 5th Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado passes an act incorporating the Butterfield Overland Dispatch Company | <i>General Laws of the 5th Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado</i> , 1866, p. 113-115 |
| January 23, 1866 | Butterfield Overland Dispatch Company directors select William R. Brewster as president, W.A.H. Loveland as vice president, George Cook as Treasurer, and Frank Hall as Secretary | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 410 |
| January 26, 1866 | The 5th Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado passes an act incorporating the Arkansas River and St. Charles Ditch and Irrigating Company | <i>General Laws of the 5th Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado</i> , 1866, p. 118-119 |
| January 26, 1866 | The 5th Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado passes an act granting Thomas Suttles of Pueblo to establish and maintain a ferry across the Arkansas River at the town of Pueblo | <i>General Laws of the 5th Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado</i> , 1866, p. 120 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------------|--|---|
| January 27, 1866 | The 5th Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado passes an act incorporating the Hamilton & Montgomery Wagon Road Company | <i>General Laws of the 5th Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado</i> , 1866, p. 121-122 |
| January 30, 1866 | Butterfield Overland Dispatch Company incorporators meet to organize and encourage a transcontinental rail path through Colorado | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 409 |
| February 1, 1866 | The 5th Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado passes an act incorporating the Denver & Turkey Creek Wagon Road Company | <i>General Laws of the 5th Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado</i> , 1866, p. 122-124 |
| February 1, 1866 | The 5th Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado passes an act incorporating the Rocky Mountain Lodge No. 2 of the Independent Order of Odd Fellows | <i>General Laws of the 5th Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado</i> , 1866, p. 125 |
| February 2, 1866 | The 5th Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado passes an act incorporating the Boulder & Weld County Ditch Company | <i>General Laws of the 5th Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado</i> , 1866, p. 125-126 |
| February 2, 1866 | The 5th Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado passes an act incorporating the South Boulder & Dry Creek Irrigating & Ditch Company | <i>General Laws of the 5th Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado</i> , 1866, p. 127-128 |
| February 2, 1866 | The 5th Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado passes an act incorporating the Coal Creek & Black Hawk Wagon Road Company | <i>General Laws of the 5th Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado</i> , 1866, p. 128-131 |
| February 2, 1866 | The 5th Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado passes an act incorporating the Overland Wagon Road Company | <i>General Laws of the 5th Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado</i> , 1866, p. 131-135 |
| February 5, 1866 | Fort Junction post office established in Weld(?) County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 56 |
| February 5, 1866 | The 5th Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado passes an act to regulate ditches used for farming purposes in Costilla & Conejos counties | <i>General Laws of the 5th Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado</i> , 1866, p. 61-64 |
| February 5, 1866 | The 5th Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado passes an act incorporating the Holladay Overland Mail & Express Company | <i>General Laws of the 5th Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado</i> , 1866, p. 136-142 |
| February 5, 1866 | The 5th Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado passes an act incorporating the American Exploring Company of Philadelphia | <i>General Laws of the 5th Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado</i> , 1866, p. 142-143 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------------|---|---|
| February 5, 1866 | The 5th Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado passes an act incorporating the South Park, Blue River & Middle Park Wagon Road Company | <i>General Laws of the 5th Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado</i> , 1866, p. 143-146 |
| February 6, 1866 | Grays Ranch post office discontinued in Huerfano County, moved to Trinidad | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 66 |
| February 6, 1866 | Trinidad post office established in Las Animas County, moved from Grays Ranch | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 142 |
| February 6, 1866 | The 5th Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado passes an act to change and locate the boundaries of Fremont County | <i>General Laws of the 5th Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado</i> , 1866, p. 47-48 |
| February 6, 1866 | The 5th Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado passes an act to survey and locate portions of the Pueblo, Huerfano & Fremont County lines | <i>General Laws of the 5th Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado</i> , 1866, p. 48-49 |
| February 6, 1866 | The 5th Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado passes an act incorporating the Middle Park & South Boulder Wagon Road Company | <i>General Laws of the 5th Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado</i> , 1866, p. 151-153 |
| February 6, 1866 | The 5th Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado passes an act incorporating the Trinidad Town Company | <i>General Laws of the 5th Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado</i> , 1866, p. 153-154 |
| February 6, 1866 | The 5th Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado passes an act incorporating the Pennsylvania Gold & Silver Mining Company of Colorado | <i>General Laws of the 5th Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado</i> , 1866, p. 154-156 |
| February 6, 1866 | The 5th Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado passes an act incorporating the Ni-Wot [later Niwot] & Black Hawk Wagon Road Company | <i>General Laws of the 5th Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado</i> , 1866, p. 163-165 |
| February 9, 1866 | Colorado Territorial assembly changes the mining claim law to allow the owner to claim all valuable minerals within 25 feet on either side of his discovery | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 497 |
| February 9, 1866 | Las Animas County created from part of Huerfano County | <i>Handybook for Genealogists</i> , 11th edition, Everton Publishers, p. 92 |
| February 9, 1866 | Fifth legislative assembly of Colorado adjourns in Denver | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 540 |
| February 9, 1866 | Las Animas County is created from a portion of Huerfano County by an act of the territorial legislature | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 190 |
| February 9, 1866 | Las Animas County is created by the Territorial Legislature | Mary Fretch, state editor, Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Colorado, 1973, p. 6 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------------|--|---|
| February 9, 1866 | The 5th Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado passes an act to provide for taking a census of Colorado Territory, assessors to receive six cents per person enumerated | <i>General Laws of the 5th Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado</i> , 1866, p. 45-46 |
| February 9, 1866 | The 5th Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado passes an act to establish Los [sic] Las Animas County and locate its boundaries | <i>General Laws of the 5th Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado</i> , 1866, p. 49-50 |
| February 9, 1866 | The 5th Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado passes an act to change the meeting time of the legislature to the first Monday of December annually | <i>General Laws of the 5th Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado</i> , 1866, p. 65 |
| February 9, 1866 | The 5th Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado passes an act concerning mines & minerals | <i>General Laws of the 5th Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado</i> , 1866, p. 72-76 |
| February 9, 1866 | The 5th Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado passes an act reducing the incorporation of the City of Denver into a single act and altering the boundaries | <i>General Laws of the 5th Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado</i> , 1866, p. 95-113 |
| February 9, 1866 | The 5th Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado passes an act incorporating the Fremont Ditch & Irrigating Company | <i>General Laws of the 5th Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado</i> , 1866, p. 147-148 |
| February 9, 1866 | The 5th Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado passes an act incorporating the Rocky Mountain Pioneer Traction & Endless Rail Company | <i>General Laws of the 5th Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado</i> , 1866, p. 156-158 |
| February 9, 1866 | The 5th Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado passes an act incorporating the Saint Vrain's, Left Hand & Columbia Hill Ditch Company | <i>General Laws of the 5th Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado</i> , 1866, p. 159-160 |
| February 9, 1866 | The 5th Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado passes an act incorporating the South Platte River, Ferry & Bridge Company | <i>General Laws of the 5th Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado</i> , 1866, p. 161-162 |
| February 9, 1866 | The 5th Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado passes an act incorporating the National Gold & Silver Mining Company of Colorado | <i>General Laws of the 5th Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado</i> , 1866, p. 162-163 |
| February 9, 1866 | The 5th Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado passes an act incorporating the Prospecting, Mining & Exchange Company of Colorado | <i>General Laws of the 5th Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado</i> , 1866, p. 166-168 |
| February 9, 1866 | The 5th Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado passes an act incorporating the Frankstown & Gile Station Wagon Road Company | <i>General Laws of the 5th Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado</i> , 1866, p. 169-170 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|--|
| February 9, 1866 | The 5th Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado passes an act incorporating the National Exploring & Mining Company of Colorado | <i>General Laws of the 5th Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado</i> , 1866, p. 170-171 |
| February 9, 1866 | The 5th Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado passes a joint memorial requesting the national railroad be constructed "on the Smoky Hill route from Fort Riley to Denver, and through the most feasible pass to Salt Lake" | <i>General Laws of the 5th Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Colorado</i> , 1866, p. 182-183 |
| February 9, 1866 | The Colorado General Assembly creates Las Animas County from a portion of Huerfano County | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-12-2017 |
| February 13, 1866 | Denver post office established in Arapahoe County, later Denver County, originally at Auraria town site and formerly named Denver City | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 43 |
| February 13, 1866 | Denver City post office discontinued in Arapahoe County, name changed to Denver | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 43 |
| February 16, 1866 | Excelsior post office established in Pueblo County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 53 |
| February 17, 1866 | Black Hawk Lodge, No. 11, is instituted | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 418 |
| March 6, 1866 | Mount Vernon Town Site Company plat is filed in Jefferson County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 510 |
| March 6, 1866 | Brigadier General Kit Carson takes command of Fort Garland in the San Luis Valley in an effort to make peace with the Ute Nation | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-12-2017 |
| March 12, 1866 | Mill City post office established in Clear Creek County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 98 |
| March 18, 1866 | Boulder Valley Presbyterian Church occupies its first house of worship after two years of meeting in homes | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 298 |
| March 22, 1866 | A public meeting is held in the People's Theater on Larimer Street to consider fire protection for the city of Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 640 |
| March 25, 1866 | A group of citizens meet in the Davis and Curtis grocery store at 15th and Larimer and organize the first efficient fire company, the Denver Hook and Ladder Company No. 1, with George McClure as foreman | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 640 |
| March 25, 1866 | Denver's volunteer fire department organized | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 8 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|---|---|
| March 27, 1866 | Fulton post office established in Arapahoe County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 59 |
| April 1866 | M. M. Delano is elected Mayor of Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 639 |
| Spring 1866 | Denver volunteer fire department organized | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 639 |
| Spring 1866 | Fort Lyon is flooded by the Arkansas River and a decision is made to move 20 miles down stream where a new Fort Lyon is erected | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 165 |
| April 1, 1866 | City officers of the city of Denver: Mayor - Milton M. DeLano; Aldermen: J.D. Scott, Moritz Sigi, John E. Force, G.C. Schleier, R.L. Hatten, George H. Estabrook, John J. Reithmann, Daniel Ullman, William R. Ford, Ed Chase, R.E. Whitsitt; Police Justices - P.P. Wilcox, S.D. Hunter; City Marshal - D.J. Cook; City Clerk and Assessor - B.B. Stiles; City Attorney - I.W. Cook; City Surveyor - G.V. Boutelle; City Treasurer - H.J. Rogers; City Collector - R.L. Hatten | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 525 |
| April 17, 1866 | Gold Hill post office discontinued in Boulder County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 63 |
| April 28, 1866 | Beaver Brook post office discontinued in Jefferson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 18 |
| May 1866 | A brick building on Larimer known as the Kehler house is rented at \$75 a month for use as a school; there are 456 white and 42 black children of school age in Denver | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 38 |
| May 1, 1866 | The Kountze Brothers establish the Rocky Mountain National Bank in Central City | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 417 |
| May 1866 | Jack Langrishe brings west coast actor George B. Waldron to Denver; he later becomes Langrishe's partner | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 445 |
| May 2, 1866 | Frank Hall assumes the office of Secretary of State under Governor Cummings | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 378 |
| May 3, 1866 | Fort Sedgwick post office established in Weld County, moved from Julesburgh II | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 57 |
| May 3, 1866 | Julesburgh (II) post office discontinued in Weld County, moved to Fort Sedgwick | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 81 |
| May 3, 1866 | The U.S. Senate passes a bill for admitting Colorado as a state | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 382 |
| May 3, 1866 | Congress passes a bill proposing to admit Colorado as a state based on the 1865 constitution | Mary Fretch, state editor, Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Colorado, 1973, p. 6 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------|---|---|
| May 10, 1866 | A brick dwelling is converted to a school building at 16th and Larimer with 500 students of whom 42 were black | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 739 |
| May 12, 1866 | Fort Collins post office established in Larimer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 56 |
| May 15, 1866 | President Andrew Johnson vetos a bill to grant statehood to Colorado citing: lack of population; state government not essential to public welfare; increased taxation; possible fraud in getting the vote in favor of statehood | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 382 |
| May 15, 1866 | President Andrew Johnson vetoes the Colorado statehood bill because: he doubted its legality; the narrow margin of acceptance; steady loss of population due to Indian depredations; and the depletion of gold deposits | Mary Fretch, state editor, Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Colorado, 1973, p. 6 |
| May 16, 1866 | Odd Fellows institute Black Hawk Colorado Lodge No. 3 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 418 |
| May 18, 1866 | A Denver Gas Company is incorporated, but never became operational | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 473 |
| May 18, 1866 | Denver Gas Company (I) formed | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 2 |
| May 24, 1866 | Franklin Foster and Henry Stone are hanged in Denver for the murder of Isaac H. Augustus and a man named Sluman east of Denver about 100 miles near the Junction House on the Platte River; this execution took place at the foot of the low bluff overlooking Cherry Creek near the southern boundary of east Denver | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 154 |
| May 28, 1866 | Saint Charles post office established in Pueblo County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 126 |
| June 1866 | Bayard Taylor, author and world traveler, visits Colorado, arriving in Denver by stagecoach over the Smoky Hill route, a journey of four days and six hours recounted in his work, "Colorado: A Summer Trip" | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 231 |
| June 1866 | W.R. Thomas arrives in Colorado from Chicago and begins working on the <i>Miner's Register</i> in Central City where he remained until May 1867 when he went to work for the <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 139 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|---------------|---|--|
| June 1866 | The first camel caravan appears in Denver; an overland mail express service between Omaha, Denver and Sacramento; these "ships of the desert" were able to cover 40 miles a day without stopping for water | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 10, No.7&8, July-August 1927, p. 14 |
| June 1866 | Episcopal bishop George Randall arrives in Colorado to "civilize the West" and joins the congregation meeting at 14th and Arapahoe in Denver at the the Church of St. John's in the Wilderness | <i>Summit of Destiny: Taming the Pikes Peak Country 1858-1918</i> , 2008, Francis J. Pierson, p. 239-240 |
| June 1866 | Rev. W.M. Smith is replaced as pastor of the Methodist Church by Rev. B.T. Vincent | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 404 |
| June 11, 1866 | Episcopalian bishop George M. Randall arrives in Denver | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 205 |
| June 19, 1866 | Georgetown post office established in Clear Creek County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 60 |
| June 19, 1866 | Bayard Taylor arrives in Denver with the eminent artist Beard | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 399 |
| June 22, 1866 | A meeting is held in Denver to organize a early pioneers adopting the name Society of Colorado Pioneers | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 781 |
| June 22, 1866 | First meeting of Pioneers' Association is held | Eugene Parsons, <i>Sons of Colorado</i> , vol. 2, April 1908, p. 14 |
| June 22, 1866 | First meeting of Pioneers' association is held of immigrants of 1858 and 1859 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 396 |
| June 22, 1866 | First meeting of the Pioneers Association is held for those arriving in Colorado in 1858 & 1859 | "Facts Mined for Story of State's Development" by Eugene Parsons, <i>Denver Republican</i> , January 1, 1911, p. 6 |
| June 23, 1866 | Camp Morgan is named in honor of Colonel Christopher A. Morgan who died January 20 of asphyxiation in St. Louis; first called Camp Tyler and Camp Wardell it was charged with protecting the "Denver cut off"; eventually called Fort Morgan | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 239 |
| June 26, 1866 | An amendment to the Pacific railroad bill is approved requiring the company to designate the general route of its road and file a map on or before December 1st; the company should connect its line with the Union Pacific at a point not over 50 miles west from the meridian of Denver | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 393 |
| June 29, 1866 | Bayard Taylor comes to Colorado with noted artist William H. Beard | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 458 |
| July 1, 1866 | The Denver Mint reports that as of this date total gold production credited to Colorado was \$12.5 million | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 395 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-----------------|---|--|
| July 4, 1866 | The Society of Colorado Pioneers holds a reunion at the Broadwell House | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 781 |
| July 16, 1866 | Junction House post office discontinued in Weld County, moved to Fort Morgan | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 81 |
| July 16, 1866 | Fort Morgan post office established in Weld County, moved from Junction House | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 57 |
| August 1866 | The Kountze Brothers secure a charter from the Treasury Department and immediately establish the Colorado National Bank with Luther Kountze as president, Joseph A. Goodspeed as vice president and Charles B. Kountze as cashier; opens in a corner of the Tootle & Leach general store [Walter Cheesman's drugstore - corrected in Vol 3, p. 182] between F [15th] & G [16th] on Blake Street | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 397 |
| August 1866 | The Colorado National Bank is organized by the Kountze Brothers, Luther, president, and Charles, cashier, along with Joseph Goodspeed, vice-president | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 180 |
| 1866 | Grasshoppers invade Colorado fields | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 154 |
| August 1, 1866 | Kountze bank becomes Colorado National Bank | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 160 |
| August 1, 1866 | Colorado National Bank is organized by the Kountze Brothers and is housed in their building on the northwest corner of 15th and Market Streets | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 836 |
| August 1, 1866 | Kountz Brothers Bank name changed to Colorado National Bank in Denver | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 8 |
| August 2, 1866 | Julesburgh (II) post office established in Weld County, returned from Fort Sedgwick | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 81 |
| August 7, 1866 | George M. Chilcott re-elected territorial representative to Congress | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 493 |
| August 7, 1866 | George M. Chilcott elected Territorial delegate to Congress | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 534 |
| August 31, 1866 | Belle Monte post office discontinued in Boulder County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 18 |
| August 31, 1866 | Ralstons post office discontinued in Jefferson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 118 |
| 1866 | Elizabeth Keyes taught a private school in Fort Collins | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 160 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|---|--|
| Fall 1866 | Colorado's first Territorial Fair is held in Denver organized by the Colorado Agricultural Society, which was chartered by the legislature in 1864 | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 292 |
| September 1866 | George West founds and publishes the <i>Colorado Transcript</i> in Golden | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 127 |
| September 1866 | David H. Moffat is named cashier of the First National Bank of Denver; the cashier is essentially the bank's manager, responsible for all day-to-day operations | <i>Summit of Destiny: Taming the Pikes Peak Country 1858-1918</i> , 2008, Francis J. Pierson, p. 171 & 174 |
| September 4, 1866 | George T. Clark resigns as cashier of the First National Bank and is succeeded by David H. Moffat, Jr. | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 398 |
| September 10, 1866 | General Sherman and his staff arrive in Denver, where the following evening they are given a banquet at the Pacific (Broadwell) House | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 458 |
| September 10, 1866 | General W.T. Sherman arrives in Denver in an ambulance | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 399 |
| September 11, 1866 | General W.T. Sherman is given a grand banquet at the Pacific House in downtown Denver | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 399 |
| September 1866 | The first fair is held by the Colorado Agricultural Society on grounds about three miles north of town | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 399 |
| September 21, 1866 | Rocky Mountain Baptist Association is organized in Denver representing six churches and 159 members | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 208 |
| September 29, 1866 | Mount Vernon post office discontinued in Jefferson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 102 |
| October 1866 | Colorado Industrial Association holds the first fair in Colorado displaying agricultural and handicraft items | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 432 |
| October 1866 | Denver established a county poor farm of some 40 acres south of the city and east of Broadway | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 542 |
| October 5, 1866 | <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> moves into the News Block on the corner of G (16th) and Larimer | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 292 |
| October 5, 1866 | La Porte post office established in Larimer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 85 |
| October 16, 1866 | Dayton post office established in Lake County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 42 |
| October 16, 1866 | Helena post office established in Lake and later Chaffee County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 70 |
| October 22, 1866 | Parkville post office discontinued in Summit County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 111 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|--|
| November 1866 | General Grenville M. Dodge issues a report favoring the Bridger Pass route through Wyoming for the transcontinental railroad | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 582 |
| November 1866 | A free public library comes into being in Denver a result of the efforts of the Board of Trade [later Denver Chamber of Commerce] | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 766 |
| November 1866 | Announcement is made that the settlements in central Colorado will not be on the main line of the transcontinental railroad | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 639 |
| November 8, 1866 | Central City Commandry, No. 2, Knights Templar is instituted receiving its charter from the Grand Encampment K.T.U.S. October 24, 1868 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 418 |
| November 24, 1866 | The Golden Transcript debuts edited by George West | <i>Summit of Destiny: Taming the Pikes Peak Country 1858-1918</i> , 2008, Francis J. Pierson, p. 240 |
| December 1866 | <i>Weekly Mining Journal</i> ceases publishing in Black Hawk | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 69 |
| December 1, 1866 | <i>Daily Mining Journal</i> ceases publishing in Black Hawk | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 69 |
| December 3, 1866 | Sixth Legislative Assembly held at Golden City | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 493 |
| December 3, 1866 | Sixth legislative assembly of Colorado convenes in Golden | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 541 |
| December 10, 1866 | Greenhorn post office established in Huerfano County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 66 |
| December 10, 1866 | Hickman post office established in Fremont County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 71 |
| December 11, 1866 | <i>Daily Colorado Times</i> begins publishing in Black Hawk | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 69 |
| December 11, 1866 | <i>Weekly Colorado Times</i> begins publishing in Black Hawk | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 69 |
| December 19, 1866 | <i>Colorado Transcript</i> begins publishing in Golden | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 81 |
| December 19, 1866 | Excelsior post office discontinued in Pueblo County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 53 |
| 1866 | First Firemen's Ball is held in Denver | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 485 |
| December 29, 1866 | Saguache County created from part of Costilla County | <i>Handybook for Genealogists</i> , 11th edition, Everton Publishers, p. 94 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|--|
| December 29, 1866 | Saguache County is created by the territorial legislature from part of Costilla County with 3,240 square miles and an 1890 population of 3,313 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 303 |
| December 29, 1866 | The Colorado General Assembly creates Saguache County from portions of Lake and Costilla counties | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-12-2017 |
| 1867 | Colorado National Bank moves to its new building on the corner of F [15th] and Holladay [Market] | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 397 |
| 1867 | Henry M. Stanley, later an explorer of Africa, comes to Colorado and visits writing his impressions of many prominent towns in the Territory; he built a small boat and succeeded in traveling all the way from Denver to St. Louis in it despite several attacks by Indians | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 522 |
| 1867 | J. Harvey Jones arrives in Denver to conduct the business of the Wells-Fargo Express Company; he holds the job for 21 years until his death | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 106 |
| 1867 | Nathaniel Peter Hill has a smelter up and running in Black Hawk | <i>Summit of Destiny: Taming the Pikes Peak Country 1858-1918</i> , 2008, Francis J. Pierson, p. 142 |
| 1860 | Fort Wise is constructed below the confluence of the Purgatoire and Arkansas rivers; renamed Fort Lyon in 1861 and moved 20 miles upstream | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 389 |
| 1866-1867 | J.E. Wharton is editor of the <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 142 |
| 1867 | Richard S. Little, L.A. Cole, John G. Lilley and Jesse Estabrook build the "Rough and Ready" flouring-mill in what will become Littleton | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 546 |
| 1867 | Colorado Seminary closes for lack of funds in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 758 |
| 1867 | A school for girls, Wolfe Hall, is constructed on the southwest corner of 17th and Champa by the Episcopalians in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 762 |
| 1867 | The forerunner of eight Grand Army of the Republic Posts beings in Denver with several hundred union veterans meeting | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 779 |
| 1867 | Lewis N. Tappan constructs the Tappan Building on the west side of 15th Street near Market Street in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 966 |
| 1867 | Congress again passes an act providing for Colorado statehood, but President Johnson vetoes the measure based on the small population of the area | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 299 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|---|
| 1867 | Treaties are made with Cheyenne and Arapahoe; they relinquish their remaining claim to any land in Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 318 |
| 1867 | Nathaniel P. Hill organizes the Boston and Colorado Smelting Company, which builds a plant in Black Hawk | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 336 |
| 1867 | The county seat of Clear Creek County is moved from Idaho Springs to Georgetown. | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 336 |
| 1867 | The Barton House is built this year in Georgetown | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 336 |
| 1867 | Grasshoppers again invade Colorado Territory | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 340 |
| 1867 | Kit Carson moves his family to a settlement near present-day Las Animas called Boggsville where he lives until his death in 1868 | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 421 |
| 1867 | Fort Lyon is moved from the site of New Bent's Fort near present-day Las Animas north of the town | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 421 |
| 1867 | When the Union Pacific Railroad reached the area of Julesburg the state station and town moved across the river to the present site of Weir where it was the end of track and prospered | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 432 |
| 1867 | The town of Byers is started by Oliver P. Wiggins who named it Bijou, but was later named after the founder of Denver's first newspaper, William N. Byers | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 439 |
| 1867 | Treaty of Medicine Lodge moves the Arapahoe and Cheyenne off of their small reservation along the Arkansas River into Indian Territory [later Oklahoma] | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 62 |
| 1867 | Jesse Frazier sets out fruit trees in Fremont County | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 147 |
| 1867 | Otto Mears sows 200 acres of wheat and harvests 60 bushels per acre in the San Luis Valley using the first mower, reaper, and threshing machines in the state | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 147 |
| 1867 | A school district is organized in the town of Trinidad, the first teacher George Broyles | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 161 |
| 1867 | Wolfe's Hall is founded in Denver as a high school for girls by the Episcopalians | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 206 |
| 1867 | William A. Hamill arrives in Georgetown and builds the first fine residence in the community, known in 1947 as the Alpine Lodge | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 259 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|---|
| 1867 | Colorado's first newspaper organization, the Denver Press Club, is started by Wolfe Londoner, a grocery merchant; first housed in the cellar of his store where liquid refreshments were always available | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 266 |
| 1867 | David Moffat is made cashier of the First National Bank of Denver | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 292 |
| 1867 | A mineral survey of Gilpin County is completed | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 519 |
| 1867 | Otto Baur arrives in Denver from Pennsylvania but goes on to Elizabethtown, New Mexico where he opens a bakery he operates for a short time before returning home | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 577 |
| 1867 | Deacon John Walker is city editor of the <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 142 |
| 1867 | Fiscal year for Arapahoe County Colorado Territory ends with a total assessed valuation of \$3,823,668 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 274 |
| 1867 | Richard S. Little establishes the Rough and Ready Flouring Mills with John G. Lilley in Littleton | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 284 |
| 1867 | Voters in Clear Creek County decide to change the county seat from Idaho Springs to Georgetown | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 310 |
| 1867 | The Barton House is constructed in Georgetown, it burns down the following year, but is reconstructed immediately | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 321 |
| 1867 | A second store is established in Costilla County, this one by Louis Cohn | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 329 |
| 1867 | Cumberland Presbyterian Church is organized in Canon City | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 395 |
| 1867 | Pueblo's population is less than 50 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 455 |
| 1867 | Kit Carson settles with his family at Boggsville in Bent County with title to two ranches on Purgatoire River | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 75 |
| 1867 | Denver is designated the permanent capital of Colorado | Mary Fretch, state editor, Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Colorado, 1973, p. 6 |
| 1867 | Astor House Hotel opens in Golden at 822 12th Street; designed by Seth Lake | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 153 |
| 1867 | Calvary Episcopal Church opens at 1300 Arapahoe in Golden; designed by John H. Parsons | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 153 |
| 1867 | The town of Jamestown is founded in Boulder County | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 184 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|---|
| 1867 | Hamill House is built by Joseph Watson at 305 Argentine in Georgetown; it is bought by mine mogul William A. Hamill who hires Denver architect Robert S. Roeschlaub to enlarge the house by adding central and back wings, a solarium, and bay windows to the existing house | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 202 |
| 1867 | B.F. Potter builds a home at 409 4th Street in Georgetown | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 204 |
| 1867 | The army abandons its fort along the Cache la Poudre River, but the town of Fort Collins remains | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 222 |
| 1867 | Pleasant Valley Schoolhouse No. 7 is built at Laporte of native sandstone | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 236 |
| 1867 | Julesburg is established as a railroad town by the Union Pacific Railroad and named for Jules Beni a stage stop operator - this was the first of four locations of the town | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 260 |
| 1867 | John Prowers, cattle king of southeastern Colorado, built a home 1.75 miles southeast of present-day Las Animas on Colorado 101 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 389 |
| 1867 | Kit Carson Memorial Chapel is built as an officer's quarters at Fort Lyon near Las Animas; Kit Carson dies here in 1868; converted to a chapel in 1959 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 390 |
| 1867 | Saguache County is formed on the northern end of the San Luis Valley | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 437 |
| 1867 | The town of Saguache is established and becomes the county seat of Saguache County | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 437 |
| 1867 | The Rough and Ready Flour Mill opens in Littleton operated by Richard Sullivan Little and his partners at present-day Santa Fe Drive and West Bowles Avenue | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 130 |
| 1867 | Denver <i>Tribune</i> (daily & weekly) newspaper begun by H. Beckurts | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 30 |
| 1867 | Georgetown <i>Miner</i> (weekly) newspaper begun by Patterson & Bellamy | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 30 |
| 1867 | Golden <i>Transcript</i> (weekly) newspaper begun by George West | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 30 |
| 1867 | Several men - R.S. Little, L.A. Cole, John G. Lilley, and Jesse Estabrook build the Rough and Ready Mill in what becomes Littleton | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 180 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------------|---|---|
| 1867 | The Denver Horse Railway Company is incorporated with Amos Steck the president of the company | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 267 |
| 1867 | Bishop Randall conceives the idea of establishing Episcopalian schools for both boys and girls and begins constructing the girls' school, Wolfe Hall in Denver, funded by Miss Wolfe; the structure is completed in 1868 | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 271 |
| 1867-1890 circa 1867 | W.R. Thomas is editor of the <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> Uhl Ranch Line Camp begins operating as part of the John Wesley Iliff Ranch that stretched from near Greeley to Julesburg; the dirt-floored 16x24 foot cabin was built using rubblestone | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 142 <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 246 |
| January 1867 | <i>Centennial</i> begins publishing in Georgetown | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 20 |
| January 1, 1867 | The United States & Mexico Telegraph Company completes a line from Denver to Cheyenne before any iron was laid on the road | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 266 |
| January 8, 1867 | Jamestown post office established in Boulder County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 79 |
| January 10, 1867 | Denver Horse Railroad Company is chartered by the Colorado Territorial Legislature, but no railroad results | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 853 |
| January 10, 1867 | A second bill is passed in the U.S. Senate to provide for Colorado's admission as a state | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 399 |
| January 11, 1867 | An act is passed by Congress amending the organic acts of all Territories | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 495 |
| January 11, 1867 | Sixth legislative assembly of Colorado adjourns in Golden | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 541 |
| January 29, 1867 | President Andrew Johnson vetoes a second Colorado statehood bill for the same reasons he gave the previous year: doubtful legality, narrow margin of acceptance, steady loss of population due to Indian depredations, and the depletion of gold deposits | Mary Fretch, state editor, <i>Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Colorado</i> , 1973, p. 6 |
| January 31, 1867 | Mount Vernon post office established in Jefferson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 102 |
| February 1867 | The <i>Denver Tribune</i> is founded | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 659 |
| February 1867 | Colorado National Bank moves to W.S. Cheesman's drugstore on the corner of F [15th] and Blake | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 397 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|---|
| February 5, 1867 | <i>Denver Daily</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 29 |
| February 6, 1867 | L.M. Koons begins publishing the <i>Denver Daily</i> at 1547 Lawrence Street in the space once occupied by the Times Building, then known as the Christian Building | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 664 |
| February 6, 1867 | The first issue of the <i>Denver Tribune</i> is published under the title <i>The Denver Daily</i> , S.H. Hastings is city editor | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 153 |
| February 17, 1867 | The Congregational Church in Central City is completed | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 417 |
| February 18, 1867 | Separate bills for granting statehood to Colorado and Nebraska pass the House and go to the president who vetoes them with objections he raised to the 1866 bill | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 400 |
| February 19, 1867 | Excelsior post office established in Pueblo County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 53 |
| March 1867 | <i>Valmont Bulletin</i> ceases publishing, continues as <i>Boulder Valley News</i> in Boulder | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 15 |
| March 1867 | <i>Daily Colorado Times</i> ceases publishing in Black Hawk, continues as <i>Daily Colorado Times</i> (Central City) | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 69 |
| March 1867 | <i>Weekly Colorado Times</i> ceases publishing in Black Hawk, continues as <i>Weekly Colorado Times</i> (Central City) | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 69 |
| March 1, 1867 | Hermosilla post office established in Herfano and later Pueblo County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 71 |
| March 1, 1867 | Nebraska becomes a state when Congress overrides President Andrew Johnson's veto | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 402 |
| March 10, 1867 | Denver Musical Union formed lead by Messrs Woodward & Joslin | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 215 |
| March 14, 1867 | Latham post office established in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 86 |
| March 19, 1867 | Fort Junction post office discontinued in Gilpin County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 56 |
| March 19, 1867 | Mount Vernon post office discontinued in Jefferson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 102 |
| March 20, 1867 | The House Committee on Territories recommends passage of a bill for the admission of Colorado, but Congress takes no action on the report | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 496 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|---|---|
| March 20, 1867 | George M. Chilcott sworn in as Colorado's Territorial delegate to Congress | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 390 |
| March 30, 1867 | A slightly amended Colorado statehood bill is approved by Congress following the recommendation of the House Committee on Territories | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 401 |
| April 1867 | <i>Daily Colorado Times</i> begins publishing in Central City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 70 |
| April 1867 | <i>Weekly Colorado Times</i> begins publishing in Central City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 70 |
| April 1867 | D.G. Scouten is hoodwinked into moving his publication from Valmont to Boulder where he begins the <i>Boulder Valley News</i> ; W.C. Chamberlain is hired as editor | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 255 |
| Spring 1867 | William A.H. Loveland and his colleagues interested in promoting Golden decide to construct a branch line to link Golden's Colorado Central to the Union Pacific at Cheyenne Wyoming | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 639 |
| April 1, 1867 | Negro men vote for the first time in an election in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 496 |
| April 1, 1867 | Loma post office established in Saguache County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 90 |
| April 1, 1867 | Saguache post office established in Saguache County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 126 |
| April 1, 1867 | First Colorado election permitting blacks to vote | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 402 |
| April 1, 1867 | City officers of the city of Denver: Mayor - Milton M. DeLano; Aldermen: J.D. Scott, T.G. Anderson, J.E. Force, John Weinshank, Daniel Ullman, P.P. Wilcox, W.R. Ford, Ed Chase; Police Justices - R.S. Wilson, P.P. Wilcox, O.O. Kent, J. Downing; City Marshal - D.J. Cook; City Assessor - Calvin Boyer; City Clerk - B.B. Stiles; City Attorney - M. Benedict; City Surveyor - R. Fisher; City Treasurer - Frank Palmer; City Collector - M. Anker, B.B. Stiles; Street Commissioner - J.E. Wurtzbach | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 525 |
| April 1, 1867 | <i>Valmont Bulletin</i> is removed to Boulder edited by Dr. H.W. Allen and D.G. Scouten | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 304 |
| April 3, 1867 | <i>Boulder Valley News</i> begins publishing in Boulder | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 9 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|---|---|
| April 3, 1867 | The <i>Valley News</i> is first issued from Boulder after being published briefly in Valmont by W.C. Chamberlain | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 296 |
| April 3, 1867 | W.C. Chamberlin edits the first issue of the <i>Valley News</i> in Valmont in todays Boulder County | <i>Summit of Destiny: Taming the Pikes Peak Country 1858-1918</i> , 2008, Francis J. Pierson, p. 67 |
| April 11, 1867 | Ralstons post office established in Jefferson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 118 |
| April 21, 1867 | Territorial Governor Alexander Cummings resigns his office (possibly April 24th) after losing the battle for his representative to Congress | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 391 |
| April 24, 1867 | A.C. (Alexander Cameron) Hunt is named Territorial Governor of Colorado having failed to be elected as the Colorado delegate to Congress | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 392 |
| April 24, 1867 | Governor Alexander Cameron Hunt is appointed the 4th territorial governor | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-12-2017 |
| May 1867 | Alexander Cummings's term as Territorial governor of Colorado ends | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 492 |
| May 1867 | A.C. Hunt is appointed Territorial governor of Colorado | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 492 |
| May 1867 | W.R. Thomas goes to work for the <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> beginning as a reporter and correspondent later becoming managing editor | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 139 |
| Spring 1867 | The Colorado Central Railroad Company reorganizes | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 263 |
| Spring 1867 | Professor Nathaniel Hill returns to Boston and organizes the Boston & Colorado Smelting Company which erects a smelter at Black Hawk | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 286 |
| May 1, 1867 | The <i>Georgetown Miner</i> publishes its first issue | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 336 |
| May 1, 1867 | First edition of the <i>Colorado Miner</i> is published by J.E. Wharton and A.W. Barnard | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 320 |
| May 8, 1867 | Colonel A.K. McClure writes of his visit to Denver coming through Nebraska | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 167 |
| May 14, 1867 | <i>Denver Daily</i> ceases publishing in Denver continues as Daily Colorado Tribune | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 29 |
| May 15, 1867 | <i>Daily Colorado Tribune</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 29 |
| May 15, 1867 | <i>Colorado Tribune</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 29 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|---------------|---|---|
| May 15, 1867 | The <i>Denver Daily</i> with S.H. Hastings as city editor changes its name to the <i>Daily Colorado Tribune</i> and on June 7, R.W. Woodbury becomes associate editor and John Walker the city editor | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 153 |
| May 22, 1867 | Colorado Encampment No. 2 is instituted by the Odd Fellows | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 418 |
| May 27, 1867 | A.C. Hunt appointed Territorial Governor by President Andrew Johnson | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 533 |
| May 27, 1867 | A.C. Hunt becomes governor of the Territory of Colorado | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 43 |
| May 29, 1867 | Hickman post office discontinued in Fremont County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 71 |
| May 30, 1867 | <i>Colorado Miner</i> begins publishing in Georgetown | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 19 |
| 1867 | Baseball competition was held between the Colorado Club and the Rocky Mountain Club | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 250 |
| June 1867 | <i>Frontier Index</i> begins publishing in Julesburg | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 133 |
| June 1867 | Nathaniel P. Hill solves a problem for extracting ore and organizes the Boston & Colorado Smelting Company and begins building a smelter in Black Hawk which goes into operation in December | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 550 |
| Summer 1867 | Promoters of Denver seek to make Denver the terminus linking up with the transcontinental railroad at Cheyenne | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 639 |
| Summer 1867 | Denver fields a baseball team with Phil Trounstone, Harry Pickard, Ed Willoughby, Al Zern, and Mose Anker among the players | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 216 |
| June 3, 1867 | Columbia Lodge of Ancient Free & Accepted Masons is organized in Ward mining district, but moves to Boulder in October 1868 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 298 |
| June 24, 1867 | General Hancock visits Denver accompanied by journalist Henry M. Stanley of the <i>St. Louis Democrat</i> | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 458 |
| June 29, 1867 | Boulder's only lynching occurs from a Pearl Street bridge; William Tull is hanged for stealing a few horses | <i>Summit of Destiny: Taming the Pikes Peak Country 1858-1918</i> , 2008, Francis J. Pierson, p. 68 |
| July 8, 1867 | A meeting is held in Cole's Hall on Larimer Street to organize a Republican club | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 408 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------------|---|---|
| July 10, 1867 | A meeting is held in Denver at the Planter's House to discuss how Denver might connect to the transcontinental railroad going through Cheyenne | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 246 |
| July-August 1867 | Grasshopper infestation destroys the growing crops in eastern Colorado | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 449 |
| July 11, 1867 | Thomas J. Carter, one of the directors of the Union Pacific railroad, comes to Denver to ascertain the commitment of the people and businesses to connect with the rail line in Cheyenne | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 584 |
| July 11, 1867 | Meeting is held to consider the Colorado Central scheme for railroad construction to serve Denver and Golden | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 216 |
| July 17, 1867 | Hickman post office established in Fremont County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 71 |
| 1867 | Grasshoppers invade Colorado fields | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 154 |
| August 7, 1867 | Saint Marys post office established in Huerfano County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 126 |
| August 7, 1867 | Town of Cheyenne is established and becomes the terminus of the Union Pacific Railroad on the east side of the Rockies drawing trade and people while Denver was struggling and beginning to stagnate | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 418 |
| August 13, 1867 | Arapahoe County Commissioners hold an election for \$50,000 in bonds to secure a railroad connection which passes 1,160 in favor and 157 opposed, though the bonds were never issued | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 585 |
| August 22, 1867 | Fulton post office discontinued in Arapahoe County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 59 |
| August 23, 1867 | First successful attempt to reach the summit of Longs Peak | Mary Fretch, state editor, Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Colorado, 1973, p. 7 |
| August 26, 1867 | Apishapa post office established in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 13 |
| August 26, 1867 | East Argentine post office established in Clear Creek County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 48 |
| August 29, 1867 | Bear Canon post office discontinued in Douglas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 17 |
| August 29, 1867 | Huntsville post office discontinued in Douglas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 76 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|--|---|
| August 31, 1837 | Frederick W. Pitkin (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 540 |
| September 1867 | <i>Frontier Index</i> ceases publishing in Julesburg | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 133 |
| September 1867 | John W. Smith and John Winterbottom founds a woolen mill in Denver to produce blankets, carpets, etc. on the south side of Larimer Street near the Mill Ditch in West Denver; the business lasts until the panic of 1873 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 111 |
| September 16, 1867 | A Denver ordinance passed allowing gas mains to be laid in the streets of town | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 473 |
| September 18, 1867 | John W. Smith begins removing buildings on the northeast corner of 16th and Blake Streets in Denver to begin the American Hotel which opens in 1868 | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 954 |
| September 18, 1867 | John W. Smith begins demolition of the buildings on the northeast corner of 16th and Blake St. where he constructs the American Hotel | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 450 |
| September 25, 1867 | Wood Valley post office discontinued in Pueblo County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 154 |
| September 30, 1867 | Sugar Loaf post office established in Boulder County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 137 |
| October 1867 | Colorado Industrial Association holds its second fair again displaying agricultural and handicraft items | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 432 |
| October 1867 | A.C. Hunt replaces Alexander Cummings as Colorado Territorial Governor | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 299 |
| October 1867 | The second fair presented by the Colorado Industrial Association is held | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 216 |
| October 7, 1867 | The Washington Lodge No. 12 of the Ancient Free & Accepted Masons is chartered in Georgetown | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 324 |
| October 1867 | A group of Illinois editors take a two week tour of the west including Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 253 |
| October 11, 1867 | Gold Dirt post office discontinued in Gilpin County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 63 |
| October 28, 1867 | Treaty of Medicine Lodge Creek concluded taking away the Indian hunting grounds between the Platte and Arkansas Rivers | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 361 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|---|
| November 1867 | Kansas Pacific Railroad building west from Kansas City runs out of funds; construction stops in western Kansas | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 325 |
| November 1867 | George Francis Train arrives in Denver and the Denver Pacific scheme to make a railroad link to Cheyenne takes shape | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 216 |
| November 8, 1867 | Colonel James Archer arrives in Denver to discuss railroad matters, telling the Denverites that the Kansas Pacific could not afford to extend their line into Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 586 |
| November 8, 1867 | James Archer, of St. Louis, one of the directors of the Kansas Pacific Railroad speaks to a meeting of businessmen and tells that the Kansas Pacific could only be brought to Denver if \$2 million in bonds are secured | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 249 |
| November 13, 1867 | The Denver Board of Trade is organized at Cole's Hall on Larimer Street to consolidate efforts to connect Denver to a transcontinental railroad line | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 586 |
| November 13, 1867 | Denver Board of Trade is organized to push for establishing train service into Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 889 |
| November 13, 1867 | Meeting held in Cole's Hall on Larimer Street in Denver where a Board of Trade is organized and officers chosen | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 420 |
| November 13, 1867 | Denver's first Board of Trade is formed to aid in building the Denver Pacific Railroad from Cheyenne | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 35 |
| November 13, 1867 | Board of Trade, a forerunner to the Chamber of Commerce, organized in Denver to push the Denver Pacific Railway | <i>History of the Government of Denver with Special Reference to its Relations with Public Service Corporations</i> , doctoral thesis of Clyden Lyndon King, 1911, p. 101 |
| November 13, 1867 | Denver Board of Trade is organized | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 8 |
| November 13, 1867 | Businessmen in Denver organize a Board of Trade in an attempt to secure a commitment for a railroad into Denver | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 249 |
| November 14, 1867 | The new Board of Trade meets and hears Colonel James Archer pledge that the Kansas Pacific would build the line to Denver if the city would provide a \$2 million bonus; he was followed by George Francis Train who urged the citizens to forget looking to others for help and to build their own line to Cheyenne | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 586 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|---|
| November 14, 1867 | A second meeting is held in Denver at Cole's Hall where a committee of three is instructed to prepare a constitution and by-laws for the Board of Trade | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 421 |
| November 14, 1867 | George Francis Train, a well-known entrepreneur, arrives in Denver and speaks to the newly organized Board of Trade; at this meeting a provisional board of directors for a local railroad company is elected | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 249 |
| November 15, 1867 | East Argentine post office discontinued in Clear Creek County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 48 |
| November 1867 | Union Pacific agent George Francis Train visits Denver and proposes organizing a company to construct the train line to link to the transcontinental railroad at Cheyenne | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 641 |
| November 16, 1867 | Denver Board of Trade takes the first steps toward building a railroad to Cheyenne; preliminary estimates put the cost at \$500,000 for preparing the road bed; a series of resolutions are adopted at this meeting | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 587 |
| November 18, 1867 | A mass meeting is held in the Denver Theater at 16th and Lawrence to discuss the railroad; Governor John Evans and others addressed the gathering; they were told that arrangements had been made for incorporating the Denver Pacific Railroad and Telegraph Company | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 588 |
| November 18, 1867 | The Denver Pacific Railroad and Telegraph Company is organized at a public meeting in Denver to construct a rail line to Cheyenne and incorporates the following day | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 641 |
| November 18, 1867 | A mass meeting is held at the Denver Theater to arouse people to the importance of unified action in order to get rail service to connect Denver to the transcontinental railroad in Cheyenne | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 423 |
| November 18, 1867 | Organization of the Denver Pacific Railroad Company is announced by General Bela Hughes at a mass meeting in the Denver Theater | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 424 |
| November 18, 1867 | The Union Pacific Railroad reaches Julesburg and eventually has 9 miles of mainline in Colorado Territory | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-12-2017 |
| November 18, 1867 | The Denver Pacific Railway and Telegraph Company is organized with capital stock of \$2 million | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 249 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|---|
| November 19, 1867 | The Denver Pacific Company is incorporated and officers selected | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 590 |
| November 19, 1867 | Subscriptions in Denver to move forward on the proposal to build a railroad to Cheyenne raise an amazing \$225,000 in one day | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 425 |
| November 19, 1867 | The Board of Directors of the Denver Pacific Railway and Telegraph Company is elected: B.M. Hughes, President; Luther Kountze, Vice President; D.H. Moffat Jr., Treasurer; W.T. Johnson, Secretary; F.M. Case, Chief Engineer; and John Pierce, Consulting Engineer | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 249 |
| November 25, 1867 | American Ranch post office discontinued in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 11 |
| November 27, 1867 | Living Springs post office discontinued in Arapahoe County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 89 |
| December 1867 | Henry C. Brown donates 10 acres of land on which to build a capitol building soon after the territorial legislature names Denver as the capital city | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 433 |
| December 2, 1867 | Seventh Legislative Assembly held at Golden City then adjourns to Denver December 9, 1867 | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 493 |
| December 2, 1867 | Bill to move the capital of Colorado Territory to Denver passes the legislature although bitterly opposed by W.A.H. Loveland and other citizens of Golden | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 591 |
| December 2, 1867 | A bill is introduced in Colorado Legislature to make Denver the capital of the territory; several days of debate ensue before Denver is declared the capital | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 426 |
| December 2, 1867 | Seventh legislative assembly of Colorado convenes in Golden | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 542 |
| December 2, 1867 | The 7th Territorial Legislature meets in Golden; on December 9 an act is passed transferring the capitol to Denver with provision for three commissioners to select a site for the capitol on not less than 10 acres of land; the land should be conveyed without charge to the Territory; commissioners chosen were Joseph M. Marshall, William M. Roworth and Allen A. Bradford | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 88 |
| December 2, 1867 | The General Assembly establishes Denver as the capital moving it from Golden | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 216 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|---|
| December 9, 1867 | Capital of Colorado Territory moved from Golden to Denver | World Almanac daily calendar, 2007 |
| December 9, 1867 | Decree setting Denver as permanent capital adopted by Territorial legislature | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 254 |
| December 9, 1867 | Colorado Territorial Legislature votes to make Denver the capital of the Territory, and on the 8th day of the session moves to Denver to complete its legislative duties | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 433 |
| December 9, 1867 | Denver is selected capital of Colorado Territory by the Legislature after five years in Golden | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 493 |
| December 9, 1867 | The Colorado General Assembly votes to move the territorial capital from Golden City to Denver City, the county seat for Arapahoe County | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-12-2017 |
| December 9, 1867 | Territorial capital is moved to Denver | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 8 Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 473 |
| December 27, 1867 | A Denver Gas Company is incorporated, but never became operational | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 589 |
| December 27, 1867 | Arapahoe County Commissioners order a special election to decide for or against issuing \$500,000 in bonds to aid the construction of the Denver Pacific Railroad | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 589 |
| December 27, 1867 | The U.S. Land Office is established in Central City | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 417 |
| December 30, 1867 | Simon Guggenheim, General Manager of the Philadelphia Smelting and Refining Company is born in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 572 |
| 1868 | The <i>Colorado Chieftain</i> begins publishing in Pueblo; it will become the <i>Pueblo Chieftain</i> in 1872 | <i>Summit of Destiny: Taming the Pikes Peak Country 1858-1918</i> , 2008, Francis J. Pierson, p. 79 |
| 1868 | <i>Colorado Democrat</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 29 |
| 1868 | Kansas Pacific Railroad completes its route survey to Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 591 |
| 1868 | O.J. Golderick revives the name of a previous paper, <i>The Rocky Mountain Herald</i> and begins publishing a weekly newspaper which he continued until his death in 1886 | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 659 |
| 1868 | First Congregational Church of Denver purchases lots at 15th and Curtis Streets and constructs a small frame church building used until 1881 | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 729 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|--|
| 1868 | A telegraph line was built from Denver to Santa Fe, New Mexico through Colorado City, Pueblo and Trinidad; a telegraph line was also built north to Cheyenne, Wyoming, which had been platted in 1867 | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 297 |
| 1868 | Wolfe Hall is opened by the Episcopal Church, a school for girls in Denver | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 298 |
| 1868 | For the third time Congress attempts to grant statehood to Colorado, but again they fail | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 299 |
| 1868 | A state penitentiary is created in this year | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 377 |
| 1868 | Treaty is reached with the Ute delegation in Washington establishing a Ute reservation embracing most of Colorado's western slope; Ute claims to eastern areas were relinquished and in exchange the Indians were to receive up to \$60,000 in annuities | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 379 |
| 1868 | The original town of Rocky Ford is founded beside the Arkansas River by A. Russell who opened a store | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 422 |
| 1868 | Henry C. Brown donates two city blocks on which to build the state capitol | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 461 |
| 1868 | El Paso County has six school districts | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 161 |
| 1868 | Jarvis Hall is founded in Golden as a high school for boys by the Episcopalians | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 206 |
| 1868 | Father Machebeuf is made Vicar Apostolic of Colorado and Utah and is consecrated bishop | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 211 |
| 1868 | Pueblo's <i>Colorado Chieftain</i> begins publishing founded by Michael Beshoar and Sam McBride. | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 256 |
| 1868 | The <i>Boulder Valley News</i> is replaced by the <i>Boulder County Pioneer</i> started by E.J. Horton | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 257 |
| 1868 | Bishop George Randall establishes an Episcopal University one mile east of Golden and makes provision for a school of mines | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 477 |
| 1868 | Survey of the southern boundary of Colorado Territory completed | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 516 |
| 1868 | Dr. M. Beshoar establishes the <i>Colorado Chieftain</i> in Pueblo with Wilbur F. Stone and George A. Hinsdale as editors | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 477 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|--|
| 1868 | First church built in Pueblo is an Episcopalian one dedicated as St. Peter's Church | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 477 |
| 1868 | Charles Nachtrieb builds a grist mill near Chalk Creek in Chaffee County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 79 |
| 1868 | By a vote the Chaffee county seat is moved from Dayton to Granite | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 79 |
| 1868 | The first of two towns that will be called Rocky Ford is founded 45 miles above Las Animas in what becomes Otero County; A. Russell is the founder and he sells an interest to G.W. Swink in 1870 and they become known as Russell & Swink | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 244 |
| 1868 | First efforts toward woman's suffrage are made in Colorado; a bill is introduced in the Territorial Legislature | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 433 |
| 1868 | Nathaniel Hill constructs a smelter at Black Hawk | Mary Fretch, state editor, <i>Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Colorado</i> , 1973, p. 7 |
| 1868 | Byers is established along the Kansas Pacific Railroad and named for William N. Byers | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 141 |
| 1868 | Stagecoach Tavern is constructed on Colorado 119 in Rollinsville; over the years it housed a hotel, grocery, general store, and several taverns | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 197 |
| 1868 | J.H. Philip Rohling opens a dry goods store at 160 Gregory Street in Black Hawk | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 199 |
| 1868 | Fort Collins becomes the county seat of Larimer County replacing Laporte | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 222 |
| 1868 | Granite is established at the junction of the Arkansas River and Cache Creek and becomes the first county seat of Chaffee County | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 358 |
| 1868 | Cheyenne Wells is established in what will become Cheyenne County on the Smoky Hill Trail; so named for the wells dug by Cheyenne Indians | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 398 |
| 1868 | Adolph Hermann Kohrs, Sr. emigrates to America; later changes the spelling of his name to Coors | <i>Denver Post</i> article October 12, 2016, p. 1 |
| 1868 | American House opens in Denver | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 8 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-----------------|--|--|
| 1868 | Land in Denver from Colfax to 14th Avenue and Grant to Lincoln is given to the territory for a state capitol building by Henry C. Brown | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 8 |
| 1868 | Capital of Colorado is established at Denver | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 26, June 24, 1911, p. 4 |
| 1868 | Pueblo <i>Chieftain</i> (daily & weekly) newspaper begun by J.J. Lambert | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 30 |
| 1868 | An election is held in Denver on the question of bonds to finance the Denver Pacific Railway; there are only 15 negative votes out of over 1,200 ballots | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 216 |
| 1868 | Three lots on Arapahoe Street are donated by Amos Steck to the school board on which to build a school | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 245 |
| 1868-1869 | O.J. Hollister is associate editor of the <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 142 |
| January 1868 | <i>Daily Colorado Times</i> ceases publishing in Central City, continues as <i>Daily Colorado Herald</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 70 |
| January 1868 | <i>Weekly Colorado Times</i> ceases publishing in Central City, continues as <i>Weekly Colorado Herald</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 70 |
| January 1868 | <i>Weekly Colorado Herald</i> begins publishing in Central City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 70 |
| January 1868 | Colorado State Penitentiary has its inception when the Territorial legislature decrees such an institution should be established | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 610 |
| January 1868 | First smelter is opened in Black Hawk | Eugene Parsons, <i>Sons of Colorado</i> , vol. 2, April 1908, p. 14 |
| January 1868 | First smelter opens in Colorado at Black Hawk | "Facts Mined for Story of State's Development" by Eugene Parsons, <i>Denver Republican</i> , January 1, 1911, p. 6 |
| January 1868 | Work begins on the Colorado Central Railroad Company begins work on the line from Denver to Golden | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 263 |
| January 1, 1868 | Construction begins at Golden on the Colorado and Central Pacific railroad | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 591 |
| January 1, 1868 | Work begins in Golden on the Central Colorado Railroad; part of the line constructed this year became the transfer track from the Omaha & Grant Smelter | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 596 |
| January 1, 1868 | Ground is broken in Golden for the Colorado Central Railroad to serve Central City and other mountain mining communities | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 641 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------------|---|--|
| January 3, 1868 | Colorado's lower house introduce legislation memorializing Congress to admit Colorado as a state | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 450 |
| January 3, 1868 | The Colorado Central Railroad breaks ground on a line to Cheyenne from Golden; the first 15 miles of track are completed by July 1869 | <i>Summit of Destiny: Taming the Pikes Peak Country 1858-1918</i> , 2008, Francis J. Pierson, p. 162 |
| January 4, 1868 | Roger W. Woodbury and John Walker purchase proprietary interest in the <i>Denver Daily</i> the paper of which Woodbury had become editor in March of 1867 | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 664 |
| January 7, 1868 | Colorado Penitentiary is established at Canon City by the territorial legislature | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 517 |
| January 7, 1868 | Colorado Penitentiary is established by the Territorial legislature | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 396 |
| January 8, 1868 | <i>Daily Colorado Herald</i> begins publishing in Central City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 70 |
| January 9, 1868 | Virginia Dale post office established in Larimer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 147 |
| January 9, 1868 | Denver's corporate limits are extended by the legislature adding about 1,620 acres mostly in east Denver | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 29 |
| January 10, 1868 | A city ordinance authorized the Denver Gas Company to lay its gas pipes providing it should be ready to supply gas on or before August 1, 1869 | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 473 |
| January 10, 1868 | Seventh legislative assembly of Colorado adjourns in Golden | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 542 |
| January 10, 1868 | The Colorado General Assembly incorporates the Town of Georgetown; the county seat of Clear Creek County and still operates under this 1868 Territorial Charter | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-12-2017 |
| January 20, 1868 | Arapahoe County voters support a \$500,000 bond to aid in constructing the Denver Pacific Railroad by a vote of 1,259 to 47 | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 590 |
| January 20, 1868 | The citizens of Denver and Arapahoe County approve a special half million dollar bond issue to add to the money committed by individuals on the Board of Trade to construct the rail line to Cheyenne to connect with the transcontinental railroad | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 641 |
| January 21, 1868 | Denver & Santa Fe Railway & Telegraph Co. is incorporated | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 850 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|---|
| January 28, 1868 | <i>Central City Post</i> ceases publishing in Central City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 70 |
| January 28, 1868 | Namaqua post office established in Larimer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 103 |
| Early 1868 | Rocky Mountain Railway and Telegraph Company is organized to build a line from Denver to the coal beds of South Boulder and then to Black Hawk and Georgetown via Ralston Creek | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 450 |
| February 1868 | W.F. Johnson is elected president of the Board of Directors of the Denver Pacific Railway and Telegraph Company replacing B.M. Hughes following his resignation | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 250 |
| February 1, 1868 | Owen Goldrick resurrects the <i>Rocky Mountain Herald</i> and numbers it back to the original volumes which had been discontinued in 1864 | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 151 |
| February 1, 1868 | <i>Rocky Mountain Herald</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 29 |
| February 12, 1868 | Senator Yates of Illinois introduces a bill for Colorado Statehood, but it was not acted upon by the Senate | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 496 |
| February 12, 1868 | Senator Richard Yates of Illinois introduces a bill for admitting Colorado as a state | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 452 |
| February 14, 1868 | Kiowa post office established in Douglas and later Elbert County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 83 |
| February 24, 1868 | Announcement is made at a public meeting that an agreement has been reached with the Union Pacific Railroad that would result in the immediate construction of the line connecting Denver with Cheyenne | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 591 |
| March 1868 | A.Y. Moore of South Bend, Indiana become the pastor of the First Presbyterian Church of Denver | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 269 |
| March 2, 1868 | A second treaty is concluded with the Utes establishing a reservation nearly 300 miles long and 200 miles wide in the southwestern part of their 1863 territory | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 60 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|---|--|
| March 2, 1868 | A treaty is ratified by the U.S. Senate creating two reservations in what will become Rio Blanco County; one is on the Grand [Colorado] River for the Yampa and Uintah bands on the White River and the other for the southern Utes on the Rio de las Pinos | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 283 |
| March 6, 1868 | A bill to allow the Denver Pacific railroad right of way through public lands is introduced in Congress | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 591 |
| March 8, 1868 | Denver & Santa Fe Railway & Telegraph Co. begins constructing a telegraph line to Santa Fe | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 850 |
| April 1868 | Denver election is held and William M. Clayton is chosen mayor | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 433 |
| April 1868 | William Clayton is elected Mayor of Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 639 |
| April 1868 | A supplementary contract is signed with the Union Pacific Railroad committing the railroad to constructing the entire line while the Denver company constructs the grading and provided the ties | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 641 |
| April 1, 1868 | City officers of the city of Denver: Mayor - W.M. Clayton; Aldermen: T.G. Anderson, J.E. Bates, John Weinshank, William Barth, P.P. Wilcox, J.L. Bailey, W.Londoner, W.R. Ford, H.M. Porter; Police Justices - R.S. Wilson, J.S. Taylor; City Marshal - D.J. Cook; City Assessor - G.N. Billings; City Surveyor - R. Fisher; City Clerk - D.C. Dodge; City Attorney - G.W. Purkins; City Treasurer - C.B. Kountze; City Collector - G.C. Schleier | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 525 |
| April 7, 1868 | Denver's first city park is given to the city (Curtis) | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 9 |
| April 7, 1868 | Francis M. Case & Frederick J. Ebert donate 2.44 acres of land to Denver for a city park; this became the center of the Denver playground system now Curtis Park; today there are 39 parks & playgrounds with 1,459.33 acres | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 6&7, June-July 1920, p. 6 |
| April 14, 1868 | Running Creek post office established in Douglas and later Elbert County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 125 |
| April 22, 1868 | Centreville post office established in Lake County, also spelled Centerville | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 32 |
| April 22, 1868 | South Arkansas post office established in Lake County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 133 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|--|---|
| April 27, 1868 | Whitney post office established in Boulder County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 152 |
| Spring 1868 | R.B. Newitt sets up a ranch near the head of Trout Creek in Chaffee County; becomes known as Chubb's ranch | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 79 |
| May 7, 1868 | Denver and Santa Fe telegraph line is begun by Henry M. Porter; completed and operating on July 8 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 453 |
| May 18, 1868 | Ground is broken for the Denver Pacific Railroad which would link Denver to the transcontinental railroad at Cheyenne, Wyoming | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 306 |
| May 18, 1868 | Ceremonial ground-breaking at Denver for the Denver Pacific Railroad route to Cheyenne | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 592 |
| May 18, 1868 | Ground is broken for the Denver Pacific Railroad to connect Denver with the transcontinental railroad that went through Cheyenne, Wyoming | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 324 |
| May 18, 1868 | Grading begins on the Denver Pacific Railway about a mile north of the city between the grounds of the Colorado Agricultural Society and the Platte River; individuals, a brass band and an abundant supply of "wet groceries" were present for the historic event | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 430 |
| May 18, 1868 | The U.S. Land Office opens for business in Central City | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 417 |
| May 18, 1868 | Ground is broken in Denver for the Denver Pacific Railway | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 217 |
| May 18, 1868 | Ground is broken in Denver for the Denver Pacific Railway and Telegraph Company line to Cheyenne with several thousand people witnessing the event | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 250 |
| May 18, 1868 | Ground is broken in Denver to construct a 106-mile spur to Cheyenne to link up to the transcontinental rail line | <i>Summit of Destiny: Taming the Pikes Peak Country 1858-1918</i> , 2008, Francis J. Pierson, p. 155 |
| May 20, 1868 | Ground is broken for the Denver Pacific Railroad to connect Denver with the transcontinental railroad at Cheyenne, Wyoming | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 642 |
| May 23, 1868 | Brigadier General Kit Carson dies at new Fort Lyon | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-12-2017 |
| May 24, 1868 | Kit Carson dies at Fort Lyon, in southeastern Colorado | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 157 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|---------------|---|---|
| May 24, 1868 | Kit Carson dies in Boggsville, near Las Animas shortly after leaving Denver where he had been confined to bed at the Old Planter's House on 16th and Blake Streets; he and his wife's remains were exhumed and reinterred in Taos | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 160 |
| May 31, 1868 | The Colorado New Mexico telegraph line is completed to Pueblo | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 217 |
| July 1868 | Professor F.V. Hayden, of the U.S. Geological Survey, arrives in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 458 |
| June 1, 1868 | <i>Colorado Chieftain</i> begins publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 120 |
| June 1, 1868 | The first issue of the <i>Pueblo Chieftain</i> contains a eulogy to Christopher "Kit" Carson by Wilbur F. Stone | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 161 |
| June 1, 1868 | The first issue of the <i>Pueblo Chieftain</i> is published; it contains notice of the death of Kit Carson and is printed by Dr. M. Beshoar and Samuel McBride | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 454 |
| June 3, 1868 | Wood Valley post office established in Pueblo County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 154 |
| June 16, 1868 | A bill is introduced in the U.S. Senate to admit Colorado as a state | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 452 |
| June 17, 1868 | William H. Seward comes to Denver with a large party of friends | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 458 |
| June 22, 1868 | Fort Moore post office discontinued in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 57 |
| June 24, 1868 | Denver Pacific stock was increased by the Director's to \$4 million | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 592 |
| June 24, 1868 | Capital stock of the Denver Pacific was increased from \$2 million to \$4 million dollars by a vote of the directors | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 431 |
| June 26, 1868 | Senator Harlan introduced a bill authorizing the Denver Pacific Railroad and Telegraph Company to connect its road and telegraph with the Union Pacific near Cheyenne | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 432 |
| June 26, 1868 | Fort Morgan post office discontinued in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 57 |
| June 26, 1868 | Sugar Loaf post office discontinued in Boulder County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 137 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|---------------|---|--|
| June 28, 1868 | Grading on the rail line from Denver reaches the Platte River crossing some 46 miles downstream | <i>Summit of Destiny: Taming the Pikes Peak Country 1858-1918</i> , 2008, Francis J. Pierson, p. 155 |
| July 1868 | General Grant makes a visit to Central City to see the practical side of mining | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 458 |
| July 1868 | John A. Rawlins Post, GAR, organized in Denver anticipating the creation of an official Grand Army of the Republic Department in the west | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 779 |
| July 1868 | Rev. J.M. Wilkerson arrives in Denver to start the African Methodist Episcopal Church with 18 members | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 221 |
| July 3, 1868 | Denver Coal & Gas Light Company incorporated by J.P. Whitney and Colonel L. Heine | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 474 |
| July 6, 1868 | Denver & Rio Grande RR arrives in Alamosa | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 94 |
| July 8, 1868 | Denver & Santa Fe Railway & Telegraph Co. completes its telegraph line to Santa Fe | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 850 |
| July 8, 1868 | Denver and Santa Fe telegraph line is completed | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 453 |
| July 13, 1868 | City council grants a franchise to the Denver Coal & Gas Light Company to lay its mains in Denver's streets | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 474 |
| July 15, 1868 | General Schofield and his staff come in from the plains to Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 458 |
| July 15, 1868 | Denver Coal, Gas & Light Company formed | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 2 |
| July 15, 1868 | Denver Coal, Gas & Light Company granted right of way through streets and alleys by the Denver Town Assembly; company is headed by Colonel Heine of Paris France, who never sets foot in Denver | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 4 |
| July 21, 1868 | Gen. U.S. Grant, candidate for president, arrives in Colorado by stagecoach with Generals Sherman, Sheridan and Frederick Dent | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 563 |
| July 21, 1868 | General U.S. Grant arrives in Denver accompanied by Generals William T. Sherman, Phil Sheridan and Fredrick T. Dent via the Smoky Hill Trail | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 453 |
| July 22, 1868 | General U.S. Grant departs Denver for Central City and Georgetown via stagecoach | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 563 |
| July 22, 1868 | General Grant and his group take a stagecoach to Central City | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 453 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-----------------|---|---|
| July 23, 1868 | <i>Weekly Miners' Register</i> ceases publishing in Central City, continues as <i>Weekly Register</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 70 |
| July 23, 1868 | General Grant makes his first visit to Denver where a public reception is given for him in the Masonic Hall on the third floor of the Tappan Building on 15th Street | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 458 |
| July 23, 1868 | General U.S. Grant arrives in Denver; he will tour mines and attend a public reception | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 217 |
| July 25, 1868 | <i>Daily Miners' Register</i> ceases publishing in Central City, continues as <i>Daily Register</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 70 |
| July 26, 1868 | <i>Daily Register</i> begins publishing in Central City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 70 |
| July 26, 1868 | The name of the newspaper <i>Miner's Register</i> is changed to <i>Central City Register</i> | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 414 |
| July 30, 1868 | <i>Weekly Register</i> begins publishing in Central City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 70 |
| August 8, 1868 | Schuyler Colfax arrives on his second visit to Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 458 |
| August 8, 1868 | Schuyler Colfax arrives in Denver by stagecoach from Cheyenne | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 453 |
| August 22, 1868 | Schuyler Colfax and his group depart Denver by stagecoach for a tour of the mountains via Turkey Creek Canyon, South Park and the Arkansas River | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 455 |
| August 23, 1868 | Cheyenne and Arapahoe Indians begin to attack ranches and settlements in Colorado | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 456 |
| August 23, 1868 | A party led by John Wesley Powell makes the first recorded ascent of Longs Peak | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-12-2017 |
| July 23, 1868 | Apishapa post office discontinued in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 13 |
| August 28, 1868 | A wagon bearing the mutilated remains of Mrs. Henrietta Dieterman and her five-year-old son is driven into Denver and displayed to the public; they had been killed the day before by Indians on Comanche Creek | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 458 |
| August 29, 1868 | An armed volunteer militia headed by Major Downing leaves Denver in response to a series of Indian raids; these Indian raids were the last to threaten Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 435 |
| August 31, 1868 | Julesburgh (II) post office discontinued in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 81 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|--|---|
| 1868 | Professor W.R. Thomas tours the agricultural fields of Colorado Territory and writes a report on the crops and yields | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 292 |
| September 1868 | <i>Boulder Valley News</i> ceases publishing in Boulder | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 9 |
| September 1868 | Grading on the rail line to Denver commences from Cheyenne; the southern half was graded during the summer between Denver and Evans | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 250 |
| September 1868 | Colorado Industrial Association holds its third fair displaying agricultural and handicraft items | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 432 |
| September 4, 1868 | Denver's city council passes an ordinance giving the Colorado Coal and Gas Light Company substituting Colorado for Denver in the Heine business, but this too never became an active enterprise | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 474 |
| September 6, 1868 | General Sherman arrives in Denver, with General W.B. Hazen and W.J. Palmer | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 458 |
| September 6, 1868 | Congressman Samuel Hooper and Roscoe Conkling arrive in Denver | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 464 |
| September 8, 1868 | Allen A. Bradford re-elected territorial representative to Congress | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 493 |
| September 12, 1868 | Grading of the road bed for the Denver Pacific begins near Denver by Banning, Carlisle, & Moore reaching the town of Evans by the end of the year | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 593 |
| September 16, 1868 | A party of 50 scouts led by Colonel George A. Forsythe encamp on the Arickaree River about 15 miles south of Wray and are attacked the following morning by about a thousand braves lead by Roman Nose; to defend themselves the scouts move to a sandy island in the river, and dig in and fend off the Indians for nine days in what comes to be known as the Battle of Beecher Island, named for one of the first to die, Lt. Frederick Beecher | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 320 |
| September 17, 1868 | Beecher Island battle begins between U.S. forces lead by Col. Forsythe against Roman Nose of the Cheyenne's in a battle that lasted for three days | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 420-424 |
| September 17, 1868 | Battle of Beecher Island begins - lasts seven days - about 17 miles south of Wray near the Colorado-Kansas line | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 288 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|--|--|
| September 17, 1868 | The Denver Musical Union is organized with T.G. Cooke as director | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 460 |
| September 17, 1868 | Battle of Beecher Island begins near the Nebraska border; nine day siege of 50 scouts by several hundred Indians led by Chief Roman Nose ends when federal troops arrive on September 25 | Mary Fretch, state editor, Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Colorado, 1973, p. 7 |
| September 17, 1868 | Battle of Beecher Island begins in what becomes Yuma County; the fight lasts until September 25 | <i>History of Yuma County, Colorado</i> , Thesis by C.V. Dedman, 1932, p. 195 |
| September 23, 1868 | Cornerstone for Jarvis Hall is laid in Golden, to become a school for boys similar to the school for girls, Wolfe Hall | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 763 |
| September 23, 1868 | Carson post office established in Huerfano County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 30 |
| September 23, 1868 | Nevada Lodge, No. 6, instituted in Gregory Gulch | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 419 |
| September 23, 1868 | Cornerstone is laid in Golden for the Episcopal boys school called Jarvis Hall after George E. Jarvis | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 271 |
| September 25, 1868 | Senators elect Evans and Chaffee resign their positions under the state organization to enable their selection should the statehood bill pending in Congress advance | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 465 |
| September 28, 1868 | Virginia Dale post office discontinued in Larimer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 147 |
| September 29, 1868 | The third fair presented by the Colorado Industrial Association is held | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 218 |
| 1868 | The Methodist Episcopal Church is organized in Trinidad | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 201 |
| October 1868 | Daniels & Eckhart begin operating a dry good business in Denver on 15th Street near Blake | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 49 |
| October 1868 | Daniels & Eckhart department store opens; later Daniels & Fisher | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 9 |
| October 23, 1868 | Carson post office discontinued in Huerfano County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 30 |
| November 1, 1868 | A Methodist Episcopal church is begun in Golden in Jefferson County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 507 |
| November 10, 1868 | Canon City Lodge of International Order of Odd Fellows (I.O.O.F.) is established | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 396 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|---|
| November 14, 1868 | Provisional Department of the Grand Army of the Republic (GAR) created by order of General John A. Logan creating the Provisional Department of Colorado which included Wyoming Territory too, headquartered in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 779 |
| November 20, 1868 | Judge Orson Brooks, also the acting police magistrate, is accosted by two men at 16th and Lawrence and robbed; they are later identified as Sam Dougan and Ed Franklin and traced to Golden; Dougan escapes and Franklin is shot by Denver City Marshal D.J. Cook when he attempts to shoot the officer trying to arrest him | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 436 |
| November 20, 1868 | First Presbyterian Church of Denver is legally incorporated | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 269 |
| November 22, 1868 | L.H. Musgrove is hanged from the Larimer Street Bridge across Cherry Creek by a Denver lynch mob for robbery and being friendly toward Indians | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 20 |
| November 23, 1868 | The First Presbyterian Church of Denver becomes divided when a portion of the congregation leaves to form a "new school" congregation | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 275 |
| November 28, 1868 | State political conventions are held with both declaring in favor of statehood | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 218 |
| November 28, 1868 | First Presbyterian Church of Denver formally installs Rev. E.P. Wells as its new pastor; he remains for six years | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 269 |
| November 30, 1868 | Dayton post office discontinued in Lake County, moved to Granite | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 42 |
| November 30, 1868 | Granite post office established in Lake and Later Chaffee County, formerly named Dayton | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 65 |
| December 1868 | The 17th Street Presbyterian Church is formed when several members of the First Presbyterian Church of Denver leave that congregation | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 269 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|---|
| December 1, 1868 | Marshal D.J. Cook attempts to move accused murderer Sam Dougan from the Larimer Street prison to safety when a mob of vigilantes made known their intent to lynch him; the vigilantes intercept Cook and his prisoner at the Larimer Street bridge and take Dougan from the Denver Marshal and hang him from a tree at 12th between Larimer and Market Streets. His body remains hanging from the tree until ten the next morning | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 436 |
| December 1, 1868 | Andersonville post office established in Pueblo County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 12 |
| December 2, 1868 | The vigilantes who had lynched Sam Dougan the night before took a man named Musgrove from the Larimer Street prison and hang him from the Larimer Street bridge | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 437 |
| December 2, 1868 | The head of the vigilantes reads the names of a dozen other men who would be hung if they are found in town after 24 hours or ever came back again | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 437 |
| December 14, 1868 | First annual meeting of the stockholders of the Denver Pacific Railroad and Telegraph Company is held | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 433 |
| December 14, 1868 | The first annual meeting of the Denver Pacific Railway [and Telegraph] Company is held and reports are presented by the officers | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 218 |
| December 14, 1868 | The first annual meeting of the Denver Pacific Railway and Telegraph Company is held | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 250 |
| December 14, 1868 | W.F. Johnson re-elected President of the Denver Pacific company at the first annual meeting | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 593 |
| 1869 | The Kansas Pacific Railroad is chartered in 1863 as the Union Pacific Eastern Division to complement the Union Pacific, the name is changed to Kansas Pacific in 1869 | <i>Summit of Destiny: Taming the Pikes Peak Country 1858-1918</i> , 2008, Francis J. Pierson, p. 156 |
| 1869 | James Archer, the Kansas Pacific Railroads advance man arrives in Denver trying to get \$2 million from Denver businesses to complete the line from Kansas City to Denver, but finds the money not available | <i>Summit of Destiny: Taming the Pikes Peak Country 1858-1918</i> , 2008, Francis J. Pierson, p. 156 |
| 1868-1869 | During construction of the Kansas Pacific Railway Indians are extremely active and troublesome | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 75 |
| 1869 | <i>Colorado Democrat</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 29 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|---|
| 1869 | The Brown Building, originally called the Metropolitan Hotel, is constructed on the southeast corner of 16th and Market Street | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 955 |
| 1869 | The Denver Sportsman's Club is organized to import quail and to stock the prairies | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 250 |
| 1869 | Jarvis Hall, a school for boys, is opened in Golden by the Episcopal Church | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 298 |
| 1869 | Sam Conger discovers the Caribou Mine, eight miles west of Nederland, recalling the similar terrain of the Comstock Lode in Nevada | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 336 |
| 1869 | Edward McCook succeeds A.C. Hunt as Territorial Governor and remains in the position until 1873 | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 341 |
| 1869 | Allen A Bradford, of Pueblo, serves as Delegate to Congress from the Territory of Colorado until 1871 | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 341 |
| 1869 | Manzanola is settled when stockmen Jasper M. and James W. Beaty and merchant W.H. May establish themselves under the name of Catlin and incorporate in 1891 | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 423 |
| 1869 | The town of Cheyenne Wells is established on the Kansas Pacific about five miles south of the stage station by the same name | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 438 |
| 1869 | Swedes begin to settle in the community called Ryssby southwest of Longmont | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 108 |
| 1869 | The McCormick Harvester Company appoints an agent in Denver and new reapers begin to be shipped thereafter | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 143 |
| 1869 | A Catholic church is established in Walsenburg | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 211 |
| 1869 | Captain J.J. Lambert buys the <i>Colorado Chieftain</i> from Michael Beshoar and Sam McBride | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 256 |
| 1869 | Jesse S. Randall arrives in Georgetown, Colorado and takes charge of the printing of the <i>Georgetown Miner</i> | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 258 |
| 1869 | J.M. Bagley arrives in Denver from New York and becomes the areas first engraver; he builds a cabin near Long's Peak where his wife teaches in a country school | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 423 |
| 1869 | Conley Hall, Pueblo's first theater, is constructed on 7th Street by Lewis Conley | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 451 |
| 1869 | At Silver Plume a power drill is used for the first time in the U.S. on the Burleigh tunnel | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 501 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|---|
| 1869 | Otto Baur opens a bakery in Evans, which he operates for three years before moving to Denver | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 577 |
| 1869 | Peter and William O. McFarlane organize the W.O. McFarlane Company in Central City, a foundry and machine shop | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 596 |
| 1869 | Monument is first settled about 20 miles north of Colorado Springs | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 382 |
| 1869 | The Board of Trade of Southern Colorado is organized in Pueblo to promote the area with a pamphlet issued from the office of the <i>Chieftain</i> | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 455 |
| 1869 | Town of Kit Carson is founded, Field and Hill erect a building there and open a store selling merchandise; Joseph Perry builds a hotel there in the winter | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 76 |
| 1869 | Lewis N. McLane arrives in Colorado from Erie, Pennsylvania at the age of 18 and begins working for the Kansas Pacific Railroad as a telegraph operator | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 89 |
| 1869 | First white settlers move into what will become Custer County when Elisha P. Horn, John Taylor and William Voris erect cabins and begin to till the soil | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 108 |
| 1869 | German Colonization Society organized in Chicago to establish "colony towns" in Colorado | Mary Fretch, state editor, Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Colorado, 1973, p. 7 |
| 1869 | John H. Parsons builds a home for himself at 1011 12th Street in Golden | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 153 |
| 1869 | St. John's in the Wilderness opens as an Episcopal school that will become Colorado School of Mines in Golden on W. 6th Avenue to Illinois between 10th and 19th Streets | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 154 |
| 1869 | Grace Episcopal Church is built at 408 Taos Street in Georgetown | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 204 |
| 1869 | McClellan's Opera House is completed in Georgetown next to the Hotel de Paris on 6th Street | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 205 |
| 1869 | Indian Hot Springs are opened by Harrison Montague at 302 Soda Creek Road near Idaho Springs | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 210 |
| 1869 | Evans is established along the Denver Pacific Railway; named for its president and former Territorial Governor John Evans as part of a 900,000 acre grant received by the company; becomes the county seat of Weld County | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 248 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|---|
| 1869 | The town of Fort Lupton is established near the site of the original fur trading post | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 249 |
| 1869 | Colorado State Penitentiary opens on the West end of Main Street in Cañon City with an octagonal stone guard tower overlooking US 50 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 342 |
| 1869 | Kit Carson is established in Cheyenne County as a Kansas Pacific Railroad settlement three miles west of the present town site on the banks of Sand Creek | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 399 |
| 1869 | Otrtega farm established near San Luis | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 411 |
| 1869 | Saints John Smelter opens a mile south of Montezuma; operated by the Boston Silver Mining Association | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 466 |
| 1869 | Black Kettle, who escaped the slaughter at Sand Creek in 1864, is killed at the Washita Massacre in Oklahoma | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 9 |
| 1869 | Charles Boettcher arrives in the U.S. from Prussia selling hardware in Cheyenne, Greeley, Fort Collins and Boulder before heading to the new boomtown of Leadville in 1879 | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 51 |
| 1869 | Benjamin Barr Lindsey is born in Tennessee; 11 years later his family moves to Denver where his father commits suicide; Ben becomes a county court judge in 1900 after working in a law firm that allowed him to attend school and get the education to become an attorney | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 78 |
| 1869 | Richard Sullivan Little is appointed postmaster of Littleton and later builds a house at 5777 S. Rapp Street | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 130 |
| 1869 | "Velocipedes" are reported being used in Denver and a little over a decade later were banned by the the Denver City Council for anyone over age 12 | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 160 |
| 1869 | O.N. Chaffee surveys the west state line of Kansas from Julesburg; the survey also included the Wyoming-Nebraska state line | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-12-2017 |
| 1869 | The first Colorado cattle to be shipped east were loaded at Kit Carson | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 10, No.7&8, July-August 1927, p. 13 |
| 1869 | Boulder <i>News & Courier</i> (weekly) newspaper begun by Shedd & Wilder | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 30 |
| 1869 | Bishop Randall assumes control of the Episcopal church in Denver when Rev. Hitchings leaves the post | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 270 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------------|--|---|
| 1869-1870 | J.E. Hood is associate editor of the <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 142 |
| 1869-1873 | Each session of Congress during these years receives a Colorado Statehood Bill but does not pass any of them | Chronology of the Colorado Constitution: Eighteen Years to Statehood - Colorado State Archives, April 2013, retrived 4-7-2016 from https://www.colorado.gov/pacific/sites/default/files/Chronology%20of%20the%20Colorado%20Constitution.pdf |
| circa 1869 | James McCandless builds and occupies a log cabin at what is today 209 North Petroleum Avenue in Florence | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 347 |
| Late 1860s | Masonic Cemetery established on 15th Street beyond the limits of what then comprised North Denver; cemetery only operated for about a decade when the remains of most were reburied in Riverside | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 900 |
| January 1869 | <i>Daily Denver Times</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 29 |
| January 1869 | Telegraph line is completed along the route of the Denver Pacific Railroad to Cheyenne | <i>Summit of Destiny: Taming the Pikes Peak Country 1858-1918</i> , 2008, Francis J. Pierson, p. 155 |
| January 1, 1869 | Telegraph line completed between Cheyenne and Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 593 |
| January 1, 1869 | Denver Pacific Railway Company opens its telegraph line from Denver to Cheyenne | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 851 |
| January 1, 1869 | The Denver Pacific Telegraph line is completed to Cheyenne in less than two months | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 434 |
| January 1, 1869 | The telegraph line between Cheyenne and Denver opens - the work of the Denver Pacific Railway and Telegraph Company - connecting Denver to the coasts | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 219 |
| January 10, 1869 | Georgetown incorporated in Clear Creek County, 397 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| January 11, 1869 | Annual meeting of the Colorado Central & Pacific Railroad is held and directors elected | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 466 |
| January 14, 1869 | First annual meeting of the Denver Board of Trade is held and William M. Clayton is made president | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 466 |
| January 18, 1869 | Fort Lupton (I) post office discontinued in Weld County, name changed to Weld, located one mile north of present Fort Lupton | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 57 |
| January 18, 1869 | Fort Lupton (II) post office established in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 57 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|---|
| January 18, 1869 | Weld (I) post office established in Weld County, formerly named Fort Lupton. | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 150 |
| 1869 | The first track is layed from Cheyenne extending the tracks south toward Denver | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 325 |
| February 1869 | Former Territorial Governor Gilpin addresses a public meeting of the Denver Board of Trade urging the construction of a railway from Denver to Cheyenne, Wyoming to connect with the transcontinental railroad | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 438 |
| February 1869 | Captain William Craig surveys a town site across the river from Bent's New Fort, and calls it Las Animas | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 421 |
| February 1869 | John W. Smith proposes to secure a charter for the Denver Smelting & Refining Works | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 467 |
| February 1869 | William Craig surveys the town that becomes Las Animas | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 76 |
| February 2, 1869 | The African Baptist Church on Arapahoe between 21st and 22nd Streets is rented for use of a school for "colored children" | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 739 |
| February 10, 1869 | <i>Boulder County Pioneer</i> begins publishing in Boulder | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 9 |
| February 10, 1869 | Cheyenne Wells (I) post office established in Douglas County, five miles north of the present town | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 33 |
| February 12, 1869 | Sugar Loaf post office established in Boulder County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 137 |
| February 22, 1869 | South Side post office established in Pueblo and later Bent County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 134 |
| February 22, 1869 | Tabeguache post office established in Huerfano County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 138 |
| March 4, 1869 | Commanding General of the U.S. Army Ulysses S. Grant takes office as the 18th U.S. President | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-12-2017 |
| Mzrch 5, 1869 | William J. Palmer arrives in Denver to complete the agreement with the Kansas Pacific and Denver Pacific railroads | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 593 |
| April 1869 | Baxter B. Stiles is elected Mayor of Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 639 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|---|--|
| April 1, 1869 | City officers of the city of Denver: Mayor - B.B. Stiles; Aldermen: H. Wagner, J.E. Bates, William Barth, John E. Force, W.Londoner, J.L. Bailey, F. Cramer, H.M. Porter; Police Justices - O. Brooks, J.S. Taylor; City Marshal - George M. Hopkins; City Assessor - W.J. Curtice; City Surveyor - R. Fisher, F.M. Case; City Clerk - O.E. Whittemore; City Attorney - A. Sayer; City Treasurer - C.B. Kountze; City Collector - G.C. Schleier | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 526 |
| April 8, 1869 | Bear Canyon post office established in Douglas County, same location as Bear Canon | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 17 |
| April 8, 1869 | Bijou Basin post office established in Douglas County, later Elbert and El Paso counties | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 20 |
| April 8, 1869 | Fort Sedgwick post office discontinued in Weld County, returned to Julesburgh II | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 57 |
| April 8, 1869 | Huntsville post office established in Douglas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 76 |
| April 8, 1869 | Julesburgh (II) post office established in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 81 |
| April 8, 1869 | Keystone post office established in Douglas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 82 |
| April 8, 1869 | Littleton post office established in Arapahoe County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 89 |
| April 8, 1869 | Monument post office established in El Paso County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 101 |
| April 9, 1869 | Dr. Arnold Stedman arrives in Denver via stagecoach | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 392 |
| April 16, 1869 | <i>Denver Daily Gazette</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 28 |
| April 19, 1863 | A drought in Colorado is exacerbated with high winds on this day when a coal lantern is overturned at the Cherokee House igniting a fire that spreads rapidly and consumes three square blocks of Denver's business district | <i>Summit of Destiny: Taming the Pikes Peak Country 1858-1918</i> , 2008, Francis J. Pierson, p. 125 |
| April 24, 1869 | Lots are sold in Pueblo for about \$4,000 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 462 |
| May 1869 | Transcontinental rail service ends the stagecoach era | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 364 |
| May 1869 | Grading of the Denver Pacific line to Cheyenne is completed; work began from both ends of the line in 1868 | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 642 |
| Spring 1869 | Caribou Silver Mine is discovered by Samuel Conger | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 306 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|---------------|---|---|
| Spring 1869 | The Denver Pacific Railway and Telegraph Company calls on the Union Pacific to commence building the line from Cheyenne to Denver; UP is unable financially to undertake the construction | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 250 |
| May 19, 1869 | Builder of forts and husband of an Indian woman William Bent dies | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 150 |
| May 19, 1869 | William Bent dies | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 74 |
| June 1869 | <i>Weekly Daily Gazette</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 28 |
| June 1869 | Bayard Taylor comes to Colorado for another visit and writes letters that are later published in book form | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 458 |
| June 1869 | A.C. Hunt's term as Territorial governor of Colorado ends | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 492 |
| June 1869 | Edward M. McCook is appointed to his first term as Territorial governor of Colorado | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 492 |
| June 1869 | Construction begins on Jarvis Hall in Golden with George Jarvis as the benefactor; high winds in November tears the roof off of the partially completed structure | <i>Summit of Destiny: Taming the Pikes Peak Country 1858-1918</i> , 2008, Francis J. Pierson, p. 240 |
| June 14, 1869 | Governor Edward M. McCook is appointed the 5th territorial governor of Colorado | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-12-2017 |
| June 15, 1869 | Bassetts Mills post office established in El Paso County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 17 |
| June 15, 1869 | Carson post office established in Huerfano County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 30 |
| June 15, 1869 | Fort Reynolds post office established in Pueblo County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 57 |
| June 15, 1869 | Juniata post office established in Pueblo County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 81 |
| June 15, 1869 | Edward M. McCook appointed Territorial Governor by President U.S. Grant | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 533 |
| June 15, 1869 | Edward M. McCook becomes governor of the Territory of Colorado | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 43 |
| June 15, 1869 | Frank Hall again serves as Colorado secretary of state | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 43 |
| June 29, 1869 | Mount Vernon post office established in Jefferson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 102 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-----------------|---|--|
| June 30, 1869 | Morris E. Wood changes <i>Colorado Miner</i> from weekly to daily paper; in October returns to a weekly paper | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 258 |
| 1869 | A rodeo is held at what will become Deer Trail; claimed to be the world's first rodeo with recorded rules and prizes | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 142 |
| 1869 | Rodeo has its beginnings in a competition at Deer Trail in Arapahoe County | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 157 |
| July 1, 1869 | <i>Daily Colorado Miner</i> begins publishing in Georgetown | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 19 |
| Early July 1869 | Dr. F.V. Hayden and his corps of assistants arrive to begin their preliminary examination of the eastern slope of the Rocky Mountains from Cheyenne to Santa Fe | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 468 |
| July 4, 1869 | First rodeo held in Deer Trail, Colorado by cowboys from several ranches some names mentioned are Will Goff, Drury Grogan, Emilnie Gardenshire from the Hashknife Ranch, Milliron Ranch, and Bijou were contestants; the winner, Gardenshire, won a suit of clothes and the title "Champion Bronco Buster of the Plains" | Frontier Sketches column of <i>Denver Field and Farm</i> July 8, 1899 p. 6 |
| July 4, 1869 | Deer Trail hosts the world's first organized rodeo | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-12-2017 |
| July 6, 1869 | Butte Valley (I) post office established in Huerfano County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 27 |
| July 10, 1869 | Boulder Lodge No. 9, International Order of Odd Fellows is chartered in Boulder | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 298 |
| July 11, 1869 | A band of Indians camped at Summit Springs, about 10 miles south of present-day Sterling, are attacked by General Eugene A. Carr and eight companies of the 5th Cavalry, with William "Buffalo Bill" Cody as scout, and some friendly Pawnees; Tall Bull and 50 warriors are killed, over 300 horses and mules were captured in the last fight with plains Indians on Colorado soil | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 320 |
| July 11, 1869 | Summit Springs battle takes place 32 miles north of Akron between members of the U.S. 5th Cavalry and Cheyennes led by Chief Tall Bull (Tatomka Haska); scouting for the 5th Cavalry was William F. "Buffalo Bill" Cody and many Pawnee scouts; this battle was reenacted by Buffalo Bill as part of his Wild West | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 272 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|---|
| July 11, 1869 | The Cheyenne lose their last battle in Colorado at Summit Springs, southwest of Sterling | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 24 |
| July 26, 1869 | Cherry Creek post office established in Arapahoe County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 33 |
| July 26, 1869 | Town of Guadalupe incorporated by action of the county commissioners | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 95 |
| August 1869 | German Colonization Company is organized in Chicago by Carl Wulsten, with a locating committee coming to Colorado in November; they select a site in the Wet Mountain Valley, also called El Mojada | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 329 |
| August 19, 1869 | Andersonville post office discontinued in Pueblo County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 12 |
| August 19, 1869 | Wheatland post office established in El Paso County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 151 |
| August 19, 1869 | S.F. Sharpless and William M. Davis make the first recorded ascent of Mount Harvard, highest of the Collegiate Peaks at 14,423 feet | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-12-2017 |
| Autumn 1869 | Robert H. Tilney takes control of <i>The Boulder County Pioneer</i> ; changes the name to the <i>Boulder County News</i> | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 257 |
| Fall 1869 | <i>Evans Express</i> is published by R.W. Woodbury and John Walker | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 348 |
| September 1869 | Track laying begins in Cheyenne bound for Denver; the rails of the Denver Pacific reach the Platte River at Evans by mid-December | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 594 |
| September 1869 | Frederick J. Stanton changes the name of the <i>Denver Daily Gazette</i> to the <i>Denver Daily Times</i> and in October sells the enterprise to George Barnett and E.H. Saltiel | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 659 |
| September 1869 | Track laying on the Denver Pacific line begins from Cheyenne southward toward Denver | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 436 |
| September 4, 1869 | <i>Boulder County Pioneer</i> ceases publishing in Boulder | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 9 |
| September 6, 1869 | U.S. officials arrive to establish the site of the Indian agency on the location selected by D.C. Oakes, their agent; this becomes the White River Agency; six cabins were constructed and a storage warehouse | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 283 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|--|--|
| September 13, 1869 | The first Denver Pacific rails are laid south from Cheyenne | <i>Summit of Destiny: Taming the Pikes Peak Country 1858-1918</i> , 2008, Francis J. Pierson, p. 156 |
| September 15, 1859 | T.P. Evans arrives in Colorado; born January 26, 1834 in Virginia | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 556 |
| September 20, 1869 | Hickman post office discontinued in Fremont County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 71 |
| September 20, 1869 | Rock Butte post office established in Douglas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 123 |
| September 20, 1869 | Tabeguache post office discontinued in Huerfano County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 138 |
| September 25, 1869 | Hutchinson post office discontinued in Jefferson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 76 |
| September 29, 1869 | Virginia post office established in Douglas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 147 |
| October 1869 | <i>Daily Colorado Miner</i> ceases publishing in Georgetown | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 19 |
| October 1869 | Cyrus W. Field, while at the height of his fame as the founder of the transatlantic cable, visits Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 458 |
| October 1869 | Edward McCook becomes Territorial Governor replacing A.C. Hunt | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 299 |
| October 1869 | The town of Buena Vista incorporates in Chaffee County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 81 |
| October 8, 1869 | Central City post office established in Gilpin County, moved from Mountain City | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 32 |
| October 8, 1869 | Mountain City post office discontinued in Gilpin County, moved and name changed to Central City | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 101 |
| October 12, 1869 | <i>Boulder County News</i> begins publishing in Boulder | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 9 |
| October 14, 1869 | Yet another company, Denver Gas and Water Company of Colorado is incorporated, but it too never came to fruition | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 474 |
| November 1869 | <i>Evans Express</i> begins publishing in Evans | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 142 |
| November 1869 | The Denver Gas Company is formed | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 577 |
| November 1869 | Work on the Kansas Pacific rail line resumes under the supervision of General William Jackson Palmer | <i>Summit of Destiny: Taming the Pikes Peak Country 1858-1918</i> , 2008, Francis J. Pierson, p. 157 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|--|
| November 1, 1869 | Colonel James Archer proposes construction of a gas-works in Denver; he had been involved in the construction of the Kansas Pacific Railway | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 455 |
| November 1, 1869 | Colonel James Archer submits a proposal for erecting a gas works in Denver; organizes the Denver Gas Company on the 13th which contracts with the city of Denver to provide gas by January 1, 1871 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 465 |
| November 13, 1869 | Denver Gas Company organized by Colonel James Archer using an ordinance passed January 10, 1868 for a previous enterprise which never came to fruition | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 455 |
| November 13, 1869 | Denver Gas Company incorporated by Colonel James Archer and others | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 473 |
| November 13, 1869 | The Denver Gas Company incorporates in Denver City | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-12-2017 |
| November 13, 1869 | Denver Gas Company formed beginning Denver's gas industry | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 9 |
| November 13, 1869 | Denver Gas Company formed | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 2 |
| November 13, 1869 | Denver Gas Company formed by James Archer, W.N. Byers, Louis F. Bartels, Walter S. Cheesman, John Evans, D.H. Moffat, Jr., with Archer selected as president; this company puts pipe in the ground and builds a retort house to manufacture gas from coal | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 5 |
| November 15, 1869 | Denver Gas Company, headed by James Archer of St. Louis, enters into an agreement with the city of Denver to provide gas service for 50 years beginning January 1, 1870 | <i>History of the Government of Denver with Special Reference to its Relations with Public Service Corporations</i> , doctoral thesis of Clyden Lyndon King, 1911, p. 80 |
| November 15, 1869 | Denver Gas Company receives a 50-year gas franchise with a cost of \$5 per 1,000 cubic feet | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 9 |
| November 22, 1869 | Evans town plat is filed in Weld County offices | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 341 |
| November 22, 1869 | Fire breaks out in the storeroom of the Denver Dry Goods and Millinery owned by Mrs. Cady | Denver Fire Journal - retrieved July 22, 2015 at http://www.denverfirejournal.com/major-co-wy-fires.php |
| November 25, 1869 | Benjamin Barr Lindsey, County judge for Arapahoe County, born Jackson, Tennessee | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 538 |
| November 29, 1869 | A massive storm in Golden almost destroys the nearly complete Jarvis Hall | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 763 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|---------------------|---|---|
| November 29, 1869 | Glen Grove post office established in Douglas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 62 |
| November 29, 1869 | A tornado leaves Jarvis Hall in Golden in ruins, but it is rebuilt | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 271 |
| December 1869 | George Barnett and E.H. Saltiel stop publishing <i>Denver Daily Times</i> taking the presses to Wyoming where they try another newspaper enterprise | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 659 |
| December 1869 | Call for volunteers for the Union Colony are published in the <i>New York Tribune</i> and in a short time 800 had signed up to move to what would become Greeley | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 532 |
| December 1869 | A committee of Germans arrive from Chicago in what will become Custer County; Carl Wulsten, Theodore Hamlin & Rudolph Jeske select a body of land in the southern portion and report back to their companions in Chicago | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 108 |
| Late 1860s to 1870s | Gilpin County produces half to three-fourths of the mineral wealth produced in Colorado Territory | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 334 |
| December 4, 1869 | Horace Greeley announces in the <i>New York Tribune</i> the plan to form a colony to be headed by Nathan Meeker in Colorado; people are invited to a December 23 meeting at Cooper Union to learn more about the plan | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 331 |
| December 6, 1869 | The Central City Fire Company, No. 1, is organized with 78 members of the company and M.H. Root as foreman | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 422 |
| December 13, 1869 | The tracks of the Denver Pacific Railroad from Cheyenne reach Evans, in Weld County; work pauses while negotiations continue for completion of the other half | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 436 |
| December 14, 1869 | Nathan Meeker, agricultural editor of the <i>New York Tribune</i> , appeals to readers of high moral character to help him build a utopian farming community between the Cache La Poudre River and the South Platte River in the Territory of Colorado; initially called the Union Colony; later Meeker names the community Greeley in honor of his publisher, Horace Greeley | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-12-2017 |
| December 15, 1869 | Wood Valley post office discontinued in Pueblo County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 154 |
| December 16, 1869 | Bald Mountain post office established in Gilpin County, formerly named Nevada | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 16 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|--|
| December 16, 1869 | Nevada post office discontinued in Gilpin County, name changed to Bald Mountain | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 104 |
| December 16, 1869 | Fifty-eight miles of railroad are turned over to the Denver Pacific railroad stretching from Cheyenne to Evans | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 487 |
| December 23, 1869 | The Union Colony is established by about 60 like minded individuals at a meeting held at Cooper Union in New York City; Nathan C. Meeker is elected president and Horace Greeley treasurer | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 456 |
| December 23, 1869 | Nathan Meeker is elected president and the name Union Colony is selected for a venture that will bring a town lot and a parcel of farming land to each person that signs up and pays a fee of \$155 | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 331 |
| December 23, 1869 | The Caribou silver lode is discovered about five miles west of Nederland | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 496 |
| December 23, 1869 | A meeting is held at the Cooper Institute in New York City where the Union Colony is formally organized and Nathan Meeker, agriculture editor of the New York <i>Tribune</i> , is selected president; a locating committee is also appointed to go west to select a location for the new agricultural community; they will found Greelev | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 532 |
| December 29, 1869 | Kit Carson post office established in Greenwood County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 83 |
| Winter 1869 | The Cricket Theater opens on Blake Street west of 15th Street by Ed Chase in Denver | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 448 |
| 1870 | Greenwood County created from parts of El Paso and Pueblo Counties, but it was terminated in 1874 becoming Bent and Elbert Counties | <i>Handybook for Genealogists</i> , 11th edition, Everton Publishers, p. 90 |
| 1870 | Prominent Boulderites Marinus Smith, Anthony Arnett and George & Mary Andres join together to donate 52 acres on a treeless bluff south of town that becomes known as University Hill in Boulder with the condition that the city of Boulder had to match a \$15,000 appropriation | <i>Summit of Destiny: Taming the Pikes Peak Country 1858-1918</i> , 2008, Francis J. Pierson, p. 234 |
| 1870 | <i>Daily Denver Times</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 29 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|---|
| 1870 | <i>Great West</i> begins publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 121 |
| 1870 | <i>Evans Express</i> ceases publishing in Evans | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 142 |
| 1870 | First Chinese arrive in Denver after completion of the Denver Pacific Railway from Cheyenne | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 471 |
| 1870 | Total gold and silver mined in Colorado during this year \$2,650,000 | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 549 |
| 1870 | Total gold and silver mined in Colorado from 1859 through this year \$27,213,081 | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 549 |
| 1870 | Dr. John Elsner is appointed Arapahoe County Physician and institutes a movement that results, in 1873, in construction of the first buildings that will constitute the County Hospital on 6th Avenue west of Broadway | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 771 |
| 1870 | John W. Smith and John Winterbottom build and begin operating a large wooden mill on the south side of Larimer near the "mill ditch" making rough flannels, blankets and yarns | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 876 |
| 1870 | The Agricultural Society of Southern Colorado is organized in Pueblo pushed by the <i>Pueblo Chieftain</i> | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 292 |
| 1870 | Colorado's population is 39,864 | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 323 |
| 1870 | Denver's population is about 5,000 | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 328 |
| 1870 | Gas works built in Denver to manufacture gas from coal | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 328 |
| 1870 | The town of Silver Plume is started near Georgetown | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 336 |
| 1870 | Mineral bearing rock is found on the western edge of the Wet Mountain Valley, south of present day Westcliffe, which leads to the founding of Rosita | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 337 |
| 1870 | One of the initial gold discoveries in the San Juan Mountains is made in Wightman's Gulch on the eastern slope of the range | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 337 |
| 1870 | Bent County is created from part of Pueblo County | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 342 |
| 1870 | A road is built from Boulder via Nederland to Caribou; later a road is also built from Central City to Caribou | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 368 |
| 1870 | George W. Swick forms a partnership with A. Russell and together they build up their business in Rocky Ford | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 422 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|--|
| 1870 | The Denver Gas Company begins laying pipe to illuminate homes and public buildings | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 577 |
| 1870 | Census of Colorado Territory enumerates 39,864 | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 78 |
| 1870 | The census enumerates seven native Chinese in Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 115 |
| 1870 | The census enumerates 456 Negroes in Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 118 |
| 1870 | Union Colonists near Greeley raise their first potato crop | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 138 |
| 1870 | Agricultural Society of Southern Colorado formed in the Arkansas Valley | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 154 |
| 1870 | Episcopalians found a School of Mines in Golden - this school is turned over to the territory in 1874 | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 206 |
| 1870 | Dr. H.K. Steele comes to Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 394 |
| 1870 | H.A. Streight arrives in Colorado and stays in Denver for a dozen years before going to Chicago, Illinois; while in Colorado he painted landscapes | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 422 |
| 1870 | Golden organizes a Choral Union | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 472 |
| 1870 | The Territorial legislature establishes an "Agricultural College of Colorado" | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 476 |
| 1870 | Colorado's Territorial legislature appropriates funds for the first building at what will become the Colorado School of Mines in Golden | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 477 |
| 1870 | Colorado's Territorial library issues its first catalog, lists about 2,500 volumes | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 543 |
| 1870 | General William Jackson Palmer leads an organization of the Denver & Rio Grande Railroad with dreams to extend south from Denver to the Rio Grande and into Mexico | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 581 |
| 1870 | Union Colonists in Greeley begin the first extensive irrigation system in the state; takes five years to complete | Eugene Parsons, <i>Sons of Colorado</i> , vol. 2, April 1908, p. 14 |
| 1870 | The first railroad, The Denver Pacific, enters Denver from Cheyenne | Eugene Parsons, <i>Sons of Colorado</i> , vol. 2, April 1908, p. 14 |
| 1870 | First gas works erected in Denver | Eugene Parsons, <i>Sons of Colorado</i> , vol. 2, April 1908, p. 14 |
| 1870 | Pueblo becomes an incorporated town | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 477 |
| 1870 | There were 68 schoolhouses in Colorado Territory | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 514 |
| 1870 | The town of Silverplume is constructed | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 321 |
| 1870 | El Paso County had an assessed valuation of \$4,320,000 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 386 |
| 1870 | The Pueblo <i>Chieftain</i> becomes the first paper published in Colorado south of Denver | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 460 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|--|
| 1870 | Eight Mormon families from Utah led by James, Oscar and Hilliard Smith arrive in Custer County and settle on Taylor Creek above Ula | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 108 |
| 1870 | Greenwood County is formed by the territorial legislature with the town of Kit Carson as the county seat | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 164 |
| 1870 | Larimer County's population is 838 in 4,100 square miles | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 184 |
| 1870 | State Agricultural College is incorporated by the Colorado legislature, but nothing is done to actually create a college for nearly a decade | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 186 |
| 1870 | Another bill is introduced in the Territorial Legislature for giving women the right to vote | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 433 |
| 1870 | Colorado Territory's population is recorded as 39,864, an addition of only 5,000 since the 1860 census was taken as part of Kansas Territory | Mary Fretch, state editor, Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Colorado, 1973, p. 7 |
| 1870 | First German colony begins in the Wet Mountain Valley | "Facts Mined for Story of State's Development" by Eugene Parsons, <i>Denver Republican</i> , January 1, 1911, p. 6 |
| 1870 | First extensive irrigation project begins when the Union Colony at Greeley begins a multi-year effort to bring water to their crops | "Facts Mined for Story of State's Development" by Eugene Parsons, <i>Denver Republican</i> , January 1, 1911, p. 6 |
| 1870 | Denver Pacific Railroad arrives in Denver from Cheyenne | "Facts Mined for Story of State's Development" by Eugene Parsons, <i>Denver Republican</i> , January 1, 1911, p. 6 |
| 1870 | First gas works are erected in Denver | "Facts Mined for Story of State's Development" by Eugene Parsons, <i>Denver Republican</i> , January 1, 1911, p. 6 |
| 1870 | Strasburg is settled on the Adams-Arapahoe County line originally Comanche; renamed in 1875 for John Strasburg a section foreman on the Kansas Pacific Railroad | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 140 |
| 1870 | Kansas Pacific Depot built in what will become Deer Trail; later used as the Deer Trail Museum | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 142 |
| 1870 | Columbia Cemetery opens between 8th and 9th streets and Pleasant and College Streets in Boulder | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 176 |
| 1870 | Gilpin County High School opens at 228 E. High Street in Central City; designed by Newton D. Owen | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 191 |
| 1870 | Gilpin Hotel is completed in Black Hawk at 111 Main Street | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 198 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|--|
| 1870 | Black Hawk Schoolhouse is built according to a standard design at 221 Church Street next to the First Presbyterian church; now houses the Black Hawk police department | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 199 |
| 1870 | Fort Collins is selected by the state legislature as the site of the state agricultural college | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 224 |
| 1870 | Greeley is founded as the center of the Union Colony a communitarian dream of Nathan Meeker, agricultural editor of the <i>New York Tribune</i> ; the location at the confluence of the South Platte River and The Cache la Poudre was purchased from Denver Pacific Railway | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 239 |
| 1870 | Nathan Meeker's two-story adobe home is completed at 1324 9th Avenue; designed by Arthur Hotchkiss | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 244 |
| 1870 | Hugo is established in what will become Lincoln County; named for a pioneer of the Holladay Overland Express and Mail Company Hugo Richards; initially a stagecoach stop it became a stop on the Kansas Pacific Railroad in 1870 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 268 |
| 1870 | John S. Hough completes a house on East Main Street in Trinidad and sells it to Felipe Baca in 1872; in early 1960s it is acquired by the Colorado Historical Society and becomes the Baca House Museum | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 378 |
| 1870 | Denver's population is 4,759 | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 18 |
| 1870 | Colorado had fewer than 1,800 farms; by 1920 the number approached 60,000 | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 50 |
| 1870 | Benjamin Franklin Wadsworth founds the town of Arvada naming it after Hiram Arvada Haskin his wife's brother-in-law; the Boulevard is named for B.F. Wadsworth | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 120 |
| 1870 | Thomas Skerrett files a 640 acre claim to what is today downtown Englewood | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 126 |
| 1870 | Railroad to Cheyenne completed | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 26, June 24, 1911, p. 4 |
| 1870 | Population: Colorado 39,864; Denver 4,759 | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 26, June 24, 1911, p. 4 |
| 1870 | Historic descriptions keyed to map on pages 19 & 20: Ceran St. Vrain died in Mora, New Mexico; a partner of the Bent Brothers in their trading forts | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 8, No.3&4, March-April 1925, p. 18 |
| 1870 | Greeley <i>Tribune</i> (weekly) newspaper begun by E.J. Carver | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 30 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-----------------|--|---|
| 1870 | John W. Smith and others erect a woolen-mill in West Denver | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 221 |
| 1870 | Controlling interest in the United States & Mexico Telegraph Company is purchased by Western Union | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 266 |
| 1870-1874 | Charles E. Harrington is city editor of the <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 142 |
| 1870s | The first of the Union Colony irrigation canals (no. 3) is built to tap the waters of the Cache La Poudre for what will become Greeley; it is enlarged in each of the next three years | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 122 |
| 1870s | Thomas Gully's farmhouse is built in Aurora; it is moved to 200 S. Chambers Road in 1983 and restored to its 1870s appearance as part of the Aurora City Park | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 136 |
| 1870s | The Greek Revival Bank opens in Alma; later moved to Fairplay as part of the South Park Museum | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 213 |
| circa 1870 | State School of Mines founded by the Territorial Legislature | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 515 |
| circa 1870 | Stone House is built at W. Yale Avenue and 2800 S. Estes by Joseph Hodgson with Bear Creek river rock | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 159 |
| circa 1870 | Silver Plume is founded | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 207 |
| early 1870s | Griffith Evans Homestead built a mile northwest of Lyons; served as stage stop, an inn, butcher & blacksmith shop | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 188 |
| Summer 1870 | Work begins on the first section of the Denver & Rio Grande Railway between Denver and Colorado Springs | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 255 |
| January 1870 | Three members of the Union Colony company travel to Colorado to select a site for their farming community; they buy land in the Cache la Poudre Valley much of it from the Denver Pacific Railroad | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 331 |
| January 1871 | The first bank in Pueblo is established by the Thatcher Brothers becoming the First National Bank in June of 1871 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 211 |
| January 3, 1870 | A bill to confer suffrage on women is introduced in the Colorado Territorial Legislature; supported by the <i>Denver Tribune</i> editor Roger Woodbury; suffragettes Elizabeth Cady Stanton and Susan B. Anthony travel to Colorado in support of the legislation which was not passed | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 791 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|---|
| January 3, 1870 | Eighth legislative assembly of Colorado convenes in Denver | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 543 |
| January 4, 1870 | The county seat of Weld County is located in Evans | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 340 |
| January 18, 1870 | Stockholders of the Denver Pacific Railroad elect directors for the year | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 486 |
| January 21, 1870 | Ralstons post office discontinued in Jefferson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 118 |
| January 25, 1870 | Hermosilla post office discontinued in Pueblo County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 71 |
| January 25, 1870 | The Kansas Pacific Railroad enters Colorado near Cheyenne Wells | <i>Summit of Destiny: Taming the Pikes Peak Country 1858-1918</i> , 2008, Francis J. Pierson, p. 157 |
| January 31, 1870 | Granite Vale post office discontinued in Park County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 65 |
| Early 1870 | A party of four men; Dempsey Reese, Miles F. Johnson, Abner French, and Thomas Blair, leave Santa Fe to prospect in the San Juan Mountains of Colorado arriving on Baker's Creek; in late fall they locate the Little Giant mine in Arastra Gulch in what later becomes La Plata County, before they return to Santa Fe | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 168 |
| February 1870 | Some 300 Germans board a Chicago train as part of the German Colonization Company bound for Colorado; they arrive in March about 7 miles south of present-day Silver Cliff; this colony soon fails | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 329 |
| February 10, 1870 | Denver Villa Park Association incorporates | Digitized Articles of Incorporation, Denver Public Library Barnum neighborhood Creating Communities Collection p. 4 |
| February 11, 1870 | Bent County created from parts of Greenwood and Pueblo Counties | <i>Handybook for Genealogists</i> , 11th edition, Everton Publishers, p. 88 |
| February 11, 1870 | Eighth legislative assembly of Colorado adjourns in Denver | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 543 |
| February 11, 1870 | Bent County is formed by an act of the Territorial Legislature separating it from Pueblo County and naming it for the builders of the fort which bore their name | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 72 |
| February 11, 1870 | Bent County is created and named for William Bent one of the brothers that established Bent's Fort | Mary Fretch, state editor, Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Colorado, 1973, p. 7 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|--|
| February 11, 1870 | The Colorado General Assembly creates Bent and Greenwood counties from expropriated Cheyenne and Arapaho tribal land and portions of Huerfano County | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-12-2017 |
| February 22, 1870 | Chicago-Colorado Colony is organized in Chicago by people interested in making their homes in Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 258 |
| February 22, 1870 | Longmont is organized in Chicago as the Chicago-Colorado Colony | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 301 |
| February 25, 1870 | Fort Reynolds post office discontinued in Pueblo County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 57 |
| March 1871 | A pamphlet is printed in Chicago and by this time nearly 400 members had joined and begin to arrive in the community they name Longmont | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 331 |
| March 1, 1870 | A group of German Lutherans from around Chicago settle in the Wet Mountain Valley in Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 215 |
| March 21, 1870 | A colony of 367 people arrive from Chicago following the favorable report of a three man committee; 65 families are among those who settle in what will become Custer County; they found the town of Colfax | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 108 |
| March 22, 1870 | The town of Pueblo is incorporated | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 457 |
| 1870 | Population of Pueblo less than 700 | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 327 |
| 1870 | William Connor builds a hotel in Kit Carson | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 76 |
| April 1870 | Kansas Pacific rail lines reach the town site of Kit Carson | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 643 |
| Spring 1870 | The first cattle company, 21st Outfit, locates in Yuma County from Corpus Christi, Texas | <i>History of Yuma County, Colorado</i> , Thesis by C.V. Dedman, 1932, p. 196 |
| April 1, 1870 | City officers of the city of Denver: Mayor - B.B. Stiles; Aldermen: H. Wagner, J.E. Bates, John E. Force, John Maloney, W.Londoner, J.L. Bailey, F. Cramer, E.A. Willoughby; Police Justices - O. Brooks, J.S. Taylor, W.W. Deniston; City Marshal - George M. Hopkins; City Assessor - John Chamard, E.H. Starrette ; City Surveyor - R. Fisher, F.M. Case; City Clerk - George T. Clark; City Attorney - M. Benedict; City Treasurer - C.B. Kountze; City Collector - A.R. Lincoln | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 526 |
| April 1, 1870 | Colorado's population increases 16 percent since the 1860 census with 39,864 recorded in this enumeration | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-12-2017 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|---|--|
| April 5, 1870 | A telegram is sent to New York announcing the "Union Colony No. 1 has located on the delta formed by the South Platte and Cache la Poudre Rivers, and near the Denver Pacific Railroad" | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 532 |
| April 10, 1870 | Edward L. Berthoud locates and stakes the mountain division of the Colorado Central Railroad | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 407 |
| April 11, 1870 | Cheyenne Wells (I) post office discontinued in Douglas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 33 |
| April 21, 1870 | Greeley post office established in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 66 |
| May 1870 | Vanguard of the Union Colony movement arrives to establish what will become the city of Greeley in the delta between the South Platte River and the Cache la Poudre | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 456 |
| May 1871 | A Colorado Springs Company is formed and purchases lands on which to settle | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 345 |
| May 1870 | Colonists begin to arrive in the new town first called the Union Colony, but almost immediately renamed Greeley in honor of the sponsoring newspaper editor | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 331 |
| May 2, 1870 | Colfax post office established in Fremont County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 36 |
| May 2, 1870 | Episcopal Bishop George Maxwell Randall begins construction of the School of Mines at Golden City | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-12-2017 |
| May 1870 | Some 50 families arrive via the Union Pacific and Denver Pacific railroads to settle the Union Colony that will become Greeley | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 535 |
| May 12, 1870 | Fireman and foreman of the Hook and Ladder Company no. 1, Redwood Fisher, is killed at 24th and California trying to stop a runaway team of horses | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 641 |
| May 14, 1870 | H.T. West & Co. establish the first bank in Greeley, known at the time as the Union Colony | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 343 |
| May 14, 1870 | Two men working on the Kansas Pacific rail line are killed by Indians about 35 miles west of Kit Carson | <i>Summit of Destiny: Taming the Pikes Peak Country 1858-1918</i> , 2008, Francis J. Pierson, p. 157 |
| May 15, 1870 | Henry L. Doherty, President Denver Gas and Electric Company, is born in Columbus, Ohio | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 896 |
| May 16, 1870 | Evans post office established in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 52 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|---------------|--|---|
| May 16, 1870 | Hermosilla post office established in Pueblo County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 71 |
| May 16, 1870 | Latham post office discontinued in Weld County, moved to Evans. | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 86 |
| May 26, 1870 | Grading on the Kansas Pacific rail route east out of Denver begins just north of the fair grounds of the Colorado Agricultural Society | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 491 |
| May 27, 1870 | "The colored people of Denver met May 27, and celebrated the adoption of the Fifteenth Amendment" | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 221 |
| June 1870 | James B. Belford is appointed an associate justice of the Supreme Court of Colorado | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 77 |
| June 1870 | The <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> switches from an evening paper to a morning publication | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 136 |
| June 1870 | Denver had 1,128 buildings | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 28 |
| Summer 1870 | R.C. Darling surveys the southern and western boundaries of Colorado and the Ute Reservation | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 118 |
| Summer 1870 | First Congregational church in Greeley is organized with 26 members | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 346 |
| June 1, 1870 | Census enumeration of Colorado Territory lists 27,931 of which a few more than 3,500 were in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 441 |
| June 13, 1870 | Gomers Mills post office established in Douglas and later Elbert County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 63 |
| June 15, 1870 | Rails of the Denver Pacific Railroad enter Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 442 |
| June 15, 1870 | First train arrives in Denver on the tracks of the Denver Pacific Company | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 579 |
| June 15, 1870 | The first locomotive rolls into Denver on the rails of the Denver Pacific Railroad | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 436 |
| June 16, 1870 | Carnero (I) post office established in Saguache County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 30 |
| June 16, 1870 | Edgerton post office established in El Paso County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 49 |
| June 17, 1870 | Construction locomotive of Denver Pacific Railroad visible from Denver from roof of News Block | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 307 |
| June 21, 1870 | Denver Pacific Railroad reaches Denver from the Union Pacific mainline at Cheyenne, Wyoming Territory | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-12-2017 |
| June 22, 1870 | First locomotive enters Denver, <i>General D.H. Moffatt, Jr.</i> | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 307 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|---------------|---|--|
| June 22, 1870 | The first train enters Denver over the tracks of the Denver Pacific line | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 642 |
| June 22, 1870 | First train reaches Denver on the tracks of the Denver Pacific Railroad | <i>History of the Government of Denver with Special Reference to its Relations with Public Service Corporations</i> , doctoral thesis of Clyden Lyndon King, 1911, p. 68 |
| June 22, 1870 | The first train arrives in Denver on the rails of the Denver Pacific pulled by an engine known as the David Moffat Jr. | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 68 |
| June 22, 1870 | The first railway train reaches Denver, over the Denver Pacific Railroad | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 221 |
| June 22, 1870 | The first railroad train arrives in Denver about 4 pm near what is today the right field of Coors Field | <i>Summit of Destiny: Taming the Pikes Peak Country 1858-1918</i> , 2008, Francis J. Pierson, p. 151 |
| June 22, 1870 | Steam locomotive called <i>David H. Moffatt</i> arrives in Denver on freshly-laid rails connecting Denver to the Union Pacific line at Cheyenne - the ceremonial silver spike is entrusted to two Georgetown miners who wind up drunk in Golden and miss the ceremony | <i>Summit of Destiny: Taming the Pikes Peak Country 1858-1918</i> , 2008, Francis J. Pierson, p. 158 |
| June 24, 1870 | Denver begins an unprecedented period of growth | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 290 |
| June 24, 1870 | Final spike driven to complete Denver Pacific line to Cheyenne (not a silver spike, though one had been prepared for the occasion) | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 308 |
| June 24, 1870 | First engine of the Denver Pacific Railroad - designated the "D.H. Moffat" - enters Denver from Cheyenne | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 442 |
| June 24, 1870 | First passenger train of the Denver Pacific arrives in Denver and a silver spike is driven with the inscription "Georgetown to the Denver Pacific Railway - John Evans, President, June 24, 1870" | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 594 |
| June 24, 1870 | Tracks of the Denver Pacific Railroad reach Denver connecting with the transcontinental railroad | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 325 |
| June 24, 1870 | The Denver Pacific Railroad was fully completed and formally accepted on this date; a procession was undertaken to the proposed site of the Union depot where the ceremonial last spike was driven; the 6" silver spike was produced in Georgetown and engraved | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 489 |
| June 24, 1870 | First railroad reaches Denver | Mary Fretch, state editor, Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Colorado, 1973, p. 7 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-----------------|---|--|
| June 24, 1870 | Denver Pacific Railway Company's first train from Cheyenne arrives in Denver | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 9 |
| June 24, 1870 | The cornerstone to the Denver Pacific Railroad brick depot is laid at the foot of 22nd Street | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 222 |
| June 1870 | A party of prospectors led by James L. Wightman discovers the first gold in what will become Rio Grande County at a place they called Wightman's Gulch | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 291 |
| June 26, 1870 | Cornerstone laid for the rail passenger station at the foot of 22nd Street | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 442 |
| July 1870 | The Holly water system was begun at the foot of 15th Street in Denver | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 28 |
| July 1870 | Baptists organize a church in Greeley | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 346 |
| Summer 1870 | The first train depot in Denver is constructed at the foot of 22nd Street | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 56 |
| July 1, 1870 | The claim of the heirs of Gervacio Nolan for his grant of land in the valley of the St. Charles River in the area just south of what will become Pueblo, Colorado is confirmed after a decade of deliberation, but only to the extent of eleven square leagues [131 square miles] | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 108-109 |
| July 2, 1870 | <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> switches to morning publication | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 310 |
| July 27, 1870 | Lake Station post office established in Greenwood County, stage station. | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 84 |
| August 1, 1870 | <i>Lorgnette</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 29 |
| August 1, 1870 | The <i>Denver Times</i> begins publication as <i>The Lorgnette</i> established by Clarence E. Hagar as a theatrical program or advertising sheet | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 142 |
| August 8, 1870 | A second cornerstone is laid at Jarvis Hall in Golden when construction resumes after wind damaged the partially constructed hall of the mining school; a second building, Matthews Hall is constructed nearby | <i>Summit of Destiny: Taming the Pikes Peak Country 1858-1918</i> , 2008, Francis J. Pierson, p. 241 |
| August 13, 1870 | <i>Campaign Herald</i> begins publishing in Central City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 70 |
| August 15, 1870 | Kansas Pacific completes its railroad line to Denver connecting at Strasburg 38-miles East of Denver | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 308 |
| August 15, 1870 | Kansas Pacific Railroad arrives in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 442 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-----------------|---|--|
| August 15, 1870 | First train of the Kansas Pacific Railroad arrives in Denver, 6:45 p.m. | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 594 |
| August 15, 1870 | The first train arrives in Denver on the tracks of the Kansas Pacific Railroad | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 326 |
| August 15, 1870 | Kansas Pacific rail lines reach Denver at the new depot on 22nd Street | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 643 |
| August 15, 1870 | First train of the Kansas Pacific Railroad enters Denver on this date, weeks after the Denver Pacific reached town | Eugene Parsons, <i>Sons of Colorado</i> , vol. 2, April 1908, p. 14 |
| August 15, 1870 | First train of the Kansas Pacific Railroad enters Denver after the final 10 1/4 miles of track are layed in 10 hours | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 491 |
| August 15, 1870 | Kansas Pacific Railroad completed to Denver | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 88 |
| August 15, 1870 | Kansas Pacific Railroad lines reaches Denver | "Facts Mined for Story of State's Development" by Eugene Parsons, <i>Denver Republican</i> , January 1, 1911, p. 6 |
| August 15, 1870 | First train reaches Denver on the tracks of the Kansas Pacific Railroad | <i>History of the Government of Denver with Special Reference to its Relations with Public Service Corporations</i> , doctoral thesis of Clyden Lyndon King, 1911, p. 68 |
| August 15, 1870 | Kansas Pacific Railroad reaches Denver from Kansas City, Missouri, creating the first all-rail transcontinental route | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-12-2017 |
| August 15, 1870 | Kansas Pacific Railway completed linking Denver with Kansas City - a distance of 640 miles | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 9 |
| August 15, 1870 | The first Kansas Pacific train rolls into Denver completing the 639 mile trip from the Missouri River | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 222 |
| August 15, 1870 | Col. Leonard Eicholtz's crew pushing eastward from Denver meet the crew from Kansas Pacific, led by William Jackson Palmer working their way west at Comanche Crossing (now Strasburg) completing the first true coast to coast rail line; the first train arrives in Denver at 6:45 that evening | <i>Summit of Destiny: Taming the Pikes Peak Country 1858-1918</i> , 2008, Francis J. Pierson, p. 159 |
| Mid August 1870 | The Kansas Pacific Railroad reaches Denver from the east establishing rail service to and from Kansas City | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 436 |
| August 18, 1870 | Last stagecoach arrives in Denver; it is driven by Steve Harmon | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 308 |
| August 29, 1870 | Currant Creek post office established in Fremont County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 41 |
| Autumn 1870 | Denver City Water Company organized by Colonel James Archer and others | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 455 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|---|--|
| Fall 1870 | General William J. Palmer launches the Denver & Rio Grande Railroad with plans to run south from Denver to El Paso, Texas and ultimately to Mexico City; narrow gauge track was selected because of the mountaineous terrain it would cover | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 326 |
| Fall 1870 | Greeley Canal No. 2 was begun, the first large canal built by the community; enlarged in 1872 and when completed in 1877 was 36 miles long and 32 feet wide at the bottom; engineered by E.S. Nettleton | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 123 |
| Fall 1870 | Colorado Central trains begin to run between Denver and Golden | <i>History of the Government of Denver with Special Reference to its Relations with Public Service Corporations</i> , doctoral thesis of Clyden Lyndon King, 1911, p. 68 |
| September 1870 | Colorado Central Railroad opens its line from Golden to Denver | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 326 |
| September 1870 | <i>Trinidad Enterprise</i> begins publishing in Trinidad | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 95 |
| September 1870 | James T. Smith comes to Colorado after serving in the Union army during the Civil War and becomes editor of the <i>Golden Transcript</i> until 1876 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 141 |
| September 3, 1870 | Pipe is first layed by the Denver Gas Company which by September 20th had covered 1 3/4 miles | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 466 |
| September 10, 1870 | <i>Campaign Herald</i> ceases publishing in Central City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 70 |
| September 13, 1870 | Jerome B. Chaffee elected territorial representative to Congress | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 493 |
| September 13, 1870 | Jerome B. Chaffee elected Territorial delegate to Congress | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 534 |
| September 20, 1870 | First pipes layed for the Denver Gas Company operation of a gas works to be located at 18th and Wewatta Streets | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 455 |
| September 20, 1870 | Denver Gas Company begins laying pipe | <i>History of the Government of Denver with Special Reference to its Relations with Public Service Corporations</i> , doctoral thesis of Clyden Lyndon King, 1911, p. 81 |
| September 20, 1870 | Denver Gas Company begins laying gas pipe in Denver to light the streets with gas lights | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 5 |
| September 22, 1870 | Colorado Central Railroad reaches Golden from Denver | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-12-2017 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|---|--|
| September 23, 1870 | The first train travels over the Central Colorado tracks between Golden and Denver, using the Denver Pacific track from the city to the junction | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 596 |
| September 23, 1870 | The Colorado Central line linking Golden with Denver is completed | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 643 |
| September 23, 1870 | The Colorado Central railroad from Denver to Golden opens to traffic on this date | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 497 |
| September 24, 1870 | Colorado Central & Pacific Railroad line completed from Denver to Golden | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 9 |
| September 26, 1870 | Caribou City is platted by Samuel Mishler and filed in Boulder County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 306 |
| October 1870 | Ceran St. Vrain dies in Mora, New Mexico | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 151 |
| October 1870 | Jarvis Hall opens in Golden as a school for boys | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 763 |
| October 1870 | The Denver and Boulder Valley Railroad Company is organized and builds a line from Hughes Station (later Brighton) to the Erie coal fields | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 326 |
| October 1870 | The Denver and Boulder Valley Railroad Company is organized with J.B. Chaffee elected president, W.S. Cheesman, vice-president, R.R. McCormick, secretary, and D.H. Moffat, Jr. treasurer | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 497 |
| October 1870 | The Denver & Rio Grande railroad is incorporated by William Jackson Palmer | <i>Summit of Destiny: Taming the Pikes Peak Country 1858-1918</i> , 2008, Francis J. Pierson, p. 167 |
| October 7, 1870 | First sleeper car arrives in Denver from Chicago, the "Comanche" by the Kansas Pacific | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 594 |
| October 7, 1870 | Creswell post office established in Jefferson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 40 |
| October 7, 1870 | The first Pullman palace car - named "Comanche" - arrives in Denver from Chicago having come via Kansas City | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 497 |
| October 11, 1870 | Horace Greeley returns to Denver and make a speech that same evening | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 222 |
| October 1870 | Horace Greeley arrives in Denver on the Kansas Pacific railroad and delivers a lecture in the Lawrence Street Methodist Church called "Self Made Men" | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 539 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------------|---|--|
| October 23, 1870 | A German dealer in beer and other intoxicants in Evans leases a space in The Union Colony and begins to sell his wares, much to the chagrin of the teetotaling members of the Colony; they confront him and before the negotiations could be completed his cabin burned to the ground | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 541 |
| October 24, 1870 | Work begins at Hughes Station (now Brighton) on a 15-mile rail line of the Denver Pacific to the coal fields at Erie | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 602 |
| October 24, 1870 | The Denver and Boulder Valley Railroad Company begins construction on a line to the coal fields in Boulder County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 497 |
| October 25, 1870 | The Congregational Church in Denver is completed | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 213 |
| October 27, 1870 | Denver & Rio Grande railroad company is incorporated for the purpose of constructing a railroad south from Denver along the base of the Rocky Mountains | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 604 |
| October 27, 1870 | The Denver & Rio Grande Railway is organized by Gen. William Jackson Palmer who was determined to build a north-south railroad to link Denver with Mexico City | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 647 |
| October 27, 1870 | Denver & Rio Grande Railway Company is organized in Denver with articles of incorporation filed on this date with three incorporators William Jackson Palmer, A.C. Hunt and W.H. Greenwood | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 498 |
| October 27, 1870 | The Denver & Rio Grande Railway incorporates in Denver planning to build a narrow gauge railway from Denver south to Santa Fe, New Mexico Territory; El Paso, Texas; and on to Mexico City | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-12-2017 |
| October 30, 1870 | Denver City Water Company organized by Colonel James Archer, David H. Moffat, R.R. McCormick and others | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 794 |
| October 30, 1870 | Denver City Water Company organized by James Archer along with David H. Moffat, Jerome B. Chaffee, Walter S. Cheesman & Edward M. McCook | <i>History of the Government of Denver with Special Reference to its Relations with Public Service Corporations</i> , doctoral thesis of Clyden Lyndon King, 1911, p. 82 |
| October 31, 1870 | John Dailey sells his half of the <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> for \$600, a bay horse "Price" and a California saddle | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 310 |
| Late 1870 | The Colorado Central Railroad begins operation on its first 14 miles of track between Denver and Golden | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado, 1880</i> by William B. Vickers, p. 263 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|--|
| November 1870 | The Chicago-Colorado Colony is organized in Chicago with the intention of setting up a town in Colorado; Colonel C.N. Pratt is the principal promotor | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 331 |
| November 3, 1870 | The water-works company is incorporated in Denver | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 223 |
| November 16, 1870 | <i>Greeley Tribune</i> begins publishing in Greeley | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 143 |
| November 16, 1870 | The first issue of the <i>Greeley Tribune</i> is published by Nathan Meeker | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 256 |
| November 16, 1870 | <i>Greeley Tribune</i> is founded by N.C. Meeker | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 344 |
| November 30, 1870 | Denver Library Association is organized, but merges into the High School Library | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 223 |
| December 1870 | The tracks of the Denver Pacific Railroad reach Evans, a new town just south of Greeley heading toward Denver from Cheyenne | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 325 |
| December 1870 | Trinity Episcopal church in Greeley is organized in the Masonic Hall with 15 members | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 346 |
| December 7, 1870 | Carson post office discontinued in Huerfano County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 30 |
| December 7, 1870 | Weld (I) post office established in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 150 |
| December 8, 1870 | Cacharas post office established in Huerfano County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 27 |
| December 8, 1870 | Muddy Creek post office established in Pueblo County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 103 |
| December 14, 1870 | Walsenburgh post office established in Huerfano County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 148 |
| December 16, 1870 | Denver Gas Company receives a five year contract to light the city streets of Denver receiving \$55 per light per annum | <i>History of the Government of Denver with Special Reference to its Relations with Public Service Corporations</i> , doctoral thesis of Clyden Lyndon King, 1911, p. 81 |
| December 17, 1870 | A German singing society, the Denver Maennerchor, is organized with Professor L. Schormeyer as director | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 461 |
| December 23, 1870 | Members of the Union Colony, in what will become Greeley, organize a Farmers' Club to exchange information and share experiences | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 154 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|---------------|--|---|
| June 13, 1870 | Garibaldi post office established in Saguache County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 59 |
| 1871 | A public meeting is held in Denver and H.D. Emery of Illinois gives a presentation on the sugar beet and its potential | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 116 |
| 1871 | Boulder opens a toll road up the narrow, winding Boulder Canyon | <i>Summit of Destiny: Taming the Pikes Peak Country 1858-1918</i> , 2008, Francis J. Pierson, p. 69 |
| 1871 | <i>Lorgnette</i> ceases publishing in Denver, continues as <i>Daily City Item</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 29 |
| 1871 | <i>Daily City Item</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 30 |
| 1871 | <i>Colorado Real Estate Register</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 30 |
| 1871 | <i>Great West</i> ceases publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 121 |
| 1871 | Three citizens give the Colorado State University 52 acres of land adjoining the city of Boulder | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 514 |
| 1871 | Water works installed in Denver with water pumped from a well near the Platte at the foot of 15th Street | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 328 |
| 1871 | First street railway is constructed in Denver using horse-drawn cars | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 328 |
| 1871 | The town of Platteville is launched by the Platte River Land Company with wide streets and large lots | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 333 |
| 1871 | Jerome B. Chaffee serves as Delegate to Congress from the Territory of Colorado for two terms, 1871-1875 | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 341 |
| 1871 | Otto Mears constructs a road from Saguache to Lake City via Cochetopa Pass and the Lake Fork of Gunnison | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 369 |
| 1871 | State penitentiary at Canon City begins housing prisoners | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 377 |
| 1871 | George W. Swink comes to Rocky Ford and becomes known as the father of the melon industry there | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 143 |
| 1871 | There were 160 organized school districts in Colorado and 120 had schools | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 161 |
| 1871 | Rev. A.A. Morrison reorganizes the Denver Church, later known as St. Pauls | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 205 |
| 1871 | Longmont is laid out by the Chicago-Colorado Colony | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 258 |
| 1871 | Georgetown's Brass Band is formed | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 472 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|---|
| 1871 | The first building of what will become the Colorado School of Mines is completed | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 477 |
| 1871 | Uraninite in the pitchblende ores, is first detected by Richard Pearce in the Wood mine in Gilpin County | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 506 |
| 1871 | Otto Baur opens a bakery in Denver and handles all the baking business himself | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 577 |
| 1871 | There were 80 schoolhouses in 160 school districts in Colorado Territory with a total enrollment of 2,324 male pupils and 2,033 female; an average attendance of 1,134 pupils taught by 80 male and 84 female teachers; monthly salaries of \$69 for men and \$54 for women | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 514 |
| 1871 | Fiscal year for Arapahoe County Colorado Territory ends with a total assessed valuation of \$9.058,405 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 274 |
| 1871 | Longmont's first school house is built | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 302 |
| 1871 | Town of Nederland is built; first called Middle Boulder in Boulder County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 306 |
| 1871 | An Episcopal church is organized in Colorado Springs | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 346 |
| 1871 | The Fountain Colony buys two-thirds of the "villa sites" near Manitou's mineral springs called at first Villa La Font | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 368 |
| 1871 | The First National Bank is established in Pueblo | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 476 |
| 1871 | Denver's eastern limit was Arapahoe Street and on the West Wazee; 17th Street on the northeast and 14th Street on the southwest | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 27 |
| 1871 | Denver was served by four railroads: The Denver Pacific from Cheyenne, the Kansas Pacific from Kansas City, the Boulder Valley to the Erie coal mines and the Denver & Rio Grande to Colorado Springs | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 28 |
| 1871 | Rail fare to Cheyenne from Denver was \$10, from Denver Kansas City \$44, and Denver to Chicago or St. Louis \$55 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 28 |
| 1871 | The first white explorers enter what will become Hinsdale County: Joel K. Mullen, Albert Mead and Henry Henson | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 155 |
| 1871 | <i>Evans Journal</i> is begun with A.C. Todd as editor | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 348 |
| 1871 | Herds of buffalo are seen on the eastern plains of Colorado until this year | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 355 |
| 1871 | Colorado Springs is founded by General William Jackson Palmer | Mary Fretch, state editor, Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Colorado, 1973, p. 8 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|---|
| 1871 | Brighton is founded, first called Hughes Station for Bela M. Hughes president of the Denver Pacific Railroad, by 1879 Daniel F. Carmichael had purchased much of the area and renamed it for his wife's hometown, Brighton Beach, New York | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 119 |
| 1871 | The Bowles House at 3924 West 72nd Avenue is designed and built by Edward Bowles in Westminster | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 123 |
| 1871 | Denver & Rio Grande Railway completes its road to Littleton and builds a depot there in 1875 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 125 |
| 1871 | Castle Rock is founded as an agricultural community to support mining camps and Denver | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 143 |
| 1871 | Sedalia is established near the site of D.C. Oakes 1859 sawmill that provided lumber for Denver construction | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 147 |
| 1871 | George West builds his home at 1018 2nd Street in Golden | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 153 |
| 1871 | Arvada comes into being as an agricultural community northwest of Denver | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 168 |
| 1871 | Woodward-Baird House is built at 1733 Canyon Boulevard; now owned by Historic Boulder | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 177 |
| 1871 | The second floor of Washington Hall at 117 Eureka Street in Central City collapses during a political meeting; it is rebuilt to handle heavier loads | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 192 |
| 1871 | Woodbury House is built at 1124 7th Street in Greeley by Joseph A. Woodbury | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 242 |
| 1871 | The town of Iliff is platted, though it is little more than a railroad siding until 1882 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 259 |
| 1871 | Colorado Springs is established by General William Jackson Palmer | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 282 |
| 1871 | The first survey stake is driven at what will become Pikes Peak and Cascade Avenues in Colorado Springs by William H. Greenwood who platted 70 blocks each 400 feet square as chief engineer for W.J. Palmer | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 282 |
| 1871 | Manitou Springs is established as a resort town by General William Palmer and Dr. William Bell, vice-president of Denver & Rio Grande Railway and platted as a 640-acre resort for the wealthy | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 308 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|--|
| 1871 | State penitentiary is established at Cañon City in exchange for allowing Denver to remain the state capital | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 338 |
| 1871 | Rocky Ford is established by Asa Russell in Otero County at a stony crossing of the Arkansas River; moves three miles south when railroad passed through going to Pueblo | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 393 |
| 1871 | Ortiz is organized in Conejos County 6 miles southwest of Antonito on US 285 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 424 |
| 1871 | Martin Van Buren Wason established the first ranch in the area around Creede 2.3 miles south of the town on Colorado 149 and the Rio Grande | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 435 |
| 1871 | Post office established on the Los Pinos Ute Agency in a log cabin now located in the Pioneer Museum Park in Gunnison at US 50 and S. Adams Street | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 537 |
| 1871 | Construction begins on the Denver & Rio Grande Railroad and reaches Colorado Springs this same year | <i>History of the Government of Denver with Special Reference to its Relations with Public Service Corporations</i> , doctoral thesis of Clyden Lyndon King, 1911, p. 69 |
| 1871 | Street rail line opens between Auraria and Five Points making Five Points the first suburb of Denver | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. xiv |
| 1871 | Denver Horse Railway Company begins operation as the first streetcar line in Denver running up Larimer Street to 16th, down 16th Street to Champa and then out Champa to the end of the line on 27th Street in Curtis Park | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 39 |
| 1871 | Horatio B. Pearce [sic Bearce] plats the town of Highland on what was at the time his ranch | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 45 |
| 1871 | John Kernan (J.K.) Mullen arrives in Denver where he digs a ditch to bring water to the site of a flour mill | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 52 |
| 1871 | Edgar Bowles homesteads an area northwest of Denver that becomes Westminster; named for Westminster University, a Presbyterian school founded in 1892 atop the highest hill in Adams County | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 131 |
| 1871 | Gas introduced in Denver at \$5 per thousand cubic feet | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 26, June 24, 1911, p. 4 |
| 1871 | First street railway opens in Denver | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 26, June 24, 1911, p. 4 |
| 1871 | Broadway Street car line completed in Denver | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 26, June 24, 1911, p. 4 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------------|--|---|
| 1871 | Denver City Water Company organized to supply the city with water installing a pumping station at the foot of 15th Street; constructed a well at that location | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 1, January 1920, p. 8 |
| 1871 | Denver <i>Presbyterian</i> (monthly) newspaper begun by Reverend S. Jackson | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 30 |
| 1871 | Evans <i>Journal</i> (weekly) newspaper begun by James Torrens | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 30 |
| 1871 | Longmont <i>Press</i> (weekly) newspaper begun by E.F. Beckwith | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 30 |
| 1871 | R.S. Little and others build an Episcopal Chapel - called St. Paul's, in what becomes known as Littleton | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 180 |
| 1871 | Work begins on the street railway system for Denver | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 224 |
| 1871 | The Denver & Rio Grande Railway reaches the foot of Pikes Peak | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 255 |
| 1871 | Construction finally begins on Denver Horse Railway Company route; the first two miles are laid from 27th and Champa to the South Park Depot in West Denver on Champa Street | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 267 |
| 1871-1872 | Wentworth House is built by Charles Wentworth on the south side of Curtis Street between 15th and 16th Street in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 965 |
| January 1871 | Baxter B. Stiles sends a few sacks of "Rocky Mountain Flour" to the Southern Hotel at St. Louis | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 876 |
| January 1871 | The town of Erie is laid out and the Denver and Boulder Valley Railroad Company line reaches it in this month | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 326 |
| January 1871 | Jeff Raynolds, John A. Thatcher and Mahlon D. Thatcher establish a banking house in Pueblo | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 297 |
| January 1871 | Denver & Boulder Valley road opens for business | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 223 |
| Janaury 2, 1871 | The City of Golden incorporates; the former territorial capital and the county seat of Jefferson County | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-12-2017 |
| January 2, 1871 | The town of Golden incorporates | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 505 |
| January 19, 1871 | <i>Daily Colorado Tribune</i> ceases publishing in Denver, continues as <i>Denver Daily Tribune</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 29 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------------|---|--|
| January 20, 1871 | <i>Denver Daily Tribune</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 29 |
| January 21, 1871 | Denver Gas works goes into operation providing illumination for Denver for the first time | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 310 |
| January 22, 1871 | Gas service first provided by the Denver Gas Company | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 455 |
| January 22, 1871 | Denver is first lighted with gas lights using the gas works of Col. Archer | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 223 |
| January 24, 1871 | Rail line from Brighton (Hughes Station) to Erie completed and opened for business | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 602 |
| January 24, 1871 | Erie post office established in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 51 |
| January 24, 1871 | The Denver and Boulder Valley Railroad Company completes construction of a 15-mile rail line to the coal fields in Boulder County running from Hughes station; the town of Erie is laid out | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 497 |
| January 24, 1871 | Denver & Boulder Valley Railroad serving Boulder County and the Erie coal fields completed; part of the Denver Pacific Railroad | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 9 |
| January 25, 1871 | <i>Colorado Tribune</i> ceases publishing in Denver, continues as <i>Denver Tribune</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 29 |
| January 25, 1871 | Erie is laid off in Weld County by Ransom Balcom | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 341 |
| January 31, 1871 | Caribou post office established in Boulder County, same post office, two townsites the first Caribou burned | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 30 |
| January 31, 1871 | Rollinsville post office established in Gilpin County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 124 |
| Early 1871 | Gas works begins in Denver with a price of \$5 per 1,000 cubic feet | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 28 |
| February 1871 | James M. Burnell returns to Denver and becomes a compositor on the <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> and eventually becomes a partner | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 139 |
| February 1, 1871 | <i>Denver Tribune</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 29 |
| February 8, 1871 | Black Hawk post office established in Gilpin County, formerly Black Hawk Point | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 21 |
| February 8, 1871 | Black Hawk Point post office discontinued in Gilpin County, named changed to Black Hawk | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 21 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|---|
| February 8, 1871 | Frost's Ranch post office established in Douglas County, formerly named Virginia | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 59 |
| February 8, 1871 | Virginia post office discontinued in Douglas County, name changed to Frosts Ranch | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 147 |
| February 16, 1871 | Arvada post office established in Jefferson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 14 |
| February 27, 1871 | Cash Creek post office discontinued in Lake County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 31 |
| March 1871 | <i>Golden Eagle</i> begins publishing in Golden | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 82 |
| March 1871 | Denver Rio Grande Railroad begins laying track south from Denver | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 326 |
| March 1871 | Grading operations begin from Denver southward on the Denver and Rio Grande rail line | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 649 |
| March 1, 1871 | The Chicago-Colorado colony establishes the town of Longmont comprised of 55,000 acres purchased from the National Land Company | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 546 |
| March 9, 1871 | The members of the Chicago-Colorado colony meet in Chicago to hear the final report of the locating committee which had made an examination of the Union Colony settlement and are determined to find an equally fine site | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 547 |
| March 18, 1871 | Bald Mountain Encampment No. 3 instituted at Nevada | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 419 |
| March 21, 1871 | Work begins on extending the Boulder Valley railroad from Erie to Boulder | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 96 |
| March 21, 1871 | Methodist Episcopal Church in Greeley files for incorporation | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 346 |
| April 1871 | John Harper is elected Mayor of Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 639 |
| April 1871 | James Archer and others appear before city council explaining the details of a system of distributing water in towns and cities and propose to build a water works in Denver; council appoints a committee of three to investigate, to locate fire hydrants, etc. | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 114 |
| April 1871 | The first bank in Longmont opened by C. Emerson and W.A. Buckingham | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 303 |
| Spring 1871 | Construction begins on the Colorado Central rail line up Clear Creek Canyon | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 643 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|---|---|
| Spring 1871 | Four men return to the Little Giant mine in what is later La Plata County Colorado and begin to mine gold which creates a stir when they take it to Del Norte | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 168 |
| April 1, 1871 | City officers of the city of Denver: Mayor - John Harper; Aldermen: A. Woeber, J.E. Bates, F.B. Crocker, John Maloney, M.D. Clifford, J.L. Bailey, F. Cramer, E.A. Willoughby, Peter Winne; Police Justices - H.A. Clough, W.W. Deniston; City Marshal - George M. Hopkins; City Assessor - L.H. Curtice, E.H. Starrette ; City Surveyor - H.A. Luebers, F.M. Case; City Clerk - J.V. Griffin; City Attorney - D.D. Belden; City Treasurer - J.C. Anderson; City Collector - A R. Lincoln | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 527 |
| April 4, 1871 | Doctors Stedman and Buckingham assemble a group of doctors who begin the preliminary work which will result in creation of the Denver Medical Association | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 392 |
| April 4, 1871 | Las Animas (I) post office established in Bent County, different townsite from West Las Animas which became the site of present day Las Animas. | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 86 |
| April 5, 1871 | Castle Rock (I) post office established in Douglas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 31 |
| April 5, 1871 | Pella post office established in Boulder County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 112 |
| April 7, 1871 | Brownsville post office established in Clear Creek County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 24 |
| April 10, 1871 | The Denver Maennerchor, a German singing society, gives its first concert in Sigi's Hall | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 461 |
| April 13, 1871 | Huerfano Canyon post office established in Huerfano County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 75 |
| April 13, 1871 | Hughes post office established in Arapahoe County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 76 |
| April 24, 1871 | Excelsior post office discontinued in Pueblo County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 53 |
| April 26, 1871 | Kit Carson baseball team arrives via train in Denver to play the Denver "McCooks", Denver wins 66-31 | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 310 |
| April 28, 1871 | <i>Burlington Free Press</i> begins publishing in Burlington | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 12 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------|---|--|
| May 1871 | <i>Caribou Post</i> begins publishing in Caribou | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 12 |
| May 1871 | Members of the German Reformed Church form an organization to worship in the German language | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 214 |
| May 1871 | Bank of Boulder is established by George C. Corning | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 299 |
| May 16, 1871 | Grant post office established in Park County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 65 |
| May 29, 1871 | Greeley incorporated in Weld County, 2,297 acres | 1926 Gazetteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| May 31, 1871 | First meeting of Unitarians is held in Denver | "Facts Mined for Story of State's Development" by Eugene Parsons, <i>Denver Republican</i> , January 1, 1911, p. 6 |
| 1871 | Some 7,000 cottonwood trees are purchased by the founders of Colorado Springs and planted along the streets of town about 25-feet apart | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 346 |
| June 1871 | <i>Longmont Sentinel</i> begins publishing in Longmont in Longmont | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 13 |
| June 1871 | By now nearly 50 buildings have been erected in the new town of Longmont. | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 331 |
| June 1871 | A town hall and library are in place in Longmont, the gift of Mrs. Elizabeth Thompson of New York | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 331 |
| June 1871 | The Unitarian Church in Denver is organized after a visit by Rev. L.E. Beckwith | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 214 |
| June 1871 | The banking house established in Pueblo by the Thatcher Brothers, John and Mahlon, is incorporated as the First National Bank of Pueblo | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 297 |
| June 1871 | The first cell house at the Colorado State Penitentiary opens with accomodations for 42 prisoners | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 610 |
| June 1871 | A bond of \$15,000 is issued to build a highway over Ute Pass with E.T. Colton as contractor for the project | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 368 |
| Summer 1871 | Colorado Springs is founded by an organization called the Fountain Colony; by this time nearby Colorado City was barely a hamlet | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 456 |
| Summer 1871 | Denver Medical Asssociation is organized | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 223 |
| Summer 1871 | Colorado Press Association is first organized, but is reorganized in 1878 | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 223 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|---------------|--|--|
| June 1, 1871 | The original Colorado Penitentiary building opens with 42 cells | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 396 |
| June 1, 1871 | The Colorado Penitentiary opens in Canon City on 25-acres of land donated by a pioneer named Rudd | <i>Summit of Destiny: Taming the Pikes Peak Country 1858-1918</i> , 2008, Francis J. Pierson, p. 252 |
| June 15, 1871 | Green City post office established in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 66 |
| June 15, 1871 | Hillsborough post office established in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 73 |
| June 15, 1871 | Montezuma post office established in Summit County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 100 |
| June 15, 1871 | Spanish Peak post office established in Huerfano County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 134 |
| June 29, 1871 | Greeley is laid off in Weld County by Nathan C. Meeker | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 341 |
| July 1871 | <i>Boulder Sentinel</i> begins publishing in Boulder | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 9 |
| July 1871 | <i>Evans Journal</i> begins publishing in Evans | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 142 |
| July 1871 | Miles T. Johnson stakes a claim on the Little Giant Gold Lode in San Juan County; he and his companions build a crude mill and call the place Arrastra Gulch | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 338 |
| July 1871 | The first newspaper in Longmont is the <i>Sentinel</i> put out by Lowe and Hall | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 258 |
| July 1871 | Alva Adams is employed in Colorado Springs by C.W. Sanborn owner of a small lumber and hardware supply operation | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 51 |
| Summer 1871 | Daniels & Eckhart move their dry good business in Denver into the Schleier building on Larimer | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 49 |
| July 3, 1871 | Whitney post office discontinued in Boulder County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 152 |
| July 5, 1871 | Town of Platteville is laid off by the Platte River Land Company in Weld County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 341 |
| July 9, 1871 | The Methodist Church is established in Longmont and build a church the following year | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 302 |
| July 10, 1870 | The Congregational Church is dedicated in Valmont near Boulder | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 298 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|---|--|
| July 15, 1871 | Newspaper publishers meet in Denver to form a Publisher's Association in the editorial room of the <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> on Larimer between 15th and 16th Streets; the organization did not last long | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 266 |
| July 16, 1871 | Southern Methodist Episcopal Church is formed in Denver under pastorate of Rev. A.A. Morrison | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 272 |
| July 21, 1871 | Wulstenville post office established in Fremont County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 154 |
| July 27, 1871 | Union Contract Company begins laying rails south from Denver for the Denver & Rio Grande Railroad at the foot of 15th Street | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 605 |
| July 27, 1871 | The first rails are laid on the Denver & Rio Grande Railroad moving south from Denver | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 649 |
| July 27, 1871 | Track laying begins on the Denver & Rio Grande Railway Company line at the foot of 15th Street in Denver using a three foot or narrow gauge, a daring experiment [corrected in errata p. xii volume 4 to read "at the foot of 19th street"] | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 498 |
| July 27, 1871 | First rails of the Denver & Rio Grande Road are laid "at the foot of 19th Street" heading south | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 346 |
| July 28, 1871 | First rail of the Denver & Rio Grande is laid | Eugene Parsons, <i>Sons of Colorado</i> , vol. 2, April 1908, p. 14 |
| July 28, 1871 | First rail is laid of the Denver & Rio Grande Railway | "Facts Mined for Story of State's Development" by Eugene Parsons, <i>Denver Republican</i> , January 1, 1911, p. 6 |
| July 29, 1871 | The first spike of the Denver & Rio Grande Railroad is driven at the frame depot in Denver | <i>Summit of Destiny: Taming the Pikes Peak Country 1858-1918</i> , 2008, Francis J. Pierson, p. 168 |
| July 31, 1871 | The first stake in the Denver & Rio Grande Railway line in Colorado Springs is driven on this date | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 502 |
| July 31, 1871 | The first town stake of Colorado Springs is driven on a piece of ground later occupied by the Antler Hotel annex | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 346 |
| July 31, 1871 | The first frame house in Colorado Springs is begun by James P. True | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 348 |
| August 1871 | <i>Burlington Free Press</i> ceases publishing, continues as <i>Colorado Press</i> in Burlington | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 12 |
| August 1871 | <i>Longmont Sentinel</i> ceases publishing in Longmont in Longmont | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 13 |
| August 1, 1871 | The contract for the first hotel in Colorado Springs is let on this date | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 524 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|---|---|
| August 1, 1871 | Denver had 1,964 buildings | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 28 |
| August 4, 1871 | Contracts for the Fountain and Monument irrigating canals are let on this date | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 524 |
| August 7, 1871 | Alva Adams completes construction of a small structure in Colorado Springs that served as a display for C.W. Sanborns business as well as a lumber office and living apartment on South Cascade nearly opposite of where the Antlers Hotel was later built. | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 52 |
| August 15, 1871 | Construction on the first private residence in Colorado Springs begins | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 525 |
| August 23, 1871 | <i>Colorado Press</i> begins publishing in Longmont | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 13 |
| August 25, 1871 | Deer Valley post office discontinued in Park County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 43 |
| Autumn 1871 | Rio Grand Railway establishes its machine and repair shops at "Burnham Station" located three miles above Denver on the Platte River | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 91 |
| September 1871 | <i>Boulder Sentinel</i> ceases publishing in Boulder | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 9 |
| September 1871 | <i>Pueblo People</i> is first issued by George A. Hinsdale from 4th and Summit Streets | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 460 |
| September 5, 1871 | Denver Villa Park Association incorporation papers submitted and notarized by John C. Anderson | Digitized Articles of Incorporation, Denver Public Library Barnum neighborhood Creating Communities Collection p. 8 |
| September 13, 1871 | Middle Boulder post office established in Boulder County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 98 |
| September 14, 1871 | Virginia Dale post office established in Larimer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 147 |
| September 19, 1871 | A convention is held for the purpose of establishing a Territorial medical organization in Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 394 |
| September 29, 1871 | White River (I) post office established in Summit County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 151 |
| October 1871 | <i>People</i> begins publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 121 |
| October 1871 | Denver Rio Grande Railroad tracks reach the vicinity of Colorado City [Colorado Springs]; the town is laid out with the expectation it would become a resort | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 326 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------------|---|--|
| October 1871 | Alva Adams purchases the Colorado Springs lumber operation of C.W. Sanborn for \$4,100 and in 1872 partners with Joseph C. Wilson who handles the Colorado Springs store while Adams establishes a branch in Pueblo | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 52 |
| October 3, 1871 | Huerfano Canyon post office discontinued in Huerfano County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 75 |
| October 3, 1871 | Rock Butte post office discontinued in Douglas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 123 |
| October 11, 1871 | Horace Greeley makes his second visit to Colorado, visiting Denver before traveling to Greeley where the Union Colony he helped found took his name | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 458 |
| October 12, 1871 | Lake Station post office discontinued in Greenwood County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 84 |
| October 12, 1871 | Edward Eddy arrives in Georgetown and is hired in the East Terrible mines owned by Fred Clark and Henry Crow with W.H. James acting as their superintendent | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 448 |
| October 18, 1871 | Golden Lodge of the International Order of Odd Fellows is chartered in Jefferson County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 506 |
| October 21, 1841 | The first train from Denver arrives in Fountain Colony [Colorado Springs] on the tracks of William Jackson Palmer's Denver & Rio Grande Railroad | <i>Summit of Destiny: Taming the Pikes Peak Country 1858-1918</i> , 2008, Francis J. Pierson, p. 97 |
| October 21, 1871 | Union Contract Company completes laying 74 miles of rail from Denver to Colorado City for the Denver & Rio Grande Railroad | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 605 |
| October 21, 1871 | The rail line to the base of Pikes Peak is completed by the Denver & Rio Grande Railroad | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 649 |
| October 21, 1871 | The first 76 miles of the Denver & Rio Grande Railway line is completed linking Denver with Colorado Springs | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 498 |
| October 21, 1871 | Denver & Rio Grande Railway is completed to Colorado Springs covering 76 miles of track | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 346 |
| October 21, 1871 | Denver & Rio Grande Railroad line completed to Colorado Springs | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 9 |
| October 21, 1871 | The first Denver & Rio Grande train pulls into a little station along Monument Creek near Colorado Springs | <i>Summit of Destiny: Taming the Pikes Peak Country 1858-1918</i> , 2008, Francis J. Pierson, p. 169 |
| October 21, 1872 | Costilla post office in Costilla County, shifted to Taos County New Mexico when state boundary re-surveyed | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 38 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|--|
| October 27, 1871 | The Denver & Rio Grande Railroad line is completed to Colorado Springs | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 365 |
| October 30, 1871 | Ground is broken for the Arapahoe School on Arapahoe between 17th and 18th Streets | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 742 |
| November 1871 | William Jackson Palmer organizes the Central Colorado Improvement Company to foster improvement and development in Fremont, Pueblo, El Paso, Bent, and Greenwood counties | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 455 |
| November 1871 | The predecessor company of the Colorado Fuel and Iron Corporation, Central Colorado Improvement Company, is organized; it incorporates in January 1872 | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 581 |
| November 1, 1871 | John L. Dailey sells his interest in the <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> to W.N. Byers who became sole owner | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 665 |
| November 1, 1872 | The rail line to Florence, then known as Labran, is completed by the Denver & Rio Grande Railroad | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 649 |
| November 4, 1871 | Town of Boulder incorporates | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 300 |
| November 4, 1871 | Boulder incorporated in Boulder County, 2,400 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| November 4, 1871 | The City of Boulder incorporates; it is the county seat of Boulder County | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-12-2017 |
| November 15, 1871 | A temperance article is published in the <i>Greeley Tribune</i> by Nathan Meeker | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 352 |
| November 23, 1871 | A town company is formed in what will become Rio Grande County and a town site is selected along with the name Del Norte; all who would build there before May 1, 1872 would become stockholders | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 292 |
| November 27, 1871 | Julesburgh (II) post office discontinued in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 81 |
| 1871 | R.Q. Tenney of Fort Collins establishes the Victor Dairy | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 141 |
| December 1, 1871 | Hugo post office established in Douglas, and later Elbert and finally Lincoln County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 76 |
| December 1, 1871 | Colorado Springs post office established in El Paso County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 36 |
| December 1, 1871 | Huerfano Canyon post office established in Huerfano County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 75 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|--|
| December 1, 1871 | Livermore post office discontinued in Larimer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 89 |
| December 1, 1871 | Rocky Ford post office established in Bent and later Otero County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 124 |
| December 1, 1871 | Ula post office established in Fremont and later Custer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 145 |
| December 4, 1871 | Wulstenville post office discontinued in Fremont County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 154 |
| December 12, 1871 | The first two miles of track of the Denver Horse Railway are completed from its terminus in West Denver; then to 16th Street, then to Champa and out 27th Street | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 113 |
| December 13, 1871 | Huntsville post office discontinued in Douglas County, name changed to Larkspur | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 76 |
| December 13, 1871 | Larkspur post office established in Douglas County, formerly named Huntsville. | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 86 |
| December 15, 1871 | Gardner post office established in Huerfano County, formerly named Huerfano Canyon | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 59 |
| December 15, 1871 | Huerfano Canyon post office discontinued in Huerfano County, name changed to Gardner | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 75 |
| December 17, 1871 | The first passenger rail service car in Denver begins running from 7th and Larimer Streets in West Denver to 27th and Champa, a distance of about two miles | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 854 |
| December 17, 1871 | First street car is set in motion in Denver powered by horses, which were superseded by cable (1888) and then trolley lines (1889) | Eugene Parsons, <i>Sons of Colorado</i> , vol. 2, April 1908, p. 14 |
| December 17, 1871 | First streetcar begins operation in Denver drawn by horses | "Facts Mined for Story of State's Development" by Eugene Parsons, <i>Denver Republican</i> , January 1, 1911, p. 6 |
| December 17, 1871 | First horse drawn street car begins running from West Denver to 27th & Curtis Streets | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 9 |
| December 19, 1871 | Texas Ranch post office established in Bent County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 140 |
| December 1871 | By end of year there are 150 buildings, and a population of around 800 in Colorado Springs | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 327 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|--|
| December 31, 1871 | Roger W. Woodbury and John Walker sell their interest in the <i>Denver Daily</i> to E.P. Hollister and H.G. Bond and other members of the Tribune Association organized two days earlier | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 664 |
| December 31, 1871 | R.W. Woodbury and John Walker sell the <i>Daily Colorado Tribune</i> to H.G. Bond, E.P. Hollister and others with Holister as editor | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 154 |
| December 31, 1871 | Denver had 2,752 buildings, 781 completed in this year | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 28 |
| 1872 | Platte County created from part of Weld County, Platte County terminated in 1874 | <i>Handybook for Genealogists</i> , 11th edition, Everton Publishers, p. 93 |
| 1872 | The Fort Collins military reservation is relinquished by the federal government and thrown open to homestead and pre-emption entries | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 526 |
| 1872 | The Colorado legislature provides a \$10,000 bounty for any company, corporation or person who erects a sugar refinery within the territory and produces at least 2,000 pounds of sugar per day from beets grown in Colorado | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 117 |
| 1872 | First survey of what will become Phillips County | <i>Centennial History of Phillips County, Colorado - Those Were The Days</i> , Phillips County Historical Society, p. 11 |
| 1872 | The <i>Colorado Chieftain</i> becomes the <i>Pueblo Chieftain</i> | <i>Summit of Destiny: Taming the Pikes Peak Country 1858-1918</i> , 2008, Francis J. Pierson, p. 79 |
| 1872 | A new two-story brick-and-stone depot opens in Denver at 22nd and Wazee | <i>Summit of Destiny: Taming the Pikes Peak Country 1858-1918</i> , 2008, Francis J. Pierson, p. 160 |
| 1872 | Author Helen Hunt arrives in Colorado Springs from Newport, Rhode Island | <i>Summit of Destiny: Taming the Pikes Peak Country 1858-1918</i> , 2008, Francis J. Pierson, p. 229 |
| 1872 | Classes are first offered at the School of Mines in Golden | <i>Summit of Destiny: Taming the Pikes Peak Country 1858-1918</i> , 2008, Francis J. Pierson, p. 234 |
| 1872 | <i>Coloradian</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 30 |
| 1872 | <i>Mining Reporter</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 30 |
| 1872 | <i>Mining Review</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 30 |
| 1872 | <i>Sam McBride's Advertiser</i> begins publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 121 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|---|
| 1872 | Professor F.V. Hayden, of the U.S. Geological Survey, conducts a tour of Colorado accompanied by photographer and artist William Henry Jackson | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 460 |
| 1872 | Denver & Rio Grande Railroad line reaches Florence | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 605 |
| 1872 | W. Witteborg founds Denver's first German language newspaper, <i>The Colorado Journal</i> | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 661 |
| 1872 | Title to the City Cemetery land in Denver is conveyed to the city by Act of Congress on what will later be called Congress Park | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 900 |
| 1872 | Evans Building on the southwest corner of 15th and Lawrence Street is built by Governor Evans on the site of a former lumber yard owned by M.M. Delano in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 960 |
| 1872 | The Markham Hotel is built by J.W. Munger on the southwest corner of 17th and Lawrence Streets in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 961 |
| 1872 | First schoolhouse in Denver built for that purpose opens | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 257 |
| 1872 | The Colorado Central Railroad finishes its line up Clear Creek Canyon to Black Hawk connecting some mining camps to Denver | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 326 |
| 1872 | The Denver & Rio Grande continued to lay track southward past Fountain Creek | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 327 |
| 1872 | The town of South Pueblo is laid out on the south side of the Arkansas River; the town will eventually merge with Pueblo as one city | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 327 |
| 1872 | The military garrison of Fort Collins is abandoned by the war department | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 333 |
| 1872 | The Fort Collins Agricultural Colony is formed to create a city near the location of the abandoned fort | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 333 |
| 1872 | Clear Creek County begins to rival Gilpin County in the production of mineral wealth | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 334 |
| 1872 | Colorado Central Railroad line into Black Hawk aids in its mining development | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 336 |
| 1872 | The town of Summitville is founded in the San Juan Mountains at an elevation of 11,300 feet | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 337 |
| 1872 | Town of Del Norte is platted and becomes known as the "Gateway to the San Juan" | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 337 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|---|
| 1872 | Territorial legislature asks Congress for statehood, which President Grant endorses in his Annual Message to Congress in 1873 | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 343 |
| 1872 | The Colorado Central Railroad build its initial narrow gauge line from Golden to Black Hawk | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 371 |
| 1872 | Fire at the Estabrook stables in Denver and the loss of 70 horses along with the building, prompts Denver to replace buckets and open streams for fighting fires with hydrants and fire hoses | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 485 |
| 1872 | Asa Gray, Harvard botanist, comes to Colorado to explore the flora of the Territory | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 20 |
| 1872 | John Torrey, Columbia College botanist, comes to Colorado to explore the flora of the area | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 20 |
| 1872 | The <i>Colorado Journal</i> begins publishing in Denver in German | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 106 |
| 1872 | Denver lodge of the B'nai B'rith is instituted | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 114 |
| 1872 | Boulder establishes a high school | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 188 |
| 1872 | Matthews Hall is founded in Golden as a theological seminary by the Episcopalians | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 206 |
| 1872 | Southern Colorado Baptist Association is formed | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 208 |
| 1872 | Pastors of three United Brethren churches form the Missionary Conference of Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 215 |
| 1872 | Otto Mears begins publishing the <i>Chronicle</i> at Saguache to advertise the San Luis Valley | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 257 |
| 1872 | The <i>Longmont Sentinel</i> is taken over by E.F. Beckwith and the name changed to the <i>Longmont Press</i> | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 258 |
| 1872 | Newspaperman George M. Laird arrives in Colorado and begins working in Black Hawk on the <i>Daily Journal</i> | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 263 |
| 1872 | Denver Orphans' Home is established | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 333 |
| 1872 | The beginnings of Colorado irrigation law appears in the case <i>Yunker v. Nichols</i> , 1 Colo 551; the opinion of Judge Moses Hallett in this case profoundly influenced the course of water law in the western U.S. specifically his "necessities of climate" or prior-appropriation stance | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 382 |
| 1872 | Three Boulder citizens give 52 acres of land adjoining Boulder to the University of Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 479 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|--|
| 1872 | Survey of the eastern boundary of Colorado Territory completed | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 516 |
| 1872 | The General Land Office issues comprehensive regulations providing for uniformity in size of claims and other matters pertaining to mineral rights | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 519 |
| 1872 | Position of State Geologist is created by the Territorial legislature, position goes unfilled until 1874 | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 520 |
| 1872 | One of the oldest canals in Colorado is constructed by the Union Colony for what would become Greeley | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 525 |
| 1872 | J.C. Kuner and son form a pickle manufacturing company | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 573 |
| 1872 | John Morey arrives in Colorado in hopes of recovering his health and goes into business with W.L. Beardsley running cattle | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 575 |
| 1872 | Colorado's Territorial legislature passes an act providing for a Bureau of Immigration | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 517 |
| 1872 | <i>The Lorgnette</i> enlarges to a six column folio and changes its name to <i>Daily City Item</i> still operated by Clarence Hagar, a compositor in the <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> offices, joined by another <i>News</i> employee, S.T. Sopris who purchases an interest in the publication | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 142 |
| 1872 | Fiscal year for Arapahoe County Colorado Territory ends with a total assessed valuation of \$12,115,347 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 274 |
| 1872 | A Baptist society is organized in Colorado Springs | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 349 |
| 1872 | The first bank is established in Colorado Springs by W.H. Young who becomes insolvent and is bought out by a group which forms the El Paso Bank | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 362 |
| 1872 | J.E. Liller begins publishing <i>Out West</i> in El Paso County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 384 |
| 1872 | Christ Church - Protestant Episcopal is organized in Canon City | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 395 |
| 1872 | The First Presbyterian Church is organized in Canon City | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 395 |
| 1872 | The Catholic church in Central City is erected on Pine St. | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 416 |
| 1872 | The Colorado Central Railroad extends from Golden, along South Clear Creek to the North Fork and following that stream to Black Hawk | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 417 |
| 1872 | The Pueblo County Courthouse is completed at a cost of \$35,000 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 458 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|--|
| 1872 | The Pueblo Academy is established by A.B. Patton | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 460 |
| 1872 | The Colorado Seminary is established in Pueblo by Ellen J. Merritt as a boarding and day school for young women | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 460 |
| 1872 | John Sarell establishes a weekly paper, the <i>Golden Eagle</i> in Jefferson County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 510 |
| 1872 | Ashland School opens in the North Denver - Highlands | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 39 |
| 1872 | A commission is appointed with instructions to negotiate a treaty with the Southern Utes to reduce the size of their reservation, this commission does not succeed | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 60 |
| 1872 | George Leonhardy builds a road to Chubb's Ranch opening a short line to South Park in Chaffee County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 79 |
| 1872 | Fort Collins is organized | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 185 |
| 1872 | The Methodist Episcopal Church South in Trinidad is organized | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 201 |
| 1872 | The town of Alma is organized in Park County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 266 |
| 1872 | The town of Dudley is formed in Park County, one mile above Alma and named for J.H. Dudley | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 267 |
| 1872 | The <i>Greeley Sun</i> is begun by William B. Vickers and Mr. Paint | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 344 |
| 1872 | In the second year of the Union Colony's existence Weld County had 268 males and 359 females of school age for a total of 627; there were 19 school districts and 12 schools | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 344 |
| 1872 | An election is held for determining whether Evans or Greeley would be the county seat of Weld County, Evans wins by 132 votes | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 347 |
| 1872 | First Church of the Disciples of Christ is started in Golden | "Facts Mined for Story of State's Development" by Eugene Parsons, <i>Denver Republican</i> , January 1, 1911, p. 6 |
| 1872 | Methodist Church is built south of Sedalia on Colorado 105 by Newton Grant | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 148 |
| 1872 | First Presbyterian Church is completed 809 15th Street in Golden with the guidance of Reverend Sheldon Jackson and his parishioners; home to the church until 1958 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 153 |
| 1872 | Longmont is founded by members of the Chicago Colorado Colony who name it for Longs Peak | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 185 |
| 1872 | John Lawrence Townley builds a two story frame house at 239 Pratt Street in Longmont | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 185 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|--|
| 1872 | St. James Methodist Church opens at 123 Eureka Street in Central City | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 193 |
| 1872 | Teller House opens at 110 Eureka Street in Central City named for Henry Moore Teller, the states first senator, and one of the builders of the hotel | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 194 |
| 1872 | Clara Marie Heeney arrives in Estes Park on a sketching expedition and meets Alexander Q. MacGregor and they soon marry; she will be the first postmistress of Estes Park | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 236 |
| 1872 | C.W. Barker completes his home at 819 Manitou Avenue in Manitou Springs | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 310 |
| 1872 | James Costello founds the town of Florissant - named for his Missouri home | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 334 |
| 1872 | Walsenburg replaces Bandito as county seat of Huerfano County | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 370 |
| 1872 | Del Norte is founded in what becomes Rio Grande County; it takes the title of county seat soon after the creation of the county two years later | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 425 |
| 1872 | Colorado Central extends train service from Denver to Golden and on to Black Hawk | <i>History of the Government of Denver with Special Reference to its Relations with Public Service Corporations</i> , doctoral thesis of Clyden Lyndon King, 1911, p. 68 |
| 1872 | Denver is connected with five railroads and becomes the railroad center beyond the Mississippi | <i>History of the Government of Denver with Special Reference to its Relations with Public Service Corporations</i> , doctoral thesis of Clyden Lyndon King, 1911, p. 70 |
| 1872 | Fairplay incorporated in Park County, 220 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| 1872 | Golden incorporated in Jefferson County, 2,560 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| 1872 | Margaret Evans establishes the Denver Orphans' Home | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 36 |
| 1872 | Mount Prospect Cemetery, present-day Congress Park, is purchased by the city of Denver | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 42 |
| 1872 | Cheesman Park land given to Denver by U.S. Congress | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 9 |
| 1872 | Congress Park ceded to City of Denver | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 26, June 24, 1911, p. 4 |
| 1872 | Holly water introduced in Denver | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 26, June 24, 1911, p. 4 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------|---|---|
| 1872 | Denver Police Department established | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 26, June 24, 1911, p. 4 |
| 1872 | In this year there were 428 rail cars of cattle shipped from Denver | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 10, No.7&8, July-August 1927, p. 13 |
| 1872 | Denver <i>Times</i> (daily & weekly) newspaper begun by R.W. Woodbury | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 30 |
| 1872 | Denver <i>Colorado Journal</i> (weekly) newspaper begun by W. Witteborg | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 30 |
| 1872 | Golden <i>Globe</i> (weekly) newspaper begun by W.G. Smith | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 30 |
| 1872 | Greeley <i>Sun</i> (weekly) newspaper begun by H.A. French | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 30 |
| 1872 | Major James Bridger, the pioneer explorer and trapper, visits Denver | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 224 |
| 1872 | Denver added 492 buildings during this year | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 227 |
| 1872 | Clear Creek Canyon was opened up to tourists by the completion of the narrow gauge railroad to Black Hawk & Floyd Hill | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 227 |
| 1872 | Denver & South Park Railroad file Articles of Incorporation | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 227 |
| about 1872 | Henry C. Brown takes over the <i>Denver Tribune</i> , he then moves it into his three story building at 16th and Market Streets | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 261 |
| April 1872 | The Teller House opens in Central City; its four stories of fireproof red brick stall the 1874 fire that destroyed most of the town | <i>Summit of Destiny: Taming the Pikes Peak Country 1858-1918</i> , 2008, Francis J. Pierson, p. 162 |
| circa 1872 | Windsor Hotel opens in Del Norte at the corner of Grande Avenue and Columbia Street | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 426 |
| Early 1870s | The town of Elbert is founded by the Elbert Townsite, Road, and Coal Mining Company | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 438 |
| January 1872 | <i>El Paso Ranchman</i> begins publishing in Fountain | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 62 |
| January 1872 | Rough and Ready flouring-mill burns down in Littleton | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 546 |
| January 1872 | W.G. Fisher joins the dry goods firm of Daniels & Eckhart in Denver | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 49 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------------|--|--|
| January 1872 | The Rough and Ready Mill burns down in Littleton with a loss of \$40,000 | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 180 |
| January 1872 | Denver's first street railway opens | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 267 |
| January 1, 1872 | Ninth Legislative Assembly held at Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 493 |
| January 1, 1872 | The Denver & Rio Grande Railroad opens for business | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 649 |
| January 1, 1872 | Ninth legislative assembly of Colorado convenes in Denver | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 545 |
| January 4, 1872 | Bassetts Mills post office discontinued in El Paso County, moved to Southwater | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 17 |
| January 4, 1872 | Southwater post office established in El Paso County, moved from Bassetts Mills | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 134 |
| January 6, 1872 | The Stock Growers Association is organized in Denver | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 224 |
| January 8, 1872 | New Memphis post office established in Douglas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 105 |
| January 9, 1872 | Colorado Stock Growers Association is formed | Mary Fretch, state editor, Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Colorado, 1973, p. 8 |
| January 9, 1872 | First meeting of stock growers held at the American House in Denver | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 10, No.7&8, July-August 1927, p. 13 |
| January 10, 1872 | Denver City Water Company becomes operational supplying water to customers | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 455 |
| January 10, 1872 | Denver City Water Company becomes operational | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 794 |
| January 10, 1872 | First water works of Denver completed | Eugene Parsons, <i>Sons of Colorado</i> , vol. 2, April 1908, p. 14 |
| January 10, 1872 | Denver's water works are completed | "Facts Mined for Story of State's Development" by Eugene Parsons, <i>Denver Republican</i> , January 1, 1911, p. 6 |
| January 10, 1872 | Denver City Water Company begins supplying water to Denver | <i>History of the Government of Denver with Special Reference to its Relations with Public Service Corporations</i> , doctoral thesis of Clyden Lyndon King, 1911, p. 82 |
| January 10, 1872 | Denver City Water Company begins operating daily with a two million gallon capacity | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 9 |
| January 11, 1872 | The Baptist "dug-out" is rented as a school room until Denver's Arapahoe School is completed | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 743 |
| January 15, 1872 | The rail line to Pueblo is completed by the Denver & Rio Grande Railroad | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 649 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------------|--|---|
| January 15, 1872 | Hermosilla post office discontinued in Pueblo County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 71 |
| January 16, 1872 | A meeting is held at Cutler's Hall on Market Street between 13th and 14th that results in creation of the Society of Colorado Pioneers (see also Summer 1859) | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 781 |
| January 16, 1872 | An "Old Settlers Reunion" is held in Denver for for the pioneers of Colorado | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 224 |
| January 17, 1872 | The Russian Grand Duke Alexis arrives in Denver following a buffalo hunt on the plains under the direction of William F. Cody, "Buffalo Bill" and General Sheridan | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 459 |
| January 17, 1872 | Rock Butte post office established in Douglas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 123 |
| January 17, 1872 | Grande Duke Alexis arrives in Denver from a buffalo hunt on the plains | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 224 |
| January 19, 1872 | Denver Horse Railway Company allowed to change its corporate name to Denver City Railway Company by the Colorado Territorial Legislature | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 854 |
| January 19, 1872 | Garibaldi post office discontinued in Saguache County, name changed to Villa Grove | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 59 |
| January 19, 1872 | Villa Grove post office established in Saguache County, formerly named Garibaldi | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 147 |
| January 1872 | A meeting of pioneers of 1858-1859 is held in Cutler's Hall in Denver to consider organizing an association for social entertainment, care for the destitute, and burial of the dead | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 528 |
| Winter 1871-1872 | The Manitou House is completed in Manitou Springs | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 369 |
| January 21, 1872 | Presbyterian church building in Greeley is dedicated | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 346 |
| January 23, 1872 | Grand Duke Alexis of Russia arrives in Denver following a buffalo hunt with "Buffalo Bill" William F. Cody, General Sheridan and General Custer | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 566 |
| January 30, 1872 | Official plat of Longmont is filed | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 301 |
| Early 1872 | Republican politicians initiate another attempt to gain statehood for Colorado | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 122 |
| February 1872 | Colorado's Territorial legislature creates a Board of Immigration to encourage immigration by disseminating information throughout the country | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 334 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|---|
| February 1872 | A meeting is held to organize a sugar manufacturing company, but after articles of incorporation are signed and a committee is appointed to solicit subscriptions, nothing comes of the enterprise | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 118 |
| February 1872 | Joan Cristobal Tafoya is murdered while serving as sheriff of Las Animas County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 192 |
| February 6, 1872 | A second contract is signed with the city of Denver to provide water for fire fighting purposes for the next two years | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 116 |
| February 7, 1872 | Bismark post office established in Saguache County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 20 |
| February 7, 1872 | Cristonie post office established in Saguache County, probably same location as Crestone | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 40 |
| February 7, 1872 | Rito Alto post office established in Saguache County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 122 |
| February 7, 1872 | San Isabel post office established in Saguache County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 128 |
| February 9, 1872 | Ninth legislative assembly of Colorado adjourns in Denver | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 545 |
| February 11, 1872 | The Colorado General Assembly creates Platte County from the eastern portion of Weld County | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-12-2017 |
| February 12, 1872 | Frost's Ranch post office discontinued in Douglas County, name changed to Rock Ridge | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 59 |
| February 13, 1872 | Rock Ridge post office established in Douglas County, formerly named Frosts Ranch. | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 123 |
| February 16, 1872 | Greenwood post office established in Fremont County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 66 |
| February 16, 1872 | Olio post office established in Jefferson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 107 |
| February 19, 1872 | Hutchinson post office established in Jefferson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 76 |
| February 26, 1872 | Plat of Longmont is filed with the Boulder County Clerk and Recorder, A.E. Lea | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 301 |
| March 1872 | <i>Daily City Item</i> ceases publishing in Denver, continues as <i>Denver Times</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 30 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|---|--|
| March 1872 | <i>Daily Black Hawk Journal</i> begins publishing in Black Hawk | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 69 |
| March 1872 | <i>Weekly Black Hawk Journal</i> begins publishing in Black Hawk | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 69 |
| March 1872 | The Kansas Pacific and Denver Pacific railroads consolidate in hopes of being recognized by the Union Pacific, but it was never a successful operation | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 92 |
| March 1872 | A company is organized with the intention of building a railroad from Denver to Georgetown and then on west via the most feasible route to Salt Lake City | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 94 |
| March 1872 | Colorado Central Company is organized to build a narrow gauge short line from Julesburg up the Platte Valley to Greeley, Evans, Longmont, and the Boulder Valley coal fields and then to connect with the Colorado Central line between Golden and Denver; this line pitted the political forces of Golden and Denver against one another | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 95 |
| March 1, 1872 | The Kansas Pacific purchases controlling interest in the Denver Pacific Railway for \$2.5 million in stock | <i>Summit of Destiny: Taming the Pikes Peak Country 1858-1918</i> , 2008, Francis J. Pierson, p. 160 |
| March 9, 1872 | Denver, Georgetown & Utah Railway Company incorporates to build a railroad west out of Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 597 |
| March 23, 1872 | <i>Out West</i> begins publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 57 |
| March 25, 1872 | Jefferson post office established in Jefferson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 80 |
| March 26, 1872 | Bassetts Mills post office established in El Paso County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 17 |
| March 26, 1872 | Carr post office established in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 30 |
| March 28, 1872 | Bent Canyon post office established in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 19 |
| March 28, 1872 | Underhill post office established in Costilla County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 145 |
| March 28, 1872 | Track laying on the Denver & Rio Grande Railway begins heading south out of Colorado Springs to Pueblo | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 507 |
| April 1872 | Joseph E. Bates is elected Mayor of Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 639 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|--|--|
| April 1872 | Joseph E. Bates is elected mayor of Denver and laments the absence of any public parks; he is elected again in 1885 when there are still no public parks in Denver | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 518 |
| April 1, 1872 | <i>Denver Times</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 30 |
| April 1, 1872 | <i>Denver Daily Times</i> begins publishing; edited by Clarence E. Hagar who had previously published a theatrical sheet called <i>The Lorgnette</i> | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 667 |
| April 1, 1872 | City officers of the city of Denver: Mayor - Joseph E. Bates; Aldermen: A. McNamee, A. Woeber, C.R. Hartman, John Maloney, James Broadwell, M.D. Clifford, William Holliday, Peter Winne; Police Justices - H.A. Clough, O.H. Whittier; City Marshal - George M. Hopkins; City Assessor - Gus. Opitz; City Surveyor - S.H. Gilson; City Clerk - J.V. Griffin; City Attorney - D.D. Belden; City Treasurer - A.B. Daniels; City Collector - Abraham Lincoln | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 527 |
| April 1, 1872 | Canon City incorporates | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 396 |
| April 3, 1872 | Canon City incorporated in Fremont County, 1,520 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| April 3, 1872 | The Town of Cañon City incorporates; (also spelled Canyon City and Canon City); Fremont County seat | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-12-2017 |
| April 4, 1872 | Loveland (I) post office established in Larimer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 92 |
| April 7, 1872 | Independent Order of B'nai B'rith is organized in Denver | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 223 |
| April 8, 1872 | Sedalia post office established in Douglas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 130 |
| April 8, 1872 | The name of the <i>Daily City Item</i> is changed to the <i>Daily Evening Times</i> with Clarence Hagar and S.T. Sopris as editors and proprietors; printed by John L. Dailey and Co. | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 142 |
| April 9, 1872 | Denver's second fire company is organized, the James Archer Hose Company, it was later housed at 1714 Curtis Street | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 640 |
| April 22, 1873 | Colorado Central Railway opens bringing new business to Boulder | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 300 |
| April 23, 1872 | A.J. Boyer purchases Clarence Hagar's portion of the <i>Daily Evening Times</i> | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 142 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|--|--|
| April 25, 1872 | Philip Trounstine appointed Chief Engineer of the Denver Fire Department | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 641 |
| April 25, 1872 | Higbee post office established in Bent and later Otero County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 72 |
| April 25, 1872 | Left Hand post office established in Boulder County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 88 |
| April 28, 1872 | <i>Pueblo Chieftain</i> begins publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 121 |
| May 1872 | Denver's third fire company, the Joseph E. Bates Fire and Hose Company No. 3, comes into existence; housed on the 11th Street between Larimer and Market Streets | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 640-641 |
| May 1872 | Lawrence Street Church changes its name to Lawrence Street Methodist Church, of Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 722 |
| May 1872 | Clear Creek floods greatly impacting the Colorado Central Railroad | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado, 1880</i> by William B. Vickers, p. 224 |
| May 1, 1872 | The second deposit in the U.S. of tellurium is found near Sunshine, Colorado in the Gold Hill district, and called Red Cloud | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 496 |
| May 6, 1872 | <i>Idaho Springs Reporter</i> begins publishing in Idaho Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 20 |
| May 6, 1872 | Easton post office established in El Paso County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 48 |
| May 7, 1872 | <i>Canon City Times</i> begins publishing in Canon City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 64 |
| May 11, 1872 | <i>Colorado Journal</i> begins publishing in German in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 30 |
| May 22, 1872 | Riverside post office established in Lake and later Chaffee County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 122 |
| June 1872 | Temple Emanuel (Reformed Jewish) is organized in Denver | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 223 |
| June 3, 1872 | Richard S. Little establishes the town of Littleton | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 284 |
| June 1872 | Property is transferred to the Boulder Valley Railway Company to complete the line from Erie to Boulder, but the road is not completed until September 2, 1873 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 96 |
| June 5, 1872 | A.J. Boyer purchases S.T. Sopris's portion of the <i>Daily Evening Times</i> and Sopris retires on June 10th | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 143 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|---------------|---|--|
| March 5, 1872 | Maine Ranch post office established in Bent County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 93 |
| June 10, 1872 | City National Bank comes into existence as an outgrowth of Warren Hussey & Co. by Frank Palmer, one of its officers in a building that was Hussey's previous location at 15th and Market on the northeast corner | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 818 |
| June 10, 1872 | A bill introduced by Territorial Delegate J.B. Chaffee amends the Organic Act of Montana and authorizes legislative assemblies of the Territories of the U.S. to permit persons to associate together as corporations for the construction of railways, wagon roads, ditches, etc.; the bill passes and is approved | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 124 |
| June 10, 1872 | City National Bank opens for business | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 211 |
| June 15, 1872 | The Denver & Rio Grande Railway reaches Pueblo | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-12-2017 |
| June 16, 1872 | The Presbyterian church in Golden is dedicated | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 507 |
| June 19, 1872 | The Denver & Rio Grande tracks reach Pueblo; later the tracks are extended to William Jackson Palmer's new town of South Pueblo where he builds a terminal | <i>Summit of Destiny: Taming the Pikes Peak Country 1858-1918</i> , 2008, Francis J. Pierson, p. 170 |
| June 24, 1872 | Cornerstone for the Arapahoe School is laid on Arapahoe between 17th and 18th Streets | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 742 |
| June 24, 1872 | The cornerstone of the Arapahoe Street school building is laid in Denver with Masonic ceremonies on three lots donated by Amos Steck and five other lots purchased by the school board | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 514 |
| June 24, 1872 | Edward Bliss purchases the <i>Daily Evening Times</i> from A.J. Boyer | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 143 |
| June 24, 1872 | The cornerstone is laid for the Arapahoe Street school building on Amos Steck land he donated in Denver | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 39 |
| June 28, 1872 | A convention of narrow gauge railroaders is held in St. Louis; at this time there are 74 in the U.S. | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 104 |
| June 29, 1872 | Denver & Rio Grande Railway completes its line to Pueblo linking the Platte and Arkansas Valleys | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 507 |
| June 29, 1872 | Denver & Rio Grande Railway complete laying track between Colorado Springs and Pueblo | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 363 |
| June 29, 1872 | The Denver & Rio Grande Railway completes its line from Colorado Springs to Pueblo | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 458 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-----------------|---|--|
| June 29, 1872 | Denver & Rio Grande Railroad lines extended to Pueblo | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 9 |
| June 29, 1872 | William Jackson Palmer's Denver & Rio Grande Railroad continues to push southward arriving in Pueblo on this date; Palmer would build his depot in South Pueblo | <i>Summit of Destiny: Taming the Pikes Peak Country 1858-1918</i> , 2008, Francis J. Pierson, p. 97 |
| June 1872 | Denver & Rio Grande Railroad tracks reach Pueblo | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 327 |
| July 1872 | The Longmont <i>Sentinel</i> is founded by Lowe and Hall | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 302 |
| July 1872 | The Hortense mine is discovered by J.A. Meriam and E.W. Keyes in Chaffee County on Mount Princeton | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 86 |
| July 2, 1872 | A train arrives in Pueblo with the governor, several territorial officers, authorities from Denver, representatives of the press, railway managers and many citizens to celebrate the union between Denver and Pueblo by rail | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 507 |
| July 4, 1872 | Fireworks are set off from the top of Pikes Peak, but clouds prevent their being seen from the base | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 374 |
| July 20, 1872 | The Colorado Savings Bank opens for business in a room of the American House with John W. Smith as principal and manager | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 819 |
| July 20, 1872 | The original Colorado Savings Bank opens with John W. Smith as president | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 221 |
| July 31, 1872 | Denver established its fourth fire company, the Woodie Fisher Hose Company | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 641 |
| Augst 1872 | M.L. DeCoursey erects the structure in Colorado Springs that comes to be known as the "Gazette" building - the first two story building in town | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 348 |
| August 19, 1872 | The <i>Times</i> printing company takes over the <i>Daily Evening Times</i> with Roger W. Woodbury president and editor and J.A. Blake as business manager | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 143 |
| August 21, 1872 | <i>Colorado Press</i> ceases publishing, continues as <i>Longmont Press</i> in Longmont | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 13 |
| August 26, 1872 | Olio post office discontinued in Jefferson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 107 |
| August 27, 1872 | Texas Creek (I) post office established in Fremont County, located 10 miles south of Arkansas River | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 140 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|---|--|
| August 28, 1972 | <i>Longmont Press</i> begins publishing in Longmont | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 13 |
| August 29, 1872 | Island Station post office established in Arapahoe County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 78 |
| Fall 1872 | Rev. J. Hilgendorf establishes the first Lutheran Church - Missouri Synod - in Colorado among a group of German Lutherans in the Wet Mountain Valley at Blumenau (now Westcliffe) | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 215 |
| Fall 1872 | The first courses begin near Golden at the mining college where a Hall of Engineering is built between Jarvis and Matthews Halls | <i>Summit of Destiny: Taming the Pikes Peak Country 1858-1918</i> , 2008, Francis J. Pierson, p. 241 |
| September 1872 | <i>Mining Review</i> begins publishing in Georgetown | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 20 |
| September 1872 | <i>Colorado Advocate</i> begins publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 121 |
| September 1872 | The Denver and South Park line is incorporated to build a rail line west from Denver into the mountains | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 598 |
| September 1872 | Construction begins on a line of the Colorado Central and Union Pacific to by-pass Denver and link Golden with the coal fields in northeastern Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 645 |
| September 1872 | Territorial Delegate J.B. Chaffee is reelected over ex-governor A.C. Hunt | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 125 |
| September 1872 | The great diamond swindle begins with an interview of a man calling himself Phil Arnold published in the Laramie <i>Sentinel</i> ; the fraud lasted several months | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 127 |
| September 1872 | Colorado Springs is incorporated as a town | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 348 |
| Fall 1872 | Rev. J. Hilgendorf establishes a Lutheran Church - Missouri Synod - in Denver, St. John's, with 11 families | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 215 |
| September 2, 1872 | St. Vrain Lodge No. 23, Ancient Free & Accepted Masons is chartered in Longmont | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 303 |
| September 3, 1872 | Colorado Springs incorporated in El Paso County, 5,895 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| September 8, 1872 | <i>Daily Colorado Miner</i> begins publishing in Georgetown | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 20 |
| September 10, 1872 | Jerome B. Chaffee re-elected territorial representative to Congress | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 493 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|---|---|
| September 10, 1872 | Jerome B. Chaffee elected Territorial delegate to Congress | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 534 |
| September 11, 1872 | An election in Bent County transfers the county seat back from Boggsville to Las Animas | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 73 |
| September 13, 1872 | Bassetts Mills post office discontinued in El Paso County, moved to Southwater | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 17 |
| September 19, 1872 | Matthews Hall opens adjacent to Jarvis Hall in Golden to educate young men to the ministry | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 763 |
| September 19, 1872 | Matthews Hall opens in Golden funded by Nathan Matthews of Boston | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 271 |
| September 20, 1872 | Cacharas post office discontinued in Huerfano County, name changed to Cucharas | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 27 |
| September 20, 1872 | Cucharas post office established in Huerfano County, formerly spelled Cacharas, located four miles east of Walsenburg | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 41 |
| September 30, 1872 | Denver and South Park Railway incorporated to build a narrow gauge railroad from Denver into South Park | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 608 |
| September 30, 1872 | Denver & South Park Railway files incorporation papers stating a proposed route from Denver to a point in South Park on narrow gauge track; it was never built | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 102 |
| September 30, 1872 | Denver and South Park Railway is incorporated and the following day the papers are filed with the state | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 53 |
| October 1872 | Town of Morrison is platted | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 609 |
| October 1872 | The town of Morrison is laid out at the mouth of Bear Creek Canyon | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 326 |
| October 1872 | Articles of Incorporation filed for the Morrison Stone, Lime and Town Company with John Evans, D.H. Moffat, Jr. and Henry Crow as the signers; this resulted in the town of Morrison being laid out | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 103 |
| October 1872 | The hot springs in Rio Grande County are taken up by Henry Henson, Charles Goodwin, Albert Mead and Joel K. Mullen, called by the Indians "Little Medicine" | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 295 |
| October 2, 1872 | The Denver, South Park and Pacific Railroad incorporates in Denver to build a narrow gauge railway through South Park to the Gunnison River and the Utah Territory | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-12-2017 |
| October 3, 1872 | Manitou post office established in El Paso County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 95 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------------|---|---|
| October 9, 1872 | The first Southern Colorado Agricultural and Industrial Association fair opens its four-day run in Pueblo | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 102 |
| October 9, 1872 | The first Southern Colorado Agricultural and Industrial Exposition is held in Pueblo; it will become the Colorado State Fair | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-12-2017 |
| October 23, 1872 | Central City Council, No. 54, Royal and Select Masters is chartered by the Grand Council of Illinois | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 418 |
| October 28, 1872 | Keystone post office discontinued in Douglas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 82 |
| October 30, 1872 | Denver & Rio Grande Rail line reaches Labran, a coal mining camp eight miles below Canon City | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 397 |
| 6/30/1872 | Montezuma post office discontinued in Summit County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 100 |
| October 31, 1872 | Dudley post office established in Park County, moved from Montgomery City | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 47 |
| October 31, 1872 | Montgomery City post office discontinued in Park County, moved to Dudley | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 100 |
| November 1872 | The town of South Pueblo is laid out | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 459 |
| November 1872 | Bonds are issued to help cover the cost of Arapahoe School being constructed on Arapahoe Street on the land donated by Amos Steck and on additional lots purchased in 1870-1871; the school was completed and occupied this year; F.C. Garbutt named superintendent with 17 teachers and 1,178 pupils | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 245 |
| November 1, 1872 | Denver & Rio Grande Railway put into service its 38-mile branch up the Arkansas Valley to the coal mines in Fremont County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 363 |
| November 7, 1872 | <i>Idaho Springs Reporter</i> ceases publishing in Idaho Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 20 |
| November 7, 1872 | <i>Colorado Sun</i> begins publishing in Greeley | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 144 |
| November 8, 1872 | The Presbyterian Church is organized by Rev. J.E. Anderson in Boulder | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 298 |
| November 9, 1872 | <i>Coach</i> begins publishing in Central City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 70 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|--|
| November 11, 1872 | Apishapa post office established in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 13 |
| November 15, 1872 | The Town of Fairplay incorporates; it is the county seat of Park County | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-12-2017 |
| November 18, 1872 | Saint Marys post office discontinued in Huerfano County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 126 |
| November 19, 1872 | A week of programs begins the musical convention held in Denver by the Denver Choral Union | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 460 |
| November 20, 1872 | Florissant post office established in Park County and later El Paso and Teller Counties | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 54 |
| November 20, 1872 | Los Pinos post office established in Saguache County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 91 |
| November 20, 1872 | Kansas & Colorado Railway Company articles of incorporation are filed; later the Pueblo and Arkansas Valley Railway Company; they intended to form a connection with the Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 100 |
| November 25, 1872 | R.W. Woodbury becomes sole editor and proprietor of <i>The Daily Evening Times</i> | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 143 |
| 1872 | Seed of what will become the Ladies Relief Society are sown by Mrs. B.T. Vincent, wife of the pastor of Trinity Methodist Church pastor | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 772 |
| December 1872 | <i>Rocky Mountain Leader</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 30 |
| December 1872 | The Colorado Central railroad reaches Black Hawk | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 643 |
| December 1872 | Thomas M. Patterson moves to Colorado and opens a law office | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 64 |
| December 1872 | An organization is formed to establish a general library and reading room in Denver | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 51 |
| December 1872 | Colorado Central's 20-mile rail line to Black Hawk is completed | <i>Summit of Destiny: Taming the Pikes Peak Country 1858-1918</i> , 2008, Francis J. Pierson, p. 162 |
| December 14, 1872 | A survey for a town plat is completed for Del Norte and is filed for incorporation with the clerk of Conejos County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 292 |
| December 15, 1872 | Colorado Central's narrow gauge line is completed to Black Hawk using a stone mill for the depot | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 98 |
| December 15, 1872 | The Colorado Central Railroad reaches Black Hawk | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-12-2017 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|--|
| December 15, 1872 | Colorado Central & Pacific Railroad extended from Golden to Black Hawk | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 9 |
| December 26, 1872 | <i>Out West</i> ceases publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 57 |
| End of 1872 | The Denver & Rio Grande Railroad is extended from Pueblo to the coal fields near Florence | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 327 |
| 1873 | First Denver city directory published | Eugene Parsons, <i>Sons of Colorado</i> , vol. 2, April 1908, p. 14 |
| 1873 | The North Denver branch of the Denver Horse Railway is completed | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 114 |
| 1873 | President Ulysses S. Grant visits the Teller House in Central City walking over silver bricks valued at \$13,000 leading from his coach to the door of the hotel | <i>Summit of Destiny: Taming the Pikes Peak Country 1858-1918</i> , 2008, Francis J. Pierson, p. 162 |
| 1870s | The Evans Ranch begins operation at the upper end of Upper Bear Creek Road near Evergreen | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 166 |
| 1873 | <i>Colorado Real Estate Register</i> ceases publishing in Denver, | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 30 |
| 1873 | <i>Coloradian</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 30 |
| 1873 | <i>Colorado Real Estate and Mining Review</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 31 |
| 1873 | <i>El Paso Ranchman</i> ceases publishing in Fountain | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 62 |
| 1873 | <i>Golden Eagle</i> ceases publishing in Golden | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 82 |
| 1873 | Fort Collins becomes a town after more than a decade as a working fort | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 456 |
| 1873 | F.V. Hayden continues his survey of Colorado which is published in 1874 | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 460 |
| 1873 | August Gueck begins publishing the weekly Colorado Courier from the Northwest corner of 15th and Market Street | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 660 |
| 1873 | Sisters of Charity arrive in Denver, at the request of Bishop Machebeuf, and begin their work in a structure at 1421 Arapahoe Street | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 773 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|---|
| 1873 | People's Savings Bank is established in Denver in the Evans Building on the southwest corner of 15th and Lawrence Streets | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 819 |
| 1873 | J.P. Fink builds the Fink Building on the southeast corner of 15th and Market Streets in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 960 |
| 1873 | The Hughes and Bissell Building is constructed by John Hughes and Amos Bissell on the northwest corner of 15th and Lawrence Streets in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 961 |
| 1873 | W.F. McClelland builds the McClelland Building on the southeast corner of 15th and Lawrence Streets and in 1881 remodels and adds on to the structure in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 962 |
| 1873 | The Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railroad reaches the town of Granada in southeastern Colorado; no further track is laid for two years | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 327 |
| 1873 | Kansas Pacific Railroad lays track into Kit Carson on its main line to West Las Animas | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 327 |
| 1873 | Home seekers begin to arrive; business blocks and new homes are erected in Fort Collins; town government and the first newspaper, the <i>Larimer County Express</i> also begin operation | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 333 |
| 1873 | Panic of 1873 stifles growth, especially railroads, in Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 340 |
| 1873 | Samuel H. Elbert is appointed Territorial Governor by President Grant | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 341 |
| 1873 | The Colorado Central Railroad builds a line from Golden to Longmont | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 371 |
| 1873 | The Brunot Treaty removes the mineral rich areas of the San Juan Mountains from the holdings the Ute tribe was granted in the 1868 treaty, for this area the Utes were to receive an annuity of \$25,000 annually | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 379 |
| 1873 | Chief Ouray is recognized as head chief of the Ute nation by white negotiators; given an annual salary of \$1,000 | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 379 |
| 1873 | Mr. and Mrs. James H. Crawford come to Colorado from Missouri with their three children | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 403 |
| 1873 | Charles A. Bowman brings a printing press and issues the first edition of the <i>Las Animas Leader</i> | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 421 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|--|
| 1873 | The Kansas Pacific Railroad builds a branch from Kit Carson to the Arkansas River setting up a new town called West Las Animas which soon displaces the original town and eventually takes its name | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 421 |
| 1873 | The Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railroad reaches the eastern border of Colorado and founds Granada | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 421 |
| 1873 | A town is platted and takes the name of Fred Walsen who had a store in the town which became Walsenburg | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 454 |
| 1873 | The first church is built in Walsenburg, but was destroyed by fire | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 454 |
| 1873 | Silver coinage ends | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 463 |
| 1873 | A one-room brick school building is opened in Pueblo on the south side | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 161 |
| 1873 | Arapahoe School is dedicated | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 179 |
| 1873 | St. Joseph's Hospital is established in Denver | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 211 |
| 1873 | President U.S. Grant visits Georgetown and spends time with <i>Courier</i> editor Jesse Randall | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 261 |
| 1873 | St. Joseph's Hospital is established in Denver at 22nd and Blake | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 400 |
| 1873 | Hamilton Hamilton, noted painter, arrives in Denver and makes a sketching tour of the Rocky Mountains | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 423 |
| 1873 | F.V. Hayden Survey of Colorado is undertaken with funds from the Geological and Geographical Survey of the Territories; fieldwork in the mountainous areas is completed after six years, but not published until 1881 | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 519 |
| 1873 | President Grant visits Colorado and returns to Central City where he strides over a 20-foot long layer of silver bricks from the coach stop to the Teller House | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 563 |
| 1873 | Herman Hugo Heiser sets up a harness shop in Denver at 1528 Blake Street; by 1920 Heiser was the only prominent saddle and harness manufacturer in Colorado having bought out most competitors | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 604 |
| 1873 | Fiscal year for Arapahoe County Colorado Territory ends with a total assessed valuation shrinking to \$11,871,908 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 275 |
| 1873 | Davidson Coal Mining Company is formed in Boulder County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 305 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|--|
| 1873 | The Presbyterian church in Colorado Springs is completed at a cost of \$8,000 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 348 |
| 1873 | During an Indian panic two companies are raised to protect the citizenry; one of them never saw the field | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 349 |
| 1873 | The El Paso county seat is moved from Colorado City to Colorado Springs | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 349 |
| 1873 | A post office is established in Florissant | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 381 |
| 1873 | The town of Monument incorporates | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 382 |
| 1873 | St. John's Episcopal Church is built in Central City | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 416 |
| 1873 | Stockgrower's National Bank is organized in Pueblo | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 476 |
| 1873 | South Golden school is built in Jefferson County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 508 |
| 1873 | Edward W. Howe begins the <i>Golden Globe</i> in Jefferson County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 510 |
| 1873 | Charles W. Bowman founds the Las Animas <i>Leader</i> | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 76 |
| 1873 | Nicholas Meyers moves to the San Luis Valley about eight miles below Saguache and resumes raising livestock | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 146 |
| 1873 | Gold and silver discoveries in the San Juan Mountains pf southwest Colorado brings a new rush of miners and pressure to remove the Utes | Mary Fretch, state editor, Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Colorado, 1973, p. 8 |
| 1873 | First volume of the Denver City Directory is published | "Facts Mined for Story of State's Development" by Eugene Parsons, <i>Denver Republican</i> , January 1, 1911, p. 6 |
| 1873 | First synagogue is built in Denver by the society that later worship at Temple Emanuel | "Facts Mined for Story of State's Development" by Eugene Parsons, <i>Denver Republican</i> , January 1, 1911, p. 6 |
| 1873 | Gallup-Stanbury building opens at 1445-1451 Larimer Street where Avery Gallup and Andrew Stanbury operated the Tambien Saloon | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 65 |
| 1873 | George Kettle builds an arcade at 1426 Larimer | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 65 |
| 1873 | Town of Parker is founded where the Twenty Mile House had once been; named for James S. Parker | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 146 |
| 1873 | The Everett Block is completed in Golden at 1200 Washington Avenue by the Baker Brothers; Francis E. Everett built the structure to house his bank | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 152 |
| 1873 | Adolph Coors Company Brewery is built at 13th and Ford Streets in Golden; Coors was partners with Jacob Scheuler when they established the brewery in an old tannery | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 152 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|---|
| 1873 | The town of Morrison is established by George Morrison, a Scottish stone mason from Canada who homesteaded the area along Bear Creek in 1864 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 160 |
| 1873 | Wentworth House is built in Gold Hill by Charles Wentworth on Main Street; now called the Bluebird Inn | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 183 |
| 1873 | St. Paul's Episcopal Church opens at 220 E. High Street in Central City; designed by Newton D. Owen; built by M.H. Root | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 191 |
| 1873 | The Peter McFarlane House is built at 222 Eureka Street in Central City | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 194 |
| 1873 | St. Aloysius School is opened in Central City by the Sisters of Charity of Leavenworth | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 195 |
| 1873 | The town of Alma is founded in Park County, named for an early woman settler | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 215 |
| 1873 | Franklin C. Avery reorients the streets of Fort Collins west of College Avenue to run using compass points instead of the river | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 224 |
| 1873 | Alexander Q. MacGregor establishes a ranch house on his ranch at 180 MacGregor Avenue in Estes Park | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 235 |
| 1873 | The MacGregor House is built around a log cabin in Estes Park | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 236 |
| 1873 | The town of Sterling is founded as an agricultural colony in Weld County but will become Logan County | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 255 |
| 1873 | Henry McAllister has a home designed by George L. Summers built at 423 Cascade Avenue; McAllister also landscaped the property himself with 5,000 cottonwood trees along the ditches bordering Cascade Avenue | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 292 |
| 1873 | General William Palmer plats South Pueblo on the South side of the Arkansas River | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 315 |
| 1873 | The town of Beulah is established in Pueblo County | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 327 |
| 1873 | Florence is founded in Fremont County by James McCandless who named it for his daughter | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 346 |
| 1873 | Granada established in Baca County by the Santa Fe Railroad as the terminus of its rails until 1876 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 386 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|--|
| 1873 | Union Pacific Railroad Depot moved to US 287 and Park Street in Kit Carson; made into a Union Pacific Museum with a Union Pacific caboose on display | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 399 |
| 1873 | Community United Methodist Church opens in Milton; moved to 601 Christy Avenue in Saguache in 1885 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 438 |
| 1873 | Enos Hotchkiss built a flour mill near Saguache using water power for its gristmill | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 439 |
| 1873 | Capilla de San Juan Batista is completed 8 miles west of La Garita on US 285; now the San Juan Art Center | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 443 |
| 1873 | The Hayden expedition visits Colorado and photographs and paints the Mount of the Holy Cross bringing notoriety to what becomes Eagle County | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 468 |
| 1873 | Hillside Cemetery opens a half mile east of Silverton off Colorado 110 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 566 |
| 1873 | Ute Indians are removed from what becomes Ouray County in 1877 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 567 |
| 1873 | Del Norte incorporated in Rio Grande County | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| 1873 | Coors Brewing Company established in Golden by Adolph Coors | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. xiv |
| 1873 | Arapahoe School is built in Denver between 17th & 18th on the north side of Arapahoe Street; admitting blacks and whites ended segregation in Denver | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 31 |
| 1873 | Dr. John Elsner founds the first public hospital in Denver that also served as a poor-house for more than a decade | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 33 |
| 1873 | St. Joseph Hospital established in Denver | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 33 |
| 1873 | The renamed Denver City Railway Company originates a second streetcar line running on 15th Street from Larimer over the South Platte River to the Highlands. | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 39 |
| 1873 | Adolph Coors arrives in Denver and soon sets up a brewery in Golden on the banks of Clear Creek | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 50 |
| 1873 | First unit of Denver General Hospital opens | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 9 |
| 1873 | Hayden Survey notes the first ruins in Mancos Canyon, the south boundary of Mesa Verde Park | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 8, No.3&4, March-April 1925, p. 22 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-----------------|---|--|
| 1873 | Colorado Springs <i>Gazette</i> (daily & weekly) newspaper begun by Gazette Publishing Company | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 30 |
| 1873 | Colorado Springs <i>Mountaineer</i> (daily & weekly) newspaper begun by Mountaineer Printing Company | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 30 |
| 1873 | Denver <i>Colorado Farmer</i> (weekly) newspaper begun by J.S. Stanger | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 30 |
| 1873 | Fort Collins <i>Express</i> (weekly) newspaper begun by J.S. McClelland | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 30 |
| 1873 | West Las Animas <i>Leader</i> (weekly) newspaper begun by C.W. Bowman | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 30 |
| 1873 | The North Denver Branch of the Denver Horse Railway is completed and opened down 15th Street from Larimer over the Platte River to the Grand View Hotel | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 267 |
| 1873 | Wolfe Hall, the Episcopalian school for girls in Denver, is enlarged; it will be expanded again in 1879 | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 271 |
| 1873 | Jewish services are held in rented rooms in downtown Denver | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 273 |
| 1973 | Rosita is established in Custer County 15 miles southeast of Silver Cliff | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 369 |
| January 1873 | <i>Daily People</i> begins publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 121 |
| January 1873 | Arapahoe Street School is completed on Arapahoe Street in Denver | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 227 |
| January 1, 1873 | Henry C. Brown and C.D. Gurley form a partnership and open the Bank of Denver in the Tribune Building | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 819 |
| January 1, 1873 | Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railway crosses the state line of Colorado en route to New Mexico | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 102 |
| January 1, 1873 | The Bank of Denver opens as a private institution | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 221 |
| January 3, 1873 | Eighth Legislative Assembly held at Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 493 |
| January 4, 1873 | <i>Colorado Springs Weekly Gazette</i> begins publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 57 |
| January 7, 1873 | Longmont is incorporated | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 258 |
| January 7, 1873 | The town of Longmont is incorporated | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 301 |
| January 9, 1873 | Longmont incorporated in Boulder County, 260 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|--|
| January 10, 1876 | A convention of suffragists assemble in Denver with a design on laying the foundation for obtaining equal suffrage in the new state | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 233 |
| January 17, 1873 | Denver Typographical Union celebrates the birthday of Benjamin Franklin with a banquet at American House | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 227 |
| January 24, 1873 | Buckskin post office discontinued in Park County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 25 |
| January 24, 1873 | Loveland (I) post office discontinued in Larimer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 92 |
| January 28, 1873 | Loma post office discontinued in Saguache County, moved to Del Norte | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 90 |
| January 30, 1873 | News is received in Denver that another attempt at statehood had met defeat | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 228 |
| February 4, 1873 | Fort Collins incorporated in Larimer County, 1,658 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| February 7, 1873 | Sulphur Springs post office established in Park County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 137 |
| February 8, 1873 | Clear Creek Valley Farmers' Club is organized, the territory's first Grange | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 155 |
| February 19, 1873 | <i>Denver Weekly Times</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 30 |
| February 20, 1873 | An ordinance in Denver, number 57, causes a general change in the street names and house-numbering system in the area known as West Denver | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 29 |
| February 21, 1873 | Governor's Guard Hall on the northwest corner 15th and Curtis Streets is dedicated | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 446 |
| February 27, 1873 | Byers post office established in Arapahoe County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 27 |
| March 1873 | <i>Fairplay Sentinel</i> begins publishing in Fairplay | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 115 |
| March 1873 | Colorado Central completes a second branch line to Floyd Hill near Idaho Springs | <i>Summit of Destiny: Taming the Pikes Peak Country 1858-1918</i> , 2008, Francis J. Pierson, p. 162 |
| March 4, 1873 | Denver Hook and Ladder Company No. 2 is organized; housed in an old shed on 23rd Street between Lawrence and Larimer; later moves to a new structure at 26th and Curtis Street | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 641 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|--|--|
| March 7, 1873 | Alma post office established in Park County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 11 |
| March 9, 1873 | Samuel H. Elbert appointed Territorial Governor by President U.S. Grant | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 533 |
| March 13, 1873 | The Grand Encampment for Colorado comes into being at Pueblo a part of the Independent Order of Odd Fellows | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 779 |
| March 21, 1873 | Jackson post office established in Pueblo County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 79 |
| March 21, 1873 | Stockade post office established in Bent County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 136 |
| March 22, 1873 | <i>Golden Globe</i> begins publishing in Golden | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 82 |
| April 1873 | General Grant makes a second visit to Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 458 |
| April 1873 | Edward M. McCook's first term as Territorial governor of Colorado ends | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 492 |
| April 1873 | Samuel H. Elbert is appointed Territorial governor of Colorado | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 492 |
| April 1873 | Francis M. Case is elected Mayor of Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 639 |
| April 1873 | Edward O. Wolcott becomes associated with the <i>Colorado Miner</i> in Georgetown and eventually succeeds Rev. Weiser as editor | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 259 |
| April 1873 | Construction is completed to Loveland on a line of the Colorado Central and Union Pacific from Golden | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 645 |
| April 1873 | The People's Bank of Pueblo is established | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 460 |
| April 1873 | The first newspaper in Fort Collins <i>The Express</i> is established by J.S. McLelland | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 185 |
| April 1873 | Colorado Central & Pacific Railroad completed linking Golden and Longmont | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 9 |
| April 3, 1873 | A newly constructed school is dedicated on Arapahoe Street near 17th on Denver land donated by Amos Steck | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 39 |
| Spring 1873 | The Agricultural Society reorganizes and is incorporated as the Colorado Industrial Association; holds its first fair in the fall which is highly successful | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 228 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|--|--|
| April 1, 1873 | Denver & Rio Grande Railway reports it has: 12 locomotives, 7 passenger cars, 4 open observation cars, 258 freight cars, 22 dump cars, 21 hand and pump cars, 2 snow plows and 4 baggage, mail and express cars | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 363 |
| April 1, 1873 | City officers of the city of Denver: Mayor - Francis M. Case; Aldermen: A. McNamee, T.G. Anderson, C.R. Hartman, John Maloney, A. McCune, M.D. Clifford, J.M. Broadwell, William J. Barker, William Holliday; City Marshal - W.A. Smith; City Assessor - R.C. Bishop; City Surveyor - S.H. Gilson; City Clerk - V.P. Hastings; City Attorney - M. Benedict; City Treasurer - G.W. Kassler; City Collector - O.H. Whittier; Police Justices - Daniel Sayer, John Walker | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 527 |
| April 2, 1873 | Arapahoe School is completed and occupied in Denver on Arapahoe between 17th and 18th Streets | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 743 |
| April 2, 1873 | Ni Wot post office established in Boulder County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 105 |
| April 2, 1873 | First high school completed in Denver on Arapahoe Street between 17th & 18th | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 9 |
| April 3, 1873 | Samuel H. Elbert appointed Territorial Governor | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 155 |
| April 4, 1873 | Samuel Hitt Elbert is appointed the 6th territorial governor | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-12-2017 |
| April 4, 1873 | S.H. Elbert is appointed Territorial Governor of Colorado replacing the unpopular Gov. McCook | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 228 |
| April 5, 1873 | Samuel H. Elbert becomes governor of the Territory of Colorado | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 43 |
| April 10, 1873 | The Meadows post office established in Bent County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 141 |
| April 14, 1873 | Burlington post office discontinued in Boulder County, moved 1/2 mile to Longmont | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 26 |
| April 14, 1873 | Longmont post office established in Boulder County, moved from Burlington | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 91 |
| April 16, 1873 | Osage Avenue post office established in Pueblo County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 108 |
| April 17, 1873 | Fort Lupton (II) post office discontinued in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 57 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|---|---|
| April 17, 1873 | Samuel H. Elbert arrives in Denver and assumes office as Territorial Governor | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 155 |
| April 17, 1873 | Colorado Central Railway service arrives in Longmont | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 301 |
| April 17, 1873 | Frank Hall again serves as Colorado secretary of state | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 43 |
| April 19, 1873 | <i>Anvil</i> begins publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 121 |
| April 23, 1873 | Maces Hole post office established in Pueblo County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 92 |
| April 25, 1873 | <i>Larimer County Express</i> begins publishing in Fort Collins | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 90 |
| April 26, 1873 | President Grant arrives in Colorado for another visit and his party is received by Governor Elbert and others | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 155 |
| April 26, 1873 | President Grant returns to Denver, the first visit of a living president; when he travels to Central City he walks on silver bricks from his carriage | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 228 |
| May 1873 | A public library is established in Pueblo with public reading rooms operated by a public library association | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 458 |
| May 5, 1873 | Land is purchased from R.E. Whitsitt and contracted to construct a County Hospital - at first referred to as the "poor house" | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 542 |
| May 8, 1873 | Florence post office established in Fremont County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 54 |
| May 9, 1873 | Fort Lupton (II) post office established in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 57 |
| May 14, 1873 | Ella post office established in Bent County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 50 |
| May 19, 1873 | Glenham post office established in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 62 |
| May 19, 1873 | Stockville post office established in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 136 |
| May 20, 1873 | Underhill post office discontinued in Costilla County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 145 |
| May 23, 1873 | <i>Las Animas Leader</i> begins publishing in Las Animas | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 9 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|---------------|--|---|
| May 26, 1873 | <i>Colorado Courier</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 30 |
| June 1873 | <i>Colorado Agriculturist and Stock Journal</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 30 |
| June 1873 | <i>Denver Commercial</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 30 |
| June 1873 | <i>Commercial Advertiser</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 30 |
| June 1873 | Denver and South Park Railway reorganized to become Denver, South Park & Pacific Railway | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 609 |
| June 1873 | Banking firm of Collins, Snider & Co. is formed in Denver; housed on the north side of Larimer Street between 14th & 15th Streets | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 819 |
| June 1873 | Settlers leave Union Colony (Greeley) bound for what will become Sterling floating lumber down the South Platte River; the flow is insufficient to complete their journey and they stop 45 miles short of their intended settlement site and haul the lumber the remainder of the distance | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 206 |
| Summer 1873 | Denver's fire department receives a couple of new historic bells cast from old Spanish cannons | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 229 |
| June 3, 1873 | An election is held in Denver where the people voted to issues \$50,000 in bonds with which to construct a city jail | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 542 |
| June 8, 1873 | <i>Denver Mirror</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 30 |
| June 14, 1873 | A new Denver and South Park Railway Company is formed | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 53 |
| June 14, 1873 | Denver, South Park & Pacific rail company is organized and files Articles of Incorporation | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 252 |
| June 16, 1873 | Texas Ranch post office discontinued in Bent County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 140 |
| June 16, 1873 | The Town of Walsenburg incorporates; it is the county seat of Huerfano County | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-12-2017 |
| June 18, 1873 | Stout Street School in undertaken in Denver at Stout and 28th Street | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 743 |
| June 20, 1873 | Lavender post office established in Bent County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 86 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|---------------|---|---|
| June 23, 1873 | South Platte post office established in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 134 |
| July 1873 | <i>Colorado Farm and Stock Journal</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 30 |
| July 1873 | <i>Reflector</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 31 |
| July 1873 | The Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railroad reaches Granada 11 miles west of the Colorado-Kansas border | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 652 |
| July 2, 1873 | Easton post office discontinued in El Paso County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 48 |
| July 10, 1873 | Granada post office established in Bent and later Browsers County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 65 |
| July 4, 1873 | Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railway extends its line 12 miles to Granada where it stops building for a time | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 102 |
| July 4, 1873 | The Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Railroad reaches the town of Granada in Bent County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 76 |
| July 4, 1873 | Town of Granada is formed by the Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railroad when it extended to that point after crossing the state line from Kansas | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 282 |
| July 10, 1843 | John C. Fremont's second expedition camps at the mouth of Cherry Creek, the site of present-day Denver along with several hundred friendly Arapahoe Indians | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 144 |
| July 23, 1873 | Del Norte post office reopened in Saguache County as Loma | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 90 |
| July 28, 1873 | A bond election is held to assist the Denver, South Park & Pacific Railway Company in completing its route, the \$300,000 bond is approved | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 542 |
| July 31, 1873 | Joseph L. Bailey appointed Chief Engineer of the Denver Fire Department | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 641 |
| August 1873 | <i>Rocky Mountain Leader</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 30 |
| August 1873 | <i>Reflector</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 31 |
| August 1873 | <i>Colorado Advocate</i> ceases publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 121 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|---|
| August 1873 | <i>Sam McBride's Advertiser</i> ceases publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 121 |
| August 1873 | James McFerran is among the founders of the Peoples' Bank of Colorado Springs | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 297 |
| 1873 | Grasshoppers invade Colorado fields | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 154 |
| August 16, 1873 | <i>Douglas County News</i> begins publishing in Franktown | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 53 |
| Fall 1873 | The Sterling Ditch construction is begun; completed 1874 covering a distance of 17 miles | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 206 |
| September 1873 | <i>Inter-Ocean</i> begins publishing in Longmont | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 13 |
| September 1873 | <i>Commercial Advertiser</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 30 |
| September 1873 | <i>Daily Fair Record</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 31 |
| September 1873 | Schuyler Colfax arrives on his third visit to Denver and addresses a crowd at the Denver fair | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 458 |
| September 1873 | Community of Petersburg is laid out by Peter Magnus on the east side of the Platte adjoining the city | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 651 |
| September 1873 | The Denver and Boulder Valley Railroad Company line reaches Boulder | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 326 |
| September 1873 | After repeated violations of the 1868 treaty with the Utes negotiations begin which result in the Brunot Treaty whereby the Utes relinquished their rights to land in the San Juan Mountains in southwestern Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 337 |
| September 1873 | Webb Morris establishes the <i>Rocky Mountain Eagle</i> in Boulder | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 258 |
| September 1873 | The <i>Rocky Mountain Eagle</i> is established in Boulder by W. Morris | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 297 |
| September 1, 1873 | Summit Park post office established in El Paso County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 137 |
| September 2, 1873 | Colorado Central rail reaches Boulder on this date | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 602 |
| September 2, 1873 | Work concludes on the Boulder Valley railroad connecting Erie to Boulder | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 96 |
| September 2, 1873 | Boulder Valley Railway begins operation bringing new life to Boulder | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 300 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|--|--|
| September 2, 1873 | The Denver & Boulder Valley Railroad is completed to Boulder | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 9 |
| September 3, 1873 | <i>Colorado Mountaineer</i> begins publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 58 |
| September 3, 1873 | Congress approves a treaty ceding part of the Ute's reservation to the U.S. in what becomes La Plata County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 168 |
| September 7, 1873 | The Presbyterian Church is organized in Trinidad | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 201 |
| September 13, 1873 | George W. Smith contracted with the Commissioners to build a city jail in Denver for \$26,023 | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 542 |
| September 13, 1873 | Petersburg is laid out by Peter Magnes | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 285 |
| September 13, 1873 | Felix Brunot negotiates another treaty with the Utes through which the relinquish more of their reservation established in 1873; they would be permitted to hunt on the lands as long as the game lasts and they stay at peace with the whites; they also got \$25,000 per annum | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 61 |
| September 17, 1873 | <i>Rocky Mountain Eagle</i> begins publishing in Boulder | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 10 |
| September 17, 1873 | The Denver and Boulder Valley Railroad reaches Boulder | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-12-2017 |
| 1873-1874 | The U.S. establishes a signal service bureau on Pikes Peak and constructs a trail through Bear Creek Canyon to a stone house on the summit where temperature, wind speed, barometric pressure, etc. were recorded | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 374 |
| October 1873 | <i>Weekly Black Hawk Journal</i> ceases publishing in Black Hawk | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 69 |
| October 1873 | El Paso County Bank is founded in Colorado Springs as a successor to the W.B. Young Banking Company after it was forced to liquidate | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 295 |
| October 1873 | An irrigation convention is held in Denver to make a joint effort in irrigating Weld County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 348 |
| October 1873 | South Pueblo is incorporated with Abriendo Avenue curving along the top of the bluff above the Arkansas River the separates Pueblo from South Pueblo | <i>Summit of Destiny: Taming the Pikes Peak Country 1858-1918</i> , 2008, Francis J. Pierson, p. 98 |
| October 4, 1873 | <i>Daily Black Hawk Journal</i> ceases publishing in Black Hawk | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 69 |
| October 6, 1873 | San Jose post office established in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 128 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|--|
| October 10, 1873 | Hiltonville post office established in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 73 |
| October 15, 1873 | An irrigation convention is held in Denver and is attended by the Governors of Nebraska and Wyoming as well as by representatives of many other western states and territories including Utah | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado, 1880</i> by William B. Vickers, p. 229 |
| October 18, 1873 | Kansas Pacific Railroad reaches West Las Animas; the town is platted and lots offered for sale; George A. Brown is the first actual settler | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 76 |
| October 26, 1873 | Wheatland post office discontinued in El Paso County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 151 |
| October 29, 1873 | Coal Creek post office discontinued in Boulder County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 35 |
| October 29, 1873 | Cristonie post office discontinued in Saguache County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 40 |
| Fall 1873 | Alfred Packer and a company of men set out for Utah through the San Juan Mountains of Southwestern Colorado stopping at the camp of Chief Ouray who warned them of the danger of their planned trip; despite the warnings five decided to proceed (Miller, Bell Humphreys, Swan, and Noon) with Packer as their guide | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 245-246 |
| November 1873 | <i>Coach</i> ceases publishing in Central City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 70 |
| November 1873 | <i>Daily People</i> ceases publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 121 |
| November 1873 | Young Ladies' Relief Society established for the purpose of establishing a home for the homeless and destitute | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 772 |
| November 1873 | Ladies Relief Society formed in Denver | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 51 |
| November 3, 1873 | West Las Animas post office established in Bent County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 151 |
| November 4, 1873 | Coal Creek post office established in Fremont County, formerly spelled Coalcreek | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 35 |
| November 14, 1873 | Adolph Coors [Kohrs], with investment from Jacob Schueler, purchases what becomes the Golden Brewery along Clear Creek in Golden | <i>Denver Post</i> article October 12, 2016, p. 1 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|--|
| November 14, 1873 | Adolph Coors partners with Jacob Schuler to buy a defunct tannery in Golden to convert into a brewery | <i>Summit of Destiny: Taming the Pikes Peak Country 1858-1918</i> , 2008, Francis J. Pierson, p. 245 |
| December 1873 | <i>Colorado Homestead</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 31 |
| December 1873 | <i>Denver Daily World</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 31 |
| December 1873 | <i>Denver World</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 31 |
| December 2, 1873 | Bents Fort post office discontinued in Bent County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 19 |
| December 3, 1873 | President Grant, in a message to Congress, urges passage of an act to enable the people of Colorado to form a state | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 180 |
| December 4, 1873 | Davidson post office established in Boulder County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 42 |
| December 5, 1873 | <i>Colorado Chronicle</i> begins publishing in Trinidad | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 95 |
| December 8, 1873 | Pine Grove post office established in Douglas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 113 |
| December 8, 1873 | Jerome B. Chaffee, delegate from Colorado Territory, introduces a bill, No. 435, to enable the people of Colorado to form a state government | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 268 |
| December 10, 1873 | Dodsonville post office established in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 46 |
| December 10, 1873 | Julesburgh (II) post office established in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 81 |
| December 12, 1873 | Jefferson post office discontinued in Jefferson County, name changed to Morrison | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 80 |
| December 12, 1873 | Morrison post office established in Jefferson County, name changed from Jefferson | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 101 |
| December 15, 1873 | Table Rock post office established in El Paso County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 138 |
| December 17, 1873 | Santa Clara post office established in Huerfano County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 128 |
| December 18, 1873 | A statewide convention of asthmatics is held in Denver following one held in October in Denver organized by F.J.B. Crane and B.F. Woodward | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 51 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|--|
| December 28, 1873 | Denver's Unitarian church is dedicated | "Facts Mined for Story of State's Development" by Eugene Parsons, <i>Denver Republican</i> , January 1, 1911, p. 6 |
| December 31, 1873 | By this time Pueblo had 185 new buildings | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 313 |
| December 31, 1873 | During the three years ending this date 2,145 buildings were constructed in Denver at a cost of \$5,100,600 | <i>History of the Government of Denver with Special Reference to its Relations with Public Service Corporations</i> , doctoral thesis of Clyden Lyndon King, 1911, p. 71 |
| 1874 | First Presbyterian Church changes its name to Central Presbyterian Church in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 724 |
| 1874 | The Broadway line of the Denver Horse Railway is completed; so is the Park Avenue line | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 114 |
| 1874 | Grasshoppers ravage the fields and farms of Colorado | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 214 |
| 1874 | <i>Caribou Post</i> ceases publishing in Caribou | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 12 |
| 1874 | <i>Colorado Real Estate and Mining Review</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 31 |
| 1874 | <i>Cabinet</i> begins publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 58 |
| 1874 | <i>Anvil</i> ceases publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 121 |
| 1874 | Grasshoppers infest Colorado | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 461 |
| 1874 | Colorado Territorial legislature appropriates \$15,000 which the citizens of Boulder match, for the University's development | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 514 |
| 1874 | Territorial legislature establishes the School for the Deaf in Colorado Springs [later added the Blind] | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 515 |
| 1874 | The rebuilt "Rough and Ready" flouring-mill burns two years after the original mill burned | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 546 |
| 1874 | Denver & Rio Grande Railroad line reaches Canon City | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 605 |
| 1874 | First Temple Emanuel built at 19th and Curtis Streets | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 729 |
| 1874 | Denver Library Association formed and quarters rented on the second floor at 1619 Larimer Street to house the collection of N.C. Bond which was purchased and donated by Cyrus H. McLaughlin; this effort ended in spring 1878 | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 764 |
| 1874 | John W. Smith erects a larger flour mill, The Excelsior Mill at 8th and Lawrence | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 875 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|---|
| 1874 | The Denver and South Park Railroad lays its first section of track leading from Denver to the mouth of Bear Creek at the site of Morrison | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 326 |
| 1874 | Denver's population is about 15,000 | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 328 |
| 1874 | The town of Sterling is begun by Tennessee and Mississippi emigrants 3 miles from present-day Sterling | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 333 |
| 1874 | The Georgetown area's mineral production exceeds the output of the Central City region for the first time | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 334 |
| 1874 | A school building is constructed in Georgetown | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 336 |
| 1874 | Four volunteer hook and ladder fire companies operate in Georgetown | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 336 |
| 1874 | Water works are built in Georgetown this year | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 336 |
| 1874 | A town hall and several business houses are built in Del Norte during this year and by the following year over 1,500 people inhabit the town | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 337 |
| 1874 | Howardsville is founded in newly created La Plata County and becomes the first post-office and county seat; named for Lt. George Howard an early prospector | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 338 |
| 1874 | Francis Marion Snowden builds Silverton's first cabin | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 338 |
| 1874 | Enos Hotchkiss discovers a great lode of ore while constructing a toll road from Saguache to the San Juans and stakes a claim on the Hotchkiss lode | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 338 |
| 1874 | Lake City comes into being on the shores of Lake Cristobal, and by 1877 had a population of some 2,500 | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 338 |
| 1874 | Grasshoppers again invade Colorado Territory | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 340 |
| 1874 | Many farmers in northern Colorado lost three-fourths of their crops to grasshoppers | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 341 |
| 1874 | Edward McCook is reappointed Territorial Governor of Colorado Territory by President Grant after he presents his case to the president | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 341 |
| 1874 | Five new counties are created by Colorado's Territorial legislature: Elbert, on the plains; Grand, in the northwest; Rio Grande, in the San Luis Valley, Hinsdale and La Plata, in the southwestern San Juans | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 342 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|---|
| 1874 | William H. Stevens comes to what would become Leadville in search of gold, but instead finds carbonate of lead carrying silver; he's the first to recognize the potential and files a claim with his partner Alvinus B. Wood | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 360 |
| 1874 | Machinery for the Greene Smelter at Silverton is packed on burros from Pueblo via Veta Pass, Fort Garland, Del Norte, Stony Pass and Cunningham Gulch to Silverton - a distance of 250 miles | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 368 |
| 1874 | The Colorado Central Railroad extends its line from Longmont to Cheyenne, Wyoming | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 371 |
| 1874 | Colorado College in Colorado Springs begins as a preparatory department and soon attains collegiate rank | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 377 |
| 1874 | Grand County was created with Hot Sulphur Springs as the county seat | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 402 |
| 1874 | Mr. and Mrs. James H. Crawford travel by wagon over Rollins Pass to Hot Sulphur Springs where they build one of the first homes | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 403 |
| 1874 | La Platta County is formed comprising the entire southwest corner of the state of Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 415 |
| 1874 | The Bank of Southern Colorado is organized in Trinidad | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 452 |
| 1874 | Colorado College is established in Colorado Springs | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 167 |
| 1874 | Aaron Gove is elected superintendent of the Denver Public Schools | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 179 |
| 1874 | Denver establishes a high school | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 188 |
| 1874 | J.F. Spalding is assigned Episcopalian missionary bishop in the territory where there are only two parishes operating, one in Denver and the other in Central City | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 206 |
| 1874 | Colorado College is established by the Congregational Conference in Colorado Springs | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 213 |
| 1874 | The First National Bank in Colorado Springs is founded by B.F. Crowell, Irving Howbert, H.A. McIntyre, S.M. Saunders, C.B. Greenough, G.A. Stewart, W.B. Young, and F.L. Martin | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 296 |
| 1874 | Ladies Relief Society is organized in Denver | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 333 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|--|
| 1874 | The Denver Choral Union changes its name to the Haydn and Handel Association | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 461 |
| 1874 | Colorado College receives its charter from the Territorial legislature and opens for instruction in Colorado Springs | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 477 |
| 1874 | A rich discovery of lead carbonates is found near what will become known as Leadville | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 496 |
| 1874 | A co-partnership is formed between the Hendrie Brothers, William and Charles, and Henry Bolthoff | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 589 |
| 1874 | William Ainsworth arrives in Denver to pursue his watchmaking trade | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 601 |
| 1874 | Coaking coal is discovered near Trinidad | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 650 |
| 1874 | Rails are laid by the Denver & Rio Grande from Labran [Florence] to Canon City at the mouth of the Royal Gorge | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 650 |
| 1874 | First notable discovery of cliff dwellings in Colorado made by W.H. Jackson and others on the Hayden expedition | Eugene Parsons, <i>Sons of Colorado</i> , vol. 2, April 1908, p. 15 |
| 1874 | Congregationalists build a church in Longmont | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 302 |
| 1874 | Grace Episcopal Church is constructed of sandstone in Colorado Springs at a cost of \$12,000 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 348 |
| 1874 | A Baptist church is built of brick in Colorado Springs | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 349 |
| 1874 | Cumberland Presbyterian Church is built in Colorado Springs at a cost of \$2,000 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 349 |
| 1874 | A Southern Methodist Church is built in Colorado Springs at a cost of \$1,500 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 349 |
| 1874 | Congregational society is organized in Colorado Springs | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 349 |
| 1874 | Colorado College is established in Colorado Springs | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 349 |
| 1874 | The Territorial legislature provides for the establishment of an institute for the deaf and dumb at Colorado Springs; later to include the blind as well | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 349 |
| 1874 | The Southern Methodist Church is organized in Colorado Springs and constructs a small church with a capacity of about 100 for \$1,500 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 357 |
| 1874 | W.H. Young settles his debts and founds the First National Bank of Colorado Springs | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 362 |
| 1874 | Fire destroys most of Central City | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 405 |
| 1874 | Pueblo <i>People</i> is sold to the Pueblo <i>Chieftain</i> | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 460 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|---|
| 1874 | Colorado Iron Works is removed from Black Hawk to Denver | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 48 |
| 1874 | The Hayden survey group passes through what becomes Dolores County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 119 |
| 1874 | Thomas Moran while on the Hayden survey expedition sketches "The Mount of the Holy Cross" in what will become Eagle County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 126 |
| 1874 | Fred Pheffer, J.R. Trimble and a person known as "Mick" settle in what becomes Gunnison County as trappers and miners | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 146 |
| 1874 | Hinsdale County is created by the territorial legislature with an area of 1,400 square miles | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 155 |
| 1874 | Enos Hotchkiss, a wagon road builder, reaches the spot where Lake City will later be built | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 155 |
| 1874 | The military reservation established in 1864 by Col. William O. Collins is abandoned and opened to settlement, becoming the town of Fort Collins | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 183 |
| 1874 | The Bank of Southern Colorado is organized in Trinidad and becomes the Trinidad National Bank in 1886 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 200 |
| 1874 | The town hall of Del Norte is built | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 292 |
| 1874 | Town of Wagon Gap established in what will become Rio Grande County as a stage station on the road to Lake City | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 295 |
| 1874 | Otto Mears, Enos Hotchkiss and other men living in the Saguache area construct a wagon road from Saguache to Lake City to encourage trade | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 305 |
| 1874 | The Silverton <i>Miner</i> is established by Alfred Iles | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 310 |
| 1874 | The county seat of Weld County is moved to Greeley from Evans | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 340 |
| 1874 | An election is held for determining whether Evans or Greeley would be county seat of Weld County, this time Greeley wins by 14 votes; the town of Evans challenges the outcome and in another election wins by 40 votes | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 347 |
| 1874 | Colorado College is founded in Colorado Springs | Mary Fretch, state editor, Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Colorado, 1973, p. 8 |
| 1874 | University of Colorado finally established in Boulder - first authorized by first Territorial Legislature | Mary Fretch, state editor, Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Colorado, 1973, p. 8 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|--|
| 1874 | First notable cliff dwellings are discovered by W.H. Jackson and others of the Hayden Geological Survey | "Facts Mined for Story of State's Development" by Eugene Parsons, <i>Denver Republican</i> , January 1, 1911, p. 6 |
| 1874 | Cherry Creek Schoolhouse is built; later relocated to 9300 E. Union Avenue and restored as a living history exhibit | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 133 |
| 1874 | Castle Rock becomes the county seat of Douglas County | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 143 |
| 1874 | Adolph Coors turns a grove along Clear Creek into a beer garden, dance pavillion and bathhouse to encourage visitors and tours of the brewery | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 152 |
| 1874 | Thomas House is built at 128 Eureka Street by one of the Hendrie Brothers who operated the foundry across the street; purchased by Benjamin P. Thomas and now operated as a house museum | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 193 |
| 1874 | The Mullen Building is completed in Central City at 111 Main Street | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 195 |
| 1874 | First National Bank opens in Central City at Main and Eureka Streets | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 195 |
| 1874 | First United Presbyterian Church is built at 812 Taos Street in Georgetown | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 205 |
| 1874 | Old Georgetown School is begun using the state approved standard design | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 205 |
| 1874 | Park County Courthouse and Jail is built at 418 Main Street in Fairplay, now used as the Park County Library | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 214 |
| 1874 | Sheldon Jackson Memorial Chapel opens in Fairplay on 6th Street near Hathaway Street; it is one of 22 churches founded by Jackson | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 214 |
| 1874 | Joseph A. Estabrook builds a ranch 4.2 miles southeast of Bailey on Park County Road 68 that becomes the center of the Estabrook Historic District | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 216 |
| 1874 | Lord Dunraven (Thomas Wyndham-Quinn) has a cottage built in Estes Park at 890 Fish Creek Road; later the home of Theodore Whyte | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 235 |
| 1874 | The post office is established in Sterling along with the first irrigation ditch; it is named for the Illinois hometown of a railroad official | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 255 |
| 1874 | Elbert County is created and named for territorial governor Samuel Hitt Elbert | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 273 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|---|
| 1874 | August Beuck establishes a ranch 7 miles southwest of Agate which becomes the Bueck Land Company Ranch | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 275 |
| 1874 | Colorado College opens as a Congregational school on Nevada Avenue in Colorado Springs between Uintah and Cache la Poudre Avenues | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 294 |
| 1874 | Rock Ledge established at 30th Street and Gateway Road near the Garden of the Gods; designed and built by Robert Chambers; now called the White House Ranch a 160-acre living museum operated by the city of Colorado Springs | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 297 |
| 1874 | Florissant Fossil Beds discovered 3 miles south of town on Florissant Road | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 335 |
| 1874 | Denver & Rio Grande Railroad reaches Cañon City | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 338 |
| 1874 | Strathmore Hotel opens at 323-331 Main Street in Cañon City; also housed over the years both the Fremont and First National Banks | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 342 |
| 1874 | Joseph S. Hutchinson and his wife Annabelle build a two-story frame house to start the Hutchinson Ranch 2 miles east of Poncha Springs on US 50 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 353 |
| 1874 | Bent County is created and named for the fort that was built by the Bent brothers on the Santa Fe Trail in the 1840s, now in Otero County | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 387 |
| 1874 | Rio Grande County is created in the San Luis Valley | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 425 |
| 1874 | Barlow & Sanderson Stage Depot is constructed in Del Norte, the last major stagecoach company in the state; moved from its original site to Centennial Park in 1973 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 425 |
| 1874 | Grand County is established in western Colorado named for the Grand River which was called that until in 1921 when it became known as the Colorado River; before the change it was also the namesake for Grand Lake, Grand Junction and other places along the way | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 449 |
| 1874 | Hot Sulphur Springs is established on a campsite used by John C. Fremont and his expedition in 1853; the Utes called it "The Big Medicine" | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 449 |
| 1874 | A stagecoach road is established over Berthoud Pass | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 450 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|--|
| 1874 | William Zane Cozens establishes a ranch at 77849 US 40 outside of Frazer that he enlarged in 1876 to accommodate a post office and stage stop | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 451 |
| 1874 | George Yule finds an outcropping of high-grade marble along the headwaters of the Crystal River that proves to be 99-percent pure; displayed at the World's Columbian Exposition of 1893 by quarriers | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 543 |
| 1874 | Hinsdale County established and named for politician George A. Hinsdale with San Juan City as the county seat; later the county seat becomes Lake City | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 546 |
| 1874 | La Plata County formed - taking its name from the mountain range which is Spanish for silver | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 553 |
| 1874 | Silverton is established in what became San Juan County two years later; Silverton is made the county seat | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 560 |
| 1874 | Greene Smelter is built in Silverton | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 560 |
| 1874 | Nederland incorporated in Boulder County, 640 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| 1874 | Colorado School of Mines opens in Golden | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. xiv |
| 1874 | Ladies' Relief Society organized by Elizabeth "Libby" Byers & Margaret Gray Evans, wife of Governor Evans; they build the Old Ladies' Home at 4115 W. 38th Avenue | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 35 |
| 1874 | A third streetcar line is established in Denver from 16th Street to Broadway and south on Broadway to Cherry Creek; the Park Avenue line is also established along 23rd Street from Champa to Park Avenue | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 40 |
| 1874 | Colorado School of Mines is established in Golden | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 128 |
| 1874 | Denver City Water Company recives a 17-year franchise | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 9 |
| 1874 | Denver's first uniformed police force organized | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 9 |
| 1874 | Denver's Revised Charter is adopted by the Territorial Legislature | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 9 |
| 1874 | Temple Emanuel is built at 19th & Curtis Streets, the first Jewish Temple in Colorado | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 13, No 11&12, November-December 1930, p. 6 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------|---|--|
| 1874 | Castle Rock <i>News Letter</i> (weekly) newspaper begun by C.E. Parkinson | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 30 |
| 1874 | Del Norte <i>Prospector</i> (weekly) newspaper begun by Cochran Brothers | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 30 |
| 1874 | Saguache <i>Chronicle</i> (weekly) newspaper begun by W.B. Felton | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 30 |
| 1874 | The Rough and Ready Mill burns down in Littleton for a second time; this time it is rebuilt using stone and was fire-proof throughout and able to grind 500 bushels of wheat a day into flour | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 180 |
| 1874 | The Reformed Episcopal Church is built in Littleton at a cost of about \$4,000 | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 180 |
| 1874 | The Broadway Branch of the Denver Horse Railway is completed and opened from Larimer at the corner of 16th Street to Cherry Creek above the County Hospital [Denver General] | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 267 |
| 1874 | The Park Avenue & 23rd Street lines of the Denver Horse Railway open, branching from from the Champa Street track at 23rd Street and extending a mile to Park Avenue | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 267 |
| 1874 | First Presbyterian Church of Denver changes its name to Central Presbyterian Church | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 269 |
| 1886 | The Bank of Southern Colorado becomes the Trinidad National Bank | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 200 |
| circa 1874 | Wells Fargo Depot built at 15th and Market Streets around this time | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 163 |
| January 1874 | Alfred Packer emerges from the San Juan Mountains at the Las Pinos agency on the Cochetopa Creek claiming to have survived on roots and berries telling that the others had deserted him when he was unable to walk | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 247 |
| January 1874 | Jerome Chaffee, Colorado Territory's delegate to Congress, introduces House Bill 435 for provision of a state government for Colorado | Chronology of the Colorado Constitution: Eighteen Years to Statehood - Colorado State Archives, April 2013, retrived 4-7-2016 from https://www.colorado.gov/pacific/sites/default/files/Chronology%20of%20the%20Colorado%20Constitution.pdf |
| January 1874 | A census is taken of Denver showing a population of 14,197 individuals | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 230 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------------|---|---|
| Winter 1874 | A Gunnison Colony is formed in Denver with Professor Sylvester Richardson as president; in the spring colonists move to the area but soon disperse; the permanent settlement will come some years later | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 340 |
| January 1, 1874 | The First National Bank in Central City opens | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 417 |
| January 4, 1874 | First National Bank of Central City begins operation | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 210 |
| January 5, 1874 | Tenth Legislative Assembly held at Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 493 |
| January 5, 1874 | Tenth legislative assembly of Colorado convenes in Denver | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 546 |
| January 5, 1874 | A bill is introduced in the Territorial Legislature to move the Territorial capital from Denver to Pueblo; the bill is adopted in the lower house; on February 9th the measure is defeated in the upper house | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 230 |
| January 6, 1874 | Beaver Creek post office discontinued in Fremont County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 18 |
| January 14, 1874 | A city census of Denver is conducted with a total of 14,197 citizens counted | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 459 |
| January 27, 1874 | Territorial Grange established with R.Q. Tenney, master | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 155 |
| January 27, 1874 | Pulaski post office established in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 117 |
| January 27, 1874 | Edward M. McCook appointed Territorial Governor by President U.S. Grant | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 533 |
| January 29, 1874 | Medano Springs post office established in Costilla County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 97 |
| January 30, 1874 | Acequia post office established in Douglas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 9 |
| January 30, 1874 | Stockade post office discontinued in Bent County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 136 |
| February 1874 | <i>Journal of Commerce</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 31 |
| February 1874 | <i>Rocky Mountain Miner and Mechanic</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 31 |
| February 2, 1874 | Elbert County is created and takes its name from Governor Samuel H. Elbert and Kiowa is made the county seat; first called Middle Kiowa for the stream on which it is located | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 438 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|---|
| February 2, 1874 | Grand County created from part of Summit County | <i>Handybook for Genealogists</i> , 11th edition, Everton Publishers, p. 90 |
| February 2, 1874 | Elbert County is created from Douglas county with Middle Kiowa as the county seat | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 332 |
| February 2, 1874 | Elbert County is created from part of Douglas county by act of the territorial legislature with an area of 1,880 square miles and the county seat located temporarily at Middle Kiowa, later Kiowa | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 127 |
| February 2, 1874 | Grand County, taking its name from the Grand River [later Colorado], is created by an act of the General Assembly from part of Summit County; an area of 2,100 square miles and a population in 1890 of 604 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 136 |
| February 2, 1874 | Elbert and Grand counties are established by the Territorial legislature | Mary Fretch, state editor, Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Colorado, 1973, p. 8 |
| February 3, 1874 | The Colorado General Assembly creates Elbert County from a portion of Douglas County, and Grand County from a portion of Summit County | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-12-2017 |
| February 6, 1874 | The county of Greenwood is abolished and its territory merged into Elbert and Bent Counties | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 164 |
| February 6, 1874 | Territory of Colorado abolishes Greenwood County; divides its between Elbert County and Bent County | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-12-2017 |
| February 7, 1874 | <i>San Juan Prospector</i> begins publishing in Del Norte | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 126 |
| February 9, 1874 | The Colorado School of Mines is formally established by the Territorial assembly, Bishop Randall transfers his building and lands to the territorial authorities | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 477 |
| February 9, 1874 | The Territory of Colorado purchases the Territorial School of Mines in Golden from the Episcopal Church for \$5,000 | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-12-2017 |
| February 9, 1874 | The Territory of Colorado abolishes Platte County after organizers fail to secure voter approval; the territory of the county is returned to Weld County | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-12-2017 |
| February 10, 1874 | Hinsdale County created from part of Conejos County | <i>Handybook for Genealogists</i> , 11th edition, Everton Publishers, p. 91 |
| February 10, 1874 | La Plata County created from parts of Conejos and Lake Counties | <i>Handybook for Genealogists</i> , 11th edition, Everton Publishers, p. 91 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|---|
| February 10, 1874 | Rio Grande County created from parts of Conejos and Costilla Counties | <i>Handybook for Genealogists</i> , 11th edition, Everton Publishers, p. 94 |
| February 10, 1874 | La Plata County is created by the territorial legislature from the western part of Conejos County with an area of 1,860 square miles and a population in 1890 of 5,509 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 166 |
| February 10, 1874 | Rio Grande County is created by the territorial legislature from parts of Costilla and Conejos counties with an area of 1,260 square miles and in 1890 a population of 3,451 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 290 |
| February 10, 1874 | Hinsdale, La Plata and Rio Grande counties are created by the Territorial Legislature | Mary Fretch, state editor, Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Colorado, 1973, p. 8 |
| February 10, 1874 | The Colorado General Assembly creates Hinsdale, La Plata, and Rio Grande counties from portions of Conejos, Costilla, and Lake counties | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-12-2017 |
| February 2, 1874 | Elbert County created from parts of Douglas and Greenwood Counties | <i>Handybook for Genealogists</i> , 11th edition, Everton Publishers, p. 90 |
| February 13, 1874 | Colorado Territorial Legislature approves an act to support and regulate the public schools of Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 741 |
| February 13, 1874 | Tenth legislative assembly of Colorado adjourns in Denver | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 546 |
| February 14, 1874 | Commissioners buy land on which to build a Denver City jail from former governor A.C. Hunt between Colfax, Santa Fe, 14th Ave, and S. 11th St | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 542 |
| February 24, 1874 | Holland post office established in Park County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 73 |
| February 24, 1874 | Sterling post office established in Weld and later Logan County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 136 |
| March 1874 | Community of South Denver is laid out by William Hodgson and several others | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 651 |
| March 1874 | Stout Street School in completed in Denver at Stout and 28th Street. It soon became dilapidated and was condemned after only seven years of use | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 743 |
| March 1874 | The San Luis Valley Bank opens in Del Norte | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 293 |
| March 2, 1874 | Middle Boulder post office discontinued in Boulder County, name changed to Nederland | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 98 |
| March 2, 1874 | Nederland post office established in Boulder County, formerly named Middle Boulder | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 104 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|---|---|
| March 3, 1874 | German Bank is incorporated in the city of Denver and opens for business on May 4th in the Fink Building on the southeast corner of 15th and Market Streets | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 820 |
| March 3, 1874 | The German National Bank is organized in Denver with several directors; among them Walter A. Stuart (a.k.a. Walter C. Sheridan), a bank robber, confidence man and forger who was imprisoned in New York City | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 198 |
| March 11, 1874 | <i>Daily Colorado Miner</i> ceases publishing in Georgetown | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 20 |
| March 11, 1874 | <i>Fort Collins Standard</i> begins publishing in Fort Collins | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 90 |
| March 11, 1874 | Rio Grande County is divided into election precincts | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 290 |
| March 11, 1874 | John W. Jenkins becomes Colorado secretary of state | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado, 1880</i> by William B. Vickers, p. 43 |
| March 18, 1874 | South Denver is laid out | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 286 |
| March 23, 1874 | Denver Safe-Deposit Box and Savings Bank incorporated by General John Pierce; begins doing business in July in the McClelland Building on the southwest corner of 15th and Lawrence Streets | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 820 |
| March 27, 1874 | New Memphis is formed two miles from Castle Rock | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 336 |
| April 1874 | <i>Green City Herald</i> begins publishing in Green City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 145 |
| April 1874 | Denver election is held and W.J. Barker chosen mayor | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 636 |
| April 1874 | W.J. Barker is elected Mayor of Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 639 |
| April 1874 | Office of Chief of Denver Police reestablished; J.C. McCallin named chief | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 645 |
| April 1874 | The Colorado Penitentiary is turned over to the Territory by Federal authorities | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 396 |
| Spring 1874 | Denver Police Department formed | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 643 |
| Spring 1874 | Thomas G. Anderson begins publishing the <i>Colorado Democrat</i> from offices on the east side of 16th Street between Lawrence and Larimer a daily and weekly paper | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 660 |
| Spring 1874 | R.E. Whitsitt donates lots on the southwest corner of 8th Avenue and Logan Street, then far out of town, for the Ladies Relief Society of Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 772 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|---|--|
| Spring 1874 | George Bucklin opens the Mechanics' Bank at 385 Lawrence Street (old number system) | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 822 |
| Spring 1874 | Thomas M. Patterson is elected Denver City Attorney | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 64 |
| April 1, 1874 | City officers of the city of Denver: Mayor - William J. Barker; Aldermen: A. J. Barker, T.G. Anderson, J.K. Wilson, John Maloney, A. McCune, M.D. Currihan, Henry C. Clark, A.J. Williams, F.M. Hawes, O.D.F. Webb, W.W. McLellan, S.D. Kasserman, William R. Whitehead, Phil Zang; City Clerk - V.P. Hastings; City Attorney - M. Benedict; City Collector - O.H. Whittier; City Assessor - R.C. Bishop; City Surveyor - S.H. Gilson; City Treasurer - G.W. Kassler; Chief of Police - J.C. McCallin; Police Magistrate - Daniel Sayer | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 528 |
| April 6, 1874 | Lavender post office discontinued in Bent County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 86 |
| April 13, 1874 | Rio Grande County holds an election for county officers | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 290 |
| April 14, 1874 | Corona post office established in Weld County, moved from Green City | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 38 |
| April 14, 1874 | Green City post office discontinued in Weld County, moved to Corona | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 66 |
| April 16, 1874 | Alfred Packer emerges from the San Juan mountains at Los Pinos Indian Agency - later accused of murder and cannibalism | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 345 |
| April 17, 1874 | D.F. Carmichael (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado, 1880</i> by William B. Vickers, p. 382 |
| April 19, 1874 | Charles Boettcher marries 19-year-old Fannie Cowan in Fort Collins | <i>Summit of Destiny: Taming the Pikes Peak Country 1858-1918</i> , 2008, Francis J. Pierson, p. 203 |
| April 20, 1874 | National State Bank is founded in Boulder by Charles G. and W.A. Buckingham | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 299 |
| April 22, 1874 | The U.S. Senate ratifies a treaty with the Utes negotiated with Ouray | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 192 |
| April 25, 1874 | Town plat of Castle Rock filed; drawn by J.D. McIntyre | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 336 |
| April 29, 1874 | U.S. Congress ratifies the Brunot agreement, "treaties" with Indians having been abolished | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 379 footnote |
| April 29, 1874 | The treaty negotiated with the Utes by Felix Brunot is ratified by the U.S. Senate | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 61 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------|---|--|
| May 1874 | <i>Douglas County News</i> ceases publishing in Franktown, continues as <i>Douglas County News</i> in Castle Rock | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 53 |
| May 1874 | <i>Green City Herald</i> ceases publishing in Green City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 145 |
| May 1874 | Central City is devastated by a fire | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 370 |
| May 1874 | Union Bank is incorporated under the title "The Denver Safe-Deposit & Savings Bank" by John Pierce who became president, Daniel Witter, treasurer, and William D. Todd, secretary and cashier; opens for business July 1874 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 191 |
| May 4, 1874 | German National Bank of Denver begins operating; organized in February | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 210 |
| May 5, 1874 | Idaho Aprings incorporated in Clear Creek County, 400 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| May 13, 1874 | Rio Grande post office established in Costilla County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 122 |
| May 18, 1874 | Castle Rock (I) post office discontinued in Douglas County, name changed to Douglas | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 31 |
| May 18, 1874 | Castle Rock (II) post office established in Douglas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 31 |
| May 18, 1874 | Douglas post office established in Douglas County, name changed from Castle Rock | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 46 |
| May 18, 1874 | New Memphis post office discontinued in Douglas County, moved to Castle Rock | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 105 |
| May 21, 1874 | A great fire razes most of Central City in Gilpin County; at the time it was the second largest town in the Territory | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 334 |
| May 21, 1874 | The Montana Theater in Central City burns | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 445 |
| May 22, 1874 | Fire destroys the entire business center of Central City | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 211 |
| May 22, 1874 | Fire breaks out in Central City, the Montana Theater was among the buildings lost | Denver Fire Journal - retrieved July 22, 2015 at http://www.denverfirejournal.com/major-co-wy-fires.php |
| May 29, 1871 | Town of Greeley is incorporated | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 342 |
| June 1874 | <i>Douglas County News</i> begins publishing in Castle Rock | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 52 |
| June 1874 | Congress passes an enabling act to permit Colorado to move toward statehood, but the U.S. Senate fails to act | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 343 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-----------------------------|--|--|
| June 1874 | A photographer named Reynolds, who had been told that there were several men missing, comes on the remains of five men, four lying in a row showing each had his head crushed with an ax or hatchet near Lake City; he took photographs and made sketches, the first man had been shot; Alfred Packer was arrested and charged with murder | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 251 |
| June 1874 | A new school building is erected on Stout Street that will contain seven schoolrooms and one classroom | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 245 |
| June 4, 1874 | Almerian Root discovers the first gold lode and names it "Comstock" in La Plata County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 170 |
| June 5, 1874 | First meeting of Hinsdale County commissioners is held in San Juan City | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 157 |
| June 8, 1874 | <i>Colorado Courier</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 30 |
| June 8, 1874 | Jerome B. Chaffee's bill introduced in December to enable the people of Colorado to form a State government passes the House and is sent to the Senate | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 268 |
| June 8, 1874 -March 3, 1875 | House Bill 435 passes and is sent to the Senate where it is amended and passed by the Senate and signed by the President | Chronology of the Colorado Constitution: Eighteen Years to Statehood - Colorado State Archives, April 2013, retrived 4-7-2016 from https://www.colorado.gov/pacific/sites/default/files/Chronology%20of%20the%20Colorado%20Constitution.pdf |
| June 18, 1874 | Modoc post office established in Boulder County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 99 |
| June 18, 1874 | South Park post office established in Park County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 134 |
| June 19, 1874 | Governor Edward M. McCook is appointed the 7th territorial governor | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-12-2017 |
| June 19, 1874 | Edward McCook is reappointed Territorial Governor of Colorado; Frank Hall who had served since 1866 as Territorial Secretary is also removed | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 230 |
| June 24, 1874 | Alkali post office established in Bent County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 11 |
| June 24, 1874 | Buffalo post office established in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 25 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|---------------|---|--|
| June 24, 1874 | Divide post office established in Lake and later Chaffee County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 45 |
| June 24, 1874 | Easton post office established in El Paso County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 48 |
| June 24, 1874 | Howardsville post office established in La Plata and later San Juan County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 74 |
| June 24, 1874 | La Garita post office established in Saguache County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 84 |
| June 24, 1874 | San Juan post office established in Hinsdale County though the settlement was in Mineral County and the location changed back and forth between the counties until 1923 | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 128 |
| June 24, 1874 | The cornerstone is laid for the Holly waterworks in Pueblo | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 459 |
| June 26, 1874 | Edward M. McCook becomes governor of the Territory of Colorado for the second time | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 43 |
| July 1874 | <i>Denver Mining Journal</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 31 |
| July 1874 | <i>Canon City Free Press</i> begins publishing in Canon City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 64 |
| July 1874 | Samuel H. Elbert's term as Territorial governor of Colorado ends | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 492 |
| July 1874 | Edward M. McCook is appointed to his second term as Territorial governor of Colorado | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 492 |
| July 1874 | Minister of the United Presbyterian Church of North America, S.B. Reed, arrives in Colorado Territory to explore possibilities around Evans; called Devil's Round-up Camp, due to roughness of the town and people | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 209 |
| July 1874 | Methodist Episcopal church organizes in Durango | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 176 |
| July 1, 1874 | Denver, South Park & Pacific Railway is completed to Morrison | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 9 |
| July 1, 1874 | The first 16 miles of track are laid by the Denver, South Park & Pacific rail company; 7 miles of the main line and 9 miles of the Morrison Branch; but the nation wide economic panic halts further progress for two years | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 252 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|---------------|--|--|
| July 4, 1874 | A. Chubbuck, E.H. Cooper, and Harry Jones, a colored man, arrive on the La Plata River from Del Norte in La Plata County with a supply of provisions | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 170 |
| July 6, 1874 | The Denver & Rio Grande Railway reaches Cañon City | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-12-2017 |
| July 8, 1874 | Rosita post office established in Fremont and later Custer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 124 |
| July 12, 1874 | Charles Kingsley preaches the first sermon at Grace Episcopal Church in Colorado Springs | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 348 |
| July 16, 1874 | A wagon road is established to Middle Park from Georgetown through Empire and over Berthoud Pass | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 143 |
| July 21, 1874 | Springvale post office established in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 135 |
| July 24, 1874 | Edward M. McCook arrives in Denver to assume office as Territorial Governor of Colorado | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 173 |
| July 25, 1874 | Hinsdale County is divided into precincts for elections | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 157 |
| July 25, 1874 | The first settlement in what will become Routt County is made by James H. Crawford at what will become known as Steamboat Springs, so named for the sound made by the springs resembling the puffing sounds of an engine | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 302 |
| July 26, 1874 | Weld County commissioners appoint election judges and identify ten precincts | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 340 |
| July 28, 1874 | Barela post office established in Las Animas County, formerly named Glenham | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 16 |
| July 28, 1874 | Glenham post office discontinued in Las Anima County, name changed to Barela | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 62 |
| July 29, 1874 | Town site of Davidson platted by Davidson Coal and Iron Mining Company; filed two days later in Boulder County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 305 |
| July 29, 1874 | Plat filed for town of Loma in Rio Grande County; founded in February 1873; plat acknowledged February 2, 1876 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 297 |
| August 1874 | <i>Colorado Democrat</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 31 |
| August 1874 | Charles Boettcher moves to Boulder after buying a hardware store | <i>Summit of Destiny: Taming the Pikes Peak Country 1858-1918</i> , 2008, Francis J. Pierson, p. 203 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|---|--|
| August 1874 | A bond issue is approved by voters in Fremont County for the Denver & Rio Grande Railroad; in 1875 the railroad arrives in Canon City | <i>Summit of Destiny: Taming the Pikes Peak Country 1858-1918</i> , 2008, Francis J. Pierson, p. 253 |
| August 10, 1874 | Hall Valley post office established in Park County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 68 |
| August 10, 1874 | Kester post office established in Park County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 82 |
| August 10, 1874 | Rock Cliff post office established in Saguache County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 123 |
| August 14, 1874 | Members of the Wheeler Survey make the first recorded ascent of Blanca Peak in the San Luis Valley | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-12-2017 |
| August 26, 1874 | South Pueblo post office established in Pueblo County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 134 |
| Autumn 1874 | A.G. Langford & Company Colorado Iron Works relocates his Black Hawk operation to Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 876 |
| Fall 1874 | Thomas G. Anderson sells the <i>Colorado Democrat</i> to Frederick J. Stanton who published it until 1876 when it went back to Anderson with the name changed to <i>Denver Daily Democrat</i> | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 660 |
| Fall 1874 | Hugh Lambert and family move to the Animas River valley in La Plata County; they settle Waterfall Ranch; his wife is the first white woman in the area | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 172 |
| September 1874 | <i>Rocky Mountain Miner and Mechanic</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 31 |
| September 1874 | <i>Canon City Free Press</i> ceases publishing in Canon City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 64 |
| September 1874 | Charles Baker begins the weekly <i>Rosita Index</i> with Ben Lane Posey as editor | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 111 |
| September 5, 1874 | S.B. Reed organizes a church at Evans with 32 members | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 209 |
| September 8, 1874 | Thomas M. Patterson elected territorial representative to Congress | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 493 |
| September 8, 1874 | Thomas M. Patterson elected Territorial delegate to Congress | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 534 |
| September 9, 1874 | Plat is filed for the town of Silverton in La Plata County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 309 |
| September 10, 1874 | Hot Sulphur Springs post office established in Grand County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 74 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|---|--|
| September 15, 1874 | Completed Denver City jail turned over commissioners on land between Colfax, Santa Fe, 14th Ave, and S. 11th St | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 542 |
| September 19, 1874 | Restructured college classes begin anew at School of Mines near Golden | <i>Summit of Destiny: Taming the Pikes Peak Country 1858-1918</i> , 2008, Francis J. Pierson, p. 241 |
| October 1874 | Once rail service is established between Denver and Golden the stagecoach service that had been running out of Denver and up Clear Creek to the mining camps changed its terminal to Golden | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 596 |
| October 1874 | Parrott City is platted in the San Juan Mountains by John Moss and a party from California with supplies provided by Parrott and Company of San Francisco | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 338 |
| October 1874 | John W. Smith builds the largest flour mill and grain elevator in the territory at 8th and Lawrence, Denver | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 48 |
| October 8, 1874 | After the fire which devastated Central City, fire Company No. 1 is reorganized and the Rescue Fire and Hose Company No. 1 comes into existence | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 422 |
| October 10, 1874 | <i>Saguache Chronicle</i> begins publishing in Saguache | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 130 |
| October 16, 1874 | Erie incorporated in Weld County, 40 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| October 22, 1874 | Rock Butte post office discontinued in Douglas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 123 |
| October 26, 1874 | Alpine post office established in Lake County, later Chaffee County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 11 |
| October 26, 1874 | Fremont's Orchard post office established in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 59 |
| October 28, 1874 | Ladies Relief Society of Denver is incorporated and its purposes set forth | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 772 |
| October 31, 1874 | Voters in Boulder approve creation of a water system | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 299 |
| November 1874 | Jefferson Reynolds and F.A. Reynolds purchase the Stockgrowers Bank of Pueblo from O.H.P. Baxter, Henry W. Cresswell, and Charles Goodnight | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 298 |
| November 18, 1874 | The first stage passes over the road from Georgetown to Hot Sulphur Springs | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 143 |
| November 19, 1874 | Salina post office established in Boulder County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 127 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|--|
| November 25, 1874 | The Woodie Fisher Company gives its first Fireman's Ball at the Guard Hall | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 642 |
| November 28, 1874 | Town plat of Morrison Stone, Lime & Town Co. is filed | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 510 |
| December 1874 | <i>Denver Commercial</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 30 |
| December 1874 | <i>Denver World</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 31 |
| December 1874 | <i>Colorado Democrat</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 31 |
| December 1874 | Charles B. Lamborn joins the Raynolds Brothers in their banking operations in Pueblo | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 298 |
| December 3, 1874 | <i>Denver Daily World</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 31 |
| December 4, 1874 | The <i>Daily Colorado Tribune</i> switches from an evening paper to a morning edition as Henry Ward becomes editor | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 154 |
| December 5, 1874 | Cornerstone of the Ladies Relief Society of Denver building at 8th Avenue and Logan Street is laid | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 772 |
| December 16, 1874 | Turkey Creek post office established in Jefferson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 143 |
| December 17, 1874 | Gilman post office established in Jefferson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 60 |
| December 23, 1874 | Rocky post office established in Park County, moved from Sulphur Springs | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 123 |
| December 23, 1874 | Sulphur Springs post office discontinued in Park County, moved to Rocky | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 137 |
| 1875 | Hinsdale County is organized and Lake City, the county seat is founded | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 205 |
| 1875 | Charles Boettcher builds a hardware store at 13th and Pearl in Boulder | <i>Summit of Destiny: Taming the Pikes Peak Country 1858-1918</i> , 2008, Francis J. Pierson, p. 203 |
| 1870s | The Colorado Beet Sugar Manufacturing Company is organized in Denver, but never goes beyond the organization stage | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 141 |
| 1875 | <i>Mining Review</i> ceases publishing in Georgetown | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 20 |
| 1875 | <i>Cabinet</i> ceases publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 58 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|---|
| 1875 | Grasshoppers again infest Colorado in much greater number than the previous year | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 462 |
| 1875 | Land for the Arapahoe County Courthouse is obtained with the purchase of land between 15th and 16th Street and Court Place and Tremont. A sum of \$18,000 was paid for title from Bishop J.P. Machebeuf. It would be nearly five years before any construction was begun on the site | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 543 |
| 1875 | Denver builds a Central Fire Station for Hook and Ladder Company No. 1, and the Fisher Hose Company on Lawrence Street | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 641 |
| 1875 | Broadway School erected between 13th and 14th on Broadway in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 744 |
| 1875 | The Grand Army of the Republic (GAR) undergoes a general reorganization creating a "Mountain Department" including the territories of Colorado, Utah, Wyoming and Montana with headquarters in Fort Sanders, Wyoming | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 780 |
| 1875 | The McClintock Building on the northeast corner of 16th and Larimer Streets is built by Washington McClintock in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 962 |
| 1875 | Daniel Witter constructs the Witter Building on the southeast corner of 16th and Blake Streets in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 968 |
| 1875 | The Denver & Rio Grande Railroad is extended to Canon City | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 327 |
| 1875 | Population of Pueblo exceeds 2,400 | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 327 |
| 1875 | Kansas Pacific Railroad continues to lay track arriving in La Junta this year | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 327 |
| 1875 | Caribou Mine produces over \$200,000 in silver ore | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 337 |
| 1875 | Middle Boulder mill is constructed to treat ore | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 337 |
| 1875 | A mill is constructed at Nederland to treat ore | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 337 |
| 1875 | By this year the town of Rosita in the Wet Mountain Valley near present-day Westcliffe is a prosperous mining community of 1,500 | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 337 |
| 1875 | La Plata County seat is moved from Howardsville to Silverton | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 338 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|--|
| 1875 | Nathan C. Meeker, editor of the <i>Greeley Tribune</i> estimates that farm losses to grasshoppers in 1875 were a million dollars, and four million across Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 341 |
| 1875 | President Grant appoints Colonel John Routt as Territorial Governor of Colorado when the Elbert and McCook factions could not agree on much of anything | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 341 |
| 1875 | The last Delegate to Congress from the Territory of Colorado is Thomas M. Patterson who serves until statehood is attained | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 341 |
| 1875 | St. Mary's Academy produces Colorado's first high school graduate | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 376 |
| 1875 | James H. Crawford, P.A. Burgess, W.E. Walton, W.G. Mellen, and Joseph G. Coberly build cabins in present-day Steamboat Springs which is surveyed | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 403 |
| 1875 | After being stalled in Las Animas for several years the railhead of the Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railroad finally moves into La Junta causing Las Animas and Granada to go into a decline | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 422 |
| 1875 | La Junta becomes very active as the terminus of both the Santa Fe Railroad and the Kit Carson branch of the Kansas Pacific | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 422 |
| 1875 | By this date the Boston and Colorado Smelter at Black Hawk had extracted over \$8 million in ore | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 448 |
| 1875 | The First National Bank is organized in Trinidad | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 452 |
| 1875 | First state fireman's tournament is held in Central City | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 484 |
| 1875 | The <i>Trinidad Pioneer</i> introduced a section in Spanish that became <i>El Exporador</i> in 1876 | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 98 |
| 1875 | Otto H. Wangelin buys the <i>Rocky Mountain Eagle</i> from Webb Morris | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 258 |
| 1875 | Jesse S. Randall leaves the <i>Georgetown Miner</i> and establishes a printing shop in Georgetown | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 259 |
| 1875 | William Ainsworth moves his watchmaking business from Denver to Central City where he expands to repairing precision equipment | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 601 |
| 1875 | A brewery is built in Boulder by Frank Weisenhorn and Charles Voegtler | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 300 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|--|
| 1875 | Broadway school opens between 13th and 14th Avenues | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 39 |
| 1875 | The first newspaper published in Lake City is the <i>Silver World</i> by Harry Woods and Clark L. Peyton | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 157 |
| 1875 | An addition to Lake City is laid off in Hinsdale County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 157 |
| 1875 | The county seat of La Plata County is abruptly moved from Howardsville to Silverton by the county clerk | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 172 |
| 1875 | The First National Bank is organized in Trinidad | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 200 |
| 1875 | The Methodist Episcopal Church is organized in Sterling with their first house of worship a sod hut | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 207 |
| 1875 | James H. Jones settles in what will become Morgan County on the South Platte River near present-day Snyder and about 15 miles below present-day Fort Morgan | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 240 |
| 1875 | D.W. Brunton surveys the town site of Ouray | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 250 |
| 1875 | The county seat of Weld County is moved back to Evans from Greeley | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 340 |
| 1875 | Lead carbonate ores, rich in silver, are discovered near what becomes known as Leadville | Mary Fretch, state editor, Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Colorado, 1973, p. 9 |
| 1875 | Colorado Teachers Association is formed | "Facts Mined for Story of State's Development" by Eugene Parsons, <i>Denver Republican</i> , January 1, 1911, p. 6 |
| 1875 | Denver & Rio Grande Railway builds a depot in Littleton on the southwest corner of S. Rio Grande and west Crestline Avenues in town center park | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 125 |
| 1875 | Comanche on the Adams-Arapahoe County is renamed Strasburg for John Strasburg a section forman on the Kansas Pacific Railroad later part of the Union Pacific | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 140 |
| 1875 | The town of Deer Trail is founded along Bijou Creek east of Denver in Arapahoe County | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 142 |
| 1875 | Denver & Rio Grande Depot is built in Castle Rock; later moved to 420 Elbert Street where it is used as the Castle Rock Museum | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 144 |
| 1875 | Morrison Schoolhouse is built by George Morrison at 226 Spring Street in Morrison | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 161 |
| 1875 | Arnett Hotel is completed in Boulder at 1025 Pearl | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 173 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|---|
| 1875 | Cushman Block is built by William Cushman at 500 6th Street in Georgetown by W.H.J. Nichols with a third floor opera house that was unstable almost from completion but did not collapse until 1969 under the weight of snow | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 203 |
| 1875 | Volunteer firemen erect a two-story false fronted firehouse at 507 5th Street in Georgetown known as Alpine Hose Company No. 2 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 203 |
| 1875 | Delmonico Bakery at 409 6th Street in Georgetown is acquired by Louis Dupuy, a.k.a. Adolphe François Gérard, a Frenchman who opens the Hotel de Paris | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 204 |
| 1875 | Old Missouri Hose Company builds a firehouse at 1004 Taos Street in Georgetown | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 206 |
| 1875 | A building is constructed at Brownsville and is moved to 429 Main Street in Silver Plume in 1895 a distance of about a mile for use as the Knights of Pythias Hall | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 208 |
| 1875 | Hartsel is founded in Park County by Sam Hartsel who introduced shorthorn cattle to Colorado on his ranch; a stage stop is established here and later a station for the Colorado Midland Railroad | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 219 |
| 1875 | The town of Berthoud is founded by the Colorado Central Railroad and named for Edward L. Berthoud it's chief surveyor | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 233 |
| 1875 | The Berthoud depot is erected at 600 3rd Street by the Colorado Central Railroad; now a meeting place for the Lions Club | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 233 |
| 1875 | The town of Estes Park is founded and named for Joel Estes at the main entrance to what will become Rocky Mountain National Park in 1916 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 233 |
| 1875 | Platteville is established near the South Platte River in Weld County along what will become US 85 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 249 |
| 1875 | Evergreen Cemetery is established in Colorado Springs at 1005 S. Hancock Road at Fountain Boulevard | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 299 |
| 1875 | Grays Avenue Hotel opens at 711 Manitou Avenue in Manitou Springs | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 309 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|--|
| 1875 | Wagon Wheel Gap established as stage station on the Rio Grande route through the San Juans in Mineral County | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 435 |
| 1875 | Edwin C. Carter builds a log cabin at 111 N. Ridge Street in Breckenridge to house his wildlife specimens; heirs sold his collection in 1900 to the Denver Museum of Natural History which became their core collection; now the Carter Cabin Museum | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 461 |
| 1875 | Steamboat Springs established at the junction of Soda Creek and the Yampa River by James H. Crawford; named for the chugging sound of the hot springs | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 520 |
| 1875 | Hayden is established in Routt County; named for USGS surveyor Ferdinand V. Hayden who camped near here while doing fieldwork for the 1877 Geological and Geographical Atlas of Colorado; the first county seat | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 527 |
| 1875 | Lake City is established in Hinsdale County founded by Enos T. Hotchkiss as a stop on his toll road | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 546 |
| 1875 | George Wright constructs a saloon at 1257 Greene Street in Silverton; after being used as a drygoods store, café, tailor shop, and barbershop it became home of the <i>Silverton Standard and Miner</i> the oldest continuously published newspaper on the western slope | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 564 |
| 1875 | Town of Eureka established 9 miles northeast of Silverton via Colorado 110 and Engineer Pass Road; survived until 1942, San Juan County's only company town | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 566 |
| 1875 | Animas Forks established in San Juan County 13 miles northeast of Silverton; now one of Colorado's premier ghost towns accessible only by 4-wheel-drive vehicle | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 567 |
| 1875 | Town of Ouray established in what will become Ouray County two years later; it becomes the county seat | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 568 |
| 1875 | Saguache incorporated in Saguache County, 240 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| 1875 | William Larimer dies at 65 in Kansas | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 15 |
| 1875 | The first synagogue is built in Denver on Curtis Street | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 30 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------|--|--|
| 1875 | Silver is discovered near Leadville triggering a boom in 1876 | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 9 |
| 1875 | Land at 16th and Tremont Streets in Denver is purchased for \$18,000 for a county court house | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 9 |
| 1875 | Work begins on a Denver sewer system | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 9 |
| 1875 | Denver & Rio Grande line completed to Canon City | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 9 |
| 1875 | The ditch built by Jno. W. Smith from Littleton is sold to the City of Denver for \$60,000 and became known as the City Ditch | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 1, No. 17, June 2, 1909, p. 9 |
| 1875 | John Quincy Adams Rollins gets the first mail contract over Berthoud Pass operating just once a week and only during the summer months | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 6, No. 1&2, January-February 1923, p. 11 |
| 1875 | Boulder <i>Banner</i> (weekly) newspaper begun by Wangelin & Tilney | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 30 |
| 1875 | Cañon City <i>Record</i> (weekly) newspaper begun by H.T. Blake | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 30 |
| 1875 | Colorado Springs <i>Deaf-Mute Index</i> (monthly) newspaper begun by H.M. Harbart | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 30 |
| 1875 | Lake City <i>Silver World</i> (weekly) newspaper begun by H.C. Olney | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 30 |
| 1875 | Pueblo <i>Democrat</i> (daily & weekly) newspaper begun by Hull Brothers | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 30 |
| 1875 | Rosita <i>Index</i> (weekly) newspaper begins publishing | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 30 |
| 1875 | Silverton <i>Miner</i> (weekly) newspaper begun by John R. Curry | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 30 |
| 1875 | Trinidad <i>Enterprise</i> (daily & weekly) newspaper begun by J.M. Rice | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 30 |
| 1875 | Temple Emanuel is completed and occupied in Denver with Rabbi Fliescher the first to preach | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 273 |
| 1875-1878 | W.B. Vickers is managing editor of the <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 142 |
| circa 1875 | Samuel Dyer builds a clapboard home at 208 Cantril Street in Castle Rock | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 145 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------------|--|--|
| circa 1875 | Dwight-Nicholson House is constructed at 1305 Pine Street in Boulder by carpenter Jason L. Dwight | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 174 |
| circa 1875 | St. Mary's Convent opens at 205 Pine Street in Central City to house the nuns who taught at St. Aloysius School | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 195 |
| 1875 | The first of three consecutive years of visitations by locusts or grasshoppers occurs this year | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 349 |
| January 1875 | <i>Journal of Commerce</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 31 |
| January 1875 | Mr. Eckhart retires from Daniels & Eckhart dry goods and the firm become Daniels & Fisher | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 49 |
| January 1, 1875 | Henry Gill and G.S. Flagler open a general store and saloon at Howardsville in La Plata County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 172 |
| January 4, 1875 | River Bend post office established in Elbert County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 122 |
| January 9, 1875 | Denver's temperature falls to 32 degrees below zero | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado, 1880</i> by William B. Vickers, p. 230 |
| January 15, 1875 | Jennison post office established in Hinsdale County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 80 |
| January 27, 1875 | Piedra post office established in Rio Grande County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 112 |
| 1875 | The Pueblo and Arkansas Valley Railway Company is organized which sets out building a rail line to Pueblo | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 652 |
| February 1875 | <i>Daily Colorado Herald</i> ceases publishing in Central City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 70 |
| February 1875 | <i>Weekly Colorado Herald</i> ceases publishing in Central City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 70 |
| February 1875 | <i>Colorado Pioneer</i> begins publishing in Spanish and English in Trinidad | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 95 |
| February 1875 | <i>Trinidadian</i> begins publishing in Trinidad | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 95 |
| February 1875 | A bill for Colorado statehood was again introduced in the U.S. Congress | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 343 |
| February 1875 | To relieve crowded schools 16 lots are purchased on Broadway where the Broadway School is erected and ready for occupancy in September | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado, 1880</i> by William B. Vickers, p. 246 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|--|
| February 1, 1875 | Silverton post office established in La Plata and later San Juan County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 132 |
| February 1, 1875 | E.P. Wells resigns as pastor of the Central Presbyterian Church; replaced by Rev. Willis Lord | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 269 |
| February 6, 1875 | <i>People</i> ceases publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 121 |
| February 6, 1875 | First attempts at organizing a mining stock exchange in Denver begins with efforts from Job A. Cooper and Peter Winne | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 572 |
| February 6, 1875 | First move toward establishing a mining exchange takes place at the office of Peter Winne and Job A. Cooper, insurance agents in Denver | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 52 |
| February 8, 1875 | Animas Forks post office established in La Plata County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 12 |
| February 8, 1875 | News reaches Denver that John L. Routt has been appointed to replace Edward McCook as Territorial Governor of Colorado | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 231 |
| February 11, 1875 | Platteville post office established in Weld County, moved from St. Vrain. | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 115 |
| February 11, 1875 | St. Vrain post office discontinued in Weld County, moved to Platteville [not to be confused with Saint Vrain] | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 135 |
| February 15, 1875 | Wayside post office established in Costilla County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 150 |
| February 18, 1875 | <i>Canon City Avalanche</i> begins publishing in Canon City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 64 |
| February 23, 1875 | Fire breaks out at the Planters' Hotel in Denver killing a volunteer fireman, Aaron Shallcross who collapsed & died | Denver Fire Journal - retrieved July 22, 2015 at http://www.denverfirejournal.com/major-co-wy-fires.php |
| February 24, 1875 | The U.S. Senate finally takes up the bill introduced for Colorado statehood; after several amendments the bill is returned to the house where it passes | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 343 |
| February 24, 1875 | Jerome B. Chaffee's bill, introduced in December in the House to enable the people of Colorado to form a State, is called up in the Senate as unfinished business | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 268 |
| February 25, 1875 | Congress passes an enabling act for the admission of Colorado as the 38th state | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 319 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|---|
| February 26, 1875 | Sunshine post office established in Boulder County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 137 |
| February 26, 1875 | The Colorado Statehood bill passes the U.S. Senate with many amendments and goes back to the House; a conference committee is formed to reconcile the differences between the two bills | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 274 |
| February 27, 1875 | R.W. Woodbury suggests the moniker "Centennial State" in a <i>Denver Times</i> editorial on this date | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 498 |
| March 1875 | <i>Colorado Miner and Advertiser</i> begins publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 58 |
| March 1875 | <i>Colorado Miner and Advertiser</i> begins publishing in Central City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 70 |
| March 1875 | <i>Trinidad Enterprise</i> ceases publishing in Trinidad, continues as <i>Enterprise and Chronicle</i> (Trinidad) | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 95 |
| March 1875 | <i>Colorado Chronicle</i> ceases publishing in Trinidad, merges with <i>Trinidad Enterprise</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 95 |
| March 1875 | <i>Trinidadian</i> ceases publishing in Trinidad | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 95 |
| March 1875 | <i>Democratic Star</i> begins publishing in Trinidad | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 95 |
| March 1875 | <i>Enterprise and Chronicle</i> begins publishing in Trinidad | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 95 |
| March 1875 | Edward M. McCook's second term as Territorial governor of Colorado ends | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 492 |
| March 1875 | John L. Routt is appointed Territorial governor of Colorado and serves until Colorado attains statehood | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 492 |
| March 1875 | W.R. Thomas retires from the <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> due to ill health, returning in May 1877 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 140 |
| March 1, 1875 | The Bank of Clear Creek County opens in Georgetown | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 211 |
| March 2, 1875 | A resolution is presented to Denver City Council to issue bonds for purchasing the Platte Ditch; it is defeated, but reintroduced May 19th and passed; on March 25th the ditch becomes the property of Denver | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 50 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|--|---|
| March 3, 1875 | A measure to allow the people of Colorado to form a constitution and state government passes the Congress with the same borders as the territory; between the 102nd and 109th meridians, and the 37th and 41st parallels | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 498 |
| March 3, 1875 | President Grant signs the bill for enabling Colorado Statehood on the same day it passes the U.S. House | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 343 |
| March 3, 1875 | The U.S. House of Representatives approves the revised Colorado Statehood bill on the last day of its session | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 276 |
| March 3, 1875 | President U.S. Grant signs the Colorado statehood bill at 20 minutes until midnight completing the task which Jerome B. Chaffee, delegate from Colorado Territory began on December 8, 1873 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 280 |
| March 3, 1875 | Congress passes a new enabling act calling another constitutional convention | Mary Fretch, state editor, Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Colorado, 1973, p. 8 |
| March 3, 1875 | The President [Grant] signs the Colorado Statehood bill | Chronology of the Colorado Constitution: Eighteen Years to Statehood - Colorado State Archives, April 2013, retrived 4-7-2016 from https://www.colorado.gov/pacific/sites/default/files/Chronology%20of%20the%20Colorado%20Constitution.pdf |
| March 3, 1875 | President Ulysses S. Grant signs the Colorado Enabling Act for statehood | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-12-2017 |
| March 3, 1875 | President Ulysses S. Grant signs the Page Act limiting the immigration of Asians into the United States | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-12-2017 |
| March 3, 1875 | Enabling Act for Colorado statehood passed by Congress | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 9 |
| March 5, 1875 | Lajara post office established in Conejos County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 84 |
| March 5, 1875 | U.S. Land Office opens in Del Norte, the county seat of Rio Grande County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 291 |
| March 29, 1875 | Governor John Long Routt appointed the 8th and last Governor of the Territory of Colorado | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-12-2017 |
| March 12, 1875 | Elbert post office established in Elbert County, moved from Gomers Mills | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 50 |
| March 15, 1875 | <i>Daily Colorado Transcript</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 31 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|--|--|
| March 16, 1875 | Hartsel post office established in Park County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 69 |
| March 21, 1875 | Governor Routt arrives in Denver with his family and establishes a temporary home in the Inter-Ocean Hotel | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 281 |
| March 29, 1875 | John L. Routt appointed Territorial Governor by President U.S. Grant | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 533 |
| March 30, 1875 | The last territorial governor, John L. Routt, is sworn in by Chief Justice Hallett | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 282 |
| March 30, 1875 | The Rough and Ready Hook and Ladder Company, No. 1, of Central City is organized | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 422 |
| April 1875 | <i>Inter-Ocean</i> ceases publishing in Longmont | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 13 |
| April 1875 | <i>Colorado Free Press</i> begins publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 58 |
| Spring 1875 | Grasshoppers hatch from eggs laid the previous autumn and again ravage the fields and farms of Colorado and spreading to Kansas and Nebraska | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 214 |
| April 1, 1875 | City officers of the city of Denver: Mayor - William J. Barker; Aldermen: A. J. Barker, C.R. Hartman, M.D. Currigan, J.G. Hoffer, Henry C. Clark, W.H.J. Nichols, F.M. Hawes, George W. Brown, W.W. McLellan, F.M. Case, A.H. Root, William R. Whitehead; City Clerk - C.F. Leimer; City Attorney - C.S. Thomas; City Collector - J.M. Strickler; City Assessor - George C. Roberts; City Surveyor - H.C. Lowrie; City Treasurer - T.M. Field; Chief of Police - J.C. McCallin; Police Magistrate - Daniel Saver | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 528 |
| April 4, 1875 | A cartoon is published by the <i>Denver Mirror</i> - edited by Stanley G. Fowler - depicting Colorado and its entry into the Union as the newest state | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 282 |
| April 5, 1875 | Little Thompson post office established in Larimer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 89 |
| April 5, 1875 | Knights of Pythias Gilpin Lodge, No. 5, is organized in Central City under a dispensation granted this day | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 419 |
| April 8, 1875 | Highlands is incorporated as a village on this date | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 651 |
| April 8, 1875 | Highlands is incorporated | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 286 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|--|---|
| April 8, 1875 | Town of Highlands organized; annexed by Denver August 25, 1896 | <i>History of the Government of Denver with Special Reference to its Relations with Public Service Corporations</i> , doctoral thesis of Clyden Lyndon King, 1911, p. 177 |
| April 16, 1875 | Lebanon post office established in Pueblo County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 88 |
| April 18, 1875 | <i>Rocky Mountain Eagle</i> ceases publishing, continues as <i>Boulder County Bee</i> in Boulder | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 10 |
| April 19, 1875 | Beaver Brook post office established in Jefferson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 18 |
| April 21, 1875 | Julius Pearse appointed Chief Engineer of the Denver Fire Department | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 641 |
| April 28, 1875 | The Republican Central Committee meets in Masonic Hall in Colorado Springs and discusses the specifics of a state constitution | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 283 |
| May 1875 | <i>Denver Mining Journal</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 31 |
| May 1875 | <i>Colorado Democrat</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 31 |
| May 1875 | <i>Mount Lincoln News</i> begins publishing in Alma | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 114 |
| May 1875 | Governor Routt arrives in Denver; he begins to spearhead the drive to statehood | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 231 |
| May 1875 | Lots are purchased at 18th & Champa in Denver to build a larger building to accommodate the congregation of the Central Presbyterian Church | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 269 |
| May 1, 1875 | J.B. Bruner and J.W. Cairns begin a newspaper, <i>The Courier</i> , in the mining camp of Sunshine | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 258 |
| May 1, 1875 | John L. Routt becomes governor of the Territory of Colorado; he is the last territorial governor and the first state governor serving until January 1879 | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 43 |
| May 7, 1875 | The Atchison, Topeka, and Santa Fe Railroad reaches about 15 miles into Colorado at Granada | <i>Summit of Destiny: Taming the Pikes Peak Country 1858-1918</i> , 2008, Francis J. Pierson, p. 251 |
| May 10, 1875 | Denver Mining Stock Exchange organized with membership limited to 60; Daniel Witter selected president | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 574 |
| May 11, 1875 | Medano Springs post office discontinued in Costilla County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 97 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------|---|--|
| May 11, 1875 | Georgetown Chapter No. 4, Royal Arch Masons chartered | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 324 |
| May 11, 1875 | Golden Royal Arch Chapter is chartered | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 506 |
| May 16, 1875 | William Larimer dies at his residence in Delaware Township, Kansas at the age of 68 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 242 |
| May 17, 1875 | A meeting is called in Denver for the relief of grasshopper sufferers; despite the money contributed for buying seed for those who had lost their crops the grasshoppers ate up the new crops too | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 231 |
| May 18, 1875 | La Garita post office discontinued in Saguache County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 84 |
| May 19, 1875 | A special election is held to determine whether the city of Denver should purchase the ditch running from Littleton to Capitol Hill. The measure passes and on May 25th the property is transferred to the city and becomes known as the City Ditch | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 461 |
| May 24, 1875 | Apishapa post office discontinued in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 13 |
| May 25, 1875 | City Ditch purchased by Denver for \$60,000 | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 9 |
| May 28, 1875 | Buffalo Springs post office established in Park County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 25 |
| May 29, 1875 | <i>Sunshine Courier</i> begins publishing in Sunshine | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 15 |
| June 1875 | <i>Daily Democratic Free Press</i> begins publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 58 |
| Summer 1875 | A.W. Begole and Jack Eckles discover some "Blossom Rock" where the town of Ouray is now located; Begole locates his "Mineral Farm" there and the town is started taking its name from the respected Ute chief | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 338 |
| Summer 1875 | Mr. and Mrs. James H. Crawford move their family from Hot Sulphur Springs to a new place Crawford had claimed at the present-day site of Steamboat Springs | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 403 |
| Summer 1875 | Mr. and Mrs. John Banks and their three sons settle near the junction of Fortification Creek and the Yampa River, site of present-day Craig | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 405 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|---------------|--|--|
| June 1, 1875 | Colorado Stock and Exchange Board formally opens in the building owned by Henry C. Brown; southwest corner of 16th and Market Street; sale of one share of stock in the Marshall Tunnel at Georgetown is first transaction | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 574 |
| June 1, 1875 | Stockville post office discontinued in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 136 |
| June 1, 1875 | Mining Exchange opens formally at 16th and Holladay [Market] Streets | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 52 |
| June 1, 1875 | Colorado Stock & Exchange Board organized | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 9 |
| June 3, 1875 | Deer Trail post office established in Arapahoe County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 43 |
| June 4, 1875 | Santa Clara post office discontinued in Huerfano County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 128 |
| June 5, 1875 | Mrs. George Webb gives birth to a girl, the first female child born in the San Juans, at the head of Stony Gulch near the summit of the range, under a fir tree; the child is presented with a city lot in Silverton | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 173 |
| June 19, 1875 | The Democratic Party meeting in Denver at the Sargent House respond to the Republican Central Committee | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 284 |
| June 14, 1875 | Alkali post office discontinued in Bent County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 11 |
| June 18, 1875 | Lake City post office established in Hinsdale County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 84 |
| June 19, 1875 | <i>Silver World</i> begins publishing in Lake City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 78 |
| July 1875 | <i>Colorado Agriculturist and Stock Journal</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 30 |
| July 1875 | <i>Daily Democratic Free Press</i> ceases publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 58 |
| July 1875 | A.W. Begole and Jack Eckles found the town of Ouray in what will become Ouray County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 249 |
| July 3, 1875 | Judge E.F. Dyer is assassinated in his courtroom in Granite after dismissing charges against members of a "safety committee" | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 80 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-----------------|---|---|
| July 10, 1875 | <i>La Plata Miner</i> begins publishing in Silverton | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 131 |
| July 13, 1875 | Delaware City post office discontinued in Summit County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 43 |
| July 13, 1875 | Preston post office established in Summit County, moved from Delaware City | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 116 |
| July 20, 1875 | Cherry Creek floods, but only inundates the area between Market Street and the Platte River | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 463 |
| July 20, 1875 | A flood hits Denver at night | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 50 |
| July 21, 1875 | Weissport post office established in El Paso County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 150 |
| July 22, 1875 | Loma post office discontinued in Saguache County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 90 |
| July 25, 1875 | Cherry Creek floods | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 224 |
| July 28, 1875 | Sarinda post office established in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 128 |
| August 1875 | The <i>Colorado Miner</i> in Georgetown brings out a ten page special edition with 65 illustrations in it | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 265 |
| August 9, 1875 | Cotton Creek post office established in Saguache County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 39 |
| August 9, 1875 | Eureka post office established in La Plata and later San Juan County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 52 |
| August 14, 1875 | <i>Pueblo Free Press</i> begins publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 121 |
| August 16, 1875 | Lake City is incorporated as a town in Hinsdale County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 157 |
| August 17, 1875 | Locusts come into Colorado from the north and ruin many crops | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 217 |
| August 21, 1875 | <i>Pueblo Free Press</i> ceases publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 121 |
| July 21, 1875 | San Antonia post office established in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 127 |
| August 24, 1875 | Tellurium post office established in Hinsdale County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 140 |
| August 24, 1875 | Turkey Creek post office discontinued in Jefferson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 143 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|---|--|
| August 27, 1875 | Wagon Wheel Gap post office established in Saguache and later Rio Grande and then Mineral County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 148 |
| September 1875 | <i>Rosita Index</i> begins publishing in Rosita | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 25 |
| September 1875 | <i>Daily Fair Programme</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 31 |
| September 1875 | <i>Daily Fair Programme</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 31 |
| September 1875 | Greenland, some 15 miles south of Castle Rock, is located by Fred Z. Salomon of Denver | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 336 |
| September 1875 | Mary and Pat Murphy mines are discovered by John Royal and A.E. Wright in Chaffee County; sold in 1880 to a St. Louis company | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 85 |
| September 1, 1875 | Flemings Ranch post office discontinued in County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 54 |
| September 14, 1875 | The last Colorado Territorial legislature is elected | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 287 |
| September 20, 1875 | The cornerstone is laid for the first building of what would become the University of Colorado in Boulder | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 295 |
| September 23, 1875 | Boulder Chapter No. 7, Royal Arch Masons is chartered | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 298 |
| September 24, 1875 | Hiltonville post office discontinued in Weld County, moved to Wheatland | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 73 |
| September 24, 1875 | Wheatland post office established in Weld and later Larimer County, moved from Hiltonville | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 151 |
| September 30, 1875 | <i>Colorado Banner</i> begins publishing in Boulder | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 10 |
| Fall 1875 | Town of Hayden is located and settled by Porter S. Smart and his sons | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 302 |
| October 1875 | <i>Pueblo Republican</i> begins publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 121 |
| October 1875 | General Grant makes a third visit to Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 458 |
| October 1875 | The County Seat of Bent is permanently affixed as West Las Animas on the bank of the Arkansas River | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 73 |
| October 1875 | First survey of the lands that will become Steamboat Springs is begun by Fred A. Ingersoll | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 302 |
| October 1875 | An election is held to determine members of the Colorado Constitutional Convention | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado, 1880</i> by William B. Vickers, p. 232 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------------|---|--|
| October 1875 | Helen Hunt marries banker Will Jackson | <i>Summit of Destiny: Taming the Pikes Peak Country 1858-1918</i> , 2008, Francis J. Pierson, p. 230 |
| October 1, 1875 | William Cushman completes the road over Berthoud Pass from Big Bend; Bill Updyke drives the first stagecoach over the pass on this date | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 6, No. 1&2, January-February 1923, p. 11 |
| October 5, 1875 | President Ulysses S. Grant becomes the first President to visit Colorado Territory | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-12-2017 |
| October 5, 1875 | President Grant makes another visit to Colorado, but it is a short one | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 231 |
| October 7, 1875 | The Wheel of Fortune mine is discovered in Ouray County by W.H. Brookover and E. Wright | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 251 |
| October 9, 1875 | A contract for the construction of the new Central Presbyterian Church in Denver is awarded | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 269 |
| October 11, 1875 | Mount Vernon post office discontinued in Jefferson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 102 |
| October 15, 1875 | Joe Pecorra and several others are murdered in Denver by a group of nine Italians charged as "The People vs. Filomeno Gallotti et al." - all were sentenced to prison | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 234-245 |
| October 25, 1875 | A constitutional convention panel is chosen in a special election which meets in Denver December 20, 1875. It remained in session all winter and on March 14, 1876 completed and certified its work | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 498 |
| October 25, 1875 | Delegates to Colorado's constitutional convention are held in districts around the state | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 344 |
| October 25, 1875 | Governor Routt announces that an election would be held on this date for the constitutional convention; it assembles December 20, 1875 in Denver | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 287 |
| October 25, 1875 | Citizens of Colorado elect a constitutional convention | Chronology of the Colorado Constitution: Eighteen Years to Statehood - Colorado State Archives, April 2013, retrieved 4-7-2016 from https://www.colorado.gov/pacific/sites/default/files/Chronology%20of%20the%20Colorado%20Constitution.pdf |
| October 25, 1975 | The Colorado Constitutional Convention convenes in Denver to write a state constitution; adopted by the convention on March 14 | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-12-2017 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|---|
| October 26, 1875 | Malta post office established in Lake County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 93 |
| October 28, 1875 | Ouray post office established in La Plata and later San Juan County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 109 |
| October 29, 1875 | Mineral Point post office established in La Plata and later San Juan County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 98 |
| 1875 | First National Bank moves from 15th and Blake Street to the McClintock Building on the northeast corner of 16th and Larimer Streets | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 835 |
| November 1875 | <i>Colorado Homestead</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 31 |
| November 1875 | <i>Daily Colorado Sentinel</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 31 |
| November 1875 | <i>Colorado Mining Review</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 31 |
| November 2, 1875 | Lake City townsite is laid out by Henry Finley | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 157 |
| November 4, 1875 | Yorkville post office established in Fremont County, last appointment in 1881 | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 155 |
| November 9, 1875 | Springvale post office discontinued in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 135 |
| November 15, 1875 | Hayden post office established in Grand and later Routt County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 70 |
| November 15, 1875 | Henry C. Brown, who had foreclosed on the <i>Tribune</i> Company sells the <i>Daily Colorado Tribune</i> to Herman Beckurts | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 154 |
| December 1875 | <i>Daily Colorado Transcript</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 31 |
| December 1875 | The Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railroad reaches La Junta Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 327 |
| December 1875 | Colorado Teacher's Association is formed | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 376 |
| December 1875 | Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railway line reaches La Junta | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 102 |
| December 1875 | The town of La Junta is founded in what would become Otero County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 243 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|---|
| December 1, 1875 | Brownsville post office discontinued in Clear Creek County, moved to Silver Plume, 1/4 mile difference in locations | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 24 |
| December 1, 1875 | Silver Plume post office established in Clear Creek County, moved from Brownsville | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 132 |
| December 9, 1875 | The cornerstone of the Ladies Relief Society is laid in Whitsitt's addition overlooking Cherry Creek in Denver | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 51 |
| December 11, 1875 | <i>Huerfano Independent</i> begins publishing in Spanish and English in Walsenburg | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 79 |
| December 17, 1875 | Town of Canfield is platted by John S. Whitcomb in Boulder County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 305 |
| December 20, 1875 | Colorado's constitutional convention assembles in Odd Fellows Hall on the third floor of the First National Bank Building on 16th and Blake in Denver with 39 members | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 344 |
| December 20, 1875 | Jennison post office discontinued in Hinsdale County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 80 |
| December 20, 1875 | Uncopaghre post office established in La Plata County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 145 |
| December 20, 1875 | Constitutional convention meets in Denver | Mary Fretch, state editor, Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Colorado, 1973, p. 9 |
| December 20, 1875 | Delegates for the constitutional convention assemble | Chronology of the Colorado Constitution: Eighteen Years to Statehood - Colorado State Archives, April 2013, retrived 4-7-2016 from https://www.colorado.gov/pacific/sites/default/files/Chronology%20of%20the%20Colorado%20Constitution.pdf |
| December 20, 1875 | The elected members of the Constitutional Convention meet in Denver to begin working out a constitution; their work extends into the first months of 1876, but succeeds | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado, 1880</i> by William B. Vickers, p. 232 |
| December 21, 1875 | Joseph C. Wilson, representing El Paso County, is elected president of the Colorado constitutional convention | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 344 |
| October 21, 1875 | Santa Clara post office established in Huerfano County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 128 |
| December 22, 1875 | The <i>Golden Transcript</i> reports the demise of the <i>Denver Democrat</i> newspaper | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 262 |
| December 22, 1875 | Maine Ranch post office discontinued in Bent County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 93 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|--|
| December 24, 1875 | Colorado's constitutional convention appoints 26 standing committees | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 344 |
| 1876 | The Larimer Street road of the Denver Horse Railway is extended a mile and a quarter north | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 114 |
| 1876 | <i>Mining Reporter</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 30 |
| 1876 | <i>Mining Review</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 30 |
| 1876 | <i>Daily Fair Record</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 31 |
| 1876 | <i>Colorado Grange</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 31 |
| 1876 | <i>Pueblo Republican</i> ceases publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 121 |
| 1876 | Total gold and silver mined in Colorado from 1859 through this year \$50,000,000 | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 549 |
| 1876 | Colorado Stock and Exchange Board disintegrates after little more than a year in operation | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 576 |
| 1876 | Denver & Rio Grande Railroad line reaches south from Pueblo to El Moro | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 605 |
| 1876 | Fire-alarm telegraph introduced in Denver with eight miles of wire and fifteen signaling boxes | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 643 |
| 1876 | <i>Colorado Democrat</i> is published by Fred J. Stanton in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 661 |
| 1876 | <i>Colorado Farmer</i> published weekly by J.F. Wilbur in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 661 |
| 1876 | <i>Colorado Journal</i> published in German by W.Witteborg in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 661 |
| 1876 | <i>Colorado Sentinel</i> published by Smith & Macdonald in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 661 |
| 1876 | <i>Denver Mirror</i> published by Stanley Fowler in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 661 |
| 1876 | <i>Denver Times</i> published by R.W. Woodbury in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 661 |
| 1876 | <i>Denver Tribune</i> published by Herman Beckurts in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 661 |
| 1876 | <i>Rocky Mountain Herald</i> published by O.J. Goldrick in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 661 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|---|
| 1876 | <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> published by W.N. Byers in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 661 |
| 1876 | La Plata County is divided to create San Juan County bringing the total counties at the end of the Territorial period to 26 having begun with 17 in 1861 | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 342 |
| 1876 | The Santa Fe Railroad reaches Pueblo this year | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 372 |
| 1876 | The Denver & Rio Grande Railroad starts from Pueblo this year going west headed for the San Juan Mountains | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 372 |
| 1876 | J.B. Thompson takes up a ranch on the Yampa River at the site of present-day Hayden where he and his family live until 1879 | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 404 |
| 1876 | Porter M. Smart settles in the area along the Yampa River now known as Hayden; he and J.B. Thompson are credited with naming the town after the professor who headed the early expedition that explored Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 404 |
| 1876 | The Denver & Rio Grande Railroad builds its route from Pueblo to El Moro near Trinidad | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 422 |
| 1876 | The railroad from La Junta to Pueblo passes three miles south of the town of Rocky Ford so George W. Swick and A. Russell move their store - and the town of Rocky Ford to its present location where they lay out the new town | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 422 |
| 1876 | The town of Trinidad is organized with a board of directors and Sam Jaffa chosen as chairman | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 452 |
| 1876 | Walsenburg grows greatly with the coming of the Rio Grande Railroad after being founded as a village called La Plaza de los Leones named for an early settler of the region, Don Miguel Antonio Leon | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 453 |
| 1876 | William Jackson Palmer organizes the Southern Colorado Coal & Town Company to acquire additional properties | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 455 |
| 1876 | T.S. Brandegee publishes <i>Flora of Southwestern Colorado</i> | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 20 |
| 1876 | Colorado's state constitution includes water rights in it; the first state to incorporate the doctrine of appropriation in its constitutional law | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 126 |
| 1876 | J.S. McClelland sets out fruit trees on his farm south of Fort Collins | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 138 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|--|
| 1876 | The counties of Bent, Clear Creek, Custer, Huerfano, and Fremont each had a one room school house | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 161 |
| 1876 | Colorado's constitution requires compulsory education for children between the ages of 6 and 18 | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 170 |
| 1876 | First high school graduation in Colorado takes place in Boulder | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 188 |
| 1876 | A Catholic church is established in Colorado Springs | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 211 |
| 1876 | George M. Laird and Den Marlow begin publishing the <i>Daily Evening Call</i> in Central City | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 263 |
| 1876 | Colorado passes an adoption law that any person or husband and wife desiring to adopt a child could do so by executed, acknowledged, and recorded deed, and with consent of parents or guardian | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 336 |
| 1876 | The Colorado Medical Society is formed | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 396 |
| 1876 | Academy of Fine Arts Association of Colorado is formed by J. Harrison Mills | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 425 |
| 1876 | Thomas L. Connors appears at the Palace Theater on Blake Street between 14th and 15th Streets covering part of what was once known as Denver's Elephant Corral | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 448 |
| 1876 | A ramshackle opera house is built in Colorado Springs | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 450 |
| 1876 | Colorado state librarian's salary is \$500 | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 544 |
| 1876 | Hendrie Bolthoff and Company opens a branch office in Denver | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 590 |
| 1876 | Iron foundry and machine shops in Boulder started by J.W. Develine | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 300 |
| 1876 | J.H.B McFerran organizes the People's Bank in Colorado Springs | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 363 |
| 1876 | An amateur theatrical company organizes in Pueblo and presents "Among the Breakers" at the Thespian Theater | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 462 |
| 1876 | The Loretto Academy in Pueblo is established at 10th and Elizabeth Streets | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 473 |
| 1876 | First nine settlers arrive at what become Pagosa Springs; the first house is built there by Jacob Scheifeer | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 71 |
| 1876 | Granite is surveyed by W.H. Bradt at the mouth of Cache Creek in Chaffee County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 80 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|--|
| 1876 | William W. Womack of Kentucky claims a homestead on land that is now Cripple Creek | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 103 |
| 1876 | Miner' and Merchants' Bank is founded in Lake City | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 158 |
| 1876 | El Moro is founded by the Southern Colorado Coal and Iron Company | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 202 |
| 1876 | The town of Ouray incorporates | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 250 |
| 1876 | The Bank of San Juan is established at Del Norte | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 294 |
| 1876 | Emmanuel Sherith Israel Chapel is completed at 1201 10th Street in Auraria | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 70 |
| 1876 | Riverside Cemetery established at 5200 Brighton Boulevard laid out by Harvey Lowrie a civil engineer | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 121 |
| 1876 | Guy Hill School is built in Golden; a hundred years later it is moved to a pocket park at 12th and Ford | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 153 |
| 1876 | Evergreen is founded and named for the abundant forests surrounding it along upper Bear Creek | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 164 |
| 1876 | Clear Creek Valley Grange Hall is built using local stone from the F. Dusing quarry; later moved to 5665 Olde Wadsworth Boulevard where it is stuccoed, decked and converted to The Festival Playhouse | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 168 |
| 1876 | Victorian Cottage #1 is built on the University of Colorado Boulder campus | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 177 |
| 1876 | Old Main is constructed on the University of Colorado Boulder campus; designed by Erastus H. Dimick; now housing a Campus Heritage Center with diorama and architectural records | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 178 |
| 1876 | Church-Hamilton House is built in Georgetown at 921 Rose; designed by Robert S. Roeschlaub | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 206 |
| 1876 | St. Patrick's Catholic Church is built at 417 Main in Silver Plume | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 208 |
| 1876 | Coy House is built by carpenter Grant Ferguson at 401 Mathews Street in Fort Collins | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 229 |
| 1876 | The town of Gebhard is established in Elbert County, named for local rancher Henry Gebhard; later called Agate because of the stone found in the area | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 274 |
| 1876 | Colorado School for the Deaf opens at 33 N. Institute in Colorado Springs [later blind students admitted] | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 299 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|---|
| 1876 | Pueblo Centennial High School opens | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 318 |
| 1876 | Denver & Rio Grande line reaches Walsenburg | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 370 |
| 1876 | Denver & Rio Grande line reaches La Veta; Francisco Plaza is converted to a hotel, telegraph office and depot | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 373 |
| 1876 | Ritter School moved to the grounds of Francisco Plaza in La Veta from five miles east on the Cucharas River | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 373 |
| 1876 | The town of El Moro is created by the Denver & Rio Grande Railroad 5 miles north of Trinidad; site of the 1960s hippie commune "Drop City" | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 380 |
| 1876 | Cheyenne Wells is moved five miles south from its original location to accommodate the Kansas Pacific Railroad route; it becomes the county seat | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 398 |
| 1876 | Zapata Ranch established in the San Luis Valley at 5303 Colorado 150; later becomes the Great Sand Dunes Country Club using the 15-room log inn | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 410 |
| 1876 | Assembly of God Church opens at Pine and 7th streets in Del Norte | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 426 |
| 1876 | South Fork is established around a large timber mill in Rio Grande County where US 160 intersects with Colorado 149; the mill still operates | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 430 |
| 1876 | Summitville established 45 miles south of Del Norte; a gold mine there produces the largest gold boulder in Colorado; on display at the Museum of Natural History | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 431 |
| 1876 | A stage stop is created at Antelope Springs 12 miles southwest of Creede at the confluence of Trout Creek and the Rio Grande River; named for a salt lick that attracted wildlife and livestock | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 436 |
| 1876 | L.D.C. Gaskill opens the original Berthoud Pass Inn as a stage stop atop the pass | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 450 |
| 1876 | Gunnison is established at the site of a cow camp that served the nearby Los Pinos Ute Indian Agency | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 537 |
| 1876 | Drugstore opens at 227 Silver Street in Lake City | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 547 |
| 1876 | George Darley, Presbyterian minister and skilled carpenter, builds his own church in Lake City at 431 5th Street; Presbyterian Church gets a 60-foot bell tower | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 550 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------------|--|--|
| 1876 | San Juan County established in the heart of the San Juan Mountains | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 560 |
| 1876 | Outlaw Bar opens in Ouray at 610 Main Street; now a bar, museum and restaurant | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 571 |
| 1876 | Denver & Rio Grande Railroad reaches Pueblo | <i>History of the Government of Denver with Special Reference to its Relations with Public Service Corporations</i> , doctoral thesis of Clyden Lyndon King, 1911, p. 69 |
| 1876 | Ouray incorporated in Ouray County, 300 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| 1876 | Riverside Cemetery is established | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 42 |
| 1876 | Larimer Street car line built in Denver | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 26, June 24, 1911, p. 4 |
| 1876 | An act of the legislature empowers the mayor of Denver to make a budget and veto city council ordinances | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 1, No. 8, October 1918, p. 13 |
| 1876 | Black Hawk <i>Post</i> (weekly) newspaper begun by J.R. Oliver | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 30 |
| 1876 | Longmont <i>Colorado Grange</i> (monthly) newspaper begun by W.E. Pabor | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 30 |
| 1876 | Additional track is laid on Larimer Street from 16th toward the fair grounds on the Denver Horse Railway line | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 267 |
| circa 1876 | Stone Quarry Building opens in Del Norte on Grande Avenue West of Columbia Street | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 426 |
| May 27, 1876 | First meeting of the commissioners of San Juan County is held to organize a government for the county | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 311 |
| January 1876 | Exchange Bank is chartered and organized in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 822 |
| January 1876 | Construction begins on the Denver & Rio Grande Railroad line south from Labran [Florence] | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 650 |
| January 1876 | The Exchange Bank is incorporated - formerly the house of Collins, Snider and Co. - with offices at 15th and Blake recently vacated by the First National Bank | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 221 |
| Winter 1876-1876 | Mr. Daniels builds a two story block on the corner of 16th & Lawrence | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 49 |
| January 2, 1876 | The last Territorial Legislature convenes in Denver while the Constitutional Convention is meeting elsewhere | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 233 |
| January 3, 1876 | Eleventh Legislative Assembly held at Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 493 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------------|--|---|
| January 3, 1876 | Eleventh legislative assembly of Colorado convenes in Denver | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 547 |
| January 6, 1876 | Cornerstone of the Central Presbyterian Church is laid at 18th and Champa Streets | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 724 |
| January 6, 1876 | Central Presbyterian Church cornerstone laid at 18th & Champa; considered at the time "way out on the plains" | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 49 |
| January 6, 1876 | Cornerstone of the new Central Presbyterian Church building is laid near 17th & Sherman in Denver | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 270 |
| January 8, 1876 | The Bill of Rights committee, the first of the several committees named to formulate the various parts of the state constitution, issues its report to the constitutional convention | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 302 |
| January 10, 1876 | The Woman's Suffrage Society is formed at a meeting in Unity Church in Denver | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 568 |
| January 10, 1876 | Anticipating Colorado's statehood a convention is held in Denver which results in several resolutions supporting woman suffrage | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 433 |
| January 24, 1876 | White Earth post office established in Saguache County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 151 |
| January 26, 1876 | La Junta post office established in Bent and later Otero County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 84 |
| January 31, 1876 | Platte Valley post office established in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 115 |
| January 31, 1876 | San Jaun County created from part of La Plata County | <i>Handybook for Genealogists</i> , 11th edition, Everton Publishers, p. 94 |
| January 31, 1876 | San Juan County is created by the General Assembly from La Plata County with an area of 500 square miles and an 1890 population of 1,572 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 308 |
| January 31, 1876 | San Juan County is created by the Territorial Legislature | Mary Fretch, state editor, <i>Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Colorado</i> , 1973, p. 9 |
| January 31, 1876 | The General Assembly creates San Juan County from a portion of Lake County | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-12-2017 |
| February 1876 | <i>Explorador</i> begins publishing in Spanish in Trinidad | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 95 |
| February 2, 1876 | Ella post office discontinued in Bent County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 50 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|--|
| February 10, 1876 | South Fork post office established in Rio Grande County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 134 |
| February 10, 1876 | Summit post office established in Rio Grande County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 137 |
| February 10, 1876 | The town of Trinidad is incorporated by act of the territorial legislature with an area one mile in each direction from the intersection of Main and Commerical | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 199 |
| February 11, 1876 | Eleventh legislative assembly of Colorado adjourns in Denver | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 547 |
| February 15, 1876 | The Constitutional Convention votes to allow women in Colorado to vote only in school district elections, but provides that suffrage could be extended to women by a majority vote in a general election | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 434 |
| February 26, 1876 | Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railway line reaches Pueblo | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 102 |
| February 28, 1876 | Mahonville post office established in Lake and later Chaffee County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 93 |
| February 29, 1876 | The Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railroad reaches Pueblo | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-12-2017 |
| March 1876 | <i>Colorado Miner and Advertiser</i> ceases publishing in Central City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 70 |
| March 1876 | The Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railroad completes its run to Pueblo | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 327 |
| March 1876 | The first white woman in Ouray is Mrs. Charles Morris | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 250 |
| March 1, 1876 | The Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railroad completes a line to Pueblo and opens for business | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 615 |
| March 1, 1876 | The Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railroad construction reaches Pueblo | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 652 |
| March 1, 1876 | The Pueblo & Arkansas Valley branch of the Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Railroad is completed linking Pueblo to the east | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 462 |
| March 1, 1876 | Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Railroad extended to Pueblo | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 9 |
| March 1, 1876 | The Atchison, Topeka, and Santa Fe Railroad reaches Pueblo; it became possible to travel 634 miles direct to Kansas City in 28 hours averaging 23 miles per hour | <i>Summit of Destiny: Taming the Pikes Peak Country 1858-1918</i> , 2008, Francis J. Pierson, p. 251 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|--|---|
| March 7, 1876 | First Presbyterian Church is organized in Golden | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 508 |
| March 10, 1876 | Barnum post office established in Saguache later Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 17 |
| March 14, 1876 | Final draft of Colorado constitution completed and signed | Chronology of the Colorado Constitution: Eighteen Years to Statehood - Colorado State Archives, April 2013, retrived 4-7-2016 from https://www.colorado.gov/pacific/sites/default/files/Chronology%20of%20the%20Colorado%20Constitution.pdf |
| March 14, 1876 | The Territory of Colorado establishes the University of Colorado at Boulder | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-12-2017 |
| March 15, 1876 | State Constitutional Convention completes its work | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 462 |
| March 15, 1876 | After 86 days the Colorado consitutional convention adjourns having completed its work; no transcript of the proceedings was made, as a cost saving measure, so newspaper reports are the only record of the debates | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 344 |
| March 15, 1876 | Gomers Mills post office discontinued in Elbert County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 63 |
| March 15, 1876 | Colorado's Constitutional Convention completes its business and an election is ordered for July 1 to either adopt or reject the document | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 233 |
| March 20, 1876 | Ouray post office discontinued in San Juan County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 109 |
| March 20, 1876 | Uncopaghre post office discontinued in La Plata County, name changed to Uncompahgre | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 145 |
| March 20, 1876 | Uncompahgre (I) post office established in La Plata County formerly named Uncapaghre | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 145 |
| March 22, 1876 | Rosita town site is patented in Custer County with 360 acres, and incorporated the same month | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 109 |
| April 1876 | <i>Colorado Miner and Advertiser</i> ceases publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 58 |
| April 1876 | R.G. Buckingham is elected Mayor of Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 639 |
| April 1876 | D.W. Mays named Chief of Denver Police | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 645 |
| April 1876 | The constitutional convention adopts a clause whereby the state legislature would choose the electors for president in 1876 because there would not be time to have an election once statehood was attained | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 317 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|--|---|
| Spring 1876 | Captain C.W. Cline becomes the first postmaster of Ouray and his wife the first woman resident | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 340 |
| Spring 1876 | Word of the presence of silver around what would become Leadville spreads; many would-be miners come to the area | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 361 |
| April 1, 1876 | Riverside Cemetery Association incorporated establishing the first cemetery in Colorado to introduce the landscape or park system design on the D.H. Morrison farm | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 900 |
| April 1, 1876 | City officers of the city of Denver: Mayor - R.G. Buckingham; Aldermen: Simon Block, C.R. Hartman, Job A. Cooper, J.G. Hoffer, L.A. Watkins, W.H.J. Nichols, George L. Aggers, George W. Brown, Albert Brown, F.M. Case, A.H. Root, George Anstee; City Clerk - C.F. Leimer; City Attorney - C.S. Thomas; City Collector - J.M. Strickler; City Assessor - George C. Roberts; City Surveyor - H.C. Lowrie; City Treasurer - P. Gottesleben; Chief of Police - D.W. Mays; City Physician - Samuel Cole; Police Justices - D. Sayer, H.E. Lathre | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 528 |
| April 6, 1876 | Denver & Rio Grande rail lines reach El Moro five miles north of Trinidad; the citizens feel slighted that the company did not provide rail service to their town | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 651 |
| April 7, 1876 | Idaho post office discontinued in Clear Creek County, name changed to Idaho Springs | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 76 |
| April 7, 1876 | Idaho Springs post office established in Clear Creek County, formerly named Idaho | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 76 |
| April 17, 1876 | Davidson post office discontinued in Boulder County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 42 |
| April 17, 1876 | Dodsonville post office discontinued in Las Animas County, name changed to Linwood | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 46 |
| April 17, 1876 | El Moro post office established in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 51 |
| April 17, 1876 | Linwood post office established in Las Animas County, formerly named Dodsonville. | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 89 |
| April 19, 1876 | Sangre de Christo post office established in Saguache County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 128 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------|--|---|
| May 1876 | <i>Independent</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 31 |
| May 1879 | <i>Weekly Republican</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 31 |
| May 4, 1876 | Petersburgh post office established in Arapahoe County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 112 |
| May 5, 1876 | Antelope Springs post office established in Hinsdale County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 12 |
| May 5, 1876 | Parrott post office established in La Plata County, place named Parrott City | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 111 |
| May 5, 1876 | Saint Marys post office established in Huerfano County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 126 |
| May 5, 1876 | The first lumber is harvested in La Plata County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 174 |
| May 8, 1876 | Cheyenne Wells (II) post office established in Bent County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 33 |
| May 9, 1876 | Ouray post office established in San Juan and later Ouray County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 109 |
| May 12, 1876 | Russell post office established in Costilla County, also known as Placer | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 125 |
| May 16, 1876 | Magnolia post office established in Boulder County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 92 |
| June 1876 | <i>Colorado Free Press</i> ceases publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 58 |
| June 1876 | <i>Parrott City Gazette</i> begins publishing in Parrott City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 90 |
| June 1876 | <i>Democratic Star</i> ceases publishing in Trinidad | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 95 |
| June 1, 1876 | Henry W. Walton becomes the first person buried in the Riverside Cemetery | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 901 |
| June 2, 1876 | Box Elder (I) post office established in Larimer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 22 |
| June 2, 1876 | Estes Park post office established in Larimer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 52 |
| June 6, 1876 | Lebanon post office discontinued in Pueblo County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 88 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|---------------|--|---|
| June 7, 1876 | Nepesta post office established in Pueblo County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 104 |
| June 9, 1876 | Orodelfan post office established in Boulder County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 108 |
| June 22, 1876 | Eagle Rock post office established in Boulder County, listed as Eagle Creek in postal guide of 1876 | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 48 |
| June 26, 1876 | Running Creek post office discontinued in Elbert County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 125 |
| June 27, 1876 | Golden post office established in Jefferson County, formerly named Golden City | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 63 |
| June 27, 1876 | Golden City post office discontinued in Jefferson County, name changed to Golden | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 63 |
| June 29, 1876 | Davidson post office established in Boulder County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 42 |
| June 29, 1876 | Grand Camp of the Knights of the New World - Warren Camp No. 2, is installed in Gregory Gulch | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 419 |
| July 1876 | <i>Pueblo Bulletin</i> begins publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 121 |
| July 1, 1876 | Proposed constitution is approved by an overwhelming majority vote in Colorado, the only opposition coming from El Paso County | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 462 |
| July 1, 1876 | A special election is held and the Colorado constitution is approved with 15,430 in favor of it and 4,053 opposed; only 37 votes against it were cast in Arapahoe County | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 498 |
| July 1, 1876 | Colorado voters approve the proposed state constitution by a vote of 15,443 in favor and 4,062 opposed | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 355 |
| July 1, 1876 | The Denver & Rio Grande Railroad reaches the expanding town of LaVeta | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 651 |
| July 1, 1876 | Election is held in Colorado to adopt the proposed constitution after they met for 86 days | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 292 |
| July 1, 1876 | Election held in Colorado on the constitution proposed by the constitutional convention; there are 19,505 votes cast, 15,443 in favor, 4,062 against & 18 votes otherwise cast | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 328 |
| July 1, 1876 | Colorado voters approve the new constitution | Mary Fretch, state editor, Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Colorado, 1973, p. 9 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|---------------|--|--|
| July 1, 1876 | Voters of Colorado Territory approve the proposed Colorado State Constitution | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-12-2017 |
| July 1, 1876 | A state constitution is adopted at a general election | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 9 |
| July 1, 1876 | Seymour & Campbell of Georgetown get the year round mail contract to travel over Berthoud Pass | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 6, No. 1&2, January-February 1923, p. 11 |
| July 1, 1876 | Voters in Denver approve the new constitution 5,223 to 37; El Paso County and Colorado Springs vote against the Constitution and Statehood, but the rest of the state approves it overwhelmingly | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 233 |
| July 4, 1876 | Colorado celebrates statehood vote with programs and celebrations; May Butler is featured as Miss Colorado in a parade float that went up Larimer Street to Denver Grove | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 355 |
| July 4, 1876 | O.J. Goldrick delivers an address recounting the beginnings of Denver | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 226 |
| July 10, 1876 | Warrantsville post office established in Huerfano County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 148 |
| July 11, 1876 | Carnero (I) post office discontinued in Saguache County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 30 |
| July 11, 1876 | Saint Charles post office discontinued in Pueblo County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 126 |
| July 17, 1876 | Evergreen post office established in Jefferson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 53 |
| July 17, 1876 | New Liberty post office established in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 105 |
| July 20, 1876 | Crisman post office established in Boulder County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 40 |
| July 20, 1876 | The Republican State Central Committee meets in Manitou Springs to consider measures connected to the welfare of the party as statehood approaches | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 330 |
| July 22, 1876 | D.H. Morrison becomes the fifth person buried in the new Riverside Cemetery on land formerly owned by him | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 901 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|---|---|
| July 24, 1876 | The canvass of votes upon the constitution was completed on this day and the following day the governor's secretary set out for Washington D.C. with an authenticated copy of the Colorado constitution, an abstract of votes cast, and other documents to present in Washington certifying the results of the election | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 357 |
| July 24, 1876 | Brookvale post office established in Clear Creek County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 24 |
| July 26, 1876 | Fraser post office established in Grand County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 58 |
| July 26, 1876 | New officers are elected of the Denver & South Park Railway Company | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 54 |
| July 27, 1876 | Hermosa post office established in La Plata County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 71 |
| August 1876 | Crooke Brothers establish a stamp mill in Hinsdale County near Lake City | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 156 |
| 1876 | Grasshoppers invade Colorado fields | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 154 |
| August 1, 1876 | President Grant proclaims Colorado a state and signs the measure into law | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 463 |
| August 1, 1876 | President Grant issues a proclamation announcing Colorado's admission to the union | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 498 |
| August 1, 1876 | State Constitution provides for women in Colorado to vote and hold office in any school district election | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 792 |
| August 1, 1876 | President Grant issues a proclamation granting statehood to Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 357 |
| August 1, 1876 | Colorado becomes the 38th state; 103,477.93 square miles or 66,205,875.20 acres; roughly equal to combined area of New York, Pennsylvania, Massachusetts, and New Jersey | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 322 |
| August 1, 1876 | President Grant issues a proclamation that Colorado is entitled to admission to the union as the 38th state | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 329 |
| August 1, 1876 | Colorado statehood is proclaimed by President U.S. Grant | Mary Fretch, state editor, Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Colorado, 1973, p. 9 |
| August 1, 1876 | Colorado enters the union as the 38th state | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. xiv |
| August 1, 1876 | President Ulysses S. Grant signs the presidential declaration admitting the State of Colorado to the Union | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-12-2017 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-----------------|---|--|
| August 1, 1876 | Colorado enters the union with John L. Routt as Governor, James B. Belford as representative; Henry M. Teller & Jerome B. Chaffee as Senators | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 9 |
| August 1, 1876 | Colorado is admitted to the union | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 26, June 24, 1911, p. 4 |
| August 1, 1876 | President Grant issues a proclamation recognizing the vote on the Constitution and declaring Colorado admitted to the Union; an election is immediately ordered to determine state and county officers as well as members of Congress and a state legislature in order to elect two U.S. Senators | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 234 |
| August 7, 1876 | Apishapa post office established in Las Animas County, moved from San Antonia | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 13 |
| August 7, 1876 | San Antonia post office discontinued in Las Animas County, moved to Apishapa | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 127 |
| August 8, 1876 | Gilman post office discontinued in Jefferson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 60 |
| August 8, 1876 | Saint John post office established in Summit County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 127 |
| August 15, 1876 | Second Judicial Court Judge A.W. Stone is kidnapped enroute to court in Golden to prevent him from qualifying David Moffat as receiver in the ongoing dispute between Union Pacific and W.A.H. Loveland the head of the Colorado Central Railroad | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 599 |
| August 17, 1876 | La Veta post office established in Huerfano County, formerly named Spanish Peak. | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 88 |
| August 17, 1876 | Spanish Peak post office discontinued in Huerfano County, name changed to La Veta | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 134 |
| August 22, 1876 | Gomers Mills post office established in Elbert County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 63 |
| August 23, 1876 | The Republican State Central Committee meets in Pueblo and select a slate of candidates for statewide offices | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 330 |
| August 29, 1876 | The Democratic State Convention meets in Manitou Springs to pick a slate of candidates for statewide offices | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 332 |
| August 31, 1876 | Acting Secretary of State John Taffe issues a notice that a general election will be held October 3rd | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 334 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|---|--|
| September 1876 | <i>Independent</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 31 |
| September 1876 | <i>Huerfano Independent</i> ceases publishing in Walsenburg | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 79 |
| September 9, 1876 | <i>Black Hawk Post</i> begins publishing in Black Hawk | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 69 |
| September 11, 1876 | <i>Daily Democrat</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 31 |
| September 11, 1876 | <i>Weekly Democrat</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 31 |
| September 13, 1876 | General Sherman visits Denver | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado, 1880</i> by William B. Vickers, p. 234 |
| September 14, 1876 | Acting Secretary of State John Taffe issues a notice that a general election will be held November 7th | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 335 |
| September 21, 1876 | Survey of the town site of old Animas City is completed by Ira H. Smith in La Plata County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 179 |
| September 26, 1876 | Burrows Park post office established in Hinsdale County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 26 |
| September 26, 1876 | Saint Charles post office established in Pueblo County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 126 |
| October 2, 1876 | Gunnison post office established in Lake and later Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 67 |
| October 2, 1876 | The Meadows post office discontinued in Bent County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 141 |
| October 3, 1876 | Colorado voters elect John L. Routt as first governor of the state | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 319 |
| October 3, 1876 | First state election for members of the state legislature and officers is held; Governor Routt wins by 837 votes of the 27,471 cast | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 499 |
| October 3, 1876 | James B. Belford elected to represent the State of Colorado in the U.S. Congress | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 503 |
| October 3, 1876 | John Routt defeats Bela Hughes after a brief campaign for governor of the new state; Routt was also the last appointed territorial governor | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 359 |
| October 3, 1876 | First election of state officers held in Colorado | Eugene Parsons, <i>Sons of Colorado</i> , vol. 2, April 1908, p. 15 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------------|--|--|
| October 3, 1876 | First election held for Colorado state officers, John Routt elected first governor | "Facts Mined for Story of State's Development" by Eugene Parsons, <i>Denver Republican</i> , January 1, 1911, p. 6 |
| October 3, 1876 | Colorado elects Territorial Governor John Long Routt as the first state governor; Senators Henry M. Teller and Jerome B. Chaffee; and Representative James B. Belford | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-12-2017 |
| October 4, 1876 | Running Creek post office established in Elbert County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 125 |
| October 10, 1876 | Plat filed for old Animas City in La Plata County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 179 |
| October 25, 1876 | Beulah post office established in Pueblo County, formerly named Mace's Hole | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 19 |
| October 25, 1876 | Maces Hole post office discontinued in Pueblo County, name changed to Beulah | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 92 |
| October 29, 1876 | Rev. Dr. Reed gives the first sermon in the new lecture room of Denver's Central Presbyterian Church | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 270 |
| November 1876 | <i>Fort Collins Standard</i> ceases publishing in Fort Collins | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 90 |
| November 1876 | John L. Routt begins his term as Governor of the State of Colorado | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 502 |
| November 1876 | Alva Adams is elected to the Colorado State Legislature | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 52 |
| November 1, 1876 | The first Colorado State legislature convenes in the Whitsitt Building on Blake Street between 16th & 17th Streets; three Presidential electors are chosen; their votes for Rutherford B. Hayes cause a tie in the Electoral College | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 499 |
| November 1, 1876 | Colorado's first state legislature convenes; first order of business is to choose Presidential electors; they select three Republican electors; their votes for Rutherford B. Hayes tie the electoral college and result in Samuel Tilden being denied the presidency despite winning popular vote | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 359 |
| November 1, 1876 | Colorado's state legislature names Henry M. Teller and Jerome B. Chaffee U.S. Senators | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 359 |
| November 1, 1876 | First state legislature meets in Denver | Eugene Parsons, <i>Sons of Colorado</i> , vol. 2, April 1908, p. 15 |
| November 1, 1876 | First Colorado state legislature convenes at noon on this date in the newly remodeled R.E. Whitsitt building on Blake Street between 16th and 17th | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 357 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|--|
| November 1, 1876 | State Legislature first meets in Denver | "Facts Mined for Story of State's Development" by Eugene Parsons, <i>Denver Republican</i> , January 1, 1911, p. 6 |
| November 1, 1876 | Jerome B. Chaffee and Henry M. Teller become Colorado's first Senators | "Facts Mined for Story of State's Development" by Eugene Parsons, <i>Denver Republican</i> , January 1, 1911, p. 6 |
| November 1, 1876 | The Colorado General Assembly convenes for the first time | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-12-2017 |
| November 1, 1876 | The newly elected Colorado state legislature convenes in Denver and selects three Presidential electors who cast their votes for Rutherford B. Hayes and William Wheeler with no vote by the people of the new state | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 234 |
| November 2, 1876 | The first bill introduced in the Colorado legislature is for the selection of three presidential electors by a joint convention of the Senate and House on November 7th; the bill passed and was signed by Governor Routt | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 357 |
| November 7, 1876 | Thomas M. Patterson elected to represent the State of Colorado in the U.S. Congress | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 503 |
| November 7, 1876 | In joint session the Colorado legislature selects presidential electors Herman Beckurts, Otto Mears and William L. Hadley | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 358 |
| November 9, 1876 | The Republican caucus of the Colorado Legislature nominates Jerome B. Chaffee for the U.S. Senate | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 358 |
| November 14, 1876 | Jerome B. Chaffee elected to the U.S. Senate to represent the State of Colorado with a term expiring in March 1879 | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 502 |
| November 14, 1876 | Henry M. Teller elected to the U.S. Senate to represent the State of Colorado to a term ending March 1877 | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 502 |
| November 14, 1876 | The Republican caucus of the Colorado Legislature nominates Henry M. Teller for the U.S. Senate | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 358 |
| November 15, 1876 | Silverton is incorporated in La Plata County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 309 |
| November 17, 1876 | Presbyterian church is dedicated in Longmont | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 302 |
| November 27, 1876 | Hall Valley post office discontinued in Park County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 68 |
| December 1876 | <i>Mountain Echo</i> begins publishing in Georgetown | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 20 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|---|
| December 1876 | The two U.S. Senators selected by the Colorado State Legislature to represent Colorado are John B. Chaffee and Henry M. Teller; they draw lots for who gets the "long term" ending March 4, 1879 and who gets the "short term" ending March 4, 1877; Chaffee gets the long term, and Teller is reelected by the legislature for a full six-year-term | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 234 |
| December 4, 1876 | James B. Belford's credentials are presented to Congress as Colorado's representative-elect to fill the remaining term in the 44th Congress; he defeated Thomas Patterson 13,302 votes to 12,865; his right to a seat was referred to the Judiciary Committee until December 12th | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 339 |
| December 4, 1876 | Colorado's first two senators, Henry M. Teller and Jerome B. Chaffee are sworn in for their abbreviated terms; drawing lots Chaffee drew the two year term and Teller the term that would expire March 3, 1877 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 360 |
| December 5, 1876 | The first session of the federal district court is held in Colorado at Ford's Hotel, 1626 Larimer Street, Judge Elmer S. Dundy presiding | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 379 |
| December 5, 1876 | Cleora post office established in Lake County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 34 |
| December 9, 1876 | Henry M. Teller elected to the U.S. Senate to represent the State of Colorado for a full term | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 502 |
| December 9, 1876 | Henry M. Teller is elected to a full term as Colorado Senator after completing his partial term; his full term begins in March 1877 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 360 |
| December 13, 1876 | Big Sandy post office established in El Paso County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 20 |
| December 25, 1876 | The temperature in Denver falls to 30 degrees below zero | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 235 |
| December 27, 1876 | Hall Valley post office established in Park County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 68 |
| 1877 | H. Plosky founds the first Jewish orthodox congregation, Ahava Amunoh, which lasts until 1903 | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 223 |
| 1877 | Students are finally welcomed to the campus of the University of Colorado in Boulder | <i>Summit of Destiny: Taming the Pikes Peak Country 1858-1918</i> , 2008, Francis J. Pierson, p. 235 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|---|
| 1877 | Tabor home is built in Leadville at site of Tabor Opera House and is moved to make way for the construction of the Opera House on Harrison Avenue; the home is moved to Carbonate Avenue later changed to East 5th Street | <i>My Search for Augusta Pierce Tabor Leadville's First Lady</i> , 1993, Evelyn E. Livingston Furman, p. 75 |
| 1877 | <i>Centennial</i> ceases publishing in Georgetown | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 20 |
| 1877 | <i>Mountain Echo</i> ceases publishing in Georgetown | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 20 |
| 1877 | <i>Western</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 31 |
| 1877 | <i>Parrott City Gazette</i> ceases publishing in Parrott City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 90 |
| 1877 | <i>New Era</i> begins publishing in El Moro | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 94 |
| 1877 | <i>Explorador</i> ceases publishing in Spanish in Trinidad | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 95 |
| 1877 | <i>San Juan Sentinel</i> begins publishing in Ouray | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 113 |
| 1877 | <i>Pueblo Bulletin</i> ceases publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 121 |
| 1877 | <i>Pueblo Democrat</i> (w) begins publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 121 |
| 1877 | First General Assembly of the State of Colorado levies a one-fifth of a mill on all property in the state to support the University of Colorado | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 514 |
| 1877 | Denver & Rio Grande Railroad line reaches to LaVeta | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 605 |
| 1877 | German Bank stockholders decide to make a national bank of their establishment | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 822 |
| 1877 | August R. Meyer moves from Park County to what will become Leadville and sets up a smelter in California Gulch near the mining operations | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 361 |
| 1877 | Harrison Reduction Works is built near what will become Leadville to process the ore taken from nearby mines | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 361 |
| 1877 | The first railroad begins building up the Platte Canyon toward South Park | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 371 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|---|
| 1877 | The Colorado Central Railroad extends its line to Georgetown | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 371 |
| 1877 | The Denver & Rio Grande Railroad crosses Veta Pass | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 372 |
| 1877 | Colorado Central Railroad establishes towns of Loveland and Berthoud while constructing line from Longmont to Cheyenne | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 374 |
| 1877 | Denver High School graduates its first class | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 376 |
| 1877 | Four new counties are created by the first General Assembly: Custer County from Fremont County; Routt County from Grand; Ouray County from San Juan and Gunnison County on the western slope | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 377 |
| 1877 | Routt County is formed | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 403 |
| 1877 | William Dick and George May settle on the Dolores River near the site of present-day Dolores | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 417 |
| 1877 | Asa Gray, Harvard botanist, returns to Colorado, to explore the flora of the new state accompanied by English botanist Joseph Dalton Hooker; their trip resulted in a 77-page study, "Vegetation of the Rocky Mountain Region and a Comparison with that of Other Parts of the World," published in 1881 | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 20 |
| 1877 | The Colorado legislature passed a law which made the teaching of German, Spanish, and Gymnastics in schools upon petition by 20 or more citizens | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 106 |
| 1877 | George W. Swink plants the first alfalfa in the region around Rocky Ford | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 144 |
| 1877 | There were 313 organized school districts in Colorado and 219 had schools | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 161 |
| 1877 | Horace Irving Hale is valedictorian of Denver's first high school graduating class, East Denver High School with a class of seven | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 179 & 188 |
| 1877 | The Zion Baptist church erects a building at 20th and Arapahoe Street | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 221 |
| 1877 | W.F. Porter, a landscape painter, opens a class in Denver | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 423 |
| 1877 | Mrs. J.A. Chain arrives in Denver and opens a class in painting | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 424 |
| 1877 | A German theater is opened in Sigi's Hall in Denver | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 448 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|--|
| 1877 | The African Methodist Episcopal church sponsors an all-Negro company of amateurs at Turner Hall in Denver | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 448 |
| 1877 | The State Board of Agriculture is created by the Colorado legislature and becomes the controlling body of Colorado Agricultural and Mechanical College | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 476 |
| 1877 | Law department of the state library transferred to the State Supreme Court | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 544 |
| 1877 | The first General Assembly adopts the penitentiary as a state institution | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 611 |
| 1877 | First school of the state university opens in Boulder | Eugene Parsons, <i>Sons of Colorado</i> , vol. 2, April 1908, p. 14 |
| 1877 | The <i>Georgetown Courier</i> is begun by J.S. Randall with Samuel Cushman as editor | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 320 |
| 1877 | Rio Grande Railroad completes construction of a depot on the west side of Colorado Springs at a cost of \$26,000 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 355 |
| 1877 | Midland Railroad builds shops in Colorado City at a cost of over \$100,000 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 367 |
| 1877 | Manitou has a population of 350 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 369 |
| 1877 | After fire destroyed the Montana Theater in Central City wealthy citizens organized themselves to build the stone opera house on Eureka Street now know as the Central City Opera House | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 415 |
| 1877 | Alpine is founded in Chaffee County by J.A.J. Chapman and J.K. Riggins | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 80 |
| 1877 | John Morgan brings about 50 Mormon immigrants from the southern states to Colorado with the intention of locating them in the San Luis Valley | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 97 |
| 1877 | The Maine or Bassick mine is discovered in Custer County by John M. True | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 110 |
| 1877 | A land office is established at Lake City with Henry C. Olney as register and C.B. Hickman as receiver | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 156 |
| 1877 | The Colorado Central Railway is built across the valley and the town of Loveland is established | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 189 |
| 1877 | Engleville coal mine is opened in Las Animas County, the first in the district | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 197 |
| 1877 | The present town of Rocky Ford is laid out by Russell & Swink where six blocks were surveyed and platted | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 244 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|---|
| 1877 | The San Juan <i>Sentinel</i> is founded by Dowling & McKinney in Ouray | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 252 |
| 1877 | J. Fogg founds the Bank of Ouray | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 252 |
| 1877 | A town ditch for Del Norte is constructed | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 292 |
| 1877 | Hot Springs Hotel is established in Wagon Wheel Gap by J.C. McClelland; opens spring of 1878 to accommodate invalids, pleasure seekers, hunters & fishermen | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 295 |
| 1877 | The county seat of Weld County is moved permanently to Greeley from Evans | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 340 |
| 1877 | Another election is held to determine the county seat of Weld County, this time Greeley wins the election | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 348 |
| 1877 | A proposal to give women in Colorado the vote is defeated by a vote of 10,000 in favor and 20,000 opposed | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 434 |
| 1877 | Colorado University opens its doors in Boulder | Mary Fretch, state editor, Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Colorado, 1973, p. 9 |
| 1877 | Buffalo Park School is built near Evergreen, restored on the campus of Wilmot Elementary School at 5124 South Hatch Drive | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 164 |
| 1877 | The Dodge Ranch guest house at 201 Evans Ranch Road off Upper Bear Creek Road becomes the Jefferson County Outdoor Laboratory | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 166 |
| 1877 | The Arnett House is built by Anthony Arnett at 646 Pearl Street in Boulder | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 173 |
| 1877 | The town of Webster is established 12 miles west of Shawnee on US 285 as a stage stop | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 217 |
| 1877 | Railroad service begins to Fort Collins providing an outlet for local produce, livestock and quarried stone | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 224 |
| 1877 | Loveland is founded by the Colorado Central Railroad and named for William A.H. Loveland, its president | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 237 |
| 1877 | Greeley becomes the county seat of Weld County replacing Evans | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 248 |
| 1877 | Howard is established in Fremont County | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 348 |
| 1877 | Poncha Springs established and is platted by James P. True who opened a general store in 1879 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 353 |
| 1877 | Leadville is founded as Oro City and becomes the county seat of Lake County | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 359 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|---|
| 1877 | Tabor House is completed at 308 Harrison Avenue, but is moved in 1879 to 116 E. 5th Street in Leadville so the Tabor Opera House can be constructed; H.A.W. Tabor lived here with his wife Augusta | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 364 |
| 1877 | Custer County is created by the legislature and named after the recently deceased general | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 367 |
| 1877 | Watermelons planted as a crop by George W. Swink at Rocky Ford | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 393 |
| 1877 | Wild Horse is established taking its name from the nearby Wild Horse Creek in Cheyenne County | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 399 |
| 1877 | Routt County is created; named for Colorado Governor John L. Routt who was the last territorial governor and first state governor; 40% of the county is within the Routt National Forest | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 520 |
| 1877 | Finley Block constructed at 130 Silver Street in Lake City by Henry Finley the president of the Lake City Town Company; now the Hinsdale County Museum | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 547 |
| 1877 | John S. Hough builds a cottage at 500 Gunnison Avenue in Lake City | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 550 |
| 1877 | Hinsdale County Courthouse built at 137 Henson Street in Lake City; trial of Alfred Packer held in the second floor | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 550 |
| 1877 | Capitol City founded to replace Denver as state capital, in Hinsdale County 10 miles west of Lake City, on Henson Creek Road (Hinsdale County Road 20) by George S. Lee | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 550 |
| 1877 | Animas City founded in La Plata County on the river called El Rio de Las Animas Perdidas (River of Lost Souls) | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 554 |
| 1877 | Ouray County is created and named for the Ute chief | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 567 |
| 1877 | Mancos is established in Montezuma County; named for the Mancos river (Spanish for one-handed) | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 597 |
| 1877 | Denver Gas Company is operating 9.5 miles of gas lines in Denver and also provided lighting for the city | <i>History of the Government of Denver with Special Reference to its Relations with Public Service Corporations</i> , doctoral thesis of Clyden Lyndon King, 1911, p. 153 |
| 1877 | First class graduates from Arapahoe School under Superintendent Aaron Gove | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 31 |
| 1877 | The University of Colorado enrolls 44 students and offers its first classes in Boulder this year | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 124 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-----------------|--|--|
| 1877 | The Denver City Railway Company began operating the Larimer Street horse car line | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 9 |
| 1877 | The Emanuel Chapel (Episcopal) opens at 19th & Lawrence Streets - still standing in 1947 | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 9 |
| 1877 | Georgetown <i>Courier</i> (weekly) newspaper begun by J.S. Randall | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 30 |
| 1877 | Longmont <i>Ledger</i> (weekly) newspaper begun by Ledger Company | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 30 |
| 1877 | Ouray <i>Times</i> (weekly) newspaper begun by Ripley Brothers | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 30 |
| 1877-1889 | Laws of the State of Colorado were printed in English, Spanish and German during this period | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 105 |
| 1877-1899 | Laws of the State of Colorado were printed in English and Spanish | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 98 |
| circa 1877 | Flick's Carriage Shop is built at 110 Main Street in Black Hawk by William Flick | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 198 |
| circa 1877 | The first of 13 lodge buildings open in what becomes known as the Elkhorn Lodge District at 530 W. Elkhorn Avenue in Estes Park | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 234 |
| circa 1877 | La Veta Pass Narrow-Gauge Railroad Depot opens 13 miles west of the old La Veta Pass Road | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 373 |
| circa 1877 | Miners & Merchants Bank opens at 231 Silver Street in Lake City built by George Bauer & John Schultz who were hired by John S. Hough; when the bank failed [circa 1893] the Thatcher Brothers of Pueblo took it over until 1904 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 547 |
| January 3, 1877 | Majority and minority reports of the Judiciary Committee are submitted to the house; the minority report stated Colorado had not been properly admitted to the union, which would mean that Colorado would not be able to cast its three electoral votes for president | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 340 |
| January 3, 1877 | Majority and minority reports of the Judiciary Committee are submitted to the house; the majority report declared Colorado a state and that it's representative, James B. Belford, should be seated | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 341 |
| January 5, 1877 | Wild Horse post office established in Bent and later Cheyenne County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 152 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------------|---|---|
| January 9, 1877 | President Grant appoints Moses Hallett as U.S. District Judge for Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 359 |
| January 9, 1877 | Moses Hallett is appointed by President Grant to be the United States District Judge for the District of Colorado | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 361 |
| January 9, 1877 | Westbrook S. Decker is appointed United States District Attorney for Colorado | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 361 |
| January 16, 1877 | Arroya post office established in Elbert County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 14 |
| January 17, 1877 | William L. Campbell is appointed Surveyor General of Colorado | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 361 |
| January 18, 1877 | Ouray County created from parts of Hinsdale and San Juan Counties | <i>Handybook for Genealogists</i> , 11th edition, Everton Publishers, p. 93 |
| January 18, 1877 | Uncompahgre County created from parts of Hinsdale and San Juan Counties | <i>Handybook for Genealogists</i> , 11th edition, Everton Publishers, p. 95 |
| January 18, 1877 | Ouray County is established by the General Assembly from part of San Juan County; by act of the legislature the name is changed to Uncompahgre on February 27, 1883 for a period of several days before the name Ouray is reinstated at the request of representatives from that area | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 247 |
| January 18, 1877 | Uncompahgre County (later Ouray) is created by the General Assembly | Mary Fretch, state editor, Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Colorado, 1973, p. 9 |
| January 18, 1877 | The General Assembly creates Ouray County from portions of Hinsdale and Lake counties | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-12-2017 |
| January 23, 1877 | Moses Hatlett, the newly appointed U.S. District Judge for Colorado, first presides over the court in Denver | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 379 |
| January 27, 1877 | O.Z. post office established in El Paso County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 106 |
| January 29, 1877 | Routt County created from part of Grand County | <i>Handybook for Genealogists</i> , 11th edition, Everton Publishers, p. 94 |
| January 29, 1877 | Routt County is created by the General Assembly from part of Grand County; an area of 6,000 square miles; 1890 population of 2,369; named for governor John L. Routt | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 299 |
| January 29, 1877 | Routt County is created by the General Assembly | Mary Fretch, state editor, Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Colorado, 1973, p. 9 |
| January 29, 1877 | The General Assembly creates Routt County from a portion of Grand County | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-12-2017 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|---|
| January 31, 1877 | James B. Belford is sworn in and seated to serve the remaining days of the 44th Congress as Colorado's representative in Congress after passage of the Compromise Electoral Commission bill | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 342 |
| February 1877 | Land Office opens in Lake City | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 158 |
| February 16, 1877 | Galena post office established in Fremont County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 59 |
| February 18, 1877 | The Woman's Suffrage Society holds its annual meeting beginning an active campaign for the vote | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 568 |
| February 19, 1877 | Mancos post office established in La Plata and later Montezuma County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 95 |
| February 20, 1877 | <i>Stage</i> begins publishing in Lake City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 78 |
| February 21, 1877 | Bank of Boulder closes its doors and liquidates | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 299 |
| February 23, 1877 | Cochetopa post office established in Saguache County, moved from Los Pinos | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 35 |
| February 23, 1877 | Los Pinos post office discontinued in Saguache County, moved to Cochetopa | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 91 |
| February 23, 1877 | Los Pinos post office established in Gunnison County, moved from Uncompahgre | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 91 |
| February 23, 1877 | Uncompahgre (I) post office discontinued in La Plata County, moved to Los Pinos | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 145 |
| February 24, 1877 | William L. Campbell assumes office as Surveyor General of Colorado | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 361 |
| March 1877 | The free banking law of Colorado is enacted | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 299 |
| March 2, 1877 | Fremont's Orchard post office discontinued in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 59 |
| March 8, 1877 | Custer County is created from Fremont County by act of the General Assembly | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 107 |
| March 9, 1877 | Custer County created from part of Fremont County | <i>Handybook for Genealogists</i> , 11th edition, Everton Publishers, p. 89 |
| March 9, 1877 | Gunnison County created from part of Lake County | <i>Handybook for Genealogists</i> , 11th edition, Everton Publishers, p. 91 |
| March 9, 1877 | Gunnison County is created from Lake County by the General Assembly with Gunnison as the county seat and an area of 10,600 square miles | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 144 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|--|--|
| March 9, 1877 | Custer and Gunnison counties are created by act of the General Assembly | Mary Fretch, state editor, Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Colorado, 1973, p. 9 |
| March 9, 1877 | The General Assembly creates Custer County from a portion of Fremont County, and Gunnison County from a portion of Lake County | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-12-2017 |
| March 13, 1877 | Poncho Springs post office established in Lake and later Chaffee County, formerly named South Arkansas. | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 115 |
| March 13, 1877 | South Arkansas post office discontinued in Lake County, name changed to Poncho Springs | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 133 |
| March 15, 1877 | The Colorado legislature gives additional funding to the School for the Deaf [and Blind] in Colorado Springs | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 515 |
| March 16, 1877 | Bennet post office established in Arapahoe County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 19 |
| March 19, 1877 | The Denver Theater burns down; known at various times as the Denver Lyceum, the Denver Opera House and the Wigwam | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 445 |
| March 19, 1877 | Pleasant Valley post office established in Fremont County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 115 |
| March 19, 1877 | The Denver Theater is destroyed by fire; an ancient landmark and site of many theatrical and political events | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 235 |
| March 20, 1877 | The Colorado General Assembly ends its first term after 140 days | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 362 |
| March 23, 1877 | Fire erupts in the Denver Theatre on 16th Street | Denver Fire Journal - retrieved July 22, 2015 at http://www.denverfirejournal.com/major-co-wy-fires.php |
| April 1877 | German National Bank moves to the Good Building on the northwest corner of 16th and Larimer streets | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 822 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|--|---|
| April 1, 1877 | City officers of the city of Denver: Mayor - R.G. Buckingham; President of the Council - Francis M. Case; Aldermen: Simon Block, C.R. Hartman, Job A. Cooper, Thomas Linton, L.A. Watkins, H. McElheny, George L. Aggers, John W. Knox, Albert Brown, F.M. Case, A.H. Root, George Anstee; City Clerk - H.P. Parmelee; City Attorney - A.C. Phelps; City Surveyor - H.C. Lowrie; City Physician - Samuel Cole; Police Magistrate - H.E. Luthe; Chief of Police - D.W. Mays; City Collector - J.M. Strickler; City Treasurer - P. Gottesleben; City Assessor - W.F. Corbett | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 528 |
| April 4, 1877 | Davidson post office discontinued in Boulder County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 42 |
| April 7, 1877 | The town of Sedgwick is laid off by John Casey after being surveyed by Hiram Sapp in Sedgwick County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 324 |
| April 10, 1877 | Julesburgh (II) post office discontinued in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 81 |
| April 11, 1877 | Jennison post office established in Hinsdale County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 80 |
| April 11, 1877 | Las Animas (I) post office discontinued in Bent County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 86 |
| April 18, 1877 | Rio Grande post office discontinued in Costilla County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 122 |
| April 26, 1877 | Windsor post office established in Routt County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 153 |
| May 1877 | <i>San Juan Mining Reporter</i> begins publishing in Del Norte | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 126 |
| May 1877 | The <i>Longmont Post</i> is first published by the Longmont Printing Company with W.L. Condit as editor | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 258 |
| May 1877 | The Longmont <i>Post</i> is established by the Longmont Printing Company with W.L. Condit as editor | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 302 |
| May 1877 | Townsite of Nederland is platted by John D. Peregrine in Boulder County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 306 |
| May 1, 1877 | Las Animas (I) post office established in Bent County, different townsite from West Las Animas which became the site of present day Las Animas. | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 86 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|---------------|---|---|
| May 3, 1877 | <i>Canon City Times</i> ceases publishing in Canon City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 64 |
| May 3, 1877 | Hahns Peak post office established in Routt County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 67 |
| May 4, 1877 | Hot Springs post office established in Ouray County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 74 |
| May 7, 1877 | Webster post office established in Park County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 150 |
| May 10, 1877 | First National Bank opens in Boulder | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 299 |
| May 11, 1877 | Hortense post office established in Lake and later Chaffee County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 74 |
| May 16, 1877 | Wareville post office established in Ouray County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 148 |
| May 18, 1877 | Capitol City post office established in Hinsdale County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 28 |
| May 22, 1877 | Gunnison is temporarily made the county seat of Gunnison County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 147 |
| May 24, 1877 | <i>Georgetown Courier</i> begins publishing in Georgetown | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 20 |
| May 24, 1877 | Jesse S. Randall begins publishing the <i>Courier</i> in Georgetown | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 259 |
| May 24, 1877 | Animas City post office established in La Plata County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 12 |
| May 24, 1877 | Julesburgh (II) post office established in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 81 |
| May 25, 1877 | Wild Horse post office discontinued in Cheyenne County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 152 |
| Summer 1877 | Commencement ceremonies for "East Denver" high school are conducted in the lecture room of the, still under construction, Central Presbyterian Church | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 724 |
| June 6, 1877 | An addition to Lake City is laid off in Hinsdale County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 157 |
| June 8, 1877 | Galena post office discontinued in Fremont County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 59 |
| June 12, 1877 | Plat of Nederland townsite is filed in Boulder County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 306 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|---------------|---|--|
| June 14, 1877 | Ground is broken for the Central City Opera House after \$12,000 in subscriptions are raised by the Gilpin County Opera House Association | <i>Summit of Destiny: Taming the Pikes Peak Country 1858-1918</i> , 2008, Francis J. Pierson, p. 147 |
| June 16, 1877 | <i>Ouray Times</i> begins publishing in Ouray | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 113 |
| June 17, 1877 | Davidson post office established in Boulder County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 42 |
| June 19, 1877 | Sherman post office established in Hinsdale County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 131 |
| June 20, 1877 | Eagle Rock post office discontinued in Boulder County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 48 |
| June 27, 1877 | Medano Springs post office established in Costilla County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 97 |
| June 29, 1877 | Lawson post office established in Clear Creek County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 88 |
| June 30, 1877 | Ownership of the <i>The Courier</i> , in Sunshine, changes to J.B. Bruner and a Mr. Hawkins | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 258 |
| July 1877 | H.A.W. Tabor moves from Oro City where he had kept a store for several years to what will become Leadville and opens a store | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 361 |
| July 2, 1877 | Gunnison County is divided into election precincts; election judges appointed by the county commissioners | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 147 |
| July 11, 1877 | George Henderson is commissioned first postmaster in California Gulch, known as the "City of the Clouds" now known as Leadville | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 432 |
| July 12, 1877 | Cucharas post office discontinued in Huerfano County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 41 |
| July 16, 1877 | Leadville post office established in Lake County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 88 |
| July 16, 1877 | Niccora post office established in San Juan County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 105 |
| July 16, 1877 | Petersburgh post office discontinued in Arapahoe County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 112 |
| July 16, 1877 | Rockville post office established in Boulder County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 123 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-----------------|---|--|
| July 16, 1877 | San Miguel post office established in Ouray and later San Miguel County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 128 |
| July 16, 1877 | Turkey Creek post office established in El Paso County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 143 |
| July 17, 1877 | Wareville post office discontinued in Ouray County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 148 |
| July 19, 1877 | <i>San Juan Crescent</i> begins publishing in Lake City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 78 |
| July 20, 1877 | Work begins on the Longmont branch of the Colorado Central | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 422 |
| July 21, 1877 | Work begins on Bassick mine, which results in 731 tons of ore valued at \$145,144 in Custer County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 110 |
| July 24, 1877 | Garland post office established in Costilla County, railroad construction camp | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 60 |
| July 24, 1877 | Glen Grove post office discontinued in Douglas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 62 |
| July 26, 1877 | Cucharas post office established in Huerfano County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 41 |
| July 27, 1877 | La Junta post office discontinued in Bent County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 84 |
| August 1877 | The narrow gauge Clear Creek train line of the Colorado Central is extended from Floyd Hill to Georgetown and opens | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 600 |
| August 1877 | The Denver & Rio Grande Railroad reaches Fort Garland in the San Luis Valley | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 651 |
| August 1877 | R.S. Edwards discovers the seam of a gold and silver mine in Custer County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 111 |
| August 1877 | Colorado Central & Pacific Railroad completed to Georgetown and connecting with the Union Pacific near Cheyenne | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 9 |
| August 3, 1877 | A temperance movement is inaugurated in Denver and lasts for nearly three months | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 236 |
| August 8, 1877 | Florida post office established in La Plata County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 54 |
| August 13, 1877 | The Colorado Central Railroad reaches Georgetown | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-12-2017 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|---|--|
| August 14, 1877 | The Floyd Hill branch of the Colorado Central is finished to Georgetown and opened to traffic | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 422 |
| August 14, 1877 | The narrow gauge Colorado Central Railway reaches Georgetown | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 322 |
| August 15, 1877 | A mass meeting is held in Denver urging a favorable vote on the women's suffrage issue in the November election | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 569 |
| August 16, 1877 | Arlington post office established in Bent County and later Kiowa County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 14 |
| 1877 | A public school building is completed in Fort Collins | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 160 |
| Autumn 1877 | The first Baptist services are held in Leadville | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 426 |
| September 1877 | David May founds May Co. in a Leadville shack selling long underwear and miners' overalls | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 162 |
| September 1877 | Colorado University opens its doors | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 377 |
| September 1877 | David May, Jacob Holcombe, and Thomas Dean open a dry goods store in Leadville. | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-12-2017 |
| September 1877 | David May arrives in Leadville and begins selling clothing to miners from a tent store | <i>Summit of Destiny: Taming the Pikes Peak Country 1858-1918</i> , 2008, Francis J. Pierson, p. 205 |
| September 5, 1877 | <i>Colorado Independent</i> begins publishing in Garland | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 23 |
| September 5, 1877 | The University of Colorado formally opens | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 479 |
| September 5, 1877 | The first students arrive to attend classes at the University of Colorado in Boulder | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 295 |
| September 12, 1877 | South Side post office discontinued in Bent County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 134 |
| September 13, 1877 | Warrantsville post office discontinued in Huerfano County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 148 |
| September 16, 1877 | The Solid Muldoon is uncovered on Muldoon Hill near Beulah; the "skeleton" will later be exposed as a hoax | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-12-2017 |
| October 1877 | Baxter B. Stiles is elected Mayor of Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 639 |
| October 1877 | C.S. Stone named Chief of Denver Police | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 645 |
| October 1, 1877 | Another mass meeting is held in Denver at the Lawrence Street Methodist Church urging a favorable vote on the women's suffrage issue in the November election | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 569 |
| October 15, 1877 | Sun View post office established in El Paso County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 137 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------------|--|---|
| October 9, 1877 | City officers of the city of Denver: Mayor - Baxter B. Stiles; President of the Council - Francis M. Case; Aldermen: D.C. Oswald, C.R. Hartman, Job A. Cooper, Thomas Linton, E.B. Light, H. McElheny, George L. Aggers, John W. Knox, W.W. McLellan, F.M. Case, A.H. Root, James L. White; City Clerk - H.P. Parmelee; City Attorney - A.C. Phelps; City Surveyor - L. Cutshaw; Chief of Police - C.P. Stone; City Collector - J.M. Strickler; City Treasurer - John Good; Police Justice - O.A. Whittemore; City Assessor - W.F. Corbett | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 529 |
| October 10, 1877 | The town of San Miguel is surveyed in Ouray County by Charles Sharman | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 315 |
| October 11, 1877 | Platte Canon post office established in Douglas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 115 |
| October 15, 1877 | First session of the 45th Congress is held - because of the disputed election in Colorado no representative was seated on this date | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 344 |
| October 18, 1877 | <i>Canon City Avalanche</i> ceases publishing in Canon City, continues as <i>Fremont County Record</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 64 |
| October 18, 1877 | Unity Encampment No. 13, International Order of Odd Fellows is chartered in Boulder | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 298 |
| October 23, 1877 | The El Paso Club is formed in Colorado Springs "to furnish billiard, card and reading rooms" for its members | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 364 |
| October 25, 1877 | <i>Fremont County Record</i> begins publishing in Canon City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 64 |
| November 1877 | Community of Sheridan laid out by Isaac E. McBroom | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 651 |
| November 1877 | Some 70 Mormons organize a branch of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints in Pueblo; they soon move to the San Luis Valley and settle near Conejos | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 222 |
| November 1877 | Election day disappoints the woman's suffrage advocates when the issue is voted down by a 2-1 margin | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 569 |
| November 3, 1877 | Ownership of the <i>The Courier</i> , in Sunshine changes to J.B. Bruner and William G. Shedd | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 258 |
| November 4, 1877 | The Cheyenne or Hazard extension to Longmont is completed; formal opening is on November 7th | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 422 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|---|
| November 4, 1877 | Colorado Central Railway reaches Cheyenne and opens for service after a delay of several years | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 301 |
| November 6, 1877 | Big Sandy post office discontinued in El Paso County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 20 |
| November 7, 1877 | Colorado Central line to the Union pacific line west of Cheyenne opens providing service from Golden though Longmont and Fort Collins | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 600 |
| November 7, 1877 | Pine Grove post office discontinued in Douglas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 113 |
| November 22, 1877 | Colorado's representation in Congress is still in dispute and the issues are again brought before the House | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 351 |
| November 25, 1877 | Denver & South Park Construction Company incorporates | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 54 |
| November 26, 1877 | Niccora post office discontinued in San Juan County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 105 |
| December 1877 | The population of Leadville is about 300 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 446 |
| December 5, 1877 | Arickaree City, known first as Duck Springs, is laid off by James W. Minnich | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 286 |
| December 10, 1877 | Jennison post office discontinued in Hinsdale County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 80 |
| December 12, 1877 | The case of Colorado's representative to Congress is again brought up in the House and after lengthy discussion a series of votes are taken; the minority report - naming James Belford as representative - is rejected; as is the resolution requiring another election; finally the vote on the original resolution to seat Thomas Patterson passed 116 to 110 with 65 not voting | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 354 |
| December 13, 1877 | Thomas M. Patterson is sworn in as a member of the House of Representatives and takes his seat | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 354 |
| December 18, 1877 | Pine Grove post office established in Douglas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 113 |
| December 21, 1877 | Dallasville post office established in Ouray County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 42 |
| December 22, 1877 | Box Elder (I) post office discontinued in Larimer County, name changed to Bristol | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 22 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|--|
| December 26, 1877 | Bristol post office established in Larimer County, formerly named Box Elder | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 24 |
| December 26, 1877 | Two fires break out in Central City in the early morning hours killing four people | Denver Fire Journal - retrieved July 22, 2015 at http://www.denverfirejournal.com/major-co-wy-fires.php |
| December 28, 1877 | Glendale post office established in Fremont County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 62 |
| 1878 | Nathaniel Peter Hill erects a smelter on a bluff north of Denver that becomes known as Argo | <i>Summit of Destiny: Taming the Pikes Peak Country 1858-1918</i> , 2008, Francis J. Pierson, p. 143 |
| 1878 | Denver, South Park & Pacific narrow gauge railway arrives in Como and Fairplay | <i>Summit of Destiny: Taming the Pikes Peak Country 1858-1918</i> , 2008, Francis J. Pierson, p. 257 |
| 1878 | <i>Colorado Independent</i> begins publishing in Alamosa | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 2 |
| 1878 | <i>Home Mirror</i> begins publishing in Longmont | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 13 |
| 1878 | <i>Longmont Post</i> begins publishing in Longmont | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 13 |
| 1878 | <i>Colorado Independent</i> ceases publishing in Garland, continues as <i>Colorado Independent</i> in Alamosa | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 23 |
| 1878 | <i>Colorado Grange</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 31 |
| 1878 | <i>Colorado Bulletin</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 31 |
| 1878 | <i>Commercial Reporter</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 31 |
| 1878 | <i>Industrial Press</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 31 |
| 1878 | <i>Journal of Commerce</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 31 |
| 1878 | <i>Monument Mentor</i> begins publishing in Monument | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 63 |
| 1878 | <i>Stage</i> ceases publishing in Lake City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 78 |
| 1878 | <i>San Juan Crescent</i> ceases publishing in Lake City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 78 |
| 1878 | <i>Leadville Eclipse</i> begins publishing in Leadville | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 86 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|--|
| 1878 | <i>Colorado Pioneer</i> ceases publishing in Spanish and English in Trinidad | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 95 |
| 1878 | <i>Colorado Democrat</i> begins publishing in Trinidad | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 95 |
| 1878 | <i>Trinidad Daily News</i> begins publishing in Trinidad | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 95 |
| 1878 | <i>Trinidad Weekly News</i> begins publishing in Trinidad | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 95 |
| 1878 | <i>San Juan Mining Reporter</i> ceases publishing in Del Norte | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 126 |
| 1878 | The Boston & Colorado Smelting Company acquires land near Denver and begins construction of a new smelter and the town of Argo grows around it | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 550 |
| 1878 | W.A.H. Loveland buys the <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 600 |
| 1878 | Extension of the Pueblo-Canon City Denver & Rio Grande Railroad line begins headed for Leadville | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 605 |
| 1878 | Denver & Rio Grande and the Santa Fe railroads contest for the rights to lay track in the Royal Gorge bringing the area to the verge of civil war | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 607 |
| 1878 | Sisters of Charity move to a new building constructed for them at 18th Avenue and Humboldt Street, which was used until 1890 | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 773 |
| 1878 | Horace Austin Warner Tabor serves as first mayor of Leadville | Colorado State Archives web site, Profiles of the Colorado Lieutenant Governors, retrieved 1/28/2013 |
| 1878 | Kansas Pacific Railroad abandons its rail route through Kit Carson and La Junta and removes the rails | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 327 |
| 1878 | Lake County takes the lead in mineral production in Colorado based largely on the wealth around Leadville | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 334 |
| 1878 | The Colorado Central Railroad extends its line from Black Hawk to Central City | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 371 |
| 1878 | The Santa Fe Railroad builds from La Junta to Trinidad | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 372 |
| 1878 | The Denver & Rio Grande Railroad founds Alamosa in the San Luis Valley of southern Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 372 |
| 1878 | Frederick O. Vaille begins organizing a telephone system in Denver by exhibiting a telephone in a show window | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 375 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|---|
| 1878 | The second state election sees Frederick W. Pitkin as governor; James B. Belford is elected to represent Colorado in Congress | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 377 |
| 1878 | The Republicans control the state legislature and elect Nathaniel P. Hill to the U.S. Senate | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 377 |
| 1878 | Nathan Meeker is appointed Indian agent for the Northern Utes; attempts to turn the wandering hunters into farmers | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 380 |
| 1878 | Pioneers that settled around Pagosa hot springs are glad when Fort Lewis is established to safeguard them | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 416 |
| 1878 | Post office in operation in Piedra in southwest Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 417 |
| 1878 | The Kit Carson branch of the Kansas Pacific Railroad is given up and the rails removed | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 422 |
| 1878 | The Boston and Colorado Smelter was moved from Black Hawk to Argo Junction near Denver | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 448 |
| 1878 | Farmers using Greeley Canal No. 2 organize themselves into the Cache la Poudre Irrigating Company and purchase the canal | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 123 |
| 1878 | George W. Swink has such a large crop of watermelons in Rocky Ford he invites his neighbors and friends to come over and eat all they want; the next year he repeats the same offer and Rocky Ford's Melon Day is begun | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 143 |
| 1878 | Onion seeds are imported from Sonora, Mexico to establish the crop in Colorado in the Arkansas valley | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 147 |
| 1878 | Two Episcopalian schools, Jarvis Hall and Matthews Hall burn; Jarvis Hall is rebuilt; turned over to the state in 1881 | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 206 |
| 1878 | Evangelical Lutheran Augustana Synod of North America organized at Ryssby, near Longmont | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 215 |
| 1878 | Central City Opera House opens | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 263 |
| 1878 | Two brothers named Ripley purchase the <i>Canon City Times</i> and take the printing equipment to Ouray and begin a new paper the <i>Ouray Times</i> | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 263 |
| 1878 | The Colorado Press Association is formed; first permanent press association in the state | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 266 |
| 1878 | Ansel Watrous founds the <i>Fort Collins Courier</i> | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 271 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|--|
| 1878 | Miners at Erie form a union chartered by the Knights of Labor | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 314 |
| 1878 | Byron M. Pickett is the first sculptor to work in Colorado who opened a studio in Denver | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 429 |
| 1878 | The Central City Opera House is completed | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 457 |
| 1878 | The first exhibition of the Edison phonograph is made in Denver by the firm of Silver and Laws | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 462 |
| 1878 | Cutler Hall is built on the Colorado College campus in Colorado Springs | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 477 |
| 1878 | Henry Bolthoff patents the Bolthoff-Boss Pulverizer | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 500 |
| 1878 | The Brush system of arc lighting is introduced | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 530 |
| 1878 | The first telephone lines appear in Denver | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 537 |
| 1878 | Otto Baur takes Theodore L. Meier as a partner in his bakery and candy business | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 578 |
| 1878 | William Ainsworth completes his first balance scale in Central City, the first short beam balance scale made in America | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 601 |
| 1878 | Regular collegiate classes begin at Boulder on the University of Colorado campus with 12 students | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 295 |
| 1878 | Denver & Rio Grande Railway is completed to Alamosa | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 329 |
| 1878 | During this calendar year 13,000 people stayed in Colorado Springs hotels | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 351 |
| 1878 | A courthouse is erected in Colorado Springs | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 352 |
| 1878 | A city waterworks is established in Colorado Springs | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 352 |
| 1878 | Water system for Colorado Springs goes into operation | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 361 |
| 1878 | Manitou had 5,651 hotel arrivals between May 1st and September 1st | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 369 |
| 1878 | The Leadville Water Company is formed | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 425 |
| 1878 | A Leadville volunteer fire company is organized | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 425 |
| 1878 | St. George's Episcopal Society is organized in Leadville | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 426 |
| 1878 | The 24th Street school opens in Denver | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 39 |
| 1878 | The town of Cleora is founded 1.5 miles below Salida, named for the daughter of William Bale | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 83 |
| 1878 | Monarch mine, first known as Chaffee City, is discovered; sold in 1879 to an eastern company | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 85 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|--|
| 1878 | A.C. Hunt builds the first permanent residence in Alamosa at 6th and Hunt Avenue; later it becomes the Victoria Hotel managed by J.C. McClelland | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 100 |
| 1878 | W.L. Stevens begins publishing the <i>Miner</i> in Silver Cliff in Custer County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 111 |
| 1878 | Two Leadville prospectors discover evidence of mineral deposits in what will become Garfield County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 129 |
| 1878 | M.D. and John A. Thatcher found the Miners' and Merchants' Bank of Ouray | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 252 |
| 1878 | Denver & Rio Grande Railway lays track over Veta Pass gaining entrance to the San Luis Valley | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 293 |
| 1878 | The town of San Miguel is established in Ouray County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 314 |
| 1878 | Jarvis Hall is built in Golden and serves as an off campus apartment house at 921 19th Steet for the Colorado School of Mines | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 154 |
| 1878 | Buffalo Creek is established along the Denver, South Park & Pacific Railroad in Jefferson County | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 167 |
| 1878 | Boettcher Hardware in Boulder opens at 1142-1148 Pearl Street operated by Charles Boettcher with the slogan "Hardware, Hard Goods and Hard Cash" | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 173 |
| 1878 | The town of Hygiene is founded in Boulder County | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 184 |
| 1878 | Louisville is platted by Louis Nawatny after coal is discovered in 1877 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 187 |
| 1878 | Central City Opera House is built; designed by Robert S. Roeschlaub at 124 Eureka Street | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 194 |
| 1878 | The town of Bailey is founded, named for William L. Bailey who settled the area in 1864 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 216 |
| 1878 | The Denver, South Park and Pacific Railway arrives in Bailey where sawmills and lumberyards proliferated | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 216 |
| 1878 | The Denver, South Park and Pacific Railway arrives in Bailey and Charles B. Kountze and his brother-in-law William Bart Berger buy the Estabrook ranch and convert it into a family retreat | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 216 |
| 1878 | Colorado State Agricultural College comes into being when the cornerstone is laid amid a prairie dog colony; now Colorado State University | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 227 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|---|
| 1878 | August Beuck builds a frame ranch house 7 miles southwest of Agate and continues purchasing land until 1910 when some 18,000 acres are divided by his two sons | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 275 |
| 1878 | Cutler Hall is completed on the Colorado College campus in Colorado Springs at 912 N. Cascade Avenue; designed by Peabody & Stearns of Boston | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 294 |
| 1878 | The Gillis House in completed at 106 Ruxton Avenue by James Gillis | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 311 |
| 1878 | Adeline Hornbeck builds a homestead house with the aid of her three sons 2 miles south of Teller County Road 1 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 335 |
| 1878 | Henry A. Jackson opens his hotel at 220 Main Street in Poncha Springs | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 353 |
| 1878 | Healy House built in Leadville by August C. Meyer at 912 Harrison Avenue; inherited by schoolteacher Nellie A. Healy in 1912 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 361 |
| 1878 | Matchless Mine Museum is created on the site of the mine located 1.1 miles east of Harrison Avenue in Leadville; Baby Doe Tabor froze to death here in 1935 after H.A.W. Tabor told her to "hang on to the Matchless" | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 366 |
| 1878 | Silver Cliff is established in Custer County; briefly the county seat | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 369 |
| 1878 | The town of Alamosa is founded by the Denver & Rio Grande Railroad as its regional headquarters | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 406 |
| 1878 | Denver & Rio Grande Railroad arrives at Garland City, the site of Fort Garland, in Costilla County | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 414 |
| 1878 | Glenwood Springs is established on the site of hot springs that Utes and other Indian tribes had come to for centuries for its healing powers | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 480 |
| 1878 | Crested Butte is established as a coal mining town and becomes the Denver & Rio Grande's hub in 1881 for other remote mountain towns; platted and promoted by sawmill owner Howard F. Smith | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 540 |
| 1878 | St. Rose of Lima Catholic Church built by George Campbell at 123 Park Street in Lake City | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 550 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|--|
| 1878 | Pagosa Springs, in Archuleta County, is founded taking its name from the Ute word for "boiling waters" or "healing waters" of Colorado's largest natural hot springs | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 551 |
| 1878 | Fort Lewis is established at Pagosa Springs to protect interlopers from the Utes; moved near Durango in 1880 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 551 |
| 1878 | George Wright buys a home for his bride, Lenora, in Ouray at 442 Oak Street; designed by Edward McIntyre; now called the Wright-Gregory House because of the longtime residence of local historian Doris Gregory | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 575 |
| 1878 | Telluride established in what will become San Miguel County as a mining community | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 584 |
| 1878 | Atlantic Cable Mine opens on the west side of Colorado 145 on the north end of Rico by John Glasgow and others; later consolidating as the Dolores Silver Mining Company | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 593 |
| 1878 | Dolores is established in Montezuma County as a railroad town served by the Rio Grande Southern and named for the nearby river | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 596 |
| 1878 | Denver & Rio Grande Railroad reaches Cañon City, 137 miles from Denver | <i>History of the Government of Denver with Special Reference to its Relations with Public Service Corporations</i> , doctoral thesis of Clyden Lyndon King, 1911, p. 69 |
| 1878 | The Boston and Colorado Smelting Company that opened in 1867 at Black Hawk moves to Argo, a new Denver suburb a few miles north along the South Platte River | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 48 |
| 1878 | Future mayor Robert W. Speer arrives in Denver from Pennsylvania at age 23 | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 72 |
| 1878 | Argo smelter completed | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 9 |
| 1878 | Argo smelter moved to Denver from Black Hawk | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 26, June 24, 1911, p. 4 |
| 1878 | Alamosa <i>News</i> (weekly) newspaper begun by M. Custers | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 30 |
| 1878 | Alamosa <i>Independent</i> (weekly) newspaper begun by Hamm & Finley | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 30 |
| 1878 | Denver <i>Financial Era</i> (weekly) newspaper begun by F.C. Messenger & Company | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 30 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-----------------|--|---|
| 1878 | Fort Collins <i>Courier</i> (weekly) newspaper begun by Watrous & Pelton | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 30 |
| 1878 | Leadville <i>Eclipse</i> (daily & weekly) newspaper begun by G.F. Wanless | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 30 |
| 1878 | Leadville <i>Reville</i> (daily & weekly) newspaper begun by R.S. Allen | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 30 |
| 1878 | Monument <i>Mentor</i> (weekly) newspaper begun by A.T. Blachley | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 30 |
| 1878 | Silver Cliff <i>Miner</i> (daily & weekly) newspaper begun by W.L. Stevens | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 30 |
| 1878 | Trinidad <i>News</i> (daily & weekly) newspaper begun by Henry Sturgis | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 30 |
| 1878 | Colorado Press Association is reorganized | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 223 |
| 1878 | The Boston & Colorado Smelting Company moves its smelter to Argo just north of Denver | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 286 |
| January 1878 | Some 1,033 miles of railroad was in operation in the state | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 480 |
| January 1878 | The Denver Gas Company has 9.5 miles of mains and 233 lamps illuminating the streets | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 481 |
| January 1878 | The Denver Horse Railway Company has eight miles of track, 32 horses and 18 men which carried 392,420 passengers during the year | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 481 |
| January 1, 1878 | David May opens The Great Western Auction House and Clothing Store in Leadville; his company will become a component of Macy's, Inc. | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-12-2017 |
| January 2, 1878 | The Alert Fire and Hose Company, No. 2, of Central City is organized | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 422 |
| January 3, 1878 | Watkins post office established in Arapahoe and later Adams County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 149 |
| January 6, 1878 | The People's Savings Bank closes its doors and goes out of business leaving its depositors with nothing | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 236 |
| January 7, 1878 | The depot of the Colorado Central Railroad burns down at the foot of 16th Street | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 236 |
| 1878 | The town of Telluride is begun and develops into a mining center for the region | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 444 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------------|--|---|
| January 10, 1878 | Big Thompson post office discontinued in Larimer County, moved to Loveland | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 20 |
| January 10, 1878 | Loveland (II) post office established in Larimer County, moved from Big Thompson | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 92 |
| January 10, 1878 | Niegoldstown post office established in San Juan County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 105 |
| January 10, 1878 | The county seat of San Miguel is established and named Columbia [later Telluride] | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 315 |
| January 11, 1878 | Portland post office established in Ouray County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 116 |
| January 13, 1878 | First services are held in the Central Presbyterian Church at 18th and Champa Streets | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 724 |
| January 13, 1878 | Rev. Dr. Reed gives the first sermon in the new main auditorium of the Central Presbyterian Church in Denver | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 270 |
| January 14, 1878 | A meeting is held to name and organize the town and Leadville is the name selected after several others were proposed including: Carbonateville, Harrison, & Agassiz | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 361 |
| January 18, 1878 | Eighteen citizens meet in the Charles Mater Store and decide to name their new town Leadville; they petition Governor Routt for incorporation of the town | <i>My Search for Augusta Pierce Tabor Leadville's First Lady</i> , 1993, Evelyn E. Livingston Furman, p. 68 |
| January 26, 1878 | H.A.W. Tabor is elected mayor of the newly named town of Leadville | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 361 |
| January 26, 1878 | H.A.W. Tabor is elected the first mayor of Leadville | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 447 |
| January 26, 1878 | An order is issued by Governor Routt to have an election in Leadville before incorporation can take place | <i>My Search for Augusta Pierce Tabor Leadville's First Lady</i> , 1993, Evelyn E. Livingston Furman, p. 68 |
| January 28, 1878 | Lost Trail post office established in Hinsdale County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 91 |
| Early 1878 | N.C. Meeker is appointed Agent for the White River Utes in western Colorado | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 495 |
| January 31, 1878 | Raton post office established in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 119 |
| February 1878 | Robert H. Tilney buys half interest in the <i>Colorado Banner</i> from Otto H. Wangelin | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 258 |
| February 1878 | Town of Boulder reincorporates with enlarged boundaries | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 300 |
| February 1878 | Mrs. A.K. Updegraff opens a school in a log cabin in Leadville on Elm Street with 30 pupils | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 426 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|---|
| February 1, 1878 | Methodists organize in Leadville and hold services in a small log cabin | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 426 |
| February 27, 1878 | After Fort Collins is selected as the site of the State Agricultural College it is determined on this date to erect a building suited for college purposes | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 186 |
| February 4, 1878 | Leadville incorporated in Lake County | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| February 8, 1878 | The town of Kokomo is begun by A.C. Smith in what will become Summit County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 332 |
| February 8, 1878 | J.W. Iliff dies at his Denver residence after a long and painful illness | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 236 |
| February 11, 1878 | Arroya post office discontinued in Elbert County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 14 |
| February 12, 1878 | The town of Leadville is formally inaugurated by election of its first mayor H.A.W. Tabor along with a town board to serve until a regular election in April | <i>My Search for Augusta Pierce Tabor Leadville's First Lady</i> , 1993, Evelyn E. Livingston Furman, p. 68 |
| February 16, 1878 | <i>Evening Call</i> begins publishing in Central City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 70 |
| May 21, 1878 | The Colorado Central Railroad extends from Black Hawk to Central City | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 417 |
| February 23, 1878 | <i>Lake County Reveille</i> begins publishing in Leadville | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 85 |
| February 26, 1878 | Butte Valley (I) post office discontinued in Huerfano County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 27 |
| March 4, 1878 | Central City Opera House holds its grand opening with \$23,000 in expenditures for the structure designed by Robert Roeschlaub, the dean of Denver architects | <i>Summit of Destiny: Taming the Pikes Peak Country 1858-1918</i> , 2008, Francis J. Pierson, p. 148 |
| March 9, 1878 | <i>Denver Mirror</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 30 |
| March 12, 1878 | Alamosa post office established in Conejos and later Alamos County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 9 |
| March 15, 1878 | Troublesome post office established in Grand County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 142 |
| March 24, 1878 | Piedra post office discontinued in Rio Grande County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 112 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|---|---|
| March 26, 1878 | Highland Mary post office established in San Juan County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 72 |
| March 28, 1878 | Canfield post office established in Boulder County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 28 |
| April 1878 | Jarvis and Matthews Halls are totally destroyed by fire in Golden; the property was sold to the state and on the location the Industrial School for Boys was established | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 763 |
| April 1878 | The Lake County Bank is established in Leadville by Zollars, Eshelman and Company | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 438 |
| April 1878 | The Miner's Exchange Bank is instituted in Leadville | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 438 |
| Spring 1878 | A miner named Edwards sees a promising outcrop in the Wet Mountain Valley and has a sample assayed; the discovery leads to the founding of Silver Cliff by J.W. Bailey who builds the first house | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 368 |
| Spring 1878 | A colony of Mormons settled in the San Luis Valley and in 1879 found the town of Manassa | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 412 |
| Spring 1878 | N.C. Meeker is appointed Agent for the White River Utes in western Colorado arriving in May and writing a letter to his family date May 12th | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 284 |
| April 1, 1878 | Excelsior Foundry and Machine Shops are organized by Arthur Hendey and H.H. Meyer on 16th Street in Denver | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 596 |
| April 2, 1878 | George W. Clayton and D.M. Edgerton are appointed receivers of the Denver Pacific Railroad and telegraph companies. | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 404 |
| April 3, 1878 | Leadville has its first official election and Horace Tabor is reelected mayor | <i>My Search for Augusta Pierce Tabor Leadville's First Lady</i> , 1993, Evelyn E. Livingston Furman, p. 68 |
| April 4, 1878 | George W. Fryer opens an ore deposit he calls "New Discovery" on what soon becomes known as Fryer Hill in Leadville | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 362 |
| April 4, 1878 | Berthoud post office established in Larimer County, formerly known as Little Thompson | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 19 |
| April 4, 1878 | Little Thompson post office discontinued in Larimer County, name changed to Berthoud. | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 89 |
| April 4, 1878 | Jarvis Hall, the Episcopal boys' school in Golden, burns to the ground | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 271 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|---|---|
| April 4, 1878 | Jarvis Hall on the School of Mines campus near Golden burns to the ground; two day later Matthews Hall burns down leaving the Hall of Engineering between the ruins of the only other buildings on the grounds | <i>Summit of Destiny: Taming the Pikes Peak Country 1858-1918</i> , 2008, Francis J. Pierson, p. 241 |
| April 5, 1878 | Dolores post office established in La Plata and later Montezuma County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 46 |
| April 5, 1878 | Forks Creek post office established in Jefferson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 56 |
| April 5, 1878 | Huerfano Canon post office established in Huerfano County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 75 |
| April 6, 1878 | Matthews Hall, the Episcopal theological school in Golden, burns down | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 271 |
| April 8, 1878 | Red Mountain post office established in Grand County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 120 |
| April 14, 1878 | Senator Chaffee makes a speech in the senate exposing more discriminatory tariffs being charged by the Union Pacific Railroad; earlier he had spoken in detail about the operation of the railway in violation of the principles set forth by the legislation which created the company | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 399 |
| April 15, 1878 | Leadville's Miners' Exchange, a private bank, opens for business by three Colorado Springs men | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 477 |
| April 16, 1878 | The townsite of Trinidad is entered at the Pueblo Land Office | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 199 |
| April 18, 1878 | Gwillimsville post office established in El Paso County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 67 |
| April 19, 1878 | The 600 volume collection of the Denver Library Association is presented by Walter S. Cheesman and W.D. Todd to the Denver Board of Education of School District No. 1 | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 765 |
| April 19, 1878 | The Royal Gorge War begins as Canon City residents led by an Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe engineer, William R. Morley, seize the mouth of the narrow entrance to the Royal Gorge | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 655 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|--|---|
| April 19, 1878 | Contest between the Denver & Rio Grande Railway and the Atchison, Topeka and the Santa Fe for control of the Grand Canyon of the Rio Grande begins; it will result in armed combat in the Royal Gorge and courtroom battles | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 370 |
| April 19, 1878 | The Royal Gorge War begins as a construction crew of the Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railroad blocks a crew of the Denver & Rio Grande Railway from laying rails into the Royal Gorge | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-12-2017 |
| April 20, 1878 | Two shoemakers, August Rische and George T. Hook, enter into a partnership to search for "carbonates" | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 436 |
| April 20, 1878 | August Rische forms a partnership with George T. Hook and was grubstaked by H.A.W. Tabor; they prospected on Fryer Hill and discovered the Little Pittsburgh mine | <i>My Search for Augusta Pierce Tabor Leadville's First Lady</i> , 1993, Evelyn E. Livingston Furman, p. 73 |
| April 22, 1878 | Placerville post office established in Ouray and later San Miguel County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 114 |
| May 1878 | <i>Alamosa News</i> begins publishing in Alamosa | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 2 |
| May 1878 | The Rio Grande Railroad acquires land at the site of Alamosa and files on a plat for the town | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 411 |
| May 1878 | George M. Laird and Den Marlow purchase the <i>Daily Register</i> in Central City and combine it with their paper to create the <i>Register-Call</i> | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 263 |
| May 1878 | The Lake County Bank is established in Leadville and became the First National Bank in April 1879 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 477 |
| Spring 1878 | Mormons lay out a town near the north branch of the Conejos River and name it Manassa | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 97 |
| May 1, 1878 | <i>Colorado Springs Gazette</i> begins publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 58 |
| May 1, 1878 | In need of operating supplies August Riche and George T. Hook go to H.A.W. Tabor in Leadville, who gives them a grubstake for 1/3 ownership of their mines; they strike a lode which becomes known as the Little Pittsburgh, yielding \$8,000 a week | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 362 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------|---|---|
| May 1, 1878 | August Rische and George T. Hook having sunk their shaft 26 feet open the Little Pittsburgh mine; by mid July they were getting \$8,000 a week from the mine, which they shared with H.A.W. Tabor who had grubstaked them when they ran out of supplies | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 437 |
| May 1, 1878 | August Rische and George T. Hook discover the Little Pittsburgh mine on Fryer Hill near Leadville after being grubstaked by H.A.W. Tabor | <i>My Search for Augusta Pierce Tabor Leadville's First Lady</i> , 1993, Evelyn E. Livingston Furman, p. 73 |
| May 2, 1878 | Cherry Creek floods again carrying away most bridges and flooding the lower parts of town | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 463 |
| May 3, 1878 | Horace Austin Warner Tabor's financial success begins with discovery of silver in Little Pittsburgh Mine | Colorado State Archives web site, Profiles of the Colorado Lieutenant Governors, retrieved 1/28/2013 |
| May 4, 1878 | W.N. Byers is voted out as editor of the <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> by the stockholders | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 323 |
| May 4, 1878 | Hayden Creek post office established in Fremont County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 70 |
| May 5, 1878 | The departure of W.N. Byers as editor of the <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> is announced in the paper | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 323 |
| May 5, 1878 | W.N. Byers sells the <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> to Kemp G. Cooper and his associates | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 665 |
| May 5, 1878 | William N. Byers surrendered his interest in the <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 481 |
| May 7, 1878 | Rockville post office discontinued in Boulder County, later known as Rowens | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 123 |
| May 13, 1878 | Alamosa Town Company plat is filed with the Conejos County clerk | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 99 |
| May 17, 1878 | Hermitage post office established in Grand County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 71 |
| May 17, 1878 | Jimmy Camp post office established in El Paso County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 80 |
| May 17, 1878 | Ophir (I) post office discontinued in Ouray and later San Miguel County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 108 |
| May 17, 1878 | Ruby City post office established in Ouray County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 125 |
| May 17, 1878 | Sanborn post office established in Bent and later Lincoln County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 128 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------|--|--|
| May 20, 1878 | Butte Valley (I) post office established in Huerfano County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 27 |
| May 20, 1878 | Jennison post office established in Hinsdale County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 80 |
| May 20, 1878 | Steamboat Springs post office established in Routt County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 135 |
| May 21, 1878 | The Colorado Central rail line to Central City is completed | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 600 |
| May 21, 1878 | Louisville post office established in Boulder County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 91 |
| May 21, 1878 | Colorado Central's narrow gauge line is completed to Central City; a terminal is the site of the last spike driven | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 98 |
| May 21, 1878 | The Colorado Central line from Black Hawk to Central City opens | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 422 |
| May 21, 1878 | Colorado Central & Pacific Railroad completed to Central City | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 9 |
| May 22, 1878 | Cherry Creek floods | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 224 |
| May 22, 1878 | Another flood hits Denver | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 50 |
| May 22, 1878 | The Colorado Central Railroad reaches Central City | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-12-2017 |
| May 22, 1878 | Cherry Creek floods again taking out most of the bridges across it,, they had formed debris dams before giving way and increasing the flood damage | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 236 |
| May 24, 1878 | <i>Daily Register</i> ceases publishing in Central City, continues as <i>Daily Register-Call</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 70 |
| May 25, 1878 | <i>Evening Call</i> ceases publishing in Central City, merges with <i>Daily Register</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 70 |
| May 27. 1878 | <i>Daily Register-Call</i> begins publishing in Central City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 71 |
| May 29, 1878 | George Ringold and his company of actors perform Henry V in the Colorado Springs Town Hall | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 352 |
| May 31, 1878 | Apache (I) post office established in Huerfano County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 12 |
| 1878 | Evangelical Lutheran Augustana Synod of North America organized in Denver as Augustana Church | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 216 |
| June 1878 | La Plata Smelting Company begins operation with a single furnace adding three others the following year | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 432 |
| June 1878 | Presbyterians hold their first services in Leadville | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 426 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|---------------|---|---|
| Summer 1878 | First rolling mill is brought to Denver from Pueblo by William Faux; it goes into operation in November | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 49 |
| Summer 1878 | The town of Leadville begins to take shape | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 238 |
| June 1, 1878 | Frank Hall becomes editor of the Denver <i>Evening Times</i> with R.W. Woodbury as proprietor | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 484 |
| June 1, 1878 | Frank Hall assumes editorial management of the <i>Daily Evening Times</i> | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 144 |
| June 3, 1878 | Crooksville post office established in Gunnison County, same place as Crookstown | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 40 |
| June 7, 1878 | Pagosa Springs post office established in Conejos and later Archuleta County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 109 |
| June 15, 1878 | <i>Weekly Register</i> ceases publishing in Central City, continues as <i>Weekly Register-Call</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 70 |
| June 17, 1878 | Taylorville post office established in Pueblo County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 140 |
| June 20, 1878 | George S. Hofford locates the Horn Silver, Racine Boy and Silver Cliff mines in Custer County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 111 |
| June 23, 1878 | <i>Weekly Register-Call</i> begins publishing in Central City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 71 |
| June 24, 1878 | Gladstone post office established in San Juan County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 62 |
| June 27, 1878 | Garland post office discontinued in Costilla County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 60 |
| June 27, 1878 | Roses Cabin post office established in Hinsdale County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 124 |
| June 29, 1878 | <i>Fort Collins Courier</i> begins publishing in Fort Collins | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 91 |
| July 1878 | Colorado College is active in the observance of the transit of Mercury | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 359 |
| July 4, 1878 | Denver & Rio Grande Railroad line reaches through LaVeta to Alamosa | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 605 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|---------------|--|--|
| July 4, 1878 | The first train steams across the bridge over the Rio Grande River into Alamosa becoming the end of track town on the Rio Grande Railroad; this train also brought buildings that were loaded intact at Garland City, and unloaded in Alamosa, so the town had two new hotels and a saloon by the end of the day | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 411 |
| July 6, 1878 | The Denver & Rio Grande Railway reaches Alamosa | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 99 |
| July 8, 1878 | Rockwood post office established in La Plata County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 123 |
| July 10, 1878 | The Denver & Rio Grande Railroad reaches the new townsite of Alamosa in the San Luis Valley, which is on the Rio Grande River | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 651 |
| July 13, 1878 | Vote is taken to incorporate Columbia in Ouray County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 316 |
| July 15, 1878 | Pine River post office established in La Plata County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 113 |
| July 16, 1878 | William Austin Hamilton Loveland "a Democrat" buys the <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> for \$30,000 buying the paper, presses, all but the building | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 337 |
| July 16, 1878 | Controlling interest in the Rocky Mountain News Printing Company is purchased by W.A.H. Loveland who declares his Democratic candidacy for governor the next day | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 665 |
| July 16, 1878 | The <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> is sold to W.A.H. Loveland | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 483 |
| July 17, 1878 | William A.H. Loveland nominated for governor by Democrats in Pueblo convention | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 344 |
| July 17, 1878 | Democrats meet in Pueblo to decide on a nominee for governor; W.A.H. Loveland is chosen. | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 484 |
| July 20, 1878 | An election for incorporation is held in Alamosa | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 99 |
| July 20, 1878 | Alamosa incorporated in Alamosa County, 640 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| July 21, 1878 | W.A.H. Loveland purchases the <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 141 |
| July 22, 1878 | W.B. Vickers succeeds Henry Ward as editor of the <i>Denver Tribune</i> | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 484 |
| July 25, 1878 | Cummings & Finn fire up their two smelting furnaces in Leadville | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 448 |
| July 27, 1878 | <i>Sunshine Courier</i> ceases publishing, continues as <i>Boulder County Courier</i> in Boulder | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 15 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-----------------|--|---|
| July 27, 1878 | <i>Colorado Central</i> begins publishing in Golden | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 82 |
| 1878 | A total eclipse of the sun is visible in Colorado | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 235 |
| July 29, 1878 | The cornerstone of the first building of the State Agricultural College is laid in Fort Collins | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 186 |
| July 29, 1878 | An influx of scientists pour into Denver to witness the total solar eclipse taking advantage of the thin air and the high altitude; one group stations themselves atop Pikes Peak at the Signal Office | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 237 |
| August 1876 | Democrats and Republicans hold their respective conventions in Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 359 |
| August 1878 | <i>Fairplay Sentinel</i> ceases publishing in Fairplay | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 115 |
| August 1878 | Richard S. Allen moves his printing outfit from Fairplay where he had published the <i>Sentinel</i> to Leadville where he begins publishing the <i>Reveille</i> | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 471 |
| August 2, 1878 | <i>Boulder County Courier</i> begins publishing in Boulder | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 10 |
| August 2, 1878 | William G. Shedd becomes full owner of the <i>The Courier</i> , in Sunshine, but moves the operation to Boulder where he consolidates it with the <i>Boulder County News</i> | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 258 |
| August 2, 1878 | Buckhorn post office established in Larimer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 25 |
| August 2, 1878 | Marshall post office established in Boulder County, moved from Langford | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 95 |
| August 6, 1878 | Davis post office established in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 42 |
| August 6, 1878 | Stonewall post office established in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 136 |
| August 7, 1878 | The Republican state convention meets in Denver and selects Frederick W. Pitkin as its candidate for Governor | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 487 |
| August 14, 1878 | A party calling them selves the "Greenbackers" hold a convention and select R.G. Buckingham as candidate for governor | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 488 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|---|
| August 16, 1878 | Buffalo Creek post office established in Jefferson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 25 |
| August 26, 1878 | Butte Valley (I) post office discontinued in Huerfano County, this site renamed Mustang | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 27 |
| August 28, 1878 | An election is held for Alamosa town officers | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 99 |
| Autumn 1878 | F.O. Vaille arrives in Denver and begins preparation fro the first telephone exchange in the city | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 851 |
| Fall 1878 | F.O. Vaille begins preparations for constructing a phone system in Denver | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 349 |
| Fall 1878 | Santa Fe Railroad launches the town of Cleora, named for Bales' Tavern and stage station owner William Bales's daughter; located a mile east of Salida | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 372 |
| Fall 1878 | Berdell & Witherell begin smelting operation in Leadville | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 447 |
| September 1878 | <i>News Letter</i> begins publishing in Castle Rock | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 53 |
| September 1878 | <i>Mount Lincoln News</i> ceases publishing in Alma | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 114 |
| September 1878 | George T. Hook sells his portion of the Little Pittsburgh mine for \$98,000. Not long after August Riche sells his share of the mine to J.B. Chaffee and David H. Moffat for \$262,000 | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 362 |
| September 1878 | George T. Hook sells out his share of the Little Pittsburgh mine to his associates, August Rische for \$98,000 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 438 |
| September 1878 | W.F. Hogan moves his printing operation from Alma where he had published the <i>Mount Lincoln News</i> to Leadville where he begins publishing the <i>Eclipse</i> | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 471 |
| September 1878 | The Hard Money silver mine is discovered above Black Hawk by the Locke Brothers and Hundeman | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 419 |
| September 1878 | First house in Silver Cliff is built by McIlhenny and Wilson which housed a store and post office | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 111 |
| September 5, 1878 | Red Mountain post office discontinued in Grand County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 120 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|---|--|
| September 5, 1878 | Animas City incorporated in La Plata County | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| September 10, 1878 | Wayside post office discontinued in Costilla County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 150 |
| September 13, 1878 | Fairville post office established in Park County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 53 |
| September 15, 1878 | Construction of a reservoir to provide Leadville with water is begun a mile or so southeast of the town | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 447 |
| September 1878 | August Rische sells out his share of the Little Pittsburgh mine to J.B. Chaffee and David H. Moffatt for \$262,000 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 438 |
| September 17, 1878 | Navajoe post office established in Conejos County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 104 |
| September 19, 1878 | Knights of Honor Excelsior Lodge, No. 1202, instituted at Central City | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 419 |
| September 19, 1878 | First Alamosa town ordinances are introduced | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 99 |
| September 1878 | H.A.W. Tabor sold out his part of the Little Pittsburgh for about a million dollars to J.B. Chaffee and David Moffatt | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 438 |
| September 20, 1878 | La Junta post office established in Bent and later Otero County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 84 |
| September 23, 1878 | Grant Smelting Company begins operations in Leadville | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 448 |
| September 24, 1878 | The annual Industrial Association fair is held and for the first time does not lose money | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado, 1880</i> by William B. Vickers, p. 239 |
| September 27, 1878 | Adelaide post office established in Lake County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 9 |
| September 27, 1878 | Platte Station post office established in Park County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 115 |
| September 30, 1878 | The El Paso Club is reorganized in Colorado Springs and 59 new members admitted | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 364 |
| October 1878 | Richard Sopris is elected Mayor of Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 639 |
| October 1878 | W.R. Hickey named Chief of Denver Police | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 645 |
| October 1878 | The Bank of Leadville is organized with H.A.W. Tabor as president | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 477 |
| October 1878 | The Bank of Leadville opens in a corner of George E. Gregg's drugstore; it soon moves to a new building at Chesnut and Harrison | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 438 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------------|---|---|
| October 1, 1878 | James B. Belford elected to represent the State of Colorado in the U.S. Congress | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 503 |
| October 1, 1878 | A law is enacted by the Colorado State Legislature to submit to the voters a proposal granting suffrage to women in Colorado; it is defeated by a margin of over 2-1 | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 791 |
| October 1, 1878 | Husted post office established in El Paso County, moved from Southwater | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 76 |
| October 1, 1878 | Southwater post office discontinued in El Paso County, moved to Husted, also known as Bosts's | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 134 |
| October 1, 1878 | Wheatland post office discontinued in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 151 |
| October 2, 1878 | Frederick W. Pitkin elected governor of Colorado | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 344 |
| October 2, 1878 | Statewide election is held and Republicans take all the posts with Pitkin as Governor and James Belford as Representative to Congress | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 488 |
| October 8, 1878 | City officers of the city of Denver: Mayor - Richard Sopris; President of the Council - Job A. Cooper; Aldermen: D.C. Oswald, William E. Edom, Job A. Cooper, Thomas Linton, E.B. Light, Robert Morris, George L. Aggers, F.N. Davis, W.W. McLellan, John Cook, Jr., Robert Aurich, George Antsee; City Clerk - H.P. Parmelee; City Attorney - E.B. Sleeth; City Engineer - L. Cutshaw; Police Magistrate - O.A. Whittemore; Chief of Police - W.R. Hickey; City Collector - J.L. Dailey; City Treasurer - John Good; City Assessor - H.A. Tarpenning; City Scavenger - Charles Nadler; City Physician - F I Rancroft | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 530 |
| October 14, 1878 | Mineral Point post office discontinued in San Juan County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 98 |
| October 15, 1878 | Davidson post office discontinued in Boulder County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 42 |
| October 16, 1878 | Longmont Lodge No. 29, International Order of Odd Fellows is chartered | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 303 |
| October 24, 1878 | Louis Nawatny plats the town of Louisville and files the papers on this day in Boulder County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 305 |
| October 25, 1878 | Wheatland post office established in Larimer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 151 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|---|
| October 30, 1878 | Silver Cliff post office established in Custer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 132 |
| November 1878 | <i>Silver Cliff Miner</i> begins publishing in Silver Cliff | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 25 |
| November 1878 | The owners of the New Discovery and the Little Pittsburgh unite their holdings into the Little Pittsburgh Consolidated Company which in spring of 1879 is capitalized in New York at \$20 million dollars | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 362 |
| November 1878 | Three printers, John Arkins, Carlyle C. Davis and James Burnell form a partnership to establish a daily newspaper in Leadville and a job printing office, publishing their first issue of the <i>Daily Chronicle</i> on January 29, 1879 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 472 |
| November 1878 | The Custer County Bank opens for business | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 111 |
| November 8, 1878 | <i>Boulder County News</i> ceases publishing in Boulder | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 9 |
| November 8, 1878 | <i>Boulder County Courier</i> ceases publishing, merged with <i>Boulder County News</i> in Boulder | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 10 |
| November 15, 1878 | <i>Boulder News and Courier</i> begins publishing in Boulder | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 10 |
| November 18, 1878 | The owners of the New Discovery, Little Pittsburgh, Dives and Winnemuc claims unite their holdings and form the Little Pittsburgh Consolidated company it was organized in New York in 1879 with capital stock of \$20 million | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 438 |
| November 19, 1878 | Carr post office discontinued in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 30 |
| November 20, 1878 | Bailey post office established in Park County, moved from Deer Valley | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 16 |
| November 20, 1878 | Deer Valley post office established in Park County, moved to Bailey | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 43 |
| November 23, 1878 | Denver City Irrigation & Water Company organized as an auxilliary to the Denver City Water Company | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 795 |
| November 23, 1878 | Denver City Irrigation and Water Company incorporated | <i>History of the Government of Denver with Special Reference to its Relations with Public Service Corporations</i> , doctoral thesis of Clyden Lyndon King, 1911, p. 145 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|--|
| November 30, 1878 | A train first crosses Raton Pass using a "switch-back" method | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 199 |
| December 1878 | John M. Barrett becomes editor of the <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 350 |
| December 1878 | F.O. Vaille arrives in Denver to establish a Bell Telephone System opening an office at 370 Larimer to acquire subscriptions | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 50 |
| December 5, 1878 | A three day convention begins in Denver to suggest legislation to the second general assembly regarding water rights in the St. Vrain and Poudre valleys | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 127 |
| December 9, 1878 | Windham post office established in Ouray County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 153 |
| December 13, 1878 | Gen. William J. Palmer surrenders the disputed Denver & Rio Grande line through the Royal Gorge to the Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railroad while the legal battles continue in the courts | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 656 |
| December 13, 1878 | Transfer of the Denver & Rio Grande narrow gauge road took place at midnight with all disagreements between the Atchison Topeka and Santa Fe Railroad supposedly settled via leasees of track through the next 30 years | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 377 |
| December 18, 1878 | Grinnell post office established in Las Animas County, formerly named San Jose | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 67 |
| December 18, 1878 | Hermitage post office discontinued in Grand County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 71 |
| December 18, 1878 | San Jose post office discontinued in Las Animas County, name changed to Grinnell. | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 128 |
| December 19, 1878 | Red Elephant post office established in Clear Creek County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 120 |
| December 20, 1878 | Corona post office discontinued in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 38 |
| December 1878 | Leadville's population was 5,040 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 447 |
| December 30, 1878 | Silver Cliff incorporated in Custer County, 60 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| December 31, 1878 | Alder Creek post office established in Ouray County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 10 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|---|
| 1879 | Chaffee County created as one of the original Colorado Territorial counties, first called Lake County | <i>Handybook for Genealogists</i> , 11th edition, Everton Publishers, p. 88 |
| 1879 | Billings & Eilers smelter opens in Leadville | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 448 |
| 1879 | California, J.D. Dickson's Ohio & Missouri and the Elgin smelters all begin operating this year in Leadville | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 448 |
| 1879 | David May opens a store in Pueblo in partnership with Louis Schoenburg; he subsequently opens stores in Glenwood Springs and Aspen | <i>Summit of Destiny: Taming the Pikes Peak Country 1858-1918</i> , 2008, Francis J. Pierson, p. 205 |
| 1879 | H.A.W. Tabor built the Leadville Gas Company at a total cost of \$75,000; the first Leadville to be lighted by gas was the Tabor Opera House | <i>My Search for Augusta Pierce Tabor Leadville's First Lady</i> , 1993, Evelyn E. Livingston Furman, p. 91 |
| 1877 | <i>Valley Home and Farm</i> begins publishing in Longmont | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 13 |
| 1879 | <i>Longmont Post</i> ceases publishing in Longmont | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 13 |
| 1879 | <i>True Fissure</i> begins publishing in Alpine | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 15 |
| 1879 | <i>Iris</i> begins publishing in Idaho Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 20 |
| 1879 | <i>Daily Prospector</i> begins publishing in Silver Cliff | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 25 |
| 1879 | <i>Western</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 31 |
| 1879 | <i>Commercial Reporter</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 31 |
| 1879 | <i>Industrial Press</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 31 |
| 1879 | <i>Journal of Commerce</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 31 |
| 1879 | <i>Denver Advocate</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 32 |
| 1879 | <i>Saturday Call</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 32 |
| 1879 | <i>Colorado Rural Life</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 32 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|---|
| 1879 | <i>Financial Era</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 32 |
| 1879 | <i>Denver Gazette-Advocate</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 32 |
| 1879 | <i>Daily Hotel Reporter</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 32 |
| 1879 | <i>Industrial Press</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 32 |
| 1879 | <i>Douglas County News</i> ceases publishing in Castle Rock, continues as <i>Castle Rock Independent</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 52 |
| 1879 | <i>News Letter</i> ceases publishing in Castle Rock | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 53 |
| 1879 | <i>Castle Rock Independent</i> begins publishing in Castle Rock | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 53 |
| 1879 | <i>Chestnut Street Boom</i> begins publishing in Leadville | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 86 |
| 1879 | <i>Leadville Circular</i> begins publishing in Leadville | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 86 |
| 1879 | <i>Leadville Courier</i> begins publishing in Leadville | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 86 |
| 1879 | <i>Leadville Weekly Democrat</i> begins publishing in Leadville | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 86 |
| 1879 | <i>Durango Democrat</i> begins publishing in Durango | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 88 |
| 1879 | <i>Enterprise and Chronicle</i> ceases publishing in Trinidad | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 95 |
| 1879 | <i>Colorado Democrat</i> ceases publishing in Trinidad | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 95 |
| 1879 | <i>San Juan Sentinel</i> ceases publishing in Ouray | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 113 |
| 1879 | <i>Pueblo Democrat</i> (d) begins publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 121 |
| 1879 | <i>South Pueblo Banner</i> begins publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 121 |
| 1879 | Broadwell House is torn down to make way for the Tabor building at 16th and Larimer Streets | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 464 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|---|
| 1879 | The Windsor Hotel is built in downtown Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 464 |
| 1879 | Twenty-Fourth Street School erected at 24th and Market Streets in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 744 |
| 1879 | Steps are taken to revive the Colorado Seminary | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 758 |
| 1879 | Telephone service connecting Denver with the mountain communities of Golden, Central City, Idaho Springs, Black Hawk and other Clear Creek communities begins | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 852 |
| 1879 | John W. Smith sells the Excelsior Mill at 8th and Lawrence to C.K. Mullen | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 875 |
| 1879 | Denver Real Estate Exchange is incorporated | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 895 |
| 1879 | W.B. Daniels erects the Daniels Building on the southeast corner of 16th and Lawrence Streets in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 959 |
| 1879 | The Tabor Building is erected by H.A.W. Tabor on the southeast corner of 16th and Larimer in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 965 |
| 1879 | On the heels of the success in silver mining around Leadville a rush to Fryer Hill fills every inch of ground with mines such as the Crysolite, Little Chief, Carboniferous, Amie, Dunkin, Hibernia, Matchless | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 362 |
| 1879 | During this year Leadville's streets and alleys are laid out, a water system is installed along with a gas works; a telegraph line connecting it to the outside world and a local telephone exchange are installed | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 366 |
| 1879 | The first "long distance" telephone lines are strung from Denver to Georgetown | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 376 |
| 1879 | The State Insane Asylum is established in Pueblo | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 377 |
| 1879 | The 2nd General Assembly creates Chaffee County from the southern part of Lake County | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 377 |
| 1879 | Thomas Goshorn brings his family into the Paradox Valley of western Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 401 |
| 1879 | The town of Grand Lake is founded | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 402 |
| 1879 | The first store in Meeker begins as an Indian trading post | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 406 |
| 1879 | Teller City is founded on Illinois Creek and became the center of a short-lived mining center in Rio Blanco County before the boom ended and the mining camps became ghost towns | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 406 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|---|
| 1879 | C.B. Mendenhall and others drove cattle to North Park and later irrigated the meadows to increase the amount of grass and wild hay | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 406 |
| 1879 | The town of Empiraim is founded by Mormons in the San Luis Valley | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 412 |
| 1879 | Silver is discovered on Nigger Baby Hill at the headwaters of the Dolores River beginning of the town of Rico | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 442 |
| 1879 | Numerous mining camps were begun in the mountains around Leadville including: Tin Cup, Hillerton, Pitkin, Virginia, Gothic, and Irwin | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 444 |
| 1879 | Coke making from coal begins in the Trinidad area | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 452 |
| 1879 | Thomas E. Owens is elected the first mayor of Trinidad | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 452 |
| 1879 | Trinidad water works are built by Delos A. Chappell | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 452 |
| 1879 | The Trinidad Hotel is built | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 453 |
| 1879 | The Colorado Coal & Steel Works Company is formed | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 455 |
| 1879 | Major J.W. Powell makes a special report on irrigation possibilities in Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 521 |
| 1879 | Leadville Gas Company formed | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 580 |
| 1879 | Another German language newspaper, <i>Colorado Post</i> , begins publishing in Denver | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 106 |
| 1879 | Larimer and Weld Irrigation Company organized to construct the Larimer and Weld Canal, a subsidiary of the Colorado Mortgage and Investment Company | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 123 |
| 1879 | An act of the Colorado legislature creates the office of water commissioner, one for each water district with a state engineer to head the group | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 127 |
| 1879 | Colorado Agricultural College established with federal funding | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 156 |
| 1879 | Christian Science Church (Church of Christ, Scientist) is founded by Mary Baker Eddy | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 218 |
| 1879 | Dave Day begins publishing the <i>Solid Muldoon</i> in Ouray to compete with the <i>Ouray Times</i> | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 263 |
| 1879 | Sisters of Leavenworth found a hospital in Leadville | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 333 |
| 1879 | Tabor Opera House opens in Leadville with Jack Langrishe and his company performing | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 445 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|--|
| 1879 | Walhalla Hall opens on the northeast corner of 16th and Curtis Streets in Denver; later known as the 16th Street Theater; razed in 1916 | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 449 |
| 1879 | Agricultural College of Colorado becomes a Land-Grant College by the terms of the Morrill Act of 1862 | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 476 |
| 1879 | Leadville, with 16 smelters using 34 furnaces is the smelting center of Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 496 |
| 1879 | Survey of the northern and western boundaries of Colorado Territory completed | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 516 |
| 1879 | The High Line Canal is constructed to divert water from the South Platte River near Platte Canyon to distribute water to lands just east of Denver | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 525 |
| 1879 | The State Historical Society and Natural History Societies are established by the Colorado legislature | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 545 |
| 1879 | J.K. Mullen arrives in Colorado and purchases the Excelsior Mills | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 576 |
| 1879 | Mine and Smelter Supply Company is formed by H.N. Kennedy, C.E. Kennedy, and M.A. Dolan located at 307 15th Street in Denver | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 587 |
| 1879 | Hendrie Bolthoff and Company move their operation to Denver reincorporating under the name Hendrie and Bolthoff Manufacturing and Supply Company in 1898 | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 590 |
| 1879 | First noted silver discovery is near Crested Butte in Gunnison County, the Forest Queen lode | Eugene Parsons, <i>Sons of Colorado</i> , vol. 2, April 1908, p. 13 |
| 1879 | Most of Caribou City burns in Boulder County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 306 |
| 1879 | Colorado Springs Gas and Coke Company begins supplying the city with gas | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 360 |
| 1879 | Two lots in Manitou were sold for \$625 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 369 |
| 1879 | The first church in Manitou is organized, a Congregational church | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 372 |
| 1879 | A fire company is organized in Manitou that becomes known as W.A. Bell Hose, Hook & Ladder Co. | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 372 |
| 1879 | A telephone company is established in Leadville | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 425 |
| 1879 | Colorado Improvement Company is formed in Pueblo | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 463 |
| 1879 | Colorado Coal and Iron Company is formed in South Pueblo | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 463 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|--|
| 1879 | The State Asylum for the Insane is established at Pueblo | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 473 |
| 1879 | The Holly system of waterworks is built for Golden | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 505 |
| 1879 | North Golden school is built in Jefferson County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 508 |
| 1879 | Charles Baker sells the weekly <i>Rosita Index</i> to Charles F. Johnson who changes the name to the <i>Sierra Journal</i> | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 111 |
| 1879 | Prospectors trespassing on Ute Reservation land build Fort Defiance some ten miles southeast of what becomes Carbonate City | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 129 |
| 1879 | Nicholas Meyers moves from the San Luis Valley to Razor Creek in the Tomichi Valley in Gunnison County near Doyleville about 18 miles east of Gunnison | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 146 |
| 1879 | Gunnison Town Company is organized near the Gunnison River | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 147 |
| 1879 | State Agricultural College in Fort Collins has 20 students in its first year of operation | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 186 |
| 1879 | A water system is built for Trinidad by Delos A. Chappell | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 200 |
| 1879 | The Trinidad Hotel is built of sandstone in Las Animas County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 201 |
| 1879 | Como is laid out by George W. Lechner in Park County for the Denver & South Park Railway, first known as Stubbs Ranch | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 267 |
| 1879 | The town Jefferson is established in Park County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 267 |
| 1879 | First telephone exchange opens in Denver | Mary Fretch, state editor, Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Colorado, 1973, p. 9 |
| 1879 | Nathan C. Meeker and several other employees of the Ute Indian agency are killed prompting the removal of the tribe to Utah | Mary Fretch, state editor, Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Colorado, 1973, p. 10 |
| 1879 | Second survey of what will become Phillips County is made | <i>Centennial History of Phillips County, Colorado - Those Were The Days</i> , Phillips County Historical Society, p. 11 |
| 1879 | Hughes Station renamed Brighton by Daniel F. Carmichael for his wife's hometown, Brighton Beach, New York | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 119 |
| 1879 | Mill City becomes known as Dumont | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 212 |
| 1879 | A stage house is built at the top of Mosquito Pass of 18-inch-thick spruce logs; later moved to Fairplay as part of the South Park Museum | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 213 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|---|
| 1879 | The Garo Schoolhouse is built, but later moved to Fairplay as part of the South Park Museum | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 213 |
| 1879 | The town of Jefferson in South Park is revived by the arrival of the Denver, South Park and Pacific Railroad | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 217 |
| 1879 | Como is established in Park County and named for a lake in the homeland of local Italian miners | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 218 |
| 1879 | Kohlman Ranch begins operating near Walden at 2156 Colorado 14 in Jackson County | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 220 |
| 1879 | The Avery House is built at 328 W. Mountain Avenue in Fort Collins; probably designed by Franklin C. Avery who laid out the town; now the Avery House Museum | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 231 |
| 1879 | The David Boyd House is built in Greeley at 1312 11th Street; he authored the <i>History of Greeley and the Union Colony</i> in 1890 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 242 |
| 1879 | Nathan Meeker's home at 1324 9th Avenue is turned into a boarding house by his widow and daughter | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 244 |
| 1879 | William Hill, the first postmaster of Hugo, builds a house at 617 3rd Avenue | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 268 |
| 1879 | Hotel Saint Cloud is built at Silver Cliff in Custer County; dismantled in 1886 and moved to Cañon City where it is reassembled | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 343 |
| 1879 | Chaffee County is created from Lake County and named for Jerome Chaffee who served as a U.S. Senator | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 348 |
| 1879 | Granite is made the county seat of Chaffee County | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 348 |
| 1879 | Monarch is established on US 50 and originally called Chaffee it takes its name from the pass 4 miles west | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 354 |
| 1879 | Nathrop is established in Chaffee County by Charles Nachtrieb who had established a flour mill earlier | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 354 |
| 1879 | Buena Vista established at the convergence of Cottonwood Creek and the Arkansas River | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 356 |
| 1879 | Buena Vista Hotel opens at 301 E. Main Street | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 356 |
| 1879 | Charles Boettcher arrives in Leadville and starts selling hardware | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 359 |
| 1879 | Dexter Cabin built near Leaville; moved in 1947 to 110 W. 3rd Street in Leadville and made into a museum | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 361 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|---|
| 1879 | The Tabor Opera House opens in Leadville at 308-312 Harrison Avenue; built by J. Thomas Roberts | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 364 |
| 1879 | Twin Lakes is established on the north side of the lower two lakes near Mt. Elbert with stagecoach service from the Denver & Rio Grande Depot | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 366 |
| 1879 | Trinidad incorporates | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 374 |
| 1879 | A stone waterworks designed by Charles Innes opens in Trinidad at 201 West Cedar Street | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 376 |
| 1879 | Grand Union Hotel opens at 111-119 N. Commercial Street in Trinidad; designed by John Conkie; renamed the Columbian Hotel in honor of the 1893 World's Columbian Exposition in Chicago | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 377 |
| 1879 | Hunt House is completed in Alamosa by town founder Alexander C. Hunt at 1st and Colorado Avenue | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 407 |
| 1879 | Post Office opens on the Zapata Ranch in Alamosa County near the Great Sand Dunes | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 410 |
| 1879 | A second adobe church is built in Conejos to enlarge on the original 1858 Our Lady of Guadalupe Catholic Church | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 419 |
| 1879 | Manassa is founded by Mormon colonists in Conejos County; named for a son of Joseph in the New Testament | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 423 |
| 1879 | Hispanics at Los Cerritos reportedly tried to stop the Mormon settling of Manassa by damming the north fork of the Conejos River | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 423 |
| 1879 | Town of Grand Lake is founded as a mining settlement next to Colorado's largest natural body of water referred to by the Utes as Spirit Lake or White Buffalo Lake | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 453 |
| 1879 | Gold Pan Restaurant and Saloon opens at 103-105 N. Main Street in Breckenridge | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 460 |
| 1879 | Dillon established on the Snake River and named for Thomas Dillon; later moved to the Blue River and then next to the tracks of the Denver & Rio Grand and later the Denver, South Park & Pacific | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 464 |
| 1879 | Frisco City established as a stop for the Denver, South Park & Pacific and Denver & Rio Grande Railroads | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 464 |
| 1879 | Keystone is established in Summit County | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 465 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|--|
| 1879 | Red Cliff is founded after prospectors swarm to Battle Mountain in search of silver; town is platted where the Eagle River Canyon meets Homestake and Turkey creeks | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 477 |
| 1879 | Aspen is founded as a tent-and-shack mining camp with the name Ute City | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 488 |
| 1879 | Crested Butte Cemetery established | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 540 |
| 1879 | Gothic, a mining camp, is established 7.5 miles north of Crested Butte | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 542 |
| 1879 | Pitkin is founded in Gunnison County named for Colorado Governor Frederick W. Pitkin | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 545 |
| 1879 | Mother Buchanan's Bath House opens in Ouray at 625 5th Street where Chief Ouray once soaked | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 573 |
| 1879 | Rico is established and two years later becomes the county seat when Dolores County is created | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 592 |
| 1879 | W.N. Byers becomes president of the Colorado Historical Society | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 25 |
| 1879 | Nathaniel P. Hill enters politics and is selected to represent Colorado in the U.S. Senate | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 49 |
| 1879 | After failing in an attempt to end its criticism of him by buying the <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> Senator Nathaniel P. Hill establishes the <i>Denver Republican</i> | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 50 |
| 1879 | Charles Boettcher opens a hardware store in Leadville and expands into banking | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 51 |
| 1879 | Denver beer baron Adolph Zang buys 4,000 acres of what is today part of Broomfield to raise horses, fruit trees and berries in what was called at the time Church's Station | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 118 |
| 1879 | Colorado State Historical Society formed along with the Natural History Society | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 168 |
| 1879 | State Historical and Natural History Society founded | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 9 |
| 1879 | First telephone switchboard in Colorado; used in Golden on exhibit at Electric Show | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 2, No. 42, October 15, 1910, p. 6 |
| 1879 | City Park purchased from the state by Denver | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 26, June 24, 1911, p. 4 |
| 1879 | Sacred Heart Church is built at 28th & Larimer Street by Jesuit Fathers | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 13, No 11&12, November-December 1930, p. 6 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|---|
| 1879 | Animas City <i>Southwest</i> (weekly) newspaper begun by Engley & Reid | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 30 |
| 1879 | Denver <i>Republican</i> (daily & weekly) newspaper begun by Republican Company | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 30 |
| 1879 | Denver <i>Colorado Post</i> (weekly) newspaper begun by News Printing Company | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 30 |
| 1879 | Fairplay <i>Flume</i> (weekly) newspaper begins to be published | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 30 |
| 1879 | Leadville <i>Chronicle</i> (daily & weekly) newspaper begun by Chronicle Company | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 30 |
| 1879 | Leadville <i>Herald</i> (daily & weekly) newspaper begun by Herald Printing Company | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 30 |
| 1879 | Ouray <i>Solid Muldoon</i> newspaper begun by Muldoon Publishing Company | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 30 |
| 1879 | Silver Cliff <i>Prospector</i> (daily) newspaper begun by McKinney & Lacy | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 30 |
| 1879 | The Broadwell House disappears from 16th & Larimer Streets giving way to the Tabor Block | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 235 |
| 1989 | <i>Colorado Central</i> ceases publishing in Golden | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 82 |
| September 5, 1879 | <i>Solid Muldoon</i> begins publishing in Ouray | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 113 |
| January 1879 | John L. Routt ends his term as Governor of the State of Colorado | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 502 |
| January 1879 | Fred W. Pitkin begins his term as Governor of the State of Colorado | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 502 |
| January 1879 | Carlyle Channing "Chad" Davis arrives via stagecoach in Leadville and describes his first impressions | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 364 |
| January 1879 | Miners at Leadville organize a group calling itself the Miners Cooperative Union | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 314 |
| January 1879 | The Baptist church is organized in Trinidad | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 201 |
| January 1879 | John L. Routt leaves the Colorado governorship; the first state governor and the last territorial governor | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 43 |
| January 3, 1879 | Brownville post office established in Jefferson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 24 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------------|---|---|
| January 3, 1879 | Namaqua post office discontinued in Larimer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 103 |
| January 8, 1879 | Willowville post office established in Jefferson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 153 |
| January 9, 1879 | Nathaniel P. Hill elected to the U.S. Senate to represent the State of Colorado | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 502 |
| January 10, 1879 | Grand Lake post office established in Grand County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 65 |
| January 14, 1879 | Frederick Walker Pitkin assumes office as the second Governor of the State of Colorado | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-12-2017 |
| January 16, 1879 | Blumenau post office established in Custer County, moved from Colfax | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 21 |
| January 16, 1879 | Colfax post office discontinued in Custer County, moved 4 miles north to Blumenau | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 36 |
| January 16, 1879 | Freeland post office established in Clear Creek County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 59 |
| January 20, 1879 | Huerfano post office discontinued in Huerfano County, moved to Undercliffe | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 75 |
| January 20, 1879 | Undercliffe post office established in Pueblo County, moved from Huerfano | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 145 |
| January 28, 1879 | Fairville post office discontinued in Park County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 53 |
| January 29, 1879 | <i>Carbonate Chronicle</i> begins publishing in Leadville | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 86 |
| January 29, 1879 | <i>Evening Chronicle</i> begins publishing in Leadville | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 86 |
| January 29, 1879 | Carlyle Channing Davis begins working in Leadville where he, John Arkins, and James Burnell organize the Chronicle Publishing Company; on this date they publish the first issue of the <i>Carbonate Weekly Chronicle</i> | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 265 |
| January 30, 1879 | Dickson post office established in Huerfano County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 45 |
| January 30, 1879 | Grassy Hill post office established in San Juan County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 65 |
| January 31, 1879 | San Pedro post office established in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 128 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|--|
| February 1879 | Chaffee County is created | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 373 |
| February 1879 | Frederick O. Vaille has 161 telephone subscribers in Denver; secures a switchboard; installs it at 1514 Larimer Street in the second floor of what at the time was Conrad Frick's show store | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 375 |
| February 1879 | Denver's first telephone exchange opens at 1514 Larimer Street with 162 subscribers | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 12, No 1&2, January-February 1929, p. 7 |
| February 1, 1879 | H.A.W. Tabor purchases the corner of 16th and Larimer for \$39,000 and on the same day takes possession of the H.C. Brown residence on Broadway | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 48 |
| February 2, 1879 | Carbonateville post office established in Summit County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 28 |
| February 3, 1879 | Manassa post office established in Conejos County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 93 |
| February 5, 1879 | Suffolk post office established in El Paso County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 137 |
| February 6, 1879 | Pinewood post office established in Larimer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 113 |
| February 8, 1879 | State Asylum for Insane in Pueblo established by an act of the Colorado Legislature | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 516 |
| February 8, 1879 | An asylum for the care and treatment of the insane is established at Pueblo as the Colorado Insane Asylum; an "insane tax" is assessed on real and personal property | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 621 |
| February 8, 1879 | The town of Kokomo is founded | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 469 |
| February 8, 1879 | Chaffee County is created from Lake County by an act of the State Legislature | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 77 |
| February 8, 1879 | The General Assembly renames Lake County as Carbonate County | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-12-2017 |
| February 10, 1879 | State Historical and Natural History Society has its origins in a meeting on this date | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 769 |
| February 10, 1879 | Colorado State Historical Society formed | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 51 |
| February 10, 1879 | Lake County renamed Chaffee County and Carbonate County renamed Lake County by the General Assembly | Mary Fretch, state editor, Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Colorado, 1973, p. 10 |
| February 10, 1879 | The General Assembly abolishes Carbonate County after 2 days of existence and instead creates two new counties, Chaffee and Lake from the same territory | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-12-2017 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|--|
| February 14, 1879 | Jimmy Camp post office discontinued in El Paso County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 80 |
| February 17, 1879 | Hattie Louise Sims, a native of Colorado, makes her first appearance in the Central City Opera House | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 462 |
| February 20, 1879 | F.O. Vaile phone system operational in Denver with 200 patrons | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 349 |
| February 20, 1879 | <i>Fairplay Flume</i> begins publishing in Fairplay | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 115 |
| February 20, 1879 | Telephone service begins in Denver with about 200 subscribers operating through an exchange on the second floor of 380 Larimer Street | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 851 |
| February 20, 1879 | The first telephone exchange, Bell Telephone Company, opens in Denver; later the Edison Telephone is introduced by the Western Union Telegraph Company | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado, 1880</i> by William B. Vickers, p. 239 |
| February 20, 1879 | Charles Boettcher builds a larger hardware store at Broadway and Pearl in Boulder | <i>Summit of Destiny: Taming the Pikes Peak Country 1858-1918</i> , 2008, Francis J. Pierson, p. 203 |
| February 24, 1879 | The Denver Telephone Dispatch Company opens for business | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-12-2017 |
| February 24, 1879 | First telephone exchange installed by the Mountain States Telephone and Telegraph Company | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 9 |
| February 25, 1879 | Governor Routt is petitioned to proclaim Leadville a first class city | <i>My Search for Augusta Pierce Tabor Leadville's First Lady</i> , 1993, Evelyn E. Livingston Furman, p. 68 |
| March 1879 | W.N. Byers named postmaster of Denver | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 326 |
| March 1879 | Tabor Hose Fire Company No. 5 is organized in "North Denver" | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 641 |
| March 1879 | Joseph Britt and John Bauman settle in what will become Eagle County intent on prospecting for precious metals | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 124 |
| March 1879 | Charles Boettcher builds a hardware store in Leadville and moves his family there | <i>Summit of Destiny: Taming the Pikes Peak Country 1858-1918</i> , 2008, Francis J. Pierson, p. 203 |
| March 1, 1879 | Leadville's water system is turned on | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 447 |
| March 15, 1879 | A plat of Capitol City in Hinsdale County is adopted by the trustees of the town and is filed a month later | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 158 |
| March 17, 1879 | Claims for mining and town site purposes are taken out on this date by Frank Benjamin, C.C. Welch and others in what will become Eagle County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 124 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|--|---|
| March 18, 1879 | An electric company incorporates in Leadville to provide arc lights in the town | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 425 |
| March 18, 1879 | First meeting of Chaffee County Commissioner held at Granite, the temporary county seat | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 78 |
| 1879 | H.A.W. Tabor establishes a telephone system in Leadville under auspices of Western Union Telegraph Company | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 375 |
| April 1879 | <i>Boulder County Bee</i> begins publishing in Boulder | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 10 |
| Spring 1879 | William N. Byers is appointed postmaster of Denver, until this time there was no mail delivery; he succeeded E.C. Sumner | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 465 |
| April 1, 1879 | The First National Bank opens in Leadville | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 438 |
| April 1, 1879 | Alden Speare founds town of Cleora which is laid off by J.E. Gorrell June 5, 1879 in Chaffee County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 80 |
| April 3, 1879 | Leadville Illuminating Gas Company organized | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 19 |
| April 10, 1879 | Kuhns Crossing post office established in Elbert County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 84 |
| April 10, 1879 | Clarendon Hotel completed and opened in Leadville | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 468 |
| April 14, 1879 | W.N. Byers takes over at U.S. Postmaster for Denver | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 326 |
| April 14, 1879 | Tabor post office established in Lake County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 138 |
| April 14, 1879 | William N. Byers is appointed Postmaster of Denver after selling his interest in the <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> ; he sets out to establish free delivery of mail | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 240 |
| April 15, 1879 | Robert and John Duncan discover and stake claims in the Eagle River Mining District, later Eagle County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 124 |
| April 15, 1879 | J.T. McGrew, William Helmer, Henry Helmer and D.C. Collier discover the Eagle Bird mine in the Battle Mountain district near Gilman | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 124 |
| April 15, 1879 | In the Battle Mountain district near Gilman the Silver Wave is discovered by the Helmer brothers & D.C. Collier | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 124 |
| April 15, 1879 | A plat Capitol City in Hinsdale County is filed | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 159 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|---|--|
| April 21, 1879 | The Supreme Court rules that both railroads are entitled to joint occupancy through the narrow gorge with Rio Grande having the prior right; this ruling determined no single company could pre-empt, occupy, and hold against all comers, the narrow gorges of the mountains | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 380 |
| April 21, 1879 | The U.S. Supreme Court rules in the Royal Gorge War between the Denver & Rio Grande Railway and the Atchison, Topeka, and Santa Fe Railroad that the D&RG was granted the primary right to build through the gorge that in places was wide enough for only one track | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-11-2017 |
| April 22, 1879 | Hermitage post office established in Grand County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 71 |
| April 23, 1879 | Davis post office discontinued in Las Anima County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 42 |
| April 23, 1879 | Mineral Point post office established in San Juan County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 98 |
| April 25, 1879 | Jennison post office discontinued in Hinsdale County, name changed to Timber Hill | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 80 |
| April 25, 1879 | Timber Hill post office established in Hinsdale County, formerly named Jennison | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 141 |
| April 25, 1879 | In the Battle Mountain district near Gilman James Deming, William Barney and William Helmer discover the Little Ollie mine | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 124 |
| April 30, 1879 | Zapato post office established in Costilla County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 155 |
| May 1879 | <i>Colorado Democrat</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 31 |
| May 1879 | <i>Weekly Democrat</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 31 |
| May 1879 | Presbyterians complete their church construction in Leadville on 5th Street between Harrison and Pine | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 426 |
| May 1879 | Virginia City is surveyed and platted by A.J. Sparks in Gunnison County, the name later changed to Tin Cup | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 150 |
| May 1, 1879 | Black Hawk Fire and Hose Company, No. 1, is organized | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 422 |
| Spring 1879 | The Denver, South Park & Pacific rail company lines reaches the base of Kenosha Hill | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado, 1880</i> by William B. Vickers, p. 252 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------|--|---|
| May 5, 1879 | Kokomo post office established in Summit County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 83 |
| May 5, 1879 | The Silver Cliff <i>Prospect</i> begins as a weekly and a monthly; later begins to publish daily | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 111 |
| May 5, 1879 | The Belden mine is discovered in the Battle Mountain district near Gilman by D.D. Belden and Price Merrick | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 124 |
| May 7, 1879 | Arroya post office established in Elbert County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 14 |
| May 7, 1879 | T.H. Dodd Post No. 3 is chartered in Golden in Jefferson County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 506 |
| May 7, 1879 | The first passenger train passes through the Royal Gorge | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-11-2017 |
| May 9, 1879 | Henry C. Brown revokes his gift of land on which to build the state capitol building nearly 12 years after the gift; Brown is taken to court and after a series of decisions and appeals the U.S. Supreme Court renders the final decision on January 4, 1886 confirming the state's title to the land | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 507 |
| May 12, 1879 | Adelaide post office discontinued in Lake County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 9 |
| May 12, 1879 | Hukill post office established in Clear Creek County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 76 |
| May 16, 1879 | Piedra post office established in Conejos and later Archuleta County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 112 |
| May 16, 1879 | Ten Mile post office established in Summit County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 140 |
| May 20, 1879 | Maysville founded by Thomas Atwood for Miner, Crane & Co. in Chaffee County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 80 |
| May 23, 1879 | San Pedro post office discontinued in Las Animas County, name changed to Starkville | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 128 |
| May 23, 1879 | Starkville post office established in Las Animas County, formerly named San Pedro | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 135 |
| May 26, 1879 | Crested Butte post office established in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 39 |
| May 26, 1879 | Hillerton post office established in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 73 |
| May 26, 1879 | Mill City post office discontinued in Clear Creek County, later re-established as Dumont | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 98 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------|--|--|
| May 26, 1879 | Town of Bullion is established, laid off by three men on the Arkansas in Chaffee County; town never developed | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 80 |
| June 1879 | <i>Cleora Journal</i> begins publishing in Cleora | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 16 |
| June 1879 | Miners prospecting on the Roaring Fork River made discoveries of ore and filed claims on the Spar, the Pioneer and similar claims | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 445 |
| June 1879 | Henry Ward, W.G. Brown and W.H. Price purchase the <i>Denver Democrat</i> from Thomas G. Anderson and change the name to <i>Denver Republican</i> with Benjamin F. Zalinger as city editor | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 150 |
| Summer 1879 | First cabin in Redcliff in built by G.J. Da Lee and William Greiner the first settlement in Eagle County | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 410 |
| Summer 1879 | The Merchants' and Mechanics bank is established in Leadville by L.M. and L.J. Smith | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 477 |
| Summer 1879 | The Merchants' and Mechanics' Bank begins in Leadville | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 439 |
| Summer 1879 | G.J. Da Lee and William Greiner build the first cabin in what will become Red Cliffs | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 124 |
| Summer 1879 | A cabin is built by Charles Bennett, S.E. Hoskins, A.C. Fellows and Walter S. Clark in what will become Aspen and Pitkin County, the first cabin in the area | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 274 |
| June 2, 1879 | Monument incorporated in El Paso County, 200 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| June 3, 1879 | <i>Daily Democrat</i> ceases publishing in Denver, continues as <i>Denver Republican</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 31 |
| June 4, 1897 | <i>Denver Republican</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 31 |
| June 5, 1879 | Elkhorn post office established in Larimer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 50 |
| June 6, 1879 | Chaffee post office established in Chaffee County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 32 |
| June 9, 1879 | Following a court order William J. Palmer takes possession of the rail line of the Denver & Rio Grande line through the Royal Gorge | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 657 |
| June 9, 1879 | Quartzville post office established in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 117 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|---------------|--|---|
| June 19, 1879 | Twelve Mile post office established in Grand County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 144 |
| June 20, 1879 | Medano Springs post office discontinued in Costilla County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 97 |
| June 24, 1879 | South Park post office discontinued in Park County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 134 |
| June 25, 1879 | An official plat for Lake City is drawn and adopted | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 157 |
| June 26, 1879 | Howeville post office established in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 75 |
| June 28, 1879 | <i>Occident</i> begins publishing in Hillerton | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 75 |
| July 1879 | Charles Bennett and others cross Independence Pass and stake claims on Aspen and Smuggler Mountain; William L. Hopkins and Charles Bennet establish a ranch where the town of Aspen stands today | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 445 |
| July 1879 | H.A.W. Tabor decides to build the Tabor Opera House on the corner of 16th and Larimer | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 48 |
| July 1879 | P. Halderman and A.K. Prescott bring the first goods to sell in Dolores County; Frank Lovejoy opens the first saloon in what becomes Rico | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 120 |
| July 1879 | Ziers & Remain establish a general store, including liquor, in Red Cliff | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 124 |
| July 1879 | First claim is staked on Aspen Mountain, the Galen, purchased in October by H.B. Gillespie | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 275 |
| July 1879 | The Colorado Historical Society is founded in Denver | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-11-2017 |
| July 1, 1879 | <i>Chrysolite Mountain Bugle</i> begins publishing in Alpine | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 15 |
| July 1, 1879 | Dr. Frank Damrosch arrives in Denver to become the organist at the First Congregational Church | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 464 |
| July 1, 1879 | There were about 20,000 people living in Leadville | <i>My Search for Augusta Pierce Tabor Leadville's First Lady</i> , 1993, Evelyn E. Livingston Furman, p. 86 |
| July 3, 1879 | Poncha Springs founded by Thomas Atwood in Chaffee County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 80 |
| July 3, 1879 | Plat for Lake City is filed in Hinsdale County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 157 |
| July 4, 1879 | <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> enlarges its format and becomes a six column 8 page paper, 12 pages on Sunday | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 351 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|---------------|--|---|
| July 4, 1879 | The Henrietta mine is discovered by Frank Bowland & Company in the Red Cliffs district of what becomes Eagle County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 124 |
| July 4, 1879 | Prospectors find gold on the west side of what becomes known as Independence Pass near the headwaters of the Roaring Fork River | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 498 |
| July 5, 1879 | The American Smelter opens in Leadville | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 447 |
| July 7, 1879 | Julesburgh (II) post office discontinued in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 81 |
| July 7, 1879 | The Horn Silver mine is discovered in the Red Cliffs district of what will become Eagle County by G.J. Da Lee, William Greiner and Thomas Hall | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 124 |
| July 9, 1879 | Dallasville post office discontinued in Ouray County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 42 |
| July 10, 1879 | Willowville post office discontinued in Jefferson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 153 |
| July 11, 1879 | State Historical and Natural History Society is incorporated on this date | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 769 |
| July 11, 1879 | Dora post office established in Custer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 46 |
| July 11, 1879 | The State Historical Society is incorporated having been created by the Colorado Legislature | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 240 |
| July 15, 1879 | The Argo mill site is located by C. Bottolfson, N.K. Smith and J.P. Manvill | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 124 |
| July 16, 1879 | German language <i>Colorado Post</i> begins publication in Denver; owned by William A.H. Loveland | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 347 |
| July 16, 1879 | <i>Colorado Post</i> begins publishing in German in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 32 |
| July 16, 1879 | Blumenau post office discontinued in Custer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 21 |
| July 16, 1879 | The town of Pitkin, named for the governor, was surveyed and the plat filed on this date in Gunnison County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 150 |
| July 17, 1879 | Gothic is incorporated, in Gunnison County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 151 |
| July 23, 1879 | Como post office established in Park County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 36 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-----------------|--|---|
| July 24, 1879 | Judge Hallett appoints L.C. Ellsworth as receiver to take charge of all the railroad property in dispute of the Royal Gorge and orders the railroad through the gorge to be operated by order of the court until the termination of the causes then pending in court | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 387 |
| July 25, 1879 | At a meeting of miners the name of Red Cliff is decided upon for the settlement in what becomes Eagle County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 124 |
| July 28, 1879 | Cottonwood Creek post office established in Chaffee County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 39 |
| July 28, 1879 | Maysville post office established in Chaffee County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 96 |
| July 28, 1879 | Silver Park post office established in Custer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 132 |
| July 31, 1879 | State Historical and Natural History Society is organized and election of officers takes place | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 769 |
| July 31, 1879 | Ruby City post office discontinued in Ouray County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 125 |
| July 31, 1879 | Colorado State Historical Society incorporated | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 51 |
| August 1879 | Western Union Telegraph Company introduces competing telephone system using the Edison telephone | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 349 |
| August 1879 | The town of Buena Vista is laid out by the Buena Vista Land Company | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 56 |
| August 1, 1879 | Alexander post office established in Lake County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 10 |
| August 21, 1879 | The first issue of the <i>Rico News</i> is published from the La Plata <i>Miner</i> office in Silverton | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 120 |
| August 4, 1879 | Bear Canyon post office discontinued in Douglas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 17 |
| August 4, 1879 | Brighton post office established in Arapahoe and later Adams County, formerly named Hughes | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 24 |
| August 4, 1879 | Clinton post office discontinued in Custer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 34 |
| August 4, 1879 | Hughes post office discontinued in Arapahoe County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 76 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-----------------|--|--|
| August 1879 | The first women arrive in what will become Rico in Dolores County, Mrs. William Embling and her daughter Mrs. Henry Knight | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 120 |
| August 5, 1879 | Gothic post office established in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 64 |
| August 5, 1879 | Order received by W.N. Byers, postmaster, to begin post office free delivery on September 1 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 48 |
| August 8, 1879 | Blumenau post office established in Custer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 21 |
| August 8, 1879 | Howland post office established in Lake County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 75 |
| August 11, 1879 | Pitkin incorporated in Gunnison County | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| August 14, 1879 | Crosson post office established in Jefferson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 40 |
| August 14, 1879 | Haywood post office established in Summit County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 70 |
| August 21, 1879 | <i>Dolores News</i> begins publishing in Rico | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 52 |
| August 24, 1879 | The town of Schofield is surveyed and platted by J. Evans in Gunnison County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 150 |
| August 25, 1879 | Galena post office established in Fremont County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 59 |
| August 25, 1879 | Rico post office established in Ouray County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 122 |
| August 25, 1879 | Soda Springs post office established in Lake County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 133 |
| August 28, 1879 | Hot Springs post office discontinued in Ouray County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 74 |
| August 29, 1879 | Chalk Creek post office established in Chaffee County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 32 |
| August 29, 1879 | Frisco post office established in Summit County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 59 |
| 1879 | District school for Manassa is established | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 98 |
| 1879 | Schools in Denver use 37 rooms and 41 teachers for 2,700 pupils | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado, 1880</i> by William B. Vickers, p. 246 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|--|--|
| Fall 1879 | Printing press for the <i>Rico News</i> is brought by wagon to Rico | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 442 |
| September 1879 | <i>Alamosa News</i> ceases publishing in Alamosa | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 2 |
| September 1879 | <i>Valley Home and Farm</i> ceases publishing in Longmont | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 13 |
| September 1879 | State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts opens for instruction at Fort Collins | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 377 |
| September 1879 | John W. Steele, a mail contractor, visits the White River Agency where Nathan Meeker is acting as the Northern Ute Indian agent | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 380 |
| September 1879 | The <i>Denver Republican</i> is sold to Charles B. Wilkinson | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 150 |
| September 1879 | The first telephone line from Denver to Central City called the Colorado-Edison Telephone | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 414 |
| September 1879 | Post office is established in Rico by A.K. Prescott | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 120 |
| September 1879 | The Christian Church is organized in Trinidad | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 201 |
| September 1, 1879 | Students first register at the Agricultural College of Colorado which became a state institution when statehood was attained; came to be called Colorado Agricultural and Mechanical College at Fort Collins | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 476 |
| September 1, 1879 | Pitkin post office established in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 114 |
| September 1, 1879 | Quartzville post office discontinued in Gunnison County, name changed to Pitkin | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 117 |
| September 1, 1879 | The first students arrive at the State Agricultural College in Fort Collins | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 186 |
| September 1, 1879 | Colorado Agricultural College opens to students; the land-grant college is renamed Colorado State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts in 1935, and renamed Colorado State University in 1957 | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-11-2017 |
| September 1, 1879 | The Denver, South Park & Pacific rail company lines extends into South Park 103 miles from Denver | <i>History of the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado, 1880</i> by William B. Vickers, p. 252 |
| September 5, 1879 | The <i>Solid Muldoon</i> is established in Ouray by the Muldoon Publishing Company with David F. Day editor | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 252 |
| September 12, 1879 | <i>Longmont Ledger</i> begins publishing in Longmont | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 13 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|--|---|
| September 12, 1879 | Balarat post office established in Boulder County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 16 |
| September 12, 1879 | Irwin post office established in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 78 |
| September 12, 1879 | Table Mountain post office established in Pueblo County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 138 |
| September 16, 1879 | Major T.T. Thornburgh is ordered to move to the White River Agency with 180 men of the 5th Cavalry and 4th Infantry; the expedition sets of from Fort Steele, Wyoming September 21st | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 382 |
| September 17, 1879 | Longmont Chapter No. 8, Royal Arch Masons chartered | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 303 |
| September 18, 1879 | Buena Vista post office established in Chaffee County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 25 |
| September 18, 1879 | Mahonville post office discontinued in Chaffee County, moved to Buena Vista. | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 93 |
| September 18, 1879 | Golden Lodge No. 10 Knights of Pythias is chartered in Jefferson County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 506 |
| September 1879 | H.A.W. Tabor buys the Matchless Mine for \$117,000 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 444 |
| September 20, 1879 | Walt Whitman visits Denver | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 348 |
| September 24, 1879 | Summit post office discontinued in Rio Grande County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 137 |
| September 29, 1879 | Indian agent Nathan Meeker and all the male employees of the White River Agency are killed by Utes, considered the last Indian tragedy in Colorado | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 468-469 |
| September 29, 1879 | After exchanging several messages with Indian Agent Nathan Meeker, Major Thornburgh marches his command to the Milk River where they are attacked; he major and 13 of his men are killed; the remainder dig in and that night a scout, Joe Rankin, sneaks from camp and begins a 160 mile dash for help arriving in Rawlins, Wyoming 28 hours later; troops under General Wesley Merritt are sent to rescue the remaining soldiers | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 383-384 |
| September 29, 1879 | Bordenville Park post office established in Park County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 22 |
| September 29, 1879 | Mears post office established in Chaffee County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 97 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|---|---|
| September 29, 1879 | Russell Gulch post office established in Gilpin County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 126 |
| September 30, 1879 | Lost Trail post office discontinued in Hinsdale County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 91 |
| October 1879 | <i>Colorado Antelope</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 32 |
| October 1879 | <i>Southwest</i> begins publishing in Animas City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 87 |
| October 1879 | <i>Summit County Times</i> begins publishing in Kokomo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 135 |
| October 1879 | South Park Railway starts the community of Buena Vista organized by the Buena Vista Land Company, W. Marsh Kasson, president | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 373 |
| October 1879 | The Church of the Annunciator is begun in Leadville | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 426 |
| October 1, 1879 | News of the attack by Utes on the Thornburgh troops reaches Denver and stirs great excitement as it is not certain how widespread the uprising might be | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 384 |
| October 2, 1879 | Buffalo Soldiers under Captian Dodge arrive to try and rescue Thornburgh's troops still under siege on the Milk River, but their numbers are insufficient | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 384 |
| October 2, 1879 | Alexander post office discontinued in Lake County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 10 |
| October 2, 1879 | Altona post office established in Boulder County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 11 |
| October 2, 1879 | Ni Wot post office discontinued in Boulder County, moved to Altona. | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 105 |
| October 3, 1879 | Decatur post office established in Summit County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 43 |
| October 3, 1879 | Enterprise post office established in Jefferson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 51 |
| October 3, 1879 | Jefferson post office established in Park County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 80 |
| October 4, 1879 | Buena Vista founded by W. Marsh Kasson, president of the Buena Vista Land Company at confluence of Cottonwood Creek and Arkansas River in Chaffee County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 80 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------------|--|---|
| October 5, 1879 | General Merritt's command from Wyoming arrives to rescue the Thornburgh troops; just as they arrive a man with a white flag appears among the Indians, a messenger from Chief Ouray, who wants to end the fighting; General Merritt's troops care for the dead and wounded and then continue their march to the White River Agency where the bodies of all of the white men were discovered; two women and three children were taken captive | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 384 |
| October 5, 1879 | Residents of Rico experience an Indian scare in Dolores County; only casualty is a burro shot by an excited guard | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 120 |
| October 8, 1879 | City officers of the city of Denver: Mayor - Richard Sopris; President of the Council - C.H. McLaughlin; Aldermen: F.M. Davis, J.D. McGilvray, R.Y. Force, Carlos Gove, C.H. McLaughlin, Robert Morris, Ezra Fairchild, W.H. Lessig, J.A. Meyers, W.W. McLellan, R. Bandhauer, Edward Fox; City Clerk - H.P. Parmelee; City Attorney - J.L. Jerome; City Engineer -H.C. Lowrie; Police Magistrate - O.A. Whittemore; Chief of Police - W.R. Hickey, D.J. Cook; City Collector - J.L. Dailey; City Treasurer - John Good; City Assessor - George C. Roberts; City Scavenger - Charles Nadler; City Physician - I W Graham | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 530 |
| October 10, 1879 | Bismark post office discontinued in Saguache County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 20 |
| October 11, 1879 | Robert C. Spencer is born, the first white child born in Rico, Dolores County; parents George Spencer & wife | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 121 |
| October 15, 1879 | Cockrell post office established in Conejos County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 35 |
| October 16, 1879 | Summit post office established in Rio Grande County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 137 |
| October 19, 1879 | General Charles Adams leaves Chief Ouray's camp with white companions and a friendly Indian scout and locate the camp of the hostile Indians where the women and children were held captive since the Meeker Massacre | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 385 |
| October 21, 1879 | <i>Leadville Daily Herald</i> begins publishing in Leadville | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 86 |
| October 21, 1879 | R.G. Dill begins publishing the <i>Leadville Daily Herald</i> | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 475 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------------|--|--|
| October 21, 1879 | Jefferson Encampment No. 16 is chartered in Golden | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 506 |
| October 23, 1879 | The Colorado Insane Asylum at Pueblo officially opens | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 622 |
| October 24, 1879 | Three narrow gauge railroads agree to consolidate passenger service in a single passenger station at the foot of 16th Street in Denver, Union Station | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 626 |
| October 24, 1879 | Dillon post office established in Summit County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 45 |
| October 24, 1879 | Tumichi post office established in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 143 |
| October 24, 1879 | Tyner post office established in Larimer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 144 |
| October 24, 1879 | Original plan for creating a central train depot for Denver is formulated by John Evans of the South Park RR, W.A.H. Loveland representing the Colorado Central RR, and D.C. Dodge of the Denver & Rio Grande RR | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 56 |
| October 28, 1879 | Buena Vista incorporated in Chaffee County, 1,680 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| October 31, 1879 | Cornwall post office established in Rio Grande County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 38 |
| October 31, 1879 | Modoc post office discontinued in Boulder County, moved to Ni Wot | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 99 |
| October 31, 1879 | Mount Sneffels post office established in Ouray County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 102 |
| October 31, 1879 | Ni Wot post office established in Boulder County, moved from Modoc | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 105 |
| October 31, 1879 | Ruby post office established in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 125 |
| November 1879 | <i>Temperance Gazette</i> begins publishing in Fort Collins | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 91 |
| November 1879 | Union Pacific Railroad leases the Colorado Central tracks for a period of 50 years | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 600 |
| November 1, 1879 | <i>Leadville Weekly Herald</i> begins publishing in Leadville | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 86 |
| November 4, 1879 | Weston post office established in Park County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 151 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|---|
| November 6, 1879 | Catlin post office established in Bent County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 31 |
| November 6, 1879 | Gladstone post office discontinued in San Juan County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 62 |
| November 6, 1879 | Navajoe post office established in Conejos County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 104 |
| November 7, 1879 | Fairville post office established in Park County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 53 |
| November 8, 1879 | Fire sweeps through Lake City wiping out the better part of the business center | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 158 |
| 1879 | A proposed amendment to the state Constitution providing for enfranchisement of women receives 6,612 votes in favor and 14,053 opposed | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 48 |
| November 18, 1879 | Gas illumination is introduced in Leadville | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 425 |
| November 20, 1879 | The town of Irwin, in Gunnison County, is platted | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 150 |
| November 20, 1879 | Tabor Opera House in Leadville completed in just 100 days at a cost of \$78,000 with J. Thomas Roberts as the contractor; Roberts also built the Clarendon Hotel | <i>My Search for Augusta Pierce Tabor Leadville's First Lady</i> , 1993, Evelyn E. Livingston Furman, p. 89 |
| November 20, 1879 | The Tabor Opera House opens in Leadville with a catwalk connecting it to the Clarendon Hotel on the third floor | <i>My Search for Augusta Pierce Tabor Leadville's First Lady</i> , 1993, Evelyn E. Livingston Furman, p. 90 |
| July 22, 1879 | Virginia post office established in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 147 |
| November 22, 1879 | Community of Argo is incorporated in an election on this date, filed with the Secretary of State January 12, 1880 | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 650 |
| November 22, 1879 | Argo is incorporated under the direction of N.P Hill | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 285 |
| November 24, 1879 | Representatives of all railroads serving Denver meet and agree to organize Union Depot | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 626 |
| November 24, 1879 | First meeting of the Union Depot and Railroad Company is held to consider erecting a Union Depot to accommodate all train traffic in Denver | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 56 |
| November 26, 1879 | Morgan post office established in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 101 |
| November 26, 1879 | Park post office established in Park County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 111 |
| November 29, 1875 | <i>Boulder County Bee</i> ceases publishing in Boulder | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 10 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|--|
| 1879-1880 | First farmers' institutes held in Fort Collins, Longmont, and Del Norte | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 156 |
| December 5, 1879 | First municipal election is held in Rico | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 121 |
| December 7, 1879 | The Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railroad reaches Raton Pass on the Santa Fe Trail, blocking the Denver & Rio Grande Railway's route to Santa Fe | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-12-2017 |
| December 8, 1879 | The Silver Cliff town site is laid out and platted by W.H. Holmes and patented by the government on this date | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 111 |
| December 9, 1879 | Denver Pacific and Denver South Park railroad stock owned by Arapahoe County is sold to Jay Gould | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 542 |
| December 10, 1879 | Belford post office established in Hinsdale County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 18 |
| December 15, 1879 | Denver City Steam Heating Company is formed by John W. Smith to supply steam to business buildings | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 579 |
| December 15, 1879 | Denver City Steam Heating Company formed | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 2 |
| December 15, 1879 | Denver City Steam Heating Company is founded by John W. Smith with a facility at 19th and New Haven Streets; he also built the first flour mill in Colorado and Denver's first modern hotel, the American House at 16th and Blake Streets | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 12 |
| December 17, 1879 | Canon City establishes a water system | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 396 |
| December 19, 1879 | Deane post office established in Douglas County, moved from Platte Canon | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 42 |
| December 19, 1879 | Platte Canon post office discontinued in Douglas County, moved to Deane | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 115 |
| December 19, 1879 | Twin Lakes post office established in Lake County, formerly named Dayton | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 144 |
| October 24, 1879 | Pinkhamton post office established in Larimer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 113 |
| December 26, 1879 | Gold Hill post office established in Boulder County, moved from Left Hand | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 63 |
| December 26, 1879 | Left Hand post office discontinued in Boulder County, moved to Gold Hill. | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 88 |
| December 30, 1879 | Trinidad incorporated in Las Animas County, 2,000 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|--|
| 1880 | Two competing telephone systems in Denver merge | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 349 |
| 1880 | Electric street lights begin to appear in Denver | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 350 |
| 1880 | <i>Magnet</i> begins publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 58 |
| 1880 | The Kistler Building is erected on the north side of Lawrence Street between 15th and 16th Streets in Denver by Jerome Riche | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 961 |
| 1880 | Colorado Seminary, organized in 1864, is reorganized as University of Denver | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 377 |
| 1880 | Tabor home in Leadville across from the old Bank Annex building is the only Tabor Home still standing | <i>My Search for Augusta Pierce Tabor Leadville's First Lady</i> , 1993, Evelyn E. Livingston Furman, p. 81 |
| 1880 | Construction begins in Denver on the Tabor Grande Opera House at 16th & Curtis Streets | <i>My Search for Augusta Pierce Tabor Leadville's First Lady</i> , 1993, Evelyn E. Livingston Furman, p. 110 |
| 1880 | <i>Chrysolite Mountain Bugle</i> ceases publishing in Alpine | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 15 |
| 1880 | <i>Buena Vista Clipper</i> begins publishing in Buena Vista | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 16 |
| 1880 | <i>Cleora Journal</i> ceases publishing in Cleora | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 16 |
| 1880 | <i>Iris</i> ceases publishing in Idaho Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 20 |
| 1880 | <i>Rosita Index</i> ceases publishing in Rosita, continues as <i>Sierra Journal</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 25 |
| 1880 | <i>Sierra Journal</i> begins publishing in Rosita | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 25 |
| 1880 | <i>Daily Prospector</i> ceases publishing in Silver Cliff | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 25 |
| 1880 | <i>Silver Cliff Mining Gazette</i> begins publishing in Silver Cliff | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 25 |
| 1880 | <i>Denver Advocate</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 32 |
| 1880 | <i>Saturday Call</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 32 |
| 1880 | <i>Colorado Rural Life</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 32 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|--|
| 1880 | <i>Financial Era</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 32 |
| 1880 | <i>Denver Gazette-Advocate</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 32 |
| 1880 | <i>Industrial Press</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 32 |
| 1880 | <i>Denver Argus</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 32 |
| 1880 | <i>Colorado Colonist</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 32 |
| 1880 | <i>Colorado Journal</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 32 |
| 1880 | <i>People</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 32 |
| 1880 | <i>Capital City</i> begins publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 58 |
| 1880 | <i>Monument Mentor</i> ceases publishing in Monument | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 63 |
| 1880 | <i>Monument Journal</i> begins publishing in Monument | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 63 |
| 1880 | <i>Black Hawk Post</i> ceases publishing in Black Hawk | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 69 |
| 1880 | <i>Post</i> begins publishing in Central City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 71 |
| 1880 | <i>Occident</i> ceases publishing in Hillerton | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 75 |
| 1880 | <i>Lake County Reveille</i> ceases publishing in Leadville | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 85 |
| 1880 | <i>Leadville Eclipse</i> ceases publishing in Leadville | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 86 |
| 1880 | <i>Chestnut Street Boom</i> ceases publishing in Leadville | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 86 |
| 1880 | <i>Leadville Courier</i> ceases publishing in Leadville | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 86 |
| 1880 | <i>Leadville Crisis</i> begins publishing in Leadville | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 86 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|--|
| 1880 | <i>Deutsche Zeitung</i> begins publishing in German in Leadville | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 86 |
| 1880 | <i>Monday News</i> begins publishing in Leadville | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 86 |
| 1880 | <i>Leadville Evening Times</i> begins publishing in Leadville | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 86 |
| 1880 | <i>Southwest</i> ceases publishing in Animas City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 87 |
| 1880 | <i>Daily Southwest</i> begins publishing in Durango | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 88 |
| 1880 | <i>Temperance Gazette</i> ceases publishing in Fort Collins | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 91 |
| 1880 | <i>Trinidad Daily Times</i> begins publishing in Trinidad | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 95 |
| 1880 | <i>Aspen Journal</i> begins publishing in Aspen | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 117 |
| 1880 | <i>Pueblo Democrat</i> (d) ceases publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 121 |
| 1880 | <i>Colorado Antelope</i> first published by Mrs. C.M. Churchill; devoted to "women's political equality and individuality" and published for about two years | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 663 |
| 1880 | Ebert School erected at corner of Logan and 22nd Street in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 744 |
| 1880 | Central School is erected on South 11th Street between 11th and 12th Avenues in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 750 |
| 1880 | A second educational institution is created under the name, University of Denver and Rev. David H. Moore was elected Chancellor of the University and President of Colorado Seminary | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 759 |
| 1880 | Henry Kings builds the King Building on the north side of Lawrence Streets between 16th and 17th Streets in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 961 |
| 1880 | The Moffat and Kassler Building is built on the north side of Lawrence Street between 15th and 16th Streets in Denver by D.H. Moffat and George W. Kassler | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 964 |
| 1880 | The Riche Building on the northeast corner of 16th and Curtis Streets is erected in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 964 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|---|
| 1880 | The Skinner Brothers and Wright Building is constructed on the northeast corner of 16th and Lawrence Streets in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 965 |
| 1880 | George G. Symes constructs the Symes Building on the southeast corner of 16th and Champa Streets in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 965 |
| 1880 | The Santa Fe Railroad builds west from Pueblo to the Rockvale coal mines | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 372 |
| 1880 | Colorado's census shows a population of 194,327, up from 39,864 a decade earlier | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 378 |
| 1880 | The county seat of Grand County is changed from Hot Sulphur Springs to Grand Lake due to its proximity to the mining camps | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 402 |
| 1880 | George Stafford, Hahns Matzen and Frank Ramsay bring a herd of cattle to Sidney Valley and put up a cabin | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 404 |
| 1880 | J.M. Landis takes up a squatter's claim at the junction of the Grande [Colorado] and Roaring Forks Rivers while it was still in the Ute reservation | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 407 |
| 1880 | A city government for Redcliff is organized with Fred Henry as mayor | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 410 |
| 1880 | Battle Mountain Mining and Smelting Company builds a smelter in Redcliff; two years later they abandon it | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 410 |
| 1880 | The town of Antonito is founded when Rio Grande Railroad officials are unable to get the desired concessions from the town of Conejos as they extend the tracks south toward New Mexico | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 412 |
| 1880 | George Riedel opens the first store in Antonito, the Coleton House opens there as the first hotel | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 412 |
| 1880 | The town of Durango is founded by the Denver & Rio Grande railroad just 1.5 miles south of the existing town of Animas City | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 413 |
| 1880 | Fort Lewis is moved from Pagosa Springs to La Plata County where it is used for a few years | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 416 |
| 1880 | A presidential order designates one mile square surrounding the principal spring as a town site for Pagosa Springs as it came to be known | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 417 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|---|
| 1880 | A post office is established at the Big Bend of the Dolores River where the river turns north, near the site of present-day Dolores, and takes the name Big Bend | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 417 |
| 1880 | The North Poudre ditch is begun to irrigate land east of the mountains | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 419 |
| 1880 | Settlers at "Old Sterling" learn the Union Pacific Railroad would build a line through there from Julesburg | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 428 |
| 1880 | Post office is established at railway station in Sedgwick | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 433 |
| 1880 | The Denver and South Park Railroad builds through South Park and reaches the Arkansas River this year | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 441 |
| 1880 | The Grand View Smelter is begun in Rico | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 442 |
| 1880 | The Colorado Coal & Steel Works Company, Southern Colorado Coal & Town Company, and Central Colorado Improvement Company are consolidated to form the Colorado Coal and Iron Company, which begins at once to construct the Pueblo steel works | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 455 |
| 1880 | Governor Pitkin is reelected | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 456 |
| 1880 | Congressman Belford reelected to Congress | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 456 |
| 1880 | Utes cede the rest of their homelands in Colorado after the Meeker and Thornburg massacres and are escorted to their new reservation in the Uinta Basin in Utah | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 62 |
| 1880 | Census of Colorado enumerates 194,327 | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 78 |
| 1880 | The census of this year records 335 native Italians in Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 110 |
| 1880 | The census enumerates 601 native Chinese in Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 115 |
| 1880 | The census enumerates 2,435 Negroes in Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 118 |
| 1880 | A \$115,000 Romanesque Episcopalian cathedral is begun in Denver; in 1903 it is destroyed by fire | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 206 |
| 1880 | St. Lukes Hospital is established in Denver; also functions as a nursing school | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 206 |
| 1880 | The Unitarian Church in Greeley is organized | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 214 |
| 1880 | The Seventh Day Adventists establish a church in Denver at 23rd and Lawrence Streets | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 216 |
| 1880 | Carlyle Channing Davis buys out his partners on the <i>Carbonate Weekly Chronicle</i> and he succeeds in absorbing six competing papers by 1883 | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 265 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|--|
| 1880 | David Moffat becomes president of the First National Bank of Denver | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 292 |
| 1880 | The Denver Sketch Club is formed by J. Harrison Mills | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 425 |
| 1880 | An opera house is built in Colorado Springs by B.F. Crowell, Irving Howbert, and Lee Mine | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 451 |
| 1880 | William H. Nash organizes and directs a production of the cantata <i>Esther</i> in Leadville | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 471 |
| 1880 | Following the success of <i>Esther</i> in Leadville William H. Nash organizes the Apollo Club, to present concerts | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 471 |
| 1880 | By this time there were a dozen smelters operating in the Leadville area | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 522 |
| 1880 | Minnequa Works established at Colorado Fuel and Iron Corporation | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 537 |
| 1880 | Some 23 brewing companies exist in Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 578 |
| 1880 | William Ainsworth moves his watchmaking and precision equipment business back to Denver | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 601 |
| 1880 | Electric lights introduced in Denver | Eugene Parsons, <i>Sons of Colorado</i> , vol. 2, April 1908, p. 14 |
| 1880 | The <i>Daily Colorado Tribune</i> is bought by a group headed by George B. Robinson; within a short time Eugene Field is employed by the paper | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 154 |
| 1880 | Edward W. Rollins is one of the chief projectors of the Colorado Electric Company which introduces arc lights in the city of Denver | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 229 |
| 1880 | Boulder's population is 1,040 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 301 |
| 1880 | Population of Douglas County is 2,486 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 337 |
| 1880 | The population of Colorado Springs reaches 5,000 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 353 |
| 1880 | The assessed value of property in Colorado Springs is \$2,082,740, an increase of 33 percent over 1879 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 353 |
| 1880 | Colorado Springs' Opera House is built at a cost of over \$80,000 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 356 |
| 1880 | Denver & Rio Grande completes a short line extension connecting Manitou Springs with Colorado Springs | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 369 |
| 1880 | St. Andrews Episcopal church is established in Manitou | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 372 |
| 1880 | The <i>Colorado Springs Republic</i> begins publishing in El Paso County with L.H. Gowdy as publisher | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 384 |
| 1880 | St. George's Episcopal church is completed in Leadville | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 426 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|--|
| 1880 | By this year Leadville has 13 schools and 16 teachers | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 426 |
| 1880 | Pueblo Street Railroad is constructed connecting the three towns of Pueblo | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 463 |
| 1880 | Union Gas Company is formed to illuminate Pueblo and South Pueblo | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 463 |
| 1880 | Denver's population is recorded as 35,629 in the census | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 30 |
| 1880 | Ebert school opens in Denver | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 39 |
| 1880 | In Denver school district 2 the Central school is built | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 39 |
| 1880 | President Hayes designates a one mile square surrounding the hot springs at Pagosa as a U.S. government town site; two years later it is platted | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 70 |
| 1880 | Nathrop is founded in Chaffee County and laid off by Charles Nachtrieb on the Arkansas River | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 80 |
| 1880 | The town of Silver Cliff is incorporated | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 83 |
| 1880 | The Chaffee County Bank is established in Salida by W.E. Robertson and Robert A. Bain | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 84 |
| 1880 | This year there are 13,802 head of cattle in Custer County, three banks, four newspapers, 12 miles of railroad track, a large brewery, Holly water works, telegraph and telephone lines, a stage line and a 100 or more businesses | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 109 |
| 1880 | Census records 7,967 in Custer County with 5,087 in Silver Cliff making it the third largest town in Colorado | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 110 |
| 1880 | A smelter is built near Red Cliff by the Battle Mountain Mining and Smelting Company, owners of the Belden and several other mines; it is abandoned in 1882 after the Denver & Rio Grande Railway arrives | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 124 |
| 1880 | Nicholas Meyers builds the first store in Ohio City in Gunnison County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 146 |
| 1880 | Gunnison and West Gunnison combine and incorporate | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 147 |
| 1880 | Larimer County's population is 4,892 in 4,100 square miles | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 184 |
| 1880 | Ouray establishes a water system at the cost of \$40,000 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 252 |
| 1880 | Federal census shows Colorado's population is 194,327, about 5 times the population present in 1870 | Mary Fretch, state editor, Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Colorado, 1973, p. 10 |
| 1880 | Colorado Supreme Court hears testimony in suit between two railroads battling for right of way in the Royal Gorge; they find in favor of the Denver & Rio Grande Railroad | Mary Fretch, state editor, Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Colorado, 1973, p. 10 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|--|
| 1880 | Third survey of what will become Phillips County is made | <i>Centennial History of Phillips County, Colorado - Those Were The Days</i> , Phillips County Historical Society, p. 11 |
| 1880 | Electric lights are introduced in Denver | "Facts Mined for Story of State's Development" by Eugene Parsons, <i>Denver Republican</i> , January 1, 1911, p. 6 |
| 1880 | The Navarre, originally a girls school, opens at 1725-27 Tremont Place, across the street from where the Brown Palace Hotel will open two years later | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 54 |
| 1880 | Stone caretakers cottage built at Riverside Cemetery | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 121 |
| 1880 | The Blue Jay Inn opens at Jefferson County Road 126 and South Wellington Road when innkeeper Joseph Baily moved two log hotels together forming a T-shaped boardinghouse for lumbermen | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 167 |
| 1880 | Church of the Brethren is built on 17th Avenue in Hygiene by Jacob S. Flory | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 184 |
| 1880 | A 65-foot tower is added to the Alpine Hose Company No. 2 firehouse at 507 5th Street in Georgetown | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 203 |
| 1880 | Como Roundhouse and Depot are built on the east end of 7th Street | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 218 |
| 1880 | An architect, Montezuma W. Fuller, arrives from Nova Scotia; before his death in 1925 Fuller designs more than 300 homes, schools, churches and commercial buildings | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 224 |
| 1880 | A frame house is built on the Carnahan Ranch southwest of Kiowa; still the family residence | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 274 |
| 1880 | St. Mark's Presbyterian Church is completed in Elbert at 225 Main Street designed by Taylor Green | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 275 |
| 1880 | Stagecoach Inn opens at 702 Manitou Avenue in Manitou Springs | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 309 |
| 1880 | First Congregational Church opens in Manitou Springs; designed by Angus Gillis & George W. Snyder at 101 Pawnee Avenue; it is the first Congregational church building in Colorado | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 310 |
| 1880 | The Ben Butler Ranch House is completed about 25 miles southeast of Pueblo on the Huerfano River; the largest adobe building in the County with walls 18-inches thick | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 327 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|---|
| 1880 | James Clelland builds a house at 403 Royal Gorge Boulevard; later bought by James Peabody a Cañon City mayor and Governor of Colorado (1902-1904); known now as the Clelland-Peabody House | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 341 |
| 1880 | County seat of Chaffee County is moved from Granite to Buena Vista | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 348 |
| 1880 | Salida - the Spanish word for exit - is established in Chaffee County by Denver & Rio Grande; laid out by Alexander C. Hunt in a V-shaped grid; D&RG built a depot, roundhouse, hotel, hospital and shops | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 349 |
| 1880 | Salida Mail Building completed at 127 E 1st | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 349 |
| 1880 | St. Elmo is established though first called Forest City on Chalk Creek 16 miles west of Nathrop; now a well-preserved ghost town | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 354 |
| 1880 | Pawnee Mining and Milling Company opens at Poplar and Main Street in St. Elmo | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 355 |
| 1880 | St. Elmo General Store opens near Main and Poplar Streets | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 355 |
| 1880 | St. Rose of Lima Catholic Church opens; now located at 343 S. US 24 in Forest Square Park in Buena Vista and used as a Visitors' Center | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 358 |
| 1880 | Architect George King builds a home at 212 W. 9th Street in Leadville | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 362 |
| 1880 | Manville and McCarthy Hardware and Miners Supply Co. open a store in Leadville at 431 Harrison Avenue; known since 1920 as the Western Hardware Store | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 363 |
| 1880 | St. George's Episcopal Church is completed in Leadville; designed by W.P. Westworth at 200 W. 4th Street | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 364 |
| 1880 | Annunciation Catholic Church opens at 609 Poplar Street in Leadville | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 365 |
| 1880 | Holly is established and named for pioneer rancher Hiram S. Holly in Prowers County; Holly Sugar Company opens here before moving to Colorado Springs | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 386 |
| 1880 | Lobato-Mascareñas House is built at Chama across from the old post office in Costilla County | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 414 |
| 1880 | San Francisco Morada opens in Costilla County | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 417 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|---|
| 1880 | Denver & Rio Grande Railway arrives in the San Luis Valley and creates Antonito in Conejos County | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 418 |
| 1880 | Antonito is established by the Denver & Rio Grande Railway a mile from the county seat of Conejos | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 419 |
| 1880 | Denver & Rio Grande Depot opens in Antonito | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 421 |
| 1880 | La Jara is established in Conejos County | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 423 |
| 1880 | Pioneer Bank of Saguache established at 311 Main Street with Isaac Gotthelf as president | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 439 |
| 1880 | Bonanza is founded by prospectors after striking gold in the Bonanza Mine in Saguache County | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 440 |
| 1880 | Crestone is founded as a gold mining camp at the base of the Sangre de Cristo Mountain in Saguache County | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 441 |
| 1880 | Crestone School opens at Cottonwood Street and Carbonate Avenue | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 442 |
| 1880 | Sargents is established as a Denver & Rio Grande Railroad station on the west side of Marshall Pass | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 444 |
| 1880 | Grand Central Hotel opens at 1028 Grand Avenue in Grand Lake; it also housed the first school in Grand Lake; now the Corner Cupboard Inn | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 454 |
| 1880 | Miners Home Saloon opens at 123 S. Main Street in Breckenridge | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 460 |
| 1880 | Bank of Breckenridge opens at 100 S. Ridge Street; later the Engle Brothers Exchange Bank | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 461 |
| 1880 | Father Dyer Methodist Church opens at 107 N. French Street in Breckenridge; later moved to 310 Wellington Avenue; restored in 1967 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 463 |
| 1880 | Washington Mine started on Summit County Road 518 1.1 miles east of Breckenridge on Barney Ford Hill | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 463 |
| 1880 | John S. Wheeler establishes the town of Wheeler 15 miles southwest of present-day Dillon on I-70 and Colorado 91; now the site of Copper Mountain ski resort | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 464 |
| 1880 | Aspen is platted and takes its current name and will become the county seat of Pitkin County | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 488 |
| 1880 | Ashcroft is founded 11 miles north of Aspen after silver is discovered on nearby Castle Creek | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 498 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|--|
| 1880 | Tincup is founded on East Willow Creek in Gunnison County; so named because a miner did not have a pan with which to search for gold and instead used a cup | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 545 |
| 1880 | Hough Block completed in Lake City at 3rd Street and Silver Street; designed by John S. Hough; the store has been in continuous use since it opened selling everything from hardware to liquor with offices upstairs | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 548 |
| 1880 | Jacob J. Frank, the town blacksmith, builds a house at 430 Silver Street in Lake City | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 548 |
| 1880 | Fort Lewis moved from Pagosa Springs to Durango | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 551 |
| 1880 | Durango is founded by the Denver & Rio Grande just south of Animas City, which at the time was thriving and named for the city in Mexico | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 554 |
| 1880 | Stonemasons George Bauer and John Schultz of Del Norte build the Sherwin and Houghton Store in Silverton at 1304 Greene Street aided by local carpenters Emile Homann and George Swan; now the Pickle Barrel | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 562 |
| 1880 | Oliver Posey and John W. Wingate have a building constructed by stonemasons George Bauer and John Schultz at 1269 Greene Street in Silverton; it later becomes the First National Bank of Silverton | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 563 |
| 1880 | United Church of Silverton built by Harlan P. Roberts at 1060 Reese Street | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 564 |
| 1880 | St. John's Episcopal Church opens at 329 5th Avenue; the oldest church in Ouray | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 574 |
| 1880 | Tomboy Mine opens 5 miles northeast of Telluride on Imogene Pass Road | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 591 |
| 1880 | Adolph Coors buys out Jacob Schueler; the Golden Brewery produces 3,500 barrels this year | <i>Denver Post</i> article October 12, 2016, p. 1 |
| 1880 | The defunct Colorado Seminary is revived by a infusion of funds from the Methodists creating the University of Denver with 640 students by 1900 | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 33 |
| 1880 | David Halliday Moffat becomes president of the First National Bank in Denver | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 68 |
| 1880 | Denver's population is 35,629 | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 9 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-----------|---|--|
| 1880 | University of Denver reorganized from the Colorado Seminary | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 9 |
| 1880 | Windsor Hotel completed in Denver | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 9 |
| 1880 | Denver Pacific, Kansas Pacific and Union Pacific Railways merge | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 9 |
| 1880 | Denver & Rio Grande Railroad extended to Leadville | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 9 |
| 1880 | Denver, South Park & Pacific Railroad finished to Buena Vista | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 9 |
| 1880 | Electric lights introduced in Denver | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 26, June 24, 1911, p. 4 |
| 1880 | Population: Colorado 194,327; Denver 35,629 | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 26, June 24, 1911, p. 4 |
| 1880 | The West Denver Pump Station is erected to supply additional water for the Denver City Water Company from the South Platte River | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 1, January 1920, p. 8 |
| 1880-1881 | Construction begins on St. John's Cathedral to replace the Episcopal St. John's Church in the Wilderness at 14th and Arapahoe in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 726 |
| 1880-1881 | Tabor Grand Opera House in Denver is built by H.A.W. Tabor on the northwest corner of 16th and Curtis Streets in Denver at a cost of \$750,000 | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 966 |
| 1880-1882 | Arapahoe County Courthouse in Denver is constructed over a two year period | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 1, No. 33, October 2, 1909, p. 1 |
| 1880s | Golden Gilpin Mill is established one mile north of Black Hawk on Colorado 119; it is the only surviving mill of the many that served the area | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 200 |
| 1880s | Georgetown Loop Railroad is built to travel the two miles between Georgetown and Silver Plume with a rise in elevation of 638 feet using a spectacular 300-foot bridge that spanned Clear Creek 95 feet below | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 206 |
| 1880s | Town Hall of St. Elmo opens on Main Street | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 355 |
| 1880s | Inter-Laken Resort developed by James V. Dexter opens south of Twin Lakes with a hexagonal outhouse | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 367 |
| 1880s | Holly Land and Cattle Company begins on the south end of Main Street in Holly | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 386 |
| 1880s | Hoaglund Store opens in Fort Garland north of the fort | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 415 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------|---|---|
| 1880s | The 4 Bar 4 Stage Stop and Barn is established 3.4 miles northeast of US 40 on Grand County Road 5 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 452 |
| 1880s | Choy's Chinese Laundry opens at 107 N. Main Street in Breckenridge | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 459 |
| 1880s | Jim Ryans's Saloon opens in Silverthorne at what is today 321 Blue River Parkway and called the Mint Saloon | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 466 |
| 1880s | Old Dillon Inn opens in Dillon; later moved when Dillon Reservoir was being formed; now located in Silverthorne | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 466 |
| 1880s | Holden-Marolt Ranch established on Marolt Road near Castle Creek Road & Cemetery Lane | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 497 |
| 1880s | Aspen Music School opens in a mine structure now located after several additions at 1038 Castle Creek Road | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 498 |
| 1880s | Colorado Yule Marble Quarry opens four miles south of Marble on Yule Creek Road in Gunnison County | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 543 |
| 1880s | Narrow-Gauge Trestle built by Denver & Rio Grande over the Cimarron River (Bridge 259) | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 583 |
| 1880s | Pekkarine Building opens in Telluride at 222 W. Colorado Avenue | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 587 |
| 1880s | Roma Bar opens in Telluride at 133 E. Colorado Avenue | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 589 |
| 1880s | Pandora Mill opens 2 miles southeast of Telluride at the east end of Columbia Avenue | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 590 |
| 1880s | United Methodist Church built at the corner of Grand Avenue and Oak Street in Mancos | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 598 |
| 1880s | Early settlers in Yuma County socialized by horse-shoe pitching, baseball, chicken-roasts, barbecues, roping contests, horse-racing, dancing, quilting parties, spelling B's and literary societies | <i>History of Yuma County, Colorado</i> , Thesis by C.V. Dedman, 1932, p. 198 |
| circa 1880 | Bernard Buckley builds a two and a half story home at 910 Taos St. in Georgetown | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 205 |
| circa 1880 | Octagon House is built in what will become Yuma County at 37586 Yuma County Road 355 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 265 |
| circa 1880 | Kiowa Merchantile opens at 222 Comanche Street in Kiowa; later becomes the Hitching Post Bar | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 273 |
| circa 1880 | The Stout House is completed at mile marker 236 of US 50 near Howard; built by William Stout | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 348 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-----------------|--|---|
| circa 1880 | Alamosa's old city jail is built at 713 8th Street in the alley between Edison and San Juan Avenues | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 407 |
| circa 1880 | Rock Creek Stage Station opens 1.3 miles east of Toponas off Colorado 134 on the west side of Gore Pass on present day Routt National Forest Road 206 (Long Park Road) | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 529 |
| circa 1880s | Alma Firehouse is built on the northwest corner of Main and Buckskin Streets; later becomes a mining museum | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 215 |
| June 1880 | Colorado Springs Company sells the Manitou Hotel for \$30,000 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 369 |
| May 25, 1880 | Fort Crawford built in future Montrose County; first troops arrive on this date; known as Military Cantonment until March 12, 1884 when it becomes Fort Crawford | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 237 |
| January 1880 | <i>True Fissure</i> ceases publishing in Alpine | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 15 |
| January 1880 | The Colorado Savings Bank pays off its depositors and goes out of business | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 819 |
| January 1880 | The Robert E. Lee silver mine in Leadville produced \$495,000 in its first three months of operation; a special test yielded \$118,500 in a single day in this month. | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 362 |
| January 1880 | B. Clark Wheeler makes his way to the Roaring Fork area accompanied by Isaac Cooper | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 446 |
| January 1880 | The Kansas Pacific and the Denver Pacific consolidate into one system with the Union Pacific and its leased line, the Colorado Central, forming a unified system that lasts a decade | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 646 |
| January 1880 | W.R. Thomas become city editor of the <i>Evening Times</i> in Denver where he stayed until May 1881 when he retired | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 140 |
| January 1880 | Jim McEvoy locates the Little Giant mine near present-day Aspen in what will become Pitkin County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 275 |
| 1880 | New years edition of the Leadville <i>Carbonate Weekly Chronicle</i> in printed on calendar book-paper by the <i>New York Graphic</i> ; the 60,000 copies sold for 50 cents a copy | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 265 |
| January 1, 1880 | William A.H. Loveland founds the Leadville <i>Democrat</i> , the fifth daily newspaper in Leadville | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 347 |
| January 1, 1880 | First photo used in <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> in 28 page special, Leadville | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 351 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|--|--|
| January 1, 1880 | <i>Leadville Democrat</i> begins publishing in Leadville | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 86 |
| January 1, 1880 | Alkire Block in Denver occupied | Denver building timeline by Roger Dudley, December 31, 2014 |
| January 1, 1880 | Ground is broken for the Tabor Hotel in Denver | Denver building timeline by Roger Dudley, December 31, 2014 |
| January 5, 1880 | Mountaindale post office established in Park County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 101 |
| January 6, 1880 | Piedra post office discontinued in Conejos County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 112 |
| January 8, 1880 | Ruby post office discontinued in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 125 |
| January 12, 1880 | Poughkeepsie post office established in San Juan County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 116 |
| January 12, 1880 | Powderhorn post office established in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 116 |
| January 12, 1880 | Querida post office established in Custer County, site formerly named Bassickville | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 118 |
| January 13, 1880 | David H. Moffat succeeds Jerome B. Chaffee as president of the First National Bank in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 835 |
| January 15, 1880 | Resort post office established in Jefferson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 122 |
| January 23, 1880 | Chihuahua post office established in Summit County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 33 |
| January 23, 1880 | Colorado Coal & Iron Company is organized consolidating the Central Colorado Improvement Company, Southern Colorado Coal and Town Company, and the Colorado Coal and Steel Works Company in Pueblo | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 478 |
| January 27, 1880 | Piedra post office established in Conejos and later Archuleta County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 112 |
| 1880 early 1880 | The Colorado Midland Railroad line reaches Aspen Denver & Rio Grande Railroad LaVeta Pass-Alamosa line extension begun over the Conejos Range to Durango with a branch to Antonito and Espanola, New Mexico | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 446 Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 606 |
| February 1880 | <i>Boulder County Herald</i> begins publishing in Boulder | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 10 |
| February 1880 | Bank is established in Silver Cliff by Sebbins, Post & Co. | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 111 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|--|
| February 2, 1880 | Agreement is reached at a meeting of all railroad representatives that all train travel from Denver will begin and end at the union station when it is completed located between 16th and 18th streets with Wynkoop as its southern boundary | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 626 |
| February 2, 1880 | Agreement is reached between the Denver & Rio Grande and the Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railroad on the disputed right of way through the Royal Gorge; but ownership of the Rio Grande had been lost by Gen. William J. Palmer to moneyed eastern interests | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 658 |
| February 2, 1880 | The U.S. Supreme Court settles the dispute between the Denver & Rio Grande Railway and the Atchison, Topeka and the Santa Fe, which had begun in April 1878; at about the same time an agreement was reached for various construction projects and some limitations | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 390 |
| February 2, 1880 | An agreement is executed to build Union Station | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 57 |
| February 4, 1880 | Red Cliff post office established in Summit and later Eagle County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 120 |
| February 4, 1880 | The plat of Irwin, in Gunnison County, is filed | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 150 |
| February 4, 1880 | Breckenridge incorporated in Summit County, 575 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| February 6, 1880 | <i>Chaffee County Times</i> begins publishing in Buena Vista | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 15 |
| February 7, 1880 | Gunnison incorporated in Gunnison County, 640 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| February 9, 1880 | After consolidating with the Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Company the Denver and South Park line reaches the mouth of Trout Creek 30 miles below Leadville | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 55 |
| February 10, 1880 | Hayden Creek post office discontinued in Fremont County, name changed to Palmer | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 70 |
| February 10, 1880 | Palmer post office established in Fremont County, formerly named Hayden Creek | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 110 |
| February 18, 1880 | <i>Boulder County Herald</i> begins publishing in Boulder | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 10 |
| February 18, 1880 | Crocker post office established in Summit County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 40 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|---|
| February 18, 1880 | Hillsdale post office established in Fremont County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 73 |
| February 20, 1880 | Denver & Rio Grande Railway begins construction of an extension from Alamosa to Española, New Mexico | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 391 |
| February 20, 1888 | The state board of agriculture meets to organize an experimental station to conduct agricultural research in the arid climate of Colorado; it becomes a department of the State Agricultural College in Fort Collins with auxilliary stations at Rocky Ford, Eastonville, and near Del Norte | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 187 |
| February 24, 1880 | Weston post office discontinued in Park County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 151 |
| February 28, 1880 | Tin Cup post office established in Gunnison County, formerly named Virginia | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 141 |
| February 28, 1880 | Virginia post office discontinued in Gunnison County, name changed to Tin Cup | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 147 |
| March 1880 | <i>Castle Rock Journal</i> begins publishing in Castle Rock | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 53 |
| March 1880 | Colorado Edison Electric Light Company is incorporated and organized in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 474 |
| March 1880 | About 70 additional Mormons arrive at Manassa in the San Luis Valley | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 98 |
| March 1880 | Bank of Gunnison is organized; opens in April | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 154 |
| March 1880 | Colorado Edison Electric Light Company is organized | <i>History of the Government of Denver with Special Reference to its Relations with Public Service Corporations</i> , doctoral thesis of Clyden Lyndon King, 1911, p. 154 |
| March 3, 1880 | The Denver, South Park and Pacific Railroad reaches Buena Vista | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-11-2017 |
| March 6, 1880 | Agreement is reached with Ute delegation in Washington to surrender those responsible for the Meeker Massacre; settle on land along the La Plata River in Colorado and New Mexico; move to the Uintah Reservation in Utah; receive annuities of \$60,000 annually; and a perpetual trust of \$50,000 per capita distributed annually forever | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 388-389 |
| March 8, 1880 | Carnero (I) post office established in Saguache County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 30 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|--|--|
| March 8, 1880 | Weldon Valley post office established in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 150 |
| March 9, 1880 | The Furnace addition to Alpine is founded by Harriett E. Chapman and Mary J. Riggins in Chaffee County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 80 |
| March 9, 1880 | Plat of Gunnison is filed | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 147 |
| March 10, 1880 | Helena post office discontinued in Chaffee County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 70 |
| March 10, 1880 | Mount Vernon post office established in Jefferson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 102 |
| March 10, 1880 | Pacific post office established in El Paso County, probably never operated | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 109 |
| March 11, 1880 | Howeville post office discontinued in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 75 |
| May 20, 1880 | W.E. Taylor, an architect from Kansas City, completes his plans for Union Depot in Denver | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 57 |
| March 22, 1880 | Moraine post office established in Larimer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 101 |
| March 27, 1880 | The Denver & Rio Grande Railway reaches a legal accommodation with the Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railroad known as the Treaty of Boston regarding access to the Royal Gorge | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-11-2017 |
| March 27, 1880 | Denver & Rio Grande Railroad pays the Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe \$1.4 million for work done in the Royal Gorge ending the railroad war that had gone on for years | <i>Summit of Destiny: Taming the Pikes Peak Country 1858-1918</i> , 2008, Francis J. Pierson, p. 255 |
| March 31, 1880 | Architect E.E. Myers plan for the Arapahoe County Courthouse is adopted | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 543 |
| April 1880 | <i>South Arkansas Miner</i> begins publishing in Maysville | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 16 |
| April 1880 | Denver & Rio Grande Railroad sites the town of South Arkansas at the mouth of the South Arkansas; a railroad official A.C. Hunt, changed the name to Salida, meaning "gateway" or "outlet" referring to its location | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 373 |
| April 1880 | About 30 additional Mormons arrive at Manassa in the San Luis Valley | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 98 |
| April 1880 | A town government is formed in Breckenridge in Summit County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 331 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|---|---|
| April 1, 1880 | <i>Silver Cliff Republican</i> begins publishing in Silver Cliff | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 25 |
| April 1, 1880 | Wheeler post office established in Summit County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 151 |
| April 1, 1880 | U.S. Supreme Court issues a decree regarding the dispute between the Denver & Rio Grande and the Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe railroads that results in the transfer of the D&RG company back to William Jackson Palmer | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 111 |
| April 1, 1880 | The <i>Republic</i> is first published in Silver Cliff | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 111 |
| April 1, 1880 | Survey of Gunnison town is made by Mr. Richardson and laid off by several others | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 147 |
| April 1, 1880 | Colorado's population increases 387 percent since the 1870 census with 194,327 recorded in this enumeration | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-11-2017 |
| April 4, 1880 | The receiver of the Denver & Rio Grande Western Railway returns the company to William Jackson Palmer who resumed in his capacity of president and D.C. Dodge the general manager | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 111 |
| April 4, 1880 | First wedding is held in Rico, Dolores County between C.P. Middaugh and Alice Snyder | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 121 |
| April 5, 1880 | The Royal Gorge struggle ends and the Denver & Rio Grande Railway rapidly completes the roadbed through the Royal Gorge and continues to build toward Leadville having abandoned it's goal of building south as part of the agreement to gain access to the Royal Gorge | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 658 |
| April 7, 1880 | Agate post office established in Pueblo County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 9 |
| April 7, 1880 | Crescent post office established in Larimer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 39 |
| April 12, 1880 | Free Gold post office established in Chaffee County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 59 |
| April 13, 1880 | Roaring Fork post office established in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 122 |
| April 16, 1880 | Westbrook S. Decker's resignation as United States District Attorney for Colorado is made public. | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 21 |
| April 17, 1880 | <i>Daily Colorado Banner</i> begins publishing in Boulder | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 10 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|---|--|
| April 17, 1880 | <i>Gunnison News</i> begins publishing in Gunnison | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 74 |
| April 17, 1880 | Mr. Wangelin begins publishing a daily paper in Boulder, the <i>Herald</i> | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 297 |
| April 21, 1880 | An exhibition electrical plant is installed at 390 Curtis Street where, on this Saturday evening, electric light is generated in Denver for the first time | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 474 |
| April 21, 1880 | First public display in Denver of electric lighting given at 390 Curtis street by Colorado-Edison Electric Light Company which had incorporated a month earlier [other sources say 1880 on same day] | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 49 |
| April 21, 1880 | First electric lights introduced in Denver | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 9 |
| April 21, 1880 | Electricity is demonstrated in Denver for the first time at 390 Curtis street | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 5 |
| May 1880 | <i>Silver Cliff Weekly Prospector</i> begins publishing in Silver Cliff | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 25 |
| May 1880 | Denver & Rio Grande Railroad line reaches Salida | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 605 |
| May 1880 | Denver & Rio Grande Railroad line west from Salida through Marshal Pass to Gunnison is undertaken | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 605 |
| May 1880 | Lake Archer is constructed along the bank of the South Platte River some two miles in length, an operation of the Denver City Irrigation & Water Company; it began pumping water at this time with a capacity for pumping five million gallons of water daily | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 795 |
| May 1880 | B. Clark Wheeler and Charles A. Hallam, with a cadre of miners, make their way into the Aspen Valley; by fall the trail over Independence Pass was opened and pack trains were bringing supplies | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 446 |
| May 1880 | The town of Gothic is surveyed and platted in Gunnison County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 151 |
| May 1880 | John B. Farish arrives in what will become Aspen and begins erecting the second cabin in the area | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 274 |
| Spring 1880 | George P. Ryan sinks a shaft 100 feet deep in Garfield County finding lead and silver in significant quantities | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 129 |
| May 1, 1880 | Plat of Crested Butte is filed in Gunnison County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 152 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------|--|---|
| May 10, 1880 | Aurora post office established in Ouray County, known later as Dallas Divide | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 15 |
| May 10, 1880 | Hukill post office discontinued in Clear Creek County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 76 |
| May 14, 1880 | Town of West Gunnison is laid off by Loudon Mullen | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 147 |
| May 14, 1880 | D.M. Hallam make a claim for a ranch adjoining the Aspen town site in what will become Pitkin County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 274 |
| May 15, 1880 | <i>Gunnison Review</i> begins publishing in Gunnison | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 74 |
| May 17, 1880 | Dumont post office established in Clear Creek County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 47 |
| May 21, 1880 | <i>Lake City Mining Register</i> begins publishing in Lake City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 78 |
| May 24, 1880 | Mosco post office established in Costilla County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 101 |
| May 25, 1880 | Judge Thomas M. Bowen resigns from the Fourth Judicial District of Colorado. | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 22 |
| May 25, 1880 | Republican State convention assembles in Denver and selects delegates (John Routt, Lafayette Head, Amos Steck, George T. Clark and John A. Ellet) to the national convention in Chicago that nominates James A. Garfield for President and Chester A. Arthur as Vice-president | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 23 |
| May 26, 1880 | First serious labor strike in Colorado occurs at Leadville; called by the Miners Cooperative Union | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 314 |
| May 29, 1880 | A tax-payer meeting is held at which it is decided to issue a \$25,000 bond to pay for a new school building to eliminate split sessions at Denver's Eleventh Street School | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 750 |
| May 31, 1880 | General W.T. Sherman orders Colonel Mackenzie to identify a site for a fort in the region of the junction of the Gunnison and Grand [Colorado] Rivers; a site is selected on the Uncompahgre called "Cantonment of the Uncompahgre" changed in 1886 to Fort Crawford | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 391 |
| May 31, 1880 | Julesburgh (II) post office established in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 81 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|---------------|---|---|
| June 1880 | <i>Great West</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 32 |
| June 1880 | <i>Pomeroy's Democrat</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 32 |
| June 1880 | Denver & Rio Grande Railroad branch line completed from Alamosa to Del Norte and to South fork by November | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 606 |
| June 1880 | Two banks were operating in Salida | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 373 |
| June 1880 | Knights of Pythias is organized in Boulder | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 299 |
| June 1880 | John and George Pickett discover the Cave of the Winds | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 377 |
| June 1880 | The City Bank begins operating in Leadville | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 439 |
| June 1880 | The Windsor Hotel opens on the northwest corner of 18th and Larimer Streets; now Sunset Park | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 164 |
| June 1, 1880 | U.S. Census of 1880 finds 35,629 inhabitants of Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 649 |
| June 3, 1880 | Henry post office established in Lake County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 70 |
| June 15, 1880 | Some Utes accused of being involved in the Meeker massacre are taken to Washington to surrender for trial and to sell the remainder of their land; most who surrender were not involved but all are removed to Utah | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 61 |
| June 5, 1880 | <i>Mountain Mail</i> begins publishing in South Arkansas (later Salida) | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 18 |
| June 5, 1880 | First newspaper in Salida, <i>The Salida Mail</i> , is published on this date with M.R. Moore as editor and H.C. Olney, publisher | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 373 |
| June 5, 1880 | The <i>Salida Mail</i> is first published by Henry C. Olney and M.R. Moore | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 83 |
| June 7, 1880 | Aspen post office established in Gunnison and later Pitkin County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 14 |
| June 7, 1880 | Bowman post office established in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 22 |
| June 8, 1880 | <i>Daily News</i> begins publishing in Boulder | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 10 |
| June 12, 1880 | <i>Elk Mountain Bonanza</i> begins publishing in Gothic | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 74 |
| June 12, 1880 | Zapato post office discontinued in Costilla County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 155 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|---------------|--|---|
| June 14, 1880 | Cascade post office established in La Plata County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 31 |
| June 14, 1880 | Ojo post office established in Huerfano County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 107 |
| June 15, 1880 | Ohio post office established in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 106 |
| June 15, 1880 | Plat of West Gunnison is filed | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 147 |
| June 15, 1880 | Congress approves the surrender by the Utes of all lands in Colorado and removing them to the Uintah Reservation in Utah | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 286 |
| June 16, 1880 | Arkansas post office established in Chaffee County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 13 |
| June 17, 1880 | <i>Elk Mountain Pilot</i> begins publishing in Irwin | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 76 |
| June 17, 1880 | Leadville miner's strike is settled when an 8-hour day is agreed upon ending the activity sponsored by the Knights of Labor | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 315 |
| June 17, 1880 | The Greenback party of Colorado selects its slate of candidates headed by Rev. A.J. Chittenden of Boulder as Governor and Albert Campbell as Lieutenant Governor and Joseph Murray for Representative to Congress. | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 23 |
| June 19, 1880 | The post office is closed at Cleora and moved to Salida | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 373 |
| June 20, 1880 | The first religious services are conducted in Salida by Presbyterian minister Rev. James Peterson in Van Every's Hotel | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 373 |
| June 22, 1880 | Zapato post office established in Costilla County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 155 |
| June 23, 1880 | The Windsor Hotel opens on the northeast corner of 18th and Larimer Streets, the second brick building in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 968 |
| June 23, 1880 | Saint Elmo post office established in Chaffee County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 126 |
| June 24, 1880 | John Arkins buys one fourth of the Rocky Mountain News Printing Company stock from W.A.H. Loveland and becomes Vice President and General Manager | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 666 |
| June 24, 1880 | White Earth post office established in Saguache County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 151 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|---------------|---|--|
| June 24, 1880 | Crested Butte incorporated in Gunnison County, 320 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| June 28, 1880 | Mullenville post office established in Park County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 103 |
| June 29, 1880 | Garo post office established in Park County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 60 |
| June 29, 1880 | Town of Crested Butte is incorporated | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 152 |
| June 30, 1880 | El Moro post office discontinued in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 51 |
| July 1880 | <i>Summit County Leader</i> begins publishing in Breckenridge | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 134 |
| July 1880 | Denver & Rio Grande Railroad line reaches Leadville | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 605 |
| July 1880 | The first Rio Grande passenger train reaches Malta | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 371 |
| July 1880 | The Denver & Rio Grande Western Railway extension reaches from Colorado Springs to Manitou | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 353 |
| July 1880 | The substructure is completed for the Union Depot in Denver | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 57 |
| July 1880 | Denver & Rio Grande Railroad arrives in Leadville | <i>Summit of Destiny: Taming the Pikes Peak Country 1858-1918</i> , 2008, Francis J. Pierson, p. 255 |
| July 1, 1880 | El Moro post office established in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 51 |
| July 1, 1880 | Clifton is surveyed in Chaffee County by E.P. Lord on the North Fork of the South Arkansas | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 80 |
| July 1, 1880 | The Denver & Rio Grande Railroad reaches the Colorado-New Mexico Territory border south of Antonito | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-11-2017 |
| July 2, 1880 | Argenta post office established in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 13 |
| July 2, 1880 | Contract for the superstructure of Denver's Union Depot is given to James A. McGonigle of Leavenworth, Kansas | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 57 |
| July 4, 1880 | Machinery for the Grand View smelter arrives in Rico | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 121 |
| July 6, 1880 | Town plat for Poncha Springs is filed by James P. True | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 374 |
| July 6, 1880 | Poncha Springs platted by James True in Chaffee County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 80 |
| July 8, 1880 | Conger post office established in Summit County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 37 |
| July 8, 1880 | Garfield post office established in Chaffee County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 59 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|---------------|---|---|
| July 8, 1880 | Mason post office established in Larimer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 96 |
| July 10, 1880 | <i>Colorado Post</i> ceases publishing in German in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 32 |
| July 12, 1880 | Dome Rock post office established in Jefferson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 46 |
| July 12, 1880 | Amos Steck resigns the office of County Judge for Arapahoe County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 23 |
| July 13, 1880 | Marshalltown post office established in Saguache County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 95 |
| July 13, 1880 | Petersburgh post office established in Arapahoe County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 112 |
| July 13, 1880 | Quebec post office established in Huerfano County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 117 |
| July 15, 1880 | Grassy Hill post office discontinued in San Juan County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 65 |
| July 17, 1880 | <i>Pitkin Independent</i> begins publishing in Pitkin | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 76 |
| July 18, 1880 | <i>Larimer County Express</i> ceases publishing in Fort Collins, continues as <i>Fort Collins Express</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 90 |
| July 19, 1880 | Teller post office established in Larimer and later Grand County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 140 |
| July 19, 1880 | Windsor post office discontinued in Routt County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 153 |
| July 20, 1880 | The Denver & Rio Grande Railway reaches Leadville | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 658 |
| July 20, 1880 | Denver & Rio Grande Railway completes construction of an extension through the Royal Gorge to Leadville | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 391 |
| July 20, 1880 | Denver & Rio Grande Railway line reaches Leadville | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 470 |
| July 21, 1880 | Unitarian Church organized in Greeley | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 347 |
| July 22, 1880 | <i>Fort Collins Express</i> begins publishing in Fort Collins | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 91 |
| July 22, 1880 | <i>Daily Journal</i> begins publishing in Breckenridge | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 134 |
| July 22, 1880 | The Denver & Rio Grande Railroad reaches Leadville; the first passenger train to Leadville carries former President Ulysses Grant, the man who brought Colorado statehood | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-11-2017 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|---|--|
| July 24, 1880 | <i>Mountain Mail</i> ceases publishing in South Arkansas, continued as <i>Mountain Mail</i> (Salida) | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 18 |
| July 24, 1880 | J.L. Sanderson's stage line extended to Gunnison | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 444 |
| July 26, 1880 | Lulu post office established in Grand County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 92 |
| July 26, 1880 | Michigan post office established in Larimer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 98 |
| July 26, 1880 | Telluride post office established in Ouray and later San Miguel County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 140 |
| July 26, 1880 | The six mile line of the Denver & Rio Grande Western Railway was completed between Colorado Springs and Manitou | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 111 |
| July 27, 1880 | Elbert post office discontinued in Elbert County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 50 |
| July 28, 1880 | The Denver Club is incorporated as a social club for professional businessmen in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 911 |
| July 28, 1880 | The town of Douglas is platted by the National Land Improvement Company about three miles south of Castle Rock | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 336 |
| July 29, 1880 | Roaring Fork post office discontinued in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 122 |
| July 29, 1880 | Rock Cliff post office discontinued in Saguache County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 123 |
| July 29, 1880 | Redcliff incorporated in Eagle County, 43 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| July 29, 1880 | Rico incorporated in Dolores County, 380 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| July 31, 1880 | <i>Mountain Mail</i> begins publishing in Salida | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 17 |
| August 2, 1880 | Hillsdale post office discontinued in Fremont County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 73 |
| August 3, 1880 | Weissport post office discontinued in El Paso County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 150 |
| August 4, 1880 | <i>Gunnison Democrat</i> begins publishing in Gunnison | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 74 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-----------------|---|---|
| August 4, 1880 | Bird post office established in Arapahoe County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 20 |
| August 4, 1880 | Shavano (I) post office established in Chaffee County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 131 |
| August 4, 1880 | Swan post office established in Summit County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 138 |
| August 5, 1880 | Twelve Mile post office discontinued in Grand County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 144 |
| August 7, 1880 | <i>Loveland Reporter</i> begins publishing in Loveland | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 92 |
| August 8, 1880 | Curran post office established in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 41 |
| August 9, 1880 | Estabrook post office established in Park County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 52 |
| August 12, 1880 | Ashcroft post office established in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 14 |
| August 12, 1880 | Bonanza post office established in Saguache County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 22 |
| August 12, 1880 | White Pine post office established in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 151 |
| August 12, 1880 | Salida is founded in Chaffee County by A.C. Hunt; its plat is recorded September 21, 1880 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 80 |
| August 15, 1880 | By this date more than 300 buildings had been erected in Gunnison over the past three months | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 444 |
| August 16, 1880 | Parkdale post office established in Fremont County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 111 |
| August 17, 1880 | Folsom post office established in Ouray County, moved from Telluride | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 54 |
| August 17, 1880 | Telluride post office discontinued in San Miguel County, moved to Folsom. | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 140 |
| August 18, 1880 | Colorado Democrats hold their state convention in Denver and nominate John S. Hough for Governor and W.C. Stover for Lieutenant Governor with Robert S. Morrison for representative to Congress | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 24 |
| August 20, 1880 | Chief Ouray dies of Bright's disease near present-day Ignacio in southwestern Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 390 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-----------------|---|---|
| August 21, 1880 | <i>St. Elmo Rustler</i> begins publishing in St. Elmo, continues as <i>St. Elmo Mountaineer</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 17 |
| August 23, 1880 | Horse Shoe post office established in Park County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 74 |
| August 23, 1880 | Meeker post office established in Summit and later Garfield and Rio Blanco County, moved from White River Agency | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 97 |
| August 23, 1880 | Parlin post office established in Gunnison County, formerly named Tumichi | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 111 |
| August 23, 1880 | Sedgwick post office established in Saguache County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 130 |
| August 23, 1880 | Tomichi post office established in Gunnison County, formerly named Argenta | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 142 |
| August 23, 1880 | Tumichi post office discontinued in Gunnison County, name changed to Parlin | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 143 |
| August 23, 1880 | White River (I) post office discontinued in Summit County, moved to Meeker from White River Indian Agency | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 151 |
| August 26, 1880 | Colorado Republicans hold their state convention in Denver and nominate Frederick W. Pitkin for Governor and George B. Robinson for Lieutenant Governor with James B. Belford for representative to Congress | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 24 |
| August 28, 1880 | <i>St. Elmo Mountaineer</i> begins publishing in St. Elmo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 17 |
| August 30, 1880 | George Kunmacher is given a contract to build the Arapahoe County Courthouse for \$178,112; he was unable to furnish proper bond and two weeks later Lester Filmore and Peter Gumry's bid of \$185,000 was accepted and they immediately began work | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 543-544 |
| August 30, 1880 | Argenta post office discontinued in Gunnison County, name changed to Tomichi | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 13 |
| August 30, 1880 | Haverly post office established in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 69 |
| August 30, 1880 | Tetons post office established in Saguache County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 140 |
| Fall 1880 | Episcopal church organizes in Durango | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 176 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|---|--|
| September 1880 | <i>Elite</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 32 |
| September 1880 | <i>Trinidad Republican</i> (d) begins publishing in Trinidad | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 95 |
| ? | Bird post office discontinued in Arapahoe County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 20 |
| September 6, 1880 | Alder Creek post office discontinued in Ouray County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 10 |
| September 7, 1880 | Frisco incorporated in Summit County, 159 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| September 8, 1880 | Chalk Creek post office discontinued in Chaffee County, name changed to Nathrop | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 32 |
| September 8, 1880 | Nathrop post office established in Chaffee County, formerly named Chalk Creek | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 103 |
| September 10, 1880 | Curran post office discontinued in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 41 |
| September 10, 1880 | Hancock post office established in Chaffee County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 68 |
| September 11, 1880 | Durango is laid off as a town site and settled | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 175 |
| September 13, 1880 | Survey of the town of Durango begins | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 414 |
| September 13, 1880 | Survey of the lots in Durango begins | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 175 |
| September 17, 1880 | <i>Trinidad Republican</i> (w) begins publishing in Trinidad | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 95 |
| September 20, 1880 | Osborn post office established in Boulder County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 108 |
| September 20, 1880 | Scofield post office established in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 130 |
| September 21, 1880 | Chambers post office established in Larimer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 32 |
| September 27, 1880 | Price post office established in Conejos County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 116 |
| September 30, 1880 | Hayden post office discontinued in Routt County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 70 |
| October 1880 | <i>Canon City Reporter</i> begins publishing in Canon City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 64 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------------|--|--|
| October 1880 | The town of Salida is incorporated and J.E. McIntire is elected first mayor | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 373 |
| October 1880 | Classes at the School of Mines resume in new buildings on a campus funded by the citizens of Golden; the old campus is reincarnated as the Colorado Industrial School and now the Lookout Mountain Home for Boys | <i>Summit of Destiny: Taming the Pikes Peak Country 1858-1918</i> , 2008, Francis J. Pierson, p. 242 |
| October 1, 1880 | Wigwam post office established in El Paso County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 152 |
| October 4, 1880 | A Philharmonic Society is organized in Denver by English organist Arthur U. Marchant | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 463 |
| October 4, 1880 | Bird post office established in Arapahoe County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 20 |
| October 4, 1880 | Eagle (I) post office established in Summit County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 48 |
| October 4, 1880 | Table Mountain post office discontinued in Pueblo County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 138 |
| October 4, 1880 | Tellurium post office discontinued in Hinsdale County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 140 |
| October 5, 1880 | Fort Lewis post office established in La Plata County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 56 |
| October 5, 1880 | Marshall post office discontinued in Boulder County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 95 |
| October 5, 1880 | Mason post office discontinued in Larimer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 96 |
| October 5, 1880 | Salt Creek post office established in Pueblo County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 127 |
| October 5, 1880 | The first meeting of the Red Cliff town council is held | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 124 |
| October 9, 1880 | <i>Chaffee County Press</i> begins publishing in Nathrop | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 17 |
| October 14, 1880 | Uncompahgre (II) post office established in Gunnison and later Montrose County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 145 |
| October 14, 1880 | Salida incorporated in Chaffee County | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| October 18, 1880 | Rustic post office established in Larimer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 126 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|--|
| October 21, 1880 | Weissport post office established in El Paso County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 150 |
| October 22, 1880 | Dudley post office discontinued in Park County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 47 |
| October 27, 1880 | Republicans organize a great procession through Denver to rally voters to their cause. | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 25 |
| October 30, 1880 | Democrats organize a great procession through Denver to rally voters to their cause. | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 25 |
| October 30, 1880 | St. Elmo incorporated in Chaffee County | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| October 31, 1880 | Chinese riot occurs in Denver, one Chinese man is hanged, many are beaten | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 471 |
| October 31, 1880 | A disgraceful riot occurs in Denver aimed at Chinese residents of the area; it begins shortly after noon stirred up by the "Morey letter" a fraud purported to be written by Republican candidate for president James A. Garfield | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 25 |
| October 31, 1880 | Anti-Chinese rioting injures two Denver firemen | Denver Fire Journal - retrieved July 22, 2015 at http://www.denverfirejournal.com/major-co-wy-fires.php |
| November 1880 | <i>Joslin's Illustrated Mirror</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 32 |
| November 1880 | D.J. Cook named Chief of Denver Police | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 645 |
| November 1880 | Buena Vista is selected county seat of Chaffee County | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 373 |
| November 1880 | Arvada is platted in Jefferson County by Lewis Reno and B.F. Wadsworth | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 511 |
| November 1880 | The voters of Chaffee County select Buena Vista as the permanent county seat | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 78 |
| November 1880 | Another 114 Mormons arrive at Manassa in the San Luis Valley | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 98 |
| November 2, 1880 | James B. Belford elected to represent the State of Colorado in the U.S. Congress | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 503 |
| November 4, 1880 | <i>Huerfano Herald</i> begins publishing in La Veta | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 78 |
| November 12, 1880 | Merchants Board of Trade organized - a forerunner to the Denver Chamber of Commerce - with a headquarters in the Henry C. Brown Building on the southeast corner of 16th and Market Streets | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 889 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|---|
| November 12, 1880 | The Republican Publishing Company is incorporated with Joseph C. Wilson as president and George C. Clark as secretary and manager | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 150 |
| November 12, 1880 | Merchant's Board of Trade is organized in Denver with headquarters in the Tribune Building at 16th and Market Street | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 35 |
| November 12, 1880 | Merchants' Board of Trade, a foreunner to the Chamber of Commerce, organized in Denver | <i>History of the Government of Denver with Special Reference to its Relations with Public Service Corporations</i> , doctoral thesis of Clyden Lyndon King, 1911, p. 101 |
| November 12, 1880 | Merchants Board of Trade organized in Denver | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 9 |
| November 13, 1880 | The <i>Mining Gazette</i> is first published in Silver Cliff with C.E. Hunter and H.W. Comstock as editors | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 111 |
| November 16, 1880 | Crestone post office established in Saguache County, also spelled Creston | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 40 |
| November 17, 1880 | Summit post office discontinued in Rio Grande County, name changed to Summitville | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 137 |
| November 17, 1880 | Summitville post office established in Rio Grande County, formerly named Summit | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 137 |
| November 17, 1880 | The Grand View Smelter begins operation in Rico | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 121 |
| November 27, 1880 | George B. Robinson, a Leadville mine owner and Colorado's Lieutenant Governor is shot by one of his mine guards and dies two day later of his wounds | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 470 |
| November 19, 1880 | Durango post office established in La Plata County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 48 |
| November 19, 1880 | Weldon Valley post office discontinued in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 150 |
| November 22, 1880 | Bird post office discontinued in Arapahoe County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 20 |
| November 22, 1880 | Crescent post office discontinued in Larimer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 39 |
| November 22, 1880 | Haverly post office discontinued in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 69 |
| November 22, 1880 | Hayden post office established in Routt County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 70 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|---|
| November 22, 1880 | Malachite post office established in Huerfano County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 93 |
| November 22, 1880 | Sage post office established in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 126 |
| November 23, 1880 | <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> announces it will begin to cover sports | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 361 |
| November 26, 1880 | Holly post office established in Bent and later Prowers County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 73 |
| November 26, 1880 | San Antonio post office established in Conejos County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 128 |
| November 27, 1880 | The first wedding is held in Durango, James Luttrell marries Mrs. Katherine Wittman, performed at her home by Rev. B.M. Adams | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 414 |
| November 30, 1880 | Shavano (I) post office discontinued in Chaffee County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 131 |
| December 1880 | <i>Park County Bulletin</i> begins publishing in Alma | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 115 |
| December 1880 | <i>Robinson Tribune</i> begins publishing in Robinson | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 135 |
| December 1880 | Denver & Rio Grande Railroad line reaches Espanola, New Mexico | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 606 |
| December 1880 | The town of Holly is set up and a post office established near the Kansas state line on the Arkansas River, named for pioneer ranchman Hiram S. Holley | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 425 |
| December 1880 | The Denver & Rio Grande Railway reaches into northern New Mexico reaching Chama and Espanola, which was as far south as the agreement with the Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railroad allowed them | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 659 |
| December 11, 1880 | Denver, Utah & Pacific Railroad Company incorporated | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 613 |
| December 13, 1880 | Folsom post office discontinued in Ouray County, moved back to Telluride | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 54 |
| December 13, 1880 | Red Mountain post office established in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 120 |
| December 13, 1880 | Telluride post office re-established in San Miguel County at a site previously known as Columbia | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 140 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|--|
| December 13, 1880 | Wellsville post office established in Fremont County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 150 |
| December 15, 1880 | Roudebush post office established in Summit and later Eagle County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 124 |
| December 20, 1880 | Ames post office established in Ouray County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 11 |
| December 27, 1880 | <i>Durango Weekly Record</i> begins publishing in Durango | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 88 |
| December 27, 1880 | Denver & Rio Grande Railway completes construction of a branch to Robinson | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 391 |
| December 27, 1880 | Denver & Rio Grande Railway line reaches Robinson | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 470 |
| December 27, 1880 | St. Elmo, first called Forest City, is founded at the confluence of the North and South Forks of Chalk Creek in Chaffee County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 81 |
| December 29, 1880 | <i>Durango Daily Record</i> begins publishing in Durango | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 88 |
| December 29, 1880 | The <i>Durango Daily Record</i> publishes its first edition on a press brought in from Leadville with George Westcott as business manager and Mrs. Romney the editor | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 413-414 |
| December 31, 1880 | Denver & Rio Grande Railway completes construction of an extension from Alamosa to Española, New Mexico | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 391 |
| December 31, 1880 | Poncha Springs incorporated in Chaffee County, 640 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| October 31, 1880 | A mob gathers to drive Chinese in Denver from their homes and businesses; some buildings are burned and one Chinese man is killed in the riot | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 116 |
| May 1888 | <i>Saturday Mail</i> begins publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 59 |
| May 25, 1880 | A contract to construct the substructure for the Union Depot in Denver is let to A.H. Garfield and W.R. Barton | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 57 |
| June 1888 | Mountain Water Company and Beaver Brook Water Company form to seek further water supplies for Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 798 |
| 1881 | <i>Capital City</i> ceases publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 58 |
| 1881 | <i>Magnet</i> ceases publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 58 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-----------|--|--|
| 1881 | Denver & Rio Grande Railroad arrives in Wet Mountain Valley, Durango and Gunnison | <i>Summit of Destiny: Taming the Pikes Peak Country 1858-1918</i> , 2008, Francis J. Pierson, p. 255 |
| 1881 | New York financier Jay Gould, who had gained controlling interest of the Denver, South Park & Pacific Railroad tunnels under the Continental Divide and arrives in Gunnison in September of 1882 | <i>Summit of Destiny: Taming the Pikes Peak Country 1858-1918</i> , 2008, Francis J. Pierson, p. 258 |
| 1880-1882 | Between 1880 and 1882 the Denver & Rio Grande Railroad laid an average of 300 miles of track a year | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 441 |
| 1881 | <i>Conejos County Times</i> begins publishing in Alamosa | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 2 |
| 1881 | <i>West Las Animas Tribune</i> begins publishing in West Las Animas | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 9 |
| 1881 | <i>Daily Colorado Banner</i> ceases publishing in Boulder | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 10 |
| 1881 | <i>Daily News</i> ceases publishing in Boulder | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 10 |
| 1881 | <i>Buena Vista Clipper</i> ceases publishing in Buena Vista | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 16 |
| 1881 | <i>Maysville Chronicle</i> begins publishing in Maysville | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 16 |
| 1881 | <i>Chaffee County Press</i> ceases publishing in Nathrop | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 17 |
| 1881 | <i>Idaho Springs Advance</i> begins publishing in Idaho Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 20 |
| 1881 | <i>Silver Cliff Miner</i> ceases publishing in Silver Cliff | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 25 |
| 1881 | <i>Silver Cliff Weekly Prospector</i> ceases publishing in Silver Cliff | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 25 |
| 1881 | <i>Silver Cliff Mining Gazette</i> ceases publishing in Silver Cliff | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 25 |
| 1881 | <i>Silver Cliff Call</i> begins publishing in Silver Cliff | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 25 |
| 1881 | <i>Silver Cliff Sunday Democrat</i> begins publishing in Silver Cliff | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 25 |
| 1881 | <i>Wet Mountain Review</i> begins publishing in Westcliffe | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 25 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|--|
| 1881 | <i>Colorado Bulletin</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 31 |
| 1881 | <i>Joslin's Illustrated Mirror</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 32 |
| 1881 | <i>Denver Argus</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 32 |
| 1881 | <i>People</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 32 |
| 1881 | <i>Frontiersman</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 32 |
| 1881 | <i>Sonntags Post</i> begins publishing in German in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 33 |
| 1881 | <i>Rocky Mountain Celt</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 33 |
| 1881 | <i>Denver Star</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 33 |
| 1881 | <i>Electric Light</i> begins publishing in Rico | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 52 |
| 1881 | <i>Castle Rock Independent</i> ceases publishing in Castle Rock | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 53 |
| 1881 | <i>Eagle River Shaft</i> begins publishing in Redcliff | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 55 |
| 1881 | <i>Monument Journal</i> ceases publishing in Monument | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 63 |
| 1881 | <i>North Park Miner</i> begins publishing in Teller City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 80 |
| 1881 | <i>Leadville Crisis</i> ceases publishing in Leadville | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 86 |
| 1881 | <i>Monday News</i> ceases publishing in Leadville | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 86 |
| 1881 | <i>Leadville Evening Times</i> ceases publishing in Leadville | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 86 |
| 1881 | <i>Leadville News</i> begins publishing in Leadville | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 86 |
| 1881 | <i>Durango Democrat</i> ceases publishing in Durango | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 88 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|--|
| 1881 | <i>Durango Daily Democrat</i> begins publishing in Durango | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 88 |
| 1881 | <i>Durango Republican</i> begins publishing in Durango | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 88 |
| 1881 | <i>La Junta Tribune</i> begins publishing in La Junta | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 110 |
| 1881 | <i>Aspen Journal</i> ceases publishing in Aspen | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 117 |
| 1881 | <i>Independence Miner</i> begins publishing in Independence | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 118 |
| 1881 | <i>Pueblo Democrat</i> (w) ceases publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 121 |
| 1881 | <i>South Pueblo Banner</i> ceases publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 121 |
| 1881 | <i>Sunday Morning News</i> begins publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 121 |
| 1881 | <i>Bonanza Enterprise</i> begins publishing in Bonanza | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 128 |
| 1881 | <i>Kerber Pick Handle</i> begins publishing in Sedgwick | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 130 |
| 1881 | <i>Summit County Times</i> ceases publishing in Kokomo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 135 |
| 1881 | <i>Ten-Mile News</i> begins publishing in Kokomo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 135 |
| 1881 | <i>Summit County Circular</i> begins publishing in Robinson | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 135 |
| 1881 | <i>Greeley Chronicle</i> begins publishing in Greeley | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 144 |
| 1881 | <i>Democratic Eye</i> begins publishing in Greeley | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 144 |
| 1881 | Scout and trapper Jim Bridger dies on his farm near Westport (Kansas City), Missouri where he is buried | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 158 |
| 1881 | Gilpin School erected at California and 29th Streets in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 744 |
| 1881 | High School (west wing) erected between Stout, 19th, California and 20th Streets in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 744 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|---|
| 1881 | St. Luke's Hospital in Denver is established as an Episcopalian institution in a large frame building in "North Denver" which it occupied until 1891 | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 774 |
| 1881 | Monday Literary Club is formed to "bring together women interested in intellectual culture" | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 786 |
| 1881 | Boulder is connected to Denver via Colorado Telephone Company service | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 852 |
| 1881 | Dr. F.J. Bancroft builds the Bancroft Building on the northwest corner of 16th and Stout Streets in Denver on land once occupied by D. Tom Smith | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 955 |
| 1881 | Cass & Graham Building on the southeast corner of 16th and Curtis Streets in Denver is built by Dr. O.D. Cass and William Graham | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 958 |
| 1881 | Walter S. Cheesman builds the Cheesman Building on the southeast corner of 17th and Larimer Streets in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 958 |
| 1881 | Mrs. L.A. Crandall erects the Crandall Building on the northeast corner of 16th and Welton Streets | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 959 |
| 1881 | The St. James Hotel is constructed by adding on to the Wentworth House on the south side of Curtis Street between 15th and 16th Street in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 965 |
| 1881 | R.W. Woodbury constructs the Times Building on the north side of Lawrence Street between 15th and 16th streets in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 966 |
| 1881 | The town of Rosita in the Wet Mountain Valley near present-day Westcliffe is destroyed by fire | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 337 |
| 1881 | The Rio Grande rail lines reach Poncha Springs | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 374 |
| 1881 | "Long distance" telephone lines are extended from Denver to Boulder | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 376 |
| 1881 | State Industrial School for Boys opens in Golden | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 377 |
| 1881 | A merchandise store opened near the mouth of Muddy Creek operated by Kare Kremmling in Grand County | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 403 |
| 1881 | Ezekiel Shelton and W.R. Walker and his sons file homestead claims near present-day Hayden | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 404 |
| 1881 | A.J. Marshall and Abe Fiske take up ranches near present-day Mt. Harris | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 404 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|---|
| 1881 | Peter Simon and Sam Fix file claims on land above the present-day town of Yampa; Henry Crawford files a claim three miles below the town site | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 404 |
| 1881 | Charles W. Price becomes the first postmaster of the town of Price; name was later changed to Chromo after the nearby mountain | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 417 |
| 1881 | The town of Mancos is begun in present-day Montezuma County with a store, saw mill and a Sunday School | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 417 |
| 1881 | The Larimer County Canal is begun to provide water in the areas east of the mountains | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 419 |
| 1881 | The largest canal in the San Luis Valley is begun, known as the Rio Grande Canal heads at Del Norte | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 420 |
| 1881 | La Junta is incorporated; J.C. Denny is the first mayor | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 422 |
| 1881 | The Greeley, Salt Lake, and Pacific Railroad is built along the Cache la Poudre providing impetus for settlement in the valley | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 426 |
| 1881 | The town of Fort Lupton is surveyed by L.P. Drake near crumbling walls of the old trapper fort of the same name | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 428 |
| 1881 | Dolores County is created with Rico as county seat | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 444 |
| 1881 | Gas works are established in Trinidad | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 452 |
| 1881 | The Grand Union Hotel in Trinidad is built | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 453 |
| 1881 | Colorado legislature establishes a mill levy to create a building fund for the statehouse; Denver is established, by popular vote, as the capitol of the state | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 461 |
| 1881 | The North Poudre Canal was begun this year and finished over three years by the North Poudre Land, Canal, & Reservoir Company | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 123 |
| 1881 | The Colorado Humane Society incorporates | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 338 |
| 1881 | The Colorado legislature increases the number of judicial districts to seven and also creates a special criminal court that is later declared unconstitutional | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 377 |
| 1881 | The Denver Sketch Club is revamped under the title Kit Kat Club or the Colorado Art Association located in the Symes Building at 16th and Champa | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 425 |
| 1881 | Coal mined in Colorado reaches \$1 million mark | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 508 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|--|
| 1881 | An arc lighting system is introduced in Denver with 64 lights supported on 8 steel towers located at street intersections in several parts of town | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 530 |
| 1881 | St. Stephen's Episcopal church established in Longmont | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 302 |
| 1881 | Two wings were added to Colorado College at a cost of \$11,000 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 353 |
| 1881 | Construction of the Antlers Hotel begins in Colorado Springs | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 353 |
| 1881 | Colorado Springs' Opera House opens with Maude Granger in "Camille" | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 356 |
| 1881 | The Cave of the Winds in Manitou is fitted with ladders and made more accessible | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 369 |
| 1881 | Leadville's Central school house is completed | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 426 |
| 1881 | Colorado Coal and Iron Company erects an immense iron and steel works at Bessemer just outside Pueblo | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 463 |
| 1881 | Construction begins on the west wing of the school on 17th and Arapahoe in Denver; completed in 1882 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 39 |
| 1881 | Gilpin school opens in Denver | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 39 |
| 1881 | The <i>Herald</i> is founded in Buena Vista by W.R. Logan, A.R. Kennedy and A.L. Crossan | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 81 |
| 1881 | The Buena Vista <i>Democrat</i> is established by John Cheeley about the same time the <i>Herald</i> was begun | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 81 |
| 1881 | The first newspaper in Buena Vista, The Chaffee County <i>Times</i> is begun by P.A. Leonard | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 81 |
| 1881 | Spur of the Denver & Rio Grande Railway extends to Del Norte west of Alamosa at the base of the mountains | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 99 |
| 1881 | Prior to this date what becomes Garfield County is part of the Ute reservation | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 129 |
| 1881 | Bank of Pitkin is organized | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 154 |
| 1881 | Baptists organize a church in Durango | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 176 |
| 1881 | Bank of Durango established by John L. McNeil for Daniels, Brown & Co. as a branch of their Alamosa bank | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 176 |
| 1881 | A dormitory is built to house students at the State Agricultural College in Fort Collins | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 186 |
| 1881 | A new Methodist Episcopal Church is built in Sterling | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 207 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|--|
| 1881 | Russell J. Mershon leads a corps of surveyors on the former Ute reservation that will become Mesa County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 210 |
| 1881 | William Wooley and Louis Simon settle with their families in what will become Montezuma County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 227 |
| 1881 | La Junta is incorporated what will become Otero County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 243 |
| 1881 | The first brick building in Ouray is erected by D.C. Hartwell, a merchant | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 248 |
| 1881 | Denver & Rio Grande Railway lays track through the San Luis Valley reaching Del Norte and Wagon Wheel Gap | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 293 |
| 1881 | The Bank of Del Norte is founded by Asa Middaugh | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 293 |
| 1881 | Denver & Rio Grande Railway lays track through the San Luis Valley reaching Del Norte and Wagon Wheel Gap | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 295 |
| 1881 | The three-story Oasis Hotel is constructed in Greeley | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 342 |
| 1881 | Oasis Hotel built in Greeley | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 353 |
| 1881 | Grand Junction founded at the junction of the Grand [Colorado] and Gunnison Rivers | Mary Fretch, state editor, Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Colorado, 1973, p. 10 |
| 1881 | Fourth survey of what will become Phillips County is made | <i>Centennial History of Phillips County, Colorado - Those Were The Days</i> , Phillips County Historical Society, p. 11 |
| 1881 | Denver's Union Station opens at 17th and Wynkoop; designed by William E. Taylor in Denver | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 67 |
| 1881 | The Tivoli-Union Brewery opens in the Auraria section of Denver in the 900 block of Larimer Street; designed by Frederick C. Eberley | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 70 |
| 1881 | St. Stephen's Episcopal Church is built at 470 Main Street in Longmont | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 186 |
| 1881 | McAllister Saloon built in Lyons at 450 Main Street | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 188 |
| 1881 | Lyons High School is built at 340 High Street | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 188 |
| 1881 | The McFarlane Foundry opens at 200 Eureka Street in Central City | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 193 |
| 1881 | Jailhouse for Silver Plume is built into a hillside with two-foot thick walls of granite; later used as a dog pound | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 207 |
| 1881 | Edward and William Normandeau build a one-story brick dry goods store at 1617 Miner Street in Idaho Springs | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 209 |
| 1881 | Rock Eyrie is built at 1828 Illinois Street overlooking the town of Idaho Springs; possibly designed by Robert S. Roeschlaub | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 210 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|---|
| 1881 | James Peck makes a major addition to his small inn at Empire adding a two-story structure with 12 bedrooms, a billiard room, library, office and women's lounge; the Peck House overlooks Empire from the hillside | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 212 |
| 1881 | The town of Walden is founded; named for Marcus Aurelius Walden a pioneer postmaster | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 220 |
| 1881 | The Opera House Block at 117-131 North College Avenue is completed in Fort Collins | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 224 |
| 1881 | The Reed and Dauth Block is completed in Fort Collins at 223 Linden Street; designed by William Quayle who worked in Denver, Fort Collins, and San Diego | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 225 |
| 1881 | The Jefferson Block is built in Fort Collins at 209-227 Jefferson Street; designed by William Quayle as a brick commercial row | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 225 |
| 1881 | City Hall is completed in Fort Collins at 232-234 Walnut Street were is was built by John F. Colpitts | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 225 |
| 1881 | Spruce Hall is built at the corner of College Avenue and Plum Street on the Colorado State Agricultural College campus in Fort Collins now the oldest building on campus | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 228 |
| 1881 | Black School opens in Yuma | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 265 |
| 1881 | A stop on the Denver & New Orleans Railroad gets the name Elizabeth; named by former Governor John Evans for his sister-in-law | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 276 |
| 1881 | Nathrop Schoolhouse opens; designed by Richard Weeks who also constructed the one-room school | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 354 |
| 1881 | William D. Wright builds a house at 400 W. Main Street in Buena Vista; later acquired by lumberyard owner D.C. Sindlinger; known now as the Wright-Sindlinger House | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 357 |
| 1881 | Vicksburg is established 8 miles west of the turnoff from US 24 as a mining town and named for pioneer storekeeper Vick Keller | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 358 |
| 1881 | Winfield is established 4.5 miles west of Vicksburg on Chaffee County Road 390 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 358 |
| 1881 | Westcliffe is founded in Custer County by Dr. William A. Bell, president of the Denver & Rio Grande Railroad | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 367 |
| 1881 | Rio Grande Railroad track arrives in Del Norte | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 425 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|---|
| 1881 | St. Francis of Assisi Catholic Church opens one mile west of Seven Mile Plaza in Rio Grande County | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 427 |
| 1881 | Monte Vista is founded; first known as Lariat and later Henry; in Rio Grande County | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 428 |
| 1881 | Denver & Rio Grande Rail line arrives in Monte Vista | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 428 |
| 1881 | J.C. McLellan opens a hotel in Wagon Wheel Gap in Mineral County | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 435 |
| 1881 | Grand Lake becomes the county seat of Grand County taking the honor from Hot Sulphur Springs which will reclaim the honor in 1888 after a deadly shootout among county commissioners | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 453 |
| 1881 | Grand Lake Town Square established as a park | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 454 |
| 1881 | Humphreys Store opens in Grand Lake owned by James Carins | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 454 |
| 1881 | St. John the Baptist Episcopal Church opens at 100 S. French Street in Breckenridge after buying the church from the Congregationalists and moving it to this location | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 461 |
| 1881 | St. Mary's Catholic Church opens at 109 S. French Street in Breckenridge | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 462 |
| 1881 | Judge Marshel Silverthorn establishes a placer claim on the Blue River near where today's community of Silverthorne is located | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 466 |
| 1881 | Red Cliff boasts a sawmill, five hotels and an opera house in Eagle County and becomes the county seat | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 477 |
| 1881 | White settlers come to what becomes Garfield County; named to commemorate the slain president | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 478 |
| 1881 | Pitkin County is established; named for Governor Frederick W. Pitkin | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 487 |
| 1881 | Grand Junction established where Gunnison and Grand rivers join; the Grand becomes the Colorado River in 1921 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 502 |
| 1881 | Ute Indians are removed from Mesa County | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 502 |
| 1881 | Lay Ranch is established in Moffat County | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 519 |
| 1881 | Frederick Zugelder, a stonemason, builds a home at 601 N. Wisconsin Street in Gunnison; now the Fisher-Zugelder House and Smith Cottage | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 538 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|---|
| 1881 | Alonzo Hartman completes a building at 107 N. Main Street in Gunnison | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 538 |
| 1881 | Denver & Rio Grande Depot opens in Crested Butte at 724 Elk Avenue | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 540 |
| 1881 | Assay office built in Pitkin on Main Street | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 545 |
| 1881 | Alpine Tunnel opens 19 miles northeast of Pitkin via Quartz Creek Road with horseshoe arches and redwood timbers to carry the Denver, South Park & Pacific beneath the Continental Divide; abandoned in 1910 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 545 |
| 1881 | A brick schoolhouse is built in Lake City; designed by Robert S. Roeschlaub | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 546 |
| 1881 | Henry Kohler, the town druggist, builds a cottage at Silver and 5th streets in Lake City | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 548 |
| 1881 | Rose Lime Kiln built by Samuel Tarkington beside Henson Creek on Henson Creek Road 12 miles west of Lake City | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 551 |
| 1881 | Denver & Rio Grande Railroad reaches Pagosa Springs; it will become the county seat when Archuleta County is formed in 1885 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 551 |
| 1881 | Durango replaces Parrot City as the county seat of La Plata County | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 554 |
| 1881 | San Juan Smelter opens in Durango to process gold, silver and later uranium | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 554 |
| 1881 | Wright Building completed in Ouray at 5th Avenue and Main Street | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 572 |
| 1881 | Dolores County created, named for the river named by explorer Juan Maria de Rivera | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 592 |
| 1881 | Curtis Street Bridge constructed over Cherry Creek in Denver at a cost of \$10,135 | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , March 13, 1909 p. 14 |
| 1881 | Colfax Avenue Bridge constructed over Cherry Creek in Denver at a cost of \$11,250 | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , March 13, 1909 p. 14 |
| 1881 | St. Luke's Hospital established in Denver | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 33 |
| 1881 | Church's Station is established as a stop by the Union Pacific Railroad with a depot at 2201 W. 100th in present-day Broomfield, now the Broomfield Museum | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 118 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-----------|--|--|
| 1881 | The Tabor Grand Opera House opens at 16th and Curtis Street; converted to a movie theater in the 1920s | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 164 |
| 1881 | First sanitary sewer in Denver built - 0.87 miles in length and costing \$24,192 | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 9 |
| 1881 | First commercial arc light in Colorado is used by Daniels & Fisher store in Denver | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 9 |
| 1881 | Sale of state land to Denver for a city park is authorized | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 9 |
| 1881 | Curtis Street bridge built over Cherry Creek for \$10,135 | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 1, No. 4, March 13, 1909, p. 14 |
| 1881 | Colfax Avenue bridge built over Cherry Creek for \$11,250 | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 1, No. 4, March 13, 1909, p. 14 |
| 1881 | By a vote of the people Denver is established as the permanent capital of Colorado | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 26, June 24, 1911, p. 4 |
| 1881 | Tabor Grand Opera House opens in Denver | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 26, June 24, 1911, p. 4 |
| 1881 | A second pump is added to the Denver City Water Company bringing the daily capacity to 5 million gallons a day with water taken from Lake Archer | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 1, January 1920, p. 8 |
| 1881 | Daniels and Fisher department store installs the first commercial arc lights in Colorado | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 6 |
| 1881 | The Colorado Electric Company's offices in Denver were located at 1310 18th Street in the Barclay Block until 1888 | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 6 |
| 1881 | Tall iron towers were constructed, 75 feet high, on top of which were six 3000 candlepower arc lights, which as beacons, illuminated the area for blocks around; eight towers were built at strategic points; one tower stood at 16th and Curtis, one at west 32nd and Shoshone, one at 9th Street and Colfax, and one at 23rd and Ogden; the lights were serviced daily by men who became adept at nimbly climbing the structural framework; these towers were used until about 1890; electricity was generated by Bush Swan direct current dynamos | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 6 |
| 1881-1882 | The Granite Building on the southwest corner of 15th and Larimer Streets in Denver was constructed by W.M. and G.W. Clayton | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 961 |
| 1881-1882 | Denver & Rio Grande Railroad builds from Gunnison through Delta County to Grand Junction | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 530 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-----------------|--|--|
| 1881-1883 | Raynolds Bank Building is begun at 330-332 Main Street in Cañon City built by L.A. Allen | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 342 |
| March 1881 | <i>Railway and Mining Gazette</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 32 |
| January 1, 1881 | Colorado Telephone Company comes into existence in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 852 |
| January 1, 1881 | Colorado Telephone Company is incorporated with subscriptions in Denver, Central City, Black Hawk, Georgetown, Idaho Springs, Manitou and Pueblo | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 50 |
| January 1, 1881 | Curtis Block at 15th and Curtis is dedicated in Denver | Denver building timeline by Roger Dudley, December 31, 2014 |
| January 1, 1881 | John Evans incorporates the Denver and New Orleans Railroad with the aid of Walter Cheesman, David Moffat & Charles Kountze | <i>Summit of Destiny: Taming the Pikes Peak Country 1858-1918</i> , 2008, Francis J. Pierson, p. 258 |
| January 2, 1881 | Peoples Bank Building, also known as the Continental Building, at 16th and Lawrence dedicated in Denver | Denver building timeline by Roger Dudley, December 31, 2014 |
| January 3, 1881 | Post office established at Durango with W.M. Keightley as postmaster | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 414 |
| January 3, 1881 | Conger post office discontinued in Summit County, name changed to Argentine | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 37 |
| January 3, 1881 | Hutchinson post office discontinued in Jefferson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 76 |
| January 3, 1881 | Orodelfan post office discontinued in Boulder County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 108 |
| January 3, 1881 | Resort post office discontinued in Jefferson County, name changed to Vermilion | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 122 |
| January 3, 1881 | Saint Charles post office discontinued in Pueblo County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 126 |
| January 3, 1881 | Timber Hill post office discontinued in Hinsdale County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 141 |
| January 3, 1881 | Vermilion post office established in Jefferson County, name changed from Resort | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 146 |
| January 3, 1881 | Bonanza incorporated in Saguache County, 640 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| January 4, 1881 | Sidney post office established in Gunnison and later Pitkin County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 132 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------------|---|---|
| January 5, 1881 | <i>Leadville Leaflet</i> begins publishing in Leadville | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 86 |
| January 5, 1881 | Dillon post office discontinued in Summit County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 45 |
| January 5, 1881 | Dome Rock post office discontinued in Jefferson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 46 |
| January 10, 1881 | Frederick O. Vaille and H.R. Wolcott incorporate the Colorado Telephone Company; becomes the Mountain States Telephone and Telegraph Company in July 1911 | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 375 |
| January 10, 1881 | Juniper post office established in Fremont County, on lower Beaver Creek | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 81 |
| January 13, 1881 | The first baby born in Durango is Mary Isabelle Pearson daughter of John and Ella | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 414 |
| January 13, 1881 | Los Pinos post office discontinued in Gunnison County, site now in Montrose County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 91 |
| January 17, 1881 | Arroya post office discontinued in Elbert County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 14 |
| January 19, 1881 | The City Bank closes in Leadville after failing | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 439 |
| January 24, 1881 | Antonito post office established in Conejos County, formerly named San Antonio | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 12 |
| January 24, 1881 | San Antonio post office discontinued in Conejos County, name changed to Antonito | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 128 |
| January 25, 1881 | Denver & New Orleans Railway Company incorporated | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 611 |
| January 27, 1881 | Carbonateville post office discontinued in Summit County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 28 |
| January 27, 1881 | Tabor post office discontinued in Lake County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 138 |
| January 29, 1881 | A meeting is held to attempt to formulate a new Board of Trade, but the effort fails | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 890 |
| February 1881 | The Colorado Electric Company is formed in Denver | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 577 |
| February 1, 1881 | Julesburgh (II) post office discontinued in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 81 |
| February 1, 1881 | Saint John post office discontinued in Summit County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 127 |
| February 2, 1881 | Silver Park post office discontinued in Custer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 132 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|--|
| February 3, 1881 | First electric light company, Colorado Electric Company, given a franchise | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 9 |
| February 5, 1881 | Aspen incorporated in Pitkin County, 253 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| February 10, 1881 | Wheatland post office discontinued in Larimer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 151 |
| February 11, 1881 | Colorado General Assembly appropriates \$5,000 to grade and prepare the Brown land for a capitol building | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 508 |
| February 12, 1881 | State Industrial School for Boys in Golden is established by the legislature | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 516 |
| February 15, 1881 | Otis post office established in Larimer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 108 |
| February 16, 1881 | Brighton is platted by D.F. Carmichael | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 284 |
| February 17, 1881 | Robinson post office established in Summit and later Eagle County, formerly named Ten Mile | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 122 |
| February 17, 1881 | Ten Mile post office discontinued in Summit County, name changed to Robinson | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 140 |
| February 19, 1881 | Dolores County created from part of Ouray County | <i>Handybook for Genealogists</i> , 11th edition, Everton Publishers, p. 89 |
| February 19, 1881 | Dolores County is taken from the southwestern part of Ouray County by an act of the General Assembly with an area of 1,000 square miles and an 1890 population of 1,498 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 117 |
| February 19, 1881 | Dolores County established (Spanish for sorrows) by General Assembly | Mary Fretch, state editor, Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Colorado, 1973, p. 10 |
| February 21, 1881 | The Colorado Electric Company incorporates in Denver | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-11-2017 |
| February 21, 1881 | Colorado Electric Company incorporated | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 9 |
| February 23, 1881 | Pitkin County created from part of Gunnison County | <i>Handybook for Genealogists</i> , 11th edition, Everton Publishers, p. 93 |
| February 23, 1881 | Pitkin County is created from Gunnison County by the General Assembly with Aspen as the county seat; an area of 950 square miles and an 1890 population of 8,929 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 272 |
| February 23, 1881 | Pitkin County created by General Assembly | Mary Fretch, state editor, Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Colorado, 1973, p. 10 |
| February 23, 1881 | The General Assembly creates Pitkin County from a portion of Gunnison County | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-11-2017 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|---|
| February 23, 1881 | Colorado Electric Company formed | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 2 |
| February 23, 1881 | The Colorado Electric Company is chartered to generate electricity in Denver with a plant at 21st and Wewatta called the East Side Station and later the Barker substation | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 5 |
| February 24, 1881 | Original plat for Durango is filed by W.A. Bell | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 175 |
| February 27, 1881 | Broadway Hose Company No. 6 organized in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 642 |
| February 27, 1881 | The Episcopal Church is completed in Durango | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 414 |
| March 1881 | <i>Denver Detective</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 32 |
| March 1881 | <i>Durango Herald</i> begins publishing in Durango | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 88 |
| March 1881 | Community of Elyria is platted by A.C. Fisk | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 651 |
| March 1, 1881 | <i>Durango Evening Herald</i> begins publishing in Durango | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 88 |
| March 1, 1881 | County of Dolores is created by act of the legislature | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 121 |
| March 4, 1881 | The General Assembly creates Dolores County from a portion of Ouray County | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-11-2017 |
| March 7, 1881 | Belleville post office established in Jefferson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 19 |
| March 7, 1881 | Bonito post office established in Saguache County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 22 |
| March 7, 1881 | Grotto post office established in Jefferson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 67 |
| March 7, 1881 | Rye post office established in Pueblo County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 126 |
| March 9, 1881 | The firm of Rollins and Young is announced consisting of Edward W. Rollins and Frank C. Young occupying a small office on Lawrence Street between 16th and 17th Streets | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 227 |
| March 10, 1881 | Most of the town of Rosita is burned in a fire | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 109 |
| March 11, 1881 | Claytonia post office established in Saguache County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 34 |
| March 11, 1881 | Enterprise post office discontinued in Jefferson County, name changed to Platte Canon | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 51 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|---|---|
| March 11, 1881 | Kimbrell post office established in Saguache County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 82 |
| March 11, 1881 | Platte Canon post office established in Jefferson County, moved from Enterprise, town name changed to Waterton. | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 115 |
| March 11, 1881 | Prowers post office established in Bent County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 116 |
| March 21, 1881 | Strange post office established in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 136 |
| March 25, 1881 | Clermont post office established in Elbert County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 34 |
| March 26, 1881 | <i>Elk Mountain Bonanza</i> ceases publishing in Gothic | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 74 |
| March 28, 1881 | Arkansas post office discontinued in Chaffee County, name changed to Salida | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 13 |
| March 28, 1881 | Salida post office established in Chaffee County, formerly named Arkansas | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 127 |
| March 29, 1881 | The town of Elyria is laid out by A.C. Fisk and C.F. Leimer of the Denver Land and Improvement Company | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 284 |
| March 30, 1881 | Grand Army of the Republic Nathaniel Lyon Post No. 5 is chartered in Boulder | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 298 |
| March 31, 1881 | Everett post office established in Lake County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 53 |
| March 31, 1881 | Florida post office discontinued in La Plata County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 54 |
| April 1881 | <i>Poncha Herald</i> begins publishing in Poncha Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 17 |
| April 1881 | <i>Mining Index</i> begins publishing in Leadville | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 86 |
| April 1881 | Denver & Rio Grande Railroad branch line completed from Canon City up Grape Creek to Silver Creek | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 606 |
| Spring 1881 | Catholics organize a church in Durango | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 176 |
| April 2, 1881 | <i>Gothic Miner</i> begins publishing in Gothic | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 74 |
| April 5, 1881 | The town of Cornwall has a plat filed by county judge James W. Shields in Rio Grande County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 297 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|---|--|
| April 5, 1881 | La Junta incorporated in Otero County, 1,800 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| April 6, 1881 | Free Gold post office discontinued in Chaffee County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 59 |
| April 7, 1882 | A Bessemer convertor turns out the first steel made west of the Missouri River in Pueblo | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 455 |
| April 8, 1881 | Gebhard post office established in Elbert County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 60 |
| April 9, 1881 | Durango incorporated in La Plata County, 700 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| April 11, 1881 | Argo post office established in Arapahoe County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 13 |
| April 11, 1881 | Loveland incorporated in Larimer County, 160 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| April 12, 1881 | Nathrop is laid off by Charles Nachtrieb and recorded | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 374 |
| April 13, 1881 | Denver Fortnightly Club is organized with 12 charter members "for the furtherance of good practical ways" | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 785 |
| April 14, 1881 | A gas company is organized in Trinidad | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 200 |
| April 14, 1881 | Castle Rock incorporated in Douglas County, 160 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| April 15, 1881 | Agate post office discontinued in Pueblo County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 9 |
| April 15, 1881 | Ames post office discontinued in Ouray County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 11 |
| April 19, 1881 | Alfalfa post office established in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 10 |
| April 19, 1881 | Camargo post office established in Custer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 27 |
| April 19, 1881 | Raton post office discontinued in Las Animas County, moved to Alfalfa | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 119 |
| April 19, 1881 | Spring post office established in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 135 |
| April 19, 1881 | Turner post office established in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 144 |
| April 19, 1881 | Wetmore post office established in Custer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 151 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|--|---|
| April 21, 1881 | Toof post office established in Fremont County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 142 |
| April 22, 1881 | Cascade post office discontinued in La Plata County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 31 |
| April 22, 1881 | Powderhorn post office discontinued in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 116 |
| April 22, 1881 | Red Elephant post office discontinued in Clear Creek County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 120 |
| April 28, 1881 | Fassbinder's addition to the town of Durango is filed | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 175 |
| May 3, 1881 | Springdale post office established in Boulder County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 135 |
| May 3, 1881 | Vicksburgh post office established in Chaffee County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 146 |
| May 8, 1881 | A new organ is heard for the first services in the Episcopal Church in Durango | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 414 |
| May 9, 1881 | McPherson Post Grand Army of the Republic chartered | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 303 |
| May 11, 1881 | Cascade post office established in La Plata County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 31 |
| May 12, 1881 | <i>Grand County Times</i> begins publishing in Teller City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 80 |
| May 16, 1881 | Otis post office discontinued in Larimer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 108 |
| May 16, 1881 | The Antlers Hotel in Colorado Springs incorporates | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 356 |
| May 17, 1881 | Kit Carson post office discontinued in Bent County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 83 |
| May 18, 1881 | Cloud post office discontinued in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 34 |
| May 18, 1881 | Fairy post office established in Fremont County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 53 |
| May 18, 1881 | Powderhorn post office established in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 116 |
| May 18, 1881 | The Barlow and Sanderson stage is robbed by Billy Le Roy and Frank Clark in Hinsdale County; the mail, express and passengers were robbed; after being apprehended the two were lynched by many townspeople of Del Norte | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 160 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------|---|---|
| May 19, 1881 | Cordova post office established in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 37 |
| May 22, 1881 | A new Congregational Church building is opened with services conducted by Rev. J.V. Hilton on the north side of Glenarm between 16th and 17th Streets | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 730 |
| May 30, 1881 | Denver Electric Light Company incorporated | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 474 |
| May 30, 1881 | Denver Electric Light Company is organized | <i>History of the Government of Denver with Special Reference to its Relations with Public Service Corporations</i> , doctoral thesis of Clyden Lyndon King, 1911, p. 154 |
| May 31, 1881 | Gold Park post office established in Summit and later Eagle County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 63 |
| May 31, 1881 | Shirley post office established in Saguache County, construction camp on Denver & Rio Grande line at east foot of Marshall Pass | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 131 |
| June 1881 | <i>Silver Plume Mining News</i> begins publishing in Silver Plume | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 21 |
| June 1881 | <i>Colorado Tourist</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 32 |
| June 1881 | <i>Pitkin County Herald</i> begins publishing in Ashcroft | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 116 |
| June 1881 | Presbyterian church organizes in Durango | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 176 |
| June 1881 | The first building is constructed in what will become Robinson in Summit County by A.J. Streeter | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 332 |
| June 1, 1881 | Union Station opens in Denver with work on the station completed within a couple of months | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 626 |
| June 1, 1881 | Castle Rock is incorporated with Irving S. Morse as mayor and a population of about 500 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 336 |
| June 1, 1881 | Though still not finished the Union Depot in Denver is occupied; the building is 503.6 feet long and 65.5 feet wide, two and a half stories high, built of lava and sandstone from quarries near Morrison; cost \$525,000 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 57 |
| June 1, 1881 | Denver Union Station opens | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-11-2017 |
| June 2, 1881 | Denver orders its first steam fire engine; it arrives August 13th and is placed in the Lawrence Street station | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 642 |
| June 3, 1881 | First Congregational church in Greeley holds first services in its church building | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 346 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|---------------|--|---|
| June 7, 1881 | Barnum post office discontinued in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 17 |
| June 7, 1881 | Tetons post office discontinued in Saguache County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 140 |
| June 7, 1881 | Vermilion post office discontinued in Jefferson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 146 |
| June 9, 1881 | Acequia post office discontinued in Douglas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 9 |
| June 9, 1881 | Stevens post office established in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 136 |
| June 9, 1881 | Trout post office established in Ouray County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 142 |
| June 11, 1881 | <i>Our Opinion</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 32 |
| June 11, 1881 | <i>Gunnison News</i> ceases publishing in Gunnison, continues as <i>Gunnison News-Democrat</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 74 |
| June 15, 1881 | Alicante post office established in Lake County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 11 |
| June 15, 1881 | Carmel post office established in Chaffee County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 30 |
| June 15, 1881 | Cooper post office established in Summit County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 37 |
| June 15, 1881 | Hutchinson post office established in Jefferson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 76 |
| June 17, 1881 | <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> runs first page one photo, James Moon | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 351 |
| June 17, 1881 | <i>Gunnison Democrat</i> ceases publishing in Gunnison, merged with <i>Gunnison News</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 74 |
| June 17, 1881 | <i>Gunnison Daily News-Democrat</i> begins publishing in Gunnison | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 74 |
| June 17, 1881 | Fidler post office established in Fremont County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 54 |
| June 18, 1881 | Town of Tomichi is platted by the Tomichi Mining Company and filed on this date | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 151 |
| June 21, 1881 | The <i>Denver Republican</i> ownership is transferred to a company represented by Kemp G. Cooper | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 150 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|---------------|--|---|
| June 22, 1881 | Orean post office established in Costilla County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 108 |
| June 23, 1881 | <i>San Juan Herald</i> begins publishing in Silverton | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 131 |
| June 24, 1881 | <i>Gunnison News-Democrat</i> begins publishing in Gunnison | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 74 |
| June 24, 1881 | Cornerstone of Arapahoe County Courthouse is laid by Grand Lodge of Free and Accepted Masons of Colorado; the building was constructed of sandstone quarried near Cañon City | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 544 |
| June 24, 1881 | Corner stone of the Arapahoe County Courthouse is laid | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 278 |
| June 25, 1881 | Ancient Order of United Workmen (A.O.U.W.) lodge is instituted in Canon City | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 396 |
| June 28, 1881 | Dillon post office established in Summit County, lown was moved to its present location in the early 1960s | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 45 |
| June 28, 1881 | Elephant post office established in Clear Creek County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 50 |
| June 28, 1881 | Acequia in platted by the National Land Improvement Company near the County line in Douglas County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 336 |
| July 1881 | <i>Daily Colorado Sentinel</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 31 |
| July 1881 | <i>Colorado Mining Review</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 31 |
| July 1881 | <i>Colorado Champion</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 32 |
| July 1881 | <i>Rocky Mountain Mining Review</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 32 |
| July 1881 | <i>Middle Park Times</i> begins publishing in Hot Sulphur Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 72 |
| July 1881 | <i>Daily Express</i> begins publishing in Fort Collins | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 91 |
| July 1881 | <i>San Miguel Journal</i> begins publishing in San Miguel | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 132 |
| July 1881 | Denver & Rio Grande Railroad line reaches Durango | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 606 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|---------------|--|--|
| July 1881 | The State Industrial School for Boys formally opens near Golden at the foot of Lookout Mountain on the site and in the buildings formerly occupied by the Colorado School of Mines | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 616 |
| July 1881 | Eugene Field moves to Denver and becomes managing editor of the <i>Denver Tribune</i> | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 13, No 11&12, November-December 1930, p. 12 |
| July 1, 1881 | The Telluride <i>Journal</i> begins publishing at San Miguel and soon moved to Telluride by E.F. Curry | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 316 |
| July 5, 1881 | Ephriam post office established in Conejos County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 51 |
| July 5, 1881 | Ophir incorporated in San Miguel County | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| July 7, 1881 | Blackwell post office established in Bent County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 21 |
| July 9, 1881 | <i>Rocky Mountain Sun</i> begins publishing in Aspen | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 117 |
| July 9, 1881 | <i>Aspen Times</i> begins publishing in Aspen | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 117 |
| July 9, 1881 | Union Depot in Denver is illuminated by electric light for the first time using power from Brush Electric Lights generated by Colorado Electric Company | <i>Colorado Daily Chieftain</i> , July 16, 1881 |
| July 11, 1881 | The State Industrial School, often called the Reform School, opens in Golden when the first boys arrive from Custer County; not completed until August 10th | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 508 |
| July 12, 1881 | Eugene Field is elected official poet of the Colorado Press Association | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 268 |
| July 14, 1881 | Elkton post office established in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 50 |
| July 14, 1881 | Farwell post office established in Pitkin County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 53 |
| July 14, 1881 | Westcliffe post office established in Custer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 150 |
| July 16, 1881 | <i>Journal of Commerce</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 32 |
| July 20, 1881 | Tyner post office discontinued in Larimer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 144 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|---|---|
| July 22, 1881 | Exchequer post office established in Saguache County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 53 |
| July 22, 1881 | Pittsburgh post office established in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 114 |
| July 22, 1881 | Hancock, the corrected plat, is filed in Chaffee County on the south fork of Chalk Creek | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 80 |
| July 27, 1881 | Belleville post office discontinued in Jefferson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 19 |
| July 27, 1881 | Denver & Rio Grande Railroad completes line to Durango | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 175 |
| July 27, 1881 | The Denver & Rio Grande Railroad reaches Durango | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-11-2017 |
| July 28, 1881 | Ute lands in Colorado, except the tiny part reserved to them, are thrown open to white settlement | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 62 |
| July 30, 1881 | Telegraph line is completed to Durango | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 415 |
| August 1881 | <i>Buena Vista Herald</i> begins publishing in Buena Vista | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 16 |
| August 1881 | <i>Chaffee County Democrat</i> begins publishing in Maysville | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 16 |
| August 1881 | Denver & Rio Grande Railroad line reaches Gunnison | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 605 |
| August 1881 | The Denver & Rio Grande Railroad enters Gunnison | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 445 |
| August 1881 | Western National Bank is organized in Pueblo | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 476 |
| August 1881 | South Pueblo National Bank is organized in Pueblo | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 476 |
| August 1881 | American National Bank is organized in Pueblo, becomes the Central National Bank | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 476 |
| August 1, 1881 | Denver Bank is organized and begins business on the northeast corner of 12th and Larimer in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 824 |
| August 1, 1881 | Business leaders decide to hold a Mining and Industrial Exposition in Denver; held in its own building on Broadway and Exposition | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 424 |
| August 1, 1881 | Allen post office established in Gunnison County, moved to Gateview, name later changed to Madera | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 11 |
| August 1, 1881 | Blackburn post office established in Custer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 21 |
| August 1, 1881 | Hayden post office discontinued in Routt County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 70 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-----------------|---|---|
| August 3, 1881 | A mass meeting is held in Salida to elect a delegation to attend a convention in Canon City to propose that Salida be named the state capitol | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 373 |
| August 5, 1881 | A celebration is held to commemorate the arrival of the Denver & Rio Grande Railroad in Durango; Governor Pitkin gives a speech after a parade from 5th and 10th Streets to the fairgrounds | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 415 |
| August 5, 1881 | Ashcroft post office discontinued in Gunnison County, named changed to Chloride | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 14 |
| August 5, 1881 | Chloride post office established in Gunnison County, formerly named Ashcroft | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 33 |
| August 5, 1881 | Langford post office established in Boulder County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 85 |
| August 5, 1881 | Lariat post office established in Rio Grande County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 85 |
| August 5, 1881 | Pandora post office established in Ouray and later San Miguel County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 110 |
| August 5, 1881 | Resort post office established in Jefferson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 122 |
| August 5, 1881 | Woodstock post office established in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 154 |
| August 8, 1881 | The Denver & Rio Grande Railroad reaches Gunnison | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-11-2017 |
| August 10, 1881 | Bowenton post office established in Rio Grande County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 22 |
| August 10, 1881 | Capulin post office established in Conejos County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 28 |
| August 10, 1881 | Ojo post office discontinued in Huerfano County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 107 |
| August 15, 1881 | Arbourville post office discontinued in Chaffee County, name changed to Conrow | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 13 |
| August 15, 1881 | Conrow post office established in Chaffee County, formerly named Arbourville | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 37 |
| August 15, 1881 | Elko post office established in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 50 |
| August 15, 1881 | Niegoldstown post office discontinued in San Juan County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 105 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-----------------|---|---|
| August 15, 1881 | Poughkeepsie post office discontinued in San Juan County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 116 |
| August 16, 1881 | Kezar is surveyed by F.R. Lockling and filed on this date by Gardner H. Kezar | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 153 |
| August 22, 1881 | Indian Agent Berry calls Utes into council; tells them they must leave for their new reservation within three days | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 392 |
| August 28, 1881 | A reported 1,458 Utes begin to leave their hunting grounds in Colorado driving 10,000 sheep and goats, with 8,000 ponies toward the Uintah reservation in Utah | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 393 |
| August 29, 1881 | Alder post office established in Saguache County, also known as Round Hill | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 10 |
| Fall 1881 | Montrose is founded by Joseph Selig and William A. Eckerley; the first cabins are built on a site 1/2 mile south of the present-day business district | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 401 |
| Fall 1881 | William M. Dinkel builds the first cabin in what will become Carbondale; the following spring he builds an irrigation canal from the Roaring Fork River to irrigate his oat and potato crops | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 409 |
| Fall 1881 | University of Denver medical department opens with Dr. H.K. Steele as the dean in its downtown location at 14th and Arapahoe Streets; moves to Haish Building in 1899 | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 403 |
| Fall 1881 | C.A. Brett builds the first house in Mesa County, a log cabin on his ranch one mile below the river junction | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 216 |
| September 1881 | The first Rio Grande passenger train reaches Leadville | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 371 |
| September 1881 | Enos Hotchkiss with George and Will Duke work a roadway over the Black Mesa to reach the North Fork Valley and stake claims on land there; Hotchkiss rode the land while still an Indian Reservation; selected a site for his ranch and future site of the town that bears his name | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 400 |
| September 1881 | The blast furnace of the Colorado Coal and Iron Company is blown in at Pueblo | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 455 |
| September 1881 | Town site of Delta is surveyed and platted | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 114 |
| September 1881 | Ute Indians are removed from the Delta area | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 115 |
| September 1881 | Settlement in what will become Montrose County is opened when the Utes are forced from their reservation | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 231 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|---|--|
| September 3, 1881 | <i>Daily Republic</i> begins publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 58 |
| September 3, 1881 | <i>Garfield Banner</i> begins publishing in Tin Cup | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 77 |
| September 4, 1881 | What were formerly Ute lands in western Colorado are opened to white settlement on this date | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 395 |
| September 5, 1881 | The Tabor Grand Opera House opens in Denver with a seating capacity of 1,550 | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 907 |
| September 5, 1881 | Tabor Grand Opera House opens in Denver | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 356 |
| September 5, 1881 | The Tabor Block and Tabor Opera House open in Denver built with part of the silver fortune made in Leadville | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 367 |
| September 5, 1881 | The Emma Abbott Opera Company opens the Tabor Opera Grand House in Denver performing <i>Maritana</i> | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 453 |
| September 5, 1881 | Tabor Grand Opera House opens in Denver by H.A.W. Tabor | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 9 |
| September 5, 1881 | The Tabor Grande Opera House at 16th & Curtis Streets opens with the performance of Emma Abbotts Company | <i>My Search for Augusta Pierce Tabor Leadville's First Lady</i> , 1993, Evelyn E. Livingston Furman, p. 111 |
| September 7, 1881 | <i>Free Press</i> begins publishing in Gunnison | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 74 |
| September 7, 1881 | Chief Colorow is the last Ute to pass the junction of the Grand [Colorado] and Gunnison Rivers | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 393 |
| September 7, 1881 | William McGinley and O.D. Russell stake a claim for the first ranch in the Grand Valley, about a mile above the future site of Grand Junction | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 395 |
| September 13, 1881 | Drake post office established in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 47 |
| September 14, 1881 | Settlers are allowed to enter the former Uncompahgre Ute reservation | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 210 |
| September 15, 1881 | The Arkansas Valley Oil Company incorporates | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 402 |
| September 20, 1881 | Colorado Springs is supplied with a system of horse-drawn Herdic coaches by Stevens and Rouse; they operate for three years | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 360 |
| September 21, 1881 | Boulder Lodge No. 45 of Ancient Free & Accepted Masons is chartered | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 298 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|--|--|
| September 24, 1881 | The town of Sterling is laid out and platted by M.C. King three miles southwest of "Old Sterling" consisting of 19 blocks; King joins with R.E. Smith to open the first store in Sterling and a lumberyard | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 428 |
| September 24, 1881 | The plat of the town of Sterling is filed in the Logan County clerk's office | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 204 |
| September 26, 1881 | George A. Crawford, having studied maps had elected the site of the junction of the Gunnison and Grand [Colorado] Rivers as a natural site for an important city; he along with R.D. Mobley, M.R. Warner, S.W. Warner and a Colonel Morris formally locate section 14 as their townsite; they hire men to build cabins and guard against claim jumpers | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 396 |
| September 27, 1881 | Emma post office established in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 51 |
| September 28, 1881 | Fairy post office discontinued in Fremont County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 53 |
| October 1881 | <i>Mining Gazette</i> begins publishing in Canon City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 64 |
| October 1881 | Denver & Rio Grande Railroad line reaches Crested Butte | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 605 |
| October 1881 | The town of Delta is founded under the name Uncompahgre by a town company of the same name headed by George A. Crawford and M.C. Vandeventer; name is soon changed to Delta because of its location on the delta of the Uncompahgre River | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 399 |
| October 1881 | Theodore H. Lowe finds a detached block of floating quartz in western El Paso County near what becomes Cripple Creek; found to have \$166.23 of gold per ton | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 102 |
| October 1, 1881 | The Colorado National Bank moves from the northwest corner of 15th and Market Streets to its new building on the northeast corner of 17th and Larimer Streets in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 836 |
| October 1, 1881 | George A Crawford, Mr. Anderson, Mr. Stevens and M.C. Vandeventer select the site of Uncompahgre - soon known as Delta | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 114 |
| October 1, 1881 | Elko is surveyed and platted in Gunnison County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 153 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------------|--|---|
| October 5, 1881 | <i>Crested Butte Republican</i> begins publishing in Crested Butte | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 73 |
| October 9, 1881 | <i>Silver Plume Coloradoan</i> begins publishing in Silver Plume | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 21 |
| October 10, 1881 | <i>Hanson's Mining Gazette</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 32 |
| October 10, 1881 | George A. Crawford forms the Grand Junction Town Company filing the papers in Gunnison | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 396 |
| October 10, 1881 | Grand Junction Town Company incorporates at Gunnison | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 210 |
| October 10, 1888 | Falcon post office established in El Paso County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 53 |
| October 11, 1881 | <i>Gunnison Daily Review</i> begins publishing in Gunnison | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 74 |
| October 12, 1881 | Titusville post office established in Fremont County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 141 |
| October 13, 1881 | Clinton post office established in Custer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 34 |
| October 14, 1881 | Kimbrell post office discontinued in Saguache County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 82 |
| October 14, 1881 | Turner post office discontinued in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 144 |
| October 17, 1881 | Juniper post office discontinued in Fremont County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 81 |
| October 19, 1881 | Incorporation papers for Grand Junction Town Company are filed with the secretary of state in Denver | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 396 |
| October 20, 1881 | Balarat post office discontinued in Boulder County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 16 |
| October 21, 1881 | <i>Mining News</i> begins publishing in Pitkin | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 76 |
| October 21, 1881 | Chipeta post office established in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 33 |
| October 24, 1881 | Ames post office established in Ouray County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 11 |
| October 24, 1881 | Doyleville post office established in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 47 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------------|--|---|
| October 24, 1881 | Hayden post office established in Routt County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 70 |
| October 25, 1881 | Turkey Creek post office discontinued in El Paso County, place name changed to Lytle | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 143 |
| October 29, 1881 | The Pueblo Musical Union gives its first concert with Mrs. E.K. Alden as leading soprano | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 471 |
| October 31, 1881 | Blackwell post office discontinued in Bent County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 21 |
| October 31, 1881 | Crocker post office discontinued in Summit County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 40 |
| October 31, 1881 | Spring post office discontinued in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 135 |
| October 31, 1881 | George A. Crawford and R.D. Mobley return to the Grand Junction town site and occupy a log cabin built for the town company by William McGinley, J. Clayton Nichols and J. Milton Russell; the cabin was located on Ute Street | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 210 |
| November 1881 | <i>Daily Vox Populi</i> begins publishing in Italian in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 122 |
| November 1881 | Robert Morris is elected Mayor of Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 639 |
| November 1881 | J.M. Lomery named Chief of Denver Police | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 645 |
| November 1881 | The Dickman Opera House was begun in Salida and completed in early 1882 at a cost of \$8,000 | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 373 |
| November 2, 1881 | Franceville post office established in El Paso County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 58 |
| November 2, 1881 | Hardin post office established in Weld County, moved from Platte Valley | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 68 |
| November 2, 1881 | Platte Valley post office discontinued in Weld County, moved to Hardin | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 115 |
| November 3, 1881 | Cloud post office established in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 34 |
| November 5, 1881 | <i>Gothic Miner</i> ceases publishing in Gothic | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 74 |
| November 5, 1881 | At a meeting of settlers it was unanimously determined to name the town Grand Junction | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 210 |
| November 6, 1881 | The last services are held in St. John's Church in the Wilderness at 14th and Arapahoe in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 726 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|--|
| November 7, 1881 | Red Mountain post office discontinued in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 120 |
| November 7, 1881 | Caddoa post office established in Bent County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 27 |
| November 7, 1881 | Elephant post office discontinued in Clear Creek County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 50 |
| November 8, 1881 | Colorado voters make Denver the capital of the State with 30,248; Pueblo, 6,047; Colorado Springs, 4,790; Canon City, 2,788; Salida, 695; and other sites 929 | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 507 |
| November 8, 1881 | City officers of the city of Denver: Mayor - Robert Morris; President of the Council - Carlos Gove; Aldermen: John .D. McGilvray, N.W. Sample, R.Y. Force, Carlos Gove, James Inman, W.W. Whipple, W.H. Lessig, W.D. Rector,W.W. McLellan, Isaac Brinker, R. Bandhauer, Edward L. Fox; City Clerk - James T. Smith; City Attorney - John C. Stallcup; City Engineer - E.H. Kellogg; Police Magistrate - George L. Sopris; Chief of Police - James L. Lomery; Street Commissioner - B.J. Currigan; Chief Fire Department - T.S. Clayton; City Collector - J.L. Dailey; City Treasurer - W.M. Bliss; City Assessor - George C. Roberts; City Scavenger - O.L. Engleman; City Physician - W.W. Anderson | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 530 |
| November 8, 1881 | Colorado voters decide on the permanent seat of government for the State of Colorado; 30,248 for Denver, 6,047 for Pueblo, 4,790 for Colorado Springs, 2,788 for Canon City, 695 for Salida and 929 for other places around the state; this was deemed necessary before the construction of a capitol building could commence | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 94 |
| November 8, 1881 | The City of Denver is made the permanent capital of the State of Colorado by a state referendum | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-11-2017 |
| November 8, 1881 | Denver is established as the state capitol by the voters of the state | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 9 |
| November 10, 1881 | Stout Street School burns down after being condemned March 11, 1881 in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 743 |
| November 10, 1881 | Hamilton post office discontinued in Park County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 68 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|---|
| November 15, 1881 | Thomas S. Clayton named "Chief Engineer" of the Fire Department of the City of Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 643 |
| November 1881 | By this time some 30 miles of land have been staked and claimed along the Grand [Colorado] River in the area that will become Grand Junction | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 396 |
| November 18, 1881 | Town of Fort Lupton is surveyed by L.P. Drake in Weld County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 341 |
| November 19, 1881 | Grand Junction Town Company incorporation papers are filed with the secretary of state | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 210 |
| November 21, 1881 | Belford post office discontinued in Hinsdale County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 18 |
| November 24, 1881 | The Denver & Rio Grande Railroad reaches Crested Butte | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-11-2017 |
| November 28, 1881 | Parkdale post office discontinued in Fremont County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 111 |
| November 30, 1881 | Camargo post office discontinued in Custer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 27 |
| 1881-1882 | The Grand Union Hotel is constructed in Trinidad, the first large brick structure there | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 201 |
| December 1881 | <i>Daily Herald</i> begins publishing in Silver Cliff | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 25 |
| December 1881 | <i>Weekly Herald</i> begins publishing in Silver Cliff | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 25 |
| December 1881 | C.E. Mitchell and Company open the first store in Grand Junction | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 396 |
| December 1881 | The Montrose and Uncompahgre Ditch Company is organized to provide water for Montrose | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 401 |
| December 1881 | Denver & Rio Grande Railway begins work extending its narrow gauge line from Leadville into Eagle County over Tennessee Pass arriving in Rock Creek in March 1882 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 125 |
| December 1881 | J.O. Gill becomes the first white settler in the Unaweep Valley in Mesa County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 217 |
| December 1881 | The Montrose & Uncompahgre Ditch Company is formed to provide water for street irrigation in Montrose | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 235 |
| December 1, 1881 | Georgetown Gas Company incorporated | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 21 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|--|
| December 2, 1881 | Farnham post office established in Summit County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 53 |
| December 7, 1881 | Colorado Opera Company is organized in Denver | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 463 |
| December 10, 1881 | The first goods are brought to Grand Junction to sell by Giles & Mitchell who open a store | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 211 |
| December 12, 1881 | The first regular meeting of the Grand Junction Town Company is held and by-laws are adopted | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 211 |
| December 20, 1881 | <i>Gunnison Advertiser</i> begins publishing in Gunnison | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 74 |
| December 24, 1881 | Samuel Wade begins to survey the town site of Uncompahgre, soon to be called Delta | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 114 |
| December 29, 1881 | Pawnee Ditch Company incorporated in Logan County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 208 |
| 1882 | Denver & Rio Grande Railroad arrives in Grand Junction and the Utah border | <i>Summit of Destiny: Taming the Pikes Peak Country 1858-1918</i> , 2008, Francis J. Pierson, p. 255 |
| 1882 | Union Pacific Railroad finishes linking Julesburg with the old Denver Pacific line at La Salle | <i>Summit of Destiny: Taming the Pikes Peak Country 1858-1918</i> , 2008, Francis J. Pierson, p. 260 |
| 1882 | <i>West Las Animas Tribune</i> ceases publishing in West Las Animas | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 9 |
| 1882 | <i>Jamestown Miner</i> begins publishing in Jamestown | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 13 |
| 1882 | <i>Jamestown Whim</i> begins publishing in Jamestown | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 13 |
| 1882 | <i>Colorado Mining Bulletin</i> begins publishing in Buena Vista | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 16 |
| 1882 | <i>Chaffee County Democrat</i> ceases publishing in Maysville | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 16 |
| 1882 | <i>Maysville Chronicle</i> ceases publishing in Maysville | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 16 |
| 1882 | <i>Colorado Mining Ledger</i> begins publishing in Maysville | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 16 |
| 1882 | <i>Salida Sentinel</i> begins publishing in Salida | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 17 |
| 1882 | <i>Salida Daily Mountain Mail</i> begins publishing in Salida | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 17 |
| 1882 | <i>Silver Plume Mining News</i> ceases publishing in Silver Plume | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 21 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|--|
| 1882 | <i>Silver Cliff Republican</i> ceases publishing in Silver Cliff | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 25 |
| 1882 | <i>Silver Cliff Call</i> ceases publishing in Silver Cliff | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 25 |
| 1882 | <i>Silver Cliff Sunday Democrat</i> ceases publishing in Silver Cliff | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 25 |
| 1882 | <i>Great West</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 32 |
| 1882 | <i>Denver Detective</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 32 |
| 1882 | <i>Railway and Mining Gazette</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 32 |
| 1882 | <i>Colorado Tourist</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 32 |
| 1882 | <i>Our Opinion</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 32 |
| 1882 | <i>Colorado Champion</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 32 |
| 1882 | <i>Hanson's Mining Gazette</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 32 |
| 1882 | <i>Sunday Morning Paragraph</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 32 |
| 1882 | <i>Frontiersman</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 32 |
| 1882 | <i>Colorado Courier</i> begins publishing in German in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 33 |
| 1882 | <i>Denver Mail</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 33 |
| 1882 | <i>Rocky Mountain Record</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 33 |
| 1882 | <i>Electric Light</i> ceases publishing in Rico | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 52 |
| 1882 | <i>Prohibitionist</i> begins publishing in Central City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 71 |
| 1882 | <i>Grand Lake Prospector</i> begins publishing in Grand Lake | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 72 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|---|
| 1882 | <i>Grand County Times</i> ceases publishing in Teller City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 80 |
| 1882 | <i>Leadville Circular</i> ceases publishing in Leadville | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 86 |
| 1882 | <i>Leadville Leaflet</i> ceases publishing in Leadville | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 86 |
| 1882 | <i>Mining Index</i> ceases publishing in Leadville | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 86 |
| 1882 | <i>Leadville Press</i> begins publishing in Leadville | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 86 |
| 1882 | <i>Durango Evening Herald</i> ceases publishing in Durango | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 88 |
| 1882 | <i>Durango Daily Democrat</i> ceases publishing in Durango | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 88 |
| 1882 | <i>Durango Republican</i> ceases publishing in Durango | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 88 |
| 1882 | <i>Trinidad Daily Times</i> ceases publishing in Trinidad | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 95 |
| 1882 | <i>Monday Morning Reporter</i> begins publishing in Trinidad | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 95 |
| 1882 | <i>Pitkin County Herald</i> ceases publishing in Ashcroft, continues as <i>Ashcroft Herald</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 116 |
| 1882 | <i>Ashcroft Herald</i> begins publishing in Ashcroft | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 117 |
| 1882 | <i>Independence Miner</i> ceases publishing in Independence (named changed to Sparkill) | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 118 |
| 1882 | <i>Independence Miner</i> begins publishing in Sparkill | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 118 |
| 1882 | <i>Sunday Morning News</i> ceases publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 121 |
| 1882 | <i>Daily Vox Populi</i> ceases publishing in Italian in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 122 |
| 1882 | <i>Pueblo Evening News</i> begins publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 122 |
| 1882 | <i>Cactus</i> begins publishing in Del Norte | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 126 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|--|
| 1882 | <i>Rio Grande Sentinel</i> begins publishing in Del Norte | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 126 |
| 1882 | <i>Kerber Pick Handle</i> ceases publishing in Sedgwick | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 130 |
| 1882 | <i>Villa Grove Dispatch</i> begins publishing in Villa Grove | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 130 |
| 1882 | <i>San Miguel Journal</i> begins publishing in Columbia | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 132 |
| 1882 | <i>San Miguel Journal</i> ceases publishing in San Miguel, continues as <i>San Miguel Journal</i> (Columbia) | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 132 |
| 1882 | <i>Dillon Enterprise</i> begins publishing in Dillon | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 135 |
| 1882 | <i>Summit County Circular</i> ceases publishing in Robinson | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 135 |
| 1882 | <i>Greeley Chronicle</i> ceases publishing in Greeley | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 144 |
| 1882 | <i>Democratic Eye</i> ceases publishing in Greeley | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 144 |
| 1882 | Longfellow School erected at 13th and Welton Streets in Denver, later additions doubled its size | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 744 |
| 1882 | Twenty-ninth Street School (temporary) erected at corner of Blake and 29th Streets in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 744 |
| 1882 | Old Bryant School erected at the corner of Arlington Street and 32nd Avenue in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 755 |
| 1882 | The Denver Wheel Club is formed | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 912 |
| 1882 | Construction on the Byers Block begins in Denver on the northwest corner of 17th and California Streets | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 956 |
| 1882 | The Steele Building is erected in Denver by H.K. Steele on the southeast corner of 16th and Stout Streets | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 965 |
| 1882 | The Union Block on the northwest corner of Arapahoe and 16th Streets is erected by the Denver Safe Deposit and Savings Bank | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 967 |
| 1882 | The Walbrach Building on the northwest corner of 16th and Champa is erected by C. Walbrach in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 968 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|---|
| 1882 | Otto Mears begins construction of what came to be called the "Million Dollar Highway" from Ouray to Silverton; he will complete the road by way of Red Mountain in 1883 | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 369 |
| 1882 | Town officers for Delta are chosen with the first mayor M.C. Vandeventer | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 399 |
| 1882 | Samuel Wade starts a merchandise store with a post office in one corner of it; he suggested the name "peony," a favorite flower, for the settlement, but the post office department misread it and gave it the name Paonia | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 400 |
| 1882 | First bridge constructed over the Dolores River in western Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 402 |
| 1882 | E.J. Vulgmott claims a homestead and calls it Junction Ranch; town of Tabernash now stands on the site | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 403 |
| 1882 | Elmer Brooks builds two cabins in the Sidney Valley | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 404 |
| 1882 | The town of Rifle is started by Abraham W. Maxfield, Charles Marshall and others | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 409 |
| 1882 | The Denver & Rio Grande Railroad reaches Redcliff | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 410 |
| 1882 | The town of Hesperus starts with the opening of the Hesperus Coal Mine by John A. Porter | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 415 |
| 1882 | The Monte Vista Canal is begun | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 420 |
| 1882 | Windsor is started taking its name from a minister, Samuel Asa Windsor; the area had formerly been a half-way house for stagecoach service between Greeley and Fort Collins; Ed Hollister platted the town for the Lake Supply Ditch Company; Daniel Rogers built the first house | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 426 |
| 1882 | H. Seckner builds a mercantile store; J.M. Cobbs opens a feed store; G.E. Osterhout establishes a lumber yard in Windsor's first year | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 426 |
| 1882 | The Union Pacific Railroad builds its cut-off from Julesburg to LaSalle | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 428 |
| 1882 | The Burlington Railroad builds its line through Akron, Brush, and Fort Morgan to Denver | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 428 |
| 1882 | The railroad's arrival in what had been known as Buffalo brings the new name of Merino, for the sheep raised in the district | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 430 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|---|
| 1882 | The line for the Fort Morgan Canal is run and the following year Abner S. Baker begins construction of it | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 430 |
| 1882 | Akron is surveyed and laid out by Lincoln Land Company | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 434 |
| 1882 | The Denver and New Orleans rail line from Denver to Pueblo is completed | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 442 |
| 1882 | The E.R. Moffat Smelter is erected in Gunnison, on grounds later occupied by Western State College | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 445 |
| 1882 | The Grant Smelter in Leadville burns prompting owners E.W. Nash and Barton Sewell to construct the Omaha and Grant Smelter at Denver | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 448 |
| 1882 | The Mather and Geist Smelter is built in Pueblo | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 449 |
| 1882 | The Southern Hotel is opened in Trinidad | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 453 |
| 1882 | James B. Grant of Leadville is elected governor | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 456 |
| 1882 | H.A.W. Tabor is selected by the General Assembly to fill the rest of the U.S. Senate seat to which Henry Teller had been elected, the balance of which was about 30 days | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 456 |
| 1882 | Denver organizes a paid fire department | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 485 |
| 1882 | Angelo Noce arrives in Denver, Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 111 |
| 1882 | The Grand Valley Canal is begun to take water from the Grand [Colorado] River | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 130 |
| 1882 | William M. Dinkel plants two acres of potatoes in the valley of the Roaring Fork River and harvests 200 sacks of spuds per acre | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 153 |
| 1882 | The Globe Theater opens in Gunnison operated by James Le Clair and his wife | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 451 |
| 1882 | A theatrical organization forms in Durango, the variety hall at the time was known as the Clipper Theater | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 452 |
| 1882 | The Arion Club is organized for presenting musical entertainment in Pueblo, but lasts only a short time | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 471 |
| 1882 | The Pueblo Musical and Dramatic Club is organized | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 471 |
| 1882 | Gunnison establishes a string band | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 472 |
| 1882 | Coal mined in Colorado reaches \$2 million mark | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 508 |
| 1882 | Colorado Scientific Society organized | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 538 |
| 1882 | Joe J. Jacobs joins the Baur bakery and candy operation and in 1904 becomes president | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 578 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|--|
| 1882 | C.S. Card and George Weber form a partnership in Denver and set up a machinist shop at 1437 Blake Street to do repair and custom work on mining machinery | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 595 |
| 1882 | Offices of Rollins and Young move to the Union Bank Building on Arapahoe Street | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 227 |
| 1882 | A courthouse is constructed for Boulder County at a cost of \$100,000 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 300 |
| 1882 | First Catholic church is established in Longmont | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 302 |
| 1882 | Catholics build a church in Colorado Springs worth \$5,000 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 357 |
| 1882 | The Board of Trade of Colorado Springs is founded | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 363 |
| 1882 | Several new stores open in Manitou Springs and a town hall is constructed | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 369 |
| 1882 | The Eureka Foundry in Gilpin County is sold by the Hendrie Brothers to W.O. and Peter McFarlane | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 421 |
| 1882 | Total value of all property in Pueblo County is \$7,066,720, nearly two-thirds in the two Pueblos | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 464 |
| 1882 | Longfellow school opens in Denver | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 39 |
| 1882 | Bryant school opens in the North Denver - Highlands | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 39 |
| 1882 | Boulevard school opens in the North Denver - Highlands | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 39 |
| 1882 | The Chaffee County courthouse and jail are constructed in Buena Vista at a cost of about \$65,000 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 81 |
| 1882 | Salida's water system is built at a cost of \$30,000 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 84 |
| 1882 | Maysville is the largest town in Chaffee County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 85 |
| 1882 | Wil C. Ferril establishes the <i>Daily Herald</i> in Silver Cliff along with Charles W. Bony and S.B. Coates | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 111 |
| 1882 | Rosita is determined by an election to be the county seat of Custer County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 112 |
| 1882 | Waring & St. Clair mills and the Pasadena smelter are erected is Dolores County near Rico | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 122 |
| 1882 | Coal mines first discovered in Garfield County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 132 |
| 1882 | Glenwood Springs is first settled and called Defiance until 1883 in Garfield County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 133 |
| 1882 | Isaac Cooper founds Glenwood Springs | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 135 |
| 1882 | George Betts and James Browning are lynched by people of Lake City for killing their sheriff, E.N. Campbell | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 158 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|--|
| 1882 | Smelter constructed in 1880 by J.H. Ernest at Silverton is moved to Durango to be operated by the San Juan Smelting and Mining Company | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 177 |
| 1882 | A small propagating house is built at the State Agricultural College in Fort Collins | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 186 |
| 1882 | Loveland's weekly newspaper the <i>Reporter</i> is founded | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 189 |
| 1882 | Dr. Michael Beshoar publishes a history of Las Animas County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 192 |
| 1882 | The Southern Hotel is built in Trinidad | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 201 |
| 1882 | First orchards are planted in the area around Fruita in Mesa County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 219 |
| 1882 | The Bank of Grand Junction is founded by S.G. Crandall | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 220 |
| 1882 | The Montrose <i>Messenger</i> begins publication; established by Abe Roberts | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 236 |
| 1882 | W.G. Warner settles near present-day Fort Morgan | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 240 |
| 1882 | Fire occurs at the Wood's Opera House in Leadville | Denver Fire Journal - retrieved July 22, 2015 at http://www.denverfirejournal.com/major-co-wy-fires.php |
| 1882 | First steel is milled in Colorado at Pueblo | Mary Fretch, state editor, Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Colorado, 1973, p. 10 |
| 1882 | G.W. & W.M. Clayton Building opens at 1456-1460 Larimer in downtown Denver on the site of William Larimer's original cabin; later the Granite Hotel | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 65 |
| 1882 | Leopold Rosenzweig's 2.5 story home at 1129 E. 17th Avenue is completed; designed and built by Charles L. Dow; restored by publisher Charles Cleworth and becomes known as the Rosenzweig-Cleworth House; by 1997 a Denver office complex | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 84 |
| 1882 | Denver's City Park comes into being designed by Henry F. Meryweather a civil engineer | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 91 |
| 1882 | Twenty Mile House on the Smoky Hill Trail is converted to a train depot by James S. Parker | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 146 |
| 1882 | Adolph Coors converts the dance pavillion along Clear Creek into the Coors family home | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 152 |
| 1882 | Pine is founded to house lumbermen; later more of a resort community | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 167 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|---|
| 1882 | Ryssby Swedish Evangelical Lutheran Church is built north of Boulder on U.S. 36 by L.P. Kimmons and stonemason Charles Olson | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 182 |
| 1882 | Lyons is founded in the valley where the North and South St. Vrain Creeks meet by Edward S. Lyons and platted as the Lyons Townsite and Quarry Company; it becomes the source of many of Denver's flagstone sidewalks | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 188 |
| 1882 | The town of Cowdrey is established in Jackson County and named for homesteader Charles Cowdrey | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 221 |
| 1882 | The town of Rand is established in Jackson County though first called Stringtown and Rosebud before it was given the name of pioneer Jack Rand | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 222 |
| 1882 | Town of Bellvue is founded by Jacob Flowers where fur trappers "cached" or buried excess supplies and gunpowder; how the Cache la Poudre River got its name | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 233 |
| 1882 | Brush is established as a cattle shipping point on the Burlington Railroad; named for a cattleman, Jared L. Brush | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 253 |
| 1882 | Orchard is founded in Morgan County near where John C. Fremont and his expedition camped in 1842 along the South Platte River near a grove of cottonwood trees | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 254 |
| 1882 | Iliff is organized and named for the cattle baron John Wesley Iliff after being platted in 1871 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 259 |
| 1882 | Wray is established as a Burlington rail stop in what will become Yuma County; named for cattle foreman on the I.P. Olive Ranch, James Thomas Wray | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 264 |
| 1882 | Akron is platted as a railroad grid town in Washington County; named for hometown of a railroad man's wife | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 270 |
| 1882 | The town of Elbert is relocated to its current location on the edge of the Black Forest | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 275 |
| 1882 | Denver & New Orleans Section House opens in Elbert at 38 Main Street | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 275 |
| 1882 | Original Central High School opens in South Pueblo at 431 E. Pitkin Avenue; designed by C.R. Manning | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 323 |
| 1882 | Rockvale is established in Fremont County as a coal camp | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 348 |
| 1882 | Gray Cottage is built at 125 E. 5th Street in Salida by Garret and Julia Gray | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 352 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|---|
| 1882 | Schoolhouse completed in St. Elmo on the north end of 1st Street | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 356 |
| 1882 | The Pioneer Billiard Hall opens at 118 W. 2nd Street in Leadville; it becomes the Pioneer Bar and Brothel operated by Hazel Gillette "Ma" Brown until her death in 1970 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 364 |
| 1882 | Silver Cliff Town Hall and Fire Station opens at 606 Main Street in Custer County | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 369 |
| 1882 | The Trinidad Opera House opens at 100-116 W. Main Street as built by Solomon, Henry & Samuel Jaffa | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 377 |
| 1882 | Frank and Sarah Bloom complete their home on East Main Street in Trinidad; restored in 1963 it is now the Bloom Mansion Museum | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 379 |
| 1882 | Fowler is established in Otero County and named for Orson S. Fowler who organized the Fowler Ditch Company and platted the town | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 393 |
| 1882 | Kit Carson moved three miles east to its present-day site | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 399 |
| 1882 | Barney Ford returns to Breckenridge and builds a house at 111 E. Washington Street | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 460 |
| 1882 | A lumber mill opens in Grand Junction | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 502 |
| 1882 | Denver & Rio Grande Railroad reaches Grand Junction | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 502 |
| 1882 | White River Cantonment established after the Meeker Massacre at present-day 565 Park Street; old officer's quarters now houses the White River Museum | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 514 |
| 1882 | Crosby-Pascoe Cabin, reported to be the oldest home in the county, is moved from 7th and Pine in Strawberry Park downtown Steamboat Springs in the 1960s | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 525 |
| 1882 | Delta County is created following the expulsion of the Utes from the Gunnison and Uncompahgre river valleys | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 530 |
| 1882 | Hotchkiss is established in Delta County; named for founder Enos T. Hotchkiss | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 535 |
| 1882 | Paonia is established in Delta County and named by Samuel Wade | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 535 |
| 1882 | Denver & Rio Grande Railroad arrives in Gunnison | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 537 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|--|
| 1882 | Webster Building opens at 229 N. Main Street in Gunnison to house the dry goods store of Herman M. Webster; now the Gunnison Hotel | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 538 |
| 1882 | Episcopal Church opens in Gunnison at Pine Street and Virginia Avenue; now the Church of the Good Samaritan | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 539 |
| 1882 | Denver, South Park & Pacific depot erected at 6th and State in Pitkin; later renovated | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 545 |
| 1882 | Stephen C. Foote builds the most expensive home in Lake City (\$4,000) at 125 Park Street; renovated in the 1980s | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 550 |
| 1882 | Denver & Rio Grande Railroad depot erected in Durango; designed by J.H. Ernest Waters at 479 Main Avenue; now the home of the Durango-Silverton Narrow Gauge Railroad operation which has been running since 1882 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 555 |
| 1882 | Ignacio is founded in La Plata County and named for a Ute Indian chief | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 559 |
| 1882 | Denver & Rio Grande Railroad arrives in Silverton | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 560 |
| 1882 | Denver & Rio Grande Depot opens in Silverton at the east end of 10th Street | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 562 |
| 1882 | Wheeler House is erected in Ouray at 602 Oak Street | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 575 |
| 1882 | Montrose County is established after the Ute Indians are removed to Utah | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 577 |
| 1882 | Montrose is established; named for the Duke of Montrose in Sir Walter Scott's 1819 novel <i>The Legend of Montrose</i> ; it becomes the county seat of Montrose County | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 578 |
| 1882 | Bedrock Store built by James P. Galloway at 9812 Colorado Road 90 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 582 |
| 1882 | Naturita established in Montrose County first named Chipeta for Chief Ouray's wife | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 583 |
| 1882 | Market Street Bridge constructed over Cherry Creek in Denver at a cost of \$10,348 | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , March 13, 1909 p. 14 |
| 1882 | Mount Saint Vincent Orphan Asylum established in Denver at 42nd & Lowell Boulevard | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 36 |
| 1882 | First unit of East Denver High School occupied; old building at 19th & Stout | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 9 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-----------------|---|--|
| 1882 | First three stories of Arapahoe County Courthouse completed at 16th & Tremont; cost \$252, 546 | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 9 |
| 1882 | Julesburg-Lasalle cut-off of the Union Pacific Railroad completed | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 9 |
| 1882 | Denver and New Orleans Railroad finished to Pueblo | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 9 |
| 1882 | Market Street bridge built over Cherry Creek for \$10,348 | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 1, No. 4, March 13, 1909, p. 14 |
| 1882 | John Cullen, the first religious teacher known to visit Yuma County arrives from McCook, Nebraska | <i>History of Yuma County, Colorado</i> , Thesis by C.V. Dedman, 1932, p. 197 |
| January 1882 | <i>South Arkansas Miner</i> ceases publishing, continues as <i>Maysville Miner</i> in Maysville | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 16 |
| January 1882 | <i>Daily Express</i> begins publishing in Canon City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 64 |
| January 1882 | <i>Coalcreek Enterprise</i> begins publishing in Coalcreek | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 65 |
| January 1882 | Samuel Wade surveys the town site for the Grand Junction Town Company | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 396 |
| January 1882 | Notice is received that a post office has been established for Delta in Delta County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 114 |
| January 1, 1882 | Survey of Grand Junction town site is begun, completed January 5 by Samuel Wade | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 211 |
| January 1, 1882 | John Baird erects the first building in Montrose, a frame building 18x30 feet | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 232 |
| January 3, 1882 | Ashcroft post office established in Pitkin County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 14 |
| January 3, 1882 | Chloride post office discontinued in Pitkin County, renamed Ashcroft | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 33 |
| January 5, 1882 | Blackwell post office established in Bent County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 21 |
| January 5, 1882 | Delta post office established in Gunnison County, later Delta County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 43 |
| January 2, 1882 | John M. Nolan settles in the Unaweep Valley of Mesa County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 217 |
| January 9, 1882 | Haumann post office established in Saguache County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 69 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------------|---|--|
| January 9, 1882 | Paradox post office established in Gunnison and Montrose County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 110 |
| January 9, 1882 | Rexford post office established in Summit County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 122 |
| January 10, 1882 | Williamsburgh post office established in Fremont County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 153 |
| January 10, 1882 | Coal Creek incorporated in Fremont County, 240 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| January 11, 1882 | Morley post office established in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 101 |
| January 12, 1882 | <i>Saguache Advance</i> begins publishing in Saguache | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 130 |
| January 14, 1882 | William Green opens the Grand Junction House, a hotel in the newly surveyed town | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 211 |
| January 17, 1882 | Big Sandy post office established in El Paso County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 20 |
| January 20, 1882 | The town site of Montrose is surveyed by H.C. Cornwall | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 401 |
| January 20, 1882 | Henry post office discontinued in Lake County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 70 |
| January 20, 1882 | Montrose is located as a town site and surveying begins | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 232 |
| January 23, 1882 | The Colorado Opera Company produces the first native Colorado opera, <i>Brittle Silver</i> with the libretto of newspaperman Stanley Wood and musical score by H.H. Hunt of Leadville | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 463 |
| January 23, 1882 | Holy Cross post office established in Summit and later Eagle County, place named Holy Cross City | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 74 |
| January 23, 1882 | Julesburgh (II) post office discontinued in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 81 |
| January 23, 1882 | Silverdale post office established in Chaffee County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 132 |
| January 24, 1882 | Calumet post office established in Chaffee County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 27 |
| January 26, 1882 | Marshalltown post office discontinued in Saguache County, name changed to Sargents | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 95 |
| January 26, 1882 | Sargents post office established in Saguache County, formerly named Marshalltown | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 128 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------------|--|---|
| January 27, 1882 | Fort Lewis Military Reservation established by executive order adjoining the Ute reservation west of Durango | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 179 |
| January 31, 1882 | Ignacio post office established in La Plata County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 77 |
| January 31, 1882 | Mullenville post office discontinued in Park County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 103 |
| January 31, 1882 | Osage Avenuepost office discontinued in Pueblo County, reestablished as Osage | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 108 |
| February 1882 | <i>Maysville Miner</i> begins publishing in Maysville | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 16 |
| February 1882 | <i>Denver Evening World</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 33 |
| February 1882 | <i>Rocky Mountain Howitzer</i> begins publishing in Greeley | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 144 |
| February 1882 | Town of Brighton platted by D.F. Carmichael 19 miles by rail northeast of Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 547 |
| February 1882 | Log cabins and picket houses begin to be constructed in Montrose; soon frame houses are built once Selig and Eckerley open a saw mill 14 miles southwest of town | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 401 |
| February 1882 | The first school building is completed in Durango, Longfellow School, a four room building | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 414 |
| February 1882 | More than half the lots of the town of Fremont are sold prompting the platting of an additional 80 acres called the "first addition to Fremont" | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 103 |
| February 1, 1882 | Mosco post office discontinued in Costilla County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 101 |
| February 1, 1882 | Parkdale post office established in Fremont County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 111 |
| February 1, 1882 | Sparkill post office established in Pitkin County, townsite was named Independence | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 134 |
| February 2, 1882 | Dickens Opera House opens in Longmont at 300 Main Street; owned by William Henry Dickens it's first production is Will Holland's <i>The Greek Twins</i> | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 185 |
| February 3, 1882 | Ute post office established in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 145 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|---|
| February 5, 1882 | <i>Denver Weekly World</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 33 |
| February 7, 1882 | The Academy of Fine Arts Association of Colorado is incorporated | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 425 |
| February 7, 1882 | Home post office established in Larimer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 74 |
| February 7, 1882 | Sarinda post office discontinued in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 128 |
| February 10, 1882 | Apishapa post office discontinued in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 13 |
| February 11, 1883 | Montrose County is created by the Colorado Legislature with Montrose as the county seat; A.E. Buddecke, O.D. Loutsenhizer and S.H. Nye are chosen commissioners | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 401 |
| February 14, 1882 | Kit Carson post office established in Cheyenne County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 83 |
| February 14, 1882 | Kraft post office established in Chaffee County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 83 |
| February 14, 1882 | Montrose post office established in Gunnison and later Montrose County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 100 |
| February 23, 1882 | Fairville post office discontinued in Park County, name changed to Slaghts and later Shawnee | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 53 |
| February 23, 1882 | Michigan post office discontinued in Larimer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 98 |
| February 23, 1882 | Slaghts post office established in Park County, formerly named Fairville | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 133 |
| February 25, 1882 | The plat of Montrose is filed for record on this date with wide streets running parallel to the river, the name derived from "A Legend of Montrose" by Sir Walter Scott | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 401 |
| February 25, 1882 | A plat of the town of Montrose is filed for record having been surveyed by H.C. Cornwall | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 235 |
| 1882 | Samuel Wade is caught in a snowstorm as he returns from Gunnison with a trunk full of young fruit trees that he plants near the site of present-day Paonia | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 400 |
| March 1882 | <i>Central City Enterprise</i> begins publishing in Central City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 71 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|---|---|
| March 1882 | <i>Daily Republican</i> begins publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 122 |
| March 1882 | Community of Harman is founded by L.B. Harman | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 651 |
| March 1882 | The Pioneer Canal becomes the first ditch to take water out of the Grand [Colorado] River near Grand Junction | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 129 |
| March 1882 | Denver & Rio Grande Railway completes construction of a branch to Rock Creek, near Red Cliff | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 391 |
| March 1882 | Denver & Rio Grande Railway line reaches Red Cliff | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 470 |
| March 1882 | Colorado Senator Henry M. Teller is nominated to become Secretary of the Interior by Chester A. Arthur after he becomes President following the assassination of President Garfield | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 30 |
| March 1882 | Denver & Rio Grande Railroad completes its 45-mile extension from Durango to Silverton | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 175 |
| March 1, 1882 | Work begins on the Pioneer Ditch in Mesa County by Harlow & Fitzpatrick, completed April 20 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 213 |
| March 2, 1882 | Harman is founded by L.B. Harman | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 285 |
| March 6, 1882 | Almont post office established in Gunnison County, originally known as Fisher's Ranch | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 11 |
| March 6, 1882 | Eagle (I) post office discontinued in Summit County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 48 |
| March 6, 1882 | Orchard post office established in Weld and later Morgan County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 108 |
| March 6, 1882 | Penn post office established in Boulder County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 112 |
| March 7, 1882 | Cleora post office discontinued in Chaffee County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 34 |
| March 7, 1882 | Hattie Dunlap is the first white child born in Mesa County; parents Mr. & Mrs. H.G. Dunlap of Plateau Valley | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 216 |
| March 14, 1882 | <i>Manitou Springs Item</i> begins publishing in Manitou Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 62 |
| March 16, 1882 | <i>Pueblo Welcome</i> begins publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 122 |
| March 17, 1882 | Parker post office established in Douglas County, formerly named Pine Grove | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 111 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|--|---|
| March 17, 1882 | Pine Grove post office discontinued in Douglas County, name changed to Parker | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 113 |
| March 17, 1882 | Rockdale post office established in Fremont County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 123 |
| March 19, 1882 | The Burlington & Missouri River Railroad (later the Chicago, Burlington and Quincy Railroad) is built through Yuma County; first westbound train used the line this date | <i>History of Yuma County, Colorado</i> , Thesis by C.V. Dedman, 1932, p. 196 |
| March 20, 1882 | Sidney post office discontinued in Pitkin County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 132 |
| March 20, 1882 | The Pacific Slope canal is begun in Mesa County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 213 |
| March 21, 1882 | Apishapa post office established in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 13 |
| March 21, 1882 | Grotto post office discontinued in Jefferson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 67 |
| March 21, 1882 | Iliff post office established in Weld and later Logan County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 77 |
| March 21, 1882 | Stevens post office discontinued in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 136 |
| March 21, 1882 | Trout post office discontinued in Ouray County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 142 |
| March 22, 1882 | Copperdale post office established in Jefferson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 37 |
| March 24, 1882 | Dr. Robert Koch, a German country doctor, claims to have found the germ which causes tuberculosis | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 396 |
| March 28, 1882 | Pine post office established in Jefferson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 113 |
| March 31, 1882 | Engle post office established in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 51 |
| 1882 | Enos Hotchkiss plants trees on his ranch | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 400 |
| 1882 | Elam Blaine makes the first plantings along the Grand [Colorado] River with stock brought from Fremont County by Gideon Frasier | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 151 |
| April 1882 | <i>Colorado Mountaineer</i> ceases publishing in Colorado Springs, continues as <i>Weekly Republic and Mountaineer</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 58 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|---------------|---|--|
| April 1882 | <i>Weekly Republic and Mountaineer</i> begins publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 58 |
| April 1882 | <i>Durango Weekly Record</i> ceases publishing in Durango | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 88 |
| April 1882 | Henry M. Teller resigns his U.S. Senate seat to become Secretary of the Interior in the cabinet of Pres. Chester A. Arthur | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 502 |
| April 1882 | Senator Teller resigns his seat to become the first Coloradoan to hold a cabinet position, Secretary of the Interior under Pres. Arthur | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 456 |
| April 1882 | Governor Pitkin appoints George M. Chilcott of Pueblo to fill the Senate seat vacated by Henry Teller's resignation | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 456 |
| April 1882 | W.A. Eckerly brings in a sawmill to Montrose County locating it 14 miles southwest of the town of Montrose | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 232 |
| April 1882 | An election for incorporation is held in Montrose | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 232 |
| Spring 1882 | The Denver Opera Company produces three operas at the Tabor Grand Opera House in Denver, <i>The Pirates of Penzance</i> , <i>Pinafore</i> and <i>Mascotte</i> . | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 463 |
| Spring 1882 | The town of Manassa is extended to a mile square | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 98 |
| April 3, 1882 | Montrose incorporated in Montrose County, 640 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| April 4, 1882 | Whitman post office established in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 152 |
| April 5, 1882 | Pawnee Ditch and Improvement Company incorporates in Logan County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 208 |
| April 6, 1882 | Henry M. Teller is appointed and confirmed Secretary of the Interior ending his term as Senator from Colorado | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 30 |
| April 6, 1882 | Uncompahgre is laid off by the Uncompahgre Town Company; patent issued June 9, 1886 naming it Delta, the name was adopted soon after the town's founding; also the county seat of the county by the same name | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 113 |
| April 7, 1882 | Julesburgh (II) post office established in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 81 |
| April 9, 1882 | Doyleville post office discontinued in Gunnison County, name changed to Gilman | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 47 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|---|--|
| April 9, 1882 | Smith's chapel is completed in Smith's Addition, West Denver, a gift to the United Brethren, though Smith was not a member | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 222 |
| April 10, 1882 | Columbus post office established in Chaffee County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 36 |
| April 10, 1882 | Senator Teller's letter of resignation reaches the executive offices and the following day George M. Chilcott of Pueblo is appointed to fill his vacancy in the U.S. Senate | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 31 |
| April 10, 1882 | Empire incorporated in Clear Creek County, 151 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| April 11, 1882 | George M. Chilcott appointed by Governor Pitkin to temporarily fill Senator Teller's term in office after his resignation to become secretary of the Interior | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 502 |
| April 12, 1882 | Adrian post office established in Summit County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 9 |
| April 12, 1882 | Rockdale post office discontinued in Fremont County, name changed to Rockvale. | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 123 |
| April 12, 1882 | Rockvale post office established in Fremont County, formerly named Rockdale | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 123 |
| April 13, 1882 | Oscar Wilde visits Denver | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 372 |
| April 13, 1882 | Oscar Wilde visits Leadville and later writes, "They afterwards took me to a dancing saloon where I saw the only rational method of art criticism I have ever come across. Over the piano was printed a notice: PLEASE DO NOT SHOOT THE PIANIST. HE IS DOING HIS BEST." | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-11-2017 |
| April 17, 1882 | George M. Chilcot is sworn in as U.S. Senator representing Colorado | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 32 |
| April 17, 1882 | Boulder became a city of the second class | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 300 |
| April 18, 1882 | Henry M. Teller becomes the first Coloradan to serve in the Cabinet of the United States when he begins serving as U.S. Secretary of the Interior | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-11-2017 |
| April 21, 1882 | Samuel Wade arrives at his Paonia ranch with a large number of fruit trees and plants; these become the first fruit trees planted on the North Fork | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 151 |
| April 23, 1882 | <i>Durango Daily Record</i> ceases publishing in Durango | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 88 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|--|--|
| April 24, 1882 | Agate post office established in Elbert County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 9 |
| April 24, 1882 | Elizabeth post office established in Elbert County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 50 |
| April 24, 1882 | Gebhard post office discontinued in Elbert County, name changed to Agate | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 60 |
| April 24, 1882 | After being granted an endowment for a college by virtue of the 1862 Act of Congress the creation of the State Agricultural College is confirmed to the state | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 185 |
| April 27, 1882 | Oxford post office established in Bent and later Otero County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 109 |
| April 28, 1882 | Bowman post office discontinued in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 22 |
| April 29, 1882 | <i>Garfield Banner</i> ceases publishing in Tin Cup, continues as <i>Tin Cup Banner</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 77 |
| May 1882 | <i>Weekly Express</i> begins publishing in Canon City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 64 |
| May 1882 | Brush is surveyed by A.B. Smith for the Lincoln Land Company and is laid out in June; named for Jared Brush a pioneer cattleman and former lieutenant governor | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 432 |
| May 1882 | A bridge at Delta over the Gunnison River is completed | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 114 |
| May 1882 | Election is held in Montrose for town officers | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 232 |
| May 1882 | The town of Brush is surveyed by A.B. Smith in Morgan County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 241 |
| May 1882 | Akron is surveyed in what will become Washington County by A.B. Smith for the Lincoln Land Company | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 334 |
| May 1882 | Burlington & Missouri River Railroad (later Chicago, Burlington & Quincy Railroad) completed into Denver | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 9 |
| Spring 1882 | Denver and New Orleans Railroad is completed to Pueblo | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 463 |
| Spring 1882 | William J. Barker arrives in Denver to install a 150 horsepower Wright Steam Engine nicknamed "Old Sally" at the Colorado Electric Companies East Station | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 13 |
| May 1, 1882 | State National Bank opens for business in Denver in the McClintock Building on the northeast corner of 16th and Larimer Streets | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 825 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------|--|---|
| May 1, 1882 | Merchants' National Bank opens for business in Denver in the McClintock Building on the northeast corner of 16th and Larimer Streets | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 825 |
| May 1, 1882 | The State National Bank opens in a small apartment in the McClintock Building on 16th Street | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 207 |
| May 2, 1882 | Elections are held in Montrose for town officers | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 401 |
| May 3, 1882 | Denver & New Orleans Railway Company completes the first 50 miles of track south from Denver toward Pueblo | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 611 |
| May 6, 1882 | <i>Tin Cup Banner</i> begins publishing in Tin Cup | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 77 |
| May 6, 1882 | President Chester A. Arthur signs the Chinese Exclusion Act banning Chinese immigration to the U.S. and denying citizenship to all persons of Chinese ancestry | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-11-2017 |
| May 7, 1882 | The Denver and New Orleans Railroad begins service between Denver and Pueblo. | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-11-2017 |
| May 9, 1882 | Woodstock post office discontinued in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 154 |
| May 9, 1882 | The post office opens in Grand Junction with R.D. Mobley as postmaster | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 211 |
| May 11, 1882 | Shirley post office discontinued in Saguache County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 131 |
| May 12, 1882 | Texas post office established in Fremont County, same site as Texas Creek (I) | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 140 |
| May 15, 1882 | Osier post office established in Conejos County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 108 |
| May 15, 1882 | Sedalia is platted by the National Land Improvement Company formerly called Plum Station | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 336 |
| May 17, 1882 | Kezar post office established in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 82 |
| May 17, 1882 | Neva post office established in Chaffee County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 104 |
| May 17, 1882 | Petra post office established in Larimer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 112 |
| May 18, 1882 | Lyons post office established in Boulder County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 92 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------|---|--|
| May 19, 1882 | Fire destroys the Windsor Hotel in Leadville after starting at the Palace of Fashion on Chestnut Street | Denver Fire Journal - retrieved July 22, 2015 at http://www.denverfirejournal.com/major-co-wy-fires.php |
| May 20, 1882 | R.W. Woodbury sells <i>The Daily Evening Times</i> and his printing business to his son F.S. Woodbury, Thomas F. Dawson and Captain R.G. Dill; Dill and Dawson will later sell out to Woodbury who operates it until May 28, 1888 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 145 |
| May 21, 1882 | Abbott is platted by Albert F. Abbott | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 286 |
| May 23, 1882 | Abe Roberts publishes the first issue of the Montrose <i>Messenger</i> on a Washington hand press | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 401 |
| May 24, 1882 | Colorow post office established in Grand County, also known as Coloraw | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 36 |
| May 24, 1882 | Louisville incorporated in Boulder County, 320 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| May 25, 1882 | <i>Montrose Messenger</i> begins publishing in Montrose | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 107 |
| May 25, 1882 | Silverdale post office discontinued in Chaffee County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 132 |
| May 26, 1882 | Crook post office established in Weld and later Logan County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 40 |
| May 26, 1882 | Grand Junction post office established in Gunnison and later Mesa County, formerly named Ute | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 65 |
| May 26, 1882 | Needleton post office established in San Juan County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 104 |
| May 26, 1882 | Ute post office discontinued in Gunnison County, name changed to Grand Junction | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 145 |
| May 28, 1882 | <i>Daily Evening Courier</i> begins publishing in Fort Collins | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 91 |
| May 29, 1882 | The 175 mile rail line from Wray to Denver by the Chicago, Burlington & Quincy subsidiary the Burlington and Missouri River is completed | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 665 |
| May 29, 1882 | Chicago, Burlington & Quincy rail line opens between Denver and Southern Nebraska breaking the Union Pacific monopoly on eastbound traffic to Chicago | <i>Summit of Destiny: Taming the Pikes Peak Country 1858-1918</i> , 2008, Francis J. Pierson, p. 260 |
| June 1882 | <i>Salida Daily Sentinel</i> begins publishing in Salida | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 17 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|---------------|---|--|
| June 1882 | <i>Commercial Standard</i> begins publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 122 |
| June 1882 | <i>Saturday Opinion</i> begins publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 122 |
| June 1882 | State Industrial School for Boys in Golden opens | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 516 |
| June 1882 | A school district is formed in Grand Junction; Nancy Blaine is hired as teacher for \$50 per month | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 397 |
| June 1882 | Narrow gauge rail service to Montrose begins | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 401 |
| June 1882 | The town of Brush is laid off in Morgan County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 241 |
| June 1882 | Denver and New Orleans Railroad tracks reach Pueblo | <i>Summit of Destiny: Taming the Pikes Peak Country 1858-1918</i> , 2008, Francis J. Pierson, p. 259 |
| Summer 1882 | The Pioneer Canal and Pacific Slope Ditch are both completed in the Grand Junction area in time to provide irrigation for crops that were harvested this year | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 396 |
| Summer 1882 | Methodist church organizes in Durango | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 176 |
| Summer 1882 | The Brunswick Hotel is the first brick building in Mesa County; built by John Halderby | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 216 |
| June 2, 1882 | <i>Trinidad Republican</i> (w) ceases publishing in Trinidad | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 95 |
| June 2, 1882 | Meily post office established in Chaffee County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 97 |
| June 6, 1882 | Mears post office discontinued in Chaffee County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 97 |
| June 7, 1882 | Montgomery post office established in Park County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 100 |
| June 7, 1882 | Paonia post office established in Gunnison and later Delta County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 110 |
| June 8, 1882 | Library of the Denver High School [Arapahoe] is opened to the general public, though not as a circulating library | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 766 |
| June 9, 1882 | <i>Trinidad Republican</i> (d) ceases publishing in Trinidad | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 95 |
| June 12, 1882 | Hatton post office established in Fremont County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 69 |
| June 14, 1882 | Trout Lake post office established in Ouray and later San Miguel County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 143 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|---------------|---|--|
| June 15, 1882 | <i>Colorado Antelope</i> ceases publishing in Denver, continues as <i>Queen Bee</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 32 |
| June 16, 1882 | Fort Lupton is incorporated with a filing done by W.G. Winbourne | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 428 |
| June 16, 1882 | Crocker post office established in Summit County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 40 |
| June 16, 1882 | Snyder post office established in Weld and later Morgan County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 133 |
| June 16, 1882 | Town site of Fort Lupton is filed in Weld County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 341 |
| June 17, 1882 | <i>Animas Forks Pioneer</i> begins publishing in Animas Forks | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 131 |
| June 20, 1882 | Blainvale post office established in Rio Grande County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 21 |
| June 20, 1882 | The town of Akron is laid off and the plat is filed July 1 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 334 |
| June 22, 1882 | Vote is taken to incorporate Grand Junction | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 213 |
| June 22, 1882 | Grand Junction incorporated in Mesa County, 1,280 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| June 24, 1882 | <i>Silver Record</i> begins publishing in Gothic | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 74 |
| June 24, 1882 | <i>Trinidad Daily Democrat</i> begins publishing in Trinidad | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 95 |
| June 24, 1882 | <i>Montezuma Millrun</i> begins publishing in Montezuma | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 135 |
| June 24, 1882 | An amended plat is filed for Kezar | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 153 |
| June 26, 1882 | Wigwam post office established in El Paso County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 152 |
| June 26, 1882 | Wray post office established in Weld and later Washington and Yuma County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 154 |
| June 26, 1882 | The Chicago, Burlington and Quincy Railroad reaches Denver | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-11-2017 |
| June 27, 1882 | Elbert post office established in Elbert County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 50 |
| June 27, 1882 | Gomers Mills post office discontinued in Elbert County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 63 |
| June 27, 1882 | Satank post office established in Pitkin and later Garfield County, site adjoins Carbondale | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 128 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|---------------|---|--|
| June 28, 1882 | Alford post office established in Larimer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 11 |
| June 29, 1882 | Golddale post office established in Douglas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 63 |
| June 29, 1882 | Kannah post office established in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 81 |
| July 1882 | <i>Exposition Gazette</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 33 |
| July 1882 | Community of Valverde is laid out | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 651 |
| July 1882 | Grand Junction elects a mayor, land recorder, clerk, marshal and other officials on this date; the county seat of what was then Lake County, and covered most of the western half of the state, was in Gunnison | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 397 |
| July 1882 | Tin Cup, in Gunnison County, population is about 600 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 150 |
| July 1, 1882 | The Pacific Slope canal opens in Mesa County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 213 |
| July 1, 1882 | Plat of the townsite of Ouray is filed | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 317 |
| July 1, 1882 | The plat for the town of Akron is filed | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 334 |
| July 2, 1882 | A cloudburst occurs at Manitou sweeping buildings off their foundations, destroying vegetation, and killing one | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 370 |
| July 3, 1882 | Bijou Basin post office discontinued in El Paso and Elbert Counties | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 20 |
| July 3, 1882 | Farwell post office discontinued in Pitkin County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 53 |
| July 5, 1882 | <i>Queen Bee</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 33 |
| July 6, 1882 | Fire destroys the Academy of Music in Denver | Denver Fire Journal - retrieved July 22, 2015 at http://www.denverfirejournal.com/major-co-wy-fires.php |
| July 8, 1882 | Denver & Rio Grande Railway line completed from Durango to Silverton a distance of 45 miles | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 308 |
| July 8, 1882 | The Denver & Rio Grande Railroad reaches Silverton | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-11-2017 |
| July 11, 1882 | The Denver & Rio Grande Western Railway extension from Durango to Silverton is completed | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 111 |
| July 14, 1882 | Hewit post office established in La Plata County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 71 |
| July 15, 1882 | <i>Denver Mercury</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 33 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|---------------|---|---|
| July 15, 1882 | <i>Silver State</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 33 |
| July 16, 1882 | First regular municipal election held in Grand Junction, Charles F. Shanks elected mayor | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 213 |
| July 17, 1882 | Edward A. Reser plats the community of Valverde | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 285 |
| July 18, 1882 | Penn post office discontinued in Boulder County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 112 |
| July 18, 1882 | Whitman post office discontinued in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 152 |
| July 21, 1882 | Josie post office established in Summit County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 80 |
| July 21, 1882 | Las Sauses post office established in Conejos County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 91 |
| July 21, 1882 | Snowmass (I) post office established in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 133 |
| July 22, 1882 | <i>Tin Cup Record</i> ceases publishing in Tin Cup | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 77 |
| July 24, 1882 | Cascade post office discontinued in La Plata County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 31 |
| July 24, 1882 | La Plata post office established in La Plata County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 85 |
| July 25, 1882 | Lyons is platted in Boulder County by the Lyons Town Site and Quarry Company | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 309 |
| July 26, 1882 | Howard post office established in Fremont County, formerly named Pleasant Valley | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 74 |
| July 26, 1882 | Pleasant Valley post office discontinued in Fremont County, name changed to Howard | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 115 |
| July 27, 1882 | Mount Vernon post office discontinued in Jefferson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 102 |
| July 28, 1882 | <i>Gunnison Daily Review</i> ceases publishing in Gunnison, continues as <i>Gunnison Review-Press</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 74 |
| July 28, 1882 | Crystal post office established in Gunnison County for town of Crystal City | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 41 |
| July 29, 1882 | <i>Gunnison Review</i> ceases publishing in Gunnison, continues as <i>Gunnison Review-Press</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 74 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-----------------|---|---|
| July 29, 1882 | <i>Free Press</i> ceases publishing in Gunnison | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 74 |
| July 29, 1882 | S.G. Rhoads surveys Anthracite in Gunnison County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 153 |
| July 30, 1882 | The Cameron Pass Ditch water appropriation is the first transmountain water scheme to transfer western slope water to the eastern slope for irrigation purposes | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 124 |
| August 1882 | The Denver and South Park rail line is built into Summit County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 333 |
| August 1, 1882 | <i>Gunnison Review-Press</i> begins publishing in Gunnison | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 74 |
| August 1, 1882 | First Annual Mining and Industrial Exposition held in Denver, in an Exposition Building constructed just east of Broadway between Virginia and Exposition, running through the end of September | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 476 |
| August 1, 1882 | The Bank of Montrose opens | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 401 |
| August 1, 1882 | Hyde post office established in Weld and later Washington and Yuma County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 76 |
| August 1, 1882 | Oversteg post office established in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 109 |
| August 1, 1882 | The Bank of Montrose of C.E. McConnell & Co. opens | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 236 |
| August 2, 1882 | Bijou Basin post office established in El Paso and Elbert Counties County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 20 |
| August 2, 1882 | Plat of Anthracite is filed in Gunnison County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 153 |
| August 2, 1882 | Brush Swan Electric Light Company formed; Cheyenne became the third city in the U.S. to have electric lights | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 16 |
| August 3, 1882 | Morley post office discontinued in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 101 |
| August 5, 1882 | <i>Gunnison Review-Press</i> begins publishing in Gunnison | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 74 |
| August 7, 1882 | Quartz post office established in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 117 |
| August 9, 1882 | The first of two experimental wells is begun in what will become Washington County by Senator N.P. Hill and Commissioner Beach; water is found at 92 feet | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 333 |
| August 14, 1882 | John Robinson discovers a fragment of rock of solid galena in Ouray County, the Yankee Girl mine | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 254 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|---|
| August 20, 1882 | U.S. Land Office is established at Durango by secretary of the interior Henry M. Teller | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 176 |
| August 25, 1882 | Hawxhurst post office established in Gunnison and later Mesa County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 69 |
| August 25, 1882 | Suttle post office established in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 138 |
| August 26, 1882 | <i>Poncha Herald</i> ceases publishing in Poncha Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 17 |
| August 26, 1882 | Union Bank of Denver comes into existence succeeding the Denver Safe Deposit and Savings Bank | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 825 |
| August 27, 1882 | General James W. Denver visits Denver, from his home in Wilmington, Ohio; he visited the city named for him for the first time in 1876 | <i>Denver Republican</i> August 28, 1882, p. 6 |
| August 31, 1882 | Adrian post office discontinued in Summit County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 9 |
| August 31, 1882 | Blainvale post office discontinued in Rio Grande County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 21 |
| August 31, 1882 | Price post office discontinued in Conejos County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 116 |
| 1882 | Columbine School erected between 28th and 29th Avenues in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 744 |
| Fall 1882 | Reverend Wright becomes the first school teacher in Montrose School District 1 | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 401 |
| September 1882 | <i>Tomichi Herald</i> begins publishing in Tomichi | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 77 |
| September 1, 1882 | Mount St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum opens on Homer [Lowell] Boulevard between west 42nd and 43rd Avenues in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 777 |
| September 4, 1882 | Gilman post office established in Gunnison County, formerly named Doyleville | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 61 |
| September 4, 1882 | Petra post office discontinued in Larimer County, name changed to Stout | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 112 |
| September 4, 1882 | Stout post office established in Larimer County, formerly named Petra | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 136 |
| September 4, 1882 | Yates post office established in Clear Creek County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 154 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|--|---|
| September 16, 1882 | <i>Colorado Mining Gazette</i> begins publishing in Idaho Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 20 |
| September 6, 1882 | Denver, South Park and Pacific Railroad reaches Gunnison via the Alpine Tunnel under the Continental Divide | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-11-2017 |
| September 8, 1882 | The Denver & Rio Grande Railroad reaches Montrose | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-11-2017 |
| September 9, 1882 | The Greenback Labor Party of Colorado holds its convention in Denver nominating candidates for statewide offices headed by L.W. Greene for Congress, R.G. Buckingham for Governor and T.O. Sanders for Lieutenant Governor; George W. Woy was substituted as candidate for Governor when Buckingham refused the nomination | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 34 |
| September 11, 1882 | Kannah post office discontinued in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 81 |
| September 12, 1882 | Engle post office discontinued in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 51 |
| September 12, 1882 | Meserole post office established in La Plata County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 98 |
| September 13, 1882 | Crocker post office discontinued in Summit County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 40 |
| September 14, 1882 | Lakeside post office established in Summit County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 84 |
| September 14, 1882 | Colorado Republicans hold their state convention at the Tabor Opera House in Denver; they nominate E.L. Campbell for Governor and William H. Meyer for Lieutenant Governor; James B. Belford for Congress | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 35 |
| September 15, 1882 | Chipeta post office discontinued in Gunnison County, name changed to Naturita | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 33 |
| September 15, 1882 | Naturita post office established in Gunnison and later Montrose County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 104 |
| September 18, 1882 | Alfalfa post office discontinued in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 10 |
| September 18, 1882 | Elwood post office established in Rio Grande County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 51 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|---|--|
| September 18, 1882 | Sage post office discontinued in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 126 |
| September 19, 1882 | Brush post office established in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 25 |
| September 19, 1882 | Howland post office discontinued in Lake County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 75 |
| September 20, 1882 | The Yankee Girl mine sells for \$125,000 in Ouray County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 254 |
| September 21, 1882 | Colorado Democrats hold their state convention in Denver and nominate James B. Grant for Governor and John W. Prowers for Lieutenant Governor with S.S. Wallace for Congress | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 35 |
| September 22, 1882 | Mount Sinai Commandry No. 7, Knights Templar, is chartered in Boulder | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 298 |
| September 25, 1882 | Eatonton post office established in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 48 |
| September 28, 1882 | Burrows Park post office discontinued in Hinsdale County, name changed to White Cross | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 26 |
| September 28, 1882 | Cooper post office discontinued in Summit County, name changed to Taylor | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 37 |
| September 28, 1882 | Cotsworth post office established in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 39 |
| September 28, 1882 | Taylor post office established in Summit and later Eagle County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 140 |
| September 28, 1882 | White Cross post office established in Hinsdale County, formerly named Burrows Park | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 151 |
| September 30, 1882 | Horace Austin Warner Tabor marries Elizabeth McCourt "Baby" Doe | Colorado State Archives web site, Profiles of the Colorado Lieutenant Governors, retrieved 1/28/2013 |
| September 30, 1882 | Denver newspapers report that Horace Tabor and "Baby Doe" had been secretly married in St. Louis, Missouri; there are also reports that he had been granted a divorce in Durango, Colorado on April 11, 1882; they are actually married March 1, 1883 | <i>My Search for Augusta Pierce Tabor Leadville's First Lady</i> , 1993, Evelyn E. Livingston Furman, p. 132 |
| October 1882 | <i>Gilpin Daily Graphic</i> begins publishing in Central City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 71 |
| October 1882 | <i>Loveland News</i> begins publishing in Loveland | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 92 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------------|---|--|
| October 2, 1882 | Haywood post office discontinued in Summit County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 70 |
| October 2, 1882 | Durango Land Office opens for business | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 176 |
| October 3, 1882 | Hotchkiss post office established in Gunnison and later Delta County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 74 |
| October 3, 1882 | Hummel post office established in Chaffee County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 76 |
| October 3, 1882 | Madrid post office established in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 92 |
| October 3, 1882 | Orson post office established in Gunnison and later Mesa County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 108 |
| October 5, 1882 | Drake post office discontinued in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 47 |
| October 6, 1882 | <i>Southwest</i> begins publishing in Durango | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 88 |
| October 6, 1882 | Neva post office discontinued in Chaffee County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 104 |
| October 10, 1882 | Centennial State Lodge No. 8, Ancient Order of United Workmen is chartered in Boulder | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 299 |
| October 11, 1882 | Bush post office established in Larimer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 26 |
| October 11, 1882 | Elgin post office established in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 50 |
| October 11, 1882 | Longmont Lodge No. 9 Ancient Order of United Workmen is chartered | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 303 |
| October 12, 1882 | Delta incorporated in Delta County, 619 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| October 17, 1882 | <i>Solid Muldoon</i> begins publishing in Ouray | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 113 |
| October 21, 1882 | <i>Republican Journal</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 33 |
| October 23, 1882 | Clemmons post office established in Elbert County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 34 |
| October 24, 1882 | Fairview post office established in Custer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 53 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------------|---|---|
| October 26, 1882 | Carmel post office discontinued in Chaffee County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 30 |
| October 26, 1882 | Fidler post office discontinued in Fremont County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 54 |
| October 27, 1882 | Edwin Price issues the first issue of his weekly newspaper <i>The Grand Junction News</i> and sells the first copy for \$35 as a fundraiser for a public hall | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 397 |
| October 28, 1882 | <i>Denver Mercury</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 33 |
| October 28, 1882 | <i>Grand Junction News</i> begins publishing in Grand Junction | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 102 |
| October 28, 1882 | Citizens of Harman vote to incorporate as a village | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 651 |
| October 28, 1882 | The <i>Grand Junction News</i> is founded by Edwin Price, the first newspaper in town | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 220 |
| October 30, 1882 | Claud post office established in Elbert County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 34 |
| November 1882 | <i>Gunnison Advertiser</i> ceases publishing in Gunnison | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 74 |
| November 1882 | <i>Tin Cup Miner</i> begins publishing in Tin Cup | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 77 |
| November 1882 | Denver & Rio Grande Railway completes construction of a branch to Dillon | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 391 |
| November 1, 1882 | Castleton is laid off by Henry Payton in Gunnison County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 153 |
| November 6, 1882 | Denver City Irrigation & Water Company and the Denver City Water Company combine to form the Denver Water Company | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 796 |
| November 6, 1882 | Denver City Water Company and the Denver City Irrigation and Water Company combine to form the Denver Water Company with James Archer remaining as president | <i>History of the Government of Denver with Special Reference to its Relations with Public Service Corporations</i> , doctoral thesis of Clyden Lyndon King, 1911, p. 145 |
| November 7, 1882 | James B. Belford elected to represent the State of Colorado in the U.S. Congress | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 503 |
| November 7, 1882 | Cameville post office established in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 27 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|---|
| November 7, 1882 | City officers of the city of Denver: Mayor - Robert Morris; President of the Council - Carlos Gove; Aldermen: George W. Armstrong, N.W. Sample, R.Y. Force, Carlos Gove, L.A. Watkins, W.W. Whipple, W.D. Rector, F.N. Davis, Isaac Brinker, G.G. Darrow, R. Bandhauer, Edward L. Fox; City Clerk - C.F. Leimer; City Attorney - James A. Dawson; City Engineer - H.C. Lowrie; Police Magistrate - James L. Crotty; Chief of Police - James L. Lomery; Street Commissioner - William Toovey; Chief Fire Department - Julius Pearse; City Collector - J.L. Dailey; City Treasurer - W.M. Bliss; City Assessor - George C. Roberts; City Scavenger - John H. Anderson; City Physician - A. Labrie | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 531 |
| November 7, 1882 | An earthquake now estimated to be 6.6 on the Richter scale strikes the northern Front Range; the most intense earthquake in Colorado recorded history | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-11-2017 |
| November 9, 1882 | <i>Rico Clipper</i> begins publishing in Rico | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 52 |
| November 9, 1882 | <i>Solid Muldoon</i> ceases publishing in Ouray | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 113 |
| November 9, 1882 | Conrow post office discontinued in Chaffee County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 37 |
| November 10, 1882 | Corona post office established in Morgan County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 38 |
| November 10, 1882 | Apache (I) post office discontinued in Huerfano County, moved to Huerfano | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 12 |
| November 10, 1882 | Emma post office discontinued in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 51 |
| November 10, 1882 | Huerfano post office established in Pueblo County, moved from Apache | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 75 |
| November 10, 1882 | Murnane post office established in La Plata County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 103 |
| November 18, 1882 | <i>Gunnison County Mining Journal</i> begins publishing in Gunnison | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 75 |
| November 20, 1882 | Abbeyville post office established in Gunnison County, moved from Hillerton | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 9 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|---|
| November 20, 1882 | Cornwall post office discontinued in Rio Grande County, moved to Jasper. | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 38 |
| November 20, 1882 | Hillerton post office discontinued in Gunnison County, moved to Abbeyville | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 73 |
| November 20, 1882 | Jasper post office established in Rio Grande County, moved from Cornwall | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 80 |
| November 20, 1882 | Town of Fort Lupton is laid off by W.G. Winbourne in Weld County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 341 |
| November 20, 1882 | Town of Windsor is platted by Edward Hollister and the Lake Supply Ditch Company | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 341 |
| November 21, 1882 | The Denver & Rio Grande Railroad line reaches Grand Junction | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 398 |
| November 21, 1882 | Westcliffe post office discontinued in Custer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 150 |
| November 21, 1882 | The Denver & Rio Grande Railroad reaches Grand Junction | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-11-2017 |
| November 23, 1882 | Sapinero post office established in Gunnison and later Montrose County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 128 |
| November 23, 1882 | Temporary railroad bridge across the Grand [Colorado] River is completed; first locomotive enters Grand Junction | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 213 |
| November 25, 1882 | Owen Goldrick dies of pneumonia | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 152 |
| November 25, 1882 | The first freight train enters Grand Junction passing over the temporary bridge; followed hours later by the first passenger train from Denver | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 213 |
| December 1881 | Disciples of Christ incorporate the Central Christian Church with Rev. M.D. Todd pastor; lots are purchased where the Majestic Building was eventually constructed | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 213 |
| December 1882 | <i>Daily Herald</i> ceases publishing in Silver Cliff | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 25 |
| December 1882 | Denver & New Orleans Railway Company completes the 124.37 miles of track from Denver to Pueblo | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 611 |
| Winter 1882 | By the end of the year D.S. Grimes had planted 100,000 fruit trees two miles above the town of Grand Junction | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 396 |
| December 6, 1882 | Grand Junction's 640 acre town site is filed at the U.S. Land Office in Gunnison by Major Charles F. Shanks | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 211 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|--|
| December 8, 1882 | Castleton post office established in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 31 |
| December 9, 1882 | <i>Weekly Herald</i> ceases publishing in Silver Cliff | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 25 |
| December 13, 1882 | Arboles post office established in Conejos County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 13 |
| December 16, 1882 | <i>Labor Enquirer</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 33 |
| December 16, 1882 | Dillon incorporated in Summit County, 320 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| December 19, 1882 | Denver & Rio Grande Railway completes construction of a branch to Grand Junction | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 391 |
| December 19, 1882 | Another plat of Del Norte is adopted by the board of trustees and filed the following day | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 293 |
| December 19, 1882 | The Denver & Rio Grande Railroad reaches the Colorado-Utah Territory border west of Grand Junction | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-11-2017 |
| December 28, 1882 | Semper post office established in Jefferson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 130 |
| December 31, 1882 | <i>Trinidad Daily Democrat</i> ceases publishing in Trinidad, continues as <i>Daily Advertiser</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 95 |
| December 31, 1882 | Business of the Merchants' National Bank is transferred to the First National Bank and it ceases to exist | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 825 |
| December 31, 1882 | Merchants' National Bank is absorbed by the First National Bank in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 835 |
| March 31, 1882 | Texas Creek (I) post office discontinued in Fremont County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 140 |
| May 13, 1882 | <i>Sterling Record</i> begins publishing in Sterling | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 100 |
| February 25, 1905 | Denver Electric Company erects 15 steel towers 150 feet high to place arc lights on to provide street lighting in downtown areas | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 350 |
| 1883 | Wilbur C. Lothrop builds the Lothrop Building on the northwest corner of 18th and Lawrence Streets in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 961 |
| 1883 | Leadville Electric Light and Power Company formed | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 19 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-----------|--|--|
| 1883 | Augusta Tabor agrees to a divorce that Horace Tabor had been seeking for more than a year so he could marry Elizabeth "Baby Doe" McCourt | <i>My Search for Augusta Pierce Tabor Leadville's First Lady</i> , 1993, Evelyn E. Livingston Furman, p. 122 |
| 1882-1883 | A gravity water works for Buena Vista is constructed in Chaffee County at a cost of \$35,000 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 81 |
| 1883 | <i>Colorado Independent</i> ceases publishing, continues as <i>Alamosa Independent</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 2 |
| 1883 | <i>Conejos County Times</i> ceases publishing in Alamosa | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 2 |
| 1883 | <i>Alamosa Independent</i> begins publishing in Alamosa | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 2 |
| 1883 | <i>Jamestown Miner</i> ceases publishing in Jamestown | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 13 |
| 1883 | <i>Jamestown Whim</i> ceases publishing in Jamestown | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 13 |
| 1883 | <i>Home Mirror</i> ceases publishing in Longmont | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 13 |
| 1883 | <i>Colorado Mining Bulletin</i> ceases publishing in Buena Vista | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 16 |
| 1883 | <i>Maysville Miner</i> ceases publishing in Maysville | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 16 |
| 1883 | <i>Colorado Mining Ledger</i> ceases publishing in Maysville | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 16 |
| 1883 | <i>Salida Daily Sentinel</i> ceases publishing in Salida | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 17 |
| 1883 | <i>Salida Sentinel</i> ceases publishing in Salida | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 17 |
| 1883 | <i>Salida Daily Mountain Mail</i> ceases publishing in Salida | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 17 |
| 1883 | <i>Salida Daily Times</i> begins publishing in Salida | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 17 |
| 1883 | <i>Idaho Springs Advance</i> ceases publishing in Idaho Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 20 |
| 1883 | <i>Wet Mountain Tribune</i> begins publishing in Silver Cliff | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 25 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|--|
| 1883 | <i>Pomeroy's Democrat</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 32 |
| 1883 | <i>Sonntags Post</i> ceases publishing in German in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 33 |
| 1883 | <i>Denver Star</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 33 |
| 1883 | <i>Denver Evening World</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 33 |
| 1883 | <i>Denver Weekly World</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 33 |
| 1883 | <i>Silver State</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 33 |
| 1883 | <i>Exposition Gazette</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 33 |
| 1883 | <i>Republican Journal</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 33 |
| 1883 | <i>Rocky Mountain Record</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 33 |
| 1883 | <i>Denver Figaro</i> begins publishing in German in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 33 |
| 1883 | <i>North Denver and Highlands Home Journal</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 33 |
| 1883 | <i>Vidette</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 33 |
| 1883 | <i>Rico Clipper</i> ceases publishing in Rico | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 52 |
| 1883 | <i>Daily Express</i> ceases publishing in Canon City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 64 |
| 1883 | <i>Weekly Express</i> ceases publishing in Canon City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 64 |
| 1883 | <i>Central City Enterprise</i> ceases publishing in Central City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 71 |
| 1883 | <i>Gilpin Daily Graphic</i> ceases publishing in Central City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 71 |
| 1883 | <i>Prohibitionist</i> ceases publishing in Central City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 71 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|---|
| 1883 | <i>Central City Express</i> begins publishing in Central City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 71 |
| 1883 | <i>Gunnison County Mining Journal</i> ceases publishing in Gunnison | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 75 |
| 1883 | <i>Tin Cup Banner</i> ceases publishing in Tin Cup | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 77 |
| 1883 | <i>White Pine Journal</i> ceases publishing in White Pine | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 77 |
| 1883 | <i>North Park Miner</i> ceases publishing in Teller City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 80 |
| 1883 | <i>Deutsche Zeitung</i> ceases publishing in German in Leadville | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 86 |
| 1883 | <i>Leadville Press</i> ceases publishing in Leadville | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 86 |
| 1883 | <i>Dome City Blade</i> begins publishing in Leadville | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 86 |
| 1883 | <i>Daily Southwest</i> ceases publishing in Durango | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 88 |
| 1883 | <i>Loveland News</i> ceases publishing in Loveland | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 92 |
| 1883 | <i>Loveland Leader</i> begins publishing in Loveland | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 92 |
| 1883 | <i>Monday Morning Reporter</i> ceases publishing in Trinidad | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 95 |
| 1883 | <i>Independence Miner</i> ceases publishing in Sparkill | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 118 |
| 1883 | <i>Daily Republican</i> ceases publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 122 |
| 1883 | <i>Pueblo Evening News</i> ceases publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 122 |
| 1883 | <i>Daily Evening Star</i> begins publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 122 |
| 1883 | <i>Cactus</i> ceases publishing in Del Norte | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 126 |
| 1883 | <i>Villa Grove Dispatch</i> ceases publishing in Villa Grove | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 130 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|--|
| 1883 | <i>Ames Argus</i> begins publishing in Ames | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 132 |
| 1883 | <i>San Miguel Journal</i> ceases publishing in Columbia, changed to Telluride | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 132 |
| 1883 | <i>San Miguel Journal</i> begins publishing in Telluride | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 132 |
| 1883 | <i>Ten-Mile News</i> ceases publishing in Kokomo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 135 |
| 1883 | <i>Summit County Herald</i> begins publishing in Kokomo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 135 |
| 1883 | <i>Robinson Tribune</i> ceases publishing in Robinson | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 135 |
| 1883 | <i>Colorado Sun</i> ceases publishing in Greeley, continues as <i>Greeley Sun</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 144 |
| 1883 | <i>Greeley Sun</i> begins publishing in Greeley | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 144 |
| 1883 | Denver Consolidated Electric Company secures a contract for lighting Denver's streets using seven iron towers with 3,000 candle power Brush arc-lights | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 474-475 |
| 1883 | Omaha and Grant Smelter constructed near Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 552 |
| 1883 | Denver's City Hall is completed | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 647 |
| 1883 | Whittier School erected between 24th and 25th Avenues in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 744 |
| 1883 | Boulevard School erected on Boulevard F [Federal] between 23rd and 24th Avenues in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 755 |
| 1883 | Grand Army of the Republic holds an Encampment in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 781 |
| 1883 | The City Building is erected on the northwest corner of 14th and Larimer Streets in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 958 |
| 1883 | Town of Berthoud is platted; incorporated in 1888 | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 374 |
| 1883 | The site of Fruita is selected by William E. Pabor who with T.C. Henry organized the Fruita Town and Land Company and founded the town | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 399 |
| 1883 | Dr. W.A.E. deBeque took up a ranch at the mouth of Roan Creek in the Grande [Colorado] River canyon | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 399 |
| 1883 | First saw mill built in Paradox Valley in western Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 402 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|---|
| 1883 | H.H. Suttle sets up a saw mill on Soda Creek near Steamboat Springs | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 403 |
| 1883 | The first Egeria Park post office is established on the E.H. Watson ranch with him as postmaster | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 404 |
| 1883 | Alex Gray and his family settle on a ranch where Phippsburg now stands southwest of Steamboat Springs | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 404 |
| 1883 | By this date a post office was being operated by J.H. Cheney at a place he called Yampa, but later became Craig | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 405 |
| 1883 | Homes on Fortification Creek near the site of present-day Craig are put up by Alvor and Frank Ranney; Dave and Donald Taylor; and Archie McLachlan | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 405 |
| 1883 | The first school in what will become Craig is held in the cabin of Alvor and Frank Ranney, taught by L.H. Ralston | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 405 |
| 1883 | J.M. Landis sells his claim at the junction of the Grande [Colorado] and Roaring Forks Rivers to the Defiance Town and Land Company for \$1,500 | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 407 |
| 1883 | Defiance Town and Land Company begins with a few tents and log cabins at the junction of the Grande [Colorado] and Roaring Forks Rivers; formed by Isaac Cooper, John C. Blake, William Gelder, Frank Enzensperger, and H.M. Bennet; initially called Defiance it became known as Glenwood Springs, named after the home town of Isaac Cooper | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 407 |
| 1883 | Lyman Mow is the first postmaster of Glenwood Springs; Mail arrived once a week via stagecoach from Aspen | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 407 |
| 1883 | Stores open in Glenwood Springs operated by Henry Kamm and Joe Schram; F.A. Barlow opens a restaurant and hotel, and a Mr. Baldwin starts a drug store | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 407 |
| 1883 | M.V.B. Blood conducts the first school in Glenwood Springs in a tent | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 407 |
| 1883 | The St. James Hotel is built in Glenwood Springs | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 407 |
| 1883 | Eagle County is created with Redcliff as the county seat with D.D. Beldenm, H.R. McClelland, and John C. Metcalf the county commissioners | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 410 |
| 1883 | The Montrose and Delta Canal is begun to divert water from the Uncompahgre River | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 420 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|---|
| 1883 | The Winbourne Hotel is started in Fort Lupton | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 428 |
| 1883 | Will Arnett begins the Iliff and Platt Valley Ditch; Iliff took its name from Colorado's first cattle king John W. Iliff | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 430 |
| 1883 | San Miguel County is organized with Telluride as the county seat | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 444 |
| 1883 | Eagle County is created with Redcliff as the county seat | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 444 |
| 1883 | B.W. Lewis installs extensive gas and water works in Gunnison | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 445 |
| 1883 | Anton Eilers constructs a large smelter in Pueblo | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 449 |
| 1883 | Some 20 coal mines were in operation in Jefferson, Boulder and Weld counties | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 449 |
| 1883 | By this date there were 250 coke ovens in Colorado, seven years later there were 916 of them | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 450 |
| 1883 | The Colorado Electric Company installs powerful arc lights atop seven 150-foot towers erected in different parts of the city to convince the city that electric lights were better than gas; they succeeded in convincing the city and were granted the contract in 1885 | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 577 |
| 1883 | Leadville Electric Company formed | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 580 |
| 1883 | The first artificial reservoirs in the Cache la Poudre Valley begin in this year; they form part of the North Poudre canal system | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 124 |
| 1883 | T.C. Henry arrives in Colorado after successfully growing winter wheat in Kansas | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 129 |
| 1883 | The Grand River Ditch Company is organized by Matt Arch and completed the ditch in 1884 with the assistance of T.C. Henry | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 130 |
| 1883 | William M. Dinkel encouraged by his success the previous years plants seven acres of potatoes in the valley of the Roaring Fork River | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 153 |
| 1883 | Regis College for boys opens in Denver | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 211 |
| 1883 | The Mormons organize the San Luis Stake | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 222 |
| 1883 | Special criminal courts are created for Arapahoe, Pueblo and Lake counties by the Colorado legislature | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 377 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|--|
| 1883 | A medical department is organized by the University of Colorado offering a four year course of nine months in a school year | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 403 |
| 1883 | H.A. Streight sends his Cyclorama of the Battle of Gettysburg to Colorado after it is exhibited in the New Orleans Exposition; it is housed in a special round building on Champa Street near 17th Street | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 423 |
| 1883 | A volunteer group presents <i>Patience</i> at the Pueblo Opera House | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 471 |
| 1883 | Arc lighting is introduced in Leadville | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 530 |
| 1883 | Colorado state librarian's salary increases from \$500 to \$1,000 | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 544 |
| 1883 | J.H. Empson moves his candy business from Cincinnati to Denver, but returns to Ohio | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 573 |
| 1883 | During this year only 60 miles of new railroad track is laid in Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 665 |
| 1883 | Fort Garland is closed in the San Luis Valley | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 329 |
| 1883 | The Colorado School for the Deaf and Dumb extends its services to the blind | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 359 |
| 1883 | The Colorado Springs Company leases the Manitou Mineral Bath, Water and Park Company and the park around them for \$500 per year | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 370 |
| 1883 | A survey is completed to build a railroad from Manitou to the summit of Pikes Peak | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 370 |
| 1883 | The Grand Hotel is completed in Pueblo at a cost of \$175,000 for the four story structure | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 464 |
| 1883 | Denver has 15.5 miles of cable rail lines using 205 horses, 45 cars and employing 100 men | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 33 |
| 1883 | Whittier school opens in Denver | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 39 |
| 1883 | Fairmont school opens in school district 2 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 39 |
| 1883 | Franklin school begins in school district 2 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 39 |
| 1883 | An artesian well is discovered in Highlands | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 49 |
| 1883 | Carbonate Town Company is formed in Garfield County and file on 640 acres and have it surveyed, platting 160 acres for a town site; Carbonate became the county seat | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 130 |
| 1883 | First school is built in Glenwood Springs, a tent | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 133 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|--|
| 1883 | F.A. Barlow erects the first hotel in Glenwood Springs, the St. James in Garfield County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 133 |
| 1883 | A newspaper called the <i>White Pine Cone</i> is begun in Gunnison County in the Tomichi District | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 151 |
| 1883 | D.S. Hoffman and C.D. Peck succeed the original register and receivers Olney & Hickman in Hinsdale County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 158 |
| 1883 | A chemical laboratory built the previous year is fitted for work at the State Agricultural College in Fort Collins | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 186 |
| 1883 | Sterling erects a frame school building at a cost of \$6,000 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 205 |
| 1883 | The Grand Junction <i>Democrat</i> is founded by Charles W. Haskell and C.F. Coleman | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 220 |
| 1883 | Mesa County Bank is founded by W.T. Carpenter | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 220 |
| 1883 | Methodist Episcopal church begins in Grand Junction | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 221 |
| 1883 | L.C. Baker locates his ranch on the site of present-day Fort Morgan; builds the first residence on the town site | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 240 |
| 1883 | The town of Ouray erects a brick school building at a cost of \$12,000 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 252 |
| 1883 | Ironton in founded in Ouray County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 255 |
| 1883 | Courthouse in Greeley is constructed | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 342 |
| 1883 | W.N. Byers constructs a house at 1310 Bannock | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 45 |
| 1883 | Denver City Cable Railway Company building at 1635 17th Street and 1734-36 Wynkoop Street is completed; designed by Harold & Viggio Baerresen | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 67 |
| 1883 | The original St. Patrick's Catholic Church is completed in Denver at 3233 Osage Street; later converted to the parish school and later the Original Mexican Café | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 108 |
| 1883 | Fonder School opens in Parker erected by Hubert Fonder and some neighbors; operated until 1949 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 146 |
| 1883 | The Highline Canal is begun to transport water from the South Platter River running through Douglas, Arapahoe, Adams, and Denver counties; the canal irrigates farmland in and around Denver meandering 80 miles to the Rocky Mountain Arsenal in Adams County | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 147 |
| 1883 | Stone jail is constructed in Georgetown with two cells and a watchman's area | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 202 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|---|
| 1883 | Henry Kneisel opens a general store in Georgetown at 511 6th Street; the store is operated by his granddaughters of son-in-law Emil Anderson | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 203 |
| 1883 | North and South London Mines open in Park County, connected by a rail spur up Mosquito Creek by a 4,500-foot aerial tramway the remnants of which can still be seen | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 215 |
| 1883 | Salt factory closes west of Hartsel, but the Hall family continue to operate an 8,000 acre cattle ranch | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 219 |
| 1883 | Norrell and Johnson build a log cabin for Vic Hansen in Walden; later moved to it present location behind the courthouse and now the North Park Pioneer Museum | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 221 |
| 1883 | The Loomis and Andrews Block opens in Fort Collins as designed by William Quayle at 201 Linden Street; it houses a Masonic lodge on the third floor and the Poudre Valley National Bank on the first | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 225 |
| 1883 | Fort Collins Municipal Waterworks goes into operation built by Russell and Alexander | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 236 |
| 1883 | Eaton is platted by Benjamin Evans, who later becomes governor | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 247 |
| 1883 | Merino established when a store is built in what becomes Logan County east of Godfrey's Station - referred to as Fort Wicked by Indians after a failed raid in 1864 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 259 |
| 1883 | Sedgwick is established in what will become Sedgwick County on the Union Pacific rail line | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 261 |
| 1883 | El Paso Club opens in Colorado Springs at 30 E. Platte Street; designed by James Ellis; Thomas P. Barber made additions in 1891 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 289 |
| 1883 | The Antlers Hotel opens in Colorado Springs; designed by Peabody & Stearns | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 294 |
| 1883 | Poncha Springs schoolhouse is completed by C.B. Frunash at 330 Burnett Street; later the Town Hall | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 353 |
| 1883 | Wedge Building completed at 111 E. Main Street for use as a dry goods store in Buena Vista | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 356 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|---|
| 1883 | Chaffee County Courthouse and Jail built at 501 E. Main Street in Buena Vista when it was the county seat - an honor its citizens stole from Granite; now the Buena Vista Heritage Museum | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 357 |
| 1883 | Bank of Buena Vista opens at 210 E. Main Street; now the Buena Vista Town Hall | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 357 |
| 1883 | The Silver Dollar Saloon opens in Leadville at 315 Harrison Avenue; replaces a four-year-old frame saloon | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 364 |
| 1883 | Chappell House completed at 335 E. Main Street in Trinidad; designed by Charles Innes; later the Mullare-Murphy Funeral Home | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 378 |
| 1883 | Costilla County Courthouse completed in San Luis by builders Farrington and Rucker at Main and Gaspar streets | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 411 |
| 1883 | Denver & Rio Grande Railway erect a water tank in La Jara before they build a depot this year | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 423 |
| 1883 | The Denver & Rio Grande depot opens at Wagon Wheel Gap 13 miles southeast of Creede in Mineral County | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 435 |
| 1883 | Dillon Schoolhouse built; used as a church after it is retired from use as a schoolhouse in 1910; relocated to 403 E. LaBonte Street in 1961 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 464 |
| 1883 | Denver, South Park & Pacific Railroad arrives in Keystone which becomes the railhead for several logging and mining towns until 1937 when the railroad pulls out | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 465 |
| 1883 | Glenwood Springs becomes county seat of Garfield County | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 480 |
| 1883 | Cameron Cottage completed in Aspen at 201 E. Hyman Avenue | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 488 |
| 1883 | Mesa County created from Gunnison County; takes its name from the world's largest flat-topped mountain | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 501 |
| 1883 | Whitewater is established as a ranching center in Mesa County named for rapids on the Gunnison River | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 511 |
| 1883 | Van Camp Homestead Log Cabin is built on what is now Moffat Avenue in Yampa; served as the Yampa Hotel, stage station, and livery over the years | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 530 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|---|
| 1883 | Uncompahgre City is founded as a 540-acre townsite by George Crawford and others; soon renamed Delta owing to its location at the junction of the Gunnison and Uncompahgre rivers | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 531 |
| 1883 | Union Congregational Church opens at 403 Maroon Avenue in Crested Butte | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 541 |
| 1883 | Mihelich Conoco Station and Hardware Store built at 329 Elk Avenue | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 541 |
| 1883 | Old City Hall opens in Crested Butte; built by Jacob Kochevar at 132 Elk Avenue; also housed the fire department until 1952 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 541 |
| 1883 | Opera House opens at 230 3rd Street in Lake City; also used as the headquarters for the Pitkin Guards of the state militia; now the Town Hall | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 547 |
| 1883 | Pagosa Springs is platted in what will become Archuleta County | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 551 |
| 1883 | William Hudson Wigglesworth has a two-story home built by Charles Bayles at 1154 3rd Avenue in Durango | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 558 |
| 1883 | Welcome Saloon opens in Silverthorne at 116 Blair | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 560 |
| 1883 | The original Silverton Town Hall and fire station opens at 1245 Blake Street | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 562 |
| 1883 | Grand Imperial Hotel opens in Silverton at 1219 Greene Street built by Charles S. Thomson | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 564 |
| 1883 | A toll road opens between Ouray and Durango going over Red Mountain Pass and Molas Pass; later called the Million Dollar Highway | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 575 |
| 1883 | Town of Red Mountain is established in Ouray County 2 miles south of Ironton and US 550; a ghost town by 1913 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 576 |
| 1883 | Bedrock established in Montrose County at the hub of Paradox Valley | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 582 |
| 1883 | Cimarron established a mile from US 50 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 583 |
| 1883 | San Miguel County formed on the western slope and named for the San Miguel River | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 584 |
| 1883 | Telluride Town Hall completed at 135 W. Columbia Avenue; used as fire tower and later town's first school | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 590 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|---|
| 1883 | Denver Consolidated Electric Company formed when Denver Electric Light Company and Colorado Edison Electric Light Company combine | <i>History of the Government of Denver with Special Reference to its Relations with Public Service Corporations</i> , doctoral thesis of Clyden Lyndon King, 1911, p. 154 |
| 1883 | Douglas Fairbanks born in Denver as Douglas Ullman; became a stage and silent screen star | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 56 |
| 1883 | W.N. Byers has a house built at Bannock & W. 13th Avenue and sells it six years later to William Gray Evans son of the former territorial governor | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 164 |
| 1883 | Additional land for the state capitol purchased between Colfax, Lincoln, 14th & Broadway at a cost of \$100,000 | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 10 |
| 1883 | Omaha & Grant smelter completed outside of Denver | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 10 |
| 1883 | Denver & Rio Grande Railroad extended to Ogden & Salt Lake City, Utah | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 10 |
| 1883 | Arapahoe County Courthouse built in Denver; \$242,564 | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 26, June 24, 1911, p. 4 |
| 1883 | Construction of the West Denver Reservoir is begun with a conduit from the reservoir south to Mississippi Street, a distance of about 2.25 miles adding to the Denver City Water Company | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 1, January 1920, p. 8 |
| 1883 | Wycliff Newell builds the first hotel in Yuma County, and one of the first in eastern Colorado, the Old Sod Hotel at Wray | <i>History of Yuma County, Colorado</i> , Thesis by C.V. Dedman, 1932, p. 199 |
| circa 1883 | Watson's Clothing and Gents' Furnishings opens at 101 S. Main Street in Breckenridge | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 460 |
| circa 1883 | Old stone jailhouse built behind the Crested Butte City Hall at 409 2nd Street | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 541 |
| November 10, 1883 | <i>Weekly Ledger</i> begins publishing in Central City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 71 |
| January 1883 | <i>Colorado Posten</i> begins publishing in Swedish in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 33 |
| January 1883 | <i>Rocky Mountain Rural</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 33 |
| January 1883 | <i>Anunciador de Trinidad</i> begins publishing in Spanish in Trinidad | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 96 |
| January 1883 | Fred W. Pitkin ends his term as Governor of the State of Colorado | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 502 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------------|---|---|
| January 1883 | James B. Grant begins his term as Governor of the State of Colorado | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 502 |
| January 1883 | A new building is constructed on the northwest corner of 16th and Lawrence Streets for the City National Bank | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 819 |
| January 3, 1883 | Smith's Opera House, built by S.E. Dawson, E.H. Taylor, and George L. Smith in Gunnison, opens with the <i>Turn of the Tide</i> by the Gunnison Dramatic Club | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 451 |
| January 3, 1883 | Brookvale post office discontinued in Clear Creek County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 24 |
| January 4, 1883 | <i>Daily Advertiser</i> begins publishing in Trinidad | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 95 |
| January 4, 1883 | <i>Weekly Advertiser</i> begins publishing in Trinidad | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 96 |
| January 4, 1883 | Josie post office discontinued in Summit County, name changed to Naomi | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 80 |
| January 4, 1883 | Naomi post office established in Summit County, formerly named Josie | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 103 |
| January 5, 1883 | Hewit post office discontinued in La Plata County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 71 |
| January 6, 1883 | Beaver Creek post office established in Fremont County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 18 |
| January 8, 1883 | Orson post office discontinued in Mesa County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 108 |
| January 8, 1883 | Robinson post office discontinued in Summit County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 122 |
| January 8, 1883 | Toof post office discontinued in Fremont County, name changed to Beaver Creek | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 142 |
| January 9, 1883 | Robinson post office established in Eagle County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 122 |
| January 9, 1883 | South Platte post office discontinued in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 134 |
| January 9, 1883 | James B. Grant is inaugurated Governor of Colorado | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 38 |
| January 9, 1883 | James Benton Grant assumes office as the 3rd Governor of the State of Colorado | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-11-2017 |
| January 11, 1883 | <i>Red Mountain Pilot</i> begins publishing in Red Mountain | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 114 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------------|--|--|
| January 12, 1883 | Engle post office established in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 51 |
| January 12, 1883 | Granger post office established in El Paso County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 65 |
| January 12, 1883 | Yampa post office established in Routt County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 154 |
| January 15, 1883 | Fortification post office established in Routt County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 56 |
| January 17, 1883 | Cotsworth post office discontinued in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 39 |
| January 20, 1883 | <i>Red Mountain Review</i> begins publishing in Red Mountain | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 114 |
| January 26, 1883 | Horace A.W. Tabor elected to complete the remaining 37 days of Senator Teller's term following his resignation to become Secretary of the Interior | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 502 |
| January 26, 1883 | Thomas M. Bowen elected to the U.S. Senate to represent the State of Colorado | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 502 |
| January 26, 1883 | Hummel post office discontinued in Chaffee County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 76 |
| January 27, 1883 | Horace Tabor begins serving the remainder of the term of Henry Teller in the U.S. Senate | Colorado State Archives web site, Profiles of the Colorado Lieutenant Governors, retrieved 1/28/2013 |
| January 28, 1883 | Del Norte post office established in Conejos County, moved from Loma, later in Rio Grande County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 43 |
| January 29, 1883 | Red Mountain post office established in Ouray County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 120 |
| January 29, 1883 | Trimble post office established in La Plata County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 142 |
| January 30, 1883 | Akron post office established in Weld, later Washington County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 9 |
| January 30, 1883 | Copperdale post office discontinued in Jefferson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 37 |
| January 31, 1883 | Mears post office established in Chaffee County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 97 |
| February 1883 | <i>Buena Vista Democrat</i> begins publishing in Buena Vista | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 16 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|--|
| February 1883 | The town of Portland is founded in Ouray County by the Reed brothers | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 253 |
| February 5, 1883 | Gilman post office discontinued in Gunnison County, renamed Doyleville | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 61 |
| February 5, 1883 | Huerfano post office discontinued in Pueblo County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 75 |
| February 5, 1883 | Lawrence post office established in Gunnison and later Ouray County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 88 |
| February 8, 1883 | Yates post office discontinued in Clear Creek County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 154 |
| February 10, 1883 | Garfield County is created by a legislative act in memory of the slain president | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 408 |
| February 10, 1883 | Garfield County created from part of Summit County | <i>Handybook for Genealogists</i> , 11th edition, Everton Publishers, p. 90 |
| February 10, 1883 | Garfield County is created from Summit County by the General Assembly and named for the slain president | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 129 |
| February 10, 1883 | Garfield County is created by the General Assembly | Mary Fretch, state editor, Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Colorado, 1973, p. 10 |
| February 10, 1883 | The General Assembly creates Garfield County from a portion of Summit County | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-11-2017 |
| February 11, 1883 | The Colorado General Assembly creates Delta County with Delta as the county seat; first commissioners are Samuel Wade, Enos Hotchkiss, and A.E. Kirkbride | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 400 |
| February 11, 1883 | Delta County created from part of Gunnison County | <i>Handybook for Genealogists</i> , 11th edition, Everton Publishers, p. 89 |
| February 11, 1883 | Eagle County created from part of Summit County | <i>Handybook for Genealogists</i> , 11th edition, Everton Publishers, p. 90 |
| February 11, 1883 | Montrose County created from part of Gunnison County | <i>Handybook for Genealogists</i> , 11th edition, Everton Publishers, p. 93 |
| February 11, 1883 | The Legislature approves an act to provide for erection of a State capitol building with a \$150,000 appropriation | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 94 |
| February 11, 1883 | The County of Delta is created from Gunnison County with an area of 1,150 square miles | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 113 |
| February 11, 1883 | Eagle County is organized by the state legislature from western part of Summit County with 1,600 square miles | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 123 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|--|
| February 11, 1883 | Montrose County is created by the General Assembly from the western part of Gunnison County with 2,300 square miles and an 1890 population of 3,980 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 231 |
| February 11, 1883 | Delta, Eagle and Montrose counties established by the General Assembly | Mary Fretch, state editor, Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Colorado, 1973, p. 10 |
| February 11, 1883 | The General Assembly creates Eagle County from a portion of Summit County, and Delta and Montrose counties from a portion of Gunnison County | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-11-2017 |
| February 12, 1883 | The Town of Fort Collins incorporates; it becomes the county seat of Larimer County | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-11-2017 |
| February 13, 1883 | City limits of Denver expanded adding 4,625 acres to the south and west | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 636 |
| February 13, 1883 | Houck post office established in Huerfano County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 74 |
| February 13, 1883 | Denver's corporate limits are again extended by the legislature adding about 4,625 acres and extending the boundaries south to Alameda Avenue, east to York Street, north to Gaston Street [48th street] and Gallup Street on the west | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 29 |
| February 14, 1883 | Mesa County created from part of Gunnison County | <i>Handybook for Genealogists</i> , 11th edition, Everton Publishers, p. 92 |
| February 14, 1883 | Mesa County is created by the General Assembly from the western part of Gunnison County with an area of 3,000 square miles and an 1890 population of 4,260; prior to 1881 the area was the reservation of the Ute Indians | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 209 |
| February 14, 1883 | Governor James B. Grant signs bill creating Mesa County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 214 |
| February 14, 1883 | Mesa County is created by the General Assembly | Mary Fretch, state editor, Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Colorado, 1973, p. 10 |
| February 14, 1883 | The General Assembly creates Mesa County from a portion of Gunnison County | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-11-2017 |
| February 15, 1883 | Deuel post office established in Weld and later Morgan County, moved from Morgan | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 45 |
| February 15, 1883 | Las Sauces post office discontinued in Conejos County, se also La Sauces et al. | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 91 |
| February 15, 1883 | Morgan post office discontinued in Weld County, moved to Deuel. | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 101 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|--|
| February 17, 1883 | Granite survey by W.H. Bradt is recorded | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 80 |
| February 7, 1883 | The Baptist Society organizes in Grand Junction | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 220 |
| February 21, 1883 | Buffalo post office discontinued in Weld County, name changed to Merino | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 25 |
| February 21, 1883 | Dome Rock post office established in Jefferson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 46 |
| February 21, 1883 | Edith post office established in Routt County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 49 |
| February 21, 1883 | Merino post office established in Weld and later Logan County, formerly named Buffalo | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 97 |
| February 21, 1883 | Governor James B. Grant visits Grand Junction, the newly ordained county seat of Mesa County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 214 |
| February 27, 1883 | The name of Ouray County is changed to Uncompahgre by act of the state legislature, but after a few days they reinstate the original name | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 247 |
| February 27, 1883 | San Miguel County is created by the General Assembly from part of Ouray County with an area of 1,300 square miles and an 1890 population of 2,909 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 313 |
| February 27, 1883 | The General Assembly renames Ouray County as Uncompahgre County | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-11-2017 |
| March 1883 | <i>Idaho Springs News</i> begins publishing in Idaho Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 20 |
| March 1883 | <i>Como Headlight</i> begins publishing in Como | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 115 |
| March 1, 1883 | Horace Tabor marries Elizabeth McCourt "Baby" Doe in Washington DC's Willard Hotel with President Chester A. Arthur in attendance | <i>Summit of Destiny: Taming the Pikes Peak Country 1858-1918</i> , 2008, Francis J. Pierson, p. 213 |
| March 1, 1883 | H.A.W. Tabor marries Elizabeth "Baby Doe" McCourt at the Willard Hotel in Washington D.C. in a ceremony attended by President Chester Arthur and his cabinet; none of the women invited to attend the ceremony except the relatives of Baby Doe | <i>My Search for Augusta Pierce Tabor Leadville's First Lady</i> , 1993, Evelyn E. Livingston Furman, p. 132 |
| March 2, 1883 | San Miguel County created from part of Ouray County | <i>Handybook for Genealogists</i> , 11th edition, Everton Publishers, p. 94 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|--|--|
| March 2, 1883 | The General Assembly creates San Miguel County from a portion of San Juan County, and reverts the name of Uncompahgre County back to Ouray County. | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-11-2017 |
| March 3, 1883 | Horace Austin Warner Tabor's term in the U.S. Senate ends as he filled the remainder of Henry Teller's term | Colorado State Archives web site, Profiles of the Colorado Lieutenant Governors, retrieved 1/28/2013 |
| March 4, 1883 | Judge Thomas M. Bowen of Del Norte was elected by the General Assembly to represent Colorado in the U.S. Senate for the next six years | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 456 |
| March 6, 1883 | Axial post office established in Routt County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 16 |
| March 6, 1883 | Canadian post office established in Grand County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 28 |
| March 7, 1883 | <i>Delta Chief</i> begins publishing in Delta | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 26 |
| March 7, 1883 | Robert D. Blair starts Delta's first newspaper, <i>The Chief</i> | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 399 |
| March 7, 1883 | Tuttle post office established in Elbert and later Kit Carson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 144 |
| March 7, 1883 | The <i>Delta Chief</i> is founded by Robert D. Blair | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 115 |
| March 10, 1883 | Denver Cable Railroad Company incorporated | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 860 |
| March 12, 1883 | Running Creek post office discontinued in Elbert County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 125 |
| March 12, 1883 | The first meeting of the Montrose County Commissioners is held | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 232 |
| March 15, 1883 | Barr post office established in Arapahoe, later Adams County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 17 |
| March 17, 1883 | <i>Post</i> ceases publishing in Central City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 71 |
| March 17, 1883 | Antoine Janise writes a letter from the Pine Ridge Indian Agency to the editor of the Fort Collins <i>Courier</i> stating the facts of his activities in Larimer County in June 1844 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 180 |
| March 19, 1883 | Rogersville post office established in Ouray County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 124 |
| March 19, 1883 | Young post office discontinued in La Plata County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 155 |
| March 21, 1883 | Cleveland post office established in Summit County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 34 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|---|---|
| March 22, 1883 | Brookvale post office established in Clear Creek County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 24 |
| March 24, 1883 | Doyleville post office established in Gunnison County, renamed Doyleville after being called Gilman | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 47 |
| March 24, 1883 | First Catholic church services held in Grand Junction | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 221 |
| March 27, 1883 | Hudson post office established in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 75 |
| March 27, 1883 | Landsman post office established in Elbert and later Arapahoe, Kit Carson, Adams and Yuma counties. | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 85 |
| March 28, 1883 | Alfred Packer is taken to Lake City for trial after being charged with murdering his five companions and eating parts of their bodies; Packer was found guilty on April 13th and sentenced to hang on May 19th he was given a stay of execution | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 252 |
| March 28, 1883 | United Gas Improvement Company of Pennsylvania secures a perpetual franchise from Denver to furnish gas to private consumers and light the city streets at rates below that charged by the Denver Gas Company | <i>History of the Government of Denver with Special Reference to its Relations with Public Service Corporations</i> , doctoral thesis of Clyden Lyndon King, 1911, p. 153 |
| March 30, 1883 | <i>Grand Junction Democrat</i> begins publishing in Grand Junction | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 102 |
| March 31, 1883 | <i>Mountain Mail</i> ceases publishing in Salida, continues as <i>Salida Mail</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 17 |
| April 1883 | John L. Routt is elected Mayor of Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 639 |
| April 1883 | W.A. Smith named Chief of Denver Police | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 645 |
| April 1883 | Work begins in Grand Junction on building roundhouses, machine shops and other railroad accessories | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 214 |
| April 2, 1883 | Brown post office established in Montrose County, moved to Menoken | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 24 |
| April 2, 1883 | Congress post office established in San Juan County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 37 |
| April 2, 1883 | Egeria post office established in Routt County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 49 |
| April 2, 1883 | Mitchell post office established in Eagle County, name changed from Roudebush | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 99 |
| April 2, 1883 | Roudebush post office discontinued in Eagle County, name changed to Mitchell | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 124 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|--|--|
| April 3, 1883 | Jones post office established in Mesa County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 80 |
| April 3, 1883 | Jamestown incorporated in BoulderCounty, 80 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| April 4, 1883 | Chattanooga post office established in San Juan County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 32 |
| April 7, 1883 | <i>Salida Mail</i> begins publishing in Salida | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 17 |
| April 7, 1883 | The Land and City Coal and Oil Company strikes oil after drilling down 1,205 feet on the farm of Ed Lobach in Fremont County; drilling began in November | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 402 |
| April 10, 1883 | City officers of the city of Denver: Mayor - John L. Routt; President of the Council - E.J. Brooks; Aldermen: George W. Armstrong, Frank Wheeler, J.H. Allen, Carlos Gove, L.A. Watkins, George N. Billings, D.J. Kelley, F.N. Davis, J.T. Younker, G.G. Darrow, R. Bandhauer, Edward L. Fox, George D. Watson, John D. McGilvray; City Clerk - C.F. Leimer; City Attorney - Frank Tilford; City Engineer - H.C. Lowrie; Police Magistrate - J.Mullahey; Chief of Police - W.A. Smith; Building Inspector - E.A. Willoughby; Chief Fire Department - Julius Pearse; City Collector - J.L. Dailey; City Treasurer - W.M. Bliss; City Assessor - George C. Roberts; City Auditor - W.R. Beatty; City Physician - A. Labrie | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 531 |
| April 12, 1883 | Mesa (I) post office established in Mesa County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 97 |
| April 12, 1883 | Suttle post office discontinued in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 138 |
| April 13, 1883 | <i>White Pine Cone</i> begins publishing in White Pine | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 77 |
| April 13, 1883 | Carbonate post office established in Garfield County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 28 |
| April 13, 1883 | Leon post office established in Mesa County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 88 |
| April 13, 1883 | The U.S. Land Office at Gunnison opens | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 154 |
| April 14, 1883 | W.N. Byers ends tenure as Postmaster of Denver | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 326 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|--|---|
| April 14, 1883 | Crawford post office established in Delta County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 39 |
| April 16, 1883 | Ferguson post office established in Garfield County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 54 |
| April 17, 1883 | Arapahoe County Courthouse is dedicated with speeches and ceremonies. | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 544 |
| April 17, 1883 | Arapahoe County Courthouse is dedicated with speeches; total cost is \$299,670 plus \$18,000 for the site | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 278 |
| April 17, 1883 | Formal opening of the Arapahoe County Courthouse at 16th and Tremont in Denver | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 10 |
| April 18, 1883 | Arapahoe County Courthouse dedicated in Denver | Denver building timeline by Roger Dudley, December 31, 2014 |
| April 20, 1883 | Early Spring post office established in Garfield County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 48 |
| April 21, 1883 | First public display in Denver of electric lighting given at 390 Curtis street by Colorado-Edison Electric Light Company which had incorporated a month earlier [other sources say 1880 on same day] | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 49 |
| April 23, 1883 | Academy of Music opens on the southwest corner of 16th and Market Streets in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 910 |
| April 28, 1883 | <i>Silverton Democrat</i> begins publishing in Silverton | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 131 |
| May 1, 1883 | The Canon City Oil Company incorporates | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 402 |
| May 2, 1883 | Bland post office established in Elbert County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 21 |
| May 2, 1883 | Bowen post office established in Rio Grande County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 22 |
| May 2, 1883 | Ironton post office established in Ouray County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 78 |
| May 2, 1883 | Stamford post office established in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 135 |
| May 2, 1883 | Wray post office established in Yuma County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 154 |
| May 7, 1883 | Henderson post office established in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 70 |
| May 7, 1883 | Nunda post office established in County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 106 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------|--|---|
| May 8, 1883 | First Baptist Church opens on Stout between 17th and 18th Streets with a seating capacity of about 1,500 | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 728 |
| May 9, 1883 | Huerfano post office established in Pueblo County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 75 |
| May 12, 1883 | <i>Summitville Nugget</i> begins publishing in Summitville | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 127 |
| May 13, 1886 | Newcomb post office discontinued in Conejos County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 104 |
| May 14, 1883 | Chaffee post office discontinued in Chaffee County, name changed to Monarch | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 32 |
| May 14, 1883 | Lost Trail post office established in Hinsdale County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 91 |
| May 14, 1883 | Monarch post office established in Chaffee County, formerly name Chaffee | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 100 |
| May 17, 1883 | Henson post office established in Hinsdale County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 70 |
| May 21, 1883 | Santa Clara post office discontinued in Huerfano County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 128 |
| May 21, 1883 | Denver's City Hall is finished at 14th & Larimer Streets as a cost of \$250,000 | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 10 |
| May 21, 1883 | Denver accepts the City Hall which sat at 14th and Larimer and was used until 1940 | Denver Public Library "Denver. Police Department. Buildings" clipping file, 1940 booklet called "Headquarters" - p. 8 |
| May 23, 1883 | Dake post office established in Park County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 41 |
| May 23, 1883 | South Fork post office discontinued in Rio Grande County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 134 |
| May 25, 1883 | Arlington post office established in Mesa County, formerly named Jones | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 13 |
| May 25, 1883 | Birmingham post office established in Huerfano County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 20 |
| May 25, 1883 | Jones post office discontinued in Mesa County, name changed to Arlington | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 80 |
| May 26, 1883 | Mason lodge No. 54 opens in Sterling | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 208 |
| May 31, 1883 | Houck post office discontinued in Huerfano County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 74 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|---------------|---|--|
| 1883-1884 | Fairmount School is erected at the corner of South Tremont and 2nd Avenue in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 751 |
| June 1883 | The Antlers Hotel in Colorado Springs opens | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 356 |
| June 1, 1883 | The first Antlers Hotel opens in Colorado Springs on land donated by William Jackson Palmer at the head of Pikes Peak Avenue facing Cascade | <i>Summit of Destiny: Taming the Pikes Peak Country 1858-1918</i> , 2008, Francis J. Pierson, p. 226 |
| June 3, 1883 | The First United Presbyterian Church in Denver is founded | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 209 |
| June 4, 1883 | <i>Daily Evening Courier</i> ceases publishing in Fort Collins | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 91 |
| June 4, 1883 | Grape post office established in Fremont County, also called Soda Springs | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 65 |
| June 4, 1883 | Powell post office established in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 116 |
| June 6, 1883 | Exchequer post office discontinued in Saguache County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 53 |
| June 8, 1883 | Las Animas (I) post office discontinued in Bent County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 86 |
| June 9, 1883 | <i>Crystal Hill Pilot</i> begins publishing in Bellevue | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 128 |
| June 11, 1883 | Selak post office established in Grand County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 130 |
| June 14, 1883 | Gypsum post office established in Eagle County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 67 |
| June 15, 1883 | Rogersville post office discontinued in Ouray County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 124 |
| June 18, 1883 | Ironhill post office established in Lake County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 78 |
| June 18, 1883 | Red Mountain is platted in Ouray County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 255 |
| June 20, 1883 | Gresham post office established in Garfield County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 67 |
| June 22, 1883 | Del Mine post office established in San Juan County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 43 |
| June 25, 1883 | Barlow post office established in Garfield County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 17 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|---------------|---|---|
| June 25, 1883 | Biedell post office established in Saguache County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 19 |
| June 25, 1883 | Gladstone post office established in San Juan County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 62 |
| June 25, 1883 | Hewit post office established in La Plata County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 71 |
| June 25, 1883 | Hygiene post office established in Boulder County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 76 |
| June 25, 1883 | London post office established in Park County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 90 |
| June 25, 1883 | A celebrated tree "old monarch" - nearly 400 years old - is cut down in Pueblo; it measured 28 feet in circumference | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 453 |
| June 29, 1883 | Dotsero post office established in Eagle County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 46 |
| July 1883 | <i>Summit County Journal</i> begins publishing in Breckenridge | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 134 |
| July 1883 | Bank of Gunnison becomes Iron National Bank | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 154 |
| July 24, 1883 | Grand Army of the Republic holds an Encampment in Denver; on this date a parade of 5,000 Army men highlights the gathering | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 478 |
| July 2, 1883 | <i>Daily Herald</i> begins publishing in Silverton | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 131 |
| July 2, 1883 | Baptist Church in Grand Junction is first used for services though not yet complete | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 220 |
| July 3, 1883 | Parkdale post office discontinued in Fremont County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 111 |
| July 4, 1883 | All three Grand County commissioners and their clerk are assassinated in broad daylight on this day in a dispute over whether Hot Sulphur Springs or Grand Lake would be the county seat; the sheriff later shot himself | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 402 |
| July 4, 1883 | The Grand County massacre takes place; three county commissioners and their clerk are assassinated in broad daylight at Grand Lake; part of the fight for the location of the county seat between Wolcott, Hot Sulphur Springs & Grand Lake | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 141-142 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------------|---|---|
| July 7, 1883 | <i>Crystal Hill Pilot</i> ceases publishing in Bellevue | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 128 |
| July 10, 1883 | Edwards post office established in Eagle County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 49 |
| July 10, 1883 | Grinnell post office discontinued in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 67 |
| July 16, 1883 | Denver & Rio Grande Railway completes construction of a branch from Del Norte to Wagon Wheel Gap | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 391 |
| July 16, 1883 | Eleven days after the Grand Lake "massacre" Sheriff Charley Royer shoots himself in the head while in Georgetown becoming the fifth victim of the dispute | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 143 |
| July 19, 1883 | Town of Argo is organized | <i>History of the Government of Denver with Special Reference to its Relations with Public Service Corporations</i> , doctoral thesis of Clyden Lyndon King, 1911, p. 226 |
| July 20, 1883 | Early Spring post office discontinued in Garfield County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 48 |
| July 21, 1883 | <i>Red Mountain Pilot</i> ceases publishing in Red Mountain | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 114 |
| July 23, 1883 | Clermont post office discontinued in Elbert County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 34 |
| July 23-24, 1883 | First Denver encampment of the Grand Army of the Republic begins; grand parade of 5,000 veterans occurs on second day of the encampment | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 49 |
| July 25, 1883 | Jamestown is platted by Sylvester S. Downer in Boulder County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 308 |
| July 25, 1883 | The Bank of Leadville fails with nearly \$450,000 in liabilities and practically no assets | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 439 |
| July 28, 1883 | <i>Fremont County Record</i> ceases publishing in Canon City, continues as <i>Canon City Record</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 64 |
| August 1883 | <i>Colorado State Republic</i> begins publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 58 |
| August 1883 | Abandoned buildings of the "Camp on White River," established following the Meeker Massacre by General Wesley Merritt, are sold off to local residents | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 405 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-----------------|--|---|
| August 1883 | Garfield County commissioners vote to move the county records from Carbonate to Glenwood Springs, which eventually becomes the county seat | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 408 |
| August 1883 | Eugene Field leaves Denver after working as managing editor of the <i>Denver Tribune</i> | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 13, No 11&12, November-December 1930, p. 12 |
| August 1, 1883 | The town site of Columbia is surveyed in San Miguel County [later Telluride] | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 316 |
| August 3, 1883 | Leon post office discontinued in Mesa County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 88 |
| August 4, 1883 | <i>Canon City Record</i> begins publishing in Canon City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 64 |
| August 13, 1883 | Snowmass (I) post office discontinued in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 133 |
| August 13, 1883 | Titusville post office discontinued in Fremont County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 141 |
| August 15, 1883 | Junction City is founded in Chaffee County; later called Garfield | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 80 |
| August 19, 1883 | The Free Methodist Church is organized in Denver | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 205 |
| August 21, 1883 | <i>Wasp</i> begins publishing in Buena Vista | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 16 |
| August 21, 1883 | Carey post office established in Pitkin County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 30 |
| August 21, 1883 | Unaweep post office established in Mesa County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 145 |
| August 21, 1883 | Public records of Garfield County are moved from the county seat, Carbondale, to Glenwood Springs for safe keeping; soon after it became the county seat | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 131 |
| August 23, 1883 | The Colorado Smelting Company begins operation | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 464 |
| August 28, 1883 | Bonito post office discontinued in Saguache County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 22 |
| August 28, 1883 | Cimarron post office established in Montrose County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 34 |
| August 28, 1883 | Cosden post office established in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 38 |
| August 30, 1883 | <i>Daily Republic</i> ceases publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 58 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|--|---|
| August 31, 1883 | Snowden post office discontinued in Lake County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 133 |
| 1883 | North Denver High School organized and classes begin in the old Ashland School | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 755 |
| 1883-1884 | The Northern Colorado Irrigating Company begins construction of an enormous canal from near Pueblo to La Junta taking water from the Arkansas River | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 445 |
| Autumn 1883 | The town of Berthoud is platted in Larimer County and named for an engineer of the Union Pacific | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 189 |
| Autumn 1883 | Presbyterian College of the southwest is located at Del Norte opening the following year | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 294 |
| Fall 1883 | Montrose County holds its first fair | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 401 |
| Fall 1883 | Mr. Henry of the Colorado Loan and Trust Company of Denver begins the Empire Canal, the first of several canals built to provide water in the San Luis Valley | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 96 |
| Fall 1883 | Mr. Henry of the Colorado Loan and Trust Company of Denver begins the Del Norte and then the Citizens' canals to provide adequate water in the San Luis Valley | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 96 |
| September 1883 | <i>Salida News</i> begins publishing in Salida | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 17 |
| September 1, 1883 | <i>North Denver and Villa Park Telephone</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 33 |
| September 1, 1883 | The Arkansas Valley Land and Oil Company incorporates | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 402 |
| September 1, 1883 | A complete greenhouse is finished at the State Agricultural College in Fort Collins | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 186 |
| September 3, 1883 | Parkdale post office established in Fremont County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 111 |
| September 3, 1883 | Rand post office established in Grand and later Larimer and Jackson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 119 |
| September 3, 1883 | The Carbonate Bank opens in Leadville as a state bank | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 439 |
| September 6, 1883 | <i>Rico Record</i> begins publishing in Rico | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 52 |
| September 6, 1883 | Plat of Columbia is filed in San Miguel County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 316 |
| September 17, 1883 | Baldwin (I) post office established in Gunnison County, located over the hill of later Baldwin | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 16 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|---|---|
| September 18, 1883 | House of Good Shepherd opens as a home for girls on South Evans between Cedar and Byers | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 777 |
| September 20, 1883 | Tacoma post office established in Lake County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 138 |
| September 25, 1883 | Sunset post office established in Boulder County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 137 |
| September 26, 1883 | <i>Crested Butte Republican</i> ceases publishing in Crested Butte, continues as <i>Crested Butte Gazette</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 73 |
| September 27, 1883 | <i>Expositor</i> begins publishing in Alamosa | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 2 |
| September 28, 1883 | Easton post office discontinued in El Paso County, name changed to Eastonville | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 48 |
| September 28, 1883 | Eastonville post office established in El Paso County, formerly named Easton | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 48 |
| September 28, 1883 | Eaton post office established in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 48 |
| September 28, 1883 | Eatonton post office discontinued in Weld County, name changed to Eaton | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 48 |
| September 29, 1883 | <i>Sun</i> begins publishing in Gunnison | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 75 |
| October 1883 | <i>Colorado Banner</i> ceases publishing, merged with <i>Boulder News and Courier</i> in Boulder | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 10 |
| October 5, 1883 | Brownville post office discontinued in Jefferson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 24 |
| October 5, 1883 | Elwood post office discontinued in Rio Grande County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 51 |
| October 5, 1883 | Gold Park post office discontinued in Eagle County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 63 |
| October 5, 1883 | Strange post office discontinued in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 136 |
| October 6, 1883 | <i>Crested Butte Gazette</i> begins publishing in Crested Butte | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 73 |
| October 11, 1883 | <i>Weekly Republic and Mountaineer</i> ceases publishing in Colorado Springs, continues as <i>Colorado State Republic</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 58 |
| October 18, 1883 | <i>Colorado State Republic</i> begins publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 58 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------------|--|--|
| October 18, 1883 | Sparrow post office established in Pueblo County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 134 |
| October 19, 1883 | Degree Lodge No. 8, Daughters of Rebekah is chartered in Golden in Jefferson County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 506 |
| October 22, 1883 | Argentine (I) post office discontinued in Summit County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 13 |
| October 25, 1883 | Lone Dome post office established in La Plata and later Montezuma County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 90 |
| October 26, 1883 | <i>Boulder News and Courier</i> ceases publishing, continues as with <i>Boulder News and Banner</i> in Boulder | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 10 |
| October 30, 1881 | <i>Sunday Morning Paragraph</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 32 |
| October 30, 1883 | Ironhill post office discontinued in Lake County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 78 |
| October 30, 1883 | Meily post office discontinued in Chaffee County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 97 |
| October 30, 1883 | Tacoma post office discontinued in Lake County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 138 |
| October 31, 1883 | Dora post office discontinued in Custer County, re-established as Gove | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 46 |
| November 1883 | <i>Boulder News and Banner</i> begins publishing in Boulder | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 10 |
| November 1883 | <i>Huerfano Herald</i> begins publishing in Walsenburg | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 79 |
| November 1883 | The Colorado Midland Railway Company is organized | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 441 |
| November 3, 1883 | <i>Huerfano Herald</i> ceases publishing in La Veta, continues as <i>Huerfano Herald</i> in Walsenburg | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 78 |
| November 6, 1883 | At an election Red Cliff is chosen as county seat for Eagle County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 125 |
| November 6, 1883 | Eureka incorporated in San Juan County, 170 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| November 8, 1883 | Bedrock post office established in Montrose County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 18 |
| November 8, 1883 | Highlandlake post office established in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 72 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|--|
| November 9, 1883 | Thatcher post office established in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 140 |
| November 10, 1883 | Rexford post office discontinued in Summit County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 122 |
| November 13, 1883 | Junction City in Chaffee County is filed near the head of the South Arkansas, later called Garfield | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 80 |
| November 13, 1883 | Aguilar incorporated in Las Animas County, 320 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| November 15, 1883 | Eckley post office established in Weld County, later Washington and Yuma Counties | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 49 |
| November 15, 1883 | Pinneo post office established in Weld and later Washington County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 114 |
| November 15, 1883 | Roggen post office established in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 124 |
| November 18, 1883 | <i>Mining Gazette</i> ceases publishing in Canon City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 64 |
| November 21, 1883 | Hyde post office discontinued in Washington County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 76 |
| November 23, 1883 | Emma post office established in Garfield County and later Eagle and Pitkin Counties | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 51 |
| November 23, 1883 | Plateau post office established in Mesa County, 1 1/2 mile southwest of Plateau City on Kansas Mesa | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 115 |
| November 23, 1883 | Sharpsdale post office established in Huerfano County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 131 |
| November 26, 1883 | Lulu post office discontinued in Grand County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 92 |
| November 28, 1883 | Cheyenne City Gas Company formed | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 16 |
| December 1883 | <i>Centennial State</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 33 |
| December 1, 1883 | <i>Trinidad Review</i> begins publishing in Trinidad | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 96 |
| December 6, 1883 | Gove post office established in Custer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 64 |
| December 6, 1883 | Woodstock post office established in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 154 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|--|
| December 19, 1883 | <i>Huerfano Cactus</i> begins publishing in Walsenburg | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 79 |
| 1884 | <i>Expositor</i> ceases publishing in Alamosa | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 2 |
| December 31, 1883 | Blackwell post office discontinued in Bent County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 21 |
| December 31, 1883 | The Colorado College student boarding house burns down in Colorado Springs | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 354 |
| 1884 | <i>Daily News</i> begins publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 58 |
| 1884 | <i>Daily Times</i> begins publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 58 |
| 1884 | The Denver <i>Tribune</i> and the <i>Republican</i> merge to become the <i>Tribune-Republican</i> | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 153 |
| 1884 | <i>Home Miner</i> begins publishing in Hygiene | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 13 |
| 1884 | <i>Salida Daily Times</i> ceases publishing in Salida | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 17 |
| 1884 | <i>Colorado Courier</i> ceases publishing in German in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 33 |
| 1884 | <i>Rocky Mountain Rural</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 33 |
| 1884 | <i>North Denver and Villa Park Telephone</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 33 |
| 1884 | <i>Centennial State</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 33 |
| 1884 | <i>Vidette</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 33 |
| 1884 | <i>Challenge</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 34 |
| 1884 | <i>Colorado Staatz-Zeitung</i> begins publishing in German in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 34 |
| 1884 | <i>Live Stock Journal</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 34 |
| 1884 | <i>Picayune</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 34 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|---|
| 1884 | <i>Range Journal</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 34 |
| 1884 | <i>Suburban Home Journal</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 34 |
| 1884 | <i>Denver Sun</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 34 |
| 1884 | <i>Elbert County Record</i> begins publishing in Elbert | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 55 |
| 1884 | <i>Rocky Mountain Guide</i> begins publishing in Canon City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 64 |
| 1884 | <i>Colorado Hawkeye</i> begins publishing in Coalcreek | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 65 |
| 1884 | <i>Central City Express</i> ceases publishing in Central City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 71 |
| 1884 | <i>Weekly Ledger</i> ceases publishing in Central City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 71 |
| 1884 | <i>District Advocate</i> begins publishing in Tin Cup | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 77 |
| 1884 | <i>La Veta Quill</i> begins publishing in La Veta | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 78 |
| 1884 | <i>Huerfano Herald</i> ceases publishing in Walsenburg | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 79 |
| 1884 | <i>Leadville News</i> ceases publishing in Leadville | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 86 |
| 1884 | <i>Dome City Blade</i> ceases publishing in Leadville | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 86 |
| 1884 | <i>Cloud City</i> begins publishing in Leadville | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 86 |
| 1884 | <i>Loveland Leader</i> ceases publishing in Loveland | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 92 |
| 1884 | <i>Elbert County Record</i> begins publishing in Hugo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 98 |
| 1884 | <i>Sterling Record</i> ceases publishing in Sterling | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 100 |
| 1884 | <i>Sterling News</i> begins publishing in Sterling | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 100 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|--|
| 1884 | <i>Platte Valley Record</i> begins publishing in Sterling | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 100 |
| 1884 | <i>Ranch and Range</i> begins publishing in Grand Junction | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 103 |
| 1884 | <i>Red Mountain Review</i> ceases publishing in Red Mountain | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 114 |
| 1884 | <i>Red Mountain Miner</i> begins publishing in Red Mountain | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 114 |
| 1884 | <i>Ashcroft Herald</i> ceases publishing in Ashcroft | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 117 |
| 1884 | <i>Pueblo Welcome</i> ceases publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 122 |
| 1884 | <i>Rio Grande Sentinel</i> ceases publishing in Del Norte | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 126 |
| 1884 | <i>Summitville Nugget</i> ceases publishing in Summitville | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 127 |
| 1884 | <i>Ames Argus</i> ceases publishing in Ames | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 132 |
| 1884 | <i>Summit County Herald</i> ceases publishing in Kokomo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 135 |
| 1884 | <i>Erie-Canfield Independent</i> begins publishing in Erie | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 142 |
| 1884 | Washington School is constructed at the corner of Lawrence and 11th Streets in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 751 |
| 1884 | Industrial Home for Working Girls is established by the Ladies Relief Society which also operated a day nursery and kindergarten | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 773 |
| 1884 | An organization of German speaking women, Der Deutsche Damen Club, is formed in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 786 |
| 1884 | Telephone service connecting Denver with Colorado Springs, Manitou and Pueblo is established by the Colorado Telephone Company | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 852 |
| 1884 | James Duff erects The Barclay Building on the northwest corner of 18th and Larimer Streets in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 955 |
| 1884 | "Long distance" telephone lines are extended from Denver to Pueblo | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 376 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|---|
| 1884 | A county courthouse is constructed in Delta | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 400 |
| 1884 | A two story brick school house is built in Montrose | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 401 |
| 1884 | First school building constructed at Bedrock | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 402 |
| 1884 | The first school is held in Yampa in the cabin of the Henry Crawford ranch | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 404 |
| 1884 | Upper Egeria is settled by families including Preston King, George Crossan, Sam Reed, and the Newcombers and Suttons | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 404 |
| 1884 | A general store and saloon are begun in what would become Craig by Laundon and Lay in a log cabin | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 405 |
| 1884 | M.L. DeCoursey writes to H.H. Bancroft telling that: Glenwood Springs now has over 1,000 people, two saw mills, and a large brickyard; he also reports on the effects of the water and hot springs in curing baldness | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 408 |
| 1884 | George Bennett establishes the first saw mill in Glenwood Springs and moves it to New Castle in 1886 | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 409 |
| 1884 | A townsite is staked out for present-day Monte Vista, which was first called Lariat, and later Henry to honor a canal builder and San Luis Valley promoter, T.C. Henry | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 413 |
| 1884 | A bank is started in Mancos by George Bauer | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 417 |
| 1884 | Fort Lyon Canal begun, a 105-mile-long project | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 420 |
| 1884 | Catlin Ditch begun to carry water from the Arkansas River to Rocky Ford | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 420 |
| 1884 | Sterling's first bank is established by M.H. Smith | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 429 |
| 1884 | Brush is incorporated | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 432 |
| 1884 | The first building in Denver Junction [Julesburg] is put up by a real estate firm, Kelley & Jones | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 433 |
| 1884 | By the close of this year coal lands in Colorado covered about 1,500 square miles; most coal mines were owned by railroads as a source of fuel for their engines | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 449 |
| 1884 | Benjamin H. Eaton, a Weld County farmer and canal builder, is elected governor of Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 456 |
| 1884 | George G. Symes elected to represent Colorado in Congress | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 456 |
| 1884 | The Denver Athletic Club is organized | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 491 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|--|
| 1884 | Another German language newspaper, <i>Staats Zeitung</i> , begins publishing in Denver | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 106 |
| 1884 | The United Lutheran Church is introduced in Colorado Springs | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 216 |
| 1884 | David Moffat becomes president of the Denver & Rio Grande Railway | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 293 |
| 1884 | Denver National Bank is founded by several including William S. Jackson, Sr. who was the secretary-treasurer of the Denver & Rio Grande Railway Company | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 295 |
| 1884 | Dr. Frank Damrosch is named the director of music for the Denver Public Schools | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 464 |
| 1884 | The Glenarm Reading Club is organized by Rev. Myron Winslow Reed | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 466 |
| 1884 | First students graduate from Colorado Agricultural and Mechanical College in Fort Collins | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 476 |
| 1884 | The Kuner Pickle Company incorporates, and add vinegar, ketchup and tomatoes to their product line | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 573 |
| 1884 | Less than 29 miles of new railroad track is laid in Colorado during this year | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 667 |
| 1884 | The Board of Trade of the Pueblos incorporates | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 471 |
| 1884 | J.R. de Remer erects a roller skating rink in Pueblo | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 483 |
| 1884 | Washington school opens in school district 2 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 39 |
| 1884 | A post office building is authorized with an appropriation of \$350,000 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 48 |
| 1884 | A brick schoolhouse is built in Delta | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 114 |
| 1884 | H.R. Kramm erects the first store building in Glenwood Springs in Garfield County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 133 |
| 1884 | Hotel Glenwood is built in Glenwood Springs by Messrs. Cooper, Gelder, and Enzensperger; the two-story frame structure is 50x50 feet | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 133 |
| 1884 | The Bank of Sterling is established by M.H. Smith | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 208 |
| 1884 | Henry Rhone completes a toll road connecting Grand Junction with Glenwood Springs via Hogback Canyon | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 214 |
| 1884 | New school house is erected in Grand Junction, a two-story brick structure, which cost over \$8,000 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 215 |
| 1884 | A two-story brick school building is erected in Montrose | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 236 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|---|
| 1884 | The Henry Gebhard home at 2253 Downing Street is completed in Denver; possibly designed by the owner | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 84 |
| 1884 | The Little House is built for Richard S. Little; designed by Robert S. Roeschlaub at 5777 S. Rapp Street in Littleton | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 126 |
| 1884 | Hiwan Homestead is established near Evergreen designed and built by "Jock" Spence at 4208 S. Timbervale | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 165 |
| 1884 | The President's House is erected on the University of Colorado's Boulder campus; designed by Ernest P. Varian; now used as the Koenig Alumni Center located near University and Broadway | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 177 |
| 1884 | Coal is found on the Miller farm in Lafayette and the town becomes a major coal town | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 184 |
| 1884 | The Denver, Salt Lake & Pacific Railroad arrives in Lyons to transport stone from its quarry nationwide | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 188 |
| 1884 | Lyons General Store is built at 426 High Street | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 188 |
| 1884 | The Silver Plume depot opens after being shipped in pieces and assembled on site | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 207 |
| 1884 | When fire spares St. Patrick's Catholic Church at 417 Main in Silver Plume the congregation expands the church; later used as an arts and crafts shop | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 208 |
| 1884 | Buckley's Old Store is built at 432 Main Street in Silver Plume and purchased in 1903 by Alice and Jeremiah Buckley; now restored | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 208 |
| 1884 | Boreas Pass Section House opens 9 miles west of Como on the route to Breckenridge | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 219 |
| 1884 | The Wattenburg Ranch begins operating at 15760 Jackson County Road 12 West near Walden | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 220 |
| 1884 | Lars Kemoe, a stonemason, begins to build a house at 202 S. Remington in Fort Collins; Charles Andrews buys the house and has architect Montezuma Fuller complete it | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 230 |
| 1884 | Fort Morgan is established as a frontier outpost and platted by Abner Baker near the abandoned fort | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 251 |
| 1884 | The town of Sterling is incorporated in what will become Logan County | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 255 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|---|
| 1884 | Lyman Robison, owner of mines in Cripple Creek and Leadville builds a mansion at 12 Riverside Drive in Cañon City; designed by Marean and Norton with 6,000 square feet in the three-story structure | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 344 |
| 1884 | Mennonite Sanitarium opens in La Junta at 401 Smithland Avenue as a tuberculosis sanitarium; later used as a railroad hospital for the Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 392 |
| 1884 | George W. Swink helps develop orange-fleshed cantalope in Rocky Ford | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 393 |
| 1884 | Presbyterian College Dormitory opens on 6th and Cherry streets in Del Norte | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 426 |
| 1884 | Montezuma Schoolhouse completed on Webster Avenue a block east of Main Street; operated until 1958 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 466 |
| 1884 | Avon is established as a Denver & Rio Grande rail town and named by a homesick English pioneer William H. Nottingham for the valley where he spent his youth | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 474 |
| 1884 | Rifle established in Garfield County; named for Rifle Creek | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 485 |
| 1884 | The Grand River Ditch is constructed by Matt Arch running 24 miles from Palisade to Fruita making large-scale farms and orchards possible in Mesa County | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 502 |
| 1884 | Grand Junction City Hall completed on N. 5th Street between Rood and White avenues | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 505 |
| 1884 | Coffman's Ranch is established one mile west of Whitewater in Mesa County | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 511 |
| 1884 | Fruita is established and platted by William E. Pabor, a publicist for the Denver & Rio Grande Railroad | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 512 |
| 1884 | Rangely is founded in Rio Blanco County as a ranching community | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 515 |
| 1884 | Steamboat Springs Health and Recreation Association Pool opens at 3rd Street and US 40 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 522 |
| 1884 | La Veta Hotel erected at 219 S. Boulevard at Gunnison Avenue in Gunnison | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 537 |
| 1884 | Bachelor-Syracuse Mine is established 2 miles north of Ouray at US 550 and Ouray County Road 14 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 570 |
| 1884 | 15th Street Bridge constructed over Platte River in Denver at an estimated cost of \$20,000 | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , March 13, 1909 p. 14 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------------|--|---|
| 1884 | Denver City Railway Company has 15.5 miles of track, 45 cars, 200 horses, 100 employees and a car barn headquarters across from Union Station on 17th Street | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 40 |
| 1884 | Robert W. Speer is elected Denver City Clerk | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 72 |
| 1884 | The Denver Athletic Club opens and builds a gymnasium to encourage physical fitness | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 148 |
| 1884 | Denver's 15th Street Bridge completed | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 10 |
| 1884 | City Library of Denver opens | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 10 |
| circa 1884 | The Bowles House is completed at 3600 W. Bowles Avenue; designed by Robert S. Roeschlaub for owner and rancher Joseph W. Bowles on his 2,000 acre spread along the west bank of the South Platte River | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 128 |
| May 1884 | <i>Evening News</i> begins publishing in Telluride | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 132 |
| January 1884 | The Merchants' and Mechanics' Bank fails in Leadville | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 439 |
| January 4, 1884 | Tabor Grand Opera House in Denver is damaged by fire | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 907 |
| January 7, 1884 | Carey post office discontinued in Pitkin County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 30 |
| January 7, 1884 | Congress post office discontinued in San Juan County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 37 |
| January 8, 1884 | Denver Chamber of Commerce and Board of Trade formed | <i>History of the Government of Denver with Special Reference to its Relations with Public Service Corporations</i> , doctoral thesis of Clyden Lyndon King, 1911, p. 101 |
| January 8, 1884 | Denver Chamber of Commerce organized | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 10 |
| January 10, 1884 | Hermitage post office discontinued in Grand County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 71 |
| January 14, 1884 | Fairfax post office established in Grand County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 53 |
| January 15, 1884 | A meeting is held at City Hall in Denver for the purpose of organizing a Chamber of Commerce | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 890 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------------|--|--|
| January 15, 1884 | The seeds of the Denver Chamber of Commerce are sown in a meeting held in the police court room of City Hall which results in the dissolution of the old Board of Trade on this date | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 35 |
| January 18, 1884 | Braddock post office established in Summit County, moved from Preston and orginally named Delaware City | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 23 |
| January 18, 1884 | New Windsor post office established in Weld County, name changed from New Liberty | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 105 |
| January 18, 1884 | Preston post office discontinued in Summit County, moved to Braddock | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 116 |
| January 20, 1884 | Presbyterian Church organized in Grand Junction | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 221 |
| January 21, 1884 | Texas post office discontinued in Fremont County, name changed to Hillside | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 140 |
| January 22, 1884 | The First National Bank closes its doors in Leadville owing some \$400,000 to its depositors | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 438 |
| January 24, 1884 | Hillside post office established in Fremont County, name changed from Texas | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 73 |
| January 26, 1884 | The first term of the district court in Mesa County begins | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 214 |
| January 29, 1884 | Fire burns the Academy Theater in Denver | Denver Fire Journal - retrieved July 22, 2015 at http://www.denverfirejournal.com/major-co-wy-fires.php |
| Early 1884 | Merchants Board of Trade merges with the new Denver Chamber of Commerce | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 890 |
| February 1884 | United Presbyterian Church is organized in Greeley | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 346 |
| February 1, 1884 | <i>Colorado Livestock Record</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 33 |
| February 1, 1884 | First National Bank is opens in Alamosa | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 100 |
| February 4, 1884 | Blainvale post office established in Rio Grande County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 21 |
| February 4, 1884 | Cuenin post office established in Saguache County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 41 |
| February 7, 1884 | <i>Alamosa Journal</i> begins publishing in Alamosa | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 3 |
| February 7, 1884 | Drew post office established in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 47 |
| February 7, 1884 | <i>San Juan Prospector</i> is established by N.N. Lambert in Del Norte | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 294 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|--|
| February 11, 1884 | Dallas post office established in Ouray County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 42 |
| February 11, 1884 | Lawrence post office discontinued in Ouray County, moved to Dallas. | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 88 |
| February 11, 1884 | Preston post office re-established in Summit County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 116 |
| February 14, 1884 | The Western Stock-growers Association is organized in Mesa County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 214 |
| February 15, 1884 | Huerfano post office discontinued in Pueblo County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 75 |
| February 18, 1884 | Quebec post office discontinued in Huerfano County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 117 |
| February 18, 1884 | Rito Alto post office discontinued in Saguache County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 122 |
| February 18, 1884 | Scissors post office established in Huerfano County, moved from Quebec | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 130 |
| February 19, 1884 | Aurora post office discontinued in Ouray County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 15 |
| February 22, 1884 | <i>Montrose Enquirer</i> begins publishing in Montrose | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 107 |
| February 25, 1884 | Herndon post office established in Jefferson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 71 |
| February 25, 1884 | Lado post office established in Conejos County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 84 |
| February 25, 1884 | Oriental post office discontinued in Saguache County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 108 |
| February 26, 1884 | Fire burns the National and Nashville Hotels in Denver | Denver Fire Journal - retrieved July 22, 2015 at http://www.denverfirejournal.com/major-co-wy-fires.php |
| February 28, 1884 | Sangre de Christo post office discontinued in Saguache County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 128 |
| March 1884 | Fort Morgan is surveyed by A.B. Smith | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 241 |
| March 4, 1884 | <i>Canon City Advance</i> begins publishing in Canon City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 64 |
| March 4, 1884 | Mesa (I) post office discontinued in Mesa County, name changed to Fruita | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 97 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|--|--|
| March 7, 1884 | Abeyton post office established in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 9 |
| March 7, 1884 | Belford post office established in Clear Creek County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 18 |
| March 12, 1884 | Military Cantonment, located 8 miles above Montrose, name is changed to Fort Crawford | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 237 |
| March 16, 1884 | Orr post office established in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 108 |
| March 18, 1884 | Carnero (I) post office discontinued in Saguache County, moved to Green | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 30 |
| March 18, 1884 | Green post office established in Saguache County, moved from Carnero | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 66 |
| March 20, 1884 | Ironton's plat is filed in Ouray County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 255 |
| March 23, 1884 | <i>Opinion</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 33 |
| March 24, 1884 | The Denver Chamber of Commerce and Board of Trade is incorporated | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 890 |
| March 24, 1884 | Blackwell post office established in Bent County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 21 |
| March 24, 1884 | Chilcott post office established in Pueblo County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 33 |
| March 25, 1884 | Fire burns the Denver Street Car stables in Denver | Denver Fire Journal - retrieved July 22, 2015 at http://www.denverfirejournal.com/major-co-wy-fires.php |
| March 28, 1884 | Barlow post office discontinued in Garfield County, name changed to Glenwood Springs | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 17 |
| March 28, 1884 | Glenwood Spring post office established in Garfield County, formerly named Barlow | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 63 |
| April 1884 | Union Pacific Railroad builds up the South Platte from the site of present-day Julesburg, called Denver Junction at the time; a town site was laid out and remained Denver Junction until 1886 | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 433 |
| April 1884 | La Veta Hotels opens, built by B.W. Lewis in Gunnison | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 445 |
| April 1884 | Catholic church opens for services in Grand Junction | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 220 |
| April 1884 | The Georgetown, Breckenridge and Leadville Railway reaches Silver Plume via the Georgetown Loop | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-11-2017 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|---|--|
| Spring 1884 | T.C. Henry plants large fields of wheat; 7,000 acres north of Monte Vista and another 3,000 south of the Rio Grande in the San Luis Valley | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 148 |
| April 1, 1884 | Earliest land claims in present-day Phillips County filed by David Ritter, Louis Glynn and Mason Cavvy | <i>Centennial History of Phillips County, Colorado - Those Were The Days</i> , Phillips County Historical Society, p. 11 |
| April 4, 1884 | The Denver Athletic Club is founded; leases headquarters on the Glenarm between 13th and 14 Streets | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 912 |
| April 4, 1884 | Fruita post office established in Mesa County, formerly named Mesa | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 59 |
| April 7, 1884 | Mahe post office established in Montrose County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 93 |
| April 7, 1884 | David H. Moffat becomes a director of the Denver & Rio Grande Western Railway | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 114 |
| April 9, 1884 | Meily post office established in Chaffee County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 97 |
| April 10, 1884 | City officers of the city of Denver: Mayor - John L. Routt; President of the Council - E.J. Brooks; Aldermen: Thomas G. Anderson, Frank Wheeler, J.H. Allen, Carlos Gove, George N. Billings, D.J. Kelley, F.N. Davis, J.T. Younker, Jacob H. Allen, R. Bandhauer, Edward L. Fox, George D. Watson, John D. McGilvray, J.A. McIntyre, E.J. Brooks, James F. Matthews, E.J. Maginn, J.F. Schmidt; City Clerk - R.W. Speer; City Attorney - Frank Tilford; City Engineer - H.C. Lowrie; Police Magistrate - J.Mullahey; Chief of Police - W.A. Smith; Building Inspector - E.A. Willoughby; Chief Fire Department - Julius Pearse; City Collector - F. Church; City Treasurer - W.M. Bliss; City Assessor - W.W. Whipple; City Auditor - W.R. Beatty; City Physician - S.R. Hamer | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 531 |
| April 14, 1884 | King post office established in Park County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 82 |
| April 16, 1884 | Henry post office established in Rio Grande County, formerly named Lariat | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 70 |
| April 16, 1884 | Lariat post office discontinued in Rio Grande County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 85 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|---|--|
| April 22, 1884 | Henson post office discontinued in Hinsdale County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 70 |
| April 23, 1884 | Rifle post office established in Garfield County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 122 |
| April 23, 1884 | Denver Junction [Julesburg] is laid off by the Union Pacific Railway Company | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 322 |
| April 28, 1884 | Biedell post office discontinued in Saguache County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 19 |
| April 28, 1884 | Carnero (II) post office established in Saguache County, moved from Beidell | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 30 |
| April 29, 1884 | Box Elder (II) post office established in Larimer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 22 |
| April 29, 1884 | Spicer post office established in Larimer and later Grand and then Jackson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 134 |
| May 1, 1884 | Abner S. Baker has the town site of Fort Morgan surveyed and files the plat on this date; he was one of the original Union colonists that founded Greeley | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 431 |
| May 1, 1884 | Excelsior Foundry and Machine Shops are incorporated | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 597 |
| May 1, 1884 | Fort Morgan is laid off by Abner S. Baker and wife Sarah | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 241 |
| May 3, 1884 | Dodd Relief Corps No. 5 is chartered in Golden | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 506 |
| May 5, 1884 | Avner T. Hackett & James Bailey file on claims in present-day Phillips County; Bailey receives his homestead patent March 30, 1891 | <i>Centennial History of Phillips County, Colorado - Those Were The Days</i> , Phillips County Historical Society, p. 11 |
| May 6, 1884 | The federal court moves into the Symes Building at 16th and Champa | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 379 |
| May 9, 1884 | <i>Canon City Mercury</i> begins publishing in Canon City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 64 |
| May 9, 1884 | Saint Cloud post office established in Larimer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 126 |
| May 10, 1884 | <i>Elk Mountain Pilot</i> ceases publishing in Irwin, continues as <i>Elk Mountain Pilot</i> (Crested Butte) | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 76 |
| May 10, 1884 | <i>Lariat</i> begins publishing in Brush | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 108 |
| May 15, 1884 | <i>Daily Express</i> ceases publishing in Fort Collins | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 91 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|---------------|---|---|
| May 15, 1884 | Lajara post office discontinued in Conejos County, moved to Newcomb. | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 84 |
| May 15, 1884 | Newcomb post office established in Conejos County, moved from "Old" La Jara | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 104 |
| May 17, 1884 | <i>Elk Mountain Pilot</i> begins publishing in Crested Butte | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 73 |
| May 19, 1884 | Chapman post office established in Garfield County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 32 |
| May 19, 1884 | Del Mine post office discontinued in San Juan County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 43 |
| May 19, 1884 | Graymont post office established in Clear Creek County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 65 |
| May 19, 1884 | Hynes post office established in La Plata County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 76 |
| May 21, 1884 | Baptist church dedicated in Grand Junction | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 220 |
| May 28, 1884 | Fort Morgan post office established in Morgan County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 57 |
| May 28, 1884 | Hyde post office established in Washington County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 76 |
| May 31, 1884 | Duff post office established in Arapahoe County, also known as Magnolia | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 47 |
| 1884 | The town site of Fruita is surveyed and the plat filed | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 399 |
| June 1884 | <i>Boulder Sentinel</i> begins publishing in Boulder | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 10 |
| June 1884 | Colorado Central & Pacific Railroad extended to Silver Plume | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 10 |
| June 2, 1884 | Elkhead post office established in Routt County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 50 |
| June 2, 1884 | The Presbyterian Academy is incorporated in Salida | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 84 |
| June 9, 1884 | Caddoa post office discontinued in Bent County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 27 |
| June 12, 1884 | Caddoa post office established in Bent County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 27 |
| June 16, 1884 | Eckley post office discontinued in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 49 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|---------------|--|--|
| June 18, 1884 | New Liberty post office discontinued in Weld County, moved to New Windsor | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 105 |
| June 20, 1884 | Heywood post office established in Chaffee County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 71 |
| June 20, 1884 | Hortense post office discontinued in Chaffee County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 74 |
| June 22, 1884 | Ground is broken for the Denver Chamber of Commerce building at 14th and Lawrence | Denver building timeline by Roger Dudley, December 31, 2014 |
| June 23, 1884 | First National Bank is established in Greeley | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 343 |
| June 24, 1884 | Bellvue post office established in Larimer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 19 |
| June 27, 1884 | Society of Colorado Pioneers is incorporated | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 782 |
| July 1884 | <i>Gilpin County Observer</i> begins publishing in Black Hawk | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 69 |
| July 1884 | The Boulder <i>Sentinel</i> is founded by George Newland and L.C. Paddock | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 297 |
| July 2, 1884 | Denver & Rio Grande Western Railway files in the U.S. Court in Utah for the appointment of a receiver. | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 117 |
| July 2, 1884 | Plat for Denver Junction [Julesburg] filed in Weld County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 323 |
| July 4, 1881 | <i>Denver Evening Press</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 32 |
| July 7, 1884 | Blaine post office established in Eagle County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 21 |
| July 7, 1884 | In the U.S. Circuit Court in Denver application is filed for appointment of a receiver of the Denver & Rio Grande Western Railway | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 117 |
| July 9, 1884 | Judge Moses Hallet names William Sharpless Jackson as the receiver of the Denver & Rio Grande Western Railway and he takes charge on July 12th | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 118 |
| July 10, 1884 | Timnath post office established in Larimer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 141 |
| July 11, 1884 | Hebron post office established in Grand and later Larimer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 70 |
| July 13, 1884 | Elizabeth Bounduel Lily Tabor is born to Horace Tabor and "Baby Doe" Tabor | <i>My Search for Augusta Pierce Tabor Leadville's First Lady</i> , 1993, Evelyn E. Livingston Furman, p. 135 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-----------------|---|---|
| July 14, 1884 | Squaw Creek post office established in Eagle County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 135 |
| July 14, 1884 | Albert G. Boone dies in Denver at the residence of his son-in-law B.D. Spencer, 343 California St., at the age of 78 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 250 |
| July 15, 1884 | La Jara post office established in Conejos County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 84 |
| July 15, 1884 | The town of Henry is laid off and platted by the Henry Town & Land Company in Rio Grande County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 297 |
| July 16, 1884 | <i>Owl</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 33 |
| July 17, 1884 | Denver Chamber of Commerce decides to establish the Merchantile Library of Denver with a reading room, and historical museum on the entire fourth floor (48x120 feet) | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 766 |
| July 17, 1884 | Denver Chamber of Commerce passes a resolution to establish a public library, known as the Mercantile Free Library; it opens in the autumn of 1886 | <i>History of the Government of Denver with Special Reference to its Relations with Public Service Corporations</i> , doctoral thesis of Clyden Lyndon King, 1911, p. 174 |
| July 17, 1884 | Denver Chamber of Commerce establishes a free library | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 10 |
| July 19, 1884 | <i>Sun</i> ceases publishing in Gunnison | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 75 |
| July 19, 1884 | <i>Southwest</i> ceases publishing in Durango | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 88 |
| July 23, 1884 | The plat of the town of Fruita is filed after being surveyed by A.J. McCune; a previous and failed effort to found a town on the same location was called Fairview | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 218 |
| July 28, 1884 | Meserole post office discontinued in La Plata County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 98 |
| August 1884 | <i>Denver Tribune</i> ceases publishing in Denver, merged with <i>Weekly Republican</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 29 |
| August 1, 1884 | Herndon post office discontinued in Jefferson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 71 |
| August 2, 1884 | <i>Idea</i> begins publishing in Durango | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 88 |
| August 11, 1884 | <i>Denver Daily Tribune</i> ceases publishing in Denver, merges with <i>Denver Republican</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 29 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-----------------|--|---|
| August 11, 1884 | <i>Denver Republican</i> ceases publishing in Denver, continues as <i>Denver Tribune-Republican</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 31 |
| August 11, 1884 | Belford post office discontinued in Clear Creek County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 18 |
| August 11, 1884 | Columbus post office discontinued in Chaffee County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 36 |
| August 12, 1884 | <i>Denver Tribune-Republican</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 34 |
| August 12, 1884 | The <i>Denver Tribune</i> consolidates with the <i>Denver Republican</i> under the name <i>Tribune-Republican</i> with Henry Wolcott as President of the company | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 668 |
| August 12, 1884 | Arlington post office discontinued in Mesa County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 13 |
| August 12, 1884 | Woodstock post office discontinued in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 154 |
| August 14, 1884 | Cleveland post office discontinued in Eagle County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 34 |
| August 14, 1884 | Coulter post office established in Grand County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 39 |
| August 14, 1884 | Ilse post office established in Custer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 77 |
| August 14, 1884 | Lost Trail post office discontinued in Hinsdale County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 91 |
| August 21, 1884 | <i>Weekly Republican</i> ceases publishing in Denver, continues as <i>Weekly Tribune-Republican</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 31 |
| August 21, 1884 | Bowenton post office discontinued in Rio Grande County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 22 |
| August 26, 1884 | Bijou Basin post office discontinued in El Paso and Elbert Counties County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 20 |
| August 26, 1884 | Haworth post office established in Grand and later Larimer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 69 |
| August 26, 1884 | Mount Carbon post office established in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 102 |
| August 26, 1884 | Rangley post office established in Garfield County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 119 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|--|--|
| August 27, 1884 | Morley post office established in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 101 |
| August 28, 1884 | <i>Weekly Tribune-Republican</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 34 |
| August 30, 1884 | <i>Denver Herold</i> begins publishing in German in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 34 |
| August 30, 1884 | A 17-car circus train catches fire near Windsor killing 9 who were buried in a single grave in Greeley | Denver Fire Journal - retrieved July 22, 2015 at http://www.denverfirejournal.com/major-co-wy-fires.php |
| September 1884 | <i>Colorado Mining Journal</i> begins publishing in Gunnison | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 75 |
| September 1884 | <i>Grand Junction Democrat</i> ceases publishing in Grand Junction, continues as <i>Mesa County Democrat</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 102 |
| September 1884 | <i>Mesa County Democrat</i> begins publishing in Grand Junction | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 103 |
| September 1884 | <i>Mining News</i> begins publishing in Telluride | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 132 |
| September 1, 1884 | The third and last Annual Mining and Industrial Exposition opens in Denver at the Exposition Building; it remained open until October 4 | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 477 |
| September 4, 1884 | <i>Fort Morgan Times</i> (w) begins publishing in Fort Morgan | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 109 |
| September 4, 1884 | The <i>Fort Morgan Times</i> is established by L.C. Baker & G.W. Warner | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 241 |
| September 10, 1884 | Blainvale post office discontinued in Rio Grande County, moved to Loyton in Conejos County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 21 |
| September 10, 1884 | Loyton post office established in Rio Grande and later Conejos County, moved from Blainvale in Rio Grande County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 92 |
| September 10, 1884 | Colorado Republicans hold their state convention in Colorado Springs; they nominate Benjamin H. Eaton for Governor and Peter W. Breene for Lieutenant Governor with George G. Symes for representative to Congress | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 39 |
| September 14, 1884 | Mountainvale post office established in Mesa County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 102 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|---|---|
| September 17, 1884 | The Greenback Labor Party of Colorado holds its convention in Denver nominating candidates for statewide offices headed by L.W. Greene for Congress, R.G. Buckingham for Governor and T.O. Sanders for Lieutenant Governor; John E. Washburne is substituted as candidate for Governor when Buckingham refused the nomination | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 42 |
| September 18, 1884 | Vadner post office established in Conejos County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 145 |
| September 19, 1884 | Birmingham post office discontinued in Huerfano County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 20 |
| September 19, 1884 | Long's Peak Commandry No. 12, Knights Templar, is chartered in Longmont | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 303 |
| September 24, 1884 | Elko post office discontinued in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 50 |
| September 24, 1884 | Colorado Democrats hold their state convention in Denver and nominate Alva Adams for Governor and Andrew D. Wilson for Lieutenant Governor with Charles S. Thomas for representative to Congress | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 42 |
| September 26, 1884 | Broomfield post office established in Boulder County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 24 |
| September 30, 1884 | Green post office discontinued in Saguache County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 66 |
| October 1884 | <i>Pitkin Independent</i> ceases publishing in Pitkin | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 76 |
| October 1, 1884 | Boulder National Bank begins operation | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 299 |
| October 1, 1884 | A contract is signed to lease space for the Chamber of Commerce at 14th and Lawrence Streets | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 36 |
| October 2, 1884 | Loyton post office discontinued in Conejos County, name changed to Stunner | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 92 |
| October 3, 1884 | Routt post office established in Routt County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 124 |
| October 9, 1884 | Laketon post office established in Elbert County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 84 |
| October 9, 1884 | Whitewater post office established in Mesa County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 152 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|---|
| October 11, 1884 | <i>San Luis Valley Graphic</i> begins publishing in Henry County | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 127 |
| October 14, 1884 | Maybell post office established in Routt and later Moffat County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 96 |
| October 15, 1884 | Highlands post office established in Arapahoe County, formerly named Highlandtown | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 72 |
| October 15, 1884 | Highlandtown post office discontinued in Arapahoe County, name changed to Highlands | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 73 |
| October 16, 1884 | Deane post office discontinued in Douglas County, name changed to Deansbury | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 42 |
| October 16, 1884 | Graymont post office discontinued in Clear Creek County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 66 |
| October 17, 1884 | Carr post office established in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 30 |
| October 18, 1884 | Brush incorporated in Morgan County | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| November 4, 1884 | George M. Symes elected to represent the State of Colorado in the U.S. Congress | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 503 |
| November 8, 1884 | Election is held in Sterling with 65 votes cast in favor of incorporating and four votes opposed | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 207 |
| November 8, 1884 | Sterling incorporated in Logan County, 780 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| November 14, 1884 | Anthracite post office established in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 12 |
| November 20, 1884 | Lariat is laid off by the Lariat Town Company; surveyed by J.M. Gardner & W.H. Cochran in Rio Grande County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 297 |
| November 24, 1884 | The town of Sterling is incorporated with George Wilson the first mayor | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 429 |
| November 26, 1884 | Charter issued to Denver National Bank | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 10 |
| November 28, 1884 | <i>Silver Plume Coloradoan</i> ceases publishing in Silver Plume | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 21 |
| November 28, 1884 | Bordenville Park post office discontinued in Park County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 22 |
| December 1884 | <i>Weekly Advertiser</i> ceases publishing in Trinidad, continues as <i>Cattlemen's Advertiser</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 96 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|--|
| December 1, 1884 | Gresham post office discontinued in Garfield County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 67 |
| December 3, 1884 | Abbeyville post office discontinued in Gunnison County, moved from Hillerton | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 9 |
| December 3, 1884 | Thatcher post office discontinued in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 140 |
| December 4, 1884 | <i>Gunnison Republican</i> begins publishing in Gunnison | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 75 |
| December 8, 1884 | Denver National Bank is established on the northwest corner of 18th and Larimer Streets in the Barclay Building | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 836 |
| December 8, 1884 | The Denver National Bank opens for business in the Barclay Block on the corner of 18th and Larimer Streets | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 211 |
| December 15, 1884 | Mesa County Horticultural Society is organized | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 215 |
| December 18, 1884 | <i>Daily Gazette</i> begins publishing in Crested Butte | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 73 |
| December 20, 1884 | Olie Thorson, a boy of 12, writes the first newspaper in Glenwood Springs on strips of paper using a lead pencil in a publication he calls <i>The Glenwood Times</i> | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 409 |
| 1885 | <i>Colorado State Republic</i> ceases publishing in Colorado Springs, continues as <i>Colorado Springs Republic</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 58 |
| 1885 | <i>Colorado State Republic</i> ceases publishing in Colorado Springs, continues as Colorado Springs Republic | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 58 |
| 1885 | <i>Daily News</i> ceases publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 58 |
| 1885 | <i>Daily Times</i> ceases publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 58 |
| 1885 | <i>Colorado Springs Advertiser</i> begins publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 58 |
| 1885 | <i>Colorado Springs Republic</i> begins publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 58 |
| 1885 | <i>Colorado Springs Republic</i> begins publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 58 |
| 1885 | David May buys out his partner and changes the name of the operation to The May Company | <i>Summit of Destiny: Taming the Pikes Peak Country 1858-1918</i> , 2008, Francis J. Pierson, p. 205 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------|--|---|
| 1880s | Hugo is established on the Kansas Pacific Railroad and named for Colorado Pioneer Hugo Richards; when Lincoln County was formed it was made the county seat | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 439 |
| 1880s | The Agricultural College in Fort Collins joins in the movement for sugar beet development | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 512 |
| 1880s | During the 1880s stonemasons built houses for their own families in the 1891-1893 block of West 28th Avenue between Vallejo and Umatilla Streets in Denver; designed by several architects | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 107 |
| 1880s | Bicycle riding clubs were being organized in Denver for enthusiasts anxious to ride with others | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 160 |
| 1885 | <i>Home Miner</i> ceases publishing in Hygiene | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 13 |
| 1885 | <i>St. Elmo Mountaineer</i> ceases publishing in St. Elmo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 17 |
| 1885 | <i>Silver Cliff Rustler</i> begins publishing in Silver Cliff | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 25 |
| 1885 | <i>Denver Mail</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 33 |
| 1885 | <i>Colorado Posten</i> ceases publishing in Swedish in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 33 |
| 1885 | <i>Colorado Livestock Record</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 33 |
| 1885 | <i>Owl</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 33 |
| 1885 | <i>Colorado Staats-Zeitung</i> ceases publishing in German in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 34 |
| 1885 | <i>Live Stock Journal</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 34 |
| 1885 | <i>Picayune</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 34 |
| 1885 | <i>Suburban Home Journal</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 34 |
| 1885 | <i>Denver World</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 34 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|---|
| 1885 | <i>Elbert County Record</i> ceases publishing in Elbert | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 55 |
| 1885 | <i>Elbert County Tribune</i> begins publishing in Elbert | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 55 |
| 1885 | <i>Manitou Springs Item</i> ceases publishing in Manitou Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 62 |
| 1885 | <i>El Paso County Register</i> begins publishing in Monument | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 63 |
| 1885 | <i>Canon City Advance</i> ceases publishing in Canon City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 64 |
| 1885 | <i>Canon City Mercury</i> ceases publishing in Canon City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 64 |
| 1885 | <i>Rocky Mountain Guide</i> ceases publishing in Canon City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 64 |
| 1885 | <i>Colorado Hawkeye</i> ceases publishing in Coalcreek | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 65 |
| 1885 | <i>Daily Gazette</i> ceases publishing in Crested Butte | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 73 |
| 1885 | <i>Gunnison Daily News-Democrat</i> ceases publishing in Gunnison | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 74 |
| 1885 | <i>Colorado Mining Journal</i> ceases publishing in Gunnison | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 75 |
| 1885 | <i>District Advocate</i> ceases publishing in Tin Cup | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 77 |
| 1885 | <i>La Veta Quill</i> ceases publishing in La Veta | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 78 |
| 1885 | <i>Leadville Weekly Democrat</i> ceases publishing in Leadville | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 86 |
| 1885 | <i>Leadville Daily Herald</i> ceases publishing in Leadville, continued as <i>Leadville Herald-Democrat</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 86 |
| 1885 | <i>Leadville Weekly Herald</i> ceases publishing in Leadville | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 86 |
| 1885 | <i>Leadville Democrat</i> ceases publishing in Leadville, merged with <i>Leadville Daily Herald</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 86 |
| 1885 | <i>Cloud City</i> ceases publishing in Leadville | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 86 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|--|
| 1885 | <i>Leadville Dispatch</i> begins publishing in Leadville | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 86 |
| 1885 | <i>Leadville Herald-Democrat</i> begins publishing in Leadville | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 87 |
| 1885 | <i>Leadville Daily Journal</i> begins publishing in Leadville | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 87 |
| 1885 | <i>Elbert County Record</i> ceases publishing in Hugo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 98 |
| 1885 | <i>Ranch and Range</i> ceases publishing in Grand Junction | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 103 |
| 1885 | <i>Montrose Enquirer</i> ceases publishing in Montrose | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 107 |
| 1885 | <i>Lariat</i> ceases publishing in Brush | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 108 |
| 1885 | <i>Red Mountain Miner</i> ceases publishing in Red Mountain | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 114 |
| 1885 | <i>Pueblo Standard</i> begins publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 122 |
| 1885 | <i>Daily Enterprise</i> ceases publishing in Bonanza | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 128 |
| 1885 | <i>Bonanza Enterprise</i> ceases publishing in Bonanza | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 128 |
| 1885 | <i>Saguache Journal</i> begins publishing in Saguache | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 130 |
| 1885 | <i>Evening News</i> ceases publishing in Telluride | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 132 |
| 1885 | <i>Mining News</i> ceases publishing in Telluride | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 132 |
| 1885 | <i>Denver Junction Gazette</i> begins publishing in Denver Junction | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 133 |
| 1885 | <i>Platteville Record</i> begins publishing in Platteville | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 147 |
| 1885 | The Denver Gas Company franchise for lighting Denver's streets expires, allowing for electric lighting, making Denver the third or fourth city in the world to adopt electric lights for street illumination | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 474 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|---|
| 1885 | Gas street lamps pass out of use when electric street lights are placed in operation | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 475 |
| 1885 | Denver Gas and Electric Company light station at 21st and Wewatta is considered the largest U.S. lighting plant | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 475 |
| 1885 | Globe Smelter begun near Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 552 |
| 1885 | Delgany School erected on the corner with 21st Street in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 744 |
| 1885 | Elyria School erected at corner of Fisk and Marshall in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 744 |
| 1885 | Emerson School School erected at Alta and 14th Avenue in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 744 |
| 1885 | Fleming School is erected at the corner of South Grant Street and Colorado Avenue in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 757 |
| 1885 | A museum of war and kindred relics is established, largely with a collection of Civil War items collected by Cecil A. Deane, within the space occupied by the State Historical and Natural History Society in the Capitol Building | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 769 |
| 1885 | Some 50 Indian girls were brought to Denver from Dakota and were "trained in the ways of civilization" at the House of Good Shepherd on S. Evans between Cedar and Byers | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 777 |
| 1885 | First National Bank moves from the McClintock Building across the street to the Tabor Building on the southeast corner of 16th and Larimer Streets | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 835 |
| 1885 | <i>The Ute Chief</i> is published in Glenwood Springs by J.S. Swan and W.J. Reid | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 409 |
| 1885 | The first bank is established in Glenwood Springs this year as is the first church, Presbyterian | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 409 |
| 1885 | The town of Sanford is founded in the San Luis Valley | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 412 |
| 1885 | Archuleta County is created from the western part of Conejos County; named for J.M. Archuleta, Sr. head of one of the oldest Spanish families in the region; Pagosa Springs is chosen as the county seat and J.H. Hallett, A.S. Dutton and J.M. Archuleta Jr. as commissioners | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 417 |
| 1885 | Burlington Ditch constructed just north of Denver | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 419 |
| 1885 | The San Luis Canal is begun [not the ditch in the same area dating back to the Spanish landowners] | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 420 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|---|
| 1885 | Empire Canal is begun in the San Luis Valley | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 420 |
| 1885 | J.W. Hanna launches a large irrigation project in the Montezuma Valley in southwestern Colorado diverting water from the Dolores River through a tunnel and ditch to the area near Cortez | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 420 |
| 1885 | The first church building is erected in Denver Junction [Julesburg] by the Congregationalists | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 433 |
| 1885 | The Bank of Denver Junction [Julesburg] is organized by the Liddle Brothers | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 433 |
| 1885 | The <i>Denver Junction</i> [Julesburg] <i>Gazette</i> is started by Charles Callahan | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 433 |
| 1885 | Patrick Dougherty starts the first store in Akron; Miss Hettie Irwin is the first school teacher the same year | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 434 |
| 1885 | Pioneer homesteaders George F. Weed and Ida B. Albert unite in marriage consolidating their land on both sides of the railroad tracks on which the town of Yuma now sits | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 435 |
| 1885 | A budget is set for constructing the state capitol at a cost not to exceed \$1 million; a contract is made and some preliminary work begins, but the project stalls and the contract is cancelled | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 461 |
| 1885 | A silver convention meets in Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 463 |
| 1885 | Land that would become Cripple Creek was purchased by Bennett and Myers, Denver real estate men; it had been homesteaded by William Womack; once gold is found they plat part of their land as a town site names Fremont | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 470 |
| 1885 | Denver's last volunteer fire brigade disbands | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 485 |
| 1885 | S.H. Short, a Denver University physics professor, devises a means of powering a street car using electricity that results in a short street car line on 15th Street; the second electric street car system in the country; electrical shocks cause the system to be removed | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 582 |
| 1885 | Angelo Noce begins publishing the Italian language newspaper <i>La Stella</i> in Denver | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 111 |
| 1885 | J.W. Eastwood and J.E. Gauger raise the first cantaloupes around Rocky Ford; the next year George W. Swink follows their example | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 143 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|--|
| 1885 | First chapter in Colorado of the Farmers' Alliance is formed; in 1889 a state organization is created | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 155 |
| 1885 | A missionary organizes the Emmanuel Lutheran Church in Denver | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 216 |
| 1885 | Colorado's adoption laws are revised | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 336 |
| 1885 | C.J. Coles and John Eitel build the Aspen Theater and hire Charlie Boyd as manager | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 449 |
| 1885 | The Rink Opera House opens in Aspen | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 449 |
| 1885 | Coal mined in Colorado reaches \$3 million mark | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 508 |
| 1885 | During this year only 12 miles of new railroad track is laid in Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 667 |
| 1885 | Monthly salaries for railroad employees in Colorado range from \$244.70 for superintendents down to \$45.50 for miscellaneous employees | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 677 |
| 1885 | Offices of Rollins and Young move to the Barclay Block on 18th Street | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 227 |
| 1885 | The Presbyterian synod of Colorado begins erecting a college in Longmont; it opens in 1890 as an academy | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 302 |
| 1885 | The Southern Methodist Church builds a new brick church in Colorado Springs about twice the size of their first for about \$5,000 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 357 |
| 1885 | The Continental Divide Bank opens in Salida by L.W. Craig and D.H. Craig | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 84 |
| 1885 | West Cliff is established about this year | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 112 |
| 1885 | During this year many substantial houses are built in the town of Delta | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 114 |
| 1885 | A school building is completed in Kiowa in Elbert County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 128 |
| 1885 | A school building is built in Elizabeth in Elbert County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 128 |
| 1885 | Presbyterian church organized in Glenwood Springs in Garfield County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 131 |
| 1885 | First railroad survey of Garfield County made by Paul Blount of Colorado Railway Company | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 132 |
| 1885 | Dick Donavan opens the first store in Garfield County in Glenwood Springs | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 133 |
| 1885 | J.J. Rock, sheriff of Garfield County drowns in the Grand [Colorado] River | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 133 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|--|
| 1885 | The first bank in Glenwood Spings is established by George Arthur Rice and Company | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 134 |
| 1885 | Bank of Durango become the First National Bank of Durango by merger; A.P. Camp as president | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 177 |
| 1885 | State legislature appropriates \$25,000 to construct an iron bridge across the two rivers in Grand Junction, the contract is awarded to the Groton Iron Bridge Company | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 215 |
| 1885 | The Montezuma Valley Water Supply Company is organized, in Boston, to take water from the Dolores River; the company is reorganized in 1888 as the Colorado Water Supply Company | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 228 |
| 1885 | Bank of Denver Junction organized; later Julesburg | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 324 |
| 1885 | Denver Junction <i>Gazette</i> is begun by Charles Callahan in what will become Julesburg | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 324 |
| 1885 | Opera House block is completed in Greeley | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 342 |
| 1885 | Union Bank block is erected in Greeley | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 342 |
| 1885 | Greeley Electric Light Company is organized | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 343 |
| 1885 | A cottage is built at 2052 Stout that will become The Punch Bowl Tavern | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 57 |
| 1885 | William Smith founds the Aurora Public Schools | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 137 |
| 1885 | Lyons Depot built by Mark W. Boyd in the 400 block of Broadway | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 189 |
| 1885 | The Knights of Pythias Hall takes over J.E. Scobey's Billard Saloon at 101 Gregory Street in Black Hawk | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 199 |
| 1885 | A railroad stop is established 13 miles west of Bailey and named for Denver, South Park and Pacific agent David N. Cassells | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 217 |
| 1885 | The Mechanical Arts Building opens on the campus of Colorado State Agricultural College in Fort Collins; designed by Harlan Thomas | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 227 |
| 1885 | Enos Mills builds a cabin 9 miles south of Estes Park on Colorado 7; now Mills Cabin Museum and Nature Center | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 236 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|---|
| 1885 | A Ranch begins operating 8 miles east of Greeley on US 24; started by Lord Lyulph Ogilvy, the Scottish Earl of Airlie who helped establish the Prairie Cattle Company of Colorado & Wyoming; the ranch later became the Percheron-Norman Horse Company | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 246 |
| 1885 | The town of Yuma is organized near the grave of an Indian teamster named Yuma who died while working on the original roadbed of the rail line | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 265 |
| 1885 | Yeamans Hardware store opens in Akron at Main and 1st Streets built by Patrick Daugherty | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 272 |
| 1885 | A granary is erected on the Carnahan Ranch southwest of Kiowa; later used as a schoolhouse | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 274 |
| 1885 | Judson Moss Bemis builds a home at 506 N. Cascade in Colorado Springs; designed by W.F. Ellis, Jr.; later converted to the Hearthstone Inn | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 292 |
| 1885 | James John Hagerman builds a home in Colorado Springs at 610-624 N. Cascade Avenue; designed by C.W. Wright for the founder of Colorado Midland Railroad | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 292 |
| 1885 | Rock Haven is built near Cascade on US 24; in 1923 Thomas Cusak buys the building and surrounds it with a structure with marble fireplaces and floors designed by Ralph Zimmerman and calls it Marigreen Pines | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 307 |
| 1885 | Webb Hotel opens at 414 E. Main Street in Buena Vista | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 356 |
| 1885 | Lariat Saloon opens at 208 E. Main Street in Buena Vista | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 357 |
| 1885 | Tabor Grand Hotel opens in Leadville; designed by George and John King at 701 Harrison Avenue | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 362 |
| 1885 | The Delaware Block is constructed at 700 Harrison Avenue in Leadville by George King | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 363 |
| 1885 | Holy Trinity Catholic Church opens at 135 W. Church Street in Trinidad; designed by Charles Innes | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 376 |
| 1885 | Haskell Ryder builds a house on the west side of East Willow Creek in North Creede at 178 U.S. Forest Service Road 502; later poet Walter Hall and his wife Nancy lived there; now called the Ryder-Hall House | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 435 |
| 1885 | Kremmling established in Grand County at the junction of the Blue and Colorado rivers | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 456 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|---|
| 1885 | Charles A. Finding opens a Hardware and Mining Supplies store at 120 S. Main Street in Breckenridge | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 460 |
| 1885 | Myers Ranch House built at Keystone; later moved to Dillon | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 464 |
| 1885 | Minturn is established in Eagle County and named for a Denver & Rio Grande Railroad official | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 477 |
| 1885 | Callahan Log Cabin built in Aspen at 205 S. 3rd Street | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 488 |
| 1885 | Thomas Hynes Cottage finished in Aspen at 303 E. Main | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 488 |
| 1885 | Henry Webber builds a home in Aspen at 442 W. Bleeker Street; later purchased by Walter and Elizabeth Paepcke and now called the Webber-Paepcke House | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 493 |
| 1885 | Meeker is established in Rio Blanco County; named for slain Indian agent Nathan Meeker; also the county seat | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 513 |
| 1885 | Home constructed at 601 Taylor Street in Gunnison; now the Mary Lawrence Bed and Breakfast | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 537 |
| 1885 | Hartman Castle is built by Alonzo Hartman to command the 2,000 acre ranch he homesteaded a decade earlier and called Dos Rios | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 539 |
| 1885 | Croatian Hall built on Elk Avenue in Crested Butte for support of coal miners; rolled on logs in 1902 to its present location at 512 2nd Street where it survives since 1989 as the Crested Butte Club Victorian Hotel and Spa | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 542 |
| 1885 | Archuleta County established when State Senator Antonio D. Archuleta introduced a bill to name it after him | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 551 |
| 1885 | Bill Diehl builds a home on N Cascade Street in Montrose | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 579 |
| 1885 | Norwood is established in San Miguel County | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 591 |
| 1885 | "Aunt" Clara Brown dies in Denver and is buried at Riverside Cemetery by the Society of Colorado Pioneers | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 37 |
| 1885 | Opening of Montclair, a Denver suburb, is announced by Walter von Richthofen, uncle of the "Red Baron" of World War I aviation fame; the 12th Avenue and Olive Street location is marked by the Richthofen Castle | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 43 |
| 1885 | Electric street lights are installed in Denver | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 10 |
| 1885 | Denver buys land for Lincoln Park for \$40,000 | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 10 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------|--|---|
| 1885 | Burlington, Missouri River Railroad line extends to Lyons and Longmont | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 10 |
| 1885 | Denver City Charter is amended providing for a board of supervisors elected at large | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 26, June 24, 1911, p. 4 |
| 1885 | Electric street lighting supersedes gas in Denver | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 26, June 24, 1911, p. 4 |
| 1885 | Electric street railway with underground trolley introduced in Denver, but not successful | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 26, June 24, 1911, p. 4 |
| 1885 | An act of the legislature creates a bicameral board for Denver and eliminates power to remove elected officials | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 1, No. 8, October 1918, p. 13 |
| 1885 | Denver Gas Company contract with City of Denver to light the towns streets ends and a new franchise is given to the Colorado Electric Company | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 6 |
| 1885-1886 | George W. Clayton begins construction of the Clayton Building on the southwest corner of 17th and Lawrence Streets where his residence had once stood in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 958 |
| 1885-1890 | Lincoln Land Company of Lincoln, Nebraska lays out the towns of Laird, Wray, Eckley, and Yuma in Yuma County | <i>History of Yuma County, Colorado</i> , Thesis by C.V. Dedman, 1932, p. 196 |
| 1886 | David Cox Sr. designed and built the John Brisben Walker House at 3520 Newton Street; Walker owned Red Rocks and sold it to the City of Denver for an amphitheater | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 103 |
| circa 1885 | Colonel and Mrs. F.E. Graydene-Smith have a 13-room mansion built at 2650 E. Main Street in Cañon City | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 339 |
| circa 1885 | Home Comfort Hotel opens in St. Elmo on the north side of Main Street; maintained until the 1950s as a boarding house, general store, post office, telegraph desk and cabin rental agency by Annabelle Stark | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 355 |
| circa 1885 | O'Neil Saloon opens at 715 Grand Avenue in Glenwood Springs; now the Silver Club Building | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 481 |
| circa 1885 | Federico Gonzales, father of Rodolfo "Corky" Gonzales, was from Buena Ventura, Chihuahua, Mexico | Rodolfo "Corky" Gonzales Papers, WH1971 finding aid, Denver Public Library, biographical note |
| circa 1885 | First settler in the town of Wray is Edmond O'Donnell | <i>History of Yuma County, Colorado</i> , Thesis by C.V. Dedman, 1932, p. 196 |
| 1885 | <i>Alamosa Independent</i> ceases publishing, continued as <i>Alamosa Independent-Journal</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 2 |
| January 1885 | <i>Tin Cup Miner</i> ceases publishing in Tin Cup | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 77 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------------|---|---|
| January 1885 | James B. Grant ends his term as Governor of the State of Colorado | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 502 |
| January 1885 | Benjamin H. Eaton begins his term as Governor of the State of Colorado | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 502 |
| January 1885 | The Colorado General Assembly sends Henry Teller back to the Senate preferring him over Hill | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 456 |
| January 1885 | Foundation is begun by McGilvray & Hayes for the post office building | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 48 |
| Winter 1885 | Heavy snows inundate Colorado's mountains | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 121 |
| January 5, 1885 | <i>Cattlemen's Advertiser</i> begins publishing in Trinidad | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 96 |
| January 7, 1885 | Alfalfa post office established in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 10 |
| January 7, 1885 | Denver Junction post office established in Weld County, moved from Julesburgh (II) | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 45 |
| January 7, 1885 | Dickson post office discontinued in Huerfano County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 45 |
| January 7, 1885 | Julesburgh (II) post office discontinued in Weld County, moved to Denver Junction, site later renamed Weir, now present site of Weir siding on Union Pacific Railroad | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 81 |
| January 7, 1885 | Colorado's 5th General assembly convenes with selection of a Senator as their main order of business | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 43 |
| January 12, 1885 | Parkville post office established in Saguache County, formerly named Sedgwick | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 111 |
| January 12, 1885 | Sedgwick post office discontinued in Saguache County, name changed to Parkville | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 130 |
| January 13, 1885 | Mount Vernon post office established in Jefferson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 102 |
| January 13, 1885 | Benjamin H. Eaton is inaugurated Governor of Colorado | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 44 |
| January 13, 1885 | Benjamin Harrison Eaton assumes office as the 4th Governor of the State of Colorado | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-11-2017 |
| January 23, 1885 | The United States Building on the southwest corner of 16th and Arapahoe Streets is begun in this year in Denver but is not completed and occupied until late 1892 | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 967 |
| January 28, 1885 | Bijou Basin post office established in El Paso and Elbert Counties County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 20 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------------|---|---|
| January 28, 1885 | Decatur post office discontinued in Summit County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 43 |
| January 28, 1885 | Elkhead post office discontinued in Routt County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 50 |
| January 28, 1885 | Sun View post office discontinued in El Paso County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 137 |
| January 28, 1885 | The first National Silver Convention in America assembles in Denver | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 382 |
| January 29, 1885 | <i>Alamosa Journal</i> ceases publishing, merges with <i>Alamosa Independent</i> to become <i>Alamosa Independent-Journal</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 3 |
| January 29, 1885 | Thatcher post office established in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 140 |
| February 1885 | David H. Moffat Jr. is elected president of the Denver & Rio Grande Railroad | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 607 |
| February 1885 | During construction of Denver Chamber of Commerce building President Roger W. Woodbury appoints committees to solicit funds for the library exclusively for the purchase of books | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 766 |
| February 4, 1885 | Cosden post office discontinued in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 38 |
| February 4, 1885 | Hynes post office discontinued in La Plata County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 76 |
| February 4, 1885 | Osborn post office discontinued in Boulder County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 108 |
| February 5, 1885 | <i>Alamosa Independent-Journal</i> begins publishing in Alamosa | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 3 |
| February 5, 1885 | <i>Weekly Times</i> begins publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 58 |
| February 5, 1885 | Denver Electric and Cable Railway Company incorporated | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 855 |
| February 5, 1885 | Cleveland post office established in Custer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 34 |
| February 5, 1885 | Dawkins post office established in Pueblo County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 42 |
| February 5, 1885 | Ravens post office established in Mesa County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 119 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|---|
| February 5, 1885 | Denver Electric & Cable Railway Company incorporates | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 32 |
| February 5, 1885 | Denver Electric and Cable Railway company incorporated with Rodney Curtis as President; the following day receives a franchise granting the company the right to build a street railway to operate by electricity or by cable | <i>History of the Government of Denver with Special Reference to its Relations with Public Service Corporations</i> , doctoral thesis of Clyden Lyndon King, 1911, p. 132 |
| February 6, 1885 | Denver Electric and Cable Railway Company granted the right to build and operate lines of electric or cable car railways in Denver by ordinance | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 855 |
| February 6, 1885 | Marion post office established in Delta County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 95 |
| February 6, 1885 | A U.S. Signal Station is established at Montrose | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 236 |
| February 9, 1885 | Calumet post office discontinued in Chaffee County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 27 |
| February 12, 1885 | Golddale post office discontinued in Douglas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 63 |
| February 12, 1885 | Kremmling post office established in Grand County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 83 |
| February 15, 1885 | Denver city council grants right of way to Denver Electric & Cable Railway Company on 15th Street and other thoroughfares | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 32 |
| February 16, 1885 | Morley post office discontinued in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 101 |
| February 18, 1885 | Castle post office established in Eagle County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 31 |
| February 19, 1885 | <i>Aspen Daily Times</i> begins publishing in Aspen | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 117 |
| February 25, 1885 | David H. Moffat is elected president of the Denver & Rio Grande Western Railway | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 119 |
| February 27, 1885 | Manitou post office discontinued in El Paso County, name changed to Manitou Springs | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 95 |
| February 27, 1885 | Manitou Springs post office established in El Paso County, formerly named Manitou | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 95 |
| March 1885 | <i>Manitou Springs Journal</i> begins publishing in Manitou Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 62 |
| March 1885 | Texas & Gulf Railroad Company organized; successor to Denver & New Orleans Railway Company | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 10 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|--|--|
| March 2, 1885 | Lyman post office established in Arapahoe County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 92 |
| March 2, 1885 | Orsburn post office established in Elbert County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 108 |
| March 2, 1885 | A plat is filed for the town of San Miguel in Ouray County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 315 |
| March 3, 1885 | Grover post office established in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 67 |
| March 5, 1885 | Groundbreaking for original Denver Chamber of Commerce building | Denver building timeline by Roger Dudley, December 31, 2014 |
| March 7, 1885 | Denver City Council amends an earlier limitation of the Denver Electric and Cable Railway Company to allow them to use horse power as well | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 855 |
| March 9, 1885 | Lado post office discontinued in Conejos County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 84 |
| March 21, 1885 | <i>New Democrat</i> begins publishing in Tin Cup | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 77 |
| March 21, 1885 | <i>Commercial Standard</i> ceases publishing in Pueblo, continues as <i>Colorado Live Stock Review</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 122 |
| March 21, 1885 | Platteville incorporated in Weld County, 640 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| March 26, 1885 | <i>San Juan Herald</i> ceases publishing in Silverton | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 131 |
| 1885-1886 | Cattle and sheep indutries reach their height with the first great rush of settlers to Yuma County | <i>History of Yuma County, Colorado</i> , Thesis by C.V. Dedman, 1932, p. 196 |
| April 1885 | <i>Salida Real Estate Guide</i> begins publishing in Salida | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 17 |
| April 1885 | <i>Glenwood Echo</i> begins publishing in Glenwood Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 67 |
| April 1885 | <i>Daily Herald</i> ceases publishing in Silverton | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 131 |
| April 1885 | <i>Daily Democrat-Herald</i> begins publishing in Silverton | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 131 |
| April 1885 | Joseph E. Bates is elected Mayor of Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 639 |
| April 1885 | A.W. Hogle named Chief of Denver Police | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 645 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|---|---|
| April 1885 | Denver Public School Library catalog lists 601 volumes in reference department, 1,653 in the general library and over 700 pamphlets etc. | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 766 |
| April 1885 | President Cleveland issues an executive order requiring illegal fences be removed from the public lands | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 434 |
| April 1885 | The town of Bessemer is incorporated outside of Pueblo | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 470 |
| Spring 1885 | Denver Electric & Cable Railway Company begins experimenting with electricity to power its railway cars | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 32 |
| Spring 1885 | B.D. Prentice breaks the first prairie land in Yuma County along Hayes Creek three miles northeast of Wray | <i>History of Yuma County, Colorado</i> , Thesis by C.V. Dedman, 1932, p. 196 |
| April 1, 1885 | Colorado legislature passes an act providing a fire-proof building of stone not to exceed \$1 million | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 509 |
| April 4, 1885 | <i>Hour</i> begins publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 58 |
| April 4, 1885 | <i>Colorado Live Stock Review</i> begins publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 122 |
| April 10, 1885 | City officers of the city of Denver: Mayor - Joseph E. Bates; Board of Supervisors - President O.L. Smith, C.J. Clark, Thomas Nicholl, Fred Cramer, C.D. Cobb; Aldermen: Walter Conway, H.F. Jones, D.C. Packard, Frank H. Kaub, J. Gratz Brown, Ira H. Pendleton, C.J. Driscoll, D.P. Hadfield, Michael Ward; City Clerk - James R. Treadway; City Auditor - V.P. Hastings; City Treasurer - W.M. Bliss; City Engineer - H.C. Lowrie; Chief of Police - A.W. Hogle; Chief Fire Department - Julius Pearse; City Attorney - James H. Brown; Police Magistrate - Isaac E. Barnum; Health Commissioner - H.W. McLaughlin; Street Commissioner - A.C. Wright; Water Commissioner - N.K. Miller; Building Inspector - J.A. McIntyre; Sealer Weights and Measures - S.W. Schermerhorn; Boiler Inspector - P.B. Eagan | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 532 |
| April 11, 1885 | <i>Silverton Democrat</i> ceases publishing in Silverton, continues as <i>Silverton Democrat-Herald</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 131 |
| April 14, 1885 | Archuleta County created from part of Conejos County | <i>Handybook for Genealogists</i> , 11th edition, Everton Publishers, p. 88 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|---|---|
| April 14, 1885 | Archuleta County is formed from the western part of Conejos County and named in honor of J.M. Archuleta Sr. one of the oldest Spanish families in New Mexico | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 69 |
| April 14, 1885 | Pagosa Springs is selected as county seat of Archuleta County, the only town of importance in the county | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 69 |
| April 14, 1885 | Archuleta County is formed and named for state senator Antonio D. Archuleta | Mary Fretch, state editor, Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Colorado, 1973, p. 11 |
| April 15, 1885 | The General Assembly creates Archuleta County from a portion of Conejos County | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-11-2017 |
| April 18, 1885 | <i>Silverton Democrat-Herald</i> begins publishing in Silverton | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 131 |
| April 24, 1885 | <i>Lake City Mining Register</i> ceases publishing in Lake City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 78 |
| April 30, 1885 | The Denver, Aspen & Grand River Railway Company is organized with the goal of building a rail line from Rock Creek, through Eagle and Grand to Glenwood Springs, up the Roaring Fork to Aspen and from Glenwood to Grand Junction; this company did not build the rail line | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 120 |
| May 1885 | Denver, Texas & Gulf Railroad Company organizes and takes possession of the old Denver & New Orleans Railway Company roads | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 611 |
| May 1885 | Montclair is founded and platted by Mathias F. Cochran | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 651 |
| Spring 1885 | Will C. Ferril is appointed city editor of the Denver <i>Republican</i> | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 153 |
| Spring/Summer 1885 | Heavy rains cause widespread flooding in Colorado | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 121 |
| May 4, 1885 | Franchise is granted to Denver Tramway Company; they tried to use cable cars but those proved unsatisfactory so they used horses, but a rival company had the franchise for the horse trolley and they wound up in court and did not operate until 1888 | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 10 |
| May 8, 1885 | <i>Montrose Register</i> begins publishing in Montrose | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 107 |
| May 9, 1885 | Black Wolf post office established in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 21 |
| May 11, 1886 | Blackwell post office discontinued in Bent County, moved to Lamar | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 21 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|---------------|---|--|
| May 17, 1885 | <i>Aspen Daily Press</i> begins publishing in Aspen | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 117 |
| May 21, 1885 | <i>Gunnison Republican</i> ceases publishing in Gunnison | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 75 |
| May 29, 1885 | Montclair is laid out by Matthew P. Corcoran who becomes the first mayor | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 285 |
| June 1885 | <i>Gate City</i> begins publishing in Canon City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 64 |
| June 1885 | <i>Ute Chief</i> begins publishing in Glenwood Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 67 |
| June 1885 | <i>New Democrat</i> ceases publishing in Tin Cup | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 77 |
| June 1885 | <i>Tomichi Herald</i> ceases publishing in Tomichi | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 77 |
| Summer 1885 | Amelia Guy teaches the first public school in Julesburg with a salary of \$50 a month | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 323 |
| June 1, 1885 | State census of Colorado finds Denver's population at 54,308 and the state with 199,327 | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 482 |
| June 13, 1885 | Meeting held in Greeley to form a public library | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 346 |
| June 16, 1885 | Meily post office discontinued in Chaffee County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 97 |
| June 17, 1885 | First National Bank opens for business in Longmont | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 303 |
| June 24, 1885 | Security Safety Deposit and Trust Company incorporated in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 843 |
| June 29, 1885 | Highland Mary post office discontinued in San Juan County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 72 |
| June 30, 1885 | Central City and Black Hawk are badly flooded sweeping away Colorado Central and Rio Grande railroad bridges and their grades | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 121 |
| July 1885 | <i>Montrose Republican</i> begins publishing in Montrose | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 107 |
| July 1885 | <i>Aspen Daily Democrat</i> begins publishing in Aspen | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 117 |
| July 1885 | Albany Hotel opens in Denver on the southeast corner of 17th and Stout, constructed by C.H. Nix & Co. | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 954 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|---------------|---|---|
| July 1885 | The town of Atwood is surveyed and platted with Victor Wilson as the principal founder; Wilson named the community after John S. Atwood, a Unitarian minister in Boston | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 430 |
| Summer 1885 | First public school opens in Denver Junction [Julesburg] taught by Miss Amelia Guy | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 433 |
| July 7, 1885 | Denver's Albany Hotel opens; remodeled in 1893 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 49 |
| July 7, 1885 | Albany Hotel completed in Denver | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 10 |
| July 9, 1885 | Edith post office discontinued in Routt County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 49 |
| July 9, 1885 | Fairfax post office discontinued in Grand County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 53 |
| July 9, 1885 | Hewit post office discontinued in La Plata County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 71 |
| July 9, 1885 | Mount Vernon post office discontinued in Jefferson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 102 |
| July 9, 1885 | Spanish Bar post office discontinued in Clear Creek County, later called Fall River | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 134 |
| July 12, 1885 | Congregationalists organize in Julesburg | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 323 |
| July 21, 1885 | <i>Gilpin County Observer</i> ceases publishing in Black Hawk | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 69 |
| July 21, 1885 | Drew post office discontinued in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 47 |
| July 26, 1885 | Cherry Creek again floods this time causing no loss of life and less damage, but still threatening the foundation of the new City Hall | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 464 |
| July 26, 1885 | Cherry Creek floods Denver taking all temporary bridges and damaging many structures including City Hall; similar flooding hit Colorado Springs and other settlements | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 121 |
| July 26, 1885 | Another major flood hits Denver | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 50 |
| July 27, 1885 | Cochetopa post office discontinued in Saguache County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 35 |
| July 27, 1885 | Parachute post office established in Garfield County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 110 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-----------------|--|---|
| July 29, 1885 | The town of Atwood is filed after being surveyed by J.C. Ulrich in what is now Logan County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 204 |
| July 30, 1885 | Vicksburgh post office discontinued in Chaffee County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 146 |
| July 31, 1885 | <i>Steamboat Pilot</i> begins publishing in Steamboat Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 128 |
| July 31, 1885 | James Hoyle of Boulder brings a printing press to Steamboat Springs and publishes the first newspaper in northwestern Colorado, <i>The Pilot</i> | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 404 |
| July 31, 1885 | Spring Valley post office discontinued in Douglas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 135 |
| July 31, 1885 | Vadner post office discontinued in Conejos County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 145 |
| August 1885 | <i>Telluride News</i> begins publishing in Telluride | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 133 |
| August 1885 | United States Electric Company formed in Denver to provide electricity for rail service in the city | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 858 |
| August 2, 1885 | Gladwyn post office established in Archuleta County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 62 |
| August 10, 1885 | Atwood post office established in Weld later Logan County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 15 |
| August 12, 1885 | Lamar post office established in Pueblo County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 85 |
| August 12, 1885 | Lytle post office established in El Paso County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 92 |
| August 14, 1885 | Eckley post office established in Yuma County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 49 |
| August 15, 1885 | <i>Meeker Herald</i> begins publishing in Meeker | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 126 |
| August 15, 1885 | James Lyttle prints the first newspaper in Meeker, setting up his press in an adobe house to print the first issue of the <i>Meeker Herald</i> | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 406 |
| August 19, 1885 | Animas City post office discontinued in La Plata County, name changed to Animas | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 12 |
| August 19, 1885 | Divide post office discontinued in Chaffee County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 45 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-----------------|--|--|
| August 20, 1885 | Greeley Library Association is incorporated | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 346 |
| August 22, 1885 | <i>Colorado Jack Rabbit</i> begins publishing in Silver Plume | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 21 |
| August 22, 1885 | Glenwood Springs incorporated in Garfield County, 400 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| August 25, 1885 | Crosson post office discontinued in Jefferson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 40 |
| August 25, 1885 | Haumann post office discontinued in Saguache County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 69 |
| August 25, 1885 | Meyer post office established in Costilla County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 98 |
| August 26, 1885 | Colorado Mill and Elevator Company is incorporated by J.K. Mullen | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 576 |
| August 27, 1885 | Fortification post office discontinued in Routt County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 56 |
| August 28, 1885 | Glenwood Springs is incorporated, and J.E. Schram is elected first mayor | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 409 |
| August 28, 1885 | Glenwood Springs incorporates; election September 21 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 131 |
| August 30, 1885 | Original Denver Chamber of Commerce building dedicated | Denver building timeline by Roger Dudley, December 31, 2014 |
| Fall 1885 | Denver Clearing House Association formed by four banks, the Colorado National, Denver National, First National and National Bank of Commerce | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 844 |
| Fall 1885 | First newspaper in Garfield County, the <i>Ute Chief</i> , is published by J.S. Swan and W.J. Reid | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 134 |
| Fall 1885 | J.H. Crowley, section foreman of the Atchison Topeka and Santa Fe RR purchases a tract of land about 2.7 miles from Rocky Ford; the following spring he and George Swink set about performing a number of standard fruit tree grafts | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 245 |
| September 1885 | <i>Larimer Bee</i> begins publishing in Fort Collins | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 91 |
| September 1885 | <i>Saturday Opinion</i> ceases publishing in Pueblo, continues as <i>Pueblo Sunday Opinion</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 122 |
| September 1885 | <i>Pueblo Sunday Opinion</i> begins publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 122 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|---|---|
| September 1885 | Elijah Cravens and George Ford get into an altercation over a game of cards and Ford murders Cravens; he is eventually tried in Aspen and convicted of manslaughter and serves one year in jail | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 135 |
| September 1, 1885 | Denver Chamber of Commerce moves into a building on the northeast corner of 14th and Lawrence Streets on land the chamber leased for 99 years | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 894 |
| September 1, 1885 | Construction is completed on the Chamber of Commerce offices at 14th and Lawrence and they open on this date with space reserved on the 4th floor for a public library and historical museum | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 36 |
| September 6, 1885 | Denver Chamber of Commerce building at 14th and Lawrence is dedicated | Denver building timeline by Roger Dudley, December 31, 2014 |
| September 10, 1885 | Adams post office established in Larimer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 9 |
| September 10, 1885 | Bush post office discontinued in Larimer County, name changed to Adams | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 26 |
| September 10, 1885 | Elgin post office discontinued in Gunnison County, name changed to Waunita | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 50 |
| September 10, 1885 | Ford post office discontinued in Fremont County, name changed to Texas Creek (II) and moved across the Arkansas River | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 56 |
| September 10, 1885 | Henderson post office discontinued in Weld County, name changed to Sedgwick | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 70 |
| September 10, 1885 | Rangely post office established in Garfield and later Rio Blanco County, formerly spelled Ranglely | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 119 |
| September 10, 1885 | Ranglely post office discontinued in Garfield County, spelling changed to Rangely | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 119 |
| September 10, 1885 | Sedgwick post office established in Weld and later Logan County, formerly named Henderson. | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 130 |
| September 10, 1885 | Standish post office established in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 135 |
| September 10, 1885 | Texas Creek (II) post office established in Fremont County, formerly named Ford, which was on the south bank of the Arkansas River. [Texascreek spelling was used in 1905 and 1909] | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 140 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|--|--|
| September 10, 1885 | Waunita post office established in Gunnison County, formerly named Elgin | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 149 |
| September 16, 1885 | Brookvale post office discontinued in Clear Creek County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 24 |
| September 17, 1885 | First Congregational church in Greeley formally dedicated | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 346 |
| September 19, 1885 | <i>Silver Standard</i> begins publishing in Silver Plume | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 21 |
| September 22, 1885 | Formal dedication of the Chamber of Commerce building takes place with elaborate ceremonies | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 894 |
| September 22, 1885 | The Chamber of Commerce building is dedicated at 14th and Lawrence in Denver | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 36 |
| October 1885 | <i>Daily Democrat-Herald</i> ceases publishing in Silverton | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 131 |
| October 1885 | The Logan County <i>Advocate</i> is started by John W. Wilson at Atwood | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 208 |
| October 1, 1885 | <i>Saguache Advance</i> ceases publishing in Saguache, continues as <i>Saguache Democrat</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 130 |
| October 3, 1885 | <i>Stella</i> begins publishing in Italian in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 34 |
| October 3, 1885 | <i>Atwood Advocate</i> begins publishing in Atwood | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 99 |
| October 8, 1885 | <i>Saguache Democrat</i> begins publishing in Saguache | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 130 |
| October 8, 1885 | Fire burns Earnest & Wilbur stables in Denver | Denver Fire Journal - retrieved July 22, 2015 at http://www.denverfirejournal.com/major-co-wy-fires.php |
| October 12, 1885 | The town of Meeker is incorporated in Rio Blanco County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 286 |
| October 12, 1885 | Meeker incorporated in Rio Blanco County, 640 acres | 1926 Gazetteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| October 13, 1885 | <i>Delta County Advertiser</i> begins publishing in Delta | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 26 |
| October 16, 1885 | <i>Aspen Democrat</i> begins publishing in Aspen | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 117 |
| October 30, 1885 | Black Wolf post office discontinued in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 21 |
| October 30, 1885 | Chromo post office established in Archuleta County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 33 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|---|
| October 30, 1885 | Crow post office established in Pueblo County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 40 |
| October 31, 1885 | <i>Silverton Democrat-Herald</i> ceases publishing in Silverton, continues as <i>Silverton Democrat</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 131 |
| November 1885 | The Colorado Oil Company incorporates | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 402 |
| November 1885 | A Merchantile Library is established by the Chamber of Commerce in Denver | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 51 |
| November 1, 1885 | <i>Akron Pioneer Press</i> begins publishing in Akron | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 140 |
| November 1, 1885 | Akron's first newspaper, the <i>Pioneer Press</i> , published its first edition with D.W. Irwin as editor | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 434 |
| November 1, 1885 | <i>Akron Pioneer Press</i> is begun by D.W. Irwin, later he served as Akron's postmaster | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 335 |
| November 2, 1885 | Drew post office established in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 47 |
| November 3, 1885 | Hope post office established in Lake County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 74 |
| November 3, 1885 | Tacoma post office established in Lake County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 138 |
| November 4, 1885 | Highlands is incorporated as a city on this date | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 651 |
| November 4, 1885 | Galena post office discontinued in Fremont County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 59 |
| November 4, 1885 | City of Highlands organized; annexed by Denver August 25, 1896 | <i>History of the Government of Denver with Special Reference to its Relations with Public Service Corporations</i> , doctoral thesis of Clyden Lyndon King, 1911, p. 177 |
| November 7, 1882 | Young post office established in La Plata County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 155 |
| November 7, 1885 | <i>Silverton Democrat</i> begins publishing in Silverton | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 131 |
| November 12, 1885 | The town of Meeker is incorporated, the site of the military settlement called "Camp on White River"; the town site company built a town ditch, fenced the parade grounds and planted cottonwood trees; W.H. Clark was the first mayor of the town named for the slain Indian agent | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 406 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|---|
| November 12, 1885 | Pandora post office discontinued in San Miguel County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 110 |
| November 12, 1885 | Parrott post office discontinued in La Plata County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 111 |
| November 12, 1885 | Pella post office discontinued in Boulder County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 112 |
| November 12, 1885 | Trout Lake post office discontinued in San Miguel County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 143 |
| November 15, 1885 | Station on the Union Pacific Railroad surveyed by Frank Mott and called Deuell; later changed to Weldon | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 241 |
| November 15, 1885 | The Town of Silverton incorporates; it becomes the county seat of San Juan County | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-11-2017 |
| November 15, 1885 | The Town of Pueblo incorporates; it becomes the county seat of Pueblo County | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-11-2017 |
| November 15, 1885 | The Town of Greeley incorporates; it becomes the county seat of Weld County | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-11-2017 |
| November 16, 1885 | Denver Clearing House Association organized | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 10 |
| November 21, 1885 | <i>Stella</i> ceases publishing in Italian in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 34 |
| November 23, 1885 | Cottonwood Creek post office discontinued in Chaffee County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 39 |
| November 24, 1885 | Yuma post office established in Weld and later Washington and Yuma County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 155 |
| winter 1885 | Denver Electric and Cable Railway Company lays tracks for one of the first electric street railway systems in U.S.; designed by Professor Sidney Short | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 328 |
| Winter 1885 | First school in Yuma County opens at Yuma by Mary Pratt | <i>History of Yuma County, Colorado</i> , Thesis by C.V. Dedman, 1932, p. 197 |
| December 1, 1885 | The town of Yuma is surveyed by A.B. Smith | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 356 |
| December 3, 1885 | Eaglite post office established in Mesa County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 48 |
| December 10, 1885 | Meyer post office discontinued in Costilla County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 98 |
| December 15, 1885 | Crooksville post office discontinued in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 40 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|---|
| December 16, 1885 | Teller post office discontinued in Grand County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 140 |
| December 23, 1885 | La Plata post office discontinued in La Plata County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 85 |
| December 23, 1885 | Sparrow post office discontinued in Pueblo County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 134 |
| December 26, 1885 | <i>Dolores News</i> ceases publishing in Rico, continues as <i>Rico News</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 52 |
| December 30, 1885 | Charles R. Dudley is named Librarian of the Merchantile Library of Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 766 |
| December 31, 1885 | <i>Sierra Journal</i> ceases publishing in Rosita, continues as <i>Rosita Index</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 25 |
| 1886 | <i>Weekly Times</i> ceases publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 58 |
| 1886 | <i>Colorado Beetle</i> begins publishing in Akron | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 140 |
| 1886 | <i>Akron Herald</i> begins publishing in Akron | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 140 |
| 1886 | <i>Akron Star</i> begins publishing in Akron | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 140 |
| 1886 | <i>Brighton Register</i> begins publishing in Brighton | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 2 |
| 1886 | <i>Chico</i> begins publishing in Alamosa | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 3 |
| 1886 | in Buena Vista | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 15 |
| 1886 | <i>Wasp</i> ceases publishing in Buena Vista | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 16 |
| 1886 | <i>Salida Daily Estate Guide</i> ceases publishing in Salida | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 17 |
| 1886 | <i>Colorado Jack Rabbit</i> ceases publishing in Silver Plume | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 21 |
| 1886 | <i>Silver Nugget</i> begins publishing in Rosita | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 25 |
| 1886 | <i>Wet Mountain Tribune</i> ceases publishing in Silver Cliff , continues as <i>Wet Mountain Tribune</i> in Westcliffe | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 25 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|--|
| 1886 | <i>Wet Mountain Review</i> ceases publishing in Westcliffe | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 25 |
| 1886 | <i>Wet Mountain Tribune</i> begins publishing in Westcliffe | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 25 |
| 1886 | <i>Delta Chief</i> ceases publishing in Delta | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 26 |
| 1886 | <i>Delta County Advertiser</i> ceases publishing in Delta | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 26 |
| 1886 | <i>Delta Independent</i> begins publishing in Delta | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 26 |
| 1886 | <i>Elite</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 32 |
| 1886 | <i>Colorado Colonist</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 32 |
| 1886 | <i>Denver Figaro</i> ceases publishing in German in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 33 |
| 1886 | <i>Denver Argus</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 34 |
| 1886 | <i>British American</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 34 |
| 1886 | <i>Denver Eye</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 34 |
| 1886 | <i>Live Stock Record</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 34 |
| 1886 | <i>Mining Industry</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 34 |
| 1886 | <i>Denver Evening Telegram</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 34 |
| 1886 | <i>Eagle River Shaft</i> ceases publishing in Redcliff | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 55 |
| 1886 | <i>Eagle River Comet</i> begins publishing in Redcliff | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 55 |
| 1886 | <i>Gate City</i> ceases publishing in Canon City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 64 |
| 1886 | <i>Grand County Messenger</i> begins publishing in Hot Sulphur Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 72 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|--|
| 1886 | <i>Silver Record</i> ceases publishing in Gothic | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 74 |
| 1886 | <i>La Veta Times</i> begins publishing in La Veta | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 78 |
| 1886 | <i>Leadville Dispatch</i> begins publishing in Leadville | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 87 |
| 1886 | <i>Durango Herald</i> begins publishing in Durango | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 88 |
| 1886 | <i>Trinidad Review</i> ceases publishing in Trinidad | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 96 |
| 1886 | <i>Sterling News</i> ceases publishing in Sterling | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 100 |
| 1886 | <i>Montrose Republican</i> ceases publishing in Montrose | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 107 |
| 1886 | <i>Aspen Daily Press</i> ceases publishing in Aspen, continues as <i>Aspen Daily Democrat</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 117 |
| 1886 | <i>Aspen Daily Democrat</i> ceases publishing in Aspen, continues as <i>Aspen Democrat-Press</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 117 |
| 1886 | <i>Aspen Democrat</i> ceases publishing in Aspen | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 117 |
| 1886 | <i>Aspen Democrat-Press</i> begins publishing in Aspen | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 117 |
| 1886 | <i>Granada Exponent</i> begins publishing in Granada | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 119 |
| 1886 | <i>Mine, Stack and Rail</i> begins publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 122 |
| 1886 | <i>Del Norte Independent</i> begins publishing in Del Norte | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 126 |
| 1886 | <i>La Plata Miner</i> ceases publishing in Silverton, continues as <i>Silverton Democrat</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 131 |
| 1886 | <i>Silverton Miner</i> begins publishing in Silverton | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 131 |
| 1886 | <i>San Miguel Messenger</i> begins publishing in San Miguel | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 132 |
| 1886 | <i>Telluride News</i> ceases publishing in Telluride | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 133 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|--|
| 1886 | <i>Denver Junction Gazette</i> ceases publishing in Denver Junction, changed to Julesburg | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 133 |
| 1886 | <i>Julesburg Champion</i> begins publishing in Julesburg | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 133 |
| 1886 | <i>Julesburg Gazette</i> begins publishing in Julesburg | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 133 |
| 1886 | <i>Julesburg Republican</i> begins publishing in Julesburg | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 133 |
| 1886 | <i>Weld County Argus</i> begins publishing in Hyde | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 141 |
| 1886 | <i>Otis Enterprise</i> begins publishing in Otis | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 141 |
| 1886 | <i>Rocky Mountain Howitzer</i> ceases publishing in Greeley, continues as <i>Howitzer</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 144 |
| 1886 | <i>Howitzer</i> begins publishing in Greeley | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 144 |
| 1886 | <i>Kingston Lariat</i> begins publishing in Lansing | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 148 |
| 1886 | <i>Wray Rattler</i> begins publishing in Wray | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 148 |
| 1886 | <i>Yuma Sun</i> begins publishing in Yuma | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 149 |
| 1886 | Halsey M. Rhoads purchases the <i>Rocky Mountain Herald</i> following Owen Goldrick's death, and continues to publish the weekly paper in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 660 |
| 1886 | Denver University determines to move outside the city to donated land in "South Denver" | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 760 |
| 1886 | State Historical and Natural History Society moves into the Denver Chamber of Commerce Building on the top floor and begins to aggregate historical artifacts, books, manuscripts, and other items of historical interest | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 769 |
| 1886 | Denver Union Stock Yards are established | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 888 |
| 1886 | Henry Hernage opens a store where the present-day town of Yampa is located | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 404 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|---|
| 1886 | The town of Grand Valley is settled by J.B. Hulbert and M.H. Street; first called Parachute because of its location at the mouth of Parachute Creek; changed to Grand Valley for the valley in which it is located | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 409 |
| 1886 | A stagecoach line was operated through the valley of the Eagle River with C.F. Nogal's cabin, near the site of Eagle, as the way station | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 411 |
| 1886 | The town of Gilman is founded on the slopes of Battle Mountain after silver is found near there; first called Clinton, but Gilman is adopted in honor of a prominent mine owner, H.M. Gilman | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 411 |
| 1886 | The town of Cortez is founded as the result of an irrigation project that brought water from the Dolores River thorough a two mile tunnel and a long flume | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 417 |
| 1886 | E.H. Cooper builds the first house in Cortez and becomes the first postmaster | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 417 |
| 1886 | The town of Julesburg (formerly Denver Junction) is incorporated, and Peter Peterson becomes the first mayor | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 433 |
| 1886 | The Bank of Akron is founded by D.M. Tomblin and W.B. Colvin | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 434 |
| 1886 | Otis is started by George W. Dade 13 miles east of Akron | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 435 |
| 1886 | The town of Wray is begun by the See Bar See Land and Cattle Company and the Lincoln Land Company taking its name from John Wray the forman for a prominent cattleman in the area I.P. Olive | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 435 |
| 1886 | The Lowell Town Site Company establishes the town of Lowell and the following year is reoccupied and the name changed to Burlington | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 437 |
| 1886 | The Colorado Midland Railway Company begins construction from Colorado Springs by way of Ute Pass, South Park, Leadville, and Hagerman Pass to Aspen and Glenwood Springs | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 441 |
| 1886 | Edward R. Holden, with several backers, builds the Globe Smelter in Denver | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 449 |
| 1886 | Alva Adams, of Pueblo, is elected Governor of Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 456 |
| 1886 | The Department of Agriculture is created | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 517 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|--|
| 1886 | The 15th Street street car system is converted to a horse-drawn system | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 582 |
| 1886 | Greeley Mercantile Company organized to begin to market the potatoes being grown there in other states | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 139 |
| 1886 | Gunnison Valley Baptist Association is formed | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 208 |
| 1886 | The Denver Artist's Club is organized with John D. Howland as president; it only lasts one year | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 426 |
| 1886 | Professor Mason Broad stages and directs the <i>Mikado</i> at Durango | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 472 |
| 1886 | Dr. Robert Cameron of the First Baptist Church of Denver takes initial steps to found Colorado Woman's College | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 482 |
| 1886 | The Yak Tunnel starts as the Silver Cord Tunnel at Leadville; when completed in 1910 it was 4.5 miles long | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 522 |
| 1886 | J.H. Empson returns from Cincinnati with his daughter [Lyda?] forms the J.H. Empson and Daughter Company in 1887 in Longmont marketing peas and table beets | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 573 |
| 1886 | William Ainsworth begins construction of a building to house his company, William Ainsworth and Sons, at 2151 Lawrence Street in Denver | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 602 |
| 1886 | South Denver is incorporated | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 286 |
| 1886 | Board of trade organized in Longmont | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 303 |
| 1886 | The El Paso Electric Light Company is organized | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 360 |
| 1886 | Two ordinances in Denver, no. 50 & 67, adopt new street names and a house-numbering system replacing names with numbers, displayed on Rollandet map of 1885 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 29 |
| 1886 | Silver Cliff becomes the county seat of Custer County replacing Rosita | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 112 |
| 1886 | A frame building for conducting Delta County business is built at a cost of \$4,000 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 114 |
| 1886 | Gilman in founded in Eagle County, first called Clinton | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 125 |
| 1886 | Catholic church organizes in Glenwood Springs in Garfield County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 131 |
| 1886 | Colorado Land and Improvement Company is organized in Glenwood Springs; they wall in the spings and bath houses and create the 150x600 foot swimming pool | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 133 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|--|
| 1886 | Union Pacific builds a branch from its Colorado Central Road at Loveland to rock quarries a few miles west | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 187 |
| 1886 | The <i>Akron Star</i> established by C.W. Ballard & E.A. Eaton | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 335 |
| 1886 | The Farmers' & Traders' Bank is started in Akron; suspends operations December 1890 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 336 |
| 1886 | Town of Otis is laid off in what will become Washington County by George W. Dade | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 336 |
| 1886 | Denver Union Stockyards established; largest market for sheep in the country | Mary Fretch, state editor, Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Colorado, 1973, p. 11 |
| 1886 | Work begins on the Colorado State Capitol Building designed by Elijah E. Myers and completed by Frank E. Edbrooke when Myers was dismissed in 1889 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 42 |
| 1886 | Neef House opens at 2143 Grove Street built by Frederick Neef of the Neef Brothers Brewing Company | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 102 |
| 1886 | Presbyterian Church is built at 147 South First Avenue in Brighton | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 119 |
| 1886 | The church south of Sedalia is acquired by the Episcopalians who expand it with design by William Curtis and it becomes St. Philip-in-the-Field Episcopal Church | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 148 |
| 1886 | Medlen School built in with hewn logs under clapboards at what will become Conifer two miles south of of US 285 on South Turkey Creek Road | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 162 |
| 1886 | Longmont College is built at 546 Atwood Street by Frederick A. Hale; called Longmont Academy it was later used briefly as Longmont High School | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 186 |
| 1886 | Star Hook and Ladder volunteer fire company builds a firehouse at 404 6th Street in Georgetown | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 204 |
| 1886 | The Little Town Hall-Hose Company No. 1 in Silver Plume builds a firehouse at 360 Main Street | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 208 |
| 1886 | The Grandview Hotel is built off US 285 west of Bailey in Park County | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 217 |
| 1886 | The Wolff-Lemmon House is completed in Greeley at 1203 9th Avenue | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 244 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|---|
| 1886 | La Salle is organized at the junction of the Union Pacific's South Platte and Cheyenne, Wyoming lines in Weld County just south of Greeley | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 248 |
| 1886 | George W. Warner builds a home at 508 Sherman Street in Fort Morgan; he was founding editor of the <i>Fort Morgan Times</i> and secretary-treasurer of the Fort Morgan Land and Canal Company | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 252 |
| 1886 | The town of Otis is established in Washington County by the Burlington Railroad | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 272 |
| 1886 | Matheson is settled in Elbert County and named for a Scottish immigrant and sheep rancher Duncan Matheson | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 276 |
| 1886 | Gwynne-Love House is built at 730 N. Cascade in Colorado Springs; designed by Willard B. Perkins | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 293 |
| 1886 | Between Pueblo and South Pueblo Central Pueblo has grown up and the three communities consolidate | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 315 |
| 1886 | Hotel Saint Cloud is moved to Cañon City and reassembled; built at Silver Cliff in Custer County in 1879 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 343 |
| 1886 | Victoria Hotel and Tavern opens at 143 North F Street in Salida; renovated in 1979 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 351 |
| 1886 | A.T. Henry Building opens at 102-104 North F Street in Salida | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 351 |
| 1886 | Lamar is established in what becomes Prowers County; named for Secretary of the Interior Lucius Quintius C. Lamar; becomes the county seat | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 383 |
| 1886 | Las Animas is established in Bent County; named for El Rio de Las Animas Perdidas en Purgatorie (river of the lost souls in purgatory) | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 388 |
| 1886 | Sangre de Cristo Catholic Church built by Reverend Jean-Baptists Pitival at 400 Church Street | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 412 |
| 1886 | Denver & Rio Grande Railroad depot opens in Del Norte at 140 Spruce Street | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 425 |
| 1886 | George Robertson buys the flour mill established by Enos Hotchkiss near Saguache; abandoned in 1925 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 439 |
| 1886 | San Luis Valley Bank and Assay Office opens in Crestone on Galena Street | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 442 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|--|
| 1886 | Basalt is established when the Colorado Midland Railroad arrives at the confluence of the Roaring Fork and Frying Pan rivers | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 476 |
| 1886 | First Presbyterian Church opens in Glenwood Springs opens at 1016 Cooper Avenue | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 482 |
| 1886 | Linwood Cemetery established in Glenwood Springs on Jasper Mountain where John "Doc" Holliday was laid to rest; also known as Pioneer Cemetery | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 483 |
| 1886 | Parachute established taking its name from the creek that joins the Grand [Colorado] River there; known as Grand Valley from 1904 to 1980 | |
| 1886 | Aspen Art Museum opens at 590 N. Mill Street; renovated in 1987 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 491 |
| 1886 | Eben Smith builds a home at 320 W. Main Street in Aspen; now called the Smith-Elisha House | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 493 |
| 1886 | Teller Institute for Indians completed at 2800 Road D in Grand Junction; named for Senator Henry Teller; converted to a state home and training facility for mentally and physically impaired in 1920 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 508 |
| 1886 | Three Trappers Lake Cabins are built with hewn logs by W.L. Pattison; coal magnate John C. Osgood hired him to build a summer retreat | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 515 |
| 1886 | St. Paul's Community Church built in Aspen; moved to Marble in 1910 and placed at 123 State Street | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 544 |
| 1886 | "Million Dollar Highway" reaches Ouray from Silverton | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 568 |
| 1886 | Butch Cassidy robs his first bank, the San Miguel Valley Bank, in Telluride at 129-131 W. Colorado Avenue | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 587 |
| 1886 | Denver Tramway Company is incorporated by John Evans and others to build electric lines to power a network of electric trollies using overhead lines; they build lines into Park Hill, Montclair, Aurora, present-day Lakewood, and Golden; their busiest line went south on Broadway to Englewood and Littleton | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 40 |
| 1886 | South Denver incorporates in order to crack down on saloons, dance halls and other businesses clustered around Overland Park racetrack | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 44 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|---------------|--|---|
| 1886 | Construction begins on the Colorado State Capitol Building | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 67 |
| 1886 | Colorado State Capitol foundation layed in Denver | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 10 |
| 1886 | Denver Union Stock Yards Company organized | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 10 |
| 1886 | Denver, Marshall & Boulder Railway Company completes line from Denver to Boulder | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 10 |
| 1886 | Construction begins on first Cherry Creek Pipe Line and a small reservoir at Capitol Hill Station as part of the Denver City Water Company | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 1, January 1920, p. 8 |
| 1886 | The <i>Wray Rattler</i> is established in Yuma County | <i>History of Yuma County, Colorado</i> , Thesis by C.V. Dedman, 1932, p. 197 |
| 1886 | The <i>Yuma Pioneer</i> is established in Yuma County | <i>History of Yuma County, Colorado</i> , Thesis by C.V. Dedman, 1932, p. 197 |
| 1886 | A Methodist mission is established at Wray, in Yuma County | <i>History of Yuma County, Colorado</i> , Thesis by C.V. Dedman, 1932, p. 198 |
| 1886 | Presbyterians organize in Wray, in Yuma County | <i>History of Yuma County, Colorado</i> , Thesis by C.V. Dedman, 1932, p. 198 |
| 1886 | Presbyterians organize in Yuma, in Yuma County | <i>History of Yuma County, Colorado</i> , Thesis by C.V. Dedman, 1932, p. 198 |
| 1886 | First Fair is held in Yuma County at the office of the <i>Wray Rattler</i> | <i>History of Yuma County, Colorado</i> , Thesis by C.V. Dedman, 1932, p. 199 |
| circa 1886 | Cherry Creek post office discontinued in Arapahoe County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 33 |
| circa 1886 | Dallas DeWeese builds a two-story, thirteen-room log house at 1226 Elm Avenue in Cañon City; the Dall Sheep is named for him; the lodge is now a bed and breakfast inn | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 345 |
| circa 1886 | Henry Copp builds a cabin in Norwood; later the post office and general store and in 1939 the community center | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 591 |
| November 1886 | The State Fair Association is incorporated in Pueblo with a 50 acre park near Mineral Park and in the fall of 1887 the first fair is held | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 473 |
| January 1886 | <i>Alamosa Sentinel</i> begins publishing in Alamosa | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 3 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------------|---|---|
| January 1886 | <i>Rico News</i> begins publishing in Rico | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 52 |
| January 1886 | <i>San Luis Valley Graphic</i> ceases publishing in Henry (changed to Monte Vista) continues as <i>San Luis Valley Graphic</i> (Monte Vista) | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 127 |
| January 1886 | <i>San Luis Valley Graphic</i> begins publishing in Monte Vista | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 127 |
| January 4, 1886 | U.S. Supreme Court renders the final decision confirming the state's title to the land given by Henry C. Brown on which to build the state capitol | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 507 |
| January 4, 1886 | The U.S. Supreme Court rules that the title of the land on which the Colorado capitol is to be built does in fact belong to the State of Colorado. | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 98 |
| January 7, 1886 | <i>Rosita Index</i> begins publishing in Rosita | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 25 |
| January 8, 1886 | Plat is filed for the town of Yuma in Yuma County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 356 |
| January 11, 1886 | Otis post office established in Weld and later Washington County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 108 |
| January 14, 1886 | Trimble post office discontinued in La Plata County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 142 |
| January 15, 1886 | Romley post office established in Chaffee County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 124 |
| January 15, 1886 | Sanit Kevin post office established in Lake County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 126 |
| January 21, 1886 | Denver Railway Association is incorporated | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 855 |
| January 21, 1886 | Denver Railway Association is formed | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 32 |
| January 21, 1886 | Denver Railway Association incorporated by five of the incorporators of the Denver Electric and Cable Railway Company creating dissension between the two competing organizations | <i>History of the Government of Denver with Special Reference to its Relations with Public Service Corporations</i> , doctoral thesis of Clyden Lyndon King, 1911, p. 134 |
| January 22, 1886 | Westcliffe post office discontinued in Custer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 150 |
| January 27, 1886 | Rudolph post office established in Montrose County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 125 |
| February 1886 | <i>Black Hawk Times</i> begins publishing in Black Hawk | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 69 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|---|
| February 1886 | The town of Semper is platted by John Witter and Benn Brewer | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 511 |
| February 1, 1886 | Blaine post office discontinued in Eagle County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 21 |
| February 3, 1886 | Greeley Public Library opens to the public with Florence Haynes as librarian | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 346 |
| February 15, 1886 | Greeley Electric Light Company obtains a charter | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 343 |
| February 18, 1886 | Henry post office discontinued in Rio Grande County, name changed to Monte Vista | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 70 |
| February 18, 1886 | Monte Vista post office established in Rio Grande County, originally named Lariat and then Henry | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 100 |
| February 20, 1886 | <i>Double-Header</i> begins publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 122 |
| February 20, 1886 | Bids are opened for the construction of the Colorado State Capitol Building, all exceeded the \$1 million limit | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 509 |
| March 1886 | The town of Red Lion is surveyed by A.B. Codding | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 204 |
| March 1886 | Citizens' Bank opens in Julesburg | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 323 |
| March 1, 1886 | Greeley decides to be a city of the second class | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 342 |
| March 2, 1886 | Maurice Arkins, James M. Burnell, and John Arkins purchase the remaining stock of the Rocky Mountain News Printing Company from W.A.H. Loveland | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 666 |
| March 2, 1886 | Parkville post office discontinued in Saguache County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 111 |
| March 5, 1886 | Hyde is surveyed in what will become Washington County by A.B. Smith for the Lincoln Land Company | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 336 |
| March 12, 1886 | Tacoma post office discontinued in Lake County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 138 |
| March 12, 1886 | Waunita post office discontinued in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 149 |
| March 13, 1886 | <i>Opinion</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 33 |
| March 18, 1886 | Plat for Hyde is filed | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 336 |
| March 20, 1886 | Parma post office established in Rio Grande County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 111 |
| March 21, 1886 | Professor Mason Broad stages and directs the <i>Mikado</i> at the DeRemer Opera House in Pueblo | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 471 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|--|---|
| March 25, 1886 | A new coal gas retort house site is purchased at 7th and Wewatta; it was built for 22 benches, each with a capacity of 50,000 cubic feet of gas per day | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 7 |
| March 27, 1886 | Laketon post office discontinued in Elbert County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 84 |
| March 29, 1886 | Drew post office discontinued in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 47 |
| March 29, 1886 | Quartz post office discontinued in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 117 |
| April 1886 | <i>Bent County Democrat</i> begins publishing in Las Animas | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 9 |
| April 1886 | <i>Arbitrator</i> begins publishing in Georgetown | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 20 |
| April 1886 | Construction by the Colorado Midland Railway company begins on tracks that were to run from Colorado Springs to the Leadville and Aspen mining districts | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 669 |
| April 1, 1886 | Bid is awarded to W.D. Richardson of Illinois to construct the Colorado State Capitol with a revised bid of \$930,485. After delays and difficulties the contract with Richardson is cancelled in 1887 | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 509 |
| April 1, 1886 | Contract for construction of the Colorado Capitol Building is entered into with W.D. Richardson | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 98 |
| April 1, 1886 | A school in Grand Junction for the training of Ute children, led by A.W. Gullett of Gunnison and J.W. Bucklin is completed; opens in November | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 215 |
| April 1, 1886 | The plat of Deuell is laid off by Lafayette More; station's name later changed to Weldon or Weldona | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 241 |
| April 6, 1886 | Greeley elects officers | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 342 |
| April 7, 1886 | Sunnyside post office established in Hinsdale County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 137 |
| April 9, 1883 | Wray post office discontinued in Washington County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 154 |
| April 9, 1886 | <i>Colorado Topics</i> begins publishing in Hyde | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 141 |
| April 9, 1886 | Axial post office discontinued in Garfield County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 16 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|---|---|
| April 24, 1886 | Rawlings post office established in Bent County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 120 |
| May 1886 | <i>Arbitrator</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 34 |
| May 1886 | <i>Crested Butte Gazette</i> ceases publishing in Crested Butte | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 73 |
| May 1886 | <i>Daily Pueblo Press</i> begins publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 122 |
| May 1886 | A school board for Wray is elected and arrange for a one-room school building to be constructed for \$400 | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 435 |
| May 1, 1886 | Horsefly post office established in Montrose County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 74 |
| May 1, 1886 | McMillin post office established in Bent County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 96 |
| May 4, 1886 | Denver Railway Association and Denver Electric and Cable Railway Company combine to form the Denver Tramway Company | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 855 |
| May 4, 1886 | Denver Tramway Company incorporated | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 32 |
| May 4, 1886 | Denver Tramway is incorporated consolidating Denver Electric and Cable Railway Company and the Denver Railway Association | <i>History of the Government of Denver with Special Reference to its Relations with Public Service Corporations</i> , doctoral thesis of Clyden Lyndon King, 1911, p. 134 |
| May 6, 1886 | Armour post office established in Pueblo County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 14 |
| May 6, 1886 | La Salle post office established in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 86 |
| May 6, 1886 | Trimble post office established in La Plata County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 142 |
| May 7, 1886 | Empire post office established in Clear Creek County, formerly named Empire City | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 51 |
| May 7, 1886 | Empire City post office discontinued in Clear Creek County, name changed to Empire | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 51 |
| May 11, 1886 | Dome Rock post office discontinued in Jefferson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 46 |
| May 11, 1886 | Resort post office discontinued in Jefferson County, later changed to Dawson and then Foxton | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 122 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------|--|---|
| May 13, 1886 | Cleveland post office discontinued in Custer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 34 |
| May 19, 1886 | Joseph Whitnah, a streetcar driver, is killed - allegedly by Andrew Green, an African American, who is convicted of the murder; Green is publically executed with a crowd of about 40% of the cities population watching along Cherry Creek on July 27, 1886 | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 58 |
| May 21, 1886 | Barela post office discontinued in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 16 |
| May 21, 1886 | Ravens post office discontinued in Mesa County, name changed to Revensbeque | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 119 |
| May 21, 1886 | Ravensbeque post office established in Mesa County, formerly named Ravens | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 119 |
| May 22, 1886 | Bank of Yuma is founded by H. Bostwick | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 356 |
| May 24, 1886 | Lamar is founded by I.R. Holmes, an experienced promoter of towns along the Santa Fe Railroad and named in honor of the Secretary of Interior L.Q.C. Lamar with sale of land lots set for this date; to prepare for the sale they "borrow" the train depot from Blackwell Station three miles away | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 423 |
| May 24, 1886 | Fred W. Burger buys a location for a hotel in what will become Lamar | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 423 |
| May 24, 1886 | Rogers post office established in Arapahoe County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 124 |
| May 24, 1886 | Town of Lamar is founded in what will become Prowers County; named for L.Q.C. Lamar secretary of the interior and U.S. Supreme Court Justice | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 281 |
| May 26, 1886 | Denver Junction post office discontinued in Weld County, name changed to Julesburg (III) | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 45 |
| May 26, 1886 | Julesburg (III) post office established in Weld and later Logan and Sedgwick County, formerly named Denver Junction | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 80 |
| June 1886 | <i>Ouray Times</i> ceases publishing in Ouray | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 113 |
| June 1886 | B.W. Lewis constructs a smelter in Gunnison | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 445 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|---------------|--|--|
| Summer 1886 | During this summer Colorado Railway, Union Pacific, the Colorado Midland, and the Denver & Rio Grande have engineer and grading camps in Garfield County looking for the most advantageous rail routes | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 132 |
| Summer 1886 | Lamar <i>Register</i> is begun by Seeberger & Merrett | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 281 |
| June 4, 1886 | Mamre post office established in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 93 |
| June 7, 1886 | Judge W.R. Davis arrives from Dodge City, Kansas and launches the <i>Lamar Register</i> on June 12th | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 424 |
| June 12, 1886 | <i>Bent County Register</i> begins publishing in Lamar | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 119 |
| June 19, 1886 | First list of books in the Merchantile Library of Denver is compiled by Dr. Poole, Chicago Public Librarian | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 766 |
| June 19, 1886 | The Town of Colorado Springs incorporates; it becomes the county seat of El Paso County | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-11-2017 |
| June 21, 1886 | Monte Vista incorporated in Rio Grande County, 576 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| June 23, 1886 | Rudolph post office discontinued in Montrose County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 125 |
| July 1886 | <i>Rico News</i> ceases publishing in Rico, continues as <i>Rico News-Record</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 52 |
| July 3, 1886 | <i>Rico Record</i> ceases publishing in Rico, merged with <i>Rico News</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 52 |
| July 3, 1886 | <i>Telluride Republican</i> begins publishing in Telluride | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 133 |
| July 6, 1886 | <i>Ouray Budget</i> begins publishing in Ouray | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 113 |
| July 6, 1886 | Fire destroys the Academy of Music on the southwest corner of 16th and Market Streets in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 910 |
| July 6, 1886 | Fire destroys the Academy of Music in Denver killing Tim Enright | Denver Fire Journal - retrieved July 22, 2015 at http://www.denverfirejournal.com/major-co-wy-fires.php |
| July 7, 1886 | Waunita post office established in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 149 |
| July 8, 1886 | Horse Shoe post office discontinued in Park County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 74 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|---------------|---|---|
| July 8, 1886 | Murnane post office discontinued in La Plata County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 103 |
| July 9, 1886 | Domestic Water Company incorporated in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 798 |
| July 9, 1886 | Lamar post office discontinued in Pueblo County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 85 |
| July 10, 1886 | <i>Rico News-Record</i> begins publishing in Rico | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 52 |
| July 10, 1886 | <i>Berthoud Beacon</i> begins publishing in Berthoud | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 90 |
| July 10, 1886 | Animas post office established in La Plata County, formerly named Animas City | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 12 |
| July 14, 1886 | The Denver & Rio Grande Railway Company is organized with W.S. Jackson as president | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 608 |
| July 16, 1886 | Bond post office established in Lake County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 22 |
| July 16, 1886 | Lamar post office established in Bent and later Prowers County, moved from Blackwell. | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 85 |
| July 25, 1886 | Rev. Moses Anderson, a Methodist missionary from Burlington, Colorado, preached the first sermon in Yuma County at Wray | <i>History of Yuma County, Colorado</i> , Thesis by C.V. Dedman, 1932, p. 197 |
| July 27, 1886 | Town of Wray is laid off in Yuma County by William L. Campbell and Amos Steck | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 357 |
| July 27, 1886 | Andrew Green, an African American, is publically hanged for murder along Cherry Creek with a crowd of about 20,000 watching; this represented about 40% of Denver's population at the time; the event was the subject of a book by William M. King - <i>Going to Meet the Man</i> | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 58 |
| July 30, 1886 | <i>Saguache Chronicle</i> ceases publishing in Saguache | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 130 |
| July 31, 1886 | After about 3,100 feet of electric railway are put down from the courthouse to Larimer Street the first electric cars are operated | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 858 |
| July 31, 1886 | Cooper post office established in Eagle County, formerly named Taylor | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 37 |
| July 31, 1886 | Taylor post office discontinued in Eagle County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 140 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-----------------|--|---|
| July 31, 1886 | The first passenger car of the Denver Electric & Cable Railway Company is successfully conducted over a 3,000 foot long track on 15th street | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 32 |
| July 31, 1886 | Plat is filed for town of Wray | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 357 |
| July 31, 1886 | First electric street cars are run in Denver on 15th Street | <i>History of the Government of Denver with Special Reference to its Relations with Public Service Corporations</i> , doctoral thesis of Clyden Lyndon King, 1911, p. 135 |
| August 1886 | Town of Wray is surveyed by A.B. Smith in Yuma County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 357 |
| August 2, 1886 | Alfred Packer is found guilty of murder in a second trial, this one held in Gunnison, and is sentenced to 40 years in prison at the State Penitentiary in Canon City | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 254 |
| August 4, 1886 | Prowers post office discontinued in Bent County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 116 |
| August 4, 1886 | The Gilpin Tramway Company incorporates with the purpose of bringing ore from the mines on a track 20 miles long and two feet wide to Central City | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 417 |
| August 5, 1886 | President Cleveland signs the bill establishing the Bent Land District with Lamar named as the land office | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 424 |
| August 9, 1886 | The final portion of the Hotel Glenwood opens for business in Glenwood Springs in Garfield County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 133 |
| August 11, 1886 | <i>Glenwood Springs Advocate</i> begins publishing in Glenwood Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 67 |
| August 14, 1886 | South Denver is incorporated as a village on this date | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 651 |
| August 14, 1886 | The post office officially opens in Lamar with J.W. Decker as the first postmaster | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 424 |
| August 17, 1886 | Chambers Lake post office established in Larimer County, probably never operated | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 32 |
| August 17, 1886 | Denver Electric Illuminating Company organized | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 6 |
| August 27, 1886 | Gwillimsville post office discontinued in El Paso County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 67 |
| August 27, 1886 | London post office discontinued in Park County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 90 |
| August 27, 1886 | Marion post office discontinued in Delta County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 95 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|---|---|
| August 28, 1886 | Rockvale incorporated in Fremont County | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| Fall 1886 | Mary E. Elmore teaches the first tax-supported school in Yuma County at Yuma | <i>History of Yuma County, Colorado</i> , Thesis by C.V. Dedman, 1932, p. 197 |
| September 1886 | <i>Lamar Leader</i> begins publishing in Lamar | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 119 |
| September 1886 | G. McGill starts the <i>Lamar Leader</i> | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 424 |
| September 1886 | The Methodist Episcopal church is organized in Akron | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 336 |
| September 4, 1886 | <i>Colorado Graphic</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 34 |
| September 4, 1886 | <i>Eagle County Times</i> begins publishing in Redcliff | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 55 |
| September 4, 1886 | Las Animas (II) post office established in Bent County, formerly named West Las Animas and cancelline spelling Los Animas. | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 86 |
| September 4, 1886 | West Las Animas post office discontinued in Bent County, name changed to Las Animas | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 151 |
| September 7, 1886 | George W. Swink recommends one day each year as "Watermelon Day" in Rocky Ford to encourage people to come and feast on this abundant fruit | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 245 |
| September 11, 1886 | Suffolk post office discontinued in El Paso County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 137 |
| September 13, 1886 | Mamre post office discontinued in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 93 |
| September 13, 1886 | Julesburg residents petition a county judge to call an election to incorporate their town | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 322 |
| September 17, 1886 | Lansing post office established in Arapahoe and later Adams and Yuma counties. | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 85 |
| September 18, 1886 | Town of South Denver organized; annexed by Denver February 7, 1894 | <i>History of the Government of Denver with Special Reference to its Relations with Public Service Corporations</i> , doctoral thesis of Clyden Lyndon King, 1911, p. 177 |
| September 20, 1886 | Lakeside post office discontinued in Summit County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 84 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|---|---|
| September 28, 1886 | Colorado Republicans hold their state convention in Denver nominating William H. Meyer for Governor and Norman H. Meldrum for Lieutenant Governor, and renominating George G. Symes for representative to Congress; Senator Teller offers a memorial to Senator Chaffee who passed away March 9, 1886 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 46 |
| October 2, 1886 | <i>Crystal River Current</i> begins publishing in Crystal | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 73 |
| October 2, 1886 | <i>Animas Forks Pioneer</i> ceases publishing in Animas Forks | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 131 |
| October 2, 1886 | Stunner post office established in Conejos County, formerly named Loyton | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 136 |
| October 5, 1886 | Colorado Democrats hold their state convention in Denver and renominate Alva Adams for Governor and H.P. Gillespie for Lieutenant Governor with Myron W. Reed for representative to Congress | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 49 |
| October 7, 1886 | Plat of town of Wray is filed in Yuma County; named for John Wray a cattleman | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 357 |
| October 9, 1886 | <i>New Windsor Bulletin</i> begins publishing in New Windsor (changed to Windsor April 1890) | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 146 |
| October 11, 1886 | Dolomite post office established in Chaffee County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 46 |
| October 14, 1886 | <i>San Juan</i> begins publishing in Silverton | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 131 |
| October 25, 1886 | Standish post office discontinued in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 135 |
| October 26, 1886 | Election is held in Julesburg and 49 of 66 are cast in favor of incorporating | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 322 |
| November 1, 1886 | Merchantile Library of Denver is opened to the public with about 3,000 volumes ready for circulation | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 766 |
| November 2, 1886 | George M. Symes elected to represent the State of Colorado in the U.S. Congress | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 503 |
| November 2, 1886 | Hoehne post office established in Las Animas County, moved from Pulaski. | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 73 |
| November 2, 1886 | Pulaski post office discontinued in Las Animas County, moved to Hoehne | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 117 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|--|
| November 3, 1886 | Downing post office established in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 47 |
| November 3, 1886 | Gilman post office established in Eagle County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 61 |
| November 8, 1886 | The plat of the town of Red Lion is filed by F.O. Bell and E.O. Wright | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 204 |
| November 9, 1886 | Axial post office established in Garfield County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 16 |
| November 9, 1886 | Prospect post office established in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 116 |
| November 11, 1886 | Gaskill post office discontinued in Grand County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 60 |
| November 11, 1886 | Kester post office discontinued in Park County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 82 |
| November 11, 1886 | Linwood post office discontinued in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 89 |
| November 11, 1886 | Waunita post office discontinued in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 149 |
| November 13, 1886 | La Garita post office established in Saguache County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 84 |
| November 13, 1886 | Rand post office discontinued in Jackson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 119 |
| November 13, 1886 | Sherman post office discontinued in Hinsdale County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 131 |
| November 13, 1886 | Lamar incorporated in Prowers County, 640 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| November 15, 1886 | Carbonate post office discontinued in Garfield County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 28 |
| November 19, 1886 | Papers are filed with the Secretary of State's office incorporating Harman as a village | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 651 |
| November 19, 1886 | Chenoa post office established in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 32 |
| November 19, 1886 | Muddy Creek post office discontinued in Pueblo County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 103 |
| November 19, 1886 | Red Lion post office established in Weld and later Logan County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 120 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|---|
| November 19, 1886 | Scofield post office discontinued in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 130 |
| November 23, 1886 | The people of Lamar vote to organize a town government | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 424 |
| November 30, 1886 | Carnero (II) post office discontinued in Saguache County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 30 |
| December 1886 | Josie Templeton teaches the first school in Wray | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 435 |
| December 1886 | The Glenwood Light and Water Company begins operation through the efforts of W.B. Devereaux | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 133 |
| December 1886 | Town of Cortez is located on part of James W. Hanna's homestead and named by him; it was surveyed and platted December 15, 1886 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 229 |
| December 12, 1886 | Douglas post office discontinued in Douglas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 46 |
| December 18, 1886 | Governor Frederick W. Pitkin dies in Pueblo | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 20 |
| December 25, 1886 | <i>Yuma Pioneer</i> begins publishing in Yuma | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 149 |
| December 25, 1886 | <i>Yuma Pioneer</i> is first published by F.C. Brobst | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 357 |
| December 27, 1886 | Lamar elects its officers with C.M. Morrison as mayor | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 424 |
| December 29, 1886 | The Colorado State Bank is organized in Durango | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 177 |
| December 31, 1886 | <i>Denver Tribune-Republican</i> ceases publishing in Denver, continues as <i>Denver Republican</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 34 |
| 1887 | <i>Hour</i> ceases publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 58 |
| 1887 | <i>Colorado Beetle</i> ceases publishing in Akron | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 140 |
| 1887 | <i>Chico</i> ceases publishing in Alamosa | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 3 |
| 1887 | <i>Atlanta Democrat</i> begins publishing in Atlanta | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 7 |
| 1887 | <i>Boston Banner</i> begins publishing in Boston | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 7 |
| 1887 | <i>Western World</i> begins publishing in Boston | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 7 |
| 1887 | <i>Brookfield Maverick</i> begins publishing in Brookfield | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 7 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|--|
| 1887 | <i>Carrizo Springs Current</i> begins publishing in Carrizo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 7 |
| 1887 | <i>Chico</i> begins publishing in Minneapolis | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 7 |
| 1887 | <i>Springfield Advertiser</i> begins publishing in Springfield | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 8 |
| 1887 | <i>Springfield Beacon</i> begins publishing in Springfield | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 8 |
| 1887 | <i>Springfield Herald</i> begins publishing in Springfield | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 8 |
| 1887 | <i>Vilas Democrat</i> begins publishing in Vilas | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 8 |
| 1887 | <i>Victor</i> begins publishing in Vilas | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 8 |
| 1887 | <i>Caddoa Times</i> begins publishing in Caddoa | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 9 |
| 1887 | <i>Louisville Miner</i> begins publishing in Louisville | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 14 |
| 1887 | <i>Colorado Mineral Belt</i> begins publishing in St. Elmo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 17 |
| 1887 | <i>St. Elmo Democrat</i> begins publishing in St. Elmo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 17 |
| 1887 | <i>Kit Carson Bee</i> begins publishing in Kit Carson | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 19 |
| 1887 | <i>Kit Carson Scout</i> begins publishing in Kit Carson | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 19 |
| 1887 | <i>Arbitrator</i> ceases publishing in Georgetown | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 20 |
| 1887 | <i>Silver Nugget</i> ceases publishing in Rosita | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 25 |
| 1887 | <i>Rocky Mountain Mining Review</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 32 |
| 1887 | <i>Range Journal</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 34 |
| 1887 | <i>Denver Argus</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 34 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|--|
| 1887 | <i>British American</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 34 |
| 1887 | <i>Denver Evening Telegram</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 34 |
| 1887 | <i>Denver Daily Democrat</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 35 |
| 1887 | <i>Denver Freie Presse</i> begins publishing in German in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 35 |
| 1887 | <i>Mine, Stack and Rail</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 35 |
| 1887 | <i>Mining and Scientific Review</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 35 |
| 1887 | <i>Denver Play</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 35 |
| 1887 | <i>Denver Price-Current</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 35 |
| 1887 | <i>Railway Journal</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 35 |
| 1887 | <i>Rocky Mountain Sentinel</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 35 |
| 1887 | <i>Denver Volksblatt</i> begins publishing in German in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 35 |
| 1887 | <i>Colorado City News</i> begins publishing in Colorado City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 57 |
| 1887 | <i>Fremont County News</i> begins publishing in Canon City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 64 |
| 1887 | <i>Oil Refiner</i> begins publishing in Florence | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 65 |
| 1887 | <i>Carbondale Advance</i> begins publishing in Carbondale | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 66 |
| 1887 | <i>Glenwood Springs Advocate</i> ceases publishing in Glenwood Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 67 |
| 1887 | <i>New Empire</i> begins publishing in Glenwood Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 67 |
| 1887 | <i>Chief</i> begins publishing in Chivington | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 83 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|---|
| 1887 | <i>County Times</i> begins publishing in Eads | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 83 |
| 1887 | <i>Sheridan Lake Courier</i> begins publishing in Sheridan Lake | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 84 |
| 1887 | <i>Water Valley Clarion</i> begins publishing in Water Valley | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 84 |
| 1887 | <i>Burlington Blade</i> begins publishing in Burlington | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 84 |
| 1887 | <i>Carlisle Reporter</i> begins publishing in Carlisle | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 85 |
| 1887 | <i>Seibert Free Press</i> begins publishing in Seibert | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 85 |
| 1887 | <i>Daily Idea</i> begins publishing in Durango | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 88 |
| 1887 | <i>Berthoud Beacon</i> ceases publishing in Berthoud | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 90 |
| 1887 | <i>Larimer Bee</i> ceases publishing in Fort Collins | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 91 |
| 1887 | <i>Troy Settler</i> begins publishing in Troy | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 98 |
| 1887 | <i>Stayer</i> begins publishing in Hugo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 98 |
| 1887 | <i>Logan County Advocate</i> begins publishing in Sterling | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 100 |
| 1887 | <i>Hoyt Free Press</i> begins publishing in Hoyt | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 109 |
| 1887 | <i>La Junta Derrick</i> begins publishing in La Junta | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 110 |
| 1887 | <i>Park County Miner</i> begins publishing in Alma | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 115 |
| 1887 | <i>Park County Democrat</i> begins publishing in Como | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 115 |
| 1887 | <i>Logan County News</i> begins publishing in Holyoke | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 116 |
| 1887 | <i>Western Critic</i> begins publishing in Holyoke | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 116 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|---|
| 1887 | <i>Albany Avance</i> begins publishing in Albany | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 118 |
| 1887 | <i>Carlton News</i> begins publishing in Carlton | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 118 |
| 1887 | <i>Granada Graphic</i> begins publishing in Granada | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 119 |
| 1887 | <i>Granada Times</i> begins publishing in Granada | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 119 |
| 1887 | <i>Lamar Advocate</i> begins publishing in Lamar | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 119 |
| 1887 | <i>Double-Header</i> ceases publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 122 |
| 1887 | <i>Mine, Stack and Rail</i> ceases publishing in Pueblo, continues as <i>Mine, Stack and Rail</i> (Denver) | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 122 |
| 1887 | <i>Freie Presse</i> begins publishing in German in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 122 |
| 1887 | <i>Merry World</i> begins publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 122 |
| 1887 | <i>Volksblatt</i> begins publishing in German in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 122 |
| 1887 | <i>Del Norte Independent</i> ceases publishing in Del Norte | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 126 |
| 1887 | <i>Silverton Advertiser</i> begins publishing in Silverton | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 131 |
| 1887 | <i>Silverton Miner</i> begins publishing in Silverton | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 131 |
| 1887 | <i>Julesburg Gazette</i> ceases publishing in Julesburg | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 133 |
| 1887 | <i>Julesburg Republican</i> ceases publishing in Julesburg | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 133 |
| 1887 | <i>Julesburg Tribune-Republican</i> begins publishing in Julesburg | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 133 |
| 1887 | <i>Homesteader</i> begins publishing in Abbott | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 140 |
| 1887 | <i>Weld County Democrat</i> begins publishing in Greeley | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 144 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|--|
| 1887 | <i>New Windsor Bulletin</i> ceases publishing in New Windsor (changed to Windsor April 1890) | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 146 |
| 1887 | <i>Friend Herald</i> begins publishing in Friend | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 148 |
| 1887 | <i>Idalia Sentinel</i> begins publishing in Idalia | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 148 |
| 1887 | <i>Logan Sentinel</i> begins publishing in Logan | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 148 |
| 1887 | Commissioners decide to build a new jail on the land housing the existing Denver city jail between Colfax, Santa Fe, 14th Ave, and S. 11th St | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 544 |
| 1887 | Viaduct extending 23rd Street completed | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 648 |
| 1887 | Elmwood School is erected at the corner of South Water Street and 7th Avenue in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 750 |
| 1887 | Glen Park School is erected at the corner of West Colfax Avenue and Stewart Street in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 757 |
| 1887 | The Young Women's Christian Association is formed in Denver as the Woman's Home Club, becoming re-incorporated in 1893 as the YWCA | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 786 |
| 1887 | William Barth constructs the Barth Building on the northeast corner of 16th and Stout Streets in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 955 |
| 1887 | The Essex Building on the north side of Lawrence Street between 16th and 17th is built by Charles G. Chever | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 960 |
| 1887 | The Haish Manual Training School was built in Denver on the southeast corner of 14th and Arapahoe Streets | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 961 |
| 1887 | Thomas M. Patterson and Charles S. Thomas construct the Quincy Building on the northwest corner of 17th and Curtis Streets in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 964 |
| 1887 | The Tritch Building on the southwest corner of 16th and Curtis Streets is constructed by George Tritch in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 967 |
| 1887 | An opera house is completed in Montrose | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 401 |
| 1887 | Glenwood Springs builds a \$25,000 schoolhouse | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 407 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|---|
| 1887 | Once the railroad arrived in the Eagle River Valley the William Edwards ranch developed into a town. It was first called Castle, then Rio Aquilla, and then MacDonald, for A.A. MacDonald who had purchased the town site; finally the residents changed the name to Eagle | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 411 |
| 1887 | The town of Minturn is founded near the Rio Grande Railroad tracks | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 411 |
| 1887 | Presbyterians build the first church in Antonito | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 413 |
| 1887 | Bessemer Ditch begun west of Pueblo | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 420 |
| 1887 | Amity Canal begun with its headgate near Manzanola | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 420 |
| 1887 | Farmer's Union Canal is begun in the San Luis Valley | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 420 |
| 1887 | Rocky Ford is reorganized and incorporated | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 423 |
| 1887 | The town of Fowler is founded; known first as South Side, then Oxford Siding and then Sibley before taking its permanent identification from O.S. Fowler a noted phrenologist (study of shape and protuberances of skull) | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 423 |
| 1887 | John M. Lapp files a plat for Hudson, nine miles east of Fort Lupton along the Burlington Railroad | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 428 |
| 1887 | Andrew Sagendorf plats the town of Iliff | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 430 |
| 1887 | Fort Morgan is incorporated and Manley E. Lowe becomes its first mayor | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 432 |
| 1887 | Fort Morgan's first physician Dr. Hubert Work sets up practice | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 432 |
| 1887 | Washington County is created and Akron becomes the county seat | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 434 |
| 1887 | The Bank of Wray is formed by Edwards and Gilmore | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 435 |
| 1887 | A newspaper and church are started in Holyoke | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 437 |
| 1887 | The town of Dayton is started about three miles south of the present-day town of Eads in anticipation of the arrival of the Missouri Pacific Railroad; when the rail line did not pass the town the buildings and people move to Eads | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 437 |
| 1887 | Flagler is platted, known originally as MaLowe for an attorney for the Burlington Railroad, M.A. Lowe; the name came from a prominent RR man Henry M. Flagler | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 437 |
| 1887 | Washington County is formed | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 440 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|---|
| 1887 | The Colorado Midland Railway Company and the Denver & Rio Grande Railroad both reach Aspen this year; beyond Newcastle they combine to build a joint line to Grand Junction | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 441 |
| 1887 | The Denver & Rio Grande Railroad builds an extension from Montrose to Ouray | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 441 |
| 1887 | The Santa Fe Railroad extended its line from Pueblo to Denver | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 442 |
| 1887 | Pitkin County is created with Aspen as the county seat; George W. Triplett is mayor of the newly incorporated mining town | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 447 |
| 1887 | The Overland Racing Association is organized in south Denver buying Jewell Park and changing the name to Overland near present-day Overland Park Golf Course | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 491 |
| 1887 | Fort Logan is established; it provides troops for the Spanish-American War and World War I | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 598 |
| 1887 | There were 12 counties maintaining high schools in Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 188 |
| 1887 | The Diocese of Denver is formed by the Catholic church | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 211 |
| 1887 | Father William O'Ryan arrives in Denver | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 211 |
| 1887 | Church of God (Anderson, Indiana) enters Colorado when evangelist D.S. Warner conducts meetings at 14th and Lawrence in the Methodist Church | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 217 |
| 1887 | There are 6 African Methodist Episcopal Churches in Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 221 |
| 1887 | The Peoples' Bank of Colorado Springs is sold to the El Paso County Bank | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 297 |
| 1887 | The Charity Organization Society comes into being in Denver to solicit funds for charitable purposes without duplicating requests - the forerunner of United Way; they raised \$21,700 in the first year of operation, and distributed the funds to 10 agencies | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 334 |
| 1887 | Wilberforce J. Whiteman arrives in Denver to become Supervisor of Music for the West Denver Schools, remaining until 1919; his son becomes widely known as a jazz innovator, Paul Whiteman | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 466 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|--|
| 1887 | Wilberforce J. Whiteman becomes the director of the Trinity Choir, a position he holds for 20 years | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 466 |
| 1887 | An oil boom strikes the Florence area, which includes Canon City; the only oil producing area in the state until 1902 | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 509 |
| 1887 | By this year there were between four and five thousand incandescent lights in use in Denver | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 531 |
| 1887 | C.S. Morey Mercantile Company incorporates in Colorado and in 1910 changes to the Morey Mercantile Company | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 575 |
| 1887 | Legislation is enacted to create a State Industrial School for Girls | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 618 |
| 1887 | During this year a record 872.47 miles of railroad track are laid in Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 670 |
| 1887 | The Denver Light, Heat & Power Company is perfected for the addition of incandescent lights and other purposes | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 229 |
| 1887 | St. Francis' Hospital is built in Colorado Springs at a cost of \$40,000 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 357 |
| 1887 | The Colorado Springs and Manitou street railroad goes into operation running primarily on Tejon, North Nevada and from Pikes Peak Avenue to Colorado City | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 360 |
| 1887 | A Woman's Exchange is established in Colorado Springs with a circulating library handled by Mrs. M.A. Garstin | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 364 |
| 1887 | An electric light company is formed in Manitou Springs by Dr. William Bell with a Houston-Thomson generator that cost \$15,000 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 372 |
| 1887 | Pueblo Gas and Electric Light Company opens its power plant | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 474 |
| 1887 | A water system is built for Red Cliff | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 125 |
| 1887 | Christian Church organized in Glenwood Springs in Garfield County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 131 |
| 1887 | Schoolhouse built in Glenwood Springs at cost of \$25,000 in Garfield County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 131 |
| 1887 | Coal shipments begins from mines in Garfield County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 132 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|--|
| 1887 | F.A. Barlow erects the Hotel Yampa, a 4-story brick structure in Glenwood Springs, on the site of his first hotel, the St. James in Garfield County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 133 |
| 1887 | The town of Eads is founded in Kiowa County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 164 |
| 1887 | Town of Burlington is founded in Kiowa County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 165 |
| 1887 | Larimer County courthouse is constructed in Fort Collins at a cost of \$50,000 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 185 |
| 1887 | There are 145 students attending the State Agricultural College in Fort Collins this year | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 186 |
| 1887 | The Logan County Bank is opened by Allen Winch | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 208 |
| 1887 | The Greeley Land and Canal Company No. 2 is organized by B.S. Lagrange of Greeley, known as "No. 2 company" | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 228 |
| 1887 | An opera house is completed in Montrose | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 236 |
| 1887 | The town of Fort Morgan is incorporated | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 241 |
| 1887 | A new school house is built in Fort Morgan replacing the old one, which was the fourth building erected in town | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 241 |
| 1887 | Presbyterians build the first house of worship in Fort Morgan | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 241 |
| 1887 | The Telluride Club is organized for businessmen and mine managers | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 316 |
| 1887 | Union Bank is organized in Greeley | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 343 |
| 1887 | Bank of Wray is founded by Edwards and Gilmore in Yuma County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 357 |
| 1887 | The Odd Fellows Hall at 1545 Champa is completed; designed by Emmett Anthony | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 60 |
| 1887 | Thomas B. Croke's Denver home at 428-430 E. 11th Avenue completed; designed by Isaac & Edgar Hodgson | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 81 |
| 1887 | Richthofen Castle is completed at 7020 E. 12th Avenue as designed probably by Alexander Cazin for Walter von Richthofen in Denver | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 97 |
| 1887 | Brighton is incorporated | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 119 |
| 1887 | Hammar House is built by Benjamin J. Hammer at 203 Cantril Street in Castle Rock; Hammar was a stonemason for Denver & Rio Grande Railway | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 145 |
| 1887 | Empson Cannery is built at 15 3rd Avenue in Longmont by Benjamin C. Viney to shell peas | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 185 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|---|
| 1887 | Jacob Flowers builds a grocery at the intersection of County Road 52E and 23; it is later used as a Grange hall and since 1977 as a senior center | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 233 |
| 1887 | James Henry builds a cottage in Evans that is later moved to the northeast corner of Golden and 38th streets and becomes the Evans Historical Museum | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 248 |
| 1887 | Logan County is created from Weld County and is bisected by the South Platte River | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 255 |
| 1887 | Sterling is moved three miles south to its present location so it can become the division point on the Union Pacific Railroad line to Denver | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 255 |
| 1887 | Hugh Davis builds a house on his homestead at 13066 Logan County Road 8 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 259 |
| 1887 | Lincoln Land Company, a subsidiary of Chicago, Burlington & Quincy Railroad, creates the towns of Holyoke, Amherst, Haxtun & Paoli in what will become Phillips County when the tracks were laid through the area | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 262 |
| 1887 | Holyoke is created and named for a Burlington Railroad's superintendent's son-in-law, Edward A. Holyoke | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 262 |
| 1887 | The Bank of Wray opens at 3rd and Main | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 264 |
| 1887 | Laird is established in Yuma County - the first depot of the Chicago, Burlington & Quincy Railroad in Colorado and named for Nebraska Congressman James Laird | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 265 |
| 1887 | Arriba is founded and named by the Chicago and Rock Island Railroad in Lincoln County | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 268 |
| 1887 | First United Presbyterian Church is completed at Ash and 3rd Streets in Akron with a mansard bell tower | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 271 |
| 1887 | Simla is founded as a railroad siding and named after a town in northern India | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 277 |
| 1887 | Denver & Rio Grande Depot opens in Colorado Springs at 10 S. Sierra Madre Street; designed by Frederick J. Sterner; now Giuseppe's Restaurant | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 290 |
| 1887 | Cascade is established and promoted as a resort town by the Colorado Midland Railway | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 307 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|---|
| 1887 | Colorado Midland Railroad builds a depot in Florissant on its route to Leadville and Aspen | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 334 |
| 1887 | Florissant School completed at 2009 Teller County Road 31, built by Elias Ashley; also the Florissant Grange Hall | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 335 |
| 1887 | Climax is established atop Fremont Pass by the Denver, South Park and Pacific; named for the depot | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 366 |
| 1887 | Wolff Building opens at 201 2nd Street in Westcliffe built by William Wolff; now known as the Hard Times Hotel | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 367 |
| 1887 | Springfield is established in what will become Baca County, named for the home of some early settlers from Missouri; county seat of Baca County | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 382 |
| 1887 | Bent County Courthouse opens in Las Animas; designed by Holmberg Brothers between 7th and 8th streets and Carson and Bent Avenues; Las Animas replaced Boggsville as the county seat | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 388 |
| 1887 | Missouri Pacific Railroad enters Colorado and begins many towns including: Sugar City, Ordway, Crowley & Olney Springs | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 395 |
| 1887 | Eads is established in what will become Kiowa County; named for James B. Eads, Civil War army engineer who built the first bridge across the Mississippi at St. Louis, the Eads Bridge | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 396 |
| 1887 | Chivington is established in Kiowa County; named for the colonel in command of the 1864 Sand Creek Massacre | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 396 |
| 1887 | Cheyenne Wells develops a water system | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 398 |
| 1887 | Masonic Temple is built in Alamosa at the corner of Main Street and San Juan Avenue | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 407 |
| 1887 | Eagle is established taking its name from the Eagle River | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 468 |
| 1887 | Cardiff is established 3 miles south of Glenwood Springs on Garfield County Road 163 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 483 |
| 1887 | The Denver & Rio Grande Railroad begins blasting and tunneling through the south wall of Glenwood Canyon | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 484 |
| 1887 | The Denver & Rio Grande Railroad arrives in Aspen | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 488 |
| 1887 | Woody Creek is established as a stop on the Denver & Rio Grande Railroad near Snowmass | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 501 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|---|
| 1887 | Gunnison Hardware opens at 102 S. Main Street; now home of the Gunnison Arts Council | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 538 |
| 1887 | Beaumont Hotel opens in Ouray at 501 Main Street; designed by Otto Bulow with an entrance for gentlemen on Main Street and an entrance for ladies on 5th Avenue | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 571 |
| 1887 | St. Joseph Hospital opens in Ouray at 420 6th Avenue built by Francis Carney | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 573 |
| 1887 | San Miguel County Courthouse built in Telluride at 301 W. Colorado Avenue | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 586 |
| 1887 | Telluride Jail opens at 100 S. Spruce with 800 square feet of space; enlarged a century later to become the Wilson Public Library to cover 4,000 square feet | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 588 |
| 1887 | Cortez is established in Montezuma County as laid out a year earlier by an engineer for the Montezuma Valley Water Supply Company, M.J. Mack; the county seat | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 594 |
| 1887 | 11th Avenue Bridge constructed over Cherry Creek in Denver at a cost of \$8,137 | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , March 13, 1909 p. 14 |
| 1887 | 23rd Street Viaduct constructed over Platte River in Denver with no record of cost | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , March 13, 1909 p. 14 |
| 1887 | Denver Electric Illuminating Company granted a franchise by the city of Denver which required a payment of \$5,000 to the city, the Company began operating in October 1888 | <i>History of the Government of Denver with Special Reference to its Relations with Public Service Corporations</i> , doctoral thesis of Clyden Lyndon King, 1911, p. 155 |
| 1887 | Charity Organization Society formed by Frances Wisebart Jacobs and others in Denver, a forerunner to the United Way | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 36 |
| 1887 | Park Hill is platted by an eccentric German, Baron Eugene A. von Winkler | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 43 |
| 1887 | Fort Logan is established southwest of Denver; becomes a clerical training center during World War II | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 102 |
| 1887 | The 23rd Street viaduct is completed in Denver; a donation of N.P. Hill | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 10 |
| 1887 | Missouri Pacific Railroad line extended to Pueblo and operating into Denver on the Denver & Rio Grande tracks | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 10 |
| 1887 | 11th Avenue bridge built over Cherry Creek for \$8,137 | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 1, No. 4, March 13, 1909, p. 14 |
| 1887 | 23rd Street Viaduct built over Platte River for unknown \$\$ | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 1, No. 4, March 13, 1909, p. 14 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-----------------|--|--|
| 1887 | Cherry Creek Conduit Line and Capitol Hill Reservoir are completed as part of the Denver City Water Company | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 1, January 1920, p. 8 |
| 1887 | Beaver Brook Water Company begins constructing a water supply for the Highland section of Denver, a competitor of Denver City Water Company | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 1, January 1920, p. 8 |
| 1887 | A Catholic church is organized at Wray, in Yuma County | <i>History of Yuma County, Colorado</i> , Thesis by C.V. Dedman, 1932, p. 198 |
| 1887-1888 | The Pioneer Building on the northeast corner of 15th and Larimer is built by C.B. Patterson in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 964 |
| 1888 | <i>Friend Herald</i> ceases publishing in Friend | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 148 |
| January 1887 | Benjamin H. Eaton ends his term as Governor of the State of Colorado | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 502 |
| January 1887 | Alva Adams begins his term as Governor of the State of Colorado | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 502 |
| January 1887 | The <i>Greeley Democrat</i> is founded by E.D. Donnell and W.G. Nicholson | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 344 |
| January 1, 1887 | <i>Weekly Tribune-Republican</i> ceases publishing in Denver, continues as <i>Weekly Republican</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 34 |
| January 1, 1887 | <i>Denver Republican</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 34 |
| January 1, 1887 | <i>Tribune-Republican</i> changes its name to the <i>Denver Republican</i> | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 668 |
| January 1887 | Denver Electric & Cable Railway Company has laid 3.5 miles of track with four or five cars running, but not very well; improvements were planned using cables instead of electricity | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 32 |
| January 3, 1887 | F.M. Goodykoontz opens the first boarding house and restaurant in Cortez in a tent | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 229 |
| January 5, 1887 | Granada incorporated in Prowers County, 400 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| January 6, 1887 | Carbondale post office established in Garfield County, known locally as "Yellow Dog" | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 30 |
| January 6, 1887 | Parrott post office established in La Plata County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 111 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------------|--|--|
| January 8, 1887 | <i>Weekly Republican</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 35 |
| January 10, 1887 | Town of Lamar is incorporated in what will become Prowers County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 281 |
| January 11, 1887 | Alva Adams assumes office as the 5th Governor of the State of Colorado | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-11-2017 |
| January 11, 1887 | <i>Denver Afternoon Reporter</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 35 |
| January 11, 1887 | Routt post office discontinued in Routt County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 124 |
| January 11, 1887 | Alva Adams is inaugurated Governor of Colorado | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 52 |
| January 13, 1887 | Grape post office discontinued in Fremont County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 65 |
| January 15, 1887 | Fire at the Clifford Block in Denver | Denver Fire Journal - retrieved July 22, 2015 at http://www.denverfirejournal.com/major-co-wy-fires.php |
| January 17, 1887 | E.H. Cooper completes and occupies the first house in Cortez | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 229 |
| January 19, 1887 | Logan Lodge No. 69 of the International Order of Odd Fellows is organized in Sterling; charter issued September 28, 1887 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 208 |
| January 26, 1887 | Toltec post office established in La Plata County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 142 |
| January 31, 1881 | Argentine (I) post office established in Summit County, formerly named Conger | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 13 |
| January 31, 1887 | Balarat post office established in Boulder County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 16 |
| January 31, 1887 | Hendricks post office established in Fremont County, formerly named Palmer | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 70 |
| January 31, 1887 | Palmer post office discontinued in Fremont County, name changed to Hendricks | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 110 |
| February 1887 | <i>Atwood Advocate</i> ceases publishing in Atwood, continues as <i>Logan County Advocate</i> (Sterling) | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 99 |
| February 1887 | <i>Logan County Democrat</i> begins publishing in Sterling | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 100 |
| February 1887 | <i>Weld County Argus</i> ceases publishing in Hyde | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 141 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|--|
| February 5, 1887 | The Delta County Bank is purchased by T.H. McGranahan, E.L. Kellogg and A.R. King | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 115 |
| February 9, 1887 | Symes post office established in Jefferson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 138 |
| February 9, 1887 | Washington County created from parts of Weld and Arapahoe Counties | <i>Handybook for Genealogists</i> , 11th edition, Everton Publishers, p. 95 |
| February 9, 1887 | Washington County is created by the General Assembly from part of Weld County with an area of 1,080 square miles and an 1890 population of 2,301 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 333 |
| February 9, 1887 | Washington County created by the General Assembly | Mary Fretch, state editor, Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Colorado, 1973, p. 11 |
| February 9, 1887 | The General Assembly creates Washington County from a portion of Weld County | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-11-2017 |
| February 14, 1887 | Carbondale post office discontinued in Garfield County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 30 |
| February 17, 1887 | <i>Manhattan Prospector</i> begins publishing in Manhattan | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 93 |
| February 19, 1887 | Harrisburg post office established in Arapahoe County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 69 |
| February 19, 1887 | Yuma incorporated in Yuma County, 640 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| February 25, 1887 | Logan County is created with Sterling designated as the county seat and D.B. Morgan, Henry Schneider and Jacob Furry as the first county commissioners | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 429 |
| February 25, 1887 | Logan County created from part of Weld County | <i>Handybook for Genealogists</i> , 11th edition, Everton Publishers, p. 92 |
| February 25, 1887 | Logan County is created by the General Assembly from the northeastern part of Weld County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 204 |
| February 25, 1887 | Logan County is established by the General Assembly | Mary Fretch, state editor, Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Colorado, 1973, p. 11 |
| February 25, 1887 | Logan County is formed by the Colorado Legislature | <i>Centennial History of Phillips County, Colorado - Those Were The Days</i> , Phillips County Historical Society, p. 12 |
| February 25, 1887 | The General Assembly creates Logan County from a portion of Weld County | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-11-2017 |
| February 26, 1887 | Arkins post office established in Larimer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 13 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|--|
| February 28, 1881 | Walden post office established in Larimer, Grand and Jackson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 148 |
| February 28, 1887 | Congress votes to establish a military post near the city of Denver which would become Fort Logan | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 903 |
| February 28, 1887 | Montville post office established in Costilla County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 100 |
| February 28, 1887 | Orean post office discontinued in Costilla County, name changed to Montville | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 108 |
| February 28, 1887 | Congress passes an act authorizing the Secretary of War to establish a military post near the city of Denver | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 36 |
| February 28, 1887 | Fort Logan established southwest of Denver | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 10 |
| March 1887 | <i>Lamar Sparks</i> begins publishing in Lamar | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 119 |
| March 1887 | The <i>Lamar Sparks</i> is opened by G.W. Butler and edited by Joe T. Lawless | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 281 |
| March 6, 1887 | First services held in Julesburg Congregational Church | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 323 |
| March 11, 1887 | Osier post office discontinued in Conejos County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 108 |
| March 12, 1887 | Monte Vista is laid off and platted by the Monte Vista Town and Land Company correcting a plat done January 18, 1886, both by Walter H. Graves in Rio Grande County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 296 |
| March 14, 1887 | Washington County officials hold their first meeting and lease the hall of the Commercial Hotel in Akron for two months to use as county headquarters | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 334 |
| March 15, 1887 | Colorado and Wyoming Railroad is incorporated; organized March 19 to construct a rail line east from the Colorado-Nebraska border to Holyoke | <i>Centennial History of Phillips County, Colorado - Those Were The Days</i> , Phillips County Historical Society, p. 12 |
| March 18, 1887 | <i>Rosita Index</i> ceases publishing in Rosita | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 25 |
| March 18, 1887 | Corinth post office established in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 38 |
| March 19, 1887 | Barela post office established in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 16 |
| March 19, 1887 | Manhattan post office established in Larimer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 95 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|---|--|
| March 22, 1887 | Palmer post office established in El Paso County, moved from Weissport | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 110 |
| March 22, 1887 | Weissport post office discontinued in El Paso County, moved 1/4 mile to Palmer. | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 150 |
| March 25, 1881 | Oriental post office established in Saguache County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 108 |
| March 27, 1887 | Fire at the Tabor Block in Denver | Denver Fire Journal - retrieved July 22, 2015 at http://www.denverfirejournal.com/major-co-wy-fires.php |
| March 28, 1881 | Julesburgh (II) post office established in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 81 |
| April 1887 | William Scott Lee is elected Mayor of Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 639 |
| April 1887 | H.T. Brady named Chief of Denver Police | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 645 |
| April 1887 | Mrs. Metcalf begins publishing the <i>Lamar Sparks</i> | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 424 |
| April 1887 | The town of Sedgwick is surveyed and laid off by Hiram Sapp and John Casey | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 433 |
| April 1887 | Dentists in Denver meet to discuss a professional society | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 408 |
| April 1887 | Sheridan Lake is founded in Kiowa County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 163 |
| Spring 1887 | The First National Bank of Glenwood Springs opens for business in Garfield County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 134 |
| April 2, 1887 | State sells land for City Park to Denver (320 acres) for \$56,000 | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 10 |
| April 4, 1884 | Osage post office established in Pueblo County, known earlier as Osage Avenue | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 108 |
| April 4, 1887 | State Industrial School for Girls is established in Aurora by the legislature | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 516 |
| April 4, 1887 | Ralston post office established in Jefferson County, same place as Ralstons | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 118 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|--|---|
| April 10, 1887 | City officers of the city of Denver: Mayor -William Scott Lee; Board of Supervisors - President, C.J. Clark, M.A. Latimer, P.B. Russell, C.Walbrach, D.C. Packard; Aldermen: Walter Conway, Daniel Ryan, J.B. Goodman, B. Safley, Adam Graff, A.H. Root, J.D. McGilvray, J.F. Adams, M.W. Burke; City Clerk - James R. Treadway; City Auditor - A.A. McKnight; City Treasurer - W.M. Bliss; City Engineer - H.C. Lowrie; Chief of Police - H.T. Brady; Chief Fire Department - Julius Pearse; City Attorney - J.F. Shafroth; Corporation Council - G.C. Bartels; Police Magistrate - C.M. Campbell; Health Commissioner - W.M. Robertson; Street Commissioner - Theodore Griffin; Water Commissioner - N.K. Miller; Building Inspector - J.A. McIntyre; Sealer Weights and Measures - S.W. Schermerhorn; Boiler Inspector - P.B. Eagan | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 533 |
| April 11, 1887 | The People's Gas Light Company is granted a franchise by the city of Denver to provide gas service unlimited as to time | <i>History of the Government of Denver with Special Reference to its Relations with Public Service Corporations</i> , doctoral thesis of Clyden Lyndon King, 1911, p. 153 |
| April 12, 1887 | Denver, Texas & Fort Worth Railroad Company incorporated to build from Pueblo to the Texas panhandle | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 612 |
| April 12, 1887 | The Denver, Texas & Fort Worth Railroad Company is incorporated to construct a line of about 225 miles linking the Denver, Texas and & Gulf Railroad with the Fort Worth & Denver City Railway | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 669 |
| April 14, 1887 | Boston post office established in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 22 |
| April 16, 1887 | McMillin post office discontinued in Bent County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 96 |
| April 16, 1887 | Toledo post office established in Bent and later Prowers County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 141 |
| April 16, 1887 | The town plat of Iliff is filed by Andrew Sagendorf in Logan County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 204 |
| April 22, 1887 | Acequia post office established in Douglas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 9 |
| April 22, 1887 | Climax post office established in Lake County, moved from Alicante | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 34 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|--|--|
| April 26, 1887 | Palmer post office discontinued in El Paso County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 110 |
| April 26, 1887 | Palmer Lake post office established in El Paso County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 110 |
| April 29, 1887 | Burlington post office established in Elbert and later Kit Carson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 26 |
| April 29, 1887 | Gwillimsville post office established in El Paso County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 67 |
| April 29, 1887 | Interlaken post office established in Lake County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 77 |
| April 29, 1887 | Mesa (II) post office established in Mesa County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 97 |
| May 1887 | <i>Glenwood Daily News</i> begins publishing in Glenwood Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 67 |
| May 1887 | <i>Glenwood Springs Republican</i> begins publishing in Glenwood Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 67 |
| May 1887 | W.S. Jackson retires as president of the Denver & Rio Grande Railway Company and is succeeded by David H. Moffat Jr. | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 608 |
| May 1887 | The town of Arlington is founded in Kiowa County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 163 |
| May 2, 1887 | William Sharpless Jackson resigns as President of the Denver & Rio Grande Western Railway | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 123 |
| May 2, 1887 | David H. Moffat is selected as President of the Denver & Rio Grande Western Railway | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 123 |
| May 2, 1887 | Fire damages the Collier & Cleveland Printers in Denver | Denver Fire Journal - retrieved July 22, 2015 at http://www.denverfirejournal.com/major-co-wy-fires.php |
| May 7, 1887 | Denver Light, Heat & Power Company formed | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 6 |
| May 10, 1887 | Telluride incorporated in San Miguel County, 300 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| May 13, 1887 | Balarat post office discontinued in Boulder County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 16 |
| May 13, 1887 | Red Lion post office discontinued in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 120 |
| May 14, 1887 | Carbondale post office established in Garfield County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 30 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------|---|--|
| May 14, 1887 | Logan post office established in Arapahoe County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 90 |
| May 16, 1887 | Kester post office established in Park County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 82 |
| May 21, 1887 | Fort Morgan incorporated in Morgan County, 690 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| Summer 1887 | Colorado Fuel and Iron Company (CF&I) builds 240 coke ovens at Cardiff, three miles from Glenwood Springs | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 132 |
| Summer 1887 | A bank building is constructed in Glenwood Springs in Garfield County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 134 |
| Summer 1887 | Town of Chivington is founded in Kiowa County near the site of the Sand Creek Massacre | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 163 |
| Summer 1887 | Town of Stewart is founded in Kiowa County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 164 |
| Summer 1887 | St. John's Evangelical Church near Idalia is organized, in Yuma County | <i>History of Yuma County, Colorado</i> , Thesis by C.V. Dedman, 1932, p. 198 |
| June 1, 1887 | <i>Rocky Ford Enterprise</i> begins publishing in Rocky Ford | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 112 |
| June 1, 1887 | Dayton post office established in Bent County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 42 |
| June 1, 1887 | The doors of the Glenwood National Bank open to the public in Glenwood Springs | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 134 |
| June 2, 1887 | Carriso post office established in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 30 |
| June 2, 1887 | Rand post office established in Jackson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 119 |
| June 2, 1887 | Springfield post office established in Las Animas and later Baca County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 135 |
| June 2, 1887 | Westcliffe incorporated in Custer County, 300 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| June 4, 1887 | <i>Cheyenne Wells Gazette</i> begins publishing in Cheyenne Wells | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 18 |
| June 4, 1887 | South Pueblo post office Jefferson in Pueblo County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 134 |
| June 6, 1887 | Florence incorporated in Fremont County, 640 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |

| Date | Event | Source |
|---------------|---|--|
| June 8, 1887 | The Colorado Savings Bank - the second by this name - is incorporated in Denver and housed in a building on the southeast corner of 15th and Larimer Streets | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 825 |
| June 8, 1887 | A plan is submitted to establish a dental college in the Medical Department of the University of Denver, the program is adopted soon after | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 410 |
| June 8, 1887 | The Colorado Savings Bank is incorporated and opens on the second floor of the building at 15th and Larimer Streets where Governor Gilpin had his offices in 1861 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 216 |
| June 11, 1887 | Brighton incorporated in Adams County, 400 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| June 14, 1887 | Bank of Denver Junction and later Bank of Julesburg becomes the State Bank of Julesburg | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 324 |
| June 18, 1887 | Colorado State Dental Association is formed with a constitution and by-laws and election of officers | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 408 |
| June 20, 1881 | Windham post office discontinued in Ouray County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 153 |
| June 20, 1887 | Vilas post office established in Las Animas and later Baca County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 147 |
| June 21, 1887 | Cortez post office established in La Plata County, later part of Montezuma County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 38 |
| June 24, 1887 | Hancock post office discontinued in Chaffee County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 68 |
| June 27, 1886 | The first church services are held in Lamar by Rev. H.P. Case of the Congregational Church | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 424 |
| June 27, 1887 | Friend post office established in Arapahoe County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 59 |
| July 1887 | By this date an estimated 500 people live in Lamar | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 424 |
| July 1887 | Friend is founded by R.R. Decker, James Dugeon, & Sylverster Andrew | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 287 |
| July 1887 | The Carbonate Bank in Leadville becomes a National bank | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 439 |
| July 5, 1881 | Winfield post office established in Chaffee County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 153 |
| July 7, 1887 | Rawlings post office discontinued in Bent County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 120 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|---|--|
| July 9, 1887 | <i>North Denver and Highlands Home Journal</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 33 |
| July 10, 1887 | First Methodist Episcopal Church is founded in Holyoke as the Frenchman's Valley Mission by Rev. J.M. Adair | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 270 |
| July 12, 1887 | Laird post office established in Washington and later Yuma County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 84 |
| July 15, 1887 | An election is held in Logan County to determine the county seat; Sterling receives 605 votes, Holyoke 517, Julesburg 138 of the 1,334 votes cast; since none received a majority another election is scheduled for December 20 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 205 |
| July 20, 1887 | <i>Black Hawk Times</i> ceases publishing in Black Hawk | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 69 |
| July 21, 1887 | Albany post office established in Bent County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 10 |
| July 21, 1887 | Carlisle post office established in Elbert County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 30 |
| July 21, 1887 | Huerfano Canon post office discontinued in Huerfano County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 75 |
| July 22, 1887 | Washington County commissioners create election precincts and appoint election judges | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 334 |
| July 23, 1887 | A 156 ounce gold nugget is taken out of the Gold-Flake Mine at Farncomb Hill, Summit County, Colorado valued at \$3,700 and called "Tom's Baby" | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 570 |
| July 23, 1887 | College of the Sacred Heart, also called the Jesuit College, is incorporated and locates northwest of the city about one mile north of Berkley Lake | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 762 |
| July 23, 1887 | Barnum is incorporated | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 285 |
| July 27, 1887 | <i>Gilpin County Observer</i> begins publishing in Central City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 71 |
| August 1887 | Phillips County <i>News</i> is founded by C.W. Painter and W.N. Jordan | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 270 |
| August 1, 1887 | Montezuma school district 7 is organized in Cortez and the school opens on this date | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 229 |
| August 2, 1887 | Akron incorporated in Washington County, 640 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-----------------|---|---|
| August 6, 1887 | Abbott post office established in Arapahoe County, later part of Adams County and finally Washington County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 9 |
| August 6, 1887 | Alva post office established in Arapahoe County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 11 |
| August 6, 1887 | Humbar post office established in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 76 |
| August 6, 1887 | Shields post office established in Arapahoe County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 131 |
| August 6, 1887 | Wales post office established in Arapahoe County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 148 |
| August 6, 1887 | Wilde post office established in Bent and later Prowers County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 152 |
| August 6, 1887 | Rocky Ford incorporated in Otero County | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| August 10, 1887 | Hatton post office discontinued in Fremont County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 69 |
| August 11, 1887 | Alnwick post office established in El Paso County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 11 |
| August 11, 1887 | Indianapolis post office established in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 77 |
| August 11, 1887 | Trurp post office established in Park County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 143 |
| August 11, 1887 | Waunita post office established in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 149 |
| August 12, 1887 | Corinth post office discontinued in Las Animas County, moved to Minneapolis | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 38 |
| August 12, 1887 | Minneapolis post office established in Las Animas and later Baca County, moved from Corinth | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 99 |
| August 12, 1887 | Scranton post office established in Arapahoe County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 130 |
| August 13, 1887 | Denver Light, Heat and Power Company granted a franchise by city of Denver | <i>History of the Government of Denver with Special Reference to its Relations with Public Service Corporations</i> , doctoral thesis of Clyden Lyndon King, 1911, p. 155 |
| August 16, 1887 | Bee post office established in Bent County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 18 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|---|
| August 16, 1887 | Cascade post office established in El Paso County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 31 |
| August 16, 1887 | Harman post office established in Arapahoe County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 69 |
| August 16, 1887 | Janeway post office established in Pitkin County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 79 |
| August 16, 1887 | Virginius post office established in Ouray County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 147 |
| August 19, 1887 | Coraville post office established in Boulder County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 37 |
| August 19, 1887 | Nantes post office established in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 103 |
| April 22, 1887 | Alicante post office discontinued in Lake County, moved to Climax | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 11 |
| August 25, 1887 | State troops engage Indians west of Rangely where two white men are killed and several wounded; when reinforcements arrive the Indians abandon about 250 horses leave behind eight dead Indians and six wounded; thus ends Colorado's last Indian conflict | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 394 |
| August 27, 1887 | Community of Barnum is incorporated as a village on this date | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 650 |
| August 27, 1887 | Town of Barnum organized; annexed by Denver September 1, 1899 | <i>History of the Government of Denver with Special Reference to its Relations with Public Service Corporations</i> , doctoral thesis of Clyden Lyndon King, 1911, p. 177 |
| August 29, 1887 | Coryell post office established in Costilla County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 38 |
| August 30, 1887 | Brookfield post office established in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 24 |
| August 31, 1887 | Denver & Rio Grande Railway reaches the town of Ridgeway in Ouray County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 257 |
| September 1887 | The town of Holyoke is surveyed | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 436 |
| September 1887 | Farmers' and Merchants' Bank is established in Holyoke | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 270 |
| September 1887 | Town of Laird is surveyed by Willis Ball in Yuma County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 357 |
| September 1887 | Lincoln is platted by A. Capporn | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 286 |
| September 3, 1887 | The Colorado Midland Co. completes its line to Leadville | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 670 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|---|--|
| September 3, 1887 | The Colorado Midland Railroad begins service between Colorado City and Leadville via Buena Vista and Hagerman Tunnel under the Continental Divide | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-11-2017 |
| September 5, 1887 | Cornerstone of the Trinity Methodist Church laid in Denver at 18th and Broadway | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 723 |
| September 5, 1887 | Sacred Heart College opens in north Denver a jesuit school founded with Father Dominic Pantanella as president of the institution first located in Morrison | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 478 |
| September 9, 1887 | Water Valley post office established in Bent and later Kiowa County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 149 |
| September 13, 1887 | Malta post office discontinued in Lake County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 93 |
| September 14, 1887 | Boulder Electric Light and Power Company is formed | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 17 |
| September 17, 1887 | Post office established at Wakeman with Mr. Wakeman as postmaster | <i>Centennial History of Phillips County, Colorado - Those Were The Days</i> , Phillips County Historical Society, p. 13 |
| September 7, 1887 | <i>Star Herald</i> begins publishing in Holyoke | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 116 |
| September 19, 1887 | Roses Cabin post office discontinued in Hinsdale County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 124 |
| September 19, 1887 | Wakeman post office established in Logan and later Phillips County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 148 |
| September 20, 1887 | Bee post office discontinued in Bent County, name changed to Sheridan Lake | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 18 |
| September 20, 1887 | Sheridan Lake post office established in Bent and later Kiowa County, formerly named Bee | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 131 |
| September 21, 1887 | Survey of Holyoke is completed by A.B. Smith | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 268 |
| September 22, 1887 | Amherst, northeast of Holyoke is surveyed for the Lincoln Land Company by A.B. Smith in Phillips County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 271 |
| September 25, 1887 | Presbyterian Society is organized in Julesburg | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 323 |
| September 27, 1887 | Rail line of the Colorado and Wyoming Railroad is completed to Sterling | <i>Centennial History of Phillips County, Colorado - Those Were The Days</i> , Phillips County Historical Society, p. 12 |
| September 30, 1887 | Logan County holds convention | <i>Centennial History of Phillips County, Colorado - Those Were The Days</i> , Phillips County Historical Society, p. 12 |
| October 1887 | <i>Denver Star</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 35 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------------|---|---|
| October 1887 | <i>Trinidad Citizen</i> begins publishing in Trinidad | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 96 |
| October 1887 | Denver & Rio Grande completes its rail construction to Glenwood Springs; formally opened with a banquet at the Hotel Glenwood | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 132 |
| October 1887 | Southwestern Colorado Industrial Association holds a fair in Del Norte; stock and agricultural products are displayed | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 298 |
| October 1887 | Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Railroad line finished between Denver and Pueblo | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 10 |
| October 1, 1887 | <i>Road</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 35 |
| October 1, 1887 | <i>Pikes Peak Herald</i> begins publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 58 |
| October 1, 1887 | <i>Mining Journal</i> begins publishing in Red Mountain | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 114 |
| October 4, 1887 | First Colorado State Fair is held | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 154 |
| October 5, 1887 | Town of Laird is laid off by William Campbell and Amos Steck in Yuma County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 357 |
| October 6, 1887 | The Denver & Rio Grande Railroad reaches Glenwood Springs via Glenwood Canyon | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-11-2017 |
| October 7, 1887 | Plat is filed for the town of Laird in Yuma County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 357 |
| October 9, 1887 | The Denver and Santa Fe Railway Company completes a line from Denver to South Pueblo | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 670 |
| October 9, 1887 | Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe steams into Denver for the first time by building a line parallel to the Denver & Rio Grande | <i>Summit of Destiny: Taming the Pikes Peak Country 1858-1918</i> , 2008, Francis J. Pierson, p. 261 |
| October 11, 1887 | Liberty post office established in Rio Grande County, formerly named Parma. | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 89 |
| October 11, 1887 | Parma post office discontinued in Rio Grande County, name changed to Liberty | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 111 |
| October 15, 1887 | Bee post office established in Bent County, name change to Sheridan Lake rescinded | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 18 |
| October 15, 1887 | Sheridan Lake post office discontinued in Bent County, re-named Bee. | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 131 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------------|--|---|
| October 17, 1887 | <i>Trinidad Daily Citizen</i> begins publishing in Trinidad | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 96 |
| October 17, 1887 | The official plat of Ouray is accepted by the Board of Trustees | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 252 |
| October 18, 1887 | Sparkill post office discontinued in Pitkin County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 134 |
| October 20, 1887 | Tourist post office established in Huerfano County, formerly named Walsenburgh | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 142 |
| October 20, 1887 | Walsenburgh post office discontinued in Huerfano County, name changed to Tourist | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 148 |
| October 24, 1887 | Chivington post office established in Bent and later Kiowa County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 33 |
| October 24, 1887 | Morgan post office established in La Plata and later Montezuma County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 101 |
| October 24, 1887 | The plat of the town of La Jara is filed on this date | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 101 |
| October 27, 1887 | Bee post office discontinued in Bent County, name again changed to Sheridan Lake | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 18 |
| October 27, 1887 | Humbar post office discontinued in Las Animas County, moved to Troy | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 76 |
| October 27, 1887 | Plateau post office discontinued in Mesa County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 115 |
| October 27, 1887 | Ralston post office discontinued in Jefferson County, site now under Ralston Reservoir. | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 118 |
| October 27, 1887 | Sheridan Lake post office re-established in Bent County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 131 |
| October 27, 1887 | Troy post office established in Las Animas County, moved from Humbar. | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 143 |
| October 28, 1887 | The Denver & Rio Grande Railroad reaches Aspen | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-11-2017 |
| October 31, 1887 | Rustic post office discontinued in Larimer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 126 |
| October 31, 1887 | The U.S. Army establishes Fort Logan southwest of Denver; transferred from the Army Air Service Command to the Veterans Administration in May 1946 | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-11-2017 |
| 1887 | A frame Catholic church is begun in Sterling, it is finished in 1888 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 207 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|--|
| November 1887 | Construction begins on the first permanent structures at Fort Logan on a site selected by General Sheridan ten miles south of Denver on the west side of the South Platte | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 903 |
| November 1887 | The Denver & Rio Grande Railroad reaches Aspen | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 446 |
| November 1887 | Construction begins on what will become Fort Logan on a site selected by General Phillip H. Sheridan to help discourage soldiers from coming into the city | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 37 |
| November 1887 | Election is held Washington County and Akron is selected county seat | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 334 |
| November 1, 1887 | Holyoke State Bank is founded by L. Tinkle & R.E. Webster in Phillips County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 270 |
| November 1, 1887 | Bank of Holyoke is established by George Clark and his wife M.A. Clark in Phillips County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 270 |
| November 2, 1887 | Denver & Rio Grande Western Railway Aspen line opens for business | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 126 |
| November 2, 1887 | Plat is filed for the town of Hudson in Weld County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 341 |
| November 4, 1887 | <i>Colorado Clipper</i> begins publishing in Otis | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 141 |
| November 5, 1887 | The Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railroad reaches Denver | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-11-2017 |
| November 7, 1887 | The Rio Grande Railroad completes its narrow gauge line to Aspen | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 670 |
| November 9, 1887 | Holyoke post office established in Logan County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 74 |
| November 9, 1887 | Holyoke post office established | <i>Centennial History of Phillips County, Colorado - Those Were The Days</i> , Phillips County Historical Society, p. 13 |
| November 16, 1887 | Sheridan is founded by Isaac E. McBroom | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 285 |
| November 18, 1887 | Eads post office established in Bent and later Kiowa County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 48 |
| November 18, 1887 | Kirk post office established in Arapahoe and later Admas and Yuma County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 83 |
| November 21, 1887 | Toltec post office discontinued in La Plata County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 142 |
| November 22, 1887 | Harry Wilson and J.H. Woodgate purchase the Delta <i>Independent</i> | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 115 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|--|
| November 29, 1887 | Querida post office discontinued in Custer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 118 |
| November 29, 1887 | Tourist post office discontinued in Huerfano County, renamed Walsenburgh | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 142 |
| November 29, 1887 | Walsenburgh post office established in Huerfano County, renamed Walsenburgh | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 148 |
| December 1887 | The Edison Electric Light Company erects a power plant in Salida | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 84 |
| December 1887 | Colorado Midland Railway completes a line to Glenwood Springs | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 132 |
| December 1887 | The first daily newspaper in Garfield County, <i>The Daily News</i> , edited by H.J. Holmes, is published; it is followed a few days later by a daily edition of the <i>Ute Chief</i> | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 134 |
| December 1887 | Colorado Midland Railroad reaches Aspen with standard gauge track over a gap in the Collegiate Range | <i>Summit of Destiny: Taming the Pikes Peak Country 1858-1918</i> , 2008, Francis J. Pierson, p. 228 |
| Winter 1887 | First artesian well is sunk by S.P. Hoine, on Empire farm, six miles south of Alamosa | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 96 |
| December 2, 1887 | Isaac Cooper, founder of Glenwood Springs dies | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 135 |
| December 8, 1887 | Dayton post office discontinued in Bent County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 42 |
| December 8, 1887 | Election held in Logan County for county commissioners, sheriffs, and other officers | <i>Centennial History of Phillips County, Colorado - Those Were The Days</i> , Phillips County Historical Society, p. 13 |
| December 10, 1887 | <i>Denver Exchange Journal</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 35 |
| December 13, 1887 | Atlanta post office established in Las Animas and later Baca County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 15 |
| December 15, 1887 | Everett post office discontinued in Lake County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 53 |
| December 15, 1887 | The Missouri Pacific Railroad arrives in Pueblo through the efforts of Jay Gould | <i>Summit of Destiny: Taming the Pikes Peak Country 1858-1918</i> , 2008, Francis J. Pierson, p. 261 |
| December 17, 1887 | Gladstone post office discontinued in San Juan County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 62 |
| December 18, 1887 | The Colorado Midland Co. completes its line to Aspen | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 670 |
| December 20, 1887 | Sterling receives a majority of the 1,222 votes cast for county seat of Logan County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 205 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|--|
| December 20, 1887 | Plat of Holyoke is acknowledged by Lincoln [Nebraska] Land Company, H.B. Scott, president | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 268 |
| December 22, 1887 | <i>San Juan</i> ceases publishing in Silverton | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 131 |
| December 22, 1887 | Calvert post office established in Logan County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 27 |
| December 22, 1887 | Galatea post office established in Bent and later Kiowa County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 59 |
| December 22, 1887 | Howbert post office established in Park County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 75 |
| December 22, 1887 | Norwood post office established in San Miguel County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 106 |
| December 22, 1887 | Osier post office established in Conejos County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 108 |
| December 23, 1887 | The plat of the town of Ouray is filed | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 252 |
| December 24, 1887 | <i>Silverton Democrat</i> ceases publishing in Silverton, continues as <i>San Juan Democrat</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 131 |
| December 26, 1887 | The State Bank of Akron opens succeeding the Bank of Akron founded a year earlier | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 335 |
| December 27, 1887 | <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> moves to 17th and Curtis, the Patterson & Thomas Block | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 379 |
| December 27, 1887 | Denver & Rio Grande Railway reaches the town of Ouray | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 257 |
| December 27, 1887 | Election is held in Logan County to determine the county seat; Sterling won by 13 votes and is made the permanent seat of county government | <i>Centennial History of Phillips County, Colorado - Those Were The Days</i> , Phillips County Historical Society, p. 13 |
| December 29, 1887 | <i>Anunciador de Trinidad</i> ceases publishing in Spanish in Trinidad | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 96 |
| December 29, 1887 | <i>Cattlemen's Advertiser</i> ceases publishing in Trinidad, continues as <i>Trinidad Weekly Advertiser</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 96 |
| December 30, 1887 | Plat of Holyoke is filed by Lincoln [Nebraska] Land Company, H.B. Scott, president | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 269 |
| December 31, 1887 | <i>San Juan Democrat</i> begins publishing in Silverton | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 131 |
| December 31, 1887 | Railroad mileage in Colorado has risen to 3773.14 miles | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 670 |
| 1888 | <i>Eckley Bee</i> begins publishing in Eckley | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 147 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|--|
| 1888 | Andrew Green, a colored man, is hanged for the murder of a street car driver, the last public execution in Colorado | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 154 |
| 1881 | <i>Daily Enterprise</i> begins publishing in Bonanza | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 128 |
| 1888 | <i>Alamosa Sentinel</i> ceases publishing in Alamosa | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 3 |
| 1888 | <i>Costilla County Democrat</i> begins publishing in Corywell | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 4 |
| 1888 | <i>Costilla News</i> begins publishing in Garnett | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 4 |
| 1888 | <i>Compass</i> begins publishing in Deer Trail | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 4 |
| 1888 | <i>Atlanta Democrat</i> ceases publishing in Atlanta | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 7 |
| 1888 | <i>Carrizo Springs Optic</i> ceases publishing in Carrizo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 7 |
| 1888 | <i>Minneapolis Republican</i> begins publishing in Minneapolis | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 7 |
| 1888 | <i>Plymouth Rock</i> begins publishing in Plymouth | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 7 |
| 1888 | <i>Springfield Advertiser</i> ceases publishing in Springfield | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 8 |
| 1888 | <i>Springfield Beacon</i> ceases publishing in Springfield | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 8 |
| 1888 | <i>Victor</i> ceases publishing in Vilas | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 8 |
| 1888 | <i>Caddoa Times</i> ceases publishing in Caddoa | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 9 |
| 1888 | <i>Journal of Irrigation</i> begins publishing in Las Animas | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 9 |
| 1888 | <i>Local Miner</i> begins publishing in Boulder | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 10 |
| 1888 | <i>Longmont Press</i> ceases publishing in Longmont | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 13 |
| 1888 | <i>Longmont Progress</i> begins publishing in Longmont | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 14 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|--|
| 1888 | <i>Longmont Times</i> begins publishing in Longmont | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 14 |
| 1888 | in Louisville | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 14 |
| 1888 | <i>Monarch Eagle</i> begins publishing in Monarch | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 17 |
| 1888 | <i>St. Elmo Democrat</i> ceases publishing in St. Elmo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 17 |
| 1888 | <i>Frog</i> begins publishing in Salida | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 17 |
| 1888 | <i>Salida Sentinel</i> begins publishing in Salida | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 17 |
| 1888 | <i>Colorado Herald</i> begins publishing in Cheyenne Wells | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 19 |
| 1888 | <i>Kit Carson Bee</i> ceases publishing in Kit Carson | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 19 |
| 1888 | <i>Kit Carson Scout</i> ceases publishing in Kit Carson | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 19 |
| 1888 | <i>Antonito Sentinel</i> begins publishing in Antonito | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 21 |
| 1888 | <i>La Jara Tribune</i> begins publishing in La Jara | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 22 |
| 1888 | <i>Fort Garland Republican</i> begins publishing in Fort Garland | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 23 |
| 1888 | <i>Custer County Courant</i> begins publishing in Silver Cliff | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 25 |
| 1888 | <i>Denver Daily Democrat</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 35 |
| 1888 | <i>Denver Freie Presse</i> ceases publishing in German in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 35 |
| 1888 | <i>Railway Journal</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 35 |
| 1888 | <i>Denver Volksblatt</i> ceases publishing in German in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 35 |
| 1888 | <i>Montclair Mirror</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 35 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|--|
| 1888 | <i>Mountain Mirror</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 35 |
| 1888 | <i>Saturday Budget</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 36 |
| 1888 | <i>Daily Commercial Bulletin</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 36 |
| 1888 | <i>Legal News</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 36 |
| 1888 | <i>Mining Index</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 36 |
| 1888 | <i>Denver Press</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 36 |
| 1888 | <i>Denver Tidings</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 36 |
| 1888 | <i>Western Mail</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 36 |
| 1888 | <i>Elbert County Banner</i> begins publishing in Elizabeth | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 55 |
| 1888 | <i>Colorado City Eagle</i> begins publishing in Colorado City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 57 |
| 1888 | <i>Falcon Herald</i> begins publishing in Falcon | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 62 |
| 1888 | <i>Fountain Dispatch</i> begins publishing in Fountain | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 62 |
| 1888 | <i>Fountain Wave</i> begins publishing in Fountain | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 62 |
| 1888 | <i>Palmer Lake Herald</i> begins publishing in Palmer Lake | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 63 |
| 1888 | <i>Canon City Reporter</i> ceases publishing in Canon City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 64 |
| 1888 | <i>Ute Chief</i> ceases publishing in Glenwood Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 67 |
| 1888 | <i>Glenwood Daily News</i> ceases publishing in Glenwood Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 67 |
| 1888 | <i>New Castle Nonpareil</i> begins publishing in New Castle | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 68 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|--|
| 1888 | <i>Grand Lake Prospector</i> ceases publishing in Grand Lake | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 72 |
| 1888 | <i>Prospector</i> begins publishing in Hot Sulphur Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 72 |
| 1888 | <i>Lake City Sentinel</i> begins publishing in Lake City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 78 |
| 1888 | <i>Morrison Bud</i> begins publishing in Morrison | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 82 |
| 1888 | <i>Arlington Review</i> begins publishing in Arlington | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 83 |
| 1888 | <i>County Times</i> ceases publishing in Eads | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 83 |
| 1888 | <i>Galatea Courier</i> begins publishing in Galatea | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 83 |
| 1888 | <i>Sheridan Lake Courier</i> ceases publishing in Sheridan Lake | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 84 |
| 1888 | <i>Sheridan Lake Times</i> begins publishing in Sheridan Lake | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 84 |
| 1888 | <i>Stuart Chronicle</i> begins publishing in Stuart | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 84 |
| 1888 | <i>Water Valley Clarion</i> ceases publishing in Water Valley | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 84 |
| 1888 | <i>Beloit Bugle</i> begins publishing in Beloit | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 84 |
| 1888 | <i>Burlington Boomerang</i> begins publishing in Burlington | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 84 |
| 1888 | <i>Carlisle Reporter</i> ceases publishing in Carlisle | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 85 |
| 1888 | <i>Claremont Journal</i> begins publishing in Claremont | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 85 |
| 1888 | <i>Claremont Star</i> begins publishing in Claremont | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 85 |
| 1888 | <i>Flagler Register</i> begins publishing in Flagler | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 85 |
| 1888 | <i>Leadville Daily Journal</i> ceases publishing in Leadville | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 87 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|--|
| 1888 | <i>Manhattan Prospector</i> ceases publishing in Manhattan | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 93 |
| 1888 | <i>New Era</i> ceases publishing in El Moro | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 94 |
| 1888 | <i>El Moro Dispatch</i> begins publishing in El Moro | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 94 |
| 1888 | <i>Troy Settler</i> ceases publishing in Troy | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 98 |
| 1888 | <i>Watervale Times</i> begins publishing in Watervale | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 98 |
| 1888 | <i>Stayer</i> ceases publishing in Hugo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 98 |
| 1888 | <i>Hugo Star</i> begins publishing in Hugo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 98 |
| 1888 | <i>Fleming Democrat</i> begins publishing in Fleming | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 99 |
| 1888 | <i>Rockland Times</i> begins publishing in Rockland | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 100 |
| 1888 | <i>Logan County Democrat</i> ceases publishing in Sterling | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 100 |
| 1888 | <i>Sterling Times</i> begins publishing in Sterling | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 100 |
| 1888 | <i>Montezuma Journal</i> begins publishing in Cortez | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 106 |
| 1888 | <i>Champion</i> begins publishing in Montrose | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 107 |
| 1888 | <i>Montrose Enterprise</i> begins publishing in Montrose | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 107 |
| 1888 | <i>Hoyt Free Press</i> ceases publishing in Hoyt | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 109 |
| 1888 | <i>Rocky Ford Republican</i> begins publishing in Rocky Ford | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 112 |
| 1888 | <i>San Juan News</i> begins publishing in Ironton | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 113 |
| 1888 | <i>Ouray Budget</i> ceases publishing in Ouray | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 113 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|---|
| 1888 | <i>Ouray Plaindealer</i> begins publishing in Ouray | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 113 |
| 1888 | <i>Mining Journal</i> ceases publishing in Red Mountain | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 114 |
| 1888 | <i>Park County Miner</i> ceases publishing in Alma | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 115 |
| 1888 | <i>Como Headlight</i> ceases publishing in Como | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 115 |
| 1888 | <i>Park County Democrat</i> ceases publishing in Como | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 115 |
| 1888 | <i>Logan County Headlight</i> begins publishing in Bryant | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 116 |
| 1888 | <i>Haxtun Herald</i> begins publishing in Haxtun | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 116 |
| 1888 | <i>Western Critic</i> ceases publishing in Holyoke | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 116 |
| 1888 | <i>Holyoke Sun</i> begins publishing in Holyoke | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 116 |
| 1888 | <i>Holyoke Tribune</i> begins publishing in Holyoke | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 116 |
| 1888 | <i>Albany Avance</i> ceases publishing in Albany | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 118 |
| 1888 | <i>Carlton News</i> ceases publishing in Carlton | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 118 |
| 1888 | <i>Granada Graphic</i> ceases publishing in Granada | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 119 |
| 1888 | <i>Granada Times</i> ceases publishing in Granada | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 119 |
| 1888 | <i>Sentinel</i> begins publishing in Granada | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 119 |
| 1888 | <i>Lamar Advocate</i> ceases publishing in Lamar | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 119 |
| 1888 | <i>Lamar Daily Times</i> begins publishing in Lamar | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 119 |
| 1888 | <i>Lamar Times-Irrigator</i> begins publishing in Lamar | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 119 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|---|
| 1888 | <i>Mulvane News</i> begins publishing in Mulvane | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 120 |
| 1888 | <i>Chico Republican</i> begins publishing in Chico | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 120 |
| 1888 | <i>Volksblatt</i> ceases publishing in German in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 122 |
| 1888 | <i>Pueblo Dispatch</i> begins publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 122 |
| 1888 | <i>Monte Vista Journal</i> begins publishing in Monte Vista | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 127 |
| 1888 | <i>Rio Grande Citizen</i> begins publishing in Monte Vista | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 127 |
| 1888 | <i>Saguache Journal</i> ceases publishing in Saguache | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 130 |
| 1888 | <i>Silverton Advertiser</i> ceases publishing in Silverton | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 131 |
| 1888 | <i>Silverton Miner</i> ceases publishing in Silverton | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 131 |
| 1888 | <i>San Juan Democrat</i> ceases publishing in Silverton | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 131 |
| 1888 | <i>San Miguel Messenger</i> ceases publishing in San Miguel | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 132 |
| 1888 | <i>Julesburg Tribune-Republican</i> ceases publishing in Julesburg | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 133 |
| 1888 | <i>Summit County Democrat</i> begins publishing in Breckenridge | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 134 |
| 1888 | <i>Homesteader</i> ceases publishing in Abbott | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 140 |
| 1888 | <i>Abbott Mail</i> begins publishing in Abbott | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 140 |
| 1888 | <i>New Eden</i> begins publishing in Abbott | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 140 |
| 1888 | <i>Akron Tribune</i> begins publishing in Akron | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 140 |
| 1888 | <i>Washington County Democrat</i> begins publishing in Akron | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 140 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|---|
| 1888 | <i>Diamond Telescope</i> begins publishing in Cope | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 141 |
| 1888 | <i>Colorado Cactus</i> begins publishing in Leslie | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 141 |
| 1888 | <i>Leslie Republican</i> begins publishing in Leslie | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 141 |
| 1888 | <i>Lindon Leader</i> begins publishing in Lindon | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 141 |
| 1888 | <i>Lindon Rustler</i> begins publishing in Lindon | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 141 |
| 1888 | <i>Colorado Clipper</i> ceases publishing in Otis | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 141 |
| 1888 | <i>Otis Independent</i> ceases publishing in Otis | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 141 |
| 1888 | <i>Greeley Exponent</i> begins publishing in Greeley | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 144 |
| 1888 | <i>Grover Pioneer</i> begins publishing in Grover | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 145 |
| 1888 | <i>Platteville Progress</i> begins publishing in Platteville | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 147 |
| 1888 | <i>Logan Sentinel</i> ceases publishing in Logan | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 148 |
| 1888 | <i>Wray Republican</i> begins publishing in Wray | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 148 |
| 1888 | <i>Yuma Sun</i> ceases publishing in Yuma | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 149 |
| 1888 | Logan School is erected at Bayaud and Logan Avenue in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 751 |
| 1888 | A tract of land on the outskirts of Denver in Montclair is purchased as a place to relocate Jarvis Hall as a school for boys which had burned in Golden a decade earlier | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 763 |
| 1888 | Construction begins on the Brown Palace Hotel on the triangular block bounded by Broadway, 17th and Tremont streets | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 955 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|---|
| 1888 | The Denver Dry Goods Company's building on the northeast corner of 16th and California Streets is erected by John J. Riethmann in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 959 |
| 1888 | The Good Building was built on the northwest corner of 16th and Larimer Streets by John Good in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 960 |
| 1888 | The Jacobson building is built by the estate of E.P. Jacobson on the southeast corner of 16th and Arapahoe Streets in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 961 |
| 1888 | Governor John Evans builds the Railroad Building on the north side of Larimer near 15th Street | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 964 |
| 1888 | The county seat of Grand County is moved back to Hot Sulphur Springs | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 402 |
| 1888 | John and Aaron Kinsey had a portion of their ranch land platted calling the place Kinsey City; Kare Kremmling moved his store to the site and soon the place was called Kremmling | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 403 |
| 1888 | Bayard Craig of Denver and a Mr. Barclay purchase section 36 and Craig organizes the Craig Townsite Company, plats the town and changes the name from Yampa to Craig and begins to promote the development of the place; the town company also built the Central Hotel, established a store and encourage settlement | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 405 |
| 1888 | <i>The Glenwood Echo</i> is begun in Glenwood Springs by James L. Riland who also is editor | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 409 |
| 1888 | New Castle is incorporated and M.C. Van Deventer was first mayor, it was named for the town in England. | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 409 |
| 1888 | E.F. Nogal opens a store in what will become Eagle, he will become the postmaster in 1889 | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 411 |
| 1888 | The Grand Valley Canal is begun to take water from the Grand [Colorado] River | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 420 |
| 1888 | The <i>Fort Lupton Press</i> is started by John Farrar | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 428 |
| 1888 | The town of Akron is incorporated with H.G. Pickett as the first mayor | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 434 |
| 1888 | The town of Holyoke is incorporated | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 436 |
| 1888 | A school house is erected in Holyoke | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 437 |
| 1888 | The town of Haxtun is founded | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 437 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|---|
| 1888 | The Rock Island Railroad Line is extended into Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 437 |
| 1888 | The town of Siebert is founded beside the Rock Island Railroad; took its name from Henry Siebert a New York official of the rail company who donated a library of 500 books to the town | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 438 |
| 1888 | Limon's Camp is established at the junction of the Rock Island and Kansas Pacific Railroads; named for a construction forman of the railroad; incorporated as Limon in 1909 | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 438 |
| 1888 | The town of Ramah is started by the El Paso Land and Water Company | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 438 |
| 1888 | Calahan, a water tank station on the Rock Island Railroad, takes its name for a contractor on the railroad | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 438 |
| 1888 | Elizabeth is established on the line of the Denver and New Orleans Railroad and named for Governor Evans' sister-in-law Elizabeth Gray | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 438 |
| 1888 | Meyer Guggenheim and some associates build the Philadelphia Smelter at Pueblo | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 449 |
| 1888 | There are 63 coal mines operating in Colorado by this year | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 450 |
| 1888 | Job A. Cooper, a Denver banker, is elected governor of Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 456 |
| 1888 | Hosea Townsend is elected to represent Colorado in the House of Representatives | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 456 |
| 1888 | The apple harvest of Jesse Frazier is estimated at 15,000 bushels | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 147 |
| 1888 | Colorado Agricultural Experiment Station established with federal funds | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 156 |
| 1888 | Grand Junction establishes a high school | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 188 |
| 1888 | Monte Vista establishes a high school | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 188 |
| 1888 | Christian Science Church (Church of Christ, Scientist) is formed in Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 218 |
| 1888 | The first organized art exhibit in Colorado Springs is held in the old Presbyterian Church to benefit the Bellvue Sanitorium | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 438 |
| 1888 | Henry Houseley arrives in Denver and becomes the organist of St. Johns | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 465 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|--|
| 1888 | The Welsh Eisteddfod Chorus comes to Denver | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 472 |
| 1888 | Bessemer Ditch is built to carry water from the Arkansas River west of Pueblo to a mesa east of the river | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 525 |
| 1888 | Stearns-Roger Manufacturing Company acquires its first shop with Thomas Stears as founder | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 585 |
| 1888 | During this year 270.64 miles of railroad track are laid in Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 670 |
| 1888 | Presbyterians leave their frame church built in 1874; they move to their new \$50,000 brick structure at Nevada and Bijou in Colorado Springs | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 357 |
| 1888 | The Colorado Springs Club, with social purposes similar to the El Paso Club is founded | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 364 |
| 1888 | The University Club is formed in Colorado Springs | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 364 |
| 1888 | The Colorado Springs Athletic Club is organized | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 364 |
| 1888 | Colorado City erects a new schoolhouse when the student population outgrew the space used in the courthouse since its construction in 1878 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 367 |
| 1888 | First business blocks are constructed in Pueblo | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 470 |
| 1888 | The Pueblo Light, Heat & Power Company is organized | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 474 |
| 1888 | Newspaper is begun in Morrison called <i>The Bud</i> in Jefferson County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 510 |
| 1888 | Some orchards are planted in Garfield County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 130 |
| 1888 | Methodist church organizes in Glenwood Springs in Garfield County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 131 |
| 1888 | Episcopal church organizes in Glenwood Springs in Garfield County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 131 |
| 1888 | Bank of Carbondale begins operation in Garfield County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 134 |
| 1888 | Berthoud is incorporated in Larimer County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 189 |
| 1888 | Logan County builds a two-story brick county building at a cost of \$10,000 and a jail of sandstone | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 205 |
| 1888 | Sterling erects a second school building (Broadway) at a cost of \$10,000 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 205 |
| 1888 | <i>Morgan County News</i> is established by E.E. Pettengill | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 241 |
| 1888 | A two story brick schoolhouse is constructed in Phillips County at a cost of \$8,000 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 270 |
| 1888 | Akron is incorporated with H.G. Pickett as first mayor | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 335 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|--|
| 1888 | Presbyterian church is erected in Akron at a cost of \$2,000 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 336 |
| 1888 | The water works is established in Yuma County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 356 |
| 1888 | Ute Indians from Utah make a final raid into Colorado | Mary Fretch, state editor, Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Colorado, 1973, p. 11 |
| 1888 | Greeley completes a 900,000 acre irrigation project | Mary Fretch, state editor, Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Colorado, 1973, p. 11 |
| 1888 | Cable cars replace horse drawn street cars | "Facts Mined for Story of State's Development" by Eugene Parsons, <i>Denver Republican</i> , January 1, 1911, p. 6 |
| 1888 | Curry-Chucovitch-Gerash House built in downtown Denver at 1439 Court Place; designed by Frederick A. Hale | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 49 |
| 1888 | Trinity United Methodist Church opens at 1820 Broadway; designed by Robert S. Roeschlaub | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 54 |
| 1888 | College of the Sacred Heart opens on West 50th Avenue Parkway between Lowell Boulevard and Irving as a Jesuit school that will become Regis College in 1921 and later Regis University; its initial structure, Old Main, is designed by Henry Dozier and Alexander Cazin | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 105 |
| 1888 | The Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Railroad lays track into Littleton and builds a depot near main street; it is later moved to 2107 W. Powers Avenue and converted to the Santa Fe Arts Center | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 125 |
| 1888 | St. Francis of Assisi Catholic Church is built in Castle Rock at 210 3rd Street by John Baptiste Ehmanon a parishioner and stonemason | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 143 |
| 1888 | William Loveland builds a home at 1435 Harlan Street in Lakewood | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 157 |
| 1888 | Bunce School is built 3.8 miles south of Allenspark by J.H. Bunce and V.H. Rowley | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 182 |
| 1888 | Union Pacific takes over the Lyons train depot | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 189 |
| 1888 | The Miller Block is built at 162 Linden Street in Fort Collins by John F. Colpitts for Frank C. Miller's wet and dry goods store; Miller operated the store until his death | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 226 |
| 1888 | Stoneham is founded in Weld County | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 246 |
| 1888 | Keota is established in Weld County on road 390 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 247 |
| 1888 | Haxtun is founded in what would become Phillips County | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 263 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|---|
| 1888 | The town is Paoli is founded and named by a railroad official for the Pennsylvania town | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 263 |
| 1888 | Burlington is founded near the Kansas border and probably named for Burlington, Kansas | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 266 |
| 1888 | Flagler is founded in Kit Carson County and named for railroad tycoon Henry M. Flagler | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 267 |
| 1888 | A two-story sod house is constructed a mile north of Genoa on Colorado 109 - still standing | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 269 |
| 1888 | Limon is established and named for a railroad foreman; it prospered as a junction of the Chicago and Rock Island and Pacific and Union Pacific railroads | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 269 |
| 1888 | Colorado City constructs its first City Hall at 2902 W. Colorado Avenue incorporating the jail, firehouse as well as the city offices; when a second city hall is constructed nearby this one is converted to a school | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 305 |
| 1888 | Calhan is established east of Colorado Springs by a Rock Island railroad contractor named Callahan - the name was shortened by the U.S. Post Office | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 306 |
| 1888 | Bell House is completed at 404 Manitou Avenue (US 24) in Manitou Springs; designed by Frederick J. Sterner, an Englishman, for cofounder of Colorado Springs William Bell; later called Briarhurst Manor | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 309 |
| 1888 | Jerome B. Wheeler Building is completed at 717-719 Manitou Avenue with Wheeler's bank on the first floor, his business offices on the 2nd, and a Music Hall with a 15-foot ceiling on the 3rd floor | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 310 |
| 1888 | Octagon House is completed at 2201 Grand Avenue in Pueblo; designed by Patrick P. Mills | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 320 |
| 1888 | Burrage Building is completed in Cañon City | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 339 |
| 1888 | W.C. Catlin has a building constructed by A.C. Jansen at 304 Main Street in Cañon City using the bricks which Catlin's company manufactures | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 342 |
| 1888 | Henry Schneider opens a brewery at 240 N. Convent Street in Trinidad which stays in business until about 1960 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 376 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|---|
| 1888 | Firehouse No. 1 completed in Trinidad at 314 N. Commercial Street; also housed city hall and jail until 1909 when the new city hall opened; now Children's Museum | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 377 |
| 1888 | A hotel opens in Cheyenne Wells | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 398 |
| 1888 | The town of Mosca is founded taking its name from the Spanish word for fly | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 409 |
| 1888 | Carbondale is established in Garfield County; named after a coal mining town in Pennsylvania | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 484 |
| 1888 | The Colorado Midland Railroad arrives in Aspen from Leadville | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 488 |
| 1888 | Jerome B. Wheeler builds a house at 620 W. Bleeker Street in Aspen; later called the Wheeler-Stallard House; since 1969 the home of the Aspen Historical Society | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 493 |
| 1888 | Whitewater Hotel established at 140 Short Street; now a private residence | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 511 |
| 1888 | Snider's General Store established in Whitewater on Short Street in Mesa County | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 511 |
| 1888 | First National Bank opens in Steamboat Springs at 803 Lincoln Avenue | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 522 |
| 1888 | Smith's Opera House opens in Gunnison at 100 North Boulevard | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 537 |
| 1888 | Henry M. Strater opens a hotel in Durango as designed by Paul Geier at 699 Main Avenue | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 555 |
| 1888 | Ernest Amy, manager of the San Juan Smelter has a house built at 1261 3rd Avenue with a design by Little and O'Connor; Durango's first all-electric house; hoping to lure his wife from New York City; now Hood Mortuary | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 558 |
| 1888 | Wright Opera House opens at 480 Main Street in Ouray built by Edward Wright, part owner of the Wheel of Fortune Mine; later a community center, high school auditorium, basketball court and garage for jeep tours | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 572 |
| 1888 | Ouray County Courthouse opens in Ouray at 541 4th Street; designed by Frank E. Edbrooke and built by Francis Carney; dedicated in April 1889 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 573 |
| 1888 | Western Hotel opens in Norwood at 1550 Grand Avenue; later the Royer's Hotel and now Back Narrows Inn | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 592 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------|---|---|
| 1888 | 19th Street Bridge constructed over Platte River in Denver at a cost of \$24,895 | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , March 13, 1909 p. 14 |
| 1888 | Tramway lines in Denver begin operating after injunctions and litigation | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 10 |
| 1888 | Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific Railroad completed from Limon to Denver; line also extended to Colorado Springs | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 10 |
| 1888 | 19th Street bridge built over Platte River for \$24,895 | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 1, No. 4, March 13, 1909, p. 14 |
| 1888 | Cable lines introduced for rail transportation in Denver | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 26, June 24, 1911, p. 4 |
| 1888 | Mountain Water Company begins construction of a water supply system for Barnum, building a pumping station at the foot of West 7th Avenue; they also enter into an agreement to provide the Beaver Brook Water Company with water for the town of Highlands | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 1, January 1920, p. 9 |
| 1888 | The Wetherill brothers discover the ruins and name Cliff Palace in what becomes Mesa Verde National Park | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 8, No.3&4, March-April 1925, p. 22 |
| 1888 | A wagon road opens to the top of Pikes Peak | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 14, No 3&4, March-April 1931, p. 24 |
| 1888 | The Colorado Electric Company's offices move to 1653 Curtis Street in Denver | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 6 |
| 1888 | A Catholic church is organized at Yuma, in Yuma County | <i>History of Yuma County, Colorado</i> , Thesis by C.V. Dedman, 1932, p. 198 |
| 1888 | The Masonic Lodge No. 71, Ancient Free and Accepted Masons at Wray is organized, in Yuma County | <i>History of Yuma County, Colorado</i> , Thesis by C.V. Dedman, 1932, p. 199 |
| 1888 | First Old Settler's Picnic is held at Eckley beginning an annual social event | <i>History of Yuma County, Colorado</i> , Thesis by C.V. Dedman, 1932, p. 200 |
| circa 1888 | Denver & Rio Grande Railroad depot opens at 97 North 3rd Street in Carbondale; now American Legion Post | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 484 |
| circa 1888 | Colorado Fuel & Iron Company builds a two story frame house in Crested Butte for the mine superintendent | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 540 |
| circa 1888 | Thomas B. Townsend builds a home in Montrose at 222 S. 5th Street; bricks manufactured at Townsend's factory | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 581 |
| unknown | Jackson post office discontinued in Pueblo County, no date recorded for discontinuance | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 79 |
| unknown | Jackson post office established in Gunnison County, no date recorded for establishment. | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 79 |
| January 1888 | <i>Trinidad Weekly Advertiser</i> begins publishing in Trinidad | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 96 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|--|
| January 1, 1888 | The offices of Rollins and Young move into the Patterson and Thomas Block at 17th and Curtis as the Rollins Investment Company is formed | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 227 |
| January 1, 1888 | Durango <i>Daily Herald</i> publishes a chronology of the exploration and settlement of the area by E.H. Cooper | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 166 |
| January 1, 1888 | The Missouri Pacific Railroad begins service between Pueblo, Kansas City, and Saint Louis | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-10-2017 |
| January 7, 1888 | Logan is founded by a group | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 286 |
| February 9, 1888 | Nantes post office discontinued in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 103 |
| January 14, 1888 | Squaw Creek post office discontinued in Eagle County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 135 |
| January 18, 1888 | Huerfano Canon post office established in Huerfano County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 75 |
| January 20, 1888 | Stonington post office established in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 136 |
| January 27, 1888 | Plat is filed for the town of Buffalo in Jefferson County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 510 |
| January 28, 1888 | First Methodist Episcopal Church in Holyoke is incorporated in Phillips County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 270 |
| January 30, 1888 | Town of Carbondale incorporates; election February 20 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 131 |
| January 30, 1888 | Carbondale incorporated in Garfield County | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| February 1888 | Following the establishment by the 1887 Hatch "experimental station" Act Congress provides appropriations to attain results of agricultural experiments to aid those in this arid region of the country | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 187 |
| February 2, 1888 | <i>Mountain Falls Echo</i> begins publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 59 |
| February 2, 1888 | New Castle incorporates; election held April 12 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 131 |
| February 3, 1888 | Lafayette is platted by Mary E. Miller in Boulder County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 305 |
| February 10, 1888 | Haskill post office established in San Miguel County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 69 |
| February 15, 1888 | Heywood post office discontinued in Chaffee County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 71 |
| February 15, 1888 | Stevenson post office established in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 136 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|--|
| February 16, 1888 | Neeley post office established in Custer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 104 |
| February 18, 1888 | Amherst post office established in Logan County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 11 |
| February 18, 1888 | Horsefly post office discontinued in Montrose County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 74 |
| February 18, 1888 | Post office established in Amherst in Logan County | <i>Centennial History of Phillips County, Colorado - Those Were The Days</i> , Phillips County Historical Society, p. 13 |
| February 20, 1888 | Towner post office established in Bent and later Kiowa County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 142 |
| February 21, 1888 | Roger W. Woodbury addressing a newspaper publishers convention in Denver said: "Suppose I should say that the <i>Denver Republican</i> and the <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> , after having their type set by machinery, will be printed, folded, wrapped and addressed and delivered to every post office in the state in a minute of time or that they should be instantly printed in every town and city and automatically delivered to subscribers at the instant of printing. The wonderful developments in electricity of which no one can yet tell why should warn us that the impossibility may no longer exist." [This was referenced in 1947 as foretelling the radio facsimile - today we would compare it to the Internet - Roger L. Dudley, 2013] | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 271 |
| February 24, 1888 | New Castle incorporated in Garfield County, 300 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| Early 1888 | The Colorado Midland Railway completes a line to Aspen | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 275 |
| March 3, 1888 | Garnett post office established in Costilla and later Alamosa County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 60 |
| March 10, 1888 | Calcium post office established in Pitkin County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 27 |
| March 10, 1888 | Miner post office established in Larimer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 98 |
| March 12, 1880 | Placer addition to Alpine in Chaffee County is founded by Scott L. Land, agent for the East Alpine placer company | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 80 |
| March 12, 1888 | Platoro post office established in Conejos County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 115 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|---|--|
| March 12, 1888 | Watkins is platted east of Denver | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 286 |
| March 14, 1888 | Denver, Texas & Fort Worth Railroad Company completes construction between Trinidad and Texline, a distance of 134.90 miles | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 612 |
| March 14, 1888 | By adding a third rail to the Denver & Rio Grande tracks between Pueblo and Trinidad the Denver, Texas & Fort Worth Railroad provides John Evans his outlet to the sea when the final spike is driven crossin the Raton Mountains | <i>Summit of Destiny: Taming the Pikes Peak Country 1858-1918</i> , 2008, Francis J. Pierson, p. 261 |
| March 15, 1888 | First National Bank is organized in Grand Junction | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 220 |
| March 19, 1888 | Manitou Park (I) post office established in El Paso County, moved from Summit Park | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 95 |
| March 19, 1888 | Summit Park post office discontinued in El Paso County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 137 |
| March 23, 1888 | De Beque post office established in Mesa County, moved from Ravensbeque | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 42 |
| March 23, 1888 | Ravensbeque post office discontinued in Mesa County, moved to De Beque | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 119 |
| March 27, 1888 | A contract to construct the foundation for the Colorado State Capitol is made with Geddes and Seerie of Denver at a cost of \$59,975 | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 509 |
| March 27, 1888 | Beloit post office established in Elbert County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 19 |
| March 27, 1888 | Bryant post office established in Logan County, later Phillips and Yuma | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 25 |
| March 27, 1888 | Emerson post office established in Logan and later Phillips County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 51 |
| March 27, 1888 | Hoyt post office established in Elbert County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 75 |
| March 27, 1888 | Contract is let to build the foundation for the state capitol building by Messrs. Geddes and Seerie for \$59,750 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 100 |
| March 29, 1888 | Williamsburg incorporated in Fremont County, 400 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| March 31, 1888 | <i>Silver World</i> ceases publishing in Lake City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 78 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------------|---|---|
| April 1888 | <i>Canon City Clipper</i> begins publishing in Canon City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 64 |
| April 1888 | Rail line completed between Trinidad and Texline, Texas by Denver, Texas & Fort Worth Railroad providing a link from Denver to the Gulf Coast | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 10 |
| Spring 1888 | Colorado Midland Railway completes a line to New Castle | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 132 |
| Spring 1888 | B. Clark Wheeler of Aspen begins publication of the <i>Glenwood Echo</i> managed by James L. Riland | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 134 |
| April 1, 1888 | First services held in the basement of the Trinity Methodist Church at 18th and Broadway in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 723 |
| April 3, 1888 | Axial post office discontinued in Garfield County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 16 |
| April 3, 1888 | Claud post office discontinued in Elbert County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 34 |
| April 3, 1888 | Naomi post office discontinued in Summit County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 103 |
| April 4, 1888 | Burdett post office established in Washington County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 26 |
| April 9, 1888 | The Denver, Texas and Fort Worth Railroad begins service between Denver and Fort Worth | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-10-2017 |
| April 12, 1888 | Sellar post office established in Pitkin County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 130 |
| October 12, 1888 | Bowser post office discontinued in Elbert County, moved to Flagler | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 22 |
| April 14, 1888 | <i>Black Hawk Advertiser</i> begins publishing in Black Hawk | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 69 |
| April 15, 1888 | Denver, Texas & Fort Worth Railroad Company line between Trinidad and Texline opens for business | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 612 |
| April 23, 1888 | Cary post office established in Arapahoe County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 31 |
| April 23, 1888 | Chapman post office discontinued in Garfield County, name changed to Newcastle | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 32 |
| April 23, 1888 | Goff post office established in Elbert and later Kit Carson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 63 |
| April 23, 1888 | Gray post office established in Arapahoe County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 65 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|--|--|
| April 23, 1888 | Newcastle post office established in Garfield County, formerly named Chapman | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 104 |
| April 23, 1888 | Rockland post office established in Logan County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 123 |
| April 23, 1888 | Routt post office established in Routt County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 124 |
| April 23, 1888 | Stewart post office established in Bent and later Kiowa County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 136 |
| April 23, 1888 | Streator post office established in Costilla County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 136 |
| April 24, 1888 | Electors in Holyoke vote 93-2 in favor of incorporating | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 268 |
| April 24, 1888 | Election is held in Holyoke to consider incorporation - the measure passes 93-2 | <i>Centennial History of Phillips County, Colorado - Those Were The Days</i> , Phillips County Historical Society, p. 13 |
| April 24, 1888 | Holyoke incorporated in Phillips County | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| April 25, 1888 | Farwell post office established in Garfield County, townsite was named Independence | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 53 |
| April 25, 1888 | Haxtum post office established in Logan and later Phillips County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 69 |
| April 25, 1888 | Mears post office discontinued in Chaffee County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 97 |
| April 25, 1888 | Haxtun post office established in Logan County | <i>Centennial History of Phillips County, Colorado - Those Were The Days</i> , Phillips County Historical Society, p. 13 |
| April 26, 1888 | Ivanhoe post office established in Pitkin County, station on Colorado Midland Railroad | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 79 |
| April 27, 1888 | Curtis post office established in Washington County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 41 |
| May 2, 1888 | Methodist Episcopal Society is organized in Julesburg | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 323 |
| May 3, 1888 | Montgomery post office discontinued in Park County, same place as Montgomery City | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 100 |
| May 4, 1888 | Melvin post office established in Arapahoe County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 97 |
| May 5, 1888 | <i>Labor Enquirer</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 33 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------|--|---|
| May 7, 1888 | A contract for the stone and brick work of the Colorado State Capitol is made with Geddes and Seerie of Denver at a cost of \$700,000 using Gunnison sandstone | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 509 |
| May 7, 1888 | Red Lion post office established in Logan County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 120 |
| May 7, 1888 | Contract awarded to Geddes and Seerie for the brick and stone work on the Colorado capitol building for \$700,000 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 100 |
| May 7, 1888 | Thurman is platted as Stone City by William Dunstan | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 286 |
| May 8, 1888 | Browns Canon post office established in Chaffee County, formerly named Kraft | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 24 |
| May 8, 1888 | Kraft post office discontinued in Chaffee County, name changed to Browns Canyon and later Brown Canyon. | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 83 |
| May 13, 1888 | Mark Little establishes the Colorado <i>Cactus</i> at Leslie in Washington County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 208 |
| May 15, 1888 | Denver and Berkeley Park Rapid Transit Company is incorporated | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 863 |
| May 15, 1888 | Pullen post office established in Larimer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 117 |
| May 15, 1888 | Denver and Berkeley Rapid Transit Company incorporated | <i>History of the Government of Denver with Special Reference to its Relations with Public Service Corporations</i> , doctoral thesis of Clyden Lyndon King, 1911, p. 143 |
| May 15, 1888 | Burlington incorporated in Kit Carson County, 760 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| May 16, 1888 | Free rail excursions from Denver to Byers are announced in the <i>Rocky Mountian News</i> to encourage a look at the Byers Town Company site | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 141 |
| May 17, 1888 | Veteran post office established in Saguache County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 146 |
| May 19, 1888 | Brandon post office established in Bent County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 23 |
| May 20, 1888 | Bank of Yuma switches from a private to a state bank | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 356 |
| May 21, 1888 | Brookside post office established in Fremont County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 24 |
| May 21, 1888 | Geary post office established in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 60 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------|--|---|
| May 21, 1888 | Waterman post office established in Garfield County, establishment rescinded | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 149 |
| May 25, 1888 | Town of Oinneo is surveyed by A.B. Smith for the Lincoln Land Company | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 336 |
| May 26, 1888 | <i>Denver Exchange Journal</i> ceases publishing in Denver, continues as <i>Colorado Exchange Journal</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 35 |
| May 26, 1888 | <i>Montezuma Millrun</i> ceases publishing in Montezuma | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 135 |
| May 27, 1888 | Lincoln is resurveyed by the Linbeck brothers | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 286 |
| May 28, 1888 | W.H. Griffith purchases <i>The Daily Evening Times</i> and installs Richard Linthicum as managing editor on June 11, 1888 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 145 |
| May 29, 1888 | Denver City Railway Company reorganized and incorporated as the Denver City Cable Railway Company | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 860 |
| May 29, 1888 | Denver City Cable Railway Company organizes to provide horse or cable rail service in Denver | <i>History of the Government of Denver with Special Reference to its Relations with Public Service Corporations</i> , doctoral thesis of Clyden Lyndon King, 1911, p. 136 |
| June 1880 | The Manitou House sells in Manitou Springs for \$30,000 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 369 |
| June 1888 | <i>Raisor's Pointer</i> begins publishing in Cheyenne Wells | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 19 |
| June 1888 | <i>Mining News</i> ceases publishing in Pitkin | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 76 |
| June 1888 | <i>Pitkin Miner</i> begins publishing in Pitkin | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 76 |
| June 1888 | <i>Colorado Bandanna</i> begins publishing in Eads | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 83 |
| June 1888 | <i>Investigator</i> begins publishing in Durango | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 88 |
| June 1888 | Fleming, east of Sterling, was surveyed and laid out by H.B. Fleming, a representative of the Lincoln Land Company; Win Morris had a hardware store and started the first newspaper in Fleming | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 430 |
| June 2, 1888 | <i>Colorado Exchange Journal</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 35 |
| June 2, 1888 | Ephriam post office discontinued in Conejos County, moved to Sanford | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 51 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|---|--|
| June 2, 1888 | Sanford post office established in Conejos County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 128 |
| June 2, 1888 | Haxtun is surveyed by A.B. Smith in Phillips County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 271 |
| June 4, 1888 | People's Savings and Deposit Bank is incorporated and established at 1644 Arapahoe in the Londoner Block where it opens for business July 9, 1888 | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 826 |
| June 4, 1888 | Denver City Cable Railway Company granted a franchise allowing road building privileges in the City of Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 860 |
| June 4, 1888 | Denver City Cable Railway Company is authorized by city ordinance to construct viaducts in Denver; a supplemental ordinance allows the 16th Street viaduct to also be a highway viaduct | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 861 |
| June 4, 1888 | The town of Leslie surveyed by A.B. Smith for the Lincoln Land Company on Washington-Yuma county line | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 336 |
| June 4, 1888 | Town of Leslie is surveyed by A.B. Smith and laid off by the Lincoln Land Company | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 358 |
| June 5-6, 1888 | The second annual meeting of the Colorado State Dental Society is held at the St. James Hotel in Denver | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 408 |
| June 6, 1888 | Leslie post office established in Washington County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 88 |
| June 7, 1888 | Condon post office established in Arapahoe County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 36 |
| June 7, 1888 | Fergus post office established in Bent and later Kiowa County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 53 |
| June 8, 1888 | Mulvane post office established in Bent and later Prowers County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 103 |
| June 8, 1888 | Paoli post office established in Logan and later Phillips County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 110 |
| June 8, 1888 | Paoli post office established in Logan County | <i>Centennial History of Phillips County, Colorado - Those Were The Days</i> , Phillips County Historical Society, p. 14 |
| June 9, 1888 | Bowser post office established in Elbert County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 22 |
| June 11, 1888 | Town of Grover surveyed by A.B. Smith in Weld County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 341 |
| June 12, 1888 | Town of Keota is surveyed by A.B. Smith | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 341 |
| June 13, 1888 | The town of Willard is surveyed by the Lincoln Land Company in Logan County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 204 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|---------------|---|---|
| June 13, 1888 | Logan County Fair Association is incorporated | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 208 |
| June 16, 1888 | Trull post office established in Routt County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 143 |
| June 22, 1888 | Arden post office established in Bent County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 13 |
| June 26, 1888 | Mountain Water Company incorporated to provide water to the community of Barnum | <i>History of the Government of Denver with Special Reference to its Relations with Public Service Corporations</i> , doctoral thesis of Clyden Lyndon King, 1911, p. 147 |
| June 27, 1888 | Raymer post office established in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 120 |
| July 1888 | <i>Crystal Springs Register</i> begins publishing in Claremont | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 85 |
| July 1888 | Electricity is first used for mining in Colorado at the Aspen Mining and Smelter Company | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 502 |
| July 1, 1888 | The Mesa County Bank is incorporated as the Mesa County State Bank with W.T. Carpenter as president | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 220 |
| July 2, 1888 | Gillette post office established in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 60 |
| July 2, 1888 | Le Roy post office established in Logan County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 88 |
| July 3, 1888 | Montclair post office established in Arapahoe and later Denver County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 100 |
| July 5, 1888 | <i>Aspen Daily Chronicle</i> begins publishing in Aspen | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 117 |
| July 5, 1888 | Trinity Methodist Episcopal church holds its first service | "Facts Mined for Story of State's Development" by Eugene Parsons, <i>Denver Republican</i> , January 1, 1911, p. 6 |
| July 6, 1888 | Thurman post office established in Arapahoe and later Admas and Washington County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 141 |
| July 6, 1888 | Watervale post office established in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 149 |
| July 7, 1888 | Oranola post office established in Elbert County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 108 |
| July 9, 1888 | The People's National Bank, organized as the "People's Deposit and Savings Bank" opens for business on Arapahoe between 16th and 17th Streets | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 213 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|---|---|
| July 11, 1888 | Bennett records an ambient air temperature of 118 °F setting the all-time state record high temperature | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-10-2017 |
| July 13, 1888 | The plat of Amherst in Phillips County is filed | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 271 |
| July 14, 1888 | Christian church of Sterling is incorporated | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 207 |
| July 17, 1888 | Berthoud incorporated in Larimer County, 160 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| July 18, 1888 | Highlands Street Railroad Company is incorporated | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 863 |
| July 18, 1888 | Highlands Street Railway Company incorporated | <i>History of the Government of Denver with Special Reference to its Relations with Public Service Corporations</i> , doctoral thesis of Clyden Lyndon King, 1911, p. 143 |
| July 21, 1888 | <i>Littleton Gazette</i> begins publishing in Littleton | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 5 |
| July 25, 1888 | Ayr post office established in Bent County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 16 |
| July 25, 1888 | Decatur post office established in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 43 |
| July 25, 1888 | Hydraulic post office established in Montrose County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 76 |
| July 25, 1888 | Scranton post office discontinued in Arapahoe County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 130 |
| July 25, 1888 | Sopris post office established in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 133 |
| July 25, 1888 | Toponas post office established in Routt County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 142 |
| July 25, 1888 | Plat for the town of Eaton is filed in Weld County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 341 |
| July 28, 1888 | Los Mogotes post office established in Saguache County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 91 |
| August 1888 | <i>Daily Journal</i> ceases publishing in Breckenridge | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 134 |
| August 1888 | Mennonite Brethern Church near Kirk is organized, in Yuma County | <i>History of Yuma County, Colorado</i> , Thesis by C.V. Dedman, 1932, p. 198 |
| August 1, 1881 | Lay post office established in Routt and later Moffat County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 88 |
| August 1, 1888 | <i>Monarch Miner</i> begins publishing in Monarch | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 17 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|--|
| August 2, 1888 | Stoneham post office established in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 136 |
| August 8, 1888 | Calvert post office discontinued in Logan County, name changed to Fleming | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 27 |
| August 8, 1888 | Fleming post office established in Logan County, formerly named Calvert | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 54 |
| August 10, 1888 | Lavender post office established in Dolores County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 86 |
| August 10, 1888 | Sidney post office established in Routt County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 132 |
| August 12, 1888 | Ute post office established in Huerfano County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 145 |
| August 15, 1888 | White River (II) post office established in Garfield and later Rio Blanco County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 152 |
| August 16, 1880 | Silver Plume incorporated in Clear Creek County | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| August 16, 1888 | Derby post office established in Eagle County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 45 |
| August 18, 1888 | Buckhorn post office discontinued in Larimer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 25 |
| August 20, 1888 | The Denver and Park Hill Railway Company is incorporated | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 864 |
| August 20, 1888 | Tabor post office established in Arapahoe County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 138 |
| August 27, 1888 | Carriso Springs post office established in Las Animas County, located about 6 miles north of Carrizo | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 30 |
| August 28, 1888 | Green Mountain Falls post office established in El Paso County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 66 |
| September 1888 | The town first called Vallery, a station on the Burlington Line, is given the name Corona at this time when it is laid out by Thomas J. McCartney and associates | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 432 |
| September 1888 | Strater Hotel opens in Durango, at a cost of \$75,000, owned by Anthony F. Strater of Cleveland, Ohio | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 176 |
| September 1888 | Land office is transferred from Lake City to Montrose | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 236 |
| September 6, 1888 | Cope is founded by Jonathan Cope | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 286 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|--|---|
| September 10, 1888 | Archers post office established in Jefferson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 13 |
| September 11, 1888 | Claremont post office established in Elbert County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 34 |
| September 11, 1888 | Keota post office established in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 82 |
| September 11, 1888 | Buffalo Creek Park is platted by John Jamieson in Jefferson County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 510 |
| September 18, 1888 | Alva post office discontinued in Arapahoe County, name changed to Idalia | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 11 |
| September 18, 1888 | Farwell post office discontinued in Garfield County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 53 |
| September 18, 1888 | Idalia post office established in Arapahoe and later Adams and Yuma County, formerly named Alva | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 76 |
| September 20, 1888 | The town of Corona is laid off in Morgan County near the Weld County line | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 241 |
| September 21, 1888 | Harrisburg post office discontinued in Arapahoe County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 69 |
| September 21, 1888 | Lindon post office established in Arapahoe and later Adams and Washington County, formerly named Harrisburg. | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 89 |
| September 21, 1888 | Rogers post office discontinued in Arapahoe County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 124 |
| September 21, 1888 | Wales post office discontinued in Arapahoe County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 148 |
| September 25, 1888 | Catherin post office established in Conejos County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 31 |
| September 26, 1888 | Morley post office established in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 101 |
| September 26, 1888 | Progress post office established in Las Animas and later Baca County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 116 |
| September 26, 1888 | Willard post office established in Logan County, formerly named Arnold | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 152 |
| October 1888 | <i>Veckoblad</i> begins publishing in Swedish in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 35 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------------|--|--|
| October 1888 | The Round Table is organized in Denver to thoroughly study history and literature | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 786 |
| October 1, 1888 | W.N. Byers sells the News Block on Larimer Street | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 330 |
| October 1, 1888 | <i>Western Standard</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 35 |
| October 5, 1888 | <i>Hinsdale Phonograph</i> begins publishing in Lake City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 78 |
| October 5, 1888 | Montclair is incorporated on this date with Mathias F. Cochran as its mayor | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 651 |
| October 9, 1888 | Gove post office discontinued in Custer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 64 |
| October 12, 1888 | Flagler post office established in Elbert and later Kit Carson County, moved from Bowser | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 54 |
| October 13, 1888 | Thatcher post office discontinued in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 140 |
| October 15, 1888 | The Colorado Midland line reaches New Castle | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 671 |
| October 15, 1888 | Town of Raymer surveyed by A.B. Smith in Weld County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 341 |
| October 17, 1888 | Siebert post office established in Elbert and later Kit Carson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 130 |
| October 17, 1888 | A son is born to Horace Tabor and "Baby Doe" Tabor, but dies on the same date | <i>My Search for Augusta Pierce Tabor Leadville's First Lady</i> , 1993, Evelyn E. Livingston Furman, p. 135 |
| October 18, 1888 | Town of Stoneham is surveyed in Weld County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 341 |
| October 20, 1888 | Gillette post office discontinued in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 60 |
| October 22, 1880 | Gaskill post office established in Grand County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 60 |
| October 24, 1888 | Nunda post office discontinued in County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 106 |
| October 24, 1888 | Osage post office discontinued in Pueblo County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 108 |
| October 25, 1888 | A special meeting of dentists is held to consider some proposed legislation that is later passed | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 408 |
| October 25, 1888 | Bond post office discontinued in Lake County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 22 |
| October 29, 1888 | The town of Leslie is platted on the Washington-Yuma county line | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 336 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|---|
| October 29, 1888 | Town of Keota is laid off by the Lincoln Land Company | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 341 |
| October 29, 1888 | Plat for the town of Grover is filed in Weld County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 341 |
| October 30, 1888 | Stevenson post office discontinued in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 136 |
| November 1888 | <i>Idea</i> ceases publishing in Durango | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 88 |
| November 1888 | Election is held in Grand County to determine the location of the county seat, Hot Sulphur Springs is selected | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 143 |
| November 1888 | Bonds for a Holly water system are approved for Greeley | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 343 |
| November 1, 1880 | The <i>Denver Republican</i> is sold to a syndicate of Joseph C. Wilson, George T. Clark and Amos Steck | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 150 |
| November 2, 1888 | Town of Montclair is organized | <i>History of the Government of Denver with Special Reference to its Relations with Public Service Corporations</i> , doctoral thesis of Clyden Lyndon King, 1911, p. 226 |
| November 3, 1888 | <i>Daily Idea</i> ceases publishing in Durango | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 88 |
| November 5, 1888 | Arden post office discontinued in Bent County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 13 |
| November 6, 1888 | Hosea Townsend elected to represent the State of Colorado in the U.S. Congress | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 503 |
| November 8, 1888 | The plat of Haxtun is filed in Phillips County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 271 |
| November 10, 1888 | <i>Colorado Miner</i> ceases publishing in Georgetown | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 19 |
| November 10, 1888 | Hoyt post office discontinued in Elbert County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 75 |
| November 10, 1888 | Harrisburg is platted by W.H. Carrington | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 286 |
| November 14, 1888 | State of Colorado grants a charter for Colorado Woman's College; the following day Governor Job A. Cooper sets aside 20 acres for the campus | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 482 |
| November 21, 1888 | Coraville post office discontinued in Boulder County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 37 |
| November 24, 1888 | Big Sandy post office discontinued in El Paso County, moved to Calhan | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 20 |
| November 24, 1888 | Calhan post office established in El Paso County, moved from Big Sandy | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 27 |
| November 30, 1888 | Idalia is founded by Oscar Calihan | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 286 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|---|
| December 7, 1888 | The plat of the town of Willard is filed in Logan County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 205 |
| December 12, 1888 | Neeley post office discontinued in Custer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 104 |
| December 13, 1888 | Granger post office discontinued in El Paso County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 65 |
| December 16, 1888 | The county seat of Grand County is moved back to Hot Sulphur Springs from Grand Lake | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 143 |
| December 18, 1888 | Richard Wetherill and Charlie Mason find the Cliff Palace on Mesa Verde | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-10-2017 |
| December 21, 1888 | Buckingham post office established in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 25 |
| December 21, 1888 | Hereford (I) post office established in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 71 |
| December 22, 1888 | Denver's cable car system begins operating with a double track road the length of 15th Street; also on Broadway to Alameda and out Colfax to City Park with a power house built at Colfax and Broadway to operate the cables driving the system | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 860 |
| December 22, 1888 | Cable railway cars begin running on Broadway and Colfax and a double track running the length of 15th Street | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 32 |
| December 22, 1888 | Sapinero is laid off by A.A. Ralston and K. Montgomery and surveyed by Ira Brown, in Gunnison County; it's on the Gunnison River just above the Black Canyon | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 153 |
| December 24, 1888 | Slater post office established in Carbon County, Wyoming transferred to Routt County on this date, and later Moffat County in Colorado | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 133 |
| December 28, 1888 | Denver Tramway Company finally successfully operates cable cars | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 10 |
| December 29, 1888 | Wray incorporated in Yuma County, 120 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| December 31, 1888 | Plat for town of Raymer is filed in Weld County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 341 |
| 1889 | <i>Colorado Journal</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 32 |
| 1889 | <i>Comet</i> begins publishing in Redcliff | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 55 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-----------|---|--|
| 1889 | <i>Colorado Springs Advertiser</i> ceases publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 58 |
| 1889 | <i>Fleming Herald</i> begins publishing in Fleming | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 99 |
| 1889 | <i>Akron Herald</i> ceases publishing in Akron | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 140 |
| 1889 | <i>Akron Tribune</i> ceases publishing in Akron | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 140 |
| 1889 | <i>Raymer Herald</i> begins publishing in Raymer | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 147 |
| 1889 | <i>Eckley Bee</i> ceases publishing in Eckley | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 147 |
| 1889 | Platte Valley has 631,036 acres irrigated; Arkansas Valley has 101,047 acres irrigated; Rio Grande Valley has 177,948 acres irrigated | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 323 |
| 1889 | A dam is built to provide a water supply for the Clark Colony - today the heart of the Denver Tech Center - the dam is in Castlewood Canyon | <i>Summit of Destiny: Taming the Pikes Peak Country 1858-1918</i> , 2008, Francis J. Pierson, p. 183 |
| 1889 | Charles Boettcher builds a home in Denver at 1201 Grant street on Denver's "Quality Hill" | <i>Summit of Destiny: Taming the Pikes Peak Country 1858-1918</i> , 2008, Francis J. Pierson, p. 204 |
| 1880s | Land office is established in Akron | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 270 |
| 1888-1889 | The 800-seat Salida Opera House is built for \$30,000 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 84 |
| 1889 | <i>Costilla County Democrat</i> ceases publishing in Corywell | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 4 |
| 1889 | <i>Compass</i> ceases publishing in Deer Trail | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 4 |
| 1889 | <i>Boston Banner</i> ceases publishing in Boston | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 7 |
| 1889 | <i>Western World</i> ceases publishing in Boston | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 7 |
| 1889 | <i>Baca County Journal</i> begins publishing in Boston | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 7 |
| 1889 | <i>Brookfield Maverick</i> ceases publishing in Brookfield | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 7 |
| 1889 | <i>Carrizo Springs Current</i> ceases publishing in Carrizo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 7 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|--|
| 1889 | <i>Carrizo Springs Optic</i> begins publishing in Carrizo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 7 |
| 1889 | <i>Plymouth Rock</i> ceases publishing in Plymouth | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 7 |
| 1889 | <i>Springfield Republican</i> begins publishing in Springfield | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 8 |
| 1889 | <i>Stonington Sentinel</i> begins publishing in Stonington | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 8 |
| 1889 | <i>Journal of Irrigation</i> ceases publishing in Las Animas | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 9 |
| 1889 | <i>Boulder Sentinel</i> ceases publishing in Boulder | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 10 |
| 1889 | <i>Local Miner</i> ceases publishing in Boulder | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 10 |
| 1889 | <i>Monarch Eagle</i> ceases publishing in Monarch | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 17 |
| 1889 | <i>Monarch Miner</i> ceases publishing in Monarch | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 17 |
| 1889 | <i>Frog</i> ceases publishing in Salida | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 17 |
| 1889 | <i>Turret Gold Belt</i> begins publishing in Salida | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 18 |
| 1889 | <i>Raisor's Pointer</i> ceases publishing in Cheyenne Wells | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 19 |
| 1889 | <i>Conejos Times-Tribune</i> begins publishing in Conejos | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 22 |
| 1889 | <i>La Jara Tribune</i> ceases publishing in La Jara | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 22 |
| 1889 | <i>San Luis Valley Echo</i> begins publishing in La Jara | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 22 |
| 1889 | <i>Custer County Courant</i> ceases publishing in Silver Cliff | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 25 |
| 1889 | <i>Daily Hotel Reporter</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 32 |
| 1889 | <i>Journal of Commerce</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 32 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|--|
| 1889 | <i>Denver Sun</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 34 |
| 1889 | <i>Denver World</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 34 |
| 1889 | <i>Mining Industry</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 34 |
| 1889 | <i>Denver Afternoon Reporter</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 35 |
| 1889 | <i>Mine, Stack and Rail</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 35 |
| 1889 | <i>Mountain Mirror</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 35 |
| 1889 | <i>Western Standard</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 35 |
| 1889 | <i>Saturday Budget</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 36 |
| 1889 | <i>Daily Commercial Bulletin</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 36 |
| 1889 | <i>Mining Index</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 36 |
| 1889 | <i>Western Mail</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 36 |
| 1889 | <i>Afro-American</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 36 |
| 1889 | <i>Barnum Citizen</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 36 |
| 1889 | <i>Denver Commonwealth</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 36 |
| 1889 | <i>Denver Dispatch</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 36 |
| 1889 | <i>Frog</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 36 |
| 1889 | <i>Husbeskaren</i> begins publishing in Swedish in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 36 |
| 1889 | <i>Individualist</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 36 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|--|
| 1889 | <i>Local Intelligencer</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 36 |
| 1889 | <i>Mining Exchange Journal</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 36 |
| 1889 | <i>North Side Chief</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 36 |
| 1889 | <i>Denver Patriot</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 36 |
| 1889 | <i>Rocky Mountain Eagle</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 36 |
| 1889 | <i>Evening Star</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 36 |
| 1889 | <i>Statesman</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 36 |
| 1889 | <i>Two Capitols</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 36 |
| 1889 | <i>West Side Budget</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 37 |
| 1889 | <i>Western World</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 37 |
| 1889 | <i>Eagle River Comet</i> ceases publishing in Redcliff, continues as <i>Comet</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 55 |
| 1889 | <i>Colorado City Eagle</i> ceases publishing in Colorado City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 57 |
| 1889 | <i>Colorado City Chieftain</i> begins publishing in Colorado City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 57 |
| 1889 | <i>Colorado Chieftain</i> begins publishing in Colorado City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 57 |
| 1889 | <i>Colorado City Iris</i> begins publishing in Colorado City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 57 |
| 1889 | <i>Colorado Springs Republic</i> ceases publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 58 |
| 1889 | <i>Eastonville World</i> begins publishing in Eastonville | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 62 |
| 1889 | <i>El Paso County Register</i> ceases publishing in Monument | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 63 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|--|
| 1889 | <i>Monument Recorder</i> begins publishing in Monument | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 63 |
| 1889 | <i>El Paso County Leader</i> begins publishing in Ramah | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 63 |
| 1889 | <i>Carbondale Advance</i> ceases publishing in Carbondale | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 66 |
| 1889 | <i>Avalanche</i> begins publishing in Carbondale | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 66 |
| 1889 | <i>New Empire</i> ceases publishing in Glenwood Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 67 |
| 1889 | <i>Rifle Reveille</i> begins publishing in Rifle | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 68 |
| 1889 | <i>Black Hawk Advertiser</i> ceases publishing in Black Hawk | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 69 |
| 1889 | <i>Grand County Messenger</i> ceases publishing in Hot Sulphur Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 72 |
| 1889 | <i>Prospector</i> ceases publishing in Hot Sulphur Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 72 |
| 1889 | <i>Lake City Sentinel</i> ceases publishing in Lake City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 78 |
| 1889 | <i>United States Sentinel</i> begins publishing in Lake City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 78 |
| 1889 | <i>Huerfano Cactus</i> ceases publishing in Walsenburg continues as <i>Walsenburg Cactus</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 79 |
| 1889 | <i>Walsenburg Cactus</i> begins publishing in Walsenburg | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 79 |
| 1889 | <i>People's Messenger</i> begins publishing in Walsenburg | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 79 |
| 1889 | <i>Colorado Bandanna</i> ceases publishing in Eads | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 83 |
| 1889 | <i>Kiowa Journal</i> begins publishing in Eads | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 83 |
| 1889 | <i>Sheridan Lake Times</i> ceases publishing in Sheridan Lake | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 84 |
| 1889 | <i>Sheridan Lake Chronicle</i> begins publishing in Sheridan Lake | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 84 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|--|
| 1889 | <i>Stuart Chronicle</i> ceases publishing in Stuart | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 84 |
| 1889 | <i>Western Wave</i> begins publishing in Stuart | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 84 |
| 1889 | <i>Beloit Bugle</i> ceases publishing in Beloit | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 84 |
| 1889 | <i>Burlington Blade</i> ceases publishing in Burlington | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 84 |
| 1889 | <i>Kit Carson County Advocate</i> begins publishing in Burlington | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 84 |
| 1889 | <i>Crystal Springs Register</i> ceases publishing in Claremont | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 85 |
| 1889 | <i>Claremont Star</i> ceases publishing in Claremont | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 85 |
| 1889 | <i>Kit Carson News</i> begins publishing in Claremont | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 85 |
| 1889 | <i>Leadville Argus</i> begins publishing in Leadville | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 87 |
| 1889 | <i>Investigator</i> ceases publishing in Durango | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 88 |
| 1889 | <i>Durango Tribune</i> begins publishing in Durango | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 88 |
| 1889 | <i>Larimer County Republican</i> begins publishing in Fort Collins | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 91 |
| 1889 | <i>Saturday Signal</i> begins publishing in Sopris | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 95 |
| 1889 | <i>Trinidad Chronicle</i> begins publishing in Trinidad | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 96 |
| 1889 | <i>Trinidad Times</i> begins publishing in Trinidad | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 96 |
| 1889 | <i>Watervale Times</i> ceases publishing in Watervale | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 98 |
| 1889 | <i>Hugo Star</i> ceases publishing in Hugo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 98 |
| 1889 | <i>Hugo Advocate</i> begins publishing in Hugo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 98 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|---|
| 1889 | <i>Fleming Democrat</i> ceases publishing in Fleming | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 99 |
| 1889 | <i>Platte Valley Record</i> ceases publishing in Sterling | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 100 |
| 1889 | <i>Sterling Times</i> ceases publishing in Sterling | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 100 |
| 1889 | <i>Sterling Republican</i> begins publishing in Sterling | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 100 |
| 1889 | <i>Mesa County Democrat</i> ceases publishing in Grand Junction | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 103 |
| 1889 | <i>Grand Valley Star</i> begins publishing in Grand Junction | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 103 |
| 1889 | <i>Cortez News</i> begins publishing in Cortez | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 106 |
| 1889 | <i>Montrose Register</i> ceases publishing in Montrose | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 107 |
| 1889 | <i>Champion</i> ceases publishing in Montrose | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 107 |
| 1889 | <i>Morgan County Eagle</i> begins publishing in Brush | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 108 |
| 1889 | <i>Morgan County News</i> begins publishing in Fort Morgan | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 109 |
| 1889 | <i>La Junta Derrick</i> ceases publishing in La Junta | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 110 |
| 1889 | <i>Otero County Democrat</i> begins publishing in La Junta | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 110 |
| 1889 | <i>Rocky Ford Republican</i> ceases publishing in Rocky Ford | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 112 |
| 1889 | <i>Watermelon</i> begins publishing in Rocky Ford | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 112 |
| 1889 | <i>San Juan News</i> ceases publishing in Ironton | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 113 |
| 1889 | <i>Red Mountain Journal</i> begins publishing in Red Mountain | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 114 |
| 1889 | <i>Como Record</i> begins publishing in Como | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 115 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|--|
| 1889 | <i>Haxtun Herald</i> ceases publishing in Haxtun | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 116 |
| 1889 | <i>Holyoke Sun</i> ceases publishing in Holyoke | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 116 |
| 1889 | <i>Aspen Democrat-Press</i> ceases publishing in Aspen | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 117 |
| 1889 | <i>Aspen Mining Record</i> begins publishing in Aspen | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 117 |
| 1889 | <i>Lamar Daily Times</i> ceases publishing in Lamar | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 119 |
| 1889 | <i>Bessemer Independent</i> begins publishing in Bessemer | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 120 |
| 1889 | <i>Iron Hand</i> begins publishing in Bessemer | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 120 |
| 1889 | <i>Chico Republican</i> ceases publishing in Chico | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 120 |
| 1889 | <i>Colorado Live Stock Review</i> ceases publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 122 |
| 1889 | <i>Pueblo Standard</i> ceases publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 122 |
| 1889 | <i>Pueblo Dispatch</i> ceases publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 122 |
| 1889 | <i>Colorado Workman and Farmer</i> begins publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 122 |
| 1889 | <i>Coming Crisis</i> begins publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 122 |
| 1889 | <i>Hermanidad</i> begins publishing in Spanish in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 122 |
| 1889 | <i>Workingmen's Journal</i> begins publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 122 |
| 1889 | <i>Rio Grande Citizen</i> ceases publishing in Monte Vista | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 127 |
| 1889 | <i>Monte Vista Sun</i> begins publishing in Monte Vista | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 127 |
| 1889 | <i>Inter-Mountain</i> begins publishing in Steamboat Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 128 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|---|
| 1889 | <i>Saguache Sentinel</i> begins publishing in Saguache | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 130 |
| 1889 | <i>Saguache Sentinel</i> ceases publishing in Saguache | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 130 |
| 1889 | <i>Colorado Herald</i> begins publishing in Saguache | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 130 |
| 1889 | <i>Villa Grove Independent</i> begins publishing in Villa Grove | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 131 |
| 1889 | <i>San Miguel Journal</i> ceases publishing in Telluride | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 132 |
| 1889 | <i>Telluride Journal</i> begins publishing in Telluride | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 133 |
| 1889 | <i>Sedgwick County Sentinel</i> begins publishing in Julesburg | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 133 |
| 1889 | <i>Summit County Democrat</i> ceases publishing in Breckenridge | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 134 |
| 1889 | <i>Crystal Peak Beacon</i> begins publishing in Florissant | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 138 |
| 1889 | <i>Abbott Mail</i> ceases publishing in Abbott | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 140 |
| 1889 | <i>New Eden</i> ceases publishing in Abbott | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 140 |
| 1889 | <i>Washington County Democrat</i> ceases publishing in Akron | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 140 |
| 1889 | <i>Arickaree Hub</i> begins publishing in Arickaree | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 141 |
| 1889 | <i>Harrisburg Pioneer</i> begins publishing in Harrisburg | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 141 |
| 1889 | <i>Colorado Cactus</i> ceases publishing in Leslie | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 141 |
| 1889 | <i>Lindon Rustler</i> ceases publishing in Lindon | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 141 |
| 1889 | <i>Evans Journal</i> ceases publishing in Evans | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 142 |
| 1889 | <i>Evans Courier</i> begins publishing in Evans | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 143 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|--|
| 1889 | <i>Fort Lupton Cyclone</i> begins publishing in Fort Lupton | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 143 |
| 1889 | <i>Howitzer</i> ceases publishing in Greeley | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 144 |
| 1889 | <i>Greeley Exponent</i> ceases publishing in Greeley | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 144 |
| 1889 | <i>Grover Pioneer</i> ceases publishing in Grover | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 145 |
| 1889 | <i>New Windsor Star</i> begins publishing in New Windsor (changed to Windsor April 1890) | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 146 |
| 1889 | <i>Friend Republican</i> begins publishing in Friend | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 148 |
| 1889 | <i>Idalia Sentinel</i> ceases publishing in Idalia | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 148 |
| 1889 | <i>Idalia Times</i> begins publishing in Idalia | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 148 |
| 1889 | <i>Kingston Lariat</i> ceases publishing in Lansing | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 148 |
| 1889 | <i>Wray Republican</i> ceases publishing in Wray | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 148 |
| 1889 | <i>Yuma Republican</i> begins publishing in Yuma | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 149 |
| 1889 | Main building and west wing of High School erected between Stout, 19th, California and 20th Sts. in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 744 |
| 1889 | Hyde Park School erected at corner of Gilpin and 36th Streets in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 744 |
| 1889 | Franklin School at Colfax and South 10th Street is erected in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 751 |
| 1889 | Garfield School is erected at the corner of 11th Avenue and Thurman Street in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 751 |
| 1889 | Barnum School is erected in the town of Barnum, later annexed to Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 757 |
| 1889 | William S. Iliff provides funds for erecting a building on the Denver University campus which will be called Iliff Hall, the home of the Iliff School of Theology | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 760 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|---|
| 1889 | The Sisters of Loretto decide to relocate outside of Denver later known as Loretto Heights | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 762 |
| 1889 | A new site for Wolfe Hall, a preparatory school for women, is selected on the block between 13th and 14th Avenues and Clarkson and Emerson Streets in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 762 |
| 1889 | Fidelity Building and Loan Association is organized in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 843 |
| 1889 | Telephone service connecting Denver with Leadville is established by the Colorado Telephone Company | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 852 |
| 1889 | Denver City Cable Railway Company constructs a two-story brick power house on the northeast corner of 18th and Lawrence and a power house in "North Denver" at 16th and Platte Street | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 861 |
| 1889 | Denver City Cable Railway Company begins constructing the 16th Street and Larimer Street viaducts | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 861 |
| 1889 | Denver Tramway Company establishes a line to the Base Ball Park at Broadway and Cherry Creek | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 862 |
| 1889 | Metropolitan Theater built by W. Lockhardt Smith on the northeast corner of 15th and Cleveland Streets opens in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 910 |
| 1889 | The Boston Building Company constructs the nine-story Boston Building on the southwest corner of 17th and Champa Streets, one of Denver's first "modern" office buildings, on the site of the first Wolfe Hall | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 955 |
| 1889 | John Q. Charles constructs the Charles Building on the southwest corner of 15th and Curtis Streets in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 958 |
| 1889 | Charles Leckenby begins to work on <i>The Pilot</i> | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 404 |
| 1889 | The John Summer family, with 11 children, make their home in the Sidney Valley | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 405 |
| 1889 | <i>The Rifle Reveille</i> is started by H.J. Holmes | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 409 |
| 1889 | The town of Antonito is incorporated | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 413 |
| 1889 | Montezuma County is formed | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 417 |
| 1889 | Colorado establishes an Agricultural Experiment Station near Rocky Ford | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 423 |
| 1889 | Prowers County is created with Lamar as county seat | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 424 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|---|
| 1889 | Yuma County is formed with the town of Yuma selected as the county seat | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 435 |
| 1889 | The town of Eckley is started by the Lincoln Land Company midway between Wray and Yuma | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 435 |
| 1889 | Phillips County is created, taking its name from secretary of the Lincoln Land Company R.O. Phillips, and Holyoke is named the county seat | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 437 |
| 1889 | Kiowa County is created with Sheridan Lake as its county seat | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 437 |
| 1889 | Lincoln County is formed | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 440 |
| 1889 | Phillips County is formed | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 440 |
| 1889 | Yuma County is formed | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 440 |
| 1889 | Kit Carson County is formed | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 440 |
| 1889 | Cheyenne County is formed | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 440 |
| 1889 | Kiowa County is formed | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 440 |
| 1889 | Baca County is formed | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 440 |
| 1889 | The Denver & Rio Grande Railroad branch line to Lake City, begun in 1882, is completed | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 442 |
| 1889 | Otto Mears' railroad from Silverton to Ironton is completed | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 442 |
| 1889 | Edward O. Wolcott is elected as Senator from Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 456 |
| 1889 | The National Silver Convention meets in St. Louis | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 463 |
| 1889 | The magazine <i>Commonwealth</i> is launched in Denver "for the cultivation of literary talent in the west" | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 477 |
| 1889 | William S. Friedman, a young rabbi, comes to Denver | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 114 |
| 1889 | E.F. Hurdle drills an irrigation well east of Eaton in Lone Tree Creek bottoms and is able to irrigate 80 acres from it | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 124 |
| 1889 | Colorado legislature enacts a measure to prevent any child under 14 being gainfully employed during the time school is in session in that district | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 171 |
| 1889 | There are 49 Roman Catholic Churches in Colorado, a cathedral in Denver, 53 chapels, 85 mission stations, and 40,000 baptized members | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 211 |
| 1889 | Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints is organized by James Cassall in Denver with 22 members | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 222 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|--|
| 1889 | William S. Friedman arrives in Denver as a young rabbi; he will spend a half century as a religious and civic leader | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 223 |
| 1889 | Labor organizations are made legal in Colorado by the legislature | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 328 |
| 1889 | The Superior Court and criminal courts are abolished by the Colorado legislature | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 377 |
| 1889 | A long distance telephone line over Mosquito Pass connects Leadville with Denver | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 537 |
| 1889 | Stearns-Roger Manufacturing Company builds the Holden smelter north of Denver (Globeville) | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 585 |
| 1889 | Colorado Electric Company and The Denver Light, Heat & Power Company merge to form the Denver Consolidated Electric Company | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 229 |
| 1889 | Sternberg Milling and Elevator Company Company Mills open in Boulder | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 300 |
| 1889 | The Congregational Church in Colorado Springs is dedicated with a seating capacity of 550; costing \$40,000 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 357 |
| 1889 | The United Presbyterians in Colorado Springs complete a \$10,000 brick church with a seating capacity of 400 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 357 |
| 1889 | The El Paso Rapid Transit Company is formed; later changing its name to Colorado Springs Rapid Transit Railway Company; it secures franchises and lays some 22 miles of line by 1890 serving Austin's Bluffs, Roswell, Cheyenne Canyons, Colorado City and Manitou | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 360 |
| 1889 | A Roman Catholic church is established in Manitou | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 372 |
| 1889 | A Methodist Episcopal church is established in Manitou | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 372 |
| 1889 | El Paso County had an assessed valuation of \$9,908,500 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 386 |
| 1889 | Fruit crops for Fremont County this year are valued at \$75,000 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 399 |
| 1889 | A paid fire department is organized in Pueblo | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 471 |
| 1889 | The Pueblo Board of Trade Association decides to erect a Chamber of Commerce Building | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 471 |
| 1889 | During this year 42 passenger trains run in and out of Pueblo daily | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 474 |
| 1889 | Pueblo Street Railway Company is reorganized and becomes the Pueblo City Railway Company | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 475 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|--|
| 1889 | Pueblo Saving Bank opens for business | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 478 |
| 1889 | Denver's Board of Public Works instituted by charter revision; also create the Fire and Police Boards | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 48 |
| 1889 | Congregational church organizes in New Castle in Garfield County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 131 |
| 1889 | Methodist church organized in Rifle in Garfield County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 131 |
| 1889 | Denver & Rio Grande completes its rail construction to Rifle | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 132 |
| 1889 | The first regular church, a Congregational one, organizes in Cortez | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 229 |
| 1889 | Two new wings are added to the two-story school in Montrose to accommodate additional enrollment | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 236 |
| 1889 | Until other counties were separated from it Bent County covered about 9,500 square miles | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 243 |
| 1889 | The Silverton <i>Standard</i> is established by C.W. Snowden | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 310 |
| 1889 | Trolley cars become part of Denver's rapid transit system | "Facts Mined for Story of State's Development" by Eugene Parsons, <i>Denver Republican</i> , January 1, 1911, p. 6 |
| 1889 | The Byers house at 1310 Bannock becomes the home of John Gray Evans and family, son of Colorado Governor John Evans and known after restoration as the Byers-Evans House and operated as a museum | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 45 |
| 1889 | Ady Terrace built at 1332-1338 Tremont Place; designed by Robert S. Roeschlaub, later Tremont Apartments | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 51 |
| 1889 | Denver Athletic Club built at 1325 Glenarm Place designed by Varian & Sterner | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 51 |
| 1889 | Denver City Cable Railway Company building at 1801 Lawrence Street is completed; houses the powerhouse and corporate offices of the company | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 63 |
| 1889 | Adolph Zang builds a narrow townhouse at 1532 Emerson Street in Denver; designed by William Lang | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 82 |
| 1889 | The New Terrace rowhouses open at 900-914 E. 20th Avenue at Emerson in Denver | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 83 |
| 1889 | The George B. Bailey mansion is completed at 1600 Ogden Street; designed by William Lang in Denver | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 83 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|---|
| 1889 | Franklin Goodnow completes a home at 2123 Downing for Will Ferril; in this house future Colorado Poet Laureate Thomas Hornsby Ferril will be born and live out his days in Denver | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 84 |
| 1889 | Corona School opens at 846 Corona; among the dozen or so Denver schools designed by Robert S. Roeschlaub; later this school became Dora Moore School | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 84 |
| 1889 | The Tedford House at 1415 Vine is completed as designed by William Lang, the first of a trio of homes in this block Lang contributed; collectively they are referred to as the Vine Street Houses | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 89 |
| 1889 | Zang Brewmaster House is completed at 2345 7th Street; designed by William Quayle; the two story red sandstone building is still visible from I-25 near Speer Boulevard | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 101 |
| 1889 | David Cox Sr. designs and builds his "Gargoyle" House at 3425 Lowell Boulevard; the two-story home is decorated with fanciful carved creatures thus the name | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 103 |
| 1889 | American Smelting and Refining Company, Globeville Plant opens at 495 East 51st Avenue | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 110 |
| 1889 | Denver Union Stockyards opens bounded by the South Platte River, Race Court, Brighton Boulevard and I-70 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 110 |
| 1889 | The Fred Bemis House is built in Littleton; now on the site of the Littleton Historical Museum at 6028 S. Gallup Street | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 127 |
| 1889 | Lakewood is platted by William A.H. Loveland | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 157 |
| 1889 | Midway House is constructed at 9345 US 285, midway between Denver and Bailey, on an old toll road; over time it becomes an elegant house with multiple gables, porches, and bays, with Gothic trim | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 163 |
| 1889 | Dining Hall at Chatauqua Park is completed; restored in 1985 by OZ Architecture | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 180 |
| 1889 | Lafayette is founded in Boulder County and named for pioneer Lafayette Miller whose wife, Mary, owned the land on which the town was built | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 184 |
| 1889 | The Miller House is built in Lafayette at 409 E. Cleveland Street, Lafayette Miller was the town's namesake | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 184 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|---|
| 1889 | Charles R. Fish builds a two-story, red brick commercial block at 606 6th Street in Georgetown to house the Bank of Clear Creek County in Fish Block | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 203 |
| 1889 | John A.C. Kissock has a building designed by Montezuma Fuller constructed at 115-121 E. Mountain Avenue in Fort Collins for his title abstract company | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 226 |
| 1889 | Charles Andrews builds a home at 324 E. Oak Street in Fort Collins; now used by the CSU History department for meetings and seminars | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 230 |
| 1889 | Colorado Normal School established in Greeley for teacher education | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 241 |
| 1889 | The Boomer House is built at 1024 8th Street by the pioneer farmer and a mayor of Greeley William Boomer | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 242 |
| 1889 | A 40-acre campus on Rattlesnake Hill is the initial home of the Colorado State Normal School in Greeley | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 245 |
| 1889 | Iliff Line Camp is established by Charles Fitch and his brothers 2.5 miles west of Iliff off Logan County Road 970 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 259 |
| 1889 | Sedgwick County is established in the northeastern corner of the state and named for General John Sedgwick | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 260 |
| 1889 | Phillips County is created by the state legislature | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 262 |
| 1889 | Yuma County is created by the General Assembly and takes its name from the first county seat | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 263 |
| 1889 | Kit Carson County is created by the state legislature with the Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific Railroad driving most of its settlements | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 266 |
| 1889 | Genoa is founded by the Chicago and Rock Island Railroad in Lincoln County | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 269 |
| 1889 | Jerome B. Wheeler has Denver architect Frank E. Edbrooke design a home for him at 1908 N. Cascade Avenue in Colorado Springs | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 295 |
| 1889 | First Congregational Church opens in Colorado Springs; designed by Robert S. Roeschlaub, Henry Rutgers Marshall & Joseph Dozier at 500 S. Tejon Street | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 296 |
| 1889 | Colorado Midland Terminal Railroad Roundhouse opens at 600 S. 21st Street in Colorado Springs | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 304 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|---|
| 1889 | Red Crag is built at 302 El Paso Boulevard in Manitou Springs; designed by Henry Van Brunt for William Bell | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 309 |
| 1889 | Montcalm Castle, a 14,000-square-foot castle first called Miramont, is begun at 9 Capitol Hill Avenue in Manitou Springs; designed by Reverend Jean Baptiste Francolon | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 311 |
| 1889 | Bessemer, the steel worker's town south of Pueblo that grew up around the Colorado Fuel & Iron Company steel mill joins in becoming part of Pueblo | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 315 |
| 1889 | Pueblo's Grand Opera House is completed; designed by Louis Sullivan | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 315 |
| 1889 | Allen J. Beaumont commissions a house designed by A. Morris Stuckert and built at 425 W. 15th Street | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 319 |
| 1889 | Stickney House is built by William H. Ward & F.A. Hale in South Pueblo at 101 E. Orman Avenue | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 323 |
| 1889 | First Congregational Church is completed in South Pueblo at 228 W. Evans Avenue; designed by C.H. Stickney | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 325 |
| 1889 | McCandless House is completed at 120 No. Pikes Peak Avenue in Florence; now the Florence Mortuary | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 347 |
| 1889 | Salida Opera House opens at 129 W. 1st Street replacing the original wooden opera house which burned in 1888; now converted to a movie house | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 351 |
| 1889 | First Presbyterian Church is designed and built at 801 Harrison Avenue in Leadville by Eugene Robitaille | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 362 |
| 1889 | Leadville Fish Hatchery opens 6 miles southwest of Leadville on US 24 and Colorado 300 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 366 |
| 1889 | Dotson and Company opens at 210 Main Street in La Veta built by W.S. Bellard and Mr. Davidson; later made the Masonic Temple | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 373 |
| 1889 | Zion Lutheran Church is completed at 613 Prospect Street in Trinidad; designed by C.W. Bulger and Isaac H. Rapp | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 376 |
| 1889 | The Temple Aaron is completed by C.W. Bulger & Isaac H. Rapp at 407 S. Maple Street in Trinidad | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 380 |
| 1889 | Baca County is created; named for Felipe Baca a pioneer settler | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 381 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|---|
| 1889 | Rock School completed in Springfield; built by M. Gaffney at 281 W. 7th Street; closed in 1921 and used as a community center until Masons acquired it and converted it into their temple | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 382 |
| 1889 | Prowers County is established along the Kansas border; named for John Wesley Prowers the cattle baron | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 383 |
| 1889 | Otero County is created from the western part of Bent County and named for Miguel Otero a founder of La Junta | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 390 |
| 1889 | Kiowa County is created | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 396 |
| 1889 | Cheyenne County is established along the Kansas border | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 397 |
| 1889 | Aroya is founded near where the Union Pacific track cross Big Sandy River and a schoolhouse is built with separate entrances for boys and girls | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 400 |
| 1889 | St. Augustine Catholic Church opens at 8th Avenue and Pine Street in Antonito | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 420 |
| 1889 | Holy Moses mine begun when Nicholas C. Creede strikes silver on Willow Creek two miles above its junction with the Rio Grande | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 432 |
| 1889 | Hotel Jerome opens in Aspen at 330 E. Main Street; restored in 1986 by Caudill, Gustafson | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 492 |
| 1889 | Wheeler Opera House opens at 330 E. Hyman Street in Aspen; designed by Willoughby J. Edbrooke for Jerome B. Wheeler | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 494 |
| 1889 | Rio Blanco County established; named for the White River | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 512 |
| 1889 | St. James Episcopal Church opens at 386 4th Street in Meeker | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 515 |
| 1889 | Craig is established in what will become Moffat County; named for the minister of the First Christian Church | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 516 |
| 1889 | First Christian Church opens in Craig at 601 Yampa Avenue in Moffat County | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 516 |
| 1889 | Clark is founded in Routt County a stagecoach stop named for Worthington Clark a stage operator | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 526 |
| 1889 | Balthasar Kern Saloon opens at 1015 Main Avenue in Durango; now the Main Avenue Furnishings | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 556 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|---|
| 1889 | Bayfield in founded in La Plata County 10 miles east of Durango and called Los Pinos until 1899 on the northern edge of the Southern Ute Reservation | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 559 |
| 1889 | Montezuma County is established in the southwestern corner of the state and includes the ancient dwellings of Mesa Verde National Park | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 594 |
| 1889 | Stoneblock Building erected at 10 W. Main Street in Cortez; later the Wilson Drug Building | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 595 |
| 1889 | George Bauer builds a mansion at 102 Bauer Avenue in Mancos; it served as a hospital between 1919 & 1952; now a bed and breakfast | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 597 |
| 1889 | Tribal Affairs Building constructed in Towaoc in Montezuma County | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 603 |
| 1889 | 16th Street Viaduct constructed over Platte River in Denver at a cost of \$175,000 | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , March 13, 1909 p. 14 |
| 1889 | Denver City Cable Railway Company begins installing underground cable, similar to those in San Francisco, with offices, power plant and car barn located at 18th & Lawrence Streets | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 40 |
| 1889 | Lakewood is platted by William A.H. Loveland along W. Colfax just beyond Denver's western boundary | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 128 |
| 1889 | The first 16th Street viaduct is completed at a cost of \$175,000 | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 10 |
| 1889 | State Board of Public Works for Denver improvements is organized | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 10 |
| 1889 | Old East Denver High School is completed at a cost of \$325,067 | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 10 |
| 1889 | The M.W. Grand Lodge of Colorado arranged for laying the cornerstone of Masonic Temple at 1614 Welton Street in Denver | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 10 |
| 1889 | 16th Street Viaduct built over Platte River for \$175,000 | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 1, No. 4, March 13, 1909, p. 14 |
| 1889 | Denver City Charter is amended providing for a board of public works with three members to be appointed by the governor | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 26, June 24, 1911, p. 4 |
| 1889 | Overhead trolley street car lines introduced in Denver | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 26, June 24, 1911, p. 4 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-----------------|---|---|
| 1889 | The Citizens Water Company begins construction of infiltration galleries at the mouth of the Platte Canyon | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 1, January 1920, p. 9 |
| 1889 | A Methodist mission is established at Armel, in Yuma County | <i>History of Yuma County, Colorado</i> , Thesis by C.V. Dedman, 1932, p. 198 |
| 1889 | Lutheran churches are organized at Vernon and Yuma, in Yuma County | <i>History of Yuma County, Colorado</i> , Thesis by C.V. Dedman, 1932, p. 198 |
| 1889 | Wray Post no. 70 of the Grand Army of the The Republic (G.A.R.) is organized | <i>History of Yuma County, Colorado</i> , Thesis by C.V. Dedman, 1932, p. 199 |
| circa 1889 | A two-story brick railroad hotel is constructed in La Salle at 111 1st Street; now the Armadillo Inn | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 248 |
| circa 1889 | Congregational Church opens at Moffat Avenue and Lincoln Street in Yampa; later the Yampa Bible Church | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 530 |
| January 1889 | <i>Lamar Leader</i> ceases publishing in Lamar | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 119 |
| January 1889 | Alva Adams ends his term as Governor of the State of Colorado | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 502 |
| January 1889 | Job A. Cooper begins his term as Governor of the State of Colorado | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 502 |
| January 1889 | The U.S. signal service at the top of Pikes Peak is abandoned due to the cost; the buildings are turned over to the Pikes Peak Railroad Company | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 376 |
| January 1, 1889 | Parkdale post office discontinued in Fremont County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 111 |
| January 2, 1889 | The South Denver Cable Railway Company is incorporated with the intention of extending the cable rail line into south Denver, an independent town | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 862 |
| January 2, 1889 | Rouse post office established in Huerfano County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 124 |
| January 2, 1889 | South Denver Cable Railway Company incorporated as a subsidiary company of Denver Tramway to provide a trolley system to serve the community of South Denver using electricity, cable or both | <i>History of the Government of Denver with Special Reference to its Relations with Public Service Corporations</i> , doctoral thesis of Clyden Lyndon King, 1911, p. 137 |
| January 3, 1889 | <i>El Paso County Republic</i> begins publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 59 |
| January 3, 1889 | Colorado's 7th General Assembly convenes in Denver | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 15 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|---|
| January 5, 1889 | Lafayette is replatted by Mary E. Miller in Boulder County and filed on this date | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 305 |
| January 7, 1889 | <i>Aspen Weekly Chronicle</i> begins publishing in Aspen | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 117 |
| January 7, 1889 | The American National Bank opens in Leadville | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 440 |
| January 8, 1889 | Job A. Cooper is inaugurated governor in Denver; an inaugural ball is held at the Tabor Opera House | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 15 |
| January 8, 1889 | Job Adams Cooper assumes office as the 6th Governor of the State of Colorado | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-10-2017 |
| January 10, 1889 | <i>Mountain Falls Echo</i> ceases publishing in Colorado Springs, continues as <i>Green Mountain Falls Echo</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 59 |
| January 16, 1889 | Edward O. Wolcott elected to the U.S. Senate to represent the State of Colorado | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 502 |
| January 16, 1889 | Globe Smelting and Refining Company incorporated by a group headed by Dennis Sheedy | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 552 |
| January 16, 1889 | Holtwold post office established in Elbert and later El Paso County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 74 |
| January 16, 1889 | Edward O. Wolcott is elected Senator by a joint session of the Colorado legislature | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 15 |
| January 17, 1889 | <i>Green Mountain Falls Echo</i> begins publishing in Green Mountain Falls | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 62 |
| January 18, 1889 | Los Pinos post office established in La Plata County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 91 |
| February 19, 1889 | Morgan County created from part of Weld County | <i>Handybook for Genealogists</i> , 11th edition, Everton Publishers, p. 93 |
| January 19, 1889 | Bethune post office established in Elbert County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 19 |
| January 19, 1889 | Harrisburg post office established in Arapahoe County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 69 |
| January 19, 1889 | Maxey post office established in Las Animas and later Baca County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 96 |
| January 19, 1889 | McFerran post office established in El Paso County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 96 |
| January 19, 1889 | Pearl post office established in Larimer and later Jackson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 111 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|---|
| January 19, 1889 | Vona post office established in Elbert and later Kit Carson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 147 |
| January 24, 1889 | Cliff post office established in Jefferson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 34 |
| January 24, 1889 | Melville post office established in Elbert County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 97 |
| February 1889 | <i>Colorado Herald</i> ceases publishing in Cheyenne Wells | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 19 |
| February 1889 | Work begins on the Denver City Cable Railway Company tracks and other workings of the cable rail operation | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 860 |
| February 1889 | The Young Men's Christian Association is established in Pueblo at 4th and Main Streets moving in July to the corner of D and Union on the 2nd & 3rd floors | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 473 |
| Winter 1885-1886 | A severe winter kills nearly half the sheep, cattle and horses in Costilla County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 330 |
| February 1, 1889 | Roswell post office established in El Paso County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 124 |
| February 1, 1889 | The American Savings Bank is incorporated in Trinidad | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 200 |
| February 2, 1889 | Winona post office established in Larimer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 153 |
| February 4, 1889 | Arriba post office established in Elbert and later Lincoln County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 14 |
| February 4, 1889 | Lafayette post office established in Boulder County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 84 |
| February 5, 1889 | Avendale post office established in Elbert later Kit Carson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 15 |
| February 5, 1889 | Parkdale post office established in Fremont County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 111 |
| February 6, 1889 | Sanford post office discontinued in Conejos County, moved 1/2 mile to Ephriam | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 128 |
| February 11, 1889 | American National Bank becomes the Central National Bank in Pueblo | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 476 |
| February 11, 1889 | South Pueblo becomes incorporated with Pueblo | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 477 |
| February 12, 1889 | University Park Railway and Electric Company is incorporated in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 864 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|---|
| February 12, 1889 | University Park Railway and Electric Company incorporated | <i>History of the Government of Denver with Special Reference to its Relations with Public Service Corporations</i> , doctoral thesis of Clyden Lyndon King, 1911, p. 143 |
| February 13, 1889 | Forbes post office established in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 54 |
| February 13, 1889 | Mattison post office established in Elbert County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 96 |
| February 14, 1889 | Crescent post office established in Grand County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 39 |
| February 14, 1889 | Peyton post office established in El Paso County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 112 |
| February 14, 1889 | Spinney post office established in Park County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 134 |
| February 14, 1889 | Trinchera post office established in County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 142 |
| February 18, 1889 | Beaver Brook post office established in Jefferson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 18 |
| February 18, 1889 | Clyde post office established in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 35 |
| February 18, 1889 | The plat for the town of Manassa is filed in the Conejos County clerk's office | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 98 |
| February 19, 1889 | Morgan County is created with Fort Morgan as the county seat | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 432 |
| February 19, 1889 | Oranola post office discontinued in Elbert County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 108 |
| February 19, 1889 | Morgan County created by the General Assembly from Weld County; area of 1,290 square miles inhabited by 1,601 in 1890; named for Christopher A. Morgan | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 238 |
| February 19, 1889 | Morgan County is created by the General Assembly | Mary Fretch, state editor, Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Colorado, 1973, p. 11 |
| February 19, 1889 | The General Assembly creates Morgan County from a portion of Weld County | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-10-2017 |
| February 20, 1889 | <i>San Luis Valley Courier</i> begins publishing in Alamosa | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 3 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|--|
| February 20, 1889 | Bellevue Sanitarium opens in Colorado Springs with 20 memorial rooms built at a cost of \$12,000 on six acres of land donated by General Palmer | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 357 |
| February 23, 1889 | Palmer Lake incorporated in El Paso County, 1,600 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| February 26, 1889 | Animas Forks post office discontinued in San Juan County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 12 |
| March 1889 | <i>Lincoln County Ledger</i> begins publishing in Hugo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 98 |
| March 1889 | <i>Logan County Headlight</i> ceases publishing in Bryant | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 116 |
| March 1889 | <i>Logan County News</i> ceases publishing in Holyoke | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 116 |
| March 1889 | Bank of New Castle is organized by W.J. Miller, J.W. Ross and Paul Blount | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 134 |
| March 1, 1889 | Jarvis Hall, in its new home in Montclair, opens with Bishop Spalding conducting the dedication | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 763 |
| March 1, 1889 | The Arkansas Valley Agricultural Experiment Station is established on state lands south of Rocky Ford | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 245 |
| March 4, 1889 | <i>Cow-Boy Round-Up</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 36 |
| March 4, 1889 | Edward O. Wolcott begins his term as Senator representing Colorado | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 15 |
| March 1889 | <i>Phillips County News</i> begins publishing in Holyoke | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 116 |
| March 9, 1889 | <i>Mirror</i> begins publishing in Arriba | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 98 |
| March 11, 1889 | Denver grows by another 2,400 acres in the eastern part of the city including all of City Park | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 636 |
| March 11, 1889 | The third addition by the legislature to Denver's area is made on the east side extending to Colorado Boulevard including City Park and totaling 2,400 acres | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 29 |
| March 13, 1889 | Fire sweeps the King Block on Lawrence Street between 15th & 16th Street in Denver | Denver Fire Journal - retrieved July 22, 2015 at http://www.denverfirejournal.com/major-co-wy-fires.php |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|--|--|
| March 15, 1889 | Soldiers' and Sailors' Home east of Monte Vista established by Colorado Legislature on 120 acres of land donated by the citizens of Monte Vista | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 515 |
| March 15, 1889 | Colorado's first dental law is passed creating the Dental Board to examine and license all dentists | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 411 |
| March 15, 1889 | The Colorado State Soldiers' and Sailors' Home is established by the legislature at Homelake adjacent to Monte Vista in the San Luis Valley | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 629 |
| March 15, 1889 | Yuma County is established by the General Assembly from part of Washington County with an area of 1,180 square miles and in 1890 a population of 2,569; named for the town of Yuma | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 354 |
| March 15, 1889 | Yuma County is created by the General Assembly | Mary Fretch, state editor, Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Colorado, 1973, p. 11 |
| March 15, 1889 | The General Assembly creates Yuma County from a portion of Washington County | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-10-2017 |
| March 15, 1889 | Yuma County established by 7th General Assembly from Washington County with the 40th parallel as the southern boundary | <i>History of Yuma County, Colorado</i> , Thesis by C.V. Dedman, 1932, p. 196 |
| March 15, 1889 | Yuma County is named for the Yuma Indians who lived near the mouth of the Colorado River | <i>History of Yuma County, Colorado</i> , Thesis by C.V. Dedman, 1932, p. 196 |
| March 16, 1889 | <i>Cheyenne Wells Gazette</i> ceases publishing in Cheyenne Wells, continues as <i>Cheyenne Republican</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 18 |
| March 17, 1889 | <i>Barr City Gazette</i> begins publishing in Barr City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 1 |
| March 19, 1889 | Sun View post office established in El Paso County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 137 |
| March 19, 1889 | Tourtelotte post office established in Pitkin County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 142 |
| March 19, 1889 | Morgan County Commissioners meet for the first time | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 240 |
| March 21, 1889 | Highmore post office established in Garfield County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 73 |
| March 23, 1889 | <i>Cheyenne Republican</i> begins publishing in Cheyenne Wells | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 19 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|---|--|
| March 25, 1889 | Rio Blanco County is created from the northern part of Garfield County; Meeker became the county seat and Charles S. Attix, George Welty, and A.B. Critchlow were chosen the first county commissioners | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 406 |
| March 25, 1889 | Cheyenne County created from parts of Bent and Elbert Counties | <i>Handybook for Genealogists</i> , 11th edition, Everton Publishers, p. 88 |
| March 25, 1889 | Otero County created from part of Bent County | <i>Handybook for Genealogists</i> , 11th edition, Everton Publishers, p. 93 |
| March 25, 1889 | Rio Blanco County created from Summit County | <i>Handybook for Genealogists</i> , 11th edition, Everton Publishers, p. 94 |
| March 25, 1889 | Otero County is created by the General Assembly from Bent County and named for Miguel Otero with an area of 2,050 square miles and an 1890 population of 4,192 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 242 |
| March 25, 1889 | Rio Blanco County is created from the northern part of Garfield County by the General Assembly with an area of 3,600 square miles and an 1890 population of 1,200 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 283 |
| March 25, 1889 | Cheyenne, Otero and Rio Blanco counties created by the General Assembly | Mary Fretch, state editor, Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Colorado, 1973, p. 11 |
| March 25, 1889 | The General Assembly creates Cheyenne County from portions of Elbert and Bent counties; Otero County from a portion of Bent County; and Rio Blanco County from a portion of Garfield County | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-10-2017 |
| March 27, 1889 | Phillips County created from part of Logan County | <i>Handybook for Genealogists</i> , 11th edition, Everton Publishers, p. 93 |
| March 27, 1889 | Phillips County is created by the General Assembly from part of Logan County with an area of 570 square miles and an 1890 population of 2,642; named for R.O. Phillips | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 268 |
| March 27, 1889 | Phillips County is created by the General Assembly | Mary Fretch, state editor, Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Colorado, 1973, p. 11 |
| March 27, 1889 | Phillips County is formed from the eastern part of Logan County, named for R.O. Phillips, secretary of Lincoln County Land Company | <i>Centennial History of Phillips County, Colorado - Those Were The Days</i> , Phillips County Historical Society, p. 14 |
| March 27, 1889 | The General Assembly creates Phillips County from a portion of Logan County | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-10-2017 |
| March 28, 1889 | Sacred Heart College, the forerunner of Regis College, is authorized to grant degrees by the Colorado legislature | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 478 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|--|---|
| March 30, 1889 | Citizen's Water Company organized in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 798 |
| March 30, 1889 | Citizens' Water Company incorporated by David H. Moffat and Walter S. Cheesman to provide pure mountain water; brings water from the mouth of the Platte Canyon in the foothills 22 miles to Denver | <i>History of the Government of Denver with Special Reference to its Relations with Public Service Corporations</i> , doctoral thesis of Clyden Lyndon King, 1911, p. 148 |
| April 1889 | <i>Western Slope</i> begins publishing in Dallas | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 113 |
| April 1889 | <i>Bent County Register</i> ceases publishing in Lamar, continues as <i>Prowers County Register</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 119 |
| April 1889 | <i>Prowers County Register</i> begins publishing in Lamar | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 119 |
| April 1889 | Wolfe Londoner is elected Mayor of Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 639 |
| April 1889 | John F. Farley named Chief of Denver Police | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 645 |
| April 1889 | Ouray County Courthouse at 541 4th Street in Ouray is dedicated; designed by Frank E. Edbrooke | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 573 |
| Spring 1889 | Board of Public Works created for City of Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 646 |
| Spring 1889 | A \$40,000 glass manufacturing plant is built in Colorado City with Adolph Busch of St. Louis as president; it manufactures over a million gross of bottles yearly | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 367 |
| Spring 1889 | The town of Yuma is designated the seat of government for Yuma County by the General Assembly | <i>History of Yuma County, Colorado</i> , Thesis by C.V. Dedman, 1932, p. 196 |
| April 1, 1889 | Colorado legislature enacts a bill establishing a Board of Capitol Managers to oversee construction of the State Capitol Building; increased the limit from \$1 million to \$2 million; allowed for granite to be used in place of sandstone called for in the original bid and completed for use by January 1, 1893 | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 510 |
| April 1, 1889 | Colorado's dental law is amended to require dentists to have a diploma from a dental college | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 412 |
| April 1, 1889 | Governor Job A. Cooper signs the bill creating the State Normal School in Greeley | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 478 |
| April 1, 1889 | An act by the legislature authorizes an expenditure of between one and two million dollars for completing the Colorado capitol building, stipulates construction with granite, brick and iron and Colorado produced where practical, and sets the completion date of January 1, 1893 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 101 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|---|--|
| April 1, 1889 | State Normal School is established at Greeley by the General Assembly | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 345 |
| April 2, 1889 | Lafayette incorporated in Boulder County, 400 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| April 8, 1889 | An act directed the capitol commissioners to layout, ornament and beautify the capitol grounds with an appropriation of \$20,000 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 101 |
| April 8, 1889 | Masonic Temple at 16th and Welton dedicated in Denver | Denver building timeline by Roger Dudley, December 31, 2014 |
| April 9, 1889 | Sanford post office established in Conejos County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 128 |
| April 9, 1889 | Sedgwick County created from part of Logan County | <i>Handybook for Genealogists</i> , 11th edition, Everton Publishers, p. 95 |
| April 9, 1889 | Sedgwick County is created by the General Assembly from Logan County with 650 square miles and an 1890 population of 1,293 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 320 |
| April 9, 1889 | Sedgwick County is created by the General Assembly | Mary Fretch, state editor, Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Colorado, 1973, p. 11 |
| April 9, 1889 | The General Assembly creates Sedgwick County from a portion of Logan County | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-10-2017 |
| April 11, 1889 | Kiowa County created from parts of Cheyenne and Bent Counties | <i>Handybook for Genealogists</i> , 11th edition, Everton Publishers, p. 91 |
| April 11, 1889 | Kit Carson County created from part of Elbert County | <i>Handybook for Genealogists</i> , 11th edition, Everton Publishers, p. 91 |
| April 11, 1889 | Lincoln County created from part of Elbert County | <i>Handybook for Genealogists</i> , 11th edition, Everton Publishers, p. 92 |
| April 11, 1889 | Cheyenne County is created by the Colorado General Assembly and is named for the Cheyenne Indians; created from part of Bent and Elbert counties with the county seat at Cheyenne Wells with a population of 534 in an area of 1,800 square miles | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 87 |
| April 11, 1889 | Kiowa County is created by the general assembly, named for the Indian tribe, with Sheridan Lake as its county seat; it has 1,800 square miles with an 1890 population of 1,243 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 162 |
| April 11, 1889 | Kit Carson County is formed by the general assembly with Burlington as the county seat; it has 2,150 square miles and in 1890 had a population of 2,472 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 164 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|--|--|
| April 11, 1889 | Lincoln County is created by the General Assembly from parts of Elbert and Bent counties; named in honor of the slain president; it has 2,600 square miles and in 1890 a population of 689; Hugo is the county seat | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 203 |
| April 11, 1889 | Prowers County is created by the General Assembly from part of Bent County, named for John W. Prowers who settled there in 1856 at the age of 18; it has 1,650 square miles and in 1890 a population of 1,969; Lamar is designated the county seat | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 280 |
| April 11, 1889 | Kiowa, Kit Carson, Lincoln and Prowers counties are created by the General Assembly | Mary Fretch, state editor, Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Colorado, 1973, p. 11 |
| April 11, 1889 | The General Assembly creates Kiowa, Kit Carson, Lincoln, and Prowers counties from portions of Bent and Elbert counties | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-10-2017 |
| April 11, 1889 | Prowers County created from Bent County | <i>Handybook for Genealogists</i> , 11th edition, Everton Publishers, p. 94 |
| April 16, 1889 | Baca County created from part of Las Animas County | <i>Handybook for Genealogists</i> , 11th edition, Everton Publishers, p. 88 |
| April 16, 1889 | Montezuma County created from part of La Plata County | <i>Handybook for Genealogists</i> , 11th edition, Everton Publishers, p. 93 |
| April 16, 1889 | Baca County is formed by an act of the General Assembly bounded on the east by Kansas and on the west by Las Animas County; named for the first settler on Butte Creek one of the Mexican Baca family in Trinidad | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 71 |
| April 16, 1889 | Montezuma County is created by the General Assembly from part of La Plata County; area of 2,640 square miles and an 1890 population of 1,529; county seat is Cortez | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 226 |
| April 16, 1889 | Baca and Montezuma counties are created by the General Assembly | Mary Fretch, state editor, Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Colorado, 1973, p. 12 |
| April 16, 1889 | The General Assembly creates Baca County with parts of Las Animas, Montezuma, and La Plata Counties | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-10-2017 |
| April 17, 1889 | The town of Manassa is incorporated by Silas G. Smith | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 98 |
| April 19, 1889 | State Reformatory at Buena Vista established by the state legislature | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 517 |
| April 19, 1889 | The State Reformatory at Buena Vista is established by the legislature | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 614 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|---|--|
| April 22, 1889 | Manassa incorporated in Conejos County, 640 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| May 1889 | <i>Pagosa Springs Herald</i> begins publishing in Pagosa Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 6 |
| May 1889 | A bank is established in Manitou by Jerome B. Wheeler | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 372 |
| May 1889 | The Greeley Land and Canal Company and the Colorado Water Supply Company combine to form the Colorado Consolidated Land and Water Company | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 228 |
| May 1, 1889 | Byers is platted east of Denver | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 286 |
| May 1, 1889 | Ground is broken for the Kittredge Building at 16th and Glenarm in Denver | Denver building timeline by Roger Dudley, December 31, 2014 |
| May 3, 1889 | Fort Logan post office established in Arapahoe County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 56 |
| May 7, 1889 | Several competing electric companies merged to form the Denver Consolidated Electric Company | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 577 |
| May 7, 1889 | Denver Consolidated Electric Company formed when competing companies merge | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 2 |
| May 7, 1889 | Denver Consolidated Electric Company formed combining the Colorado Electric Company and Denver Light, Heat & Power Company with offices at 1534 Lawrence Street | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 7 |
| May 10, 1889 | Town of Eckley surveyed by A.B. Smith in Yuma County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 358 |
| May 11, 1889 | Blackburn post office discontinued in Custer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 21 |
| May 14, 1889 | The Bank of Telluride is established | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 316 |
| May 15, 1889 | Monte Vista Electric and Gas Light Company incorporated | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 21 |
| May 16, 1889 | Indianapolis post office discontinued in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 77 |
| May 22, 1889 | Lockett post office established in Saguache County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 90 |
| May 30, 1889 | Town of Eckley is laid off by Lincoln Land Company in Yuma County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 358 |
| May 30, 1889 | Plat for town of Eckley is filed in Yuma County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 358 |
| May 31, 1889 | Watson post office established in Pitkin County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 149 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|---------------|---|---|
| June 1889 | The Denver & Rio Grande Railroad Company opens its extension to Lake City | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 671 |
| June 1889 | The Puble Union Stockyards open for business | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 474 |
| June 1889 | The City of Denver establishes the Denver Public Library | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-10-2017 |
| June 3, 1889 | Ladore post office established in Routt and later Moffat County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 84 |
| June 3, 1889 | Los Cerritos post office established in Conejos County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 91 |
| June 3, 1889 | Martinsen post office established in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 96 |
| June 3, 1889 | Sunflower post office established in Conejos County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 137 |
| June 5, 1889 | <i>Boulder News and Banner</i> ceases publishing in Boulder | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 10 |
| June 8, 1889 | <i>Beulah Springs Echo</i> begins publishing in Beulah | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 120 |
| June 8, 1889 | The library and reading rooms in the west wing of the Arapahoe School are opened to the public with about 1,500 volumes | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 39 |
| June 10, 1889 | Avoca post office established in Arapahoe County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 15 |
| June 10, 1889 | Buffalo Creek Park is platted a second time by John Jamieson, William G. Jamieson and Catherine Main | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 510 |
| June 12, 1889 | <i>Boulder News</i> begins publishing in Boulder | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 10 |
| June 14, 1889 | Brookvale post office established in Clear Creek County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 24 |
| June 14, 1889 | Eva post office established in Montrose County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 52 |
| June 14, 1889 | Higbo post office established in Larimer and later Jackson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 73 |
| June 14, 1889 | Valdai post office established in Larimer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 145 |
| June 15, 1889 | Veta Pass (I) post office established in Huerfano County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 146 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|---------------|--|--|
| June 20, 1889 | South Denver Board of Trustees grants South Denver Cable Railway Company permission to build either a cable or electric rail road on South Broadway | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 863 |
| June 21, 1889 | <i>Colorado Topics</i> ceases publishing in Hyde | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 141 |
| June 21, 1889 | Weir post office established in Sedgwick County, former site of Julesburgh (II) | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 150 |
| June 24, 1889 | The Denver & Rio Grande Railroad reaches Lake City | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-10-2017 |
| June 29, 1889 | <i>Arbitrator</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 34 |
| June 30, 1889 | Indalesia Lucero, mother of Rodolfo "Corky" Gonzales, is born in Colorado | Rodolfo "Corky" Gonzales Papers, WH1971 finding aid, Denver Public Library, biographical note |
| Fall 1889 | A company is formed to construct a railway to the top of Pikes Peak | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 376 |
| July 18, 1889 | The Colorado Mining Stock Exchange is organized in Denver electing George F. Batchelder as president | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 576 |
| July 1889 | A new Mining Exchange office opens in the basement of the <i>Evening Times</i> Building | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 52 |
| July 1889 | Delta County Bank is incorporated | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 115 |
| July 1889 | Water system for Greeley becomes operational | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 343 |
| July 1, 1889 | Fire destroys much of Durango | Denver Fire Journal - retrieved July 22, 2015 at http://www.denverfirejournal.com/major-co-wy-fires.php |
| July 3, 1889 | <i>Fruita Star</i> begins publishing in Fruita | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 102 |
| July 6, 1889 | Contract is made with Hallack Lumber and Manufacturing Company and later the Pauly Jail and Manufacturing Company to construct a new city jail on the site of the old one between Colfax, Santa Fe, 14th Ave, and S. 11th St | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 544 |
| July 6, 1889 | The Denver, Leadville & Gunnison Railway incorporates | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 671 |
| July 6, 1889 | Metropolitan Railway Company incorporated | <i>History of the Government of Denver with Special Reference to its Relations with Public Service Corporations</i> , doctoral thesis of Clyden Lyndon King, 1911, p. 143 |
| July 8, 1889 | Election precincts are established in Phillips County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 268 |
| July 8, 1889 | Election precincts established for Phillips County | <i>Centennial History of Phillips County, Colorado - Those Were The Days</i> , Phillips County Historical Society, p. 14 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|---|--|
| July 15, 1889 | Emmanuel Church of the Evangelical Association of North America is incorporated in Sterling | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 207 |
| July 16, 1889 | Cope post office established in Arapahoe County, later Adams and Washington Counties, moved from Gray | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 37 |
| July 16, 1889 | Gray post office discontinued in Arapahoe County, moved to Cope | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 65 |
| July 19, 1889 | Morgan County Commissioners establish voting precincts and appoint judges for the November elections | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 240 |
| July 19, 1889 | Plat for town of Stoneham is filed in Weld County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 341 |
| July 19, 1889 | Hotel in Holyoke located on the corner of Baxter & Interocean and owned by William Clemmons is leased to the county commissioners for \$600 and becomes the first Phillips County courthouse | <i>Centennial History of Phillips County, Colorado - Those Were The Days</i> , Phillips County Historical Society, p. 14 |
| July 21, 1889 | Saint Marys post office discontinued in Huerfano County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 126 |
| July 25, 1889 | <i>Saguache Democrat</i> ceases publishing in Saguache, continues as <i>Saguache Crescent</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 130 |
| July 26, 1889 | Divide post office established in El Paso and later Teller County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 45 |
| July 29, 1889 | Osier post office discontinued in Conejos County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 108 |
| July 29, 1889 | Work begins on the Cowenhoven Mining-Transportation-Drainage-Tunnel double-track tunnel to the principal mines on Smuggler Mountain near Aspen, a length of about 4,000 feet; completed July 29, 1891 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 278 |
| August 1, 1889 | <i>Saguache Crescent</i> begins publishing in Saguache | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 130 |
| August 1, 1889 | Cardiff post office established in Garfield County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 30 |
| August 1, 1889 | Ruction post office established in Larimer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 125 |
| August 6, 1889 | Coalridge post office established in Garfield County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 35 |
| August 6, 1889 | Limon Station post office established in Lincoln County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 89 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-----------------|--|---|
| August 6, 1889 | Marion post office established in Garfield County, site of Marion coal mine | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 95 |
| August 6, 1889 | Newton post office established in Arapahoe and later Admas and Yuma County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 105 |
| August 6, 1889 | Nyburg post office established in Pueblo County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 106 |
| August 6, 1889 | Ruedi post office established in Eagle County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 125 |
| August 8, 1889 | O.Z. post office discontinued in El Paso County, moved to Ramah | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 106 |
| August 8, 1889 | Ramah post office established in El Paso County, moved from O.Z. | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 119 |
| August 8, 1889 | Western Electrical Construction Company formed | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 6 |
| August 15, 1889 | North Denver Bank incorporated with 16 stockholders on the northeast corner of 15th and Central Streets | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 830 |
| August 16, 1889 | <i>Rio Blanco News</i> begins publishing in Meeker | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 126 |
| August 17, 1889 | Graneros post office established in Pueblo County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 65 |
| August 20, 1889 | People's National Bank opens for business at 1644 Arapahoe Street | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 828 |
| August 24, 1889 | Shields post office discontinued in Arapahoe County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 131 |
| August 28, 1889 | Craig post office established in Routt County and later Moffat County, formerly named Yampa, not to be confused with present town of Yampa | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 39 |
| August 28, 1889 | Yampa post office discontinued in Routt County, name changed to Craig | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 154 |
| August 29, 1889 | The Denver, Leadville & Gunnison Railway takes control of the South Park and Pacific Railroad Company | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 671 |
| August 31, 1899 | Atlanta post office discontinued in Baca County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 15 |
| September 1889 | <i>Denver Fidibus</i> begins publishing in German in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 36 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|---|--|
| September 1889 | Pioneer Ladies Aid Society is organized as an auxilliary to the Society of Colorado Pioneers | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 784 |
| September 1889 | Manitou organizes a board of trade | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 372 |
| September 1889 | Pioneer Ladies' Aid Society is formed | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 57 |
| September 1899 | 14th Street viaduct completed to "North Denver" | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 647 |
| September 4, 1889 | A second Unitarian church is dedicated in Denver | "Facts Mined for Story of State's Development" by Eugene Parsons, <i>Denver Republican</i> , January 1, 1911, p. 6 |
| September 8, 1889 | Yuma County commissioners meet and establish precincts for the November election | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 354 |
| 1889 | Roderick A. Chisolm wins a national potato growing contest with a yield of 847.5 bushels to a measured acre on his San Luis Valley land; contest was sponsored by the <i>American Agriculturist</i> | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 149 |
| September 9, 1889 | Cordova post office discontinued in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 37 |
| September 9, 1889 | Weston post office established in Las Animas County, formerly known as Cordova, place formerly known as Quinto and La Junta | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 151 |
| September 11, 1889 | <i>Otero County Eagle</i> begins publishing in La Junta | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 110 |
| September 11, 1889 | Corcoran post office established in Arapahoe County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 37 |
| September 11, 1889 | Routt post office discontinued in Routt County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 124 |
| September 12, 1889 | Commercial National Bank opens for business at 906 16th Street | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 830 |
| September 12, 1889 | Fisher post office established in Chaffee County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 54 |
| September 12, 1889 | Hastings post office established in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 69 |
| September 12, 1889 | Pictou post office established in Huerfano County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 112 |
| September 12, 1889 | Washburn post office established in Arapahoe County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 149 |
| September 12, 1889 | Wolcott post office established in Eagle County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 154 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|--|---|
| September 13, 1889 | Grace Episcopal Church is consecrated at Main and Linderman in Buena Vista | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 358 |
| September 16, 1889 | Carson post office established in Hinsdale County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 30 |
| September 16, 1889 | Clark post office established in Routt County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 34 |
| September 16, 1889 | Derby post office discontinued in Eagle County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 45 |
| September 16, 1889 | Ludlum post office established in Yuma County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 92 |
| September 16, 1889 | Ruction post office discontinued in Larimer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 125 |
| September 16, 1889 | Ruff post office established in Baca County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 125 |
| September 16, 1889 | Santa Clara post office established in Huerfano County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 128 |
| September 16, 1889 | Toledo post office discontinued in Prowers County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 141 |
| September 17, 1889 | Aroya post office established in Cheyenne County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 14 |
| September 17, 1889 | Lily post office established in Routt and later Moffat County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 89 |
| September 17, 1889 | Minturn post office established in Eagle County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 99 |
| September 17, 1889 | Mount Princeton post office established in Chaffee County, at Mount Princeton Hot Springs Hotel post office | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 102 |
| September 18, 1889 | Escalante post office established in Routt County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 51 |
| September 20, 1889 | The Colfax Avenue Railway Company is incorporated in Denver to construct a rail route east on Colfax Avenue from York to the city limits | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 864 |
| September 20, 1889 | Colfax Avenue Railway Company incorporated | <i>History of the Government of Denver with Special Reference to its Relations with Public Service Corporations</i> , doctoral thesis of Clyden Lyndon King, 1911, p. 144 |
| October 1889 | Water service inaugurated using underground pipe for the city of Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 798 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------------|---|---|
| October 1889 | Manitou Mineral Water Company purchases a park where the soda springs are located and construct a bottling facility there for \$32,000 in 1890 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 373 |
| October 1889 | American National Bank is organized in Pueblo; becomes the Central National Bank | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 476 |
| October 1, 1889 | Globe Smelter begins operation and lends its name to the surrounding community, Globeville | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 553 |
| October 4, 1889 | <i>Chafee County Call</i> begins publishing in Salida | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 17 |
| October 4, 1889 | The Salida <i>Call</i> is founded by James B. Simpson | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 84 |
| October 9, 1889 | <i>Blizzard</i> begins publishing in Arlington | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 83 |
| October 11, 1889 | North Star post office established in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 106 |
| October 14, 1889 | Valverde post office established in Arapahoe and later Denver County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 146 |
| October 15, 1889 | The cornerstone is laid for the U.S. Fish Hatchery outside of Leadville, the building is completed in September 1890 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 437 |
| October 18, 1889 | <i>Boulder Tribune</i> begins publishing in Boulder | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 10 |
| October 21, 1889 | Animas Forks post office established in San Juan County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 12 |
| October 29, 1889 | Denver Sewer Pipe and Clay Company is organized by William C. Miller, George Steinmitz, and James Green | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 606 |
| November 1889 | The town site of De Beque is laid out by the Curtis Town and Land Company | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 399 |
| November 1889 | The lamb-feeding industry begins in Colorado when Will Bennett and Jim Prout returning from New Mexico with 1,100 sheep are stymied near Walsenburg by a blizzard; they give up on trying to get back to Nebraska, and stop near Fort Collins to winter the sheep and feed them; sheep are shipped to Chicago in the spring of 1890 and bring them very good prices | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 139 |
| November 1889 | Ignacio Tribe No. 15, Improved Order of Red Men is organized in Boulder | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 299 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------------|---|--|
| November 1889 | Fort Morgan is chosen the county seat of Morgan County by the voters | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 241 |
| November 1889 | The Morgan County Bank is established in Fort Morgan and becomes a state bank the following year | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 241 |
| November 1889 | Holyoke becomes county seat for Phillips County in the same election where commissioners are chosen | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 268 |
| November 1889 | Yuma receives 477 votes to become the county seat of Yuma County; others receiving votes were Wray (315), Waverly (58), Eckley (22) and Robb (10) | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 354 |
| November 1, 1889 | All three lines of the Denver City Cable Railway Company begin operating | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 861 |
| November 1, 1889 | The cable rail lines are completed on Larimer Street, 16th Street, Welton and the North Denver Lines; two viaducts across the Platte are also constructed | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 33 |
| November 1, 1889 | The cable rail lines on Larimer Street runs from 40th Avenue on the east, across the Platte on West Colfax to Maple Street and then west via an electric trolley to Manhattan Beach and Elitch's Gardens then east to connect with the 16th Street cable at Fairview Avenue | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 33 |
| November 2, 1889 | <i>Veckoblad</i> ceases publishing in Swedish in Denver, continues as <i>Svenka Korrespondenten</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 35 |
| November 2, 1889 | <i>Silverton Standard</i> begins publishing in Silverton | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 131 |
| November 2, 1889 | Osier post office established in Conejos County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 108 |
| November 2, 1889 | Antonito incorporated in Conejos County, 240 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| November 4, 1889 | Flora post office established in Sedgwick County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 54 |
| November 9, 1889 | <i>Svenska Korrespondenten</i> begins publishing in Swedish in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 36 |
| November 9, 1889 | Garfield post office discontinued in Chaffee County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 59 |
| November 9, 1889 | Touraine post office established in Teller County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 142 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|---|
| November 12, 1889 | The town of De Beque is laid out by the Curtis Town and Land Company | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 222 |
| November 13, 1889 | Plat for the town of Leslie is filed | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 358 |
| November 13, 1889 | Debeque incorporated in Mesa County, 100 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| November 13, 1889 | Delagua incorporated in Las Animas County | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| November 14, 1889 | The town of Antonito is incorporated | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 99 |
| November 18, 1889 | Elsmere post office established in El Paso County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 51 |
| November 20, 1889 | Eva post office discontinued in Montrose County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 52 |
| November 20, 1889 | South Denver post office established in Arapahoe County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 133 |
| November 20, 1889 | Weld County Savings Bank is organized in Greeley | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 344 |
| November 21, 1889 | Denver and Suburban Railway Company incorporated | <i>History of the Government of Denver with Special Reference to its Relations with Public Service Corporations</i> , doctoral thesis of Clyden Lyndon King, 1911, p. 143 |
| November 22, 1889 | Citizen's Water Company authorized to lay water mains in the streets of Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 798 |
| November 22, 1889 | Cortrite post office established in Park County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 38 |
| November 22, 1889 | Mark Little sells the Colorado <i>Cactus</i> to W.T. Michel who changes the name to the Leslie <i>Republican</i> | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 208 |
| November 25, 1889 | Cumbres post office established in Conejos County, station on the Denver & Rio Grande Railroad line at the summit of Cumbres Pass | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 41 |
| November 27, 1889 | Bradford post office established in Huerfano County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 23 |
| November 27, 1889 | Lamartine post office established in Clear Creek County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 85 |
| November 29, 1889 | The federal court moved into the Gettysburg building near 17th and Champa | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 379 |
| November 29, 1889 | Henry post office established in Conejos County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 70 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|---|
| November 29, 1889 | Meredith post office established in Otero County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 97 |
| November 29, 1899 | <i>Spooktown Fixen</i> begins publishing in Yuma | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 149 |
| December 1899 | <i>Carrizo Miner</i> begins publishing in Carrizo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 7 |
| December 2, 1889 | American National Bank opens in Denver in the Granite Building on the southwest corner of 15th and Larimer St | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 831 |
| December 2, 1889 | The American National Bank opens in the Clayton Building at 15th and Larimer in Denver | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 214 |
| December 10, 1889 | Excelsior Lodge No. 54, Knights of Pythias organized in Longmont | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 303 |
| December 11, 1889 | Irondale post office established in Arapahoe County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 78 |
| December 12, 1889 | The town of Antonito is platted by the Antonito Town Company as surveyed by C.Y. Butler | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 99 |
| December 12, 1899 | <i>Spooktown Fixen</i> ceases publishing in Yuma, continues as <i>Republican Mail</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 149 |
| December 17, 1889 | Rose Mary Echo Silver Dollar Tabor is born to Horace Tabor and "Baby Doe" Tabor | <i>My Search for Augusta Pierce Tabor Leadville's First Lady</i> , 1993, Evelyn E. Livingston Furman, p. 135 |
| December 21, 1889 | Robb post office established in Yuma County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 122 |
| December 22, 1889 | Richard S. Little dies on the land he homesteaded south of Denver and became known as Littleton in 1872 | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 546 |
| December 25, 1889 | South Denver Cable Railway Company puts into operation four miles of rail line on South Broadway | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 863 |
| December 25, 1889 | First trolley car runs in Denver on Broadway | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 32 |
| December 25, 1889 | Four miles of trolley road are put into operation on the South Denver Cable Railway Company line | <i>History of the Government of Denver with Special Reference to its Relations with Public Service Corporations</i> , doctoral thesis of Clyden Lyndon King, 1911, p. 137 |
| December 25, 1889 | The first overhead electric trolley cars are used in South Denver | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 10 |
| December 26, 1889 | Alfalfa post office discontinued in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 10 |
| December 26, 1889 | Carriso post office discontinued in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 30 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|---|
| December 26, 1889 | Fort Lyon (I) post office discontinued in Bent County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 57 |
| December 26, 1889 | Preston post office discontinued in Summit County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 116 |
| December 30, 1889 | Fort Lupton incorporated in Weld County, 500 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| December 31, 1886 | Town of Harman organized; annexed by Denver February 18, 1895 | <i>History of the Government of Denver with Special Reference to its Relations with Public Service Corporations</i> , doctoral thesis of Clyden Lyndon King, 1911, p. 177 |
| December 31, 1889 | The Continental Divide Bank ceases operating in Salida | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 84 |
| 1890 | C.M. Kittredge builds the Kittredge Building on the northeast corner of 16th and Glenarm Streets in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 961 |
| 1890 | Population of Yuma County is 2,596 | <i>History of Yuma County, Colorado</i> , Thesis by C.V. Dedman, 1932, p. 196 |
| 1890 | <i>Barr City Gazette</i> ceases publishing in Barr City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 1 |
| 1890 | <i>Pagosa Springs News</i> begins publishing in Pagosa Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 6 |
| 1890 | <i>Chico</i> ceases publishing in Minneapolis | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 7 |
| 1890 | <i>Minneapolis Republican</i> ceases publishing in Minneapolis | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 7 |
| 1890 | <i>Springfield Republican</i> ceases publishing in Springfield | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 8 |
| 1890 | <i>Stonington Sentinel</i> ceases publishing in Stonington | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 8 |
| 1890 | <i>Lafayette Inquirer</i> begins publishing in Lafayette | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 13 |
| 1890 | <i>Lyons News</i> begins publishing in Lyons | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 14 |
| 1890 | <i>Colorado Mineral Belt</i> ceases publishing in St. Elmo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 17 |
| 1890 | <i>Salida News</i> ceases publishing in Salida | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 17 |
| 1890 | <i>Antonito Sentinel</i> ceases publishing in Antonito | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 21 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|--|
| 1890 | <i>Antonito Sentinel-Echo</i> begins publishing in Antonito | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 21 |
| 1890 | <i>San Luis Valley Echo</i> ceases publishing in La Jara, merges with <i>Antonito Sentinel</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 22 |
| 1890 | <i>Fort Garland Republican</i> ceases publishing in Fort Garland | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 23 |
| 1890 | <i>Silver Cliff Republican</i> begins publishing in Silver Cliff | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 25 |
| 1890 | <i>Delta County Laborer</i> begins publishing in Delta | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 26 |
| 1890 | <i>Challenge</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 34 |
| 1890 | <i>Denver Eye</i> ceases publishing in Denver, continues as <i>South Denver Eye</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 34 |
| 1890 | <i>Denver Price-Current</i> ceases publishing in Denver, continues as <i>Daily Colorado Price-Current</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 35 |
| 1890 | <i>Cow-Boy Round-Up</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 36 |
| 1890 | <i>Afro-American</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 36 |
| 1890 | <i>Frog</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 36 |
| 1890 | <i>Individualist</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 36 |
| 1890 | <i>Local Intelligencer</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 36 |
| 1890 | <i>Rocky Mountain Eagle</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 36 |
| 1890 | <i>Evening Star</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 36 |
| 1890 | <i>Two Capitols</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 36 |
| 1890 | <i>West Side Budget</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 37 |
| 1890 | <i>Silver Age</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 37 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|---|
| 1890 | <i>Colorado and Commercial Price-Current</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 37 |
| 1890 | <i>Colorado News</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 37 |
| 1890 | <i>Daily Colorado Price-Current</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 37 |
| 1890 | <i>East Denver Dispatch</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 37 |
| 1890 | <i>Denver Examiner</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 37 |
| 1890 | <i>Fanciers' Herald</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 37 |
| 1890 | <i>Highlands Lance</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 37 |
| 1890 | <i>Hotel Bulletin</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 37 |
| 1890 | <i>Mining Industry and Tradesman</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 37 |
| 1890 | <i>South Denver Eye</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 37 |
| 1890 | <i>Trade and Labor</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 37 |
| 1890 | <i>United Labor</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 37 |
| 1890 | <i>West Side Citizen</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 37 |
| 1890 | <i>Rico News-Record</i> ceases publishing in Rico, continues as <i>Rico News</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 52 |
| 1890 | <i>Rico News</i> begins publishing in Rico | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 52 |
| 1890 | <i>Saturday Mail</i> ceases publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 59 |
| 1890 | <i>Evening Mail</i> begins publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 59 |
| 1890 | <i>Sunday Mail</i> begins publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 59 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|--|
| 1890 | <i>Western News</i> begins publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 59 |
| 1890 | <i>Monument Messenger</i> begins publishing in Monument | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 63 |
| 1890 | <i>Fremont County News</i> ceases publishing in Canon City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 64 |
| 1890 | <i>Coalcreek Growler</i> begins publishing in Coalcreek | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 65 |
| 1890 | <i>Derrick</i> begins publishing in Florence | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 65 |
| 1890 | <i>Pool</i> begins publishing in Glenwood Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 67 |
| 1890 | <i>Grand Valley Cactus</i> begins publishing in New Castle | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 68 |
| 1890 | <i>Tin Cup Report</i> begins publishing in Tin Cup | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 77 |
| 1890 | <i>Tin Cup Times</i> begins publishing in Tin Cup | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 77 |
| 1890 | <i>United States Sentinel</i> ceases publishing in Lake City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 78 |
| 1890 | <i>Galatea Courier</i> ceases publishing in Galatea | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 83 |
| 1890 | <i>Sheridan Lake Chronicle</i> ceases publishing in Sheridan Lake | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 84 |
| 1890 | <i>Kiowa County Leader</i> begins publishing in Sheridan Lake | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 84 |
| 1890 | <i>Western Wave</i> ceases publishing in Stuart | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 84 |
| 1890 | <i>Kit Carson County Advocate</i> ceases publishing in Burlington | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 84 |
| 1890 | <i>Flagler Register</i> ceases publishing in Flagler | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 85 |
| 1890 | <i>Seibert Free Press</i> ceases publishing in Seibert | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 85 |
| 1890 | <i>Durango Tribune</i> ceases publishing in Durango | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 88 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|--|
| 1890 | <i>Larimer County Republican</i> ceases publishing in Fort Collins | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 91 |
| 1890 | <i>El Moro Dispatch</i> ceases publishing in El Moro | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 94 |
| 1890 | <i>Saturday Signal</i> ceases publishing in Sopris | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 95 |
| 1890 | <i>Trinidad Times</i> ceases publishing in Trinidad | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 96 |
| 1890 | <i>Saturday Signal</i> begins publishing in Trinidad | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 96 |
| 1890 | <i>Mirror</i> ceases publishing in Arriba | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 98 |
| 1890 | <i>Hugo Advocate</i> ceases publishing in Hugo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 98 |
| 1890 | <i>Rockland Times</i> ceases publishing in Rockland | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 100 |
| 1890 | <i>Wemple Optic</i> begins publishing in Wemple | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 101 |
| 1890 | <i>Era</i> begins publishing in De Beque | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 102 |
| 1890 | <i>Grand Junction Star</i> begins publishing in Grand Junction | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 103 |
| 1890 | <i>Cortez News</i> ceases publishing in Cortez | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 106 |
| 1890 | <i>Montrose Messenger</i> ceases publishing in Montrose | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 107 |
| 1890 | <i>Morgan County Eagle</i> ceases publishing in Brush | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 108 |
| 1890 | <i>Morgan County Eagle</i> begins publishing in Fort Morgan | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 109 |
| 1890 | <i>Watermelon</i> begins publishing in La Junta | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 111 |
| 1890 | <i>Watermelon</i> ceases publishing in Rocky Ford | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 112 |
| 1890 | <i>Holyoke Tribune</i> ceases publishing in Holyoke | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 116 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|---|
| 1890 | <i>Aspen Mining Record</i> ceases publishing in Aspen | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 117 |
| 1890 | <i>Granada Exponent</i> ceases publishing in Granada | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 119 |
| 1890 | <i>Sentinel</i> ceases publishing in Granada | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 119 |
| 1890 | <i>Lamar Times-Irrigator</i> ceases publishing in Lamar | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 119 |
| 1890 | <i>Mulvane News</i> ceases publishing in Mulvane | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 120 |
| 1890 | <i>Beulah Springs Echo</i> ceases publishing in Beulah | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 120 |
| 1890 | <i>Workingmen's Journal</i> ceases publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 122 |
| 1890 | <i>Pueblo Democrat</i> begins publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 122 |
| 1890 | <i>Ore and Metal Review</i> begins publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 122 |
| 1890 | <i>Progressive Farmer</i> begins publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 122 |
| 1890 | <i>Real Estate Journal</i> begins publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 122 |
| 1890 | <i>Review and Standard</i> begins publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 123 |
| 1890 | <i>Pueblo World</i> begins publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 123 |
| 1890 | <i>Monte Vista Sun</i> ceases publishing in Monte Vista | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 127 |
| 1890 | <i>Villa Grove Independent</i> ceases publishing in Villa Grove | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 131 |
| 1890 | <i>Headlight</i> begins publishing in Villa Grove | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 131 |
| 1890 | <i>Julesburg Champion</i> ceases publishing in Julesburg | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 133 |
| 1890 | <i>Woodland Park News</i> begins publishing in Woodland Park | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 140 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|--|
| 1890 | <i>Diamond Telescope</i> ceases publishing in Cope | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 141 |
| 1890 | <i>New Windsor Star</i> ceases publishing in New Windsor (changed to Windsor April 1890) | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 146 |
| 1890 | <i>Platteville Record</i> ceases publishing in Platteville | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 147 |
| 1890 | <i>Platteville Star</i> begins publishing in Platteville | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 147 |
| 1890 | <i>Eckley Republican</i> begins publishing in Eckley | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 148 |
| 1890 | <i>Friend Republican</i> ceases publishing in Friend | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 148 |
| 1890 | <i>Idalia Times</i> ceases publishing in Idalia | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 148 |
| 1890 | <i>Yuma Republican</i> ceases publishing in Yuma | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 149 |
| 1890 | The arc lights are removed about this time after being in use since 1883 | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 475 |
| 1890 | State Normal School opens in Greeley to prepare teachers. | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 515 |
| 1890 | Corona School erected between 8th and 9th Avenues in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 744 |
| 1890 | Ironton School erected at 36th and Delgany Streets in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 744 |
| 1890 | New Bryant School erected at the corner of Murdock Street and 32nd Avenue | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 755 |
| 1890 | Edison School is erected on Quitman Street between West 30th and 32nd Avenues in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 755 |
| 1890 | Grant School is erected at Colorado Avenue, Pearl Street and Washington Avenue | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 757 |
| 1890 | Sisters of Charity move to a new and larger building constructed for them at 18th Avenue and Humboldt Street | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 773 |
| 1890 | St. Luke's Hospital acquires the greater part of the block on the west side of Pearl Street between 19th and 20th Avenues and erects two large buildings, which are completed and occupied in 1891 | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 774 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|---|
| 1890 | A new telephone exchange building is constructed in Denver on the north side of Lawrence Street between 14th and 15th for the Colorado Telephone Company | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 852 |
| 1890 | John Elitch establishes Elitch's Garden on West 38th Avenue between 21st [Tennyson] and 24th [Winona] Avenues in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 908 |
| 1890 | The Mack Block is built by Louis Mack on the southeast corner of 16th and California Streets in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 961 |
| 1890 | C.D. McPhee builds the McPhee Building on the northeast corner of 17th and Glenarm Street in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 964 |
| 1890 | The People's Bank Building is constructed on the southwest corner of 16th and Lawrence Streets on land leased from George C. Schleier in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 964 |
| 1890 | The town of De Beque is incorporated | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 399 |
| 1890 | Jack Lemmon opens a store in what will become Eagle, and Chris Christenson starts a blacksmith shop there | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 411 |
| 1890 | Windsor is incorporated; J.J. McKibbin becomes mayor | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 427 |
| 1890 | Town of Wray is incorporated with E. Hitchings as mayor | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 435 |
| 1890 | The town of Cheyenne Wells is incorporated and its first mayor is John F. Jeffers | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 438 |
| 1890 | There were seven schools in Lincoln County by this year | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 439 |
| 1890 | The Rio Grande Southern Railroad was constructed from Ridgeway, on the Ouray branch, to Telluride | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 442 |
| 1890 | Railroad track mileage increased in Colorado during the decade 1880 to 1890 from 1,570 to 4,176 miles | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 442 |
| 1890 | N.C. Creede, an old-time prospector, struck a promising vein of ore on the headwaters of the Rio Grande, calling it the "Holy Moses" | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 457 |
| 1890 | Chambers Lake Project on the Cache La Poudre is the first diversion of water for agricultural purposes in Colorado with the first water diversion occurring in 1898 | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 525 |
| 1890 | As of this year there are 3,064 telephones in Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 582 |
| 1890 | Census of Colorado enumerates 413,249 | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 78 |
| 1890 | When this census was taken there were 83,990 foreign born residents of Colorado, more than 12,000 of them from Ireland | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 104 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|--|
| 1890 | The census of this year records 3,882 native Italians in Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 110 |
| 1890 | The census enumerates 1,447 native Chinese in Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 117 |
| 1890 | The census enumerates 10 native Japanese in Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 117 |
| 1890 | Work on the Windsor Reservoir begins | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 124 |
| 1890 | T.C. Henry organized the Colorado Land and Canal Company with a goal of constructing a canal from Boone (east of Pueblo) to the Kansas line | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 128 |
| 1890 | There are 8 cheese factories & 11 creameries in Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 142 |
| 1890 | Saguache and Montrose establish high schools | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 188 |
| 1890 | The Cornerstone of the Colorado Woman's College is laid | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 208 |
| 1890 | A Universalist Church is formed in Denver | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 214 |
| 1890 | The first tuberculosis sanitorium is begun in Colorado by Rabbi W.S. Friedman, and with \$42,000 in contributions the free hospital opens; the panic of 1893 puts an end to the philanthropy, but in time the B'nai B'rith furnished funds to reopen and maintain what would become the National Jewish Hospital | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 400 |
| 1890 | Denver has a city band under the direction of Givens | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 469 |
| 1890 | The Caroline Mining Company near Ouray used electricity to operate their pumps in the Virginus mine | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 502 |
| 1890 | Congress passes the Sherman Silver Purchase Act setting off the third great Colorado mining boom | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 509 |
| 1890 | The Ames hydroelectric power plant, near Telluride, generates the first alternating current and transmits the 3,000 volt current some three miles to the King mine | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 531 |
| 1890 | Boulder's population is 4,100 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 301 |
| 1890 | Assessed valuation of property in Boulder County is \$984,835 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 309 |
| 1890 | Clear Creek County schools have 13 school buildings valued at \$40,932; they have 18 school districts and 1,303 pupils with an average daily attendance of 853 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 324 |
| 1890 | Property valuation totals for Clear Creek County are \$2,013,429.40 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 324 |
| 1890 | Population of Douglas County is 3,002 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 337 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|--|
| 1890 | Douglas County has 30 organized school districts with 28 schoolhouses and a school population of 835; enrollment is 612 and average attendance is 420 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 337 |
| 1890 | Total assessed value for Douglas County at the end of 1890 is \$2,003,434 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 337 |
| 1890 | The Manitou Social Club is formed with billiard, reading, writing rooms and parlors in the Soda Bath Building | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 373 |
| 1890 | Fremont County has a population of 9,148 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 388 |
| 1890 | Lake County has a population of 14,619, most of the population living in Leadville | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 423 |
| 1890 | Pueblo's population is over 400 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 455 |
| 1890 | Assessed property valuation for Jefferson County is \$4,984,384 at the end of this year | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 509 |
| 1890 | Denver at this time has 11,110 acres and 360 miles of dedicated streets and 200 miles of alleys | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 29 |
| 1890 | Archuleta County records 3,509 cattle, 17,890 sheep and about 1,000 horses, and only 5,693 acres in cultivation and 86,000 acres of grazing land this census year | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 69 |
| 1890 | Archuleta County has a school population of 175 with an enrollment of 99 and average daily attendance of 46 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 70 |
| 1890 | Population of Baca County is 1,479 in the 2,300 square miles that make up the county with the county seat in Springfield | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 71 |
| 1890 | Baca County's school population is 698 with 35 school districts and 10 school houses | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 72 |
| 1890 | Fort Lyon is abandoned in Bent County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 76 |
| 1890 | School population of Bent County is 452 with an enrollment of 392 and an average daily attendance of 212 served by nine schools | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 77 |
| 1890 | Population of Chaffee County is 6,612 in an area of 1,150 square miles | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 77 |
| 1890 | Salida has 20 arc lights of 2,000 candle power for their streets, 13 for commercial uses, and 900 incandescent lamps for private use | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 84 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|--|
| 1890 | School census of Chaffee County lists 1,609 of school age in 26 districts & 27 school houses; 44 in high school, 572 in graded schools and 504 in ungraded schools; total of 1,121 and an average daily attendance of 747 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 87 |
| 1890 | School population of Cheyenne County is 137 with 127 enrolled and an average daily attendance of 46 in seven districts and four school houses | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 89 |
| 1890 | Conejos County has 1,200 square miles with 7,193 inhabitants | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 91 |
| 1890 | Conejos county schools have a population of 2,953 with an enrollment of 1,933; average daily attendance is 1,027; 721 in graded schools & 1,212 ungraded in 16 schools | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 101 |
| 1890 | Mines between Culebra and Trinchera first reported in 1595 are worked by J.B. Fetzer | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 101 |
| 1890 | Three mines, the Mammoth, Peoria and Eurydice are in operation in Conejos County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 101 |
| 1890 | Custer County's population is 2,970 in 720 square miles | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 107 |
| 1890 | A water works for Delta is built at a cost of \$17,000 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 114 |
| 1890 | Delta County's school population is 775 with 15 school districts and 19 school buildings; 21 are enrolled in high school, 145 in graded classes and 388 ungraded with average daily attendance of 300 with 24 teachers | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 116 |
| 1890 | School population of Elbert County is 611 with an enrollment of 371 and an average daily attendance of 241 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 128 |
| 1890 | Population of Elbert County is 1,856 with 150 in the county seat, Kiowa | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 128 |
| 1890 | Population of Garfield County is 4,478 in 3,250 square miles | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 129 |
| 1890 | Methodist church organized in Rifle in Garfield County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 131 |
| 1890 | Methodist church organized in Parachute in Garfield County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 131 |
| 1890 | Garfield County has 1,033 school-aged children | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 131 |
| 1890 | Denver & Rio Grande and Colorado Midland Railway combine forces to complete a rail line to Grand Junction, the D&RG making it standard gauge | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 132 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|--|
| 1890 | Grand County school census shows a school population of 129 with 59 enrolled in 6 districts and 5 school buildings | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 143 |
| 1890 | Grand County boasts 27,867 acres of agricultural land, with 1,843 horses, 9,973 cattle, and 2,208 sheep | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 143 |
| 1890 | Gunnison County has 3,200 square miles after four new counties are created from it (Pitkin, Delta, Mesa and Montrose) and a population of 4,359 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 144 |
| 1890 | Gunnison County has a school population of 944 with an average daily attendance of 296 in 18 school bildings in 20 school districts | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 154 |
| 1890 | Water works are built in Lake City at a cost of \$20,000 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 158 |
| 1890 | The school census of Hinsdale County shows 145 children of school age with 115 enrolled and an average daily attendance of 80 in 4 districts in 3 school houses | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 160 |
| 1890 | During this year there were 56 working mines in Hinsdale County, 18 of them producing with 229 miners employed | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 160 |
| 1890 | Total school population of Kiowa County is 436 with an enrollment of 411 and an average daily attendance of 224 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 163 |
| 1890 | Kiowa County's school census records 45 school districts with a school population of 733 and an enrollment of 641 with average daily attendance of 355 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 165 |
| 1890 | School census of La Plata County records a school age population of 1,056; an enrollment of 745 with an average daily attendance of 432 in 16 school districts and a like number of school houses | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 179 |
| 1890 | Larimer County's population is 9,712 in 4,100 square miles | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 184 |
| 1890 | Fort Collins has a population of 2,011 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 185 |
| 1890 | Larimer county records 6,000 head of cattle, 1,000 horses, and 10,000 sheep that yield 50,000 pounds of wool | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 189 |
| 1890 | School census for Larimer County indicates 2,757 of school age; an enrollment of 2,272 and an average daily attendance of 1,334 in 56 school houses | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 190 |
| 1890 | Las Animas County has a population of 17,208 on 4,700 square miles | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 190 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|--|
| 1890 | The census this year records 49,219 cattle, 54,552 sheep, 7,716 horses in Las Animas County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 198 |
| 1890 | The School census of Las Animas County records a public school population of 4,765 with an enrollment of 1,844 in 33 school houses | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 201 |
| 1890 | School census of Logan County records 1,104 of school age with 37 enrolled in high school, 126 in graded and 710 in ungraded schools and a total enrollment for the year of 873 and an average daily attendance of 506 in 39 districts using 30 school houses | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 209 |
| 1890 | School census of Mesa County records a school population of 867 in 12 school districts and school buildings; 15 enrolled in high school, 389 in graded schools; 287 in ungraded; average daily attendance is 397 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 222 |
| 1890 | School census of Montezuma County documents a school population of 549 and an enrollment of 366 with an average daily attendance of 192 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 229 |
| 1890 | The school census of Montrose County lists 921 persons of school age with 1,160 sitting in 17 districts and 19 school houses; four were enrolled in high school and 400 in graded schools and 15 in ungraded schools | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 237 |
| 1890 | School census for Morgan County shows 359 with 422 sittings and an average daily attendance of 182; 168 were enrolled in ungraded schools and 147 in graded schools in eight school districts in nine buildings | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 242 |
| 1890 | Three large irrigating canals are built to use the Arkansas River water for irrigation in what will become Otero County: High Line, Otero and Bob's Creek | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 244 |
| 1890 | The Rocky Ford Milling and Elevator Company builds a large flour mill and the following year complete a large elevator for grain storage | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 245 |
| 1890 | The Bird Brothers, of Nebraska erect a canning establishment in Rocky Ford | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 245 |
| 1890 | The school census of Otero County records a school population of 763; enrollment of 497 and an average daily attendance of 297 in 11 districts using 9 school houses | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 247 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|--|
| 1890 | Ouray County has 6,510 inhabitants in 450 square miles | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 247 |
| 1890 | Ouray County had a school population of 733 in 10 districts and school houses; 8 were enrolled in high school, 250 in graded schools & 328 in ungraded schools; average daily attendance of 364 of the 586 enrolled | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 257 |
| 1890 | School census for Phillips County shows 926 school-age children in 42 school districts in 35 buildings; 164 enrolled in graded schools and 613 in the ungraded schools totalling 777 with an average daily attendance of 491 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 271 |
| 1890 | School census for Prowers County records 600 of school age with an enrollment of 535; average daily attendance of 258 in 19 districts and 11 school houses | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 282 |
| 1890 | The school census of Rio Blanco County lists a school population of 244, with an enrollment of 153 and an average daily attendance of 109 in six school houses | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 287 |
| 1890 | School census for Rio Grande County shows a school population of 919 in 17 districts and school houses with 898 sittings with 456 in graded schools, 361 in ungraded and an average daily attendance of 507 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 299 |
| 1890 | School census for Routt County records a school population of 405 with an enrollment of 338 and an average daily attendance of 169 in 15 school districts | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 303 |
| 1890 | The school census for Saguache County shows 962 with an enrollment of 651 and an average daily attendance of 385 in 18 schoolhouses | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 306 |
| 1890 | The school census for San Juan County records a total school population of 153 with an enrollment of 109 and an average daily attendance of 63 with only one school house in the county | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 313 |
| 1890 | The school census for San Miguel County records a total school population of 216 with an enrollment of 109 and an average daily attendance of 64.25 with three school houses in the county | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 320 |
| 1890 | Sedgwick County has a school population of 406; 48 are enrolled in graded schools; 265 in ungraded schools in 25 districts in 23 school houses | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 324 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|--|
| 1890 | The school census for Washington County records 540 in 26 school districts and 19 school houses with 508 sittings; 221 enrolled in graded schools; 381 in ungraded | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 337 |
| 1890 | Population of Greeley is 2,395 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 341 |
| 1890 | Weld County has a school population of 3,305 with 79 pupils in high school, 1,194 in graded schools and 1,295; total enrollment of 2,568; average daily attendance of 1,580 in 65 school districts in 70 school houses | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 344 |
| 1890 | Yuma County has a school population of 769 with 728 sittings; total enrollment of 573; average daily attendance of 334.1 in 35 school districts in 22 school houses | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 358 |
| 1890 | Colorado's population is 423,249 | Mary Fretch, state editor, Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Colorado, 1973, p. 12 |
| 1890 | Sherman Silver Purchase Act passed by Congress setting a minimum price for buying silver for public use and stimulating new prospecting | Mary Fretch, state editor, Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Colorado, 1973, p. 12 |
| 1890 | The purple columbine becomes the Colorado State Flower | "Facts Mined for Story of State's Development" by Eugene Parsons, <i>Denver Republican</i> , January 1, 1911, p. 6 |
| 1890 | Masonic Temple completed in downtown Denver at 1614 Welton; designed by Frank E. Edbrooke | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 51 |
| 1890 | Ghost Block completed at 15th & Glenarm; designed by William Lang and named for it's client Allen M. Ghost | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 58 |
| 1890 | Boston Building opens at 828 17th Street; designed by Andrews, Jacques and Rantoul | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 59 |
| 1890 | Oxford Hotel opens in Denver at 1600-1612 17th Street and Wazee; designed by Frank E. Edbrooke | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 66 |
| 1890 | The house which has come to be known as the Molly Brown House at 1340 Pennsylvania Street in Denver is completed; designed by William Lang | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 80 |
| 1890 | Walter Dunning's home at 1200 Pennsylvania is completed; designed by William Lang in Denver | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 80 |
| 1890 | Bouvier-Lathrop House at 1600 Emerson completed; designed by Robert G. Balcomb and Eugene R. Rice | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 82 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|---|
| 1890 | Aldine Apartment at 1001-1021 E. 17th Avenue completed in Denver; designed by James Murdoch for Albert Brewster; later owned by U.S. Senator Thomas Patterson who named it Grafton, his wife's maiden name | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 83 |
| 1890 | Raymond House completed at 1572 Race Street; designed by William Lang using rusticated stone in Denver | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 87 |
| 1890 | The Grove House is the second of the William Lang homes on the 1400 block of Vine; this one is at 1435; collectively they are referred to as the Vine Street Houses | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 89 |
| 1890 | The third William Lang home on this block is at 1429 Vine, between his other two design efforts of the same era; collectively they are referred to as the Vine Street Houses | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 89 |
| 1890 | St. Luke's Episcopal Church is completed; designed by James Murdoch at 1270 Poplar Street in Denver | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 98 |
| 1890 | William Lang and his partner Marshall Pugh design several homes that become known as the Stuart Street Houses at 1389, 1390, 1435, 1444 and 1471 Stuart Street | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 102 |
| 1890 | Elitch Gardens Theater is built near 38th and Tennyson; designed by Charles Herbert Lee and Rudolph Linden | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 103 |
| 1890 | Asbury Methodist Church is completed at 2215 West 30th Avenue in Denver; designed by Franklin Kidder and John J. Humphreys; its 1875 pipe organ is said to be the oldest in continual use in Colorado | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 108 |
| 1890 | Chapel of Our Merciful Savior is completed at 2224 West 32nd Ave; designed by James Murdoch | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 108 |
| 1890 | The Hannigan-Canino Terrace at 3500 Navajo Street is completed as built by Frank Hannigan in Denver; second owner Joseph Canino remodels the corner unit into a storefront and apartment in 1935 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 109 |
| 1890 | Old Main of Lorretto Heights College is built at 3001 S. Federal Boulevard; designed by Frank E. Edbrooke | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 114 |
| 1890 | University Hall, the first building on the present-day campus of Denver University is built at 2199 S. University Boulevard; designed by Robert S. Roeschlaub | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 114 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|---|
| 1890 | Fairmount Cemetery is begun on the outskirts of Denver at 430 South Quebec Street at Alameda Avenue; designed by Reinhard Schuetze who planted 4,000 trees; it becomes Colorado's most populous cemetery; Henry T.E. Wendell designed the gate lodge on East Alameda Avenue | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 118 |
| 1890 | Fairmount Cemetery Association purchases Riverside Cemetery at 5200 Brighton Boulevard | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 121 |
| 1890 | A barn is constructed on the Rooney Ranch in Jefferson County | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 157 |
| 1890 | A mens dormitory is constructed on the University of Colorado campus in Boulder; designed by F.A. Hale; now the Woodbury Arts and Sciences Building | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 177 |
| 1890 | Frank A. Maxwell buys the B.F. Potter home in Georgetown; adds a front section, wings and decorative trim along with a third story; the oft photographed home becomes known as the Maxwell House | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 204 |
| 1890 | Silas Hanchett constructs a two story building at 1431-1435 Miner Street in Idaho Springs | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 209 |
| 1890 | Silas Hanchett constructs a 2.5 story brick home at 1003 Colorado Boulevard in Idaho Springs | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 209 |
| 1890 | A two-story red brick apartment house is built at 1502-1506 Miner Street in Idaho Springs; known as Brunswick Flat after restoration a century later | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 209 |
| 1890 | The Estabrook Ranch House near Bailey become the center of the Estabrook Historic District in Park County | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 216 |
| 1890 | The Botanical and Horticultural Building is completed on the Colorado State Agricultural College campus in Fort Collins at the corner of College Avenue and Laurel Street; designed by O. Bulow | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 228 |
| 1890 | Grubb's Livery is established in Estes Park | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 234 |
| 1890 | W.J. Farr, Eaton's first mayor, has a two-story house built for his family at 208 Elm Avenue in Eaton | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 248 |
| 1890 | Hale is founded in Yuma County; Bonny reservoir is 2 miles west of the town | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 264 |
| 1890 | Alamo Hotel opens in Colorado Springs at 128 S. Tejon Street; designed by Thomas P. Barber | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 288 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|---|
| 1890 | Manitou Town Clock is installed at Cañon and Manitou Avenues by Jerome Wheeler; the four-faced clock is restored in 1991 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 310 |
| 1890 | Mechanics and Masonic Hall opens at 207-211 N. Main Street in Pueblo; designed by Francis W. Cooper; now home of the American Furniture Company | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 315 |
| 1890 | First Presbyterian Church opens in Pueblo at southeast corner of Court and 10th Streets founded by Reverend Sheldon Jackson | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 317 |
| 1890 | Governor James B. Orman has a mansion built at 102 Orman Avenue in South Pueblo; designed by William Lang; it was later the home of Governor Alva Adams so it's now called the Orman-Adams Mansion | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 324 |
| 1890 | Union Depot is completed in Pueblo at Victoria and B Streets; designed by Frank V. Newall | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 327 |
| 1890 | Acme Building opens at 722-724 Main Street in Cañon City; tenants over the years included a grocery, mortuary, bicycle shop & dance studio | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 343 |
| 1890 | First Baptist Church opens at 7th Street and Macon Street in Cañon City | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 343 |
| 1890 | First Christian Church opens at 400 E. Main Street in Trinidad; designed by Rev. John Stevens; converted in the 1970s to Roberto's Restaurant | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 379 |
| 1890 | Ordway established in what becomes Crowley County; named for the president of the company that developed the area, George N. Ordway | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 395 |
| 1890 | Waverly School completed on Colorado 370 in Alamosa County | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 410 |
| 1890 | The Sanchez House is completed at San Isidro in Costilla County | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 415 |
| 1890 | Palace Hotel opens in Antonito at 433 Main Street | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 420 |
| 1890 | Turquoise Mine once worked by area Indians rediscovered by Perrine King; he mines high-grade turquoise east of Manassa on Colorado 142 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 424 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|---|
| 1890 | The town of Moffat is platted by the Denver & Rio Grande Railroad and named for its one time president David H. Moffat in Saguache County | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 443 |
| 1890 | A wagon road is built on the north side of Glenwood Canyon where US 6 was later built and today I-70 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 484 |
| 1890 | Davis H. Waite builds a home at 234 W. Francis Street in Aspen two years before being elected governor of Colorado on the Populist ticket | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 493 |
| 1890 | Cyrus "Doc" Shores builds a house at 327 North 7th Street in Grand Junction; it becomes part of the North Seventh Street Historic District | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 506 |
| 1890 | Denver & Rio Grande Railroad builds a station at Clifton a few miles east of Grand Junction in Mesa County | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 509 |
| 1890 | Escalante Canyon Bridge completed over the Gunnison River by the Bullen Bridge Company; the structure has been moved twice and is Colorado's oldest still-used state bridge; now located 2 miles west of US 50 on Delta County Road 650; named to commemorate the Spanish missionary Padre Silvestre Vélez de Escalante | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 533 |
| 1890 | Forest Queen Hotel opens in Crested Butte at 129 Elk Avenue next to Coal Creek | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 541 |
| 1890 | Marble is established in Gunnison County near the headwaters of the Crystal River | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 543 |
| 1890 | Horse drawn trolleys carry passengers on Main Avenue of Durango | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 554 |
| 1890 | First Presbyterian Church opens in Durango at 1161 3rd Avenue; designed by L.H. Volk and Sons | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 558 |
| 1890 | Otto Mears builds a depot in Silverton at 441 10th Street for his Silverton Railroad | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 562 |
| 1890 | First Presbyterian Church opens in Ouray at the corner of 4th Street and 4th Avenue | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 574 |
| 1890 | Rio Grande Southern Depot opens at 321 N. Railroad Street in Ridgeway; used until 1952; decorated as Independence Hotel for <i>How the West Was Won</i> in 1961 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 576 |
| 1890 | John V. Lathrop arrives from Kansas and opens the Lathrop Hardware Store in Montrose | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 580 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|---|
| 1890 | Larimer Street Bridge constructed over Cherry Creek in Denver at a cost of \$31,096 | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , March 13, 1909 p. 14 |
| 1890 | Pueblo's population is 24,558, second only to Denver in Colorado | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 24 |
| 1890 | Denver's population is 106,713 the 26th largest city in the country | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 24 |
| 1890 | Colorado has nearly 4,300 miles of rail lines within the state | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 24 |
| 1890 | Fairmount Cemetery is established | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 42 |
| 1890 | Mount Olivet Cemetery is established | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 42 |
| 1890 | Decision made to remove bodies from Mount Prospect Cemetery ("Old cemetery") to be reburied in the newer cemeteries of Riverside, Fairmount and Mount Olivet; after an undertaker attempted to divide corpses in order to make more money the job was abandoned leaving many corpses still in their original burial plots | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 42 |
| 1890 | Highlands was Colorado's 6th largest city with more than 5,000 residents | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 45 |
| 1890 | John and Mary Elitch open Elitch's Gardens at 38th and Tennyson; John dies a year later | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 56 |
| 1890 | The Denver Athletic Club creates an outdoor sports complex where East High School athletic fields are in present-day at York & 17th Avenue | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 148 |
| 1890 | Larimer Street is paved in Denver | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 10 |
| 1890 | Elitch Gardens is completed in Denver | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 10 |
| 1890 | Congress (now Cheesman) Park is laid out in Denver | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 10 |
| 1890 | Larimer Street viaduct is built at a cost of \$31,097 in Denver | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 10 |
| 1890 | Practically all of the Colorado Central & Pacific Railroad company lines east of Golden are abandoned | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 10 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-----------|---|---|
| 1890 | Line from Colorado Springs to Grand Junction completed by Colorado Midland Railway Company | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 10 |
| 1890 | Larimer Street bridge built over Cherry Creek for \$31,096 | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 1, No. 4, March 13, 1909, p. 14 |
| 1890 | Population: Colorado 412,198; Denver 106,713 | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 26, June 24, 1911, p. 4 |
| 1890 | Denver Water Company merges into the American Water Works Company of New Jersey; they begin construction of a large reservoir near the town of Sullivan on Cherry Creek for additional water supply | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 1, January 1920, p. 9 |
| 1890 | Tar, a by-product of the gas works, begins to be sold to the Colorado Granite Roofing Company; later they sell to the Connors Company | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 12 |
| 1890-1891 | The Ernest and Cranmer Building on the southwest corner of 17th and Curtis Streets is constructed by Finis P. Ernest and William H.H. Cranmer in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 960 |
| 1890-1892 | The Equitable Building is constructed on the southwest corner of 17th and Stout Street | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 959 |
| 1890s | Reinhard Schuetze and others including George Kessler, the Olmstead Brothers and Saco R. DeBoer lend their expertise in shaping Denver's City Park | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 91 |
| 1890s | Greenland Ranch is established south of Larkspur put together by Frank Kirk; it remains a huge undeveloped private land parcel | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 149 |
| 1890s | General store in Lyons constructed at 415 Main Street | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 188 |
| 1890s | Ward Congregational Church opens at 41 Modoc Street | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 189 |
| 1890s | Elbert County Bank opens in Elbert in a wood-frame structure on Main Street | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 275 |
| 1890s | Post Office opens in Fowler at 123 Main Street | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 393 |
| 1890s | 4UR Ranch is established a mile northwest of the Denver & Rio Grande depot at Wagon Wheel Gap in Mineral County founded by General William Jackson Palmer | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 436 |
| 1890s | The blacksmith shop opens at 26 S. 3rd Street in Carbondale; now a restaurant | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 484 |
| 1890s | United Methodist-Presbyterian Church completed at East Avenue and 4th Street in Rifle | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 486 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------|---|--|
| 1890s | Mule barns built near Crested Butte to house 100 coal mine mules; later moved into Crested Butte and expanded into condominiums at 709 Maroon Avenue | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 540 |
| 1890s | Tincup jail built at the end of Walnut Street | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 546 |
| 1890s | La Plata County Fairgrounds open in Durango at Main Avenue and 25th Street | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 559 |
| 1890s | Known now as The Cribs these three brothels on E. Pacific Avenue (121, 123 and 125-127) are the remnants of the prostitution that flourished in most mining communities; now used as low income housing | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 588 |
| 1890s | Denver Tramway Company becomes the dominant transit firm in Denver | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 40 |
| 1893 | <i>Next</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 38 |
| circa 1890 | The Snow Ranch barn is built by George A. Snow four miles south of Byers on county road 173 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 142 |
| circa 1890 | Lewis House built near the Gatfield Mine; purchased by William E. Lewis in 1913; moved to 108 E. Simpson Street in Lafayette for use as the Miners' Museum | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 184 |
| circa 1890 | Modoc Mill is built in Ward to pulverize gold ore | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 189 |
| circa 1890 | The Continental Hotel is built in Estes Park at 110 Elkhorn Avenue; now Lonigan's Saloon | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 234 |
| circa 1890 | Nick's Place is built near Colorado 71 and Morgan County Road W and named for a Bulgarian Nick Dimitroff in a small community called Snyder | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 255 |
| circa 1890 | Octagon House built in Granada at 410 Hoisington St. | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 386 |
| circa 1890 | Colorado Midland Depot opens at Main Street & Midland Avenue in Basalt; now Bank of Basalt on Railroad Avenue | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 476 |
| circa 1890 | Garfield County Bank opens in Parachute at 1st Street and Parachute Avenue - it closes during the Great Depression; now the Bank Saloon | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 485 |
| circa 1890 | Fair Building opens in Grand Junction on Main Street; later the Montgomery Ward store | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 505 |
| circa 1890 | Palisade Livery Saloon opens at 215 Main Street | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 510 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------------|---|--|
| circa 1890 | An officer's quarter building of White River Cantonment at 587 Park Street in Meeker becomes office of the <i>White River Review</i> ; later a public library and private residence | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 514 |
| circa 1890 | Amanda Fix House is built in Yampa at 1st and Main streets - still the fanciest residence in town | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 529 |
| January 1890 | <i>Lindon Sun</i> begins publishing in Lindon | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 141 |
| January 1890 | Columbia Building and Loan Association opens on the southwest corner of 16th and Welton Streets | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 843 |
| January 1890 | The State Fair Association sells their Mineral Park land to buy space near Minnequa south of the city of Pueblo where a race track was being built | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 474 |
| January 1, 1890 | Badger post office established in Arapahoe County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 16 |
| January 1, 1890 | There are 10 public schools in Pueblo including Bessemer with average attendance of 1,595 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 473 |
| January 2, 1890 | Denver Savings Bank is incorporated on this date and begins business on February 9, 1890 at 1227 16th Street | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 840 |
| January 2, 1890 | First National Bank of Salida is founded with L.W. Craig, president; E.B. Jones, vice-president; F.O. Stead, cashier | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 84 |
| January 2, 1890 | Ouray <i>Plaindealer</i> publishes a history of the town | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 249 |
| January 7, 1890 | Springfield incorporated in Baca County, 80 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| January 8, 1890 | Buckingham post office discontinued in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 25 |
| January 8, 1890 | Coryell post office discontinued in Costilla County, name changed to Stanley | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 38 |
| January 8, 1890 | Keota post office discontinued in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 82 |
| January 8, 1890 | Los Mogotes post office discontinued in Saguache County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 91 |
| January 8, 1890 | Stanley post office established in Costilla County, formerly named Coryell | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 135 |
| January 11, 1890 | <i>Hinsdale Phonograph</i> ceases publishing in Lake City, continues as <i>Lake City Phonograph</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 78 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|---|
| January 14, 1890 | Ashland post office established in Kit Carson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 14 |
| January 14, 1890 | Eden post office established in Pueblo County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 49 |
| January 14, 1890 | Townsend post office established in Arapahoe County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 142 |
| January 18, 1890 | <i>Lake City Phonograph</i> begins publishing in Lake City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 78 |
| January 19, 1890 | Sterling <i>Republican</i> begins publishing with A.F. Spoor as editor and publisher | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 208 |
| January 20, 1890 | Golden Camp No. 1299 of Modern Woodmen of America is chartered | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 507 |
| January 21, 1890 | Melville post office discontinued in Elbert County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 97 |
| January 29, 1890 | Sterling Cheese Company incorporated in Logan County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 208 |
| February 1890 | <i>Douglas County News</i> begins publishing in Castle Rock | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 53 |
| February 1890 | <i>Trinidad Citizen</i> ceases publishing in Trinidad | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 96 |
| February 1890 | The <i>Douglas County News</i> begins publishing edited by John A. Cheely | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 336 |
| February 1890 | Rico State Bank is organized in Dolores County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 122 |
| February 4, 1890 | Elsmere post office discontinued in El Paso County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 51 |
| February 6, 1890 | Cooper post office discontinued in Eagle County, moved to Tennessee Pass | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 37 |
| February 6, 1890 | Elkhorn post office discontinued in Larimer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 50 |
| February 6, 1890 | Tennessee Pass post office established in Eagle County, moved from Cooper | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 140 |
| February 8, 1890 | Tellurium Camp No. 1310, Modern Woodmen of America is chartered in Boulder | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 299 |
| February 11, 1890 | Paoli post office discontinued in Phillips County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 110 |
| February 13, 1890 | Aspen Junction post office established in Eagle County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 14 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|--|
| February 15, 1890 | Aberdeen post office established in Gunnison County, a quarry town on D&RG RR branch | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 9 |
| February 15, 1890 | Chapin post office established in Kit Carson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 32 |
| February 15, 1890 | Pagoda post office established in Routt County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 109 |
| February 15, 1890 | Villa Park post office established in Arapahoe County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 147 |
| February 17, 1890 | Hill Top post office established in Douglas County, known earlier as Bellevue | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 73 |
| February 18, 1890 | Sheridan is incorporated by election on this date | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 651 |
| February 18, 1890 | Sheridan is incorporated | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 285 |
| February 18, 1890 | Sheridan incorporated in Arapahoe County, 700 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| February 20, 1890 | Fairmount Cemetery Association is incorporated and a 560 acre tract is acquired by the Association | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 901 |
| February 20, 1890 | Manitou Park (I) post office discontinued in El Paso County, name changed to Woodland Park | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 95 |
| February 20, 1890 | Woodland Park post office established in El Paso and later Teller County, formerly named Manitou Park | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 154 |
| February 24, 1890 | First leased wire for telegraphic news for <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 379 |
| February 25, 1890 | <i>Trinidad Daily Citizen</i> ceases publishing in Trinidad | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 96 |
| February 25, 1890 | Minaret post office established in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 98 |
| February 28, 1890 | Cary post office discontinued in Arapahoe County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 31 |
| February 28, 1890 | The Rocky Mountain Oil Company incorporates | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 404 |
| March 1890 | <i>African Advocate</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 37 |
| March 4, 1890 | Axial post office established in Garfield County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 16 |
| March 4, 1890 | Globeville post office established in Arapahoe County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 63 |
| March 4, 1890 | The <i>Salida Call</i> is purchased by Mark Scott | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 84 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|---|---|
| March 5, 1890 | Cottonwood Creek post office established in Chaffee County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 39 |
| March 7, 1890 | The town of Orchard is surveyed by J.D. Stanard | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 241 |
| March 8, 1890 | Littleton incorporated in Arapahoe County, 665 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| March 15, 1889 | Yuma County created from parts of Washington and Arapahoe Counties | <i>Handybook for Genealogists</i> , 11th edition, Everton Publishers, p. 95 |
| March 17, 1890 | Summit Park post office established in El Paso County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 137 |
| March 19, 1890 | Buford post office established in Rio Blanco County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 25 |
| March 19, 1890 | Eddy post office established in Routt County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 49 |
| March 19, 1890 | Marble post office established in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 95 |
| March 21, 1890 | Argo post office discontinued in Arapahoe County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 13 |
| March 24, 1890 | Phillips County Fair Association formed by citizens and farmers of the new county | <i>Centennial History of Phillips County, Colorado - Those Were The Days</i> , Phillips County Historical Society, p. 15 |
| March 25, 1890 | The cornerstone of the first building on the Colorado Woman's College campus is laid | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 482 |
| March 26, 1890 | West End Street Railway Company is incorporated in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 861 |
| March 26, 1890 | Denver City Electric Railway Company is incorporated | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 861 |
| March 26, 1890 | West End Street Railway Company is incorporated in Denver as a subsidiary company by the Denver Electric and Cable Railway Company to electrify its lines | <i>History of the Government of Denver with Special Reference to its Relations with Public Service Corporations</i> , doctoral thesis of Clyden Lyndon King, 1911, p. 140 |
| March 28, 1890 | Clyde post office discontinued in Baca County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 35 |
| March 29, 1890 | Lyons is replatted in Boulder County by Thomas G. Putnam and is filed on April 1, 1890 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 309 |
| March 31, 1890 | Calcium post office discontinued in Pitkin County, name changed to Thomasville | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 27 |
| March 31, 1890 | Thomasville post office established in Pitkin County, formerly named Calcium | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 141 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|---|--|
| April 1890 | <i>Denver Commercial Review</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 37 |
| April 1, 1890 | Windsor incorporated in Weld County, 275 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| April 1, 1890 | Colorado's population increases 112.66 percent since the 1880 census with 413,249 recorded in this enumeration | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-10-2017 |
| April 3, 1890 | Cornerstone is laid for "Old Main" in University Park for the first buildin at that location of the University of Denver | <i>Summit of Destiny: Taming the Pikes Peak Country 1858-1918</i> , 2008, Francis J. Pierson, p. 182 |
| April 4, 1890 | Horseshoe post office established in Park County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 74 |
| April 7, 1890 | Denver Tramway Extension Company is incorporated | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 863 |
| April 8, 1890 | Dix post office established in La Plata County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 45 |
| April 8, 1890 | Millett post office established in Washington County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 98 |
| April 8, 1890 | Trout Lake post office established in San Miguel County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 143 |
| April 8, 1890 | Wallet post office established in Kit Carson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 148 |
| April 11, 1890 | Tabor post office discontinued in Arapahoe County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 138 |
| April 14, 1890 | Gladwyn post office discontinued in Archuleta County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 62 |
| April 15, 1890 | Town of Highland adopts an ordinance granting the West End Street Railway Company ability to construct rail lines in the town | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 861 |
| April 15, 1890 | Union Colony, as a corporate body, goes out of existence in Greeley when its 20 year charter expires | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 351 |
| April 18, 1890 | Tiptop post office established in Gilpin County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 141 |
| April 21, 1890 | Harris post office established in Arapahoe County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 69 |
| April 26, 1890 | Honnold post office established in Routt County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 74 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|---|---|
| April 30, 1890 | <i>Denver Financial News</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 37 |
| May 1890 | <i>Sun</i> begins publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 59 |
| May 1890 | Alamosa Milling & Elevator Company is organized | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 100 |
| Spring 1890 | The Church of Christ is organized at Armel, in Yuma County | <i>History of Yuma County, Colorado</i> , Thesis by C.V. Dedman, 1932, p. 198 |
| May 2, 1890 | Arkansas Junction post office established in Lake County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 13 |
| May 2, 1890 | Malta post office established in Lake County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 93 |
| May 3, 1890 | Cheyenne Wells incorporated in Cheyenne County, 500 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| May 5, 1890 | Augusta post office established in Custer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 15 |
| May 5, 1890 | Coal Park post office established in Boulder County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 35 |
| May 6, 1890 | The First National Bank opens in Del Norte | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 294 |
| May 6, 1890 | Denver Tramway Company (Jr.) formed consolidating South Denver Cable Railway Company, Denver Tramway Extension Company and the Denver Tramway Company to operate and maintain street railways in Denver and neighboring towns using any kind of means | <i>History of the Government of Denver with Special Reference to its Relations with Public Service Corporations</i> , doctoral thesis of Clyden Lyndon King, 1911, p. 141 |
| May 17, 1890 | Carriso Springs post office discontinued in Baca County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 30 |
| May 17, 1890 | Fox post office established in Arapahoe and later Adams County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 57 |
| May 17, 1890 | Hale post office established in Arapahoe County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 67 |
| May 17, 1890 | Harlow post office established in Mesa County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 69 |
| May 17, 1890 | San Rafael post office established in Conejos County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 128 |
| May 19, 1890 | Chicosa post office established in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 33 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------|--|---|
| May 19, 1890 | Pultney post office established in Otero County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 117 |
| May 19, 1890 | Viceto post office established in La Plata County, same location as Vallecito | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 146 |
| May 23, 1890 | Ortiz post office established in Conejos County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 108 |
| May 24, 1890 | Gillespie post office established in Jefferson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 60 |
| 1890-1891 | Lincoln School is erected at the corner of Pearl and Exposition Avenue in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 751 |
| Summer 1890 | National Bank of Commerce is organized as a successor to the firm McIntosh and Mygatt which was established July 1, 1887, in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 838 |
| Summer 1890 | Charles F. Nelson discovers several claims in the area around Creede notably the Solomon and Ridge claims | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 457 |
| June 1, 1890 | 1890 Census enumeration of Colorado lists 412,198 in Colorado (excluding the Indian population) which allows for creation of a second Congressional District | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 502 |
| June 1, 1890 | U.S. Census of 1890 finds 106,713 inhabitants of Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 648 |
| June 1, 1890 | Highlands has a population of 5,161 in the U.S. Census | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 651 |
| June 2, 1890 | Federal census enumerates 106,713 in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 483 |
| June 2, 1890 | Census enumeration sets population of Arapahoe County at 132,135 | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 546 |
| June 3, 1890 | The Lawrence Street line into West Denver goes into operation with its power station on Grand Avenue | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 863 |
| June 3, 1890 | Trolley cars begin running on Lawrence Street | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 32 |
| June 3, 1890 | The Lawrence Street trolley - first in Denver - goes into operation | <i>History of the Government of Denver with Special Reference to its Relations with Public Service Corporations</i> , doctoral thesis of Clyden Lyndon King, 1911, p. 139 |
| June 3, 1890 | Trolley line on Lawrence Street in Denver inaugurated | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 10 |
| June 6, 1890 | Town of Cheyenne Wells is incorporated | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 89 |
| June 9, 1890 | Carlisle post office discontinued in Kit Carson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 30 |
| June 9, 1890 | Dawson post office established in Jefferson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 42 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|---------------|---|---|
| June 9, 1890 | Oakes post office established in Arapahoe County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 106 |
| June 10, 1890 | Berkeley Lake rail line goes into operation using electricity | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 863 |
| June 11, 1890 | Argo post office established in Arapahoe County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 13 |
| June 11, 1890 | Carpenter post office established in Mesa County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 30 |
| June 11, 1890 | Lamb post office established in Jefferson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 85 |
| June 11, 1890 | Pultney post office discontinued in Otero County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 117 |
| June 13, 1890 | The High School for Colorado Springs in El Paso County burns to the ground | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 360 |
| June 13, 1890 | Cornerstone is laid for the main building [Cranford Hall] of the State Normal School in Greeley | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 345 |
| June 16, 1890 | Butler post office established in Larimer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 27 |
| June 6, 1890 | The town of Ridgeway is laid off by the Ridgeway Town Site Company after being surveyed by George R. Hurlburt in Ouray County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 254 |
| June 17, 1890 | Women's Relief Corps 32, chartered in Longmont | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 303 |
| June 17, 1890 | The town of Orchard is laid off by G.H. West and P.W. Putnam | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 241 |
| June 18, 1890 | Denver Tramway Extension Company puts into operation its line in North Denver on Agate and Ashland Avenues under authority of two ordinances passed by the Board of Trustees of the Town of Highlands | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 863 |
| June 18, 1890 | The Agate Avenue trolley line begins running in Denver | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 32 |
| June 19, 1890 | Union National Bank is chartered in Denver and opens at 16th and Arapahoe Streets | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 831 |
| June 19, 1890 | University Park post office established in Arapahoe County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 145 |
| June 21, 1890 | Perry post office established in Douglas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 112 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|---------------|--|---|
| June 23, 1890 | Deansbury post office established in Douglas County, formerly named Deane | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 42 |
| June 25, 1890 | La Sauses post office established in Conejos County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 86 |
| June 25, 1890 | Meredith post office discontinued in Otero County, moved to Ordway | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 97 |
| June 25, 1890 | Norman post office established in Costilla County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 105 |
| June 25, 1890 | Ordway post office established in Otero and later Crowley County, moved from Meredith | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 108 |
| June 27, 1890 | <i>Otero County Eagle</i> ceases publishing in La Junta, continues as <i>Otero County Republican</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 110 |
| June 28, 1890 | Olney post office established in Otero County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 107 |
| June 30, 1890 | Manitou Park (II) post office established in El Paso County, reopened at a new location | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 95 |
| June 30, 1890 | Sherman post office established in Eagle County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 131 |
| July 1890 | <i>Berthoud Blade</i> begins publishing in Berthoud | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 90 |
| July 1, 1890 | Postal Telegraph-Cable Company opens an office in Denver to compete with the existing telegraph service to the city; Postal had cheaper rates & used dynamo-motors and copper wire; resulted in rates lowered by about 20% | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 851 |
| July 3, 1890 | The Masonic Building in Denver is built on the southeast corner of 16th and Welton and dedicated on this date | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 962 |
| July 3, 1890 | Robb is surveyed by E.Zull and laid off by G.M. Boss and C.G. Smythe | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 357 |
| July 3, 1890 | Masonic Temple at 1614 Welton Street in Denver is completed by the M.W. Grand Lodge of Colorado | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 10 |
| July 4, 1890 | Cornerstone laid for the Colorado State Capitol Building by the M.W. Grand Lodge of Free and Accepted Masons of Colorado | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 512 |
| July 4, 1890 | Cornerstone of the Colorado state capitol building is laid | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 461 |
| July 4, 1890 | The Colorado State Capitol cornerstone is laid for the new building on Brown's Bluff in Denver | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-10-2017 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|---------------|---|---|
| July 4, 1890 | Corner stone is laid at the Colorado State Capitol Building in Denver | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 10 |
| July 7, 1890 | The Ashland Avenue trolley line begins running in the Highlands neighborhood of Denver | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 32 |
| July 7, 1890 | The plat for Ridgeway is filed in Ouray County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 254 |
| July 10, 1890 | Interlaken post office discontinued in Lake County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 77 |
| July 11, 1890 | <i>Otero County Republican</i> begins publishing in La Junta | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 110 |
| July 11, 1890 | Denver, Lakewood & Golden Railway Company incorporated in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 624 |
| July 16, 1890 | National Bank of Commerce opens in its new quarters in the Bank Building on the southwest corner of 17th and Curtis Streets in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 840 |
| July 16, 1890 | Noland post office established in Boulder County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 105 |
| July 17, 1890 | Kilburn post office established in Kiowa County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 82 |
| July 19, 1890 | Green Mountain Falls incorporated in El Paso-Teller County, 520 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| July 21, 1890 | Citizens of Elyria vote to incorporate as a village | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 651 |
| July 21, 1890 | Residents of Elyria vote to incorporate | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 284 |
| July 26, 1890 | Resolis post office established in Elbert County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 120 |
| July 28, 1890 | South Denver Cable Railway Company, Denver Tramway Extension Company, and The Denver Tramway Company are consolidated under the name Denver Tramway Company with authority to operate in Denver and in the counties of Arapahoe and Jefferson | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 863 |
| July 28, 1890 | Shields post office established in Arapahoe County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 131 |
| July 30, 1890 | George W. Kassler, Denver businessman and elected official, dies in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 826 |
| August 1890 | The rail line to the top of Pikes Peak reaches the halfway point; termed a rack railroad it will be 46,158 foot long going from Manitou at 6,000 to the summit at 14,200 feet | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 377 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-----------------|---|--|
| August 1, 1890 | U.S. Land Office opens in Akron | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 336 |
| August 2, 1890 | Elyria village certificate is filed with the Secretary of State | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 651 |
| August 4, 1890 | Chandler post office established in Fremont County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 32 |
| August 4, 1890 | An explosion and fire rock the Fire Brick and Chemical Supply House in Denver killing owner Joseph Bosworth | Denver Fire Journal - retrieved July 22, 2015 at http://www.denverfirejournal.com/major-co-wy-fires.php |
| August 6, 1890 | Walden incorporated in Jackson County, 120 acres | 1926 Gazetteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| August 9, 1890 | Thomas M. Patterson purchases 2/3 interest in the Rocky Mountain News Printing Company becoming the publisher of the <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 666 |
| August 13, 1890 | Denver Electric Illuminating Company formed | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 7 |
| August 15, 1890 | Fisher post office discontinued in Chaffee County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 54 |
| August 15, 1890 | The Sterling Land Office opens | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 208 |
| August 18, 1890 | The Broadway Theater, in Denver, opens with the Emma Juch Grand English Opera Company performing <i>Carmen</i> | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 454 |
| August 20, 1890 | Abeyton post office discontinued in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 9 |
| August 20, 1890 | Cameville post office discontinued in Montrose County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 27 |
| August 20, 1890 | Moffat post office established in Saguache County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 99 |
| August 20, 1890 | Fairview Union Church in incorporated in Logan County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 207 |
| August 27, 1890 | Dolomite post office discontinued in Chaffee County, name changed to Higgins | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 46 |
| August 27, 1890 | Higgins post office established in Chaffee County, formerly named Dolomite | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 72 |
| August 28, 1890 | Broadway Theatre opens on the east side of Broadway between 17th and 18th Streets in the same building which houses the Hotel Metropole in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 908 |
| August 28, 1890 | Broadway Theater opens in Denver | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 10 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|---|--|
| August 30, 1890 | Act of Congress gives the State Agricultural College (now Colorado State University) an income of \$15,000 annually to be increased by \$1,000 yearly until it reaches \$25,000 | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 515 |
| August 30, 1890 | Elizabeth incorporated in Elbert County, 100 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| August 8, 1890 | Thomas MacDonald Patterson purchases one-third ownership of the <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 380 |
| Fall 1890 | Rio Grande Railroad completes its standard gauge system by laying a third rail from Denver to Grand Junction via Leadville along the Eagle and Grand [Colorado] Rivers | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 82 |
| Fall 1890 | Peoples Congregational Church is built in Rico | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 122 |
| September 1890 | <i>Colorado State Capital</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 37 |
| September 1890 | The El Paso Club purchases property in Colorado Springs at Tejon and Platte, called the Kerr property, in order to remodel its habitat | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 364 |
| Fall 1890 | R.J. Coffey and C.M. Snyder found the Delta <i>Laborer</i> | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 115 |
| September 2, 1890 | Fergus post office discontinued in Kiowa County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 53 |
| September 4, 1890 | <i>Tomahawk</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 37 |
| September 4, 1890 | The State Bank in Morgan County is begun | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 241 |
| September 6, 1890 | Fowler post office established in Otero County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 57 |
| September 6, 1890 | Oxford post office discontinued in Otero County, name changed to Fowler | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 109 |
| September 9, 1890 | Pueblo Grand Opera House is completed opening with <i>Iolanthe</i> by Gilbert & Sullivan performed by the Duff Opera Company | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 483 |
| September 11, 1890 | The first dedicated schoolhouse in Colorado burns in Boulder though no longer in use as a school | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 293 |
| September 12, 1890 | Avendale post office discontinued in Kit Carson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 15 |
| September 15, 1890 | The Prohibition Party convention begins its two-day convention in Pueblo | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 17 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|---|---|
| September 17, 1890 | Colorado Republicans convene in Denver at Coliseum Hall with Alexander Gullett of Gunnison as chair | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 16 |
| September 18, 1890 | Unaweep post office discontinued in Mesa County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 145 |
| September 18, 1890 | Wigwam post office discontinued in El Paso County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 152 |
| September 19, 1890 | Red Lion post office discontinued in Logan County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 120 |
| September 19, 1890 | The First National Bank in Telluride is established | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 316 |
| September 20, 1890 | Emerson post office discontinued in Phillips County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 51 |
| September 24, 1890 | Colorado Democrats convene in Denver at Turner Hall with Charles S. Thomas as chair | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 16 |
| September 25, 1890 | Gwillimsville post office discontinued in El Paso County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 67 |
| September 27, 1890 | <i>Boulder Camera</i> begins publishing in Boulder | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 10 |
| September 29, 1890 | West End Street Railway Company begins service on its line which extends from the 16th Street cable line from Denver to Fairview Avenue, Prospect Street, Manhattan Beach and Elitch's Garden | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 861 |
| October 1890 | The Holy Moses Mining Company begins operations owned by D.H. Moffat and Eben Smith | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 457 |
| October 1, 1890 | Ridgeway post office established in Ouray County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 122 |
| October 6, 1890 | Leopard post office established in San Miguel County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 88 |
| October 6, 1890 | First session of the State Normal School is held with 60 students in the Unitarian Church in Greeley while the classroom building was being constructed | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 345 |
| October 7, 1890 | Denver Consolidated Electric Company granted franchise for Town of South Denver to supply 16 candlepower for one cent | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 8 |
| October 9, 1890 | Blumenau post office discontinued in Custer County, located at Palmer Ranch | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 21 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------------|---|---|
| October 11, 1890 | <i>Georgetown Miner</i> begins publishing in Georgetown | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 20 |
| October 11, 1890 | Electric trolley service begins on 22nd Street in Denver | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 32 |
| October 11, 1890 | Denver Tramway Company completes trolley service on 22nd Avenue | <i>History of the Government of Denver with Special Reference to its Relations with Public Service Corporations</i> , doctoral thesis of Clyden Lyndon King, 1911, p. 141 |
| October 15, 1890 | <i>Cheeley's Democrat</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 37 |
| October 16, 1890 | <i>Fruita Star</i> ceases publishing in Fruita | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 102 |
| October 16, 1890 | Excelsior post office discontinued in Mesa County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 53 |
| October 16, 1890 | Huerfano Canon post office discontinued in Huerfano County, moved to Talpa | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 75 |
| October 16, 1890 | Norman post office discontinued in Costilla County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 105 |
| October 16, 1890 | Talpa post office established in Huerfano County, moved from Huerfano Canon | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 138 |
| October 16, 1890 | Veta Pass (I) post office discontinued in Huerfano County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 146 |
| October 18, 1890 | Catherin post office discontinued in Conejos County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 31 |
| October 20, 1890 | Rancher Robert Miller Womack discovers a rich gold lode along Cripple Creek near Pikes Peak; The Cripple Creek Mining District will produce more than 730 tons of gold, the most of any Rocky Mountain district | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-10-2017 |
| October 21, 1890 | Chilcott post office discontinued in Pueblo County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 33 |
| October 24, 1890 | Berkeley post office established in Arapahoe County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 19 |
| October 30, 1890 | Carriso post office established in Baca County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 30 |
| November 3, 1890 | <i>Daily Register-Call</i> ceases publishing in Central City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 71 |
| November 4, 1890 | Hosea Townsend elected to represent the State of Colorado in the U.S. Congress | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 503 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|---|
| November 5, 1890 | <i>Apex</i> begins publishing in Salida | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 17 |
| November 5, 1890 | The Salida <i>Apex</i> is founded by M.H. Smith and Howard Russell | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 83 |
| November 5, 1890 | Denver & Rio Grande Railway completes its road to Telluride that was begun April 25 from Ridgway | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 313 |
| 1890-1891 | Loretto Academy is built south of Denver overlooking Fort Logan | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 40 |
| November 15, 1890 | All property and other interests of the Denver Water Company (of 1882) and subordinate companies (Domestic, Mountain and Beaver Brook) are passed by deed to the Denver City Water Works Company | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 800 |
| November 15, 1890 | The Denver & Rio Grande completes a branch of 46 miles to Telluride completing the route from Montrose through Ouray and on to Telluride | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 253 |
| November 15, 1890 | The Denver Athletic Club inaugurates its new field at York & 17th Avenue with a football game against the University of Colorado defeating the college team 34-0 | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 148 |
| November 16, 1890 | With completion of an extension down the Grand [Colorado] River valley from Rifle to Grand Junction a standard gauge rail line from Denver to Ogden, Utah is opened by the Denver & Rio Grande Railroad Company | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 671 |
| November 19, 1890 | Sadie Shafer becomes the first person interred at Fairmount Cemetery in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 902 |
| November 19, 1890 | The town of Cleveland, adjoining Fruita, is established by the Cleveland Town and Mercantile Company | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 222 |
| November 24, 1890 | Hope post office discontinued in Lake County, name changed to Snowden | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 74 |
| November 24, 1890 | Peach Blow post office established in Eagle County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 111 |
| November 24, 1890 | Snowden post office established in Lake County, formerly named Hope | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 133 |
| November 25, 1890 | Denver City Electric Railway Company is granted the right to construct electric roads in Denver, but never did | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 861 |
| November 25, 1890 | Routt post office established in Routt County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 124 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|---|
| December 1890 | H.A.W. Tabor buys the Peoples' Theater at the northeast corner of 15th and Cleveland Streets in Denver | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 455 |
| December 1, 1890 | The Bank of Buena Vista is incorporated by George C. Wallace and A.C. Wallace after being operated as a private bank by R.C. Hockaday and C.L. Graves | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 82 |
| December 2, 1890 | Walden is incorporated, named for Mark A. Walden, a one-time postmaster of Sage Hen Springs about four miles southeast of Walden; Walden becomes the county seat when Jackson County is created in 1909 | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 407 |
| December 2, 1890 | Bristol post office discontinued in Larimer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 24 |
| 1890s | John and Bridget Gully Delaney settle on a homestead that is now the 160-acre Aurora City Park at 170 S. Chambers Road; they construct a home and a round barn; the 1892 home has been restored to its 1910 appearance | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 136 |
| December 15, 1890 | Busk post office established in Lake County, east end of Carlton Tunnel on Colorado Midland Railway | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 26 |
| December 15, 1890 | Orson post office established in Mesa County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 108 |
| December 16, 1890 | Gulnare post office established in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 67 |
| December 16, 1890 | Jaroso post office established in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 79 |
| December 16, 1890 | Montclair Electric Light Company formed in suburban Denver | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 8 |
| December 16, 1890 | Aguilar post office established in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 9 |
| December 20, 1890 | <i>Gunnison Review-Press</i> ceases publishing in Gunnison | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 74 |
| December 22, 1890 | Weir post office discontinued in Sedgwick County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 150 |
| December 24, 1890 | Kit Carson is born in Madison County, Kentucky | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 1, p. 154 |
| December 24, 1890 | Ludlum post office discontinued in Yuma County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 92 |
| December 24, 1890 | Prospect post office discontinued in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 116 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|--|
| December 24, 1890 | Tiptop post office discontinued in Gilpin County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 141 |
| December 25, 1890 | <i>Western Slope</i> ceases publishing in Dallas | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 113 |
| December 26, 1890 | The town of Colorow is located by George Roberts and a plat filed on this date for the site north of Montrose | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 237 |
| December 27, 1890 | Braddock post office discontinued in Summit County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 23 |
| December 27, 1890 | Millett post office discontinued in Washington County, name changed to Platner | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 98 |
| December 27, 1890 | Park Siding post office established in Jefferson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 111 |
| December 30, 1890 | Mosca post office established in Costilla and later Alamosa County, formerly named Streator. | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 101 |
| December 30, 1890 | Streator post office discontinued in Costilla County, name changed to Mosca. | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 136 |
| December 30, 1890 | Thatcher post office established in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 140 |
| 1891 | <i>Rico Democrat</i> begins publishing in Rico | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 52 |
| 1891 | <i>Fleming Herald</i> ceases publishing in Fleming | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 99 |
| 1891 | <i>Raymer Herald</i> ceases publishing in Raymer | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 147 |
| 1891 | Zalmon Simmons finances a cog railway to the summit of Pikes Peak calling it the Manitou & Pikes Peak Railway | <i>Summit of Destiny: Taming the Pikes Peak Country 1858-1918</i> , 2008, Francis J. Pierson, p. 250 |
| 1890s | George W. Swink imports sugar beet seeds from Germany and distributes them to his friends and neighbors around Rocky Ford | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 146 |
| 1890s | Charles Boettcher moves to Denver in the early 1890s and pursues numerous business ventures including: sugarbeet processing, cement making, mining, meatpacking, ranching, banking, railroads, real estate, life insurance, and manufacturing blasting powder | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 51 |
| 1891 | <i>Brighton Endeavor</i> begins publishing in Brighton | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 2 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|--|
| 1891 | <i>Mosca Herald</i> begins publishing in Mosca | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 4 |
| 1891 | <i>Littleton Gazette</i> ceases publishing in Littleton | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 5 |
| 1891 | <i>Littleton Independent</i> begins publishing in Littleton | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 5 |
| 1891 | <i>Baca County Journal</i> ceases publishing in Boston | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 7 |
| 1891 | <i>Vilas Democrat</i> ceases publishing in Vilas | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 8 |
| 1891 | <i>Baca County Republican</i> begins publishing in Vilas | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 8 |
| 1891 | <i>Boulder Camera</i> ceases publishing in Boulder | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 10 |
| 1891 | <i>Lafayette Inquirer</i> ceases publishing in Lafayette | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 13 |
| 1891 | <i>Lyons News</i> ceases publishing in Lyons | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 14 |
| 1891 | <i>Long's Peak Rustler</i> begins publishing in Lyons | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 14 |
| 1891 | <i>Buena Vista Democrat</i> ceases publishing, continued as <i>Colorado Democrat</i> in Buena Vista | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 16 |
| 1891 | <i>Colorado Democrat</i> begins publishing in Buena Vista | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 16 |
| 1891 | <i>Chafee County Call</i> ceases publishing in Salida | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 17 |
| 1891 | <i>Apex</i> ceases publishing in Salida | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 17 |
| 1891 | <i>Colorado Fireside</i> begins publishing in Salida | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 18 |
| 1891 | <i>People's Press</i> begins publishing in Salida | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 18 |
| 1891 | <i>Conejos Times-Tribune</i> ceases publishing in Conejos | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 22 |
| 1891 | <i>Silver Cliff Republican</i> ceases publishing in Silver Cliff | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 25 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|--|
| 1891 | <i>Live Stock Record</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 34 |
| 1891 | <i>Denver Commonwealth</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 36 |
| 1891 | <i>North Side Chief</i> ceases publishing in Denver, continues as <i>Highland Chief</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 36 |
| 1891 | <i>Western World</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 37 |
| 1891 | <i>Denver Commercial Review</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 37 |
| 1891 | <i>Denver Financial News</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 37 |
| 1891 | <i>Colorado State Capital</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 37 |
| 1891 | <i>Cheeley's Democrat</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 37 |
| 1891 | <i>African Advocate</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 37 |
| 1891 | <i>Colorado News</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 37 |
| 1891 | <i>Fanciers' Herald</i> ceases publishing in Denver, continues as <i>Fancier and Farm Herald</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 37 |
| 1891 | <i>Highlands Lance</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 37 |
| 1891 | <i>United Labor</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 37 |
| 1891 | <i>Denver Bee</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 38 |
| 1891 | <i>Colorado Freie Presse</i> begins publishing in German in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 38 |
| 1891 | <i>Colorado Patriot</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 38 |
| 1891 | <i>Elyria Journal</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 38 |
| 1891 | <i>Fanciers and Farm Herald</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 38 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|--|
| 1891 | <i>Globeville Chronicle</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 38 |
| 1891 | <i>Harman Ledger</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 38 |
| 1891 | <i>Highland Chief</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 38 |
| 1891 | <i>Denver Livestock Record</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 38 |
| 1891 | <i>Merchandise Gazette</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 38 |
| 1891 | <i>Silver State</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 38 |
| 1891 | <i>Valverde Vidette</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 38 |
| 1891 | <i>Rico Sun</i> begins publishing in Rico | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 52 |
| 1891 | <i>Pusher</i> begins publishing in Aspen Junction (changed to Basalt) | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 54 |
| 1891 | <i>Minturn Messenger</i> begins publishing in Minturn | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 54 |
| 1891 | <i>Colorado Springs Advocate</i> begins publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 59 |
| 1891 | <i>Falcon Herald</i> ceases publishing in Falcon | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 62 |
| 1891 | <i>Fountain Wave</i> ceases publishing in Fountain | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 62 |
| 1891 | <i>Pikes Peak Daily News</i> begins publishing in Manitou Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 62 |
| 1891 | <i>Monument Recorder</i> ceases publishing in Monument | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 63 |
| 1891 | <i>El Paso County Leader</i> ceases publishing in Ramah | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 63 |
| 1891 | <i>Canon City Courier</i> begins publishing in Canon City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 64 |
| 1891 | <i>Royal Gorge</i> begins publishing in Canon City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 64 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|---|
| 1891 | <i>Coalcreek Growler</i> ceases publishing in Coalcreek | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 65 |
| 1891 | <i>Pool</i> ceases publishing in Glenwood Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 67 |
| 1891 | <i>Mirror</i> begins publishing in Glenwood Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 67 |
| 1891 | <i>Grand Valley Cactus</i> ceases publishing in New Castle | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 68 |
| 1891 | <i>Tin Cup Report</i> ceases publishing in Tin Cup | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 77 |
| 1891 | <i>People's Messenger</i> ceases publishing in Walsenburg | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 79 |
| 1891 | <i>Walsenburg World</i> begins publishing in Walsenburg | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 79 |
| 1891 | <i>Arlington Review</i> ceases publishing in Arlington | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 83 |
| 1891 | <i>Claremont Journal</i> ceases publishing in Claremont | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 85 |
| 1891 | <i>Kit Carson News</i> ceases publishing in Claremont | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 85 |
| 1891 | <i>Flagler Advance</i> begins publishing in Flagler | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 85 |
| 1891 | <i>Leadville Argus</i> ceases publishing in Leadville | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 87 |
| 1891 | <i>Leadville Topic</i> begins publishing in Leadville | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 87 |
| 1891 | <i>Durango Examiner</i> begins publishing in Durango | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 88 |
| 1891 | <i>Progreso</i> begins publishing in Spanish in Trinidad | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 96 |
| 1891 | <i>Sterling Republican</i> ceases publishing in Sterling | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 100 |
| 1891 | <i>Wemple Optic</i> ceases publishing in Wemple | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 101 |
| 1891 | <i>Sentinel-Echo</i> begins publishing in Creede | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 105 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|---|
| 1891 | <i>Pantograph</i> begins publishing in Craig | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 105 |
| 1891 | <i>Industrial Union</i> begins publishing in Montrose | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 107 |
| 1891 | <i>Shenandoah Tribune</i> begins publishing in Shenandoah | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 108 |
| 1891 | <i>Otero County Republican</i> ceases publishing in La Junta | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 110 |
| 1891 | <i>San Juan Silverite</i> begins publishing in Ouray | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 113 |
| 1891 | <i>Iron Hand</i> ceases publishing in Bessemer | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 120 |
| 1891 | <i>Bessemer Journal</i> begins publishing in Bessemer | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 120 |
| 1891 | <i>Bessemer Post</i> begins publishing in Bessemer | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 120 |
| 1891 | <i>Freie Presse</i> ceases publishing in German in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 122 |
| 1891 | <i>Pueblo Democrat</i> ceases publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 122 |
| 1891 | <i>Progressive Farmer</i> ceases publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 122 |
| 1891 | <i>Real Estate Journal</i> ceases publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 122 |
| 1891 | <i>Review and Standard</i> ceases publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 123 |
| 1891 | <i>Ranch</i> begins publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 123 |
| 1891 | <i>Pueblo Review and Farmer</i> begins publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 123 |
| 1891 | <i>Moffat Ledger</i> begins publishing in Moffat | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 130 |
| 1891 | <i>Norwood Tribune</i> begins publishing in Norwood | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 132 |
| 1891 | <i>Woodland Park News</i> ceases publishing in Woodland Park | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 140 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|--|
| 1891 | <i>Arickaree Hub</i> ceases publishing in Arickaree | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 141 |
| 1891 | <i>Leslie Republican</i> ceases publishing in Leslie | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 141 |
| 1891 | <i>Lindon Leader</i> ceases publishing in Lindon | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 141 |
| 1891 | <i>Lindon Sun</i> ceases publishing in Lindon | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 141 |
| 1891 | <i>Otis Enterprise</i> ceases publishing in Otis | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 141 |
| 1891 | <i>Eaton Free Press</i> begins publishing in Eaton | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 142 |
| 1891 | <i>Platteville Progress</i> ceases publishing in Platteville | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 147 |
| 1891 | <i>Prairie Farmer</i> begins publishing in Eckley | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 148 |
| 1891 | Aurora established | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 650 |
| 1891 | Swansea School in Ernest's Addition to Swansea erected | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 744 |
| 1891 | Wyman School erected at 16th Avenue and Williams in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 744 |
| 1891 | Byers School a temporary one-room building is erected at Byers and Idaho Streets in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 750 |
| 1891 | Grand Avenue School is erected at 2nd Street and Colfax in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 751 |
| 1891 | Sheridan School is erected at 2nd and Grant Avenues in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 751 |
| 1891 | Villa Park School erected at 8th Avenue and Hazel Court in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 757 |
| 1891 | Chiltenham School erected at West Colfax and Irving Street in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 757 |
| 1891 | St. Anthony Hospital is founded by Sisters of St. Francis, who build the largest hospital in Denver at 16th Avenue and between Quitman and Raleigh Streets | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 775 |
| 1891 | Charles M. Chever builds the Arapahoe Building on the south side of Arapahoe Street between 16th and 17th Streets in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 955 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|--|
| 1891 | Toltec Building in Denver is erected by E.F. Bishop and W.M. Cranston on the northwest corner of 17th and Stout streets | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 966 |
| 1891 | The first bank opens in Antonito | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 413 |
| 1891 | Pagosa Springs is incorporated | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 417 |
| 1891 | Plattner is settled by the Plattner, Kling and Millitt families in northeastern Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 435 |
| 1891 | The Denver Steel Company is incorporated with John W. Nesmith, C.B. Kountze, John Evans, J.K. Mullen, Henry M. Porter, H.A.W. Tabor, and J.S. Brown as directors | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 460 |
| 1891 | Congress authorizes the president to set aside forest reseerves to protect them from destruction | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 517 |
| 1891 | Work on the Terry Lake begins near Fort Collins | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 124 |
| 1891 | The Grand Junction Fruit Growers' Association is organized to help in selling their crops | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 152 |
| 1891 | William M. Dinkel ships the first carload of potatoes from the valley of the Roaring Fork River | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 153 |
| 1891 | Loretto Heights College is organized near Denver | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 211 |
| 1891 | The Unitarian Church in Colorado Springs is organized | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 214 |
| 1891 | First Evangelical Church of Denver is founded | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 215 |
| 1891 | Christian Science Church (Church of Christ, Scientist) is incorporated in Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 218 |
| 1891 | Christian Science Church is begun at 18th and Logan in Denver | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 218 |
| 1891 | William S. Jackson, Sr. is one of the incorporators of the International Trust Company of Denver | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 296 |
| 1891 | State Board of Charities and Corrections is established in Colorado; abolished in 1923 | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 337 |
| 1891 | Otto Baur's bakery in Denver now employees 25 people | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 577 |
| 1891 | The Queen City Foundry is founded | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 597 |
| 1891 | John Arkins is editor and manager of the <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> after purchasing an interest in it in 1880 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 137 |
| 1891 | The town of Pagosa Springs is incorporated | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 70 |
| 1891 | The Buena Vista <i>Herald</i> becomes the property of A.R. Kennedy after sharing ownership for about a decade | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 81 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|--|
| 1891 | Catholic church organizes in New Castle in Garfield County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 131 |
| 1891 | Catholic church organizes in Parachute in Garfield County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 131 |
| 1891 | Coal miners in Las Animas County are producing 7,000 tons daily | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 196 |
| 1891 | Lincoln County has seven schools some of them in sod houses; Hugo has a brick school house that cost \$8,000 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 204 |
| 1891 | Bovina has an 18x26 foot sod school house in Lincoln County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 204 |
| 1891 | Emil Fischer produces a topographical map showing all the mines of the Red Mountain District in Ouray County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 310 |
| 1891 | Pikes Peak Cog Railway is completed | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 476 |
| 1891 | Rio Grande Southern cog railway is completed | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 476 |
| 1891 | Gold is discovered at Cripple Creek | Mary Fretch, state editor, Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Colorado, 1973, p. 12 |
| 1891 | Pikes Peak cog railway formally opens | Mary Fretch, state editor, Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Colorado, 1973, p. 12 |
| 1891 | First forest reserve in Colorado, White River Forest Reserve opens | Mary Fretch, state editor, Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Colorado, 1973, p. 12 |
| 1891 | Kittredge Building at 511 16th Street finished; designed by A. Morris Stuckert | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 51 |
| 1891 | South Broadway Christian Church opens at 23 Lincoln Street and Ellsworth Avenue in Denver; designed by Edwin J. Miller and Wenzel J. Janisch | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 75 |
| 1891 | Harman Town Hall is completed; designed by Frankline E. Kidder and John J. Humphreys at 400 St. Paul; the town hub a suburb platted by Edwin P. Harman; annexed by Denver in 1895; later became a Masonic Temple | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 93 |
| 1891 | Aurora founded as Fletcher by Donald K. Fletcher; original boundaries are Yosemite and Peoria between 6th and 26th Avenues | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 134 |
| 1891 | Living Springs School opens as a one-room schoolhouse at the stage stop; moved to the Comanche Crossing Museum in the 1970s | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 141 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|---|
| 1891 | Highlands Ranch headquarters is built by John W. Springer; the structure is added to over the next 20 years at the south end of Broadway at County Line Road | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 147 |
| 1891 | First Methodist Church is completed in Boulder at 1401 Spruce Avenue; designed by Harlan Thomas | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 174 |
| 1891 | Highland School is built at 885 Arapahoe Road in Boulder; designed by Varian and Sterner | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 177 |
| 1891 | Masonic Hall is built at 608 6th Street in Georgetown | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 203 |
| 1891 | Mechanical Arts Building undergoes a remodeling on the Colorado State Agricultural College campus in Fort Collins | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 227 |
| 1891 | First Baptist Church opens at 317 E. Kiowa Street in Colorado Springs; designed by L.B. Valk and Son | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 287 |
| 1891 | Montgomery Hall is completed on the Colorado College campus at 1030 N. Cascade Avenue in Colorado Springs | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 294 |
| 1891 | Eighth Street Baptist Church opens in Pueblo at 600 W. 8th Street to serve the African American community | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 317 |
| 1891 | The first of seven Victorian residences is completed on W. Pitkin Avenue in South Pueblo that will be referred to as the Pitkin Place Historic Residential District; the last one completed in 1911 and all designed by George W. Roe and E.W. Shutt | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 324 |
| 1891 | King House and Carriage House are completed in South Pueblo at 229 Quincy Street built by Miles McGrath for Dr. Alexander King who came to Pueblo as physician for Colorado Fuel & Iron and served as mayor of Pueblo | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 325 |
| 1891 | Cripple Creek is organized and named for a rocky trickle | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 327 |
| 1891 | The Mollie Kathleen Mine is opened by Mollie Kathleen Gertner and yields over \$2 million in ore | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 334 |
| 1891 | The 4th Street Bridge is constructed in Cañon City by the Bullen Bridge Company of Pueblo | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 344 |
| 1891 | St. Patrick's Church is built in Rockvale in Fremont County | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 348 |
| 1891 | The American National Bank opens in Leadville at 422 Harrison Avenue; built by Jerry Irwin | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 363 |
| 1891 | Westcliffe School opens at 302 S. 4th Street | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 368 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|---|
| 1891 | Manders Building at 703 Main Street opens in Alamosa | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 407 |
| 1891 | Hooper is established in Alamosa County and named for a general manager and ticket agent of Denver & Rio Grande Railroad Shadrach K. Hooper | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 409 |
| 1891 | Colorado State Veterans Center opens at Homelake 3 miles east of Monte Vista on donated land | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 428 |
| 1891 | Creede is established in Mineral County and soon becomes the county seat; named for Nicholas C. Creede | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 432 |
| 1891 | Denver & Rio Grande Depot opens in Creede at 109 S. Main Street replacing the original tent depot | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 432 |
| 1891 | Town site of Wason is platted on an 80-acre site southeast of Creede and is designated the county seat in 1893, but Creede took the records and disassembled the courthouse and moved everything to Creede | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 435 |
| 1891 | Hot Springs Bath House and Pool is constructed at 401 N. River Street in Glenwood Springs; designed by Theodore von Rosenberg; restored and expanded in 1993-1994 by Caudill Gustafson Ross and Associates | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 480 |
| 1891 | Pitkin County Courthouse opens in Aspen at 506 E. Main Street; designed by William Quayle; rehabilitated in 1987 by Gibson & Reno | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 491 |
| 1891 | First Presbyterian Church opens in Aspen at 200 E. Bleeker Street; later the United Methodist Church and now the Aspen Community Church | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 492 |
| 1891 | Henry Webber Block is completed in Aspen at 219 S. Galena Street; now used as the Elks Club | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 494 |
| 1891 | Holden Silver Lixiviation Mill opens near Aspen in Pitkin County on Castle Creek Road; remaining parts turned into Marolt Mining Museum | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 497 |
| 1891 | Palisade is founded and acres of peaches are planted | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 510 |
| 1891 | Collbran founded and named for Henry Collbran of the Colorado Midland Railroad on the site of a former stage stop; a ranching town in Mesa County | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 511 |
| 1891 | Hagus and Company Block is completed at 574-594 Main Street in Meeker; now the A. Oldland and Company Store | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 514 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|---|
| 1891 | William Parry, a Welsh miner, builds a home in Marble at 115 W. Main Street | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 544 |
| 1891 | First Baptist Church opens on Bluff Street in Lake City | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 548 |
| 1891 | Six Mile Ranch Cabin erected near Pagosa Springs | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 552 |
| 1891 | Western Hotel opens in Ouray at 210 7th Avenue; designed by John Johnstone and Frederick Mayol | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 571 |
| 1891 | Dr. W.W. Ashley builds a home in Ouray at 505 4th Street | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 574 |
| 1891 | Town of Ridgeway established in Ouray County and named for Rio Grande Southern construction superintendent Robert M. Ridgeway | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 576 |
| 1891 | Hanging Flume constructed northwest of Uravan on Colorado 141 to provide water from the San Miguel River for miners; only used for two years | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 584 |
| 1891 | Rio Grande Southern Depot completed in Telluride at the end of Townsend Avenue | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 585 |
| 1891 | Ames Generating Plant is built by Lucien L. Nunn 12 miles southwest of Telluride on U.S. Forest service Road 625; here Nunn generated and transmitted the first alternating current for industrial use in the world; the plant is still operating and provides power to Telluride | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 591 |
| 1891 | Congregational Church completed in Rico on Silver Street; today the Rico Community Church; restored in 1993 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 593 |
| 1891 | Kaufman House built in Rico on Silver Street; designed by Frank L. Hill | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 593 |
| 1891 | Donald Fletcher founds the town of Fletcher east of Denver; it becomes Aurora in 1907 | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. xiv |
| 1891 | Manhattan Beach amusement park opens on the shore of Sloan's Lake | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 56 |
| 1891 | Aurora is founded as Fletcher east of Denver and named by Donald K. Fletcher who fled Colorado after being bankrupted by the Panic of 1893 | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 120 |
| 1891 | The Merry Canning and Pickling Company gives Littleton the nickname of "Pickle Town" | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 130 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-----------------|---|---|
| 1891 | The Mining Exchange Building is completed at 15th and Arapahoe Streets topped by a statue of a miner; the statue is now in front of the Brooks Tower | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 164 |
| 1891 | County jail is completed in Denver at a cost of \$300,000 | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 10 |
| 1891 | Denver City Charter is amended providing for a fire and police board of three members to be appointed by the governor | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 26, June 24, 1911, p. 4 |
| 1891 | Ashland Avenue Reservoir completed | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 1, January 1920, p. 9 |
| 1891 | The Citizens Water Company begins constructing the Mountain Reservoir - sometimes called the Strong Reservoir, at Allendale | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 1, January 1920, p. 9 |
| circa 1891 | Sunnyside Cemetery established off Bulldog Mine Road a half mile west of Creede in Mineral County; holds the remains of Bob Ford who killed Jesse James | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 435 |
| circa 1891 | Fetcher Brothers Ranch barn is built in Routt County | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 526 |
| circa 1891 | Farm house erected a mile east of Paonia at 41750 Lane 50; now the Manor House Farm Bed and Breakfast | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 536 |
| unknown | Lamartine post office discontinued in Clear Creek County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 85 |
| January 1891 | <i>Ridgeway Herald</i> begins publishing in Ridgeway | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 114 |
| January 1891 | Job A. Cooper ends his term as Governor of the State of Colorado | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 502 |
| January 1891 | John L. Routt begins his term as Governor of the State of Colorado | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 502 |
| January 1891 | Bob Womack take some ore samples mined in the area of present-day Cripple Creek to Colorado Springs; ore shows high gold content prompting a rush of miners to the area | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 470 |
| January 1891 | Mrs. Harriet Hayden arrives in Denver and opens an art school where she organizes the Le Brun Art Club, composed entirely of women artists | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 428 |
| January 1891 | Robert Womack reports gold discovered at Cripple Creek | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 103 |
| January 1, 1891 | Offices of Rollins Investment Company move to the Ernest and Cranmer Block on Curtis Street | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 227 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------------|---|--|
| January 1, 1891 | The University Park trolley line opens in Denver on the same day the Tramway company acquires possession of the Berkley and Rocky Mountain Lake Lines | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 32 |
| January 1, 1891 | Ground is broken for the Mining Exchange Building at 15th & Arapahoe in Denver | Denver building timeline by Roger Dudley, December 31, 2014 |
| January 3, 1891 | <i>Thinkograph</i> begins publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 123 |
| January 3, 1891 | Sunnyside post office discontinued in Hinsdale County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 137 |
| January 4, 1891 | Ford post office established in Fremont County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 56 |
| January 10, 1891 | <i>Gunnison Review-Press</i> ceases publishing in Gunnison | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 74 |
| January 13, 1891 | John Long Routt assumes office as the 7th Governor of the State of Colorado | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-10-2017 |
| January 14, 1891 | Carlton post office established in Prowers County, site was earlier named Conroe | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 30 |
| January 15, 1891 | <i>Lake City Times</i> begins publishing in Lake City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 78 |
| Janaury 17, 1891 | Holyoke Aid Society receives a load of clothing from the Denver Aid Society and food from Mr. Kuner | <i>Centennial History of Phillips County, Colorado - Those Were The Days</i> , Phillips County Historical Society, p. 15 |
| January 17, 1891 | <i>Gunnison Tribune</i> begins publishing in Gunnison | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 75 |
| January 20, 1891 | F.F. Frisbee and Edward De La Vergne depart for Cripple Creek to seek gold | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 103 |
| January 21, 1891 | Henry M. Teller elected to the U.S. Senate to represent the State of Colorado | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 502 |
| January 26, 1891 | Garrison post office established in Costilla County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 60 |
| January 26, 1891 | Palisades post office established in Mesa County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 109 |
| January 26, 1891 | George A. Crawford, one of Grand Junction's founders, dies at the Brunswick Hotel in Grand Junction | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 212 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|--|
| January 29, 1891 | The University Club is incorporated with a goal of encouraging literature and art; its home was built in 1895 on the southwest corner of Grant and 17th and opened January 1, 1896 | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 911 |
| January 30, 1891 | First passenger train ascends Pikes Peak | Eugene Parsons, <i>Sons of Colorado</i> , vol. 2, April 1908, p. 15 |
| Early 1891 | Construction of the Mining Exchange Building begins on the southwest corner of 15th and Arapahoe Streets | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 576 |
| February 3, 1891 | Mark Scott changes the Salida <i>Call</i> into a tri-weekly | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 84 |
| February 4, 1891 | Lenado post office established in Pitkin County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 88 |
| February 4, 1891 | Rockland post office discontinued in Logan County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 123 |
| February 7, 1891 | Plat for town of Robb is files in Yuma County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 357 |
| February 10, 1891 | Illium post office established in San Miguel County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 77 |
| February 15, 1891 | Congregational Church in Telluride is dedicated | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 316 |
| February 16, 1891 | Coaldale post office established in Fremont County, formerly named Hendricks and originally named Hayden Creek | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 35 |
| February 16, 1891 | Hendricks post office discontinued in Fremont County, name changed to Coaldale | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 70 |
| February 24, 1891 | Prowers post office established in Bent County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 116 |
| February 28, 1891 | Ridgway incorporated in Ouray County | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| March 1891 | <i>Gunnison News-Democrat</i> ceases publishing in Gunnison | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 74 |
| March 8, 1891 | The first issue of the <i>Colorado Sun</i> is published in Denver by W.H. Griffith, a morning paper | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 375 |
| March 3, 1891 | Carriso post office discontinued in Baca County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 30 |
| March 3, 1891 | Denver Highlands Electric Company formed in suburban Denver | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 8 |
| March 6, 1891 | The <i>Colorado Sun</i> is first published in Denver by William H. Griffith from offices at 1224 15th Street | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 668 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|---|--|
| March 8, 1891 | <i>Colorado Evening Sun</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 37 |
| March 11, 1891 | <i>National Populist</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 37 |
| March 11, 1891 | <i>Glenwood Echo</i> ceases publishing in Glenwood Springs, continued as <i>Avalanche-Echo</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 67 |
| March 17, 1891 | <i>Boulder Daily Camera</i> begins publishing in Boulder | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 10 |
| March 17, 1891 | Conejos County courthouse completed and occupied at a cost of \$35,000 in Conejos | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 95 |
| March 18, 1891 | <i>Avalanche-Echo</i> begins publishing in Glenwood Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 67 |
| March 19, 1891 | State Board of Charities and Corrections is created by the Colorado legislature with six members appointed by the governor | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 610 |
| March 19, 1891 | Electric franchise for Town of Montclair required 16 candlepower street lamps during the dark of the moon and on cloudy nights from twilight until midnight | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 8 |
| March 20, 1891 | Interlaken post office established in Lake County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 77 |
| March 23, 1891 | <i>Rocky Mountain Crickett</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 37 |
| March 25, 1891 | Urmston post office established in Jefferson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 145 |
| March 30, 1891 | James Bailey receives his homestead patent in present-day Phillips County | <i>Centennial History of Phillips County, Colorado - Those Were The Days</i> , Phillips County Historical Society, p. 11 |
| March 31, 1891 | American Water Works Company incorporated | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 800 |
| March 31, 1891 | Siloam post office established in Pueblo County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 132 |
| March 31, 1891 | Lyons incorporated in Boulder County, 60 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| 1890-1891 | The Belvidere Hotel is built in Montrose, lighted by electricity; purchased in 1891 by H.A. Green of Denver | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 232 |
| April 1891 | <i>Garrison Tribune</i> begins publishing in Garrison | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 4 |
| April 1891 | Platt Rogers is elected Mayor of Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 639 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|---|--|
| Spring 1891 | The town of Creede comes into being in the canyon of Willow Creek | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 457 |
| Spring 1891 | Arriba builds a frame school house in Lincoln County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 204 |
| Spring 1891 | Ridgeway is incorporated in Ouray County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 254 |
| April 6, 1891 | Colorado establishes a Court of Appeals, which last 14 years before being abolished April 4, 1905 | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 378 |
| April 7, 1891 | Harlow post office discontinued in Mesa County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 69 |
| April 12, 1891 | Hillsboro post office established in Weld County, formerly spelled Hillsborough | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 73 |
| April 12, 1891 | Hillsborough post office discontinued in Weld County, spelling changed to Hillsboro | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 73 |
| April 14, 1891 | Park post office discontinued in Park County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 111 |
| April 15, 1891 | All property of the Denver City Water Works Company passes to the American Water Works Company | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 800 |
| April 22, 1891 | Fire destroys much of Davis and Criswell Brass Foundry in Denver | Denver Fire Journal - retrieved July 22, 2015 at http://www.denverfirejournal.com/major-co-wy-fires.php |
| April 24, 1891 | Dune post office established in Saguache County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 47 |
| April 25, 1891 | <i>Colorado Exchange Journal</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 35 |
| April 29, 1891 | <i>Colorado Argus and Times</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 37 |
| April 29, 1891 | Hecla post office established in Garfield County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 70 |
| April 29, 1891 | Querida post office established in Custer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 118 |
| May 1891 | Metropole Hotel opens with a banquet given for President Harrison in Denver | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 10 |
| Spring 1891 | St. Paul's Evangelical Church in Idalia is organized, in Yuma County | <i>History of Yuma County, Colorado</i> , Thesis by C.V. Dedman, 1932, p. 198 |
| May 1, 1891 | Community of Fletcher, just east of Denver, is incorporated as a village on this date [later Aurora] | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 651 |
| May 1, 1891 | Hitchcock Woolen Mills begin operations in Denver, a branch of the Springfield, Massachusetts operation | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 460 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------|--|---|
| May 1, 1891 | Albany post office discontinued in Bent County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 10 |
| May 4, 1891 | Colfax Avenue Railway Company is reorganized and reincorporated as the Colfax Electric Railway Company, which then constructed a connecting line to Fairmount Cemetery completing it in 1898 | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 864 |
| May 4, 1891 | Crow post office discontinued in Pueblo County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 40 |
| May 4, 1891 | Ilse post office discontinued in Custer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 77 |
| May 4, 1891 | Morgan post office discontinued in Montezuma County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 101 |
| May 4, 1891 | Ula post office discontinued in Custer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 145 |
| May 6, 1891 | <i>In-It Daily</i> begins publishing in Glenwood Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 67 |
| May 7, 1891 | Rocky Mountain Dime and Dollar Savings Bank is incorporated in Denver and begins operation at 1515 Arapahoe Street | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 832 |
| May 12, 1891 | Willow post office established in Saguache County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 153 |
| May 12, 1891 | President Benjamin Harrison arrives in Denver | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 376 |
| May 14, 1891 | <i>Tin Cup Record</i> begins publishing in Tin Cup | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 77 |
| May 14, 1891 | The community of Colfax is incorporated as a village on this date across the Platte in the western part of the city | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 651 |
| May 15, 1891 | Lake George post office established in Park County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 84 |
| May 16, 1891 | Kenosha post office established in Park County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 82 |
| May 19, 1891 | <i>White Pine Journal</i> begins publishing in White Pine | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 77 |
| May 20, 1891 | Martinsen post office discontinued in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 96 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------------|--|---|
| May 23, 1891 | Stearns-Roger Manufacturing Company is incorporated and the shops are moved four miles north of Pueblo on the Fountain River | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 585 |
| May 23, 1891 | Balzac post office established in Garfield County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 16 |
| May 23, 1891 | McCoy post office established in Eagle County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 96 |
| May 23, 1891 | Vega post office established in Mesa County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 146 |
| October 24, 1891 | Mt. Olivet Cemetery Association is incorporated to establish a Catholic Cemetery on 200 acres of land just inside Jefferson County | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 902 |
| May 27, 1891 | Timpas post office established in Otero County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 141 |
| May 29, 1891 | Abbey post office established in Pueblo County, same place as Muddy Creek | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 9 |
| May 31, 1891 | <i>Avalanche</i> ceases publishing in Carbondale | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 66 |
| June 1891 | <i>El Paso County Republic</i> ceases publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 59 |
| June 1891 | New Denver City Jail is completed between Colfax, Santa Fe, 14th Ave, and S. 11th St | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 544 |
| June 1891 | Westminster University opens on Crown Point nine miles north of downtown Denver, the highest point in Arapahoe County; the community is named for the school | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 41 |
| Summer 1891 | Capital Bank established in Denver, but not incorporated | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 832 |
| June 6, 1891 | South Denver Electric Light and Power Company formed in suburban Denver | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 8 |
| June 8, 1891 | Westminster University of Colorado is incorporated | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 209 |
| June 10, 1891 | Town of Colfax organized; annexed by Denver July 7, 1897 | <i>History of the Government of Denver with Special Reference to its Relations with Public Service Corporations</i> , doctoral thesis of Clyden Lyndon King, 1911, p. 177 |
| June 13, 1891 | <i>Georgetown Miner</i> ceases publishing in Georgetown, continues as Colorado Miner | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 20 |
| June 15, 1891 | Wenger post office established in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 150 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|---------------|--|--|
| June 16, 1891 | Aberdeen post office discontinued in Gunnison County, a quarry town on D&RG RR branch | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 9 |
| June 18, 1891 | Angora post office established in Otero County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 12 |
| June 20, 1891 | <i>Colorado Miner</i> begins publishing in Georgetown | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 20 |
| June 20, 1891 | The first passenger train ascends Pikes Peak | "Facts Mined for Story of State's Development" by Eugene Parsons, <i>Denver Republican</i> , January 1, 1911, p. 6 |
| June 27, 1891 | Florissant incorporated in Teller County, 320 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| June 29, 1891 | F.M. Davis Iron Works incorporates after operating as the Denver Foundry and Machine Company | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 598 |
| June 30, 1891 | <i>Colorado Springs Republic</i> ceases publishing in Colorado Springs, continues as <i>Republic and Telegraph</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 58 |
| July 1891 | W.S. Stratton discovers the "Independence" mine the first in the Cripple Creek region | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 564 |
| July 1891 | The Overland Cotton Mill begins operation south of Denver beside the South Platte River | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 460 |
| July 1, 1891 | <i>Republic and Telegraph</i> begins publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 59 |
| July 1, 1891 | Antlers post office established in Garfield County, formerly named Ferguson, railroad station named Ives | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 12 |
| July 1, 1891 | Creede (I) post office established in Saguache County, formerly named Willow | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 39 |
| July 1, 1891 | Ferguson post office discontinued in Garfield County, name changed to Antlers, railroad station known as Ives | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 54 |
| July 1, 1891 | Willow post office discontinued in Saguache County, name changed to Creede | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 153 |
| July 1, 1891 | The Broadmoor Casino opens near Colorado Springs | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-10-2017 |
| July 1, 1891 | California Building groundbreaking at 17th & California in Denver | Denver building timeline by Roger Dudley, December 31, 2014 |
| July 2, 1891 | Highlands rail line goes into operation using electricity | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 863 |
| July 3, 1891 | Canadian post office discontinued in Larimer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 28 |
| July 4, 1891 | The Mineral Palace opens in Pueblo designed as a permanent exhibition of Colorado's mineral wealth | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 462 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|---|---|
| July 4, 1891 | W.S. Stratton stakes the Independence claim that would change his life in the area of Cripple Creek | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 470 |
| July 4, 1891 | The Mineral Palace opens in Pueblo | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 374 |
| July 6, 1891 | Denver Consolidated Tramway Company incorporates as the Metropolitan Railway Company; takes over property of the Denver and Suburban; commences other construction work ;under franchises granted by the cities of Denver, Highlands, Harman, South Denver and Elyria | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 864 |
| July 6, 1891 | Saint Marys post office established in Huerfano County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 126 |
| July 7, 1891 | Cornerstone of a new Central Presbyterian Church is laid at 17th and Sherman Streets | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 724 |
| July 9, 1891 | Globeville is incorporated as a village on this date | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 651 |
| July 9, 1891 | Town of Globeville is organized | <i>History of the Government of Denver with Special Reference to its Relations with Public Service Corporations</i> , doctoral thesis of Clyden Lyndon King, 1911, p. 226 |
| July 14, 1891 | Overland Cotton Mill begins operation in South Denver | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 372 |
| July 15, 1891 | Menger post office established in Las Animas County, formerly named Wenger | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 97 |
| July 15, 1891 | Wenger post office discontinued in Las Animas County, name changed to Menger | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 150 |
| July 28, 1891 | Mount Carbon post office discontinued in Gunnison County, moved to Baldwin | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 102 |
| July 29, 1891 | Fremont post office established in El Paso County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 59 |
| August 1891 | <i>Ouray Argus</i> begins publishing in Ouray | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 113 |
| August 1891 | The Denver Paper Mills are erected | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 460 |
| August 1891 | Denver Paper Mills begin operation | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 372 |
| August 1, 1891 | <i>People</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 37 |
| August 3, 1891 | Carpenter post office discontinued in Mesa County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 30 |
| August 8, 1891 | Decatur post office discontinued in Baca County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 43 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|--|---|
| August 11, 1891 | Myers post office established in El Paso County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 103 |
| August 13, 1891 | <i>Aspen Union Era</i> begins publishing in Aspen | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 117 |
| August 22, 1891 | By this date the Rose Brothers & Hughes had shipped 38 tons of peaches this season from their Fruita orchards in Mesa County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 218 |
| August 26, 1891 | <i>Colorado Argus and Times</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 37 |
| Fall 1891 | The Tuesday Musical Club is organized as the Amateur Musical Club changing its name in May 1892 | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 786 |
| Fall 1891 | The Denver & Rio Grande Railroad extends its tracks to Creede | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 457 |
| September 1891 | Grand Junction growers originate Peach Day | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 151 |
| September 2, 1891 | Stanley post office discontinued in Costilla County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 135 |
| September 3, 1891 | Castle post office discontinued in Eagle County, name changed to Eagle | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 31 |
| September 3, 1891 | Eagle (II) post office established in Eagle County, formerly named Castle | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 48 |
| September 10, 1891 | Spring Gulch post office established in Pitkin County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 135 |
| September 10, 1891 | Yale post office established in Kit Carson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 154 |
| September 14, 1891 | Inche post office established in Arapahoe County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 77 |
| September 14, 1891 | Ivywild post office established in El Paso County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 79 |
| September 19, 1891 | Rathbone post office established in Summit County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 119 |
| October 1891 | E.T. Jeffrey follows David H. Moffat as president of the Denver & Rio Grande Railway Company | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 608 |
| October 1891 | President Harrison creates the White River Plateau Timberland Reserve to preserve the game land in the area | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 494 |
| October 1891 | Bennett & Myers plat 80 acres for a town site naming it Fremont, near what is now the town of Cripple Creek | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 103 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------------|---|---|
| October 1, 1891 | Brown post office discontinued in Montrose County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 24 |
| October 1, 1891 | Menoken post office established in Montrose County, moved from Brown | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 97 |
| October 1, 1891 | Rio Grande Southern Railway arrives in Rico, Dolores County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 122 |
| October 2, 1891 | Kilburn post office discontinued in Kiowa County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 82 |
| October 8, 1891 | The Western Congress holds its first meeting in Grand Junction | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 381 |
| October 10, 1891 | <i>Gunnison News</i> begins publishing in Gunnison | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 75 |
| October 10, 1891 | Fort Lewis post office discontinued in La Plata County, moved to Hesperus outside the military reservation | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 56 |
| October 10, 1891 | Hesperus post office established in La Plata County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 71 |
| October 15, 1891 | Viceto post office discontinued in La Plata County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 146 |
| October 16, 1891 | The Denver & Rio Grande Railroad reaches Creede | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-10-2017 |
| October 16, 1891 | President Benjamin Harrison signs an act of Congress creating the White River Plateau Timberland Reserve, the second U.S. national forest reserve | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-10-2017 |
| October 7, 1891 | Porter post office established in LaPlata County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 116 |
| October 19, 1891 | Colona post office established in Ouray County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 36 |
| October 21, 1891 | National Trust Company is incorporated | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 843 |
| October 21, 1891 | First banking charter given the National Trust Company; later renamed International Trust Company | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 10 |
| October 22, 1891 | The Manitou and Pike's Peak Railway completes the rack and pinion line to the 14,115-foot summit of Pikes Peak | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-10-2017 |
| October 24, 1891 | Kinsey post office established in Grand County, formerly named Kremmling. | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 82 |
| October 24, 1891 | Kremmling post office discontinued in Grand County, name changed to Kinsey. | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 83 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|--|
| October 27, 1891 | Avoca post office established in Arapahoe County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 15 |
| October 27, 1891 | Eckert post office established in Delta County, town name changed to Orchard City about 1965 | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 48 |
| October 29, 1891 | The Denver Consolidated Gas Company was formed by competing gas companies on this date | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 579 |
| October 29, 1891 | Denver Consolidated Gas Company formed when competing gas companies merge | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 2 |
| October 29, 1891 | The Denver Consolidated Gas Company is formed when Denver Gas Company, the United Gas Improvement Association and the Peoples Gas Light Company merge with offices at 1714 Curtis Street | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 8 |
| October 31, 1891 | Denver Bar Association organized | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 714 |
| October 31, 1891 | Denver Bar Association is organized largely through the efforts of Judge Moses Hallett and James M. Lomery with 159 members present at the organizational meeting | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 379 |
| November 1891 | Bank of Carbondale burns; safe and contents saved; the bank reopens a few days later | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 134 |
| November 1, 1891 | "Jimtown" - next to Creede - is surveyed and the plat filed on this date by L.M. Stoddard | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 225 |
| November 2, 1891 | Duff post office discontinued in Arapahoe County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 47 |
| November 2, 1891 | Tindale post office established in Jefferson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 141 |
| November 9, 1891 | An early morning fire kills four men and 34 horses at the Mansions Livery Stable at 1816 Lawrence St. in Denver | Denver Fire Journal - retrieved July 22, 2015 at http://www.denverfirejournal.com/major-co-wy-fires.php |
| November 10, 1891 | News that Count James Pourtales had purchased the Buena Vista mine for \$80,000 on the advice of Winfield Scott Stratton | <i>Summit of Destiny: Taming the Pikes Peak Country 1858-1918</i> , 2008, Francis J. Pierson, p. 288 |
| November 13, 1891 | Western Bank and Safe Deposit Company is incorporated in Denver and begins business a short time later at 1640 Arapahoe Street | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 842 |
| November 14, 1891 | Animas Forks post office discontinued in San Juan County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 12 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|---|
| November 16, 1891 | East Denver Savings Bank incorporated starting its business at 4026 Market Street near the Union Pacific Shops until 1893 when it fell victim to the panic | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 832 |
| November 17, 1891 | Town of Elyria is organized | <i>History of the Government of Denver with Special Reference to its Relations with Public Service Corporations</i> , doctoral thesis of Clyden Lyndon King, 1911, p. 226 |
| November 18, 1891 | Mining Exchange Building is dedicated | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 576 |
| November 18, 1891 | Mining Exchange Building at 15th & Arapahoe dedicated in Denver | Denver building timeline by Roger Dudley, December 31, 2014 |
| November 19, 1891 | Mining Exchange Building is dedicated and opened in Denver on the opening day of the first International Mining Congress in America | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 380 |
| November 24, 1891 | Wentz post office established in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 150 |
| November 28, 1891 | Electric trolley operation begins on 19th Avenue in Denver after pulling up the cable tracks on 18th Avenue | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 32 |
| December 1891 | Mount Crested Butte post office established in Gunnison County as a community post office. | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 102 |
| December 1, 1891 | Denver City Cable Railway Company line from Union Station to Broadway on 17th Street begins operating | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 861 |
| December 1, 1891 | Denver's 17th Street cable rail line begins running | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 33 |
| December 4, 1891 | <i>Cripple Creek Crusher</i> begins publishing in Cripple Creek | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 136 |
| December 5, 1891 | Boone post office established in Pueblo County, formerly named Booneville | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 22 |
| December 5, 1891 | Booneville post office discontinued in Pueblo County, name changed to Boone | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 22 |
| December 8, 1891 | <i>Cripple Creek Prospector</i> begins publishing in Cripple Creek | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 136 |
| December 9, 1891 | Fremont post office discontinued in El Paso County, name changed to Morland | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 59 |
| December 9, 1891 | Morland post office established in El Paso County, formerly named Fremont | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 101 |
| December 10, 1891 | Inche post office discontinued in Arapahoe County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 77 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|--|
| December 10, 1891 | Town of Brooklyn incorporated, a small village | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 7 |
| December 12, 1891 | <i>Wason Miner</i> begins publishing in Wason | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 105 |
| December 15, 1891 | The Western Congress holds its second meeting in Aspen | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 381 |
| December 19, 1891 | Marion post office discontinued in Garfield County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 95 |
| December 19, 1891 | The 11th Avenue trolley line opens in Denver along with the 8th Avenue line running between Broadway and Arlington Park | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 33 |
| December 19, 1891 | Denver Tramway Company completes trolley service on 11th Avenue from Broadway to Arlington Park | <i>History of the Government of Denver with Special Reference to its Relations with Public Service Corporations</i> , doctoral thesis of Clyden Lyndon King, 1911, p. 141 |
| December 19, 1891 | Denver Tramway Company completes trolley service on 8th Avenue from Broadway to Arlington Park | <i>History of the Government of Denver with Special Reference to its Relations with Public Service Corporations</i> , doctoral thesis of Clyden Lyndon King, 1911, p. 141 |
| December 21, 1891 | Kester post office discontinued in Park County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 82 |
| December 26, 1891 | Pando post office established in Eagle County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 110 |
| December 26, 1891 | Wason post office established in Rio Grande and later Mineral County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 149 |
| December 26, 1891 | Zuck post office established in Prowers County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 155 |
| December 28, 1891 | Fire burns the Appel & Company in Denver | Denver Fire Journal - retrieved July 22, 2015 at http://www.denverfirejournal.com/major-co-wy-fires.php |
| 1892 | <i>Rico Democrat</i> ceases publishing in Rico | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 52 |
| 1892 | <i>Akron Star</i> ceases publishing in Akron | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 140 |
| 1892 | Hal Sayre builds a 25-room home with his mining fortune at 801 Logan called Sayre's Alhambra; later Providence House and used as a homeless shelter in Denver | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 76 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|---|
| 1892 | Pintsch Gas begins to be manufactured in the original gas plant at 18th and Wewatta; it was used exclusively in railway car lighting | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 11 |
| 1892 | <i>Brighton Endeavor</i> ceases publishing in Brighton | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 2 |
| 1892 | <i>Boulder County Record</i> begins publishing in Lafayette | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 13 |
| 1892 | <i>Lafayette-Louisville Miner</i> begins publishing in Lafayette in Lafayette | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 13 |
| 1892 | <i>Louisville-Lafayette Advance</i> begins publishing in Louisville | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 14 |
| 1892 | <i>Free Coinage</i> begins publishing in Ward | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 15 |
| 1892 | <i>Buena Vista Record</i> begins publishing in Buena Vista | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 16 |
| 1892 | <i>Colorado Fireside</i> ceases publishing in Salida | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 18 |
| 1892 | <i>People's Press</i> ceases publishing in Salida | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 18 |
| 1892 | <i>Antonito Sentinel-Echo</i> ceases publishing in Antonito | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 21 |
| 1892 | <i>Antonito Ledger</i> begins publishing in Antonito | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 22 |
| 1892 | <i>Rocky Mountain Celt</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 33 |
| 1892 | <i>Denver Star</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 35 |
| 1892 | <i>Legal News</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 36 |
| 1892 | <i>Denver Newsletter</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 36 |
| 1892 | <i>Mining Exchange Journal</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 36 |
| 1892 | <i>Trade and Labor</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 37 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|--|
| 1892 | <i>Rocky Mountain Crickett</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 37 |
| 1892 | <i>People</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 37 |
| 1892 | <i>Denver Bee</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 38 |
| 1892 | <i>Colorado Freie Presse</i> ceases publishing in German in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 38 |
| 1892 | <i>Colorado Patriot</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 38 |
| 1892 | <i>Globeville Chronicle</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 38 |
| 1892 | <i>Harman Ledger</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 38 |
| 1892 | <i>Merchandise Gazette</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 38 |
| 1892 | <i>Silver State</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 38 |
| 1892 | <i>Valverde Vidette</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 38 |
| 1892 | <i>Next</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 38 |
| 1892 | <i>Denver American</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 38 |
| 1892 | <i>Bugle Call</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 38 |
| 1892 | <i>Denver Critic</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 38 |
| 1892 | <i>Denver Democrat</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 38 |
| 1892 | <i>East Denver Courier</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 38 |
| 1892 | <i>Denver Exponent</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 38 |
| 1892 | <i>Globeville News</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 38 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|--|
| 1892 | <i>Harman Progress</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 38 |
| 1892 | <i>Sunday Mercury</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 38 |
| 1892 | <i>Neue Welt</i> begins publishing in German in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 38 |
| 1892 | <i>Patria</i> begins publishing in Italian in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 38 |
| 1892 | <i>Roma</i> begins publishing in Italian in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 38 |
| 1892 | <i>Rocky Mountain American</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 39 |
| 1892 | <i>Rocky Mountain World</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 39 |
| 1892 | <i>Silver West</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 39 |
| 1892 | <i>Denver Standard</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 39 |
| 1892 | <i>State Mining Journal</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 39 |
| 1892 | <i>Trade Review</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 39 |
| 1892 | <i>Valverde Progress</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 39 |
| 1892 | <i>Minturn Messenger</i> ceases publishing in Minturn | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 54 |
| 1892 | <i>Eagle Eye</i> begins publishing in Minturn | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 54 |
| 1892 | <i>Colorado City News</i> ceases publishing in Colorado City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 57 |
| 1892 | <i>Evening Mail</i> ceases publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 59 |
| 1892 | <i>Sunday Mail</i> ceases publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 59 |
| 1892 | <i>Western News</i> ceases publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 59 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|---|
| 1892 | <i>Colorado Springs Advocate</i> ceases publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 59 |
| 1892 | <i>Business Bulletin</i> begins publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 59 |
| 1892 | <i>Colorado Advocate</i> begins publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 59 |
| 1892 | <i>Colorado Clipper</i> begins publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 59 |
| 1892 | <i>Real Estate and Mining Review</i> begins publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 59 |
| 1892 | <i>Western Enterprise</i> begins publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 59 |
| 1892 | <i>Green Mountain Falls Echo</i> ceases publishing in Green Mountain Falls | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 62 |
| 1892 | <i>Canon City Courier</i> ceases publishing in Canon City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 64 |
| 1892 | <i>Derrick</i> ceases publishing in Florence | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 65 |
| 1892 | <i>Glenwood Springs Ledger</i> begins publishing in Glenwood Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 67 |
| 1892 | <i>Crystal River Current</i> ceases publishing in Crystal | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 73 |
| 1892 | <i>Crystal River Current</i> begins publishing in Marble | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 76 |
| 1892 | <i>Huerfano Informer</i> begins publishing in La Veta | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 79 |
| 1892 | <i>Burlington Boomerang</i> ceases publishing in Burlington | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 84 |
| 1892 | <i>Kit Carson County Banner</i> begins publishing in Burlington | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 84 |
| 1892 | <i>Leadville Dispatch</i> ceases publishing in Leadville | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 86 |
| 1892 | <i>Leadville Dispatch</i> ceases publishing in Leadville | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 87 |
| 1892 | <i>Durango Examiner</i> ceases publishing in Durango | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 88 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|---|
| 1892 | <i>Solid Muldoon</i> begins publishing in Durango | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 88 |
| 1892 | <i>Daily Southwest</i> begins publishing in Durango | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 88 |
| 1892 | <i>Great Southwest</i> begins publishing in Durango | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 88 |
| 1892 | <i>Saturday Signal</i> ceases publishing in Trinidad | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 96 |
| 1892 | <i>Populist</i> begins publishing in Sterling | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 100 |
| 1892 | <i>Collbran Leader</i> begins publishing in Collbran | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 101 |
| 1892 | <i>Mesa County Mail</i> begins publishing in Fruita | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 102 |
| 1892 | <i>Grand Junction Times</i> begins publishing in Grand Junction | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 103 |
| 1892 | <i>Sentinel-Echo</i> ceases publishing in Creede | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 105 |
| 1892 | <i>Spar City Spark</i> begins publishing in Spar City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 105 |
| 1892 | <i>Sunnyside Sentinel</i> begins publishing in Sunnyside | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 105 |
| 1892 | <i>Health and Wealth</i> begins publishing in Montrose | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 107 |
| 1892 | <i>Ouray Plaindealer</i> ceases publishing in Ouray | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 113 |
| 1892 | <i>Ouray Argus</i> ceases publishing in Ouray | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 113 |
| 1892 | <i>San Juan Silverite</i> ceases publishing in Ouray, continues as <i>Ouray Plaindealer</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 113 |
| 1892 | <i>Silverite-Plaindealer</i> begins publishing in Ouray | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 113 |
| 1892 | <i>Phillips County News</i> ceases publishing in Holyoke | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 116 |
| 1892 | <i>Prowers County Register</i> ceases publishing in Lamar, continues as <i>Lamar Register</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 119 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|---|
| 1892 | <i>Lamar Register</i> begins publishing in Lamar | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 119 |
| 1892 | <i>Bessemer Journal</i> ceases publishing in Bessemer | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 120 |
| 1892 | <i>Bessemer Post</i> ceases publishing in Bessemer | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 120 |
| 1892 | <i>Bessemer News</i> begins publishing in Bessemer | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 120 |
| 1892 | <i>Colorado Workman and Farmer</i> ceases publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 122 |
| 1892 | <i>Ore and Metal Review</i> ceases publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 122 |
| 1892 | <i>Pueblo World</i> ceases publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 123 |
| 1892 | <i>Thinkograph</i> ceases publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 123 |
| 1892 | <i>Pueblo Review and Farmer</i> ceases publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 123 |
| 1892 | <i>Pueblo Anzeiger</i> begins publishing in German in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 123 |
| 1892 | <i>Industrial Advocate</i> begins publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 123 |
| 1892 | <i>Stage Bulletin</i> begins publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 123 |
| 1892 | <i>Del Norte Enquirer</i> begins publishing in Del Norte | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 126 |
| 1892 | <i>Rio Grande Sentinel</i> begins publishing in Del Norte | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 127 |
| 1892 | <i>Camp News</i> begins publishing in Duncan | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 129 |
| 1892 | <i>Moffat Ledger</i> ceases publishing in Moffat | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 130 |
| 1892 | <i>Headlight</i> ceases publishing in Villa Grove | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 131 |
| 1892 | <i>Villa Grove Record</i> begins publishing in Villa Grove | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 131 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|--|
| 1892 | <i>Summit County Leader</i> ceases publishing in Breckenridge | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 134 |
| 1892 | <i>Bi-Metallic</i> begins publishing in Breckenridge | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 134 |
| 1892 | <i>Saw Gulch Nugget</i> begins publishing in Barry | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 136 |
| 1892 | <i>Cripple Creek Times</i> begins publishing in Cripple Creek | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 136 |
| 1892 | <i>Lawrence Miner</i> begins publishing in Lawrence | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 139 |
| 1892 | <i>Washington County Republican</i> begins publishing in Akron | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 140 |
| 1892 | <i>Harrisburg Pioneer</i> ceases publishing in Harrisburg | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 141 |
| 1892 | <i>Thurman Beacon</i> begins publishing in Thurman | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 142 |
| 1892 | <i>Fort Lupton Cyclone</i> ceases publishing in Fort Lupton | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 143 |
| 1892 | <i>Platteville Star</i> ceases publishing in Platteville | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 147 |
| 1892 | <i>Silverwheel</i> begins publishing in Platteville | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 147 |
| 1892 | <i>Eckley Republican</i> ceases publishing in Eckley | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 148 |
| 1892 | <i>Prairie Farmer</i> ceases publishing in Eckley | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 148 |
| 1892 | <i>Idalia Republican</i> begins publishing in Idalia | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 148 |
| 1892 | <i>Prairie Farmer</i> begins publishing in Yuma | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 149 |
| 1892 | Vassar School is erected between South Lincoln and South Sherman on Vassar in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 757 |
| 1892 | Chamberlin Observatory erected in conjunction with Denver University in what becomes known as Observatory Park on land donated by H.B. Chamberlin | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 760 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|---|
| 1892 | A large redstone building is erected on a point that is the highest in Arapahoe County for a Presbyterian school, but the economic collapse the following year left the structure, later called Westminster Castle, vacant | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 764 |
| 1892 | The first of several Clio clubs is organized in Denver for the study of history | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 786 |
| 1892 | Marston Lake constructed about ten miles southwest of the Capitol building | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 801 |
| 1892 | M.S. Appel purchases land on the southwest corner of 16th and Larimer Streets and constructs the Appel building in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 954 |
| 1892 | George Tritch constructs the Bank Building on the southwest corner of 17th and Arapahoe Streets, formerly the site of the home of Julius Mitchell | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 955 |
| 1892 | Dr. J.C. Blickensderfer constructs the California Building on the northwest corner of 17th and California Streets in Denver on the site formerly occupied by James Hanna | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 956 |
| 1892 | Clarence Broneaugh begins the first newspaper in Craig, the <i>Pantagraph</i> [<i>Pantograph</i>] | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 405 |
| 1892 | Colorado Land and Improvement Company constructs the hot springs swimming pool and bath houses at Glenwood Springs at a site long favored by Utes | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 407 |
| 1892 | Construction begins on the Hotel Colorado in Glenwood Springs by Colorado Land and Improvement Company | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 407 |
| 1892 | The deserted buildings of Fort Lewis are transformed into an Indian school in La Plata County; Ute children dislike their new school and burn it to the ground | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 416 |
| 1892 | The Rio Grande and Southern Railroad builds into the Dolores River valley and establishes a new town site two miles up river from Big Bend starting the town of Dolores | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 417 |
| 1892 | The population of Aspen reaches 11,000 | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 447 |
| 1892 | The Colorado Coal and Iron Company merges with the Colorado Fuel Company to form Colorado Fuel & Iron Company | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 455 |
| 1892 | Gold output for the Cripple Creek area this year was half a million dollars | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 470 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|--|
| 1892 | A Sugar Convention is held in Denver to promote the growing of sugar beets | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 512 |
| 1892 | President Benjamin Harrison establishes four reserves in Colorado: The Pikes Peak Timber Reserve, Plum Creek Timber Land Reserve, South Platte Forest Reserve, and Battlement Mesa Forest Reserve | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 517 |
| 1892 | The Holland American Land and Immigration Company of Utrecht sent a party of some 350 men, women and children from the Netherlands into the San Luis Valley to farm on land the company had purchased | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 109 |
| 1892 | Elizabeth Iliff Warren liberally endows The Iliff School of Theology as part of the University of Denver | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 204 |
| 1892 | H. Plosky founds another Jewish orthodox congregation, Beth Ha Medrosh Hagodol in Denver | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 223 |
| 1892 | Dave Day moves his presses to Durango where he starts the <i>Durango Democrat</i> | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 264 |
| 1892 | Denver elects Platt Rogers as mayor and appoints Dr. H.K. Steele to become Denver's health officer | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 394 |
| 1892 | Colorado Seminary moves to its University Park campus from its downtown Denver location at 14th and Arapahoe | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 480 |
| 1892 | John Cotton Dana is among those who organize the Colorado Library Association; it begins publishing <i>The Occasional Leaflet</i> sharing news items concerning libraries around the state | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 553 |
| 1892 | Colorado Coal and Iron Company, Colorado Fuel Company, and Grand River Coal and Coke Company consolidate to form the Colorado Fuel and Iron Company with assets of \$18,642,000 | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 582 |
| 1892 | The W.O. McFarlane Company moves to Denver from Central City and purchases the James W. Jackson machine shops at 1734 15th Street | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 596 |
| 1892 | First asphalt road is laid in Denver | Eugene Parsons, <i>Sons of Colorado</i> , vol. 2, April 1908, p. 15 |
| 1892 | The Brown Palace Hotel is erected | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 29 |
| 1892 | First street paving done with asphalt in Denver | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 48 |
| 1892 | Schoolhouse built in New Castle for \$10,000 in Garfield County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 131 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|--|
| 1892 | First asphalt pavement laid in Denver | "Facts Mined for Story of State's Development" by Eugene Parsons, <i>Denver Republican</i> , January 1, 1911, p. 6 |
| 1892 | The Brown Palace Hotel opens on the triangular block bounded by Broadway, Tremont Place and 17th Street; designed by Frank E. Edbrooke | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 53 |
| 1892 | Equitable Building completed at 730 17th Street; designed by Andrews, Jacques and Rantoul; hailed as Denver's premier office building; featured Equitable Life Assurance Society's logo and Tiffany stained-glass window in lobby | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 58 |
| 1892 | Denver City Cable Railway Company building at 1635 17th Street and 1734-36 Wynkoop Street is remodeled | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 67 |
| 1892 | Dennis Sheedy's home at 1115 Grant Street is completed as designed by E.T. Carr with woodworking by Joseph John Queree in Denver | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 77 |
| 1892 | Central Presbyterian Church opens at 1600 Sherman Street in Denver; designed by Frank E. Edbrooke | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 79 |
| 1892 | Clarence H. Olmsted's home at 1460 High Steet is completed; possibly designed by David W. Dryden | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 88 |
| 1892 | The Iliff School of Theology is built at 2201 South University Boulevard; designed by Fuller and Wheeler | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 114 |
| 1892 | Westminster University is established at 3455 West 83rd Avenue on a prominent hill with a commanding view of the front range; structure designed by E.B. Gregory with Stanford B. White; it would be 1907 before the building is completed and the University opens | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 122 |
| 1892 | Mount Olivet Cemetery opens on W. 44th Avenue on what had been the farm of Bishop Joseph P. Machebeuf | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 151 |
| 1892 | The Stewart Block is constructed at 922 Washington Street in Golden by James Nankivell and Robert Jones for Elvyn E. Stewart | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 151 |
| 1892 | Congregational Church is built in Lafayette at 300 E. Simpson with funds from Mary Miller | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 185 |
| 1892 | Callahan House is built at 312 Terry St. in Longmont by James Wiggins for Thomas J. Callahan one of the founders of the Golden Rule Stores | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 186 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|---|
| 1892 | A sandstone dynamite shed is constructed at 427 High Street in Lyons | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 188 |
| 1892 | St. Mary's of the Assumption Catholic Church opens at 135 Pine Street in Central City; the cornerstone was laid twenty years earlier | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 195 |
| 1892 | McClellan's Opera House in Georgetown next to the Hotel de Paris on 6th Street burns down | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 205 |
| 1892 | John Henry Bowman builds a two-story frame residence in Georgetown at 901 Rose Street; now known as the Bowman-White House | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 206 |
| 1892 | All Souls Unitarian Church opens at 730 N. Tejon in Colorado Springs | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 296 |
| 1892 | Union Printers Home opens at 101 S. Union Boulevard in Colorado Springs; designed by Meredith and Mau | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 299 |
| 1892 | Thomas Bowen's Mansion at 229 W. 12th Street in Pueblo is completed; designed by Francis W. Cooper | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 318 |
| 1892 | Armory Hall built in Cripple Creek at 3rd Street and Diamond Avenue; now used as Elks Lodge No. 367 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 336 |
| 1892 | The Strong Mine opens at the northeast end of 3rd Street in Victor | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 337 |
| 1892 | Portland Mines 1 & 2 are opened on Battle Mountain near Victor | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 337 |
| 1892 | Phantom Canyon Road opens between Florence, Cripple Creek and Victor promoted by James McCandless and others in the Florence area | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 347 |
| 1892 | Salida Steam Plant is completed at 200 W. Sackett Avenue; it provides electricity from 1887 to 1958 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 351 |
| 1892 | Chaffee County Poor Farm is established three miles north of Salida on the banks of the Arkansas at 8495 Chaffee County Road 160; built by Lawrence Brothers | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 353 |
| 1892 | Pat Hurley's Saloon opens on the north side of Main Street west of the Miners Exchange in St. Elmo | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 355 |
| 1892 | First National Bank opens in Trinidad at 100 E. Main Street; designed by C.W. Bulger and Isaac H. Rapp | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 378 |
| 1892 | Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe opens in La Junta in a three story station that also included a Harvey House | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 391 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|---|
| 1892 | Odd Fellows Hall opens in Rocky Ford at 200 S. Main Street with Northrop King fruit and vegetable seed company sharing the space | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 394 |
| 1892 | Main office of the Homelake Veterans Center opens near Monte Vista | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 428 |
| 1892 | The Zang Hotel opens at 120 N. Main Street in Creede, built and owned by Philip Zang of Denver's Zang Brewing Company; now the Creede Hotel | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 434 |
| 1892 | Masonic Temple completed in Creede at 131-133 N. Main Street | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 434 |
| 1892 | Tomkins Brothers Hardware opens at 127 N. Main Street in Creede | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 434 |
| 1892 | Miners and Merchants Bank opens at 107 N. Main Street in Creede | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 434 |
| 1892 | Spar City is established along the Rio Grande 7.3 miles southwest of Creede along Colorado 149 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 436 |
| 1892 | Ezra Kauffman builds a log cabin at 407 Pitkin Street and uses it as both a home and hotel until his death in 1920 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 455 |
| 1892 | Masonic Temple opens in Breckenridge at 136 S. Main Street but isn't purchased by the Masons until 1906 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 460 |
| 1892 | Aspen Armory opens at 130 S. Galena Street; later used as an auditorium, gymnasium, Odd Fellows Hall, roller skating rink and after 1957 Aspen City Hall | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 494 |
| 1892 | Brick Saloon opens in Aspen built by Thomas Latta at 420 E. Cooper Avenue; now called the Red Onion | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 495 |
| 1892 | First National Bank opens at 301-305 Main Street in Delta; restored as a visitors' center in 1987 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 533 |
| 1892 | Crystal River Powerhouse is built 7 miles southeast of Marble to provide electric power to nearby mines; the operation closed in 1917 and the generating equipment removed, but the picturesque structure remains; one of the most photographed places in Colorado | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 544 |
| 1892 | Henry M. Strater opens a second hotel in Durango, the Columbian, next door to his Strater Hotel; when the 1893 crash erased Strater's fortune the hotels were combined; operated by the Barker family as the Strater Hotel | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 555 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|--|
| 1892 | Charles Newman opens his block in Durango at 801-813 Main Avenue; retail space and offices in the upper floors | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 556 |
| 1892 | Burns National Bank opens at 900 Main Avenue in Durango | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 556 |
| 1892 | First National Bank of Durango opens at 901 Main to replace one that burned in 1882, built by John Bell | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 556 |
| 1892 | Central Hotel opens in Durango at 975 Main Avenue where 21-year-old Jack Dempsey is reported to have knocked out Andy Mally | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 556 |
| 1892 | La Plata County Courthouse built of stone in Durango; razed in 1958 to make way for a new structure | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 557 |
| 1892 | Wilson-Perking House erected on 3rd Avenue in Durango | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 558 |
| 1892 | Steeple completed on the United Church of Silverton at 1060 Reese Street | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 564 |
| 1892 | Three-story brick home built by George Jackson 5 miles north of Ouray | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 570 |
| 1892 | Francis B. Hockley opens the Old Reliable Store in Ridgeway at Lena and Sherman streets | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 577 |
| 1892 | First National Bank opens in Telluride at 201-211 W. Colorado Avenue; now the Old Elks Club | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 587 |
| 1892 | Andrew and B.M. Mahr build a structure at 129-131 W. Colorado Avenue in Telluride, the towns only all-metal-clad facade | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 587 |
| 1892 | The Dey building completed in Rico on Glasgow Avenue; Metropole Bar occupies first floor for several years | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 593 |
| 1892 | Champa Street Bridge constructed over Cherry Creek in Denver at a cost of \$35,000 paid by Denver, Lakewood & Golden Railroad Company | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , March 13, 1909 p. 14 |
| 1892 | Presbyterians move into a new \$165,000 church at 17th and Sherman in Denver | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 29 |
| 1892 | St. Anthony Hospital established in Denver | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 33 |
| 1892 | Brown Palace Hotel opens on a triangular block between 17th Street, Tremont Place & Broadway | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 38 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------|---|---|
| 1892 | Brown Palace Hotel opens on a triangular block between 17th Street, Tremont Place & Broadway in Denver as designed by Frank E. Edbrooke | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 47 |
| 1892 | Colorado elects a populist governor, Davis Waite, an Aspen newspaper editor | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 63 |
| 1892 | Westminster University, a Presbyterian school, opens atop the highest hill in Adams County designed by Stanford White at 88th and Lowell Boulevard; it closed after World War I and reopened in the 1920s as Bellevue College serving as a seminary for Pillar of Fire Church | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 131 |
| 1892 | Henry Perky of Denver develops a machine for making what he calls "little whole wheat mattresses"; now called "shredded wheat" | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-10-2017 |
| 1892 | U.S. Post Office at 16th & Arapahoe Streets in Denver goes into service | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 10 |
| 1892 | Paving program begins on downtown Denver streets | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 10 |
| 1892 | Gold is produced on a commercial scale in Cripple Creek area after earlier discoveries in 1874, 1884 & 1891 | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 10 |
| 1892 | Champa Street bridge built over Cherry Creek for \$35,000 | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 1, No. 4, March 13, 1909, p. 14 |
| 1892 | Asphalt pavement first laid in Denver | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 26, June 24, 1911, p. 4 |
| 1892 | The American Water Works Company goes into receivership ending their activities in Denver | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 1, January 1920, p. 9 |
| 1892 | The Reorganized Church of the Latter Day Saints is organized at Wray, in Yuma County | <i>History of Yuma County, Colorado</i> , Thesis by C.V. Dedman, 1932, p. 198 |
| 1892 | Shannon Grain Company's elevator built at Yuma, in Yuma County | <i>History of Yuma County, Colorado</i> , Thesis by C.V. Dedman, 1932, p. 200 |
| 1892-1893 | Governor Job A. Cooper builds the Cooper Building on northwest corner of 17th & Curtis Streets in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 958 |
| 1892-1894 | The Skyline Ditch, five miles in length, is begun, it takes two years to bring water from the Laramie River to one of the Poudre Valley canal systems | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 124 |
| circa 1892 | The Pleasant DeSpain School is constructed at 7200 Lowell Boulevard in Westminster and named for an 1871 homesteader | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 123 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------------|--|--|
| circa 1892 | Charles Ewry builds a business block in Creede at 102-110 Main Street; now housing Elks Lodge No. 506 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 432 |
| circa 1892 | Moffat Town Hall opens on Moffat Way | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 443 |
| circa 1892 | John W. Atkinson builds a home at the base of Red Mountain in Aspen with walls four feet thick at 128 E. Main Street; now known as the Atkinson-Sardy House after Thomas J. Sardy who purchased the home in 1945; renovated in 1980s by Harry Teague | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 492 |
| January 1892 | <i>Littleton Republican</i> begins publishing in Littleton | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 5 |
| January 1, 1892 | <i>Loveland Leader</i> begins publishing in Loveland | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 92 |
| January 1, 1892 | The South Tremont and Stout Street trolley line begins running in Denver | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 33 |
| January 1, 1892 | A.H. Fulford is killed by a snowslide near the place which bears his name in Eagle County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 126 |
| January 1, 1892 | Denver Tramway Company completes trolley service on Stout Street and South Tremont | <i>History of the Government of Denver with Special Reference to its Relations with Public Service Corporations</i> , doctoral thesis of Clyden Lyndon King, 1911, p. 141 |
| January 1, 1892 | Ground is broken for the Equitable Building at 17th & Stout in Denver | Denver building timeline by Roger Dudley, December 31, 2014 |
| January 2, 1892 | Western Electrical Construction Company joins the Denver Consolidated Electric Company | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 7 |
| January 7, 1892 | <i>Creede Candle</i> begins publishing in Creede | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 105 |
| January 7, 1892 | Lay post office discontinued in Moffat County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 88 |
| January 9, 1892 | Collbran post office established in Mesa County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 36 |
| January 11, 1892 | An accidental fire destroys the McClellan Opera House in Georgetown and damages adjacent buildings including the Hotel de Paris | Denver Fire Journal - retrieved July 22, 2015 at http://www.denverfirejournal.com/major-co-wy-fires.php |
| January 12, 1892 | Stoneham post office discontinued in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 136 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------------|---|---|
| January 12, 1892 | The town of Elyria grants a franchise to Denver Consolidated Electric Company to provide electric service to inhabitants and for 14 arc lights of 2,000 candlepower | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 7 |
| January 14, 1892 | Sunflower post office discontinued in Conejos County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 137 |
| January 15, 1892 | Holden post office established in Pueblo County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 73 |
| January 18, 1892 | Town of Brooklyn grants a 5-year franchise to Denver Consolidated Electric Company to provide electric service to the town and its residents | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 7 |
| January 20, 1892 | Denver Mills post office established in Arapahoe and later Denver County, formerly named Sheffield | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 45 |
| January 20, 1892 | Sheffield post office discontinued in Arapahoe County, name changed to Denver Mills | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 131 |
| January 21, 1892 | <i>Creede Amethyst</i> begins publishing in Creede | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 105 |
| January 22, 1892 | Six Mergenthaler Linotype machines leased by <i>Denver Times</i> , first ones west of Mississippi River | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 394 |
| January 23, 1892 | <i>Creede News</i> begins publishing in Creede | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 105 |
| January 25, 1892 | Amethyst post office established in Saguache County, name changed to Creede | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 11 |
| January 26, 1892 | Guston post office established in Ouray County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 67 |
| January 27, 1892 | <i>Idaho Springs Iris</i> begins publishing in Idaho Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 20 |
| January 27, 1892 | The University of Denver establishes a law school, though classes do not begin until October | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 381 |
| January 29, 1892 | National Trust Company changes its name to International Trust Company | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 843 |
| February 1892 | <i>Leadville Star</i> begins publishing in Leadville | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 87 |
| February 1892 | <i>Durango Herald</i> ceases publishing in Durango, continues as <i>Solid Muldoon</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 88 |
| February 1, 1892 | <i>Aspen Daily Leader</i> begins publishing in Aspen | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 117 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|---|
| February 2, 1892 | American Water Works Company is passed under the protecting care of a receiver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 801 |
| February 3, 1892 | Armour post office discontinued in Pueblo County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 14 |
| February 3, 1892 | Deansbury post office discontinued in Douglas County, name changed to Strontia Springs | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 42 |
| February 3, 1892 | Lawrence post office established in El Paso County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 88 |
| February 3, 1892 | Pinneo post office discontinued in Washington County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 114 |
| February 4, 1892 | Clarence post office established in Gunnison County, moved from Marble | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 34 |
| February 4, 1892 | Fremont post office established in El Paso County, re-named Fremont | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 59 |
| February 4, 1892 | Marble post office discontinued in Gunnison County, moved to Clarence | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 95 |
| February 4, 1892 | Morland post office discontinued in El Paso County, name changed back to Fremont | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 101 |
| February 5, 1892 | Barnum post office established in Arapahoe County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 17 |
| February 5, 1892 | Emery post office established in La Plata County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 51 |
| February 5, 1892 | Farwell post office established in Rio Blanco County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 53 |
| February 5, 1892 | Fulford post office established in Eagle County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 59 |
| February 12, 1892 | <i>Solid Muldoon</i> ceases publishing in Ouray, continues as <i>Solid Muldoon</i> (Durango) | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 113 |
| February 13, 1892 | Pinneo post office established in Washington County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 114 |
| February 17, 1892 | Laird post office discontinued in Yuma County, name changed to Seebarsee, later renamed Laird. | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 84 |
| February 17, 1892 | Manitou Park (II) post office discontinued in El Paso County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 95 |
| February 17, 1892 | Seebarsee post office established in Yuma County, formerly named Laird | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 130 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|--|
| February 19, 1892 | Alfalfa post office established in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 10 |
| February 19, 1892 | Dickey post office established in Summit County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 45 |
| February 28, 1891 | Pagosa Springs incorporated in Archuleta County, 500 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| February 28, 1892 | Professor Benjamin Sadtler publishes in his journal a review of the gold-fields around Cripple Creek | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 104 |
| March 1892 | <i>Creede Daily Herald</i> begins publishing in Creede | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 105 |
| March 1892 | <i>Write Up the Camp</i> begins publishing in Barry | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 136 |
| March 1892 | <i>Evening Miner</i> begins publishing in Cripple Creek | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 136 |
| March 1892 | <i>Weekly Miner</i> begins publishing in Cripple Creek | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 136 |
| March 1, 1892 | Barry post office established in El Paso County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 17 |
| March 1, 1892 | Edgewater post office established in Jefferson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 49 |
| March 2, 1892 | Clarence post office discontinued in Gunnison County, returned to adjoining community of Marble | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 34 |
| March 2, 1892 | Marble post office established in Gunnison County, returned from Clarence and adjoining town site | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 95 |
| March 3, 1892 | Hawxhurst post office discontinued in Mesa County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 69 |
| March 7, 1892 | <i>Solid Muldoon</i> begins publishing in Durango | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 88 |
| March 10, 1892 | Berwind post office established in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 19 |
| March 10, 1892 | Claytonia post office discontinued in Saguache County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 34 |
| March 11, 1892 | Allen post office discontinued in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 11 |
| March 11, 1892 | Gateview post office established in Gunnison County, moved from Allen | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 60 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|--|---|
| March 11, 1892 | McElmo post office established in Montezuma County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 96 |
| March 11, 1892 | Perry Park post office established in Douglas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 112 |
| March 12, 1892 | Franceville Junction post office established in El Paso County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 58 |
| March 16, 1892 | <i>Idaho Springs Iris</i> ceases publishing in Idaho Springs, continues as <i>Clear Creek Reporter</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 20 |
| March 17, 1892 | The Harman extension to the 8th Avenue trolley line is completed | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 33 |
| March 17, 1892 | Harmon Extension trolley service completed by the Denver Tramway Company | <i>History of the Government of Denver with Special Reference to its Relations with Public Service Corporations</i> , doctoral thesis of Clyden Lyndon King, 1911, p. 141 |
| March 18, 1892 | Needleton post office discontinued in San Juan County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 104 |
| March 19, 1892 | <i>Clear Creek Reporter</i> begins publishing in Idaho Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 21 |
| March 19, 1892 | Creede incorporated in Mineral County, 280 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| March 20, 1892 | <i>Cripple Creek Gold Pan</i> begins publishing in Cripple Creek | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 136 |
| March 22, 1892 | <i>Creede Amethyst</i> ceases publishing in Creede | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 105 |
| March 22, 1892 | <i>Creede Chronicle</i> begins publishing in Creede | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 105 |
| March 22, 1892 | Avondale post office established in Pueblo County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 15 |
| March 22, 1892 | Rock Ridge post office discontinued in Douglas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 123 |
| March 22, 1892 | Routt post office discontinued in Routt County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 124 |
| March 29, 1892 | Cortrite post office discontinued in Park County, sometimes spelled Contrite | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 38 |
| April 1892 | Charter issued to Central Bank & Trust Company in Denver | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 10 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|---|--|
| April 1, 1892 | The Colorado State Soldiers' and Sailors' Home is formally opened at Homelake in Rio Grande County on land donated by citizens of Monte Vista | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 629 |
| April 1, 1892 | Beet sugar convention in Denver awakens interest to this proposed enterprise | <i>Centennial History of Phillips County, Colorado - Those Were The Days</i> , Phillips County Historical Society, p. 15 |
| April 6, 1892 | Leopard post office discontinued in San Miguel County, later named Sams. | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 88 |
| April 7, 1892 | Cedar post office established in San Miguel County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 31 |
| April 9, 1892 | Overton post office established in Pueblo County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 109 |
| April 11, 1892 | North Side Savings Bank is incorporated in Denver at the corner of Dunkeld and Gallup Avenues | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 842 |
| April 12, 1892 | Overland post office established in Arapahoe and later Denver County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 109 |
| April 16, 1892 | Papers to incorporate Sheridan are filed with the Secretary of State | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 651 |
| April 29, 1892 | Shenandoah post office established in Montrose County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 131 |
| May 1892 | St. Anthony's Hospital is completed and occupied by the Sisters of St. Francis, in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 775 |
| May 1892 | Citizen's Savings Bank is organized in Denver and begins business at 937 17th Street | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 842 |
| May 5, 1892 | South Fork post office established in Rio Grande County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 134 |
| May 5, 1892 | <i>In-It Daily</i> ceases publishing in Glenwood Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 67 |
| May 5, 1892 | Needleton post office established in San Juan County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 104 |
| May 5, 1892 | Zilar post office established in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 155 |
| May 6, 1892 | <i>Daily Avalanche</i> begins publishing in Glenwood Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 67 |
| May 9, 1892 | Chihuahua post office discontinued in Summit County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 33 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------|--|--|
| May 11, 1892 | Henry post office discontinued in Conejos County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 70 |
| May 11, 1892 | Valdai post office discontinued in Larimer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 145 |
| May 19, 1892 | Langford post office discontinued in Boulder County, moved to Marshall. | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 85 |
| May 19, 1892 | Marshall post office established in Boulder County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 95 |
| May 20, 1892 | Manitou post office established in El Paso County, formerly named Manitou Springs | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 95 |
| May 20, 1892 | Manitou Springs post office discontinued in El Paso County, renamed Manitou | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 95 |
| May 21, 1892 | Cochetopa post office established in Saguache County, moved from Cuenin | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 35 |
| May 21, 1892 | Cuenin post office discontinued in Saguache County, moved to Cochetopa | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 41 |
| May 23, 1892 | Condon post office discontinued in Arapahoe County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 36 |
| May 23, 1892 | Vernon post office established in Arapahoe and later Adams County, moved from Condon | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 146 |
| May 27, 1892 | Fredonia post office established in Bent County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 58 |
| May 27, 1892 | Martynia post office established in Prowers County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 96 |
| May 28, 1892 | Cripple Creek incorporated in Teller County, 480 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| May 31, 1892 | Beaver Brook post office discontinued in Jefferson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 18 |
| 1892-1893 | Denver High School is erected at the corner of 5th Avenue and South 12th Street in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 751 |
| 1892-1893 | Columbian School erected at corner of West 41st Avenue and Boulevard F [Federal] in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 755 |
| 1892-1893 | Louise M. Alcott School erected at corner of Maple and 21st Streets in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 755 |
| 1892-1893 | Webster School erected at corner of West 36th and Justina Avenues in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 755 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|---------------|--|--|
| Summer 1892 | The International Typographical Union establishes a Printers' Home at Colorado Springs | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 462 |
| Summer 1892 | Denver Consolidated Gas Company begins construction of a new gas plant | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 8 |
| June 2, 1892 | Brown post office established in Montrose County, change rescinded | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 24 |
| June 2, 1892 | Menoken post office discontinued in Montrose County, returned to Brown | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 97 |
| June 4, 1892 | <i>Copper Rock Champion</i> begins publishing in Copper Rock | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 12 |
| June 6, 1892 | Denver City Cable Railway Company line on Curtis Street into "West Denver" begins operating | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 861 |
| June 6, 1892 | Denver's Curtis and West Denver cable rail lines begin running | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 33 |
| June 10, 1892 | Metropolitan Theater on the northeast corner of 15th and Cleveland Streets burns to the ground in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 910 |
| June 10, 1892 | Fire damages the Metropolitan Theater in Denver | Denver Fire Journal - retrieved July 22, 2015 at http://www.denverfirejournal.com/major-co-wy-fires.php |
| June 11, 1892 | Fire damages the Peoples Theater in Denver | Denver Fire Journal - retrieved July 22, 2015 at http://www.denverfirejournal.com/major-co-wy-fires.php |
| June 14, 1892 | The Denver Art League incorporates with 79 members; establishes a School of Design, and a Museum of Art | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 428 |
| June 15, 1892 | Platner post office established in Washington County, known earlier at Millett. | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 115 |
| June 16, 1892 | Town of Berkeley is organized as North Denver; name changed April 4, 1898 | <i>History of the Government of Denver with Special Reference to its Relations with Public Service Corporations</i> , doctoral thesis of Clyden Lyndon King, 1911, p. 226 |
| June 16, 1892 | Town of North Denver is organized; name changed to Berkeley April 4, 1898 | <i>History of the Government of Denver with Special Reference to its Relations with Public Service Corporations</i> , doctoral thesis of Clyden Lyndon King, 1911, p. 226 |
| June 16, 1892 | Denver Consolidated Electric Company agrees to install, maintain and operate 14 Gamewell Fire Alarm System fire alarm boxes in the Town of Highlands | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 8 |
| June 20, 1892 | Cripple Creek post office established in El Paso County and later Teller County, formerly named Fremont | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 40 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|---------------|---|---|
| June 20, 1892 | Fremont post office discontinued in El Paso County, name changed to Cripple Creek | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 59 |
| June 20, 1892 | Gulch post office established in Boulder County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 67 |
| June 23, 1892 | Duff post office established in Arapahoe County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 47 |
| June 23, 1892 | Lucerne post office established in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 92 |
| June 25, 1892 | Community of Berkeley is incorporated as "North Denver" located north and west of the South Platte River | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 650 |
| June 25, 1892 | Piceance post office established in Rio Blanco County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 112 |
| June 27, 1892 | Lost Trail post office established in Hinsdale County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 91 |
| June 27, 1892 | Midland post office established in El Paso and later Teller County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 98 |
| June 28, 1892 | Crystal Lake post office established in Jefferson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 41 |
| June 29, 1892 | San Bernardo post office established in San Miguel County, formerly named Trout Lake | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 128 |
| June 29, 1892 | Trout Lake post office discontinued in San Miguel County, name changed to San Bernardo | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 143 |
| June 30, 1892 | <i>Solid Muldoon</i> ceases publishing in Durango | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 88 |
| June 30, 1892 | Anita post office established in Fremont County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 12 |
| June 30, 1892 | Copper Rock post office established in Boulder County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 37 |
| June 30, 1892 | Quarry post office established in Montezuma County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 117 |
| June 30, 1892 | Smith Canyon post office established in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 133 |
| July 1892 | A state convention of the Populist Party is held in Denver and on a platform of free silver sweeps the elections in the fall with Davis H. Waite elected governor | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 465 |
| Summer 1892 | Catholic church is founded in Rico, Dolores County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 122 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|---------------|---|---|
| July 5, 1892 | The first body is interred at Mt. Olivet Cemetery | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 902 |
| July 13, 1892 | Derblay post office established in Arapahoe County, formerly named Washburn | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 45 |
| July 13, 1892 | Seymour post office established in San Miguel County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 131 |
| July 13, 1892 | Washburn post office discontinued in Arapahoe County, name changed to Derblay | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 149 |
| July 15, 1892 | Chase post office established in Park County, railroad station named Weller | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 32 |
| July 15, 1892 | Summit Park post office discontinued in El Paso County, moved to Manitou Park, which later became Woodland Park | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 137 |
| July 16, 1892 | <i>Rio Blanco News</i> ceases publishing in Meeker | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 126 |
| July 20, 1892 | Athens post office established in Arapahoe County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 15 |
| July 22, 1892 | <i>Teller Topics</i> begins publishing in Bachelor | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 105 |
| July 23, 1892 | Lizard Head post office established in Dolores County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 89 |
| July 27, 1892 | Larkspur post office discontinued in Douglas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 86 |
| July 28, 1892 | Clarkson post office established in Grand County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 34 |
| August 1892 | The Brown Palace Hotel is completed, built by Henry C. Brown, at a cost of \$1.6 million, with an additional \$450,000 in furnishings | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 461 |
| August 1892 | The Equitable Building is completed, with lavish marble and onyx used extensively in the interior, and a total cost of \$1.5 million | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 461 |
| August 1892 | Construction of the Cache la Poudre Reservoir begins | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 124 |
| August 1892 | New Castle and Sunshine coal mines in Garfield County sold to Colorado Fuel Company | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 132 |
| August 1892 | Construction begins on the Hotel Colorado in Glenwood Springs in Garfield County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 134 |
| August 1892 | The Brown Palace Hotel and the Equitable Building open | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 377 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-----------------|---|---|
| August 1892 | Political supporters of Grover Cleveland found the <i>Evening Post</i> in Denver with \$50,000 | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-10-2017 |
| August 1, 1892 | The Brown Palace Hotel opens for business with its lavish interior and stately exterior of granite and Flagstaff, Arizona sandstone | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 956 |
| August 1, 1892 | Brown Palace Hotel opens in Denver | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 10 |
| August 4, 1892 | <i>Aspen Union Era</i> ceases publishing in Aspen | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 117 |
| August 8, 1892 | <i>Denver Post</i> publishes first edition but lasts only a year ending August 29, 1893 | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 401 |
| August 8, 1892 | <i>Evening Post</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 38 |
| August 8, 1892 | The Post Publishing Company is incorporated and issues its first edition of <i>The Denver Post</i> from offices at 1744 Curtis | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 672 |
| August 8, 1892 | The forerunner publication to the <i>Denver Post</i> is founded by a group of men who incorporate as the Post Publishing Company including: Hugh Butler, George D. Herbert, Caldwell Yeaman, R.T. McNeal, H.C. Jackson, I.C. Crose, and M.J. McNamara to publish the <i>Evening Post</i> ; first published at 1744 Curtis in the basement of the Curtis Theater | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 272 |
| August 8, 1892 | First publication of the [forerunner publication to the] <i>Denver Post</i> | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 10 |
| August 9, 1892 | Dunton post office established in Dolores County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 48 |
| August 12, 1892 | Brown Palace Hotel holds gala opening | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 393 |
| August 13, 1892 | <i>Denver Argonaut</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 38 |
| August 16, 1892 | Spar post office established in Hinsdale and later Mineral County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 134 |
| August 25, 1892 | Chaney post office established in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 32 |
| August 26, 1892 | Larkspur post office established in Douglas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 86 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|---|---|
| August 27, 1892 | <i>Western Irishman</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 38 |
| August 31, 1892 | Artman post office established in Pueblo County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 14 |
| Fall 1892 | J.K. Mullen establishes a flour mill near Lamar | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 425 |
| Fall 1892 | A four-room brick school is completed in Rico | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 122 |
| September 1892 | The University of Colorado organizes a law school | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 380 |
| September 1892 | Denver University's School of Fine Arts opens at 1330 Arapahoe with faculty headed by Preston Powers | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 429 |
| September 1892 | Colorado Fuel Company and Colorado Coal and Iron Company merge to become Colorado Fuel & Iron (CF&I) | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 132 |
| September 8, 1892 | Sunol post office established in Fremont County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 137 |
| September 9, 1892 | Eldred post office established in Fremont County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 50 |
| September 26, 1892 | Denver Art League opens its School of Fine Arts in the California Building in Denver; Samuel Richards becomes its director and an instructor in painting | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 429 |
| September 28, 1892 | Smith Canyon post office discontinued in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 133 |
| September 29, 1892 | Valverde incorporates as a village on this date | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 651 |
| September 29, 1892 | Lay post office established in Moffat County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 88 |
| September 29, 1892 | Madrid post office discontinued in Las Animas County, moved to Smith Canyon | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 92 |
| September 29, 1892 | Smith Canyon post office established in Las Animas County, moved from Madrid | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 133 |
| September 29, 1892 | Town of Valverde is organized | <i>History of the Government of Denver with Special Reference to its Relations with Public Service Corporations</i> , doctoral thesis of Clyden Lyndon King, 1911, p. 226 |
| December 1892 | <i>Merry World</i> ceases publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 122 |
| October 1892 | The town of Eaton is incorporated; originally founded by Benjamin H. Eaton who also constructed the Larimer and Weld Canal; Eaton's first mayor was John A. Goodan, also the publisher of the <i>Eaton Herald</i> | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 427 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|---|
| October 1892 | Oxford Hotel opens in Denver | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 10 |
| October 6, 1892 | Coalridge post office discontinued in Garfield County, name changed to Vulcan | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 35 |
| October 6, 1892 | Vulcan post office established in Garfield County, formerly named Coalridge | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 147 |
| October 8, 1892 | Dake post office discontinued in Park County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 41 |
| October 18, 1892 | Catherin post office established in Garfield County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 31 |
| October 29, 1892 | Alfalfa post office discontinued in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 10 |
| November 1892 | The male voters of Colorado finally vote for woman's suffrage with 35,698 for and 29,461 against; Mrs. John L. Routt is the first to register to vote and Miss Carrie West becomes the first woman to run for office as candidate for Highlands town clerk, she was defeated | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 570 |
| November 8, 1892 | Lafe Pence elected to represent the State of Colorado in the U.S. Congress | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 503 |
| November 8, 1892 | John C. Bell elected to represent the State of Colorado in the U.S. Congress | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 503 |
| November 12, 1892 | Henson post office established in Hinsdale County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 70 |
| November 12, 1892 | Swallows post office established in Pueblo County, moved from Taylorville | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 138 |
| November 12, 1892 | Taylorville post office discontinued in Pueblo County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 140 |
| November 21, 1892 | Duncan post office established in Saguache County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 47 |
| November 21, 1892 | Higgins post office discontinued in Chaffee County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 72 |
| November 24, 1892 | The Platte Street trolley line opens in Denver | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 33 |
| November 24, 1892 | Platte Street trolley service completed by the Denver Tramway Company | <i>History of the Government of Denver with Special Reference to its Relations with Public Service Corporations</i> , doctoral thesis of Clyden Lyndon King, 1911, p. 141 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|---|
| December 1892 | <i>El Moro Monitor</i> begins publishing in El Moro | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 94 |
| December 1892 | Steele Memorial Hospital is established at Evans [Cherokee] Street and 7th Avenue by Dr. H.K. Steele | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 774 |
| December 1892 | The Sevigne French Club is formed in Denver with 20 members to study the French language | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 786 |
| December 1892 | A Chrysanthemum Show is held in Denver | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 489 |
| December 1, 1892 | Jay Gould dies bequeathing four railroads to his son George | <i>Summit of Destiny: Taming the Pikes Peak Country 1858-1918</i> , 2008, Francis J. Pierson, p. 263 |
| December 2, 1892 | Jay Gould dies after playing a key role in Colorado railroads for a number of years having purchased interest in many of them and waging war against others | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 678 |
| December 3, 1892 | Lakeview post office established in Jefferson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 84 |
| December 8, 1892 | <i>Progress</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 38 |
| December 12, 1892 | The trolley line serving Riverside opens in Denver | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 33 |
| December 12, 1892 | Riverside trolley service completed by the Denver Tramway Company | <i>History of the Government of Denver with Special Reference to its Relations with Public Service Corporations</i> , doctoral thesis of Clyden Lyndon King, 1911, p. 141 |
| December 16, 1892 | Dunkley post office established in Routt County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 48 |
| December 22, 1892 | Cockrell post office discontinued in Conejos County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 35 |
| December 22, 1892 | Derblay post office discontinued in Arapahoe County, name changed back to Washburn | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 45 |
| December 22, 1892 | Walsenburg post office established in Huerfano County, formerly spelled Walsenburgh | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 148 |
| December 22, 1892 | Walsenburgh post office discontinued in Huerfano County, spelling changed to Walsenburg | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 148 |
| December 22, 1892 | Washburn post office established in Arapahoe County, renamed Washburn | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 149 |
| December 24, 1890 | Sanit Kevin post office discontinued in Lake County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 126 |
| December 24, 1892 | President Benjamin Harrison signs an order creating the Battlement Mesa Forest Reserve | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-10-2017 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|--|
| December 29, 1892 | <i>Silver Lance</i> begins publishing in Crystal | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 73 |
| December 30, 1892 | <i>White Pine Cone</i> ceases publishing in White Pine | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 77 |
| December 31, 1892 | <i>Glenwood Springs Republican</i> ceases publishing in Glenwood Springs, continues as <i>People's Herald</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 67 |
| 1893 | <i>Comet</i> ceases publishing in Redcliff | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 55 |
| 1893 | <i>Littleton Republican</i> ceases publishing in Littleton | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 5 |
| 1893 | <i>Copper Rock Champion</i> ceases publishing in Copper Rock | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 12 |
| 1893 | <i>Boulder County Record</i> ceases publishing in Lafayette | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 13 |
| 1893 | <i>Free Coinage</i> ceases publishing in Ward | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 15 |
| 1893 | <i>Ward Miner</i> begins publishing in Ward | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 15 |
| 1893 | <i>Buena Vista Record</i> ceases publishing in Buena Vista | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 16 |
| 1893 | <i>Salida Sentinel</i> ceases publishing in Salida | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 17 |
| 1893 | <i>Clear Creek Reporter</i> ceases publishing in Idaho Springs, | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 21 |
| 1893 | <i>Mining and Scientific Review</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 35 |
| 1893 | <i>Silver Age</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 37 |
| 1893 | <i>Denver Argonaut</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 38 |
| 1893 | <i>Western Irishman</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 38 |
| 1893 | <i>Denver Critic</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 38 |
| 1893 | <i>Harman Progress</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 38 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|--|
| 1893 | <i>Valverde Progress</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 39 |
| 1893 | <i>Gold Nugget</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 39 |
| 1893 | <i>Daily Mining Record</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 39 |
| 1893 | <i>Mining Review</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 39 |
| 1893 | <i>Western Progress</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 39 |
| 1893 | <i>Eagle Eye</i> ceases publishing in Minturn | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 54 |
| 1893 | <i>Colorado City Chieftain</i> ceases publishing in Colorado City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 57 |
| 1893 | <i>Business Bulletin</i> ceases publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 59 |
| 1893 | <i>Colorado Clipper</i> ceases publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 59 |
| 1893 | <i>Real Estate and Mining Review</i> ceases publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 59 |
| 1893 | <i>El Paso County News</i> begins publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 59 |
| 1893 | <i>Colorado Springs News</i> begins publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 59 |
| 1893 | <i>Plaindealer</i> begins publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 59 |
| 1893 | <i>Fountain Dispatch</i> ceases publishing in Fountain | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 62 |
| 1893 | <i>Florence News</i> begins publishing in Florence | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 65 |
| 1893 | <i>Colorado Miner's Journal</i> begins publishing in Rockvale | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 66 |
| 1893 | <i>Health Resort</i> begins publishing in Glenwood Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 67 |
| 1893 | <i>New Castle News</i> begins publishing in New Castle | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 68 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|---|
| 1893 | <i>Mining Reporter</i> begins publishing in Central City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 71 |
| 1893 | <i>Huerfano Informer</i> ceases publishing in La Veta | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 79 |
| 1893 | <i>Silver Courier</i> begins publishing in La Veta | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 79 |
| 1893 | <i>Rouse Enterprise</i> begins publishing in Rouse | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 79 |
| 1893 | <i>Blizzard</i> ceases publishing in Arlington | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 83 |
| 1893 | <i>Claremont Educator</i> begins publishing in Claremont | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 85 |
| 1893 | <i>Golden Rule</i> begins publishing in Flagler | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 85 |
| 1893 | <i>Leadville Star</i> ceases publishing in Leadville | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 87 |
| 1893 | <i>Cloud City News</i> begins publishing in Leadville | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 87 |
| 1893 | <i>Durango Democrat</i> begins publishing in Durango | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 88 |
| 1893 | <i>Coal Miner</i> begins publishing in Trinidad | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 96 |
| 1893 | <i>Peoples Monitor</i> begins publishing in Trinidad | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 96 |
| 1893 | <i>Collbran Leader</i> ceases publishing in Collbran | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 101 |
| 1893 | <i>Creede Daily Herald</i> ceases publishing in Creede | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 105 |
| 1893 | <i>Health and Wealth</i> ceases publishing in Montrose | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 107 |
| 1893 | <i>Morgan County News</i> ceases publishing in Fort Morgan | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 109 |
| 1893 | <i>Morgan County Eagle</i> ceases publishing in Fort Morgan | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 109 |
| 1893 | <i>Morgan County Herald</i> begins publishing in Fort Morgan | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 109 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|---|
| 1893 | <i>La Junta Advertiser</i> begins publishing in La Junta | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 111 |
| 1893 | <i>La Junta Call</i> begins publishing in La Junta | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 111 |
| 1893 | <i>La Junta Forum</i> begins publishing in La Junta | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 111 |
| 1893 | <i>Red Mountain Journal</i> ceases publishing in Red Mountain | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 114 |
| 1893 | <i>Miner and Journal</i> begins publishing in Red Mountain | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 114 |
| 1893 | <i>Overland Mail</i> begins publishing in Holyoke | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 116 |
| 1893 | <i>Bessemer News</i> ceases publishing in Bessemer | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 120 |
| 1893 | <i>Coming Crisis</i> ceases publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 122 |
| 1893 | <i>Stage Bulletin</i> ceases publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 123 |
| 1893 | <i>Pueblo Independent</i> begins publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 123 |
| 1893 | <i>Trades Assembly</i> begins publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 123 |
| 1893 | <i>Saturday News</i> begins publishing in Del Norte | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 127 |
| 1893 | <i>Norwood Tribune</i> ceases publishing in Norwood | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 132 |
| 1893 | <i>Julesburg Grit</i> begins publishing in Julesburg | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 133 |
| 1893 | <i>New Era</i> begins publishing in Julesburg | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 133 |
| 1893 | <i>Bi-Metallic</i> ceases publishing in Breckenridge | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 134 |
| 1893 | <i>Write Up the Camp</i> ceases publishing in Barry | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 136 |
| 1893 | <i>Saw Gulch Nugget</i> ceases publishing in Barry | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 136 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|--|
| 1893 | <i>Mining Standard</i> begins publishing in Barry | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 136 |
| 1893 | <i>Cripple Creek Gold Pan</i> ceases publishing in Cripple Creek | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 136 |
| 1893 | <i>Lawrence Miner</i> ceases publishing in Lawrence | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 139 |
| 1893 | <i>Akron Advance</i> begins publishing in Akron | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 140 |
| 1893 | <i>Thurman Beacon</i> ceases publishing in Thurman | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 142 |
| 1893 | <i>Cottage Home</i> begins publishing in Thurman | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 142 |
| 1893 | <i>Fort Lupton Fact</i> begins publishing in Fort Lupton | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 143 |
| 1893 | <i>Weld County Democrat</i> ceases publishing in Greeley | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 144 |
| 1893 | <i>Times</i> begins publishing in Greeley | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 144 |
| 1893 | Women given full suffrage in Colorado | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 503 |
| 1893 | Manual Training High School erected at 27th Avenue and Franklin Street in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 744 |
| 1893 | Myrtle Hill School is erected at Tennessee Avenue and Race Street in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 751 |
| 1893 | Sherman School is erected at the corner of 2nd and Grant Avenues in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 751 |
| 1893 | The Council of Jewish Women is formed in Denver with "Faith and Humanity" as their motto; it joins the state federation in 1895 | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 789 |
| 1893 | The H.D. & F. Building on the northeast corner of 16th and California Streets in Denver was built by Hayden, Dickinson and Feldhauser | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 961 |
| 1893 | Denver Artists Club formed | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 477 |
| 1893 | Katherine Lee Bates stands on the top of Pikes Peak and is later moved to write "America the Beautiful" based on what she saw from the summit | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 479 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|--|
| 1893 | Long distance telephone service is extended from Denver through Berthoud, Loveland, Windsor, Fort Collins, and Greeley | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 583 |
| 1893 | Alice Eastwood, a teacher at East High School in the early 1880s, publishes a study of local flora of Colorado, <i>Popular Flora of Denver, Colorado</i> a 57-page document | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 21 |
| 1893 | Rocky Ford and Fruita establish high schools | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 188 |
| 1893 | The Danish Lutherans found a church in Denver | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 216 |
| 1893 | The Artists Club is formed by Henry Read and others from which the Denver Art Museum was founded and the Denver Municipal Art Commission | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 430 |
| 1893 | Charles H. Farnsworth is appointed instructor in music at the University of Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 472 |
| 1893 | The Newhouse Tunnel is begun and completed in 1910 at a length of 4.17 miles, now known as the Argo Tunnel | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 522 |
| 1893 | Commercial sugar beet production has it beginnings in Colorado near Grand Junction | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 572 |
| 1893 | The J. George Lehner Engineering Works are established near Littleton | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 593 |
| 1893 | The General Assembly puts forth a proposal to electors to allow women to vote; nationally known suffragettes did not come to Colorado to support the effort, but by a vote of 35,698 for and 29,461 against the measure passes | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 435-437 |
| 1893 | Sherman Silver Purchase Act is repealed contributing to the sudden collapse of Colorado's economy | Mary Fretch, state editor, Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Colorado, 1973, p. 12 |
| 1893 | Henry Zietz moves his Buckhorn Exchange Restaurant into a two story commercial building that had been constructed at 1000 Osage Street in Denver in 1886 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 71 |
| 1893 | The Edbrooke House, designed by Frank E. Edbrooke at 931 E. 17th Avenue is completed in Denver | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 83 |
| 1893 | A house for the park superintendent is built in Denver's City Park | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 91 |
| 1893 | The Heiser House is completed at 3016 Osceola built by Herman H. Heiser a custom saddle maker | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 103 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|---|
| 1893 | North Denver Mercantile Company opens at 3617 Osage; designed by Frank Damascio and his partner Horace Palladino; sold to the Cerrone family in the 1920s; it has operated as Cerrone's Grocery ever since | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 109 |
| 1893 | Newhouse Tunnel is begun to serve many mines with a 21,968 foot bore through solid rock that began in Idaho Springs and ends in Eureka Gulch near Central City | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 210 |
| 1893 | The Robertson House is built at 420 Mountain Avenue in Fort Collins by Pierce and Loveland | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 232 |
| 1893 | Alfred G. Bimson builds a blacksmith shop at 224 Mountain Avenue in Berthoud, which he operated until 1943 even while acting as a sometimes mayor of the town; the building is now used as the Little Thompson Valley Pioneer Museum with its rough-hewn stone and flat-roof | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 233 |
| 1893 | John A. Thatcher Mansion is completed in Pueblo at 419 W. 14th Street; designed by Henry Hudson Holly | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 319 |
| 1893 | Anaconda is founded 2 miles south of Cripple Creek on Colorado 67 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 334 |
| 1893 | Victor is platted by Frank M. and Harry E. Woods of Denver and named for homesteader Victor C. Adams | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 335 |
| 1893 | Gumaer House is built at 225 E. Main Street in Florence by Augustus R. Gumaer | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 346 |
| 1893 | Tabor Grand Hotel in Leadville at 701 Harrison Avenue becomes the Vendome Hotel | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 362 |
| 1893 | Union Pacific Railway builds a depot in Leadville at 7th and Hazel Streets when it owned the Denver, South Park & Pacific Railroad; later became the Leadville, Colorado & Southern Depot | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 365 |
| 1893 | Presbyterian Church built in La Veta; used since 1973 for summer theater | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 373 |
| 1893 | Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Depot opens at Main and Beech Streets in Lamar; rehabilitated in 1990 as a Colorado Welcome Center | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 384 |
| 1893 | Mineral County is formed and is comprised mostly of National Forest land | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 431 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|---|
| 1893 | Walter Devereux's Hotel Colorado opens in Glenwood Springs at 526 Pine Avenue; designed by Theodore von Rosenberg with 200 rooms | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 480 |
| 1893 | Kenney Ranch established 5 miles west of Rangely on Colorado 64 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 515 |
| 1893 | Rock Schoolhouse built in Crested Butte at Maroon Avenue and 5th Street; restored in 1993 by Michael Holland, Bill Rosenberry & Nan Lamb | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 540 |
| 1893 | Stefanic's General Store opens in Crested Butte at 228 Elk Avenue | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 541 |
| 1893 | High-grade marble that is 99-percent pure quarried from near the headwaters of the Crystal River in Gunnison County is displayed at the World's Columbian Exposition of 1893 in Chicago | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 543 |
| 1893 | Jefferson J. Marsh, amateur architect & professional builder, erects home at 608 Gunnison Avenue in Lake City | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 548 |
| 1893 | Dolores County Courthouse is completed in Rico at Commercial and Nantz streets; today the Rico Town Hall | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 593 |
| 1893 | Rio Grande Southern Hotel opens at 101 S. 5th Street in Dolores | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 596 |
| 1893 | Women gain the right to vote in all elections in Colorado | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. xv |
| 1893 | The financial depression that begins this year with the silver crash convinced the leaders of many suburbs to be annexed by Denver including: Barnum, Harman, Highlands and South Denver | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 46 |
| 1893 | Exterior of the Colorado State Capitol Building completed; designed by Elijah E. Myers | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 66 |
| 1893 | First section of Manual Training High School completed in Denver | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 10 |
| 1893 | Arapahoe County Courthouse enlarged by completing the 4th floor at a cost of \$118,000 at 16th & Tremont in Denver | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 10 |
| 1893 | A fourth floor addition is made to the Arapahoe County Courthouse in Denver | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 1, No. 33, October 2, 1909, p. 1 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-----------------|---|--|
| 1893 | Denver City Charter is amended providing for a Park Commission | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 26, June 24, 1911, p. 4 |
| 1893 | The panic after the silver crash; Coxey's army | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 26, June 24, 1911, p. 4 |
| 1893 | Work on the Mountain Reservoir is abandoned by The Citizens Water Company; they begin searching for another site and locate the future site of Cheesman Reservoir about 13.5 miles south of the junction of the North and South Forks of the South Platte River | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 1, January 1920, p. 9 |
| 1893 | Construction of Marston Lake by The Citizens Water Company to provide water to Denver | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 1, January 1920, p. 9 |
| 1893 | Denver Consolidated Electric Company moves to room 204 of the Ernest & Cranmer Building | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 7 |
| 1893 | A Methodist mission is established at Vernon, in Yuma County | <i>History of Yuma County, Colorado</i> , Thesis by C.V. Dedman, 1932, p. 198 |
| 1889 | The John Milhelm House at 1359 Pennsylvania Street is completed in Denver | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 87 |
| circa 1893 | William Stoll homesteads west of the town of Orchard in Morgan County where he builds a two story sod house with a milled lumber roof | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 254 |
| circa 1893 | Bank of Telluride opens at 109 W. Colorado Avenue | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 588 |
| January 1893 | John L. Routt ends his term as Governor of the State of Colorado | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 502 |
| January 1893 | Davis H. Waite begins his term as Governor of the State of Colorado | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 502 |
| January 1893 | Thomas Moran displays 260 of his paintings at the Denver Art League | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 429 |
| January 5, 1893 | A fire starts in the E. A. Halleck Paint, Oil, and Glass Company in Denver and spreads to Eaton, Ritchell & Co., Denver Stamping Company, Western Laundry Company and the National Cracker Company | Denver Fire Journal - retrieved July 22, 2015 at http://www.denverfirejournal.com/major-co-wy-fires.php |
| January 6, 1893 | <i>Pitkin Bulletin</i> begins publishing in Pitkin | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 76 |
| January 7, 1893 | <i>People's Herald</i> begins publishing in Glenwood Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 67 |
| January 7, 1893 | Gulch post office discontinued in Boulder County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 67 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|---|
| January 7, 1893 | Hazeltine post office established in Arapahoe and later Adams County, formerly named Washburn | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 70 |
| January 7, 1893 | San Pablo post office established in Costilla County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 128 |
| January 7, 1893 | Washburn post office discontinued in Arapahoe County, name changed to Hazeltine | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 149 |
| January 10, 1893 | Governor Davis H. Waite delivers his inaugural address and assumes his duties as Governor of Colorado the first Populist Party head of the state | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 389 |
| January 10, 1893 | Davis Hanson Waite assumes office as the 8th Governor of the State of Colorado | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-10-2017 |
| January 12, 1893 | Pando post office discontinued in Eagle County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 110 |
| January 25, 1893 | Meredith post office established in Pitkin County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 97 |
| February 1893 | <i>Gold Bug</i> begins publishing in Barry | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 136 |
| February 3, 1893 | The federal court moves to the Old Custom House [16th and Arapahoe] | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 379 |
| February 6, 1893 | Tindale post office discontinued in Jefferson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 141 |
| February 14, 1893 | Mercantile Bank is incorporated in Denver in the Mining Exchange Building | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 832 |
| February 20, 1893 | Jackson post office discontinued in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 79 |
| February 20, 1893 | Mulvane post office discontinued in Prowers County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 103 |
| February 28, 1893 | <i>Republic and Telegraph</i> ceases publishing in Colorado Springs, continues as <i>Evening Telegraph</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 59 |
| March 1893 | James Veatch named Chief of Denver Police | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 645 |
| March 1, 1893 | <i>Evening Telegraph</i> begins publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 59 |
| March 2, 1893 | Millbrook post office established in Custer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 98 |
| March 3, 1893 | Higgins post office established in Chaffee County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 72 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|---|--|
| March 9, 1893 | <i>Pikes Peak Herald</i> ceases publishing in Colorado Springs, continues as <i>Weekly Telegraph</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 58 |
| March 11, 1893 | <i>Pikes Peak Populist</i> begins publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 59 |
| March 15, 1893 | <i>Colorado Weekly Sun</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 39 |
| March 16, 1893 | <i>Weekly Telegraph</i> begins publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 59 |
| March 24, 1893 | Fire damages the Summit Grain Company in Denver | Denver Fire Journal - retrieved July 22, 2015 at http://www.denverfirejournal.com/major-co-wy-fires.php |
| March 27, 1893 | Mineral County created from part of Hinsdale County | <i>Handybook for Genealogists</i> , 11th edition, Everton Publishers, p. 92 |
| March 27, 1893 | Mineral County is organized by the General Assembly from parts of Rio Grande, Hinsdale and Saguache counties | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 223 |
| March 27, 1893 | Mineral County is established by the General Assembly | Mary Fretch, state editor, Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Colorado, 1973, p. 12 |
| March 27, 1893 | The General Assembly creates Mineral County from portions of Hinsdale, Rio Grande, and Saguache counties | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-10-2017 |
| March 30, 1893 | Denver Consolidated Electric Company granted franchise for Town of Colfax requiring 16 candlepower lamps | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 8 |
| April 1893 | M.D. Van Horn is elected Mayor of Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 639 |
| April 1893 | The stock market crashes just a month after Grover Cleveland is inaugurated as president; the country sinks into its worst depression to that point; a second panic hits Wall Street in July and silver is eyed as an easy scapegoat resulting in the repeal of the Sherman Silver Purchase Act | <i>Summit of Destiny: Taming the Pikes Peak Country 1858-1918</i> , 2008, Francis J. Pierson, p. 270 |
| Spring 1893 | G.B. Henderson begins publishing the New Castle News | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 135 |
| April 6, 1893 | <i>Manitou Tourist</i> begins publishing in Manitou Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 63 |
| April 7, 1893 | Richard Sopris first president of the Colorado Industrial Association dies in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 432 |
| April 7, 1893 | Another law is passed to place the issue of woman's suffrage before the voters of Colorado | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 791 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|--|---|
| April 10, 1893 | Marshall post office discontinued in Boulder County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 95 |
| April 11, 1893 | Ironton post office discontinued in Ouray County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 78 |
| April 14, 1893 | <i>Fulford Signal</i> begins publishing in Fulford | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 54 |
| April 14, 1893 | <i>Berthoud Blade</i> ceases publishing in Berthoud | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 90 |
| April 15, 1893 | Denver's trolley line on 25th Avenue begins service | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 33 |
| April 15, 1893 | Trolley service completed by the Denver Tramway Company on 25th Avenue | <i>History of the Government of Denver with Special Reference to its Relations with Public Service Corporations</i> , doctoral thesis of Clyden Lyndon King, 1911, p. 141 |
| April 18, 1893 | United Light and Power Company incorporated in Georgetown | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 21 |
| April 21, 1893 | <i>Berthoud Bulletin</i> begins publishing in Berthoud | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 90 |
| April 28, 1893 | <i>Mancos Times</i> begins publishing in Mancos | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 107 |
| April 29, 1893 | Denver Tramway Company acquires all property of the Denver and Park Hill Railway Company | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 864 |
| April 29, 1893 | The Park Hill trolley line is purchased and electrified in Denver | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 33 |
| April 30, 1893 | Newett post office discontinued in Chaffee County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 105 |
| May 1893 | <i>Chaffee County Record</i> begins publishing in Salida | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 18 |
| May 1893 | Cable railway is abandoned on Broadway in favor of electric trolley cars in Denver | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 32 |
| May 1, 1893 | City of Denver corporate limits enlarged | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 10 |
| May 3, 1893 | Almont post office discontinued in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 11 |
| May 3, 1893 | Brandon post office discontinued in Bent County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 23 |
| May 3, 1893 | Mound post office established in El Paso County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 101 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|---------------|---|---|
| May 12, 1893 | Englewood incorporated in Arapahoe County, 1,280 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| May 15, 1893 | The Western Federation of Miners is formed in Butte, Montana with delegates from 15 local unions, four from Colorado towns - Aspen, Creede, Ouray and Rico | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 315 |
| May 18, 1893 | Winona post office discontinued in Larimer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 153 |
| May 21, 1893 | Platte Canon post office discontinued in Jefferson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 115 |
| May 24, 1893 | Hydraulic post office discontinued in Montrose County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 76 |
| June 1893 | <i>Anaconda Herald</i> begins publishing in Barry | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 136 |
| June 1893 | A contract to expand the newly completed Arapahoe County Courthouse is made with Frank Anderson for adding a fourth story to the structure, it was completed in December of the same year | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 544 |
| June 1893 | Trolley service completed by the Denver Tramway Company on Pearl Street | <i>History of the Government of Denver with Special Reference to its Relations with Public Service Corporations</i> , doctoral thesis of Clyden Lyndon King, 1911, p. 141 |
| June 1893 | The price of silver drops from 82 cents to 63 cents in four days causing a dozen local banks to fail in the next month and marking the beginning of a depression | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 61 |
| Summer 1893 | Kathrine Lee Bates pens the words to "America the Beautiful" after visiting the top of Pikes Peak while teaching this summer at Colorado College in Colorado Springs | <i>Summit of Destiny: Taming the Pikes Peak Country 1858-1918</i> , 2008, Francis J. Pierson, p. 317 |
| June 1, 1893 | Denver's Pearl Street trolley line is built | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 33 |
| June 9, 1893 | Watervale post office discontinued in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 149 |
| June 10, 1893 | Wilde post office discontinued in Prowers County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 152 |
| June 13, 1893 | Holden post office discontinued in Pueblo County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 73 |
| June 15, 1893 | The Hotel Colorado opens in Glenwood Springs under the management of Walter Raymond | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 134 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|---------------|---|---|
| June 16, 1893 | Boston post office discontinued in Baca County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 22 |
| June 17, 1893 | <i>Gold Run Silvertip</i> begins publishing in Gold Run | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 77 |
| June 29, 1893 | Highlandtown post office established in Arapahoe County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 73 |
| June 29, 1893 | Leading Colorado silver mine owners and smelter managers meet in Denver and resolve to close down their operations until such time as they can conduct their business and make a profit | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 393 |
| July 1893 | A.W. Kellogg named Chief of Denver Police | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 645 |
| July 1893 | Electric trolley service begins on Colfax Avenue in Denver | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 32 |
| July 1, 1893 | <i>Monthly Bulletin</i> begins publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 59 |
| July 1, 1893 | United States Military Department of the Colorado is established with Denver as its headquarters and Brigadier General Alexander McD. McCook as the first commander | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 904 |
| July 11, 1893 | El Paso post office discontinued in El Paso County, name changed to Buttes | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 51 |
| July 11, 1893 | Prowers post office discontinued in Bent County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 116 |
| July 1893 | Silver prices plunge and banks close amid wild disorder in Denver's streets as the Panic of 1893 gets underway | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 466 |
| July 17, 1893 | Three Denver Banks close as a result of the "Sherman Law" during the panic of 1893: The People's, Colorado and Rocky Mountain; the following day six more banks close their doors followed by three more on July 19th | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 914 |
| July 17, 1893 | Three savings banks in Denver suspended operation: The People's, the Colorado, and the Rocky Mountain Dime and Dollar Savings Banks | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 394 |
| July 18, 1893 | Capital Bank ceases doing business in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 832 |
| July 18, 1893 | Mercantile Bank in Denver closes due to the panic | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 833 |
| July 18, 1893 | Three national banks in Denver close their doors: Union National, Commercial National and the National Bank of Commerce | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 394 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-----------------|---|--|
| July 18, 1893 | Three private banks in Denver close their doors: Capitol Bank, the Merchantile, and the North Denver Bank | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 394 |
| July 18, 1893 | Union Bank closes its door in Denver | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 329 |
| July 19, 1893 | Cable post office established in Lincoln County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 27 |
| July 19, 1893 | The German National Bank, the People's National Bank and the State National Bank all close in Denver | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 394 |
| July 19, 1893 | Around the state of Colorado the Union Bank at Greeley, J.B. Wheeler Banking Company of Aspen, and the Bank of Loveland close their doors as the panic widens | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 394 |
| July 20, 1893 | After numerous bank closures this week the run on the banks subsided | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 394 |
| July 21, 1893 | Montclair Light, Heat & Power Company formed in suburban Denver, which later takes over the Montclair Electric Light Company | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 8 |
| July 22, 1893 | Katharine Lee Bates visits the summit of Pikes Peak and is inspired to write the poem "America the Beautiful" | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-10-2017 |
| July 25, 1893 | Archers post office discontinued in Jefferson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 13 |
| July 25, 1893 | Bath post office established in Chaffee County, at summit of Trout Creek Pass on Colorado Midland Railway | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 17 |
| July 25, 1893 | Browns Canon post office discontinued in Chaffee County, changed to Brown Canon | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 24 |
| July 25, 1893 | Martynia post office discontinued in Prowers County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 96 |
| July 25, 1893 | Shenandoah post office discontinued in Montrose County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 131 |
| July 27, 1893 | Tennessee Pass post office discontinued in Eagle County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 140 |
| July 27, 1893 | A relief camp under military regulations is established in Denver that housed about 10,000 for three weeks before being sent east on railways | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 398 |
| August 9, 1893 | Roan post office established in Mesa County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 122 |
| August 14, 1893 | A fire destroys the Crescent Flour Mill and elevator in Denver at Stanton Avenue and Montgomery Street | Denver Fire Journal - retrieved July 22, 2015 at http://www.denverfirejournal.com/major-co-wy-fires.php |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|--|---|
| August 21, 1893 | Union Bank reopens in Denver | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 329 |
| August 21, 1893 | Richens L. Wooton "Uncle Dick" dies on his ranch near present-day Trinidad | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 157 |
| August 25, 1893 | <i>Loveland Leader</i> ceases publishing in Loveland | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 92 |
| August 26, 1893 | Shenandoah post office established in Montrose County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 131 |
| August 29, 1893 | <i>Evening Post</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 38 |
| August 29, 1893 | Publication of the <i>Denver Post</i> is suspended | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 272 |
| August 31, 1893 | Escalante post office discontinued in Routt County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 51 |
| August 31, 1893 | Fairview post office discontinued in Custer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 53 |
| August 31, 1893 | Juniata post office discontinued in Pueblo County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 81 |
| August 31, 1893 | Tomichi post office discontinued in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 142 |
| September 4, 1893 | Ayr post office discontinued in Bent later Prowers County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 16 |
| September 4, 1893 | Badger post office discontinued in Arapahoe County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 16 |
| September 6, 1893 | The Denver Consolidated Tramway Company incorporates combining the Denver Tramway Company and Metropolitan Railway Company | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 865 |
| September 6, 1893 | Cumbres post office discontinued in Conejos County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 41 |
| September 6, 1893 | Articles of incorporation filed creating the Denver Consolidated Tramway Company | <i>History of the Government of Denver with Special Reference to its Relations with Public Service Corporations</i> , doctoral thesis of Clyden Lyndon King, 1911, p. 194 |
| September 8, 1893 | Lenado post office discontinued in Pitkin County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 88 |
| September 12, 1893 | Merchantile Library of Denver's name is changed to City Library | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 767 |
| September 13, 1893 | Dickey post office discontinued in Summit County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 45 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|--|---|
| September 19, 1896 | Tarryall (II) post office established in new location in Park County, site known as Puma City | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 140 |
| September 20, 1893 | Sylvanite post office established in San Juan County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 138 |
| September 6, 1893 | Denver Consolidated Tramway Company formed | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 32 |
| September 29, 1893 | Beloit post office discontinued in Kit Carson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 19 |
| September 29, 1893 | Selak post office discontinued in Grand County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 130 |
| September 29, 1893 | Townsend post office discontinued in Arapahoe County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 142 |
| October 1893 | Denver National Bank moves from the Barclay Building to the Cooper Building on the northeast corner of 17th and Curtis Streets in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 838 |
| October 2, 1893 | Kenosha post office discontinued in Park County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 82 |
| October 14, 1893 | Watkins post office discontinued in Adams County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 149 |
| October 18, 1893 | Romley post office discontinued in Chaffee County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 124 |
| October 23, 1893 | Vulcan post office renamed Coalridge in Garfield County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 35 |
| October 23, 1893 | Madrid post office returned from Smith Canyon in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 92 |
| October 23, 1893 | Smith Canyon post office discontinued in Las Animas County, returned to Madrid | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 133 |
| October 23, 1893 | Vulcan post office discontinued in Garfield County, renamed Coalridge | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 147 |
| October 25, 1893 | Madrid post office discontinued in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 92 |
| October 26, 1893 | <i>Democratic Record</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 39 |
| October 26, 1893 | Alnwick post office discontinued in El Paso County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 11 |
| October 26, 1893 | Coalridge post office discontinued in Garfield County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 35 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------------|---|--|
| October 26, 1893 | Salt Creek post office discontinued in Pueblo County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 127 |
| October 27, 1893 | Robb post office discontinued in Yuma County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 122 |
| November 1893 | <i>Grand Junction Star</i> ceases publishing in Grand Junction, continues as <i>Grand Junction Star-Times</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 103 |
| November 1893 | <i>Grand Junction Times</i> ceases publishing in Grand Junction, continues as <i>Grand Valley Star</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 103 |
| November 1893 | <i>Grand Junction Star-Times</i> begins publishing in Grand Junction | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 103 |
| November 1893 | <i>Weekly Sentinel</i> begins publishing in Grand Junction | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 103 |
| November 1893 | <i>Mining Journal</i> begins publishing in Cripple Creek | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 136 |
| November 1893 | Balfour is established as a gold mining camp in Park County eight miles south of Spinney Station | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 268 |
| November 1893 | Colorado's male voters give women the right to vote in all elections | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 64 |
| November 1, 1893 | The Sherman Silver Purchase Act is repealed | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 467 |
| November 1, 1893 | Ruby post office established in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 125 |
| November 1, 1893 | President Grover Cleveland signs the Repeal of the Sherman Silver Purchase Act (enacted July 14, 1890), but the repeal fails to halt the Panic of 1893 and plunges Colorado into a massive depression | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-10-2017 |
| November 2, 1893 | Yankee post office established in Clear Creek County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 154 |
| November 2, 1893 | Colorado grants suffrage to women, the second state to do so | Mary Fretch, state editor, Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Colorado, 1973, p. 12 |
| November 4, 1893 | <i>Sun</i> ceases publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 59 |
| November 4, 1893 | <i>Grand Valley Star</i> ceases publishing in Grand Junction, continues as <i>Grand Valley Star-Times</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 103 |
| November 7, 1893 | Voters in Colorado endorse women's suffrage by over 6,000 votes of the 65,249 cast by men in the state | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 791 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|---|
| November 7, 1893 | Women of the state win the right to vote | <i>Centennial History of Phillips County, Colorado - Those Were The Days</i> , Phillips County Historical Society, p. 15 |
| November 7, 1893 | Colorado becomes the first U.S. state to give women the vote by popular referendum | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-10-2017 |
| November 10, 1893 | The assets of the Denver City Cable Railway Company and its subordinate companies are placed in the hands of a two receivers | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 865 |
| November 10, 1893 | Denver City Cable Railway Company and its subsidiary West End Street Railway Company go into receivership with debts of \$4,300,000 | <i>History of the Government of Denver with Special Reference to its Relations with Public Service Corporations</i> , doctoral thesis of Clyden Lyndon King, 1911, p. 196 |
| November 11, 1893 | <i>Pitkin Bulletin</i> ceases publishing in Pitkin | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 76 |
| November 11, 1893 | <i>Grand Valley Star-Times</i> begins publishing in Grand Junction | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 103 |
| November 11, 1893 | Table Rock post office discontinued in El Paso County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 138 |
| November 30, 1893 | <i>Daily Sentinel</i> begins publishing in Grand Junction | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 103 |
| 1893-1894 | The Platte River Paper Mills are erected in Denver | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 460 |
| December 1893 | <i>Aspen Weekly Chronicle</i> ceases publishing in Aspen | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 117 |
| December 2, 1893 | Colorado Governor Davis H. Waite proclaims that "every female person, a resident of Colorado, shall be entitled to vote at all elections" as a result of the vote of November 7, 1893 making Colorado the first state to endorse women's suffrage; the territory of Wyoming granted suffrage in 1869, and became a state in 1890 | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 791 |
| December 4, 1893 | Emma Richardson Cherry calls a meeting in her studio in the McPhee Building [17th & Glenarm] to form a new art club, the Artists' Club of Denver; later the Denver Art Association and finally the Denver Art Museum | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 430 |
| December 7, 1893 | Anaconda post office established in El Paso County, formerly named Barry | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 12 |
| December 7, 1893 | Barry post office discontinued in El Paso County, moved to Anaconda | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 17 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|--|
| December 10, 1893 | <i>Weekly Journal</i> begins publishing in Cripple Creek | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 136 |
| December 12, 1893 | <i>Aspen Daily Chronicle</i> ceases publishing in Aspen | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 117 |
| December 16, 1893 | The Artist's Club is organized in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 789 |
| December 16, 1893 | Constitution adopted for the Artists' Club of Denver | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 430 |
| December 21, 1893 | <i>Pick and Drill</i> begins publishing in Dubois | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 73 |
| December 23, 1893 | Maysville post office discontinued in Chaffee County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 96 |
| 1894 | <i>Long's Peak Rustler</i> ceases publishing in Lyons | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 14 |
| 1894 | <i>Lyons Topics</i> begins publishing in Lyons | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 14 |
| 1894 | The largest mass of nearly pure silver is taken from the Smuggler Mine in Aspen, weighing 1,840 pounds, worth \$38,000 and 90% pure | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 570 |
| 1894 | A physics builing called the Hall of Engineering opens on the campus of the School of Mines in Golden; still the oldest building on campus | <i>Summit of Destiny: Taming the Pikes Peak Country 1858-1918</i> , 2008, Francis J. Pierson, p. 243 |
| 1894 | <i>Costilla News</i> ceases publishing, continues as <i>Costilla News</i> (Mosca) | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 4 |
| 1894 | <i>Costilla News</i> begins publishing in Mosca | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 4 |
| 1894 | <i>Populist</i> begins publishing in Las Animas | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 9 |
| 1894 | <i>Lafayette-Louisville Miner</i> ceases publishing in Lafayette | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 13 |
| 1894 | <i>Birla</i> begins publishing in Lafayette | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 13 |
| 1894 | <i>Longmont Progress</i> ceases publishing in Longmont | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 14 |
| 1894 | <i>Longmont Times</i> begins publishing in Longmont | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 14 |
| 1894 | <i>Pay-Streak</i> begins publishing in Granite | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 16 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|--|
| 1894 | <i>Delta Fruit Grower</i> begins publishing in Delta | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 26 |
| 1894 | <i>Denver Tidings</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 36 |
| 1894 | <i>Tomahawk</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 37 |
| 1894 | <i>National Populist</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 37 |
| 1894 | <i>Denver Democrat</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 38 |
| 1894 | <i>East Denver Courier</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 38 |
| 1894 | <i>Neue Welt</i> ceases publishing in German in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 38 |
| 1894 | <i>Patria</i> ceases publishing in Italian in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 38 |
| 1894 | <i>Rocky Mountain American</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 39 |
| 1894 | <i>State Mining Journal</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 39 |
| 1894 | <i>Trade Review</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 39 |
| 1894 | <i>Democratic Record</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 39 |
| 1894 | <i>Gold Nugget</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 39 |
| 1894 | <i>Saturday Afternoon</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 39 |
| 1894 | <i>Colorado Exponent</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 39 |
| 1894 | <i>Farmers and Merchants</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 39 |
| 1894 | <i>Gold Miner</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 39 |
| 1894 | <i>People's Tribune</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 39 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|--|
| 1894 | <i>Prohibition Globe</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 40 |
| 1894 | <i>University Park Cooperation</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 40 |
| 1894 | <i>Pusher</i> ceases publishing in Aspen Junction (changed to Basalt) | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 54 |
| 1894 | <i>Eagle County Examiner</i> begins publishing in Aspen Junction (changed to Basalt) | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 54 |
| 1894 | <i>Fulford Signal</i> ceases publishing in Fulford | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 54 |
| 1894 | <i>Eagle County Blade</i> begins publishing in Redcliff | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 55 |
| 1894 | <i>Pikes Peak Populist</i> ceases publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 59 |
| 1894 | <i>Monthly Bulletin</i> ceases publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 59 |
| 1894 | <i>El Paso County Herald</i> begins publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 59 |
| 1894 | <i>Colorado Springs World</i> begins publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 59 |
| 1894 | <i>Manitou Tourist</i> ceases publishing in Manitou Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 63 |
| 1894 | <i>Palmer Lake Herald</i> ceases publishing in Palmer Lake | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 63 |
| 1894 | <i>Royal Gorge</i> ceases publishing in Canon City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 64 |
| 1894 | <i>Royal Gorge Review</i> begins publishing in Canon City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 64 |
| 1894 | <i>Oil Refiner</i> ceases publishing in Florence | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 65 |
| 1894 | <i>Nonpareil</i> begins publishing in Florence | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 65 |
| 1894 | <i>Refiner</i> begins publishing in Florence | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 65 |
| 1894 | <i>Colorado Miner's Journal</i> ceases publishing in Rockvale | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 66 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|---|
| 1894 | <i>Health Resort</i> ceases publishing in Glenwood Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 67 |
| 1894 | <i>Mining Reporter</i> ceases publishing in Central City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 71 |
| 1894 | <i>Pick and Drill</i> ceases publishing in Dubois | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 73 |
| 1894 | <i>Dubois Journal</i> begins publishing in Dubois | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 74 |
| 1894 | <i>People's Champion</i> begins publishing in Gunnison | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 75 |
| 1894 | <i>Pick and Drill</i> begins publishing in Kezar | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 76 |
| 1894 | <i>La Veta Times</i> ceases publishing in La Veta | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 78 |
| 1894 | <i>La Veta Herald</i> begins publishing in La Veta | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 79 |
| 1894 | <i>Rouse Enterprise</i> ceases publishing in Rouse | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 79 |
| 1894 | <i>Sheridan Lake Press</i> begins publishing in Sheridan Lake | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 84 |
| 1894 | <i>Golden Rule</i> ceases publishing in Flagler | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 85 |
| 1894 | <i>Daily Southwest</i> ceases publishing in Durango | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 88 |
| 1894 | <i>Great Southwest</i> ceases publishing in Durango | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 88 |
| 1894 | <i>La Plata Miner</i> begins publishing in La Plata | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 90 |
| 1894 | <i>American Standard</i> begins publishing in Fort Collins | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 91 |
| 1894 | <i>Coal Miner</i> ceases publishing in Trinidad | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 96 |
| 1894 | <i>Teller Topics</i> ceases publishing in Bachelor | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 105 |
| 1894 | <i>Bachelor Sentinel</i> begins publishing in Bachelor | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 105 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|---|
| 1894 | <i>Sunnyside Sentinel</i> ceases publishing in Sunnyside | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 105 |
| 1894 | <i>Pantograph</i> ceases publishing in Craig, continues as <i>Craig Courier</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 105 |
| 1894 | <i>Craig Courier</i> begins publishing in Craig | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 105 |
| 1894 | <i>La Junta Advertiser</i> ceases publishing in La Junta, continues as <i>La Junta Advertiser-Forum</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 111 |
| 1894 | <i>La Junta Call</i> ceases publishing in La Junta | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 111 |
| 1894 | <i>La Junta Forum</i> ceases publishing in La Junta, merges with <i>La Junta Advertiser</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 111 |
| 1894 | <i>La Junta Advertiser-Forum</i> begins publishing in La Junta | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 111 |
| 1894 | <i>La Junta Graphic</i> begins publishing in La Junta | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 111 |
| 1894 | <i>La Junta Times</i> begins publishing in La Junta | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 111 |
| 1894 | <i>Watermelon</i> begins publishing in La Junta | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 111 |
| 1894 | <i>Colorado Fruit Grower</i> begins publishing in Manzanola | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 111 |
| 1894 | <i>Rocky Ford Graphic</i> begins publishing in Rocky Ford | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 112 |
| 1894 | <i>Ridgeway Populist</i> begins publishing in Ridgeway | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 114 |
| 1894 | <i>Aspen Daily Leader</i> ceases publishing in Aspen | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 117 |
| 1894 | <i>Ranch</i> ceases publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 123 |
| 1894 | <i>Trades Assembly</i> ceases publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 123 |
| 1894 | <i>Pueblo Call</i> begins publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 123 |
| 1894 | <i>Pueblo Journal</i> begins publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 123 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|---|
| 1894 | <i>Pueblo Record</i> begins publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 123 |
| 1894 | <i>Pueblo Star-Herald</i> begins publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 123 |
| 1894 | <i>State Guard</i> begins publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 123 |
| 1894 | <i>Pueblo Evening Telegraph</i> begins publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 123 |
| 1894 | <i>Pueblo Times</i> begins publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 123 |
| 1894 | <i>Monte Vista Journal</i> begins publishing in Monte Vista | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 127 |
| 1894 | <i>Inter-Mountain</i> ceases publishing in Steamboat Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 128 |
| 1894 | <i>Yampa Valley Democrat</i> begins publishing in Steamboat Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 128 |
| 1894 | <i>Camp News</i> ceases publishing in Duncan | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 129 |
| 1894 | <i>Villa Grove Record</i> ceases publishing in Villa Grove | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 131 |
| 1894 | <i>Ophir Mail</i> begins publishing in Ophir | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 132 |
| 1894 | <i>Telluride Daily Journal</i> begins publishing in Telluride | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 133 |
| 1894 | <i>Mining Journal</i> begins publishing in Anaconda | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 135 |
| 1894 | <i>Mining Standard</i> begins publishing in Anaconda | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 135 |
| 1894 | <i>Gold Bug</i> ceases publishing in Barry | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 136 |
| 1894 | <i>Anaconda Herald</i> ceases publishing in Barry | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 136 |
| 1894 | <i>Mining Standard</i> ceases publishing in Barry, continues as <i>Mining Standard</i> (Anaconda) | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 136 |
| 1894 | <i>Evening Miner</i> ceases publishing in Cripple Creek | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 136 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|--|
| 1894 | <i>Daily Advertiser</i> begins publishing in Cripple Creek | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 136 |
| 1894 | <i>Morning Times</i> begins publishing in Cripple Creek | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 137 |
| 1894 | <i>Thurman Times</i> begins publishing in Thurman | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 141 |
| 1894 | <i>Cottage Home</i> ceases publishing in Thurman | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 142 |
| 1894 | <i>Erie-Canfield Independent</i> ceases publishing in Erie | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 142 |
| 1894 | <i>Erie Independent</i> begins publishing in Erie | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 142 |
| 1894 | <i>Logan Republic</i> begins publishing in Logan | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 148 |
| 1894 | <i>Prairie Farmer</i> ceases publishing in Yuma | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 149 |
| 1894 | Denver Dry Goods is organized and Dennis Sheedy is elected president | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 564 |
| 1894 | Milton School is erected between South 14th Street and Evans Avenue | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 757 |
| 1894 | Denver Homeopathic Medical College and Hospital Association is established at 2348 Champa Street and later moves to Humboldt Street and Park Avenue | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 774 |
| 1894 | Pioneer Ladies Aid Society is incorporated as an auxilliary to the Society of Colorado Pioneers with about 150 members | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 784 |
| 1894 | Meeting in the basement of the Unity Church the Woman's Club of Denver begins to take shape with nearly 200 members | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 786 |
| 1894 | North Side Savings Bank moves to 1032 15th Street in Denver from Dunkeld and Gallup Avenues | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 842 |
| 1894 | W.R. Walker lays out part of his homestead claim for the town that is named Hayden | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 404 |
| 1894 | The name of the town of Corona is changed to Wiggins to honor Oliver P. Wiggins an early scout and companion of John Fremont and Kit Carson | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 432 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|--|
| 1894 | Part of the state capitol building is occupied by the governor as construction continues on the structure | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 461 |
| 1894 | A "Shaker Remedies" show came to Denver aftershows in Pueblo and Colorado Springs before moving on to Boulder; the show featured a lecturer, physician, and several entertainers including a male quartette and an orchestra while remedies were advertised | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 490 |
| 1894 | The gravity canal system of the Grand Ditch Company falls under the cooperative ditch company of the Grand Valley Irrigation Company - a farmer owned operation | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 130 |
| 1894 | Rainfall for this year in Burlington was 8.42 inches | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 133 |
| 1894 | Rainfall for this year in Akron was 8.13 inches | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 133 |
| 1894 | Rainfall for this year in Yuma was 10.34 inches | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 133 |
| 1894 | Rainfall for this year in Holyoke was 6.59 inches | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 133 |
| 1894 | Standard shipping crates for cantaloupes and watermelons are introduced | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 143 |
| 1894 | Colorado sets an 8-hour day for all public work | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 327 |
| 1894 | The Homeopathic School and Hospital is established in Denver making four medical schools in town | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 404 |
| 1894 | The American Cyanide Gold and Silver Recovery Company is incorporated in Denver | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 500 |
| 1894 | Vulcan Iron Works is organized in Denver with offices and shops at 1709 Blake Street | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 587 |
| 1894 | William Ainsworth begins manufactuing the Brunton Pocket Transit in Denver | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 602 |
| 1894 | There are 95 school districts in Arapahoe County with 28,100 people of school age, 122 school houses with school property valued at \$2,500,910 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 3, p. 287 |
| 1894 | There are 46 school buildings in Denver valued at \$2,854,500 serving 12,656 male students and 13, 371 females; average daily attendance is 13,433 with 363 female and 49 male teachers | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 40 |
| 1894 | Colorado's state capitol building is completed at a cost of \$2.5 million | Mary Fretch, state editor, Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Colorado, 1973, p. 12 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|---|
| 1894 | Hall of Engineering opens on the Colorado School of Mines campus; designed by Robert S. Roeschlaub, the oldest structure on the campus | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 154 |
| 1894 | First Congregational Church is built in Lyons at 717 4th Avenue and called the "Old Stone Church"; built by stonemasons who worshipped at the church | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 188 |
| 1894 | Schoolhouse constructed at Silver Plume by William Quayle on Main Street east of Garland Street of red brick and sandstone; used until 1959 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 207 |
| 1894 | Grass Valley schoolhouse is constructed in Idaho Springs at 2325 Miner Street | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 210 |
| 1894 | Rancher and hardware store owner Jack W. Smillie builds a two-story home in Eaton at 515 Cheyenne Avenue; it becomes known as the "Beehive House" during the 1930s because of the large number of people who lived there | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 248 |
| 1894 | Episcopal chapel is built by Thomas MacLaren in Colorado Springs with rough faced rhyolite at 217 East Pikes Peak Avenue | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 296 |
| 1894 | Train station moved to Cripple Creek from Alta Vista located now between 2nd and 3rd Streets on Victor Avenue and used as the visitors' center | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 336 |
| 1894 | McCandless Building opens at 109-111 E. Main Street in Florence owned by James McCandless | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 346 |
| 1894 | A saloon opens at Pikes Peak Avenue and Front Street in Florence with a gambling hall downstairs and a bordello upstairs; over time it was a barn, draft office, Eagles lodge hall; now the Florence Pioneer Museum | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 347 |
| 1894 | Phantom Canyon Road between Florence, Cripple Creek and Victor is converted to the Florence & Cripple Creek Railroad bed | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 347 |
| 1894 | Cheyenne County Jail opens at 85 W. 2nd Street in Cheyenne Wells; designed by Robert S. Roeschlaub and used until 1961 with several additions | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 398 |
| 1894 | Mosca United Methodist Church opens at the corner of Barker and 4th Avenue | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 409 |
| 1894 | Holy Family Church opens in Fort Garland | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 415 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|---|
| 1894 | Ruby Lake Cabins first established 11 miles south of Antelope Park in Mineral County as a homestead cabin | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 436 |
| 1894 | Villa Grove is established as a Denver & Rio Grande Railroad station on the north end of the San Luis Valley in Saguache County | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 444 |
| 1894 | Grand River Ditch begun by J.J. Argo above Grand Lake then east over the continental divide: Asian, Mexican and Scandinavian laborers dug the 17-miles by hand | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 456 |
| 1894 | James H. Crawford builds a home in Steamboat Springs at 1184 Crawford Avenue | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 523 |
| 1894 | Yampa is established as a cluster of homesteads in Routt County | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 529 |
| 1894 | Cedaredge is established in Delta County and named for its location at the edge of Grand Mesa's Utah junipers known as cedar trees by easterners | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 534 |
| 1894 | George R. Hurlburt builds a home in Ouray at 445 4th Street after discovering the Bachelor-Syracuse Mine | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 574 |
| 1894 | New Utopian Community Land Association incorporated; later founded Nucla in Montrose County as a socialist commune | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 583 |
| 1894 | 13th Avenue Bridge constructed over Cherry Creek in Denver at a cost of \$7,035 | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , March 13, 1909 p. 14 |
| 1894 | State Capitol Building first used in Denver | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 10 |
| 1894 | Denver Art Museum established | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 10 |
| 1894 | Denver Union Water Company organized | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 10 |
| 1894 | 13th Avenue bridge built over Cherry Creek for \$7,035 | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 1, No. 4, March 13, 1909, p. 14 |
| 1894 | 15th Street bridge built over Platte River for \$20,000 (est) | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 1, No. 4, March 13, 1909, p. 14 |
| 1894 | State capitol first occupied; \$2,500,000 | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 26, June 24, 1911, p. 4 |
| 1894 | The Denver Union Water Company is organized to consolidate the efforts of the American Water Works Company of New Jersey and the Citizens Water Comoany | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 1, January 1920, p. 9 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------------|---|--|
| 1894-1910 | The first of the five Boulder Crescent Place homes is completed in Colorado Springs at 9 & 11 W. Boulder Place and 312, 318 & 320 N. Cascade Avenue | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 292 |
| January 1894 | <i>Co-Operation</i> begins publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 59 |
| January 1894 | <i>Victor News</i> (w) begins publishing in Victor | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 139 |
| January 1894 | Lyceum Theater, on the north side of Curtis Street between 17th and 18th Streets opens after the interior was reconstructed in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 908 |
| January 1894 | Many mines in Cripple Creek area seek to reduce wages for miners from \$3.00 to \$2.50 for an 8-hour day; mass meeting of miners at Anacoda agree wages must return to \$3.00 or strikes would be called at offending mines | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 315 |
| January 9, 1894 | <i>Daily Populist</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 39 |
| January 9, 1894 | Dubois post office established in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 47 |
| January 10, 1894 | Governor Waite's special session of the General Assembly convenes to deal with the economic turmoil - but nothing is really accomplished when the session ends March 2nd | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 403 |
| January 18, 1894 | Altman post office established in El Paso County, moved to Macon | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 11 |
| January 18, 1894 | Ironton post office established in Ouray County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 78 |
| January 19, 1894 | William Gilpin dies in Denver | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 234 |
| January 19, 1894 | William Gilpin, first Colorado Territorial governor, dies in his sleep at 321 South 14th Street, Denver, CO | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 490 |
| January 20, 1894 | <i>Balfour News</i> begins publishing in Balfour | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 115 |
| January 25, 1894 | <i>Victor News</i> (d) begins publishing in Victor | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 139 |
| January 29, 1894 | Lyceum Theater opens next to the Cooper Building on Curtis Street | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 455 |
| February 1, 1894 | Labor troubles begin in the Cripple Creek mining district | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 411 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|--|
| February 3, 1894 | Lakeview post office discontinued in Jefferson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 84 |
| February 6, 1894 | Balfour post office established in Park County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 16 |
| February 7, 1894 | South Denver is annexed by the City of Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 651 |
| February 7, 1894 | Town of South Denver annexed by Denver | <i>History of the Government of Denver with Special Reference to its Relations with Public Service Corporations</i> , doctoral thesis of Clyden Lyndon King, 1911, p. 177 |
| February 7, 1894 | South Denver annexed by City of Denver | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 10 |
| February 16, 1894 | Hale post office discontinued in Arapahoe County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 67 |
| February 25, 1891 | Sheffield post office established in Arapahoe County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 131 |
| March 1894 | <i>Co-Operation</i> ceases publishing in Colorado Springs, continues as <i>Co-Operation</i> (Denver) | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 59 |
| March 1894 | Denver's Union Passenger Station catches fire and burns | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 643 |
| March 1, 1894 | Henderson post office established in Arapahoe and later Adams County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 70 |
| March 1, 1894 | Island Station post office discontinued in Arapahoe County, name changed to Henderson | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 78 |
| March 2, 1894 | Busk post office discontinued in Lake County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 26 |
| March 8, 1894 | Severence post office established in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 131 |
| March 10, 1894 | A fire at the Dimon & Adams Manufacturing Company in Denver takes the life of Warren H. Russell, photographer and engraver | Denver Fire Journal - retrieved July 22, 2015 at http://www.denverfirejournal.com/major-co-wy-fires.php |
| March 10, 1894 | Citizens Electric Light Company incorporated in Leadville | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 19 |
| March 14, 1894 | The National Guard is called out to attempt to control the growing unrest at the Denver City Hall where police are in conflict over who is in charge and in power, this results in what is called the City Hall War | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 407 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|---|--|
| March 14, 1894 | The Denver City Police and the Arapahoe County Deputy Sheriffs barricade Denver City Hall to prevent the Colorado State Infantry from seizing the building in the City Hall War of 1894 | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-10-2017 |
| March 14, 1894 | Denver's "City Hall Riot" takes place at 14th and Larimer when Governor Waite's forces clash with his predecessor's appointments to posts in Denver | Denver Public Library "Denver. Police Department. Buildings" clipping file, 1940 booklet called "Headquarters" - p. 8 |
| March 15, 1894 | Denver's City Hall becomes the site of a standoff between Governor Davis H. Waite and the fire and police boards of Denver City; results in the state infantry and militia being called in to try to force the capitulation of those inside city hall despite a judges order; in April the situation quietly comes to an end with a Supreme Court order defining the powers of the governor | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 921-926 |
| March 15, 1894 | Colorado militiamen march on Denver's City Hall in what becomes known as the City Hall War; it came about when Governor Waite appointed police and fire commissioners for Denver; previous appointees refused to give up their posts and barricaded themselves in City Hall - bloodshed was averted when the governor backed down and federal troops from Fort Logan intervened | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 63 |
| March 16, 1894 | McQuiety post office established in La Plata County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 97 |
| March 16, 1894 | Rowena post office established in Boulder County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 124 |
| March 16, 1894 | Wapiti post office established in Summit County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 148 |
| March 18, 1894 | An electric wire starts a fire under the roof of the Denver Union Passenger Terminal, extensively damaging the structure which was rebuilt on the same site | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 626 |
| March 18, 1894 | Denver's Union Depot burns | Denver Fire Journal - retrieved July 22, 2015 at http://www.denverfirejournal.com/major-co-wy-fires.php |
| March 18, 1894 | Denver Union Station is extensively damaged by fire | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-10-2017 |
| March 20, 1894 | Cebolla post office established in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 31 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|--|--|
| March 22, 1894 | Fire destroys the Champa Furniture Company in Denver with the flames spreading to the St. James Hotel across the alley | Denver Fire Journal - retrieved July 22, 2015 at http://www.denverfirejournal.com/major-co-wy-fires.php |
| March 23, 1894 | St. James Hotel fire takes the life of four firemen, Captain Harold W. Hartwell, Frederick S. Brawley, Richard D. Dandridge, and Stephen Martin, all but the captain were African-American | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 643 |
| March 24, 1894 | Dallas Divide post office established in San Miguel County, later in Ouray and Miguel Counties, formerly named Aurora | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 42 |
| March 24, 1894 | Fruita incorporated in Mesa County | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| March 27, 1894 | Conger post office established in Routt County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 37 |
| April 1894 | <i>Sunday Herald</i> begins publishing in Cripple Creek | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 136 |
| April 1894 | Hamilton C. Armstrong named Chief of Denver Police | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 645 |
| April 1894 | Artists' Club of Denver holds its first exhibition in the University Arts building at 1330 Arapahoe Street | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 431 |
| Spring 1894 | The Woman's Club of Denver is first considered in a meeting in the home of Mrs. Charles Denison | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 786 |
| April 7, 1894 | Hardin post office discontinued in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 68 |
| April 13, 1894 | Cenicero post office established in Conejos County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 32 |
| April 14, 1894 | <i>Dubois Chronicle</i> begins publishing in Dubois | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 73 |
| April 14, 1894 | Pine River post office discontinued in La Plata County, spelling changed to Pineriver | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 113 |
| April 14, 1894 | Pineriver post office established in La Plata County, spelling changed from Pine River | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 113 |
| April 14, 1894 | White Pine post office discontinued in Gunnison County, spelling changed to Whitepine | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 151 |
| April 14, 1894 | Whitepine post office established in Gunnison County, formerly spelled White Pine | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 151 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|---|---|
| April 16, 1894 | Crescent post office discontinued in Grand County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 39 |
| April 16, 1894 | Veteran post office discontinued in Saguache County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 146 |
| April 17, 1894 | Carriso post office established in Baca County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 30 |
| April 17, 1894 | Denver contracts with the Consolidated Electric Company to light the city for one year | <i>History of the Government of Denver with Special Reference to its Relations with Public Service Corporations</i> , doctoral thesis of Clyden Lyndon King, 1911, p. 206 |
| April 19, 1894 | Corcoran post office discontinued in Arapahoe County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 37 |
| April 19, 1894 | Willard post office discontinued in Logan County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 152 |
| April 20, 1894 | Rocky Mountain Dime and Dollar Savings Bank is reorganized and reincorporated as the Rocky Mountain Savings Bank | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 832 |
| April 20, 1894 | Badger post office established in Arapahoe County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 16 |
| April 21, 1894 | Interlaken post office discontinued in Lake County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 77 |
| April 21, 1894 | Laplata post office established in La Plata County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 85 |
| April 21, 1894 | Woman's Club of Denver emerges as a temporary organization following a meeting in Unity Church; a few weeks later a permanent organization is formed with 225 charter members | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 448 |
| April 24, 1894 | Virginius post office discontinued in Ouray County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 147 |
| April 26, 1894 | Golconda post office established in Montezuma County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 63 |
| April 28, 1894 | De Beque post office discontinued in Mesa County, name changed to Debeque | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 42 |
| April 28, 1894 | Debeque post office established in Mesa County, name changed from De Beque | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 42 |
| May 1894 | Denver Consolidated Electric Company moves its offices to 1737 Champa Street | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 7 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------|--|--|
| May 10, 1894 | Anita post office discontinued in Fremont County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 12 |
| May 10, 1894 | Chaney post office discontinued in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 32 |
| May 10, 1894 | Farwell post office discontinued in Rio Blanco County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 53 |
| May 10, 1894 | Lost Trail post office discontinued in Hinsdale County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 91 |
| May 10, 1894 | Mound post office discontinued in El Paso County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 101 |
| May 10, 1894 | Myers post office discontinued in El Paso County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 103 |
| May 11, 1894 | Sedgwick post office discontinued in Logan County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 130 |
| May 14, 1894 | Franceville post office discontinued in El Paso County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 58 |
| May 14, 1894 | Wheeler post office discontinued in Summit County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 151 |
| May 15, 1894 | Victor incorporated in Teller County | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| May 17, 1894 | Deer Trail post office discontinued in Arapahoe County, spelling changed to Deertrail | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 43 |
| May 17, 1894 | Deertrail post office established in Arapahoe County, spelling changed from Deer Trail | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 43 |
| May 18, 1894 | North Star post office discontinued in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 106 |
| May 31, 1894 | Coal Creek post office discontinued in Fremont County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 35 |
| May 31, 1894 | Coalcreek post office established in Fremont County, formerly spelled Coal Creek | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 35 |
| June 1894 | <i>Eaton Free Press</i> ceases publishing in Eaton | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 142 |
| June 1894 | <i>Eaton Herald</i> begins publishing in Eaton | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 142 |
| June 1894 | The Pullman Strike starts in Chicago and the effect ripples across the country | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 467 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|---------------|--|--|
| June 4, 1894 | Chattanooga post office discontinued in San Juan County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 32 |
| June 4, 1894 | Gold Hill post office discontinued in Boulder County, spelling changed to Goldhill | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 63 |
| June 5, 1894 | Governor Waite issues a proclamation calling out the militia to restore peace and good order in the Cripple Creek mining district of El Paso County | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 415 |
| June 6, 1894 | German National Bank closes in Denver and is taken over by a receiver in the wake of the business climate after the crash of 1893 | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 823 |
| June 6, 1894 | Cherrellyn post office established in Arapahoe County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 33 |
| June 6, 1894 | Shots are exchanged between striking miners and deputies in Near Bull Hill in the Cripple Creek district | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 416 |
| June 7, 1894 | Victor post office established in El Paso and later Teller County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 147 |
| June 10, 1894 | Striking Cripple Creek miners receive \$3.00 for an 8-hour day in a compromise after several miners were killed by "deputies" hired by mine owners; the labor dispute around Cripple Creek began on February 2, 1894 | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 315 |
| June 12, 1894 | Mancos incorporated in Montezuma County, 250 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| June 13, 1894 | Ivanhoe post office discontinued in Pitkin County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 79 |
| June 14, 1894 | Flag day is first celebrated by the Denver Public Schools | "Facts Mined for Story of State's Development" by Eugene Parsons, <i>Denver Republican</i> , January 1, 1911, p. 6 |
| June 15, 1894 | Crisman post office discontinued in Boulder County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 40 |
| June 20, 1894 | Gillespie post office discontinued in Jefferson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 60 |
| June 20, 1894 | Orson post office discontinued in Mesa County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 108 |
| June 21, 1894 | City National Bank is bought outright by American National and it ceases to exist | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 819 |
| June 21, 1894 | American National Bank absorbs the City National Bank in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 831 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|---|---|
| June 21, 1894 | Business of State National Bank is taken over by the Union National Bank which uses its offices in the McClintock Building at 16th and Larimer Streets | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 831 |
| June 22, 1894 | <i>Evening Post</i> publishes first edition, 1734 Curtis Street, it will last until the fall of 1895 when Frederick Gilmer Bonfils and Harry Heye Tammen purchase it for \$12,500 | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 401 |
| June 22, 1894 | <i>Denver Post</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 39 |
| June 22, 1894 | A new group takes over the Post Publishing Company and publishes <i>The Denver Post</i> | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 672 |
| June 22, 1894 | The <i>Denver Post</i> is incorporated again, this time by H.Y. Anderson, William Cavanaugh, and Frank J. Medina, Jr. now called the <i>Evening Post</i> and published at 1734 Curtis Street until October 28, 1895 when it was purchased by Frederick G. Bonfils and Harry H. Tammen | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 272 |
| June 25, 1894 | State National Bank transfers its affairs to the Union National Bank and ceases to exist in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 825 |
| June 26, 1894 | Hot Sulphur Springs post office discontinued in Grand County, name changed to Sulphur Springs | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 74 |
| June 26, 1894 | Sulphur Springs post office established in Grand County, formerly named Hot Sulphur Springs | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 137 |
| September 27, 1894 | <i>Ouray Herald</i> begins publishing in Ouray | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 114 |
| June 29, 1894 | Hillsboro post office discontinued in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 73 |
| June 30, 1894 | <i>Colorado Evening Sun</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 37 |
| June 30, 1894 | Chicosa post office discontinued in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 33 |
| June 30, 1894 | Dawson post office discontinued in Jefferson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 42 |
| June 30, 1894 | Geary post office discontinued in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 60 |
| June 30, 1894 | Hereford (I) post office discontinued in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 71 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-----------------|---|---|
| July 1894 | <i>Alamosa Weekly Lance</i> begins publishing in Alamosa | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 3 |
| July 1, 1894 | Great railway strike of 1894 hits Colorado and continues for two weeks | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 417 |
| July 1, 1894 | The Florence and Cripple Creek Railroad reaches Cripple Creek | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-10-2017 |
| July 2, 1894 | Horseshoe post office discontinued in Park County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 74 |
| July 4, 1894 | Colorado Midland Railway completes line to Cripple Creek | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 106 |
| July 7, 1894 | Angora post office discontinued in Otero County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 12 |
| July 9, 1894 | Arequa post office established in El Paso County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 13 |
| July 10, 1894 | Lincoln City post office discontinued in Summit County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 89 |
| July 12, 1894 | Pullen post office discontinued in Larimer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 117 |
| July 18, 1894 | Santa Clara post office discontinued in Huerfano County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 128 |
| July 20, 1894 | Badger post office discontinued in Arapahoe County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 16 |
| July 20, 1894 | Illium post office discontinued in San Miguel County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 77 |
| July 25, 1894 | Joseph Arata, an Italian saloonkeeper, is accused of killing a customer and is taken by a mob from the Arapahoe County jail and slashed, hanged, shot, dragged through the streets and hanged again while thousands watched | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 58 |
| July 30, 1894 | Flora post office discontinued in Sedgwick County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 54 |
| August 28, 1894 | Salem post office established in Arapahoe County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 127 |
| August 29, 1894 | Gillett post office established in El Paso County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 60 |
| September 1894 | <i>Co-operation</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 39 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|---|---|
| September 1894 | <i>Tin Cup Times</i> ceases publishing in Tin Cup | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 77 |
| September 1, 1894 | Arequa post office discontinued in El Paso County, establishment rescinded | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 13 |
| September 5, 1894 | Property of the American Water Works Company is sold to a receiving company representing its creditor interests | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 801 |
| September 5, 1894 | Miner post office discontinued in Larimer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 98 |
| September 10, 1894 | Apache (II) post office established in Huerfano County There were two locations in the county named Apache | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 12 |
| September 10, 1894 | Spencer post office established in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 134 |
| September 11, 1894 | Palmer post office established in El Paso County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 110 |
| September 11, 1894 | Palmer Lake post office discontinued in El Paso County, name changed to Palmer | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 110 |
| September 11, 1894 | Rhone post office established in Mesa County, formerly spelled Roan | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 122 |
| September 11, 1894 | Roan post office discontinued in Mesa County, spelling changed to Rhone | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 122 |
| September 11, 1894 | Ward post office established in Boulder County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 148 |
| September 11, 1894 | Ward District post office discontinued in Boulder County, name changed to Ward | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 148 |
| September 11, 1894 | Wilbur post office established in Fremont County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 152 |
| September 12, 1894 | Water Valley post office discontinued in Kiowa County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 149 |
| September 20, 1894 | <i>Ridgeway Herald</i> ceases publishing in Ridgeway | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 114 |
| September 20, 1894 | C.H. Blake, one of Denver's first merchants, dies at his ranch near Pueblo | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 25 |
| September 22, 1894 | Shields post office discontinued in Arapahoe County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 131 |
| September 25, 1894 | Torres post office established in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 142 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|--|---|
| September 26, 1894 | Capps post office established in Huerfano County, formerly named Scissors | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 28 |
| September 26, 1894 | Scissors post office discontinued in Huerfano County, name changed to Capps | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 130 |
| September 28, 1894 | Green post office established in El Paso County, formerly named Green Mountain Falls | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 66 |
| September 28, 1894 | Green Mountain Falls post office discontinued in El Paso County, name changed to Green | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 66 |
| October 1894 | <i>Spencer Times</i> begins publishing in Spencer | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 76 |
| October 1894 | <i>Colorado Cultivator</i> begins publishing in Sterling | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 100 |
| October 1894 | <i>Crystal Peak Beacon</i> ceases publishing in Florissant | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 138 |
| October 1894 | Governor Waite and his executive staff become the first to occupy the Colorado State Capitol | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 423 |
| October 2, 1894 | Currant post office established in Fremont County, formerly Currant Creek | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 41 |
| October 2, 1894 | Currant Creek post office discontinued in Fremont County, name changed to Currant | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 41 |
| October 4, 1894 | Colonel John M. Chivington dies in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 412 |
| October 5, 1894 | Blanca post office established in Costilla County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 21 |
| October 5, 1894 | <i>Victor Gold Record</i> begins publishing in Victor | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 139 |
| October 6, 1894 | <i>El Paso County Democrat</i> begins publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 60 |
| October 9, 1894 | Maxey post office discontinued in Baca County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 96 |
| October 11, 1894 | Castleton post office discontinued in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 31 |
| October 12, 1894 | Villa Grove post office discontinued in Saguache County, spelling changed to Villagrove | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 147 |
| October 12, 1894 | Villagrove post office established in Saguache County, formerly spelled Villa Grove | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 147 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------------|---|---|
| October 15, 1894 | Orient post office established in Saguache County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 108 |
| October 18, 1894 | Denver Union Water Company is incorporated to take over the American Water Works Company and Citizen's Water Company in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 801 |
| October 18, 1894 | Sunol post office discontinued in Fremont County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 137 |
| October 18, 1894 | Denver Union Water Company is incorporated to take over the properties of The Citizen's Water Company and the New Jersey Company | <i>History of the Government of Denver with Special Reference to its Relations with Public Service Corporations</i> , doctoral thesis of Clyden Lyndon King, 1911, p. 201 |
| October 19, 1894 | All of the property and rights of the Citizen's Water Company and American Water Works Company pass to the Denver Union Water Company | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 801 |
| October 19, 1894 | Sharpsdale post office discontinued in Huerfano County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 131 |
| October 26, 1894 | Sylvanite post office discontinued in San Juan County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 138 |
| October 26, 1894 | Vance post office established in San Miguel County, known as Vance Junction on Rio Grande Southern Railroad | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 146 |
| October 30, 1894 | Box Elder (II) post office discontinued in Larimer County, spelling changed to Boxelder | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 22 |
| October 30, 1894 | Boxelder post office established in Larimer County, formerly spelled Box Elder | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 22 |
| October 30, 1894 | Iris post office established in Saguache County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 78 |
| October 30, 1894 | Schistos post office established in Saguache County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 130 |
| October 30, 1894 | Yampa post office established in Routt County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 154 |
| October 30, 1894 | Zilar post office discontinued in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 155 |
| 1894 | The first women are elected to the Colorado legislature: Clara Cressingham and Frances S. Klock of Denver; Carrie Clyde Holly of Pueblo | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 570 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|---|
| November 1894 | <i>Chaffee County News</i> begins publishing in Buena Vista | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 16 |
| November 1894 | <i>Co-operation</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 39 |
| November 2, 1894 | Cliff post office discontinued in Jefferson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 34 |
| November 2, 1894 | Crystal Lake post office discontinued in Jefferson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 41 |
| November 5, 1894 | Hallvale post office established in Park County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 68 |
| November 5, 1894 | Hall Valley post office discontinued in Park County, name changed to Hallvale | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 68 |
| November 5, 1894 | Platte post office established in Park County, formerly named Platte Station | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 115 |
| November 5, 1894 | Platte Station post office discontinued in Park County, name changed to Platte | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 115 |
| November 5, 1894 | Tourtelotte post office discontinued in Pitkin County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 142 |
| November 5, 1894 | Vigil post office established in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 147 |
| November 6, 1894 | John C. Bell elected to represent the State of Colorado in the U.S. Congress | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 503 |
| November 6, 1894 | John F. Shafroth elected to represent the State of Colorado in the U.S. Congress | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 503 |
| November 6, 1894 | Watkins post office established in Adams County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 149 |
| November 10, 1894 | <i>Colorado Miner</i> ceases publishing in Georgetown | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 20 |
| November 10, 1894 | Chapin post office discontinued in Kit Carson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 32 |
| November 12, 1894 | Apex post office established in Gilpin County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 12 |
| November 15, 1894 | Adelaide post office established in Fremont County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 9 |
| November 15, 1894 | Columbus post office established in La Plata County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 36 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|---|
| November 16, 1894 | Conifer post office established in Jefferson County, formerly named Hutchison | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 37 |
| November 16, 1894 | Hutchinson post office discontinued in Jefferson County, name changed to Conifer | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 76 |
| November 16, 1894 | Jaroso post office discontinued in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 79 |
| November 16, 1894 | Norrie post office established in Pitkin County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 106 |
| November 17, 1894 | Stunner post office discontinued in Conejos County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 136 |
| November 24, 1894 | Chance post office established in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 32 |
| December 1884 | A Board of Trade is organized in Grand Junction | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 215 |
| December 1894 | The Colorado Society, Daughters of the American Revolution is organized in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 787 |
| December 5, 1894 | Cedaredge post office established in Delta County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 31 |
| December 6, 1894 | Chapel post office established in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 32 |
| December 6, 1894 | Hardin post office established in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 68 |
| December 6, 1894 | Lone Dome post office discontinued in Montezuma County, spelling changed to Lonedome | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 90 |
| December 6, 1894 | Lonedome post office established in Montezuma County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 90 |
| December 7, 1894 | Carnero (II) post office established in Saguache County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 30 |
| December 7, 1894 | La Garita post office discontinued in Saguache County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 84 |
| December 12, 1894 | Platte post office discontinued in Park County, renamed Platte Station. | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 115 |
| December 12, 1894 | Platte Station post office established in Park County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 115 |
| December 17, 1894 | W.A.H. Loveland dies in Lakewood | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 378 |
| December 17, 1894 | W.A.H. Loveland dies at his Lakewood home | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 600 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|---|
| December 18, 1894 | Arriola post office established in Montezuma County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 14 |
| December 18, 1894 | Platte Station post office discontinued in Park County, renamed Platte Station | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 115 |
| December 18, 1894 | Terrace post office established in Conejos County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 140 |
| December 20, 1894 | <i>Loveland Register</i> begins publishing in Loveland | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 93 |
| December 20, 1894 | Kersey post office established in Weld County, formerly named Orr. | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 82 |
| December 20, 1894 | Orr post office discontinued in Weld County, name changed to Kersey | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 108 |
| December 21, 1894 | La Porte post office discontinued in Larimer County, spelling changed to Laporte. | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 85 |
| December 21, 1894 | Laporte post office established in Larimer County, formerly spelled La Porte. | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 85 |
| December 22, 1894 | <i>Dubois Chronicle</i> ceases publishing in Dubois | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 73 |
| December 26, 1894 | Coventry post office established in Montrose County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 39 |
| December 29, 1894 | Love post office established in El Paso and later Teller County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 92 |
| December 31, 1894 | City Library outgrew space on the third floor of the Chamber of Commerce building and moved to the main and second floors | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 767 |
| 1895 | <i>Windsor Leader</i> begins publishing in Windsor | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 147 |
| 1895 | Frank Hall describes four waves of immigration into Colorado: 1858-1861, 1870-1871, 1878-1883 and September 1885-1890 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 27 |
| 1895 | <i>Populist</i> ceases publishing in Las Animas | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 9 |
| 1895 | <i>Birla</i> ceases publishing in Lafayette | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 13 |
| 1895 | <i>Colorado Democrat</i> ceases publishing, continues as <i>Chaffee County Republican</i> in Buena Vista | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 16 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|--|
| 1895 | <i>Chaffee County Republican</i> begins publishing in Buena Vista | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 16 |
| 1895 | <i>Salida Fountain</i> begins publishing in Salida | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 18 |
| 1895 | <i>Delta Fruit Grower</i> ceases publishing in Delta | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 26 |
| 1895 | <i>Husbeskaren</i> ceases publishing in Swedish in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 36 |
| 1895 | <i>Denver Exponent</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 38 |
| 1895 | <i>Globeville News</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 38 |
| 1895 | <i>Mining Review</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 39 |
| 1895 | <i>Daily Populist</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 39 |
| 1895 | <i>Colorado Exponent</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 39 |
| 1895 | <i>Farmers and Merchants</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 39 |
| 1895 | <i>People's Tribune</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 39 |
| 1895 | <i>University Park Cooperation</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 40 |
| 1895 | <i>Alliance of the Rockies</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 40 |
| 1895 | <i>Arid America</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 40 |
| 1895 | <i>Colorado Statesman</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 40 |
| 1895 | <i>Facts</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 40 |
| 1895 | <i>Golden Age</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 40 |
| 1895 | <i>Mining Reporter</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 40 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|---|
| 1895 | <i>Republicas</i> begins publishing in Spanish in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 40 |
| 1895 | <i>Silber-Glocken</i> begins publishing in German in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 40 |
| 1895 | <i>Scenic</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 40 |
| 1895 | <i>Sixteen-to-One</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 40 |
| 1895 | <i>Statesman-Exponent</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 40 |
| 1895 | <i>West Sider</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 40 |
| 1895 | <i>Rico News</i> ceases publishing in Rico, continues as <i>Rico News-Sun</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 52 |
| 1895 | <i>Rico Sun</i> ceases publishing in Rico, merged with <i>Rico News</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 52 |
| 1895 | <i>Douglas County News</i> ceases publishing in Castle Rock | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 53 |
| 1895 | <i>Gold Brick</i> begins publishing in Westcreek (changed to Pemberton) | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 53 |
| 1895 | <i>Eagle County Examiner</i> ceases publishing in Aspen Junction, continues as <i>Eagle County Examiner</i> (Basalt) | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 54 |
| 1895 | <i>Eagle County Examiner</i> begins publishing in Basalt | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 54 |
| 1895 | <i>Colorado Chieftain</i> begins publishing in Colorado City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 57 |
| 1895 | <i>El Paso County Herald</i> ceases publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 59 |
| 1895 | <i>Colorado Springs World</i> ceases publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 59 |
| 1895 | <i>Colorado Mining Era</i> begins publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 60 |
| 1895 | <i>Saturday Tribune</i> begins publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 60 |
| 1895 | <i>Palmer Lake Journal</i> begins publishing in Palmer Lake | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 63 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|--|
| 1895 | <i>Mascot</i> begins publishing in Palmer Lake | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 63 |
| 1895 | <i>Nonpareil</i> ceases publishing in Florence | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 65 |
| 1895 | <i>Florence Chronicle</i> begins publishing in Florence | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 65 |
| 1895 | <i>People's Herald</i> ceases publishing in Glenwood Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 67 |
| 1895 | <i>Parachute Index</i> begins publishing in Parachute | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 68 |
| 1895 | <i>Dubois Journal</i> ceases publishing in Dubois | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 74 |
| 1895 | <i>Gunnison County Pick and Drill</i> begins publishing in Gunnison | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 75 |
| 1895 | <i>Pick and Drill</i> ceases publishing in Kezar | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 76 |
| 1895 | <i>Gold Run Silvertip</i> ceases publishing in Gold Run | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 77 |
| 1895 | <i>Silver Courier</i> ceases publishing in La Veta | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 79 |
| 1895 | <i>La Veta Herald</i> ceases publishing in La Veta | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 79 |
| 1895 | <i>Chief</i> ceases publishing in Chivington | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 83 |
| 1895 | <i>Claremont Educator</i> ceases publishing in Claremont | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 85 |
| 1895 | <i>Flagler Advance</i> ceases publishing in Flagler | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 85 |
| 1895 | <i>Solid Muldoon</i> ceases publishing in Durango, continues as <i>Durango Herald</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 88 |
| 1895 | <i>Durango Herald</i> begins publishing in Durango | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 89 |
| 1895 | <i>American Standard</i> ceases publishing in Fort Collins | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 91 |
| 1895 | <i>Fort Collins Argus</i> begins publishing in Fort Collins | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 91 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|---|
| 1895 | <i>Fort Collins Gazette</i> begins publishing in Fort Collins | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 91 |
| 1895 | <i>Aguilar Sun</i> begins publishing in Aguilar | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 94 |
| 1895 | <i>El Moro Monitor</i> ceases publishing in El Moro | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 94 |
| 1895 | <i>Republicas</i> begins publishing in Spanish in Trinidad | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 96 |
| 1895 | <i>Eastern Slope</i> begins publishing in Sterling | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 100 |
| 1895 | <i>Wildwest</i> begins publishing in De Beque | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 102 |
| 1895 | <i>Grand Valley Sun</i> begins publishing in Grand Junction | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 103 |
| 1895 | <i>Amethyst Sentinel</i> begins publishing in Amethyst | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 104 |
| 1895 | <i>Bachelor Sentinel</i> ceases publishing in Bachelor | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 105 |
| 1895 | <i>Creede News</i> ceases publishing in Creede | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 105 |
| 1895 | <i>Creede Chronicle</i> ceases publishing in Creede | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 105 |
| 1895 | <i>Creede Miner</i> begins publishing in Creede | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 105 |
| 1895 | <i>Spar City Spark</i> ceases publishing in Spar City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 105 |
| 1895 | <i>Wason Miner</i> ceases publishing in Wason | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 105 |
| 1895 | <i>Industrial Union</i> ceases publishing in Montrose | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 107 |
| 1895 | <i>Watermelon</i> ceases publishing in La Junta | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 111 |
| 1895 | <i>La Junta Advertiser-Forum</i> ceases publishing in La Junta | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 111 |
| 1895 | <i>Watermelon</i> ceases publishing in La Junta | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 111 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|---|
| 1895 | <i>Rocky Ford Graphic</i> ceases publishing in Rocky Ford | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 112 |
| 1895 | <i>Balfour News</i> ceases publishing in Balfour | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 115 |
| 1895 | <i>Overland Mail</i> ceases publishing in Holyoke | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 116 |
| 1895 | <i>Pueblo Independent</i> ceases publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 123 |
| 1895 | <i>Pueblo Journal</i> ceases publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 123 |
| 1895 | <i>Pueblo Record</i> ceases publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 123 |
| 1895 | <i>State Guard</i> ceases publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 123 |
| 1895 | <i>Pueblo Evening Telegraph</i> ceases publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 123 |
| 1895 | <i>Pueblo Advisor</i> begins publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 123 |
| 1895 | <i>American Free Press</i> begins publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 123 |
| 1895 | <i>Bon Ton</i> begins publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 123 |
| 1895 | <i>Independent Reform Press</i> begins publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 123 |
| 1895 | <i>Pueblo Oracle</i> begins publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 123 |
| 1895 | <i>Pueblo Post</i> begins publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 123 |
| 1895 | <i>Pueblo Republican</i> begins publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 123 |
| 1895 | <i>Pueblo Spokesman</i> begins publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 123 |
| 1895 | <i>Del Norte Courier</i> begins publishing in Del Norte | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 127 |
| 1895 | <i>Saguache Independent</i> begins publishing in Saguache | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 130 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|--|
| 1895 | <i>Silverton Industry</i> begins publishing in Silverton | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 132 |
| 1895 | <i>San Juan Herald</i> begins publishing in Silverton | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 132 |
| 1895 | <i>Sedgwick County Sentinel</i> ceases publishing in Julesburg | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 133 |
| 1895 | <i>New Era</i> ceases publishing in Julesburg | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 133 |
| 1895 | <i>Julesburg Sentinel</i> begins publishing in Julesburg | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 134 |
| 1895 | <i>Mining Journal</i> ceases publishing in Anaconda | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 135 |
| 1895 | <i>Mining Standard</i> ceases publishing in Anaconda | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 135 |
| 1895 | <i>Gold Belt</i> begins publishing in Cripple Creek | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 137 |
| 1895 | <i>Cripple Creek News</i> begins publishing in Cripple Creek | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 137 |
| 1895 | <i>Cripple Creek Press</i> begins publishing in Cripple Creek | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 137 |
| 1895 | <i>Gillett Advertiser</i> begins publishing in Gillett | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 138 |
| 1895 | <i>Goldfield Times</i> begins publishing in Goldfield | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 139 |
| 1895 | <i>Akron Advance</i> ceases publishing in Akron | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 140 |
| 1895 | <i>Greeley Herald</i> begins publishing in Greeley | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 144 |
| 1895 | <i>Cottage Home</i> begins publishing in Wray | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 148 |
| 1895 | Congress authorizes construction of a new Mint building at Denver appropriating \$500,000 for the construction which began in 1897 on the south side of Colfax between South 13th and South Evans, three block west of the Capitol Building | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 560 |
| 1895 | Park School erected as a temporary building in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 744 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|---|
| 1895 | As the State Capitol Building is nearing completion the State Historical and Natural History Society is given space on the lower level for its use | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 769 |
| 1895 | The Monday Evening Clio is organized as a literary society for men and women in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 786 |
| 1895 | The Junior Clio Club is organized for daughters of Clio members in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 786 |
| 1895 | Colorado Federation of Women's Clubs is formed | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 790 |
| 1895 | Citizen's Savings Bank moves to a new location; renames itself Citizens' Savings and Commercial Bank in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 842 |
| 1895 | First store opens in Paradox | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 402 |
| 1895 | Colorado's metal production during this calendar year was \$32 million | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 472 |
| 1895 | San Luis Valley Baptist Association is formed | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 208 |
| 1895 | Southwestern Colorado Baptist Association is formed | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 208 |
| 1895 | Henry Read establishes an art studio in Denver | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 430 |
| 1895 | The American Library Association holds an annual conference in Denver | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 553 |
| 1895 | Excelsior Foundry and Machine Shops are acquired by the Denver Engineering Works | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 597 |
| 1895 | The General Assembly enacts a law creating a State Home for Dependent and Neglected Children | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 628 |
| 1895 | By this year there were just under 100 miles of trolley track in Denver, 265 trolley cars, three large power houses employing 450 men with a payroll of \$28,000 a month | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 33 |
| 1895 | After a fire Union Station in Denver is rebuilt by Van Brunt & Howe altering the central clock tower | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 67 |
| 1895 | Delos Chappell House is completed at 1555 Race Street; probably designed by Frank S. Snell in Denver | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 87 |
| 1895 | Frank Damascio designs and builds a house at 3611-3615 Osage in Denver for his home; a stonemason who also worked on the Brown Palace Hotel, the Basilica of the Immaculate Conception and other Denver Landmarks | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 109 |
| 1895 | An addition to the Dwight-Nicholson House at 1305 Pine Street in Boulder is completed by Balcolm and Rice; later used as a bed and breakfast | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 174 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|---|
| 1895 | Burlington takes over the train depot in Lyons from Union Pacific | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 189 |
| 1895 | Fire damages the Kiscock Block at 115-121 E. Mountain Avenue in Fort Collins; the Odd Fellows reconstruct the building and convert the second floor to their Grand Hall for banquets, balls & concerts | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 226 |
| 1895 | Montezuma Fuller designs his own house at 226 W. Magnolia in Fort Collins; "Monty" was a carpenter, builder & architect who practiced in Fort Collins from 1880 until his death in 1925; his son, Robert, practiced with him for a few years before moving to Denver | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 231 |
| 1895 | Jay H. Bouton has a home built at 183 N. Sherwood Street in Fort Collins; designed by Harlan Thomas | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 232 |
| 1895 | Greeley High School and Grade School is completed at 1015 8th Street; designed by Harlan Thomas | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 242 |
| 1895 | Goldfield is established 1.5 miles northeast of Victor | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 335 |
| 1895 | Midland Terminal Railroad Depot opens at 230 N. 4th Street in Victor; used until 1949 when passenger service to Victor and Cripple Creek ends | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 337 |
| 1895 | The Ajax Mine opens west of the Strong Mine near Victor | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 338 |
| 1895 | Wilbar Building is completed in Cañon City | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 339 |
| 1895 | Oasis Tavern opens in the Vannest Building on Main Street in Florence | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 346 |
| 1895 | Knights of Pythias Hall completed at 201 F Street in Salida; ground floor once occupied by First National Bank | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 351 |
| 1895 | Taylor House built in Leadville at 100 W. 9th Street by druggist George E. Taylor ; designed by Herbert C. Dimick | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 361 |
| 1895 | August L. Englebach has a home designed by Herbert C. Dimick and built by Francis Colahan at 815 Harrison Avenue; now known as the Englebach-Furman House and occupied by author Evelyn Furman | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 362 |
| 1895 | Twin Lakes school house established | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 366 |
| 1895 | Dexter Summer House opens as part of the Inter-Laken Resort | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 367 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|---|
| 1895 | Stone barn at 4th and Oak Streets in La Veta built by E.R. Coleman | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 373 |
| 1895 | Salazar Store at 359 Main Street in San Luis badly damaged by fire, only the adobe walls survive; now the R&R Supermarket | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 412 |
| 1895 | Presbyterian Church completed in Mogote on Conejos County road 9 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 422 |
| 1895 | Presbyterian Chapel opens on Spruce Street between 6th and 7th in Del Norte | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 427 |
| 1895 | Public Library built at Jefferson Street and 1st Avenue in Monte Vista | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 428 |
| 1895 | Bar Fork Ranch Barn is erected on what is now Garfield County Road 108 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 485 |
| 1895 | Odd Fellows Hall completed in Rifle at 401 Railroad Avenue; also home to Audrey's Café on 1st floor | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 486 |
| 1895 | Daniel Bradbury builds a ranch house and established the Bradbury Ranch at 4614 US 50 in Mesa County | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 511 |
| 1895 | Jefferson J. Marsh builds a home at 600 Gunnison Avenue in Lake City | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 548 |
| 1895 | "Studebaker Bill" Diehl builds a carriage works structure in Montrose at 237 N. Cascade just north of his home | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 579 |
| 1895 | Dr. H.C. Hall builds a two-story hospital at 201 W. Gregory Avenue in Telluride, which operated until 1964; now the San Miguel County Historical Society Museum | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 589 |
| 1895 | The jail at Mancos is built nailing 2x6 boards flat | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 597 |
| 1895 | Broadway Bridge constructed over Cherry Creek in Denver at a cost of \$62,377 | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , March 13, 1909 p. 14 |
| 1895 | Logan Avenue Bridge constructed over Cherry Creek in Denver at a cost of \$10,046 | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , March 13, 1909 p. 14 |
| 1895 | Clarkson Street Bridge constructed over Cherry Creek in Denver at a cost of \$5,065 | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , March 13, 1909 p. 14 |
| 1895 | 38th Street Bridge constructed over Platte River in Denver at a cost of \$19,505 | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , March 13, 1909 p. 14 |
| 1895 | Denver had nine parks in the city totaling 510 acres of which 250 were improved | <i>History of the Government of Denver with Special Reference to its Relations with Public Service Corporations</i> , doctoral thesis of Clyden Lyndon King, 1911, p. 182 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------|--|--|
| 1895 | The <i>Evening Post</i> is purchased for \$12,500 by Harry Heye Tammen, a curio dealer, and Frederick Gilmer Bonfils, a lottery operator who had the ready cash | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 67 |
| 1895 | Denver organizes a municipal carnival inspired by Mardi Gras in New Orleans and called the Festival of Mountain and Plain to help stimulate the economy after the great silver crash of 1893 | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 69 |
| 1895 | Broadway bridge built over Cherry Creek for \$62,377 | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 1, No. 4, March 13, 1909, p. 14 |
| 1895 | Logan Street bridge built over Cherry Creek for \$10,046 | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 1, No. 4, March 13, 1909, p. 14 |
| 1895 | Clarkson Street bridge built over Cherry Creek for \$5,065 | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 1, No. 4, March 13, 1909, p. 14 |
| 1895 | 38th Street bridge built near Platte River for \$19,505 | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 1, No. 4, March 13, 1909, p. 14 |
| 1895 | The Women's Christian Temperance Union (WCTU) is established in Wray, in Yuma County | <i>History of Yuma County, Colorado</i> , Thesis by C.V. Dedman, 1932, p. 200 |
| 1895-1896 | An irrigation canal is begun to bring water to Julesburg and the area around it, and the Jumbo Reservoir is built in 1905-06 to hold additional water for the area | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 433 |
| circa 1895 | La Garita Ranch established as a 2,500 acre spread along Bellows Creek about 9 miles southeast of Creede off Colorado 149; purchased in 1908 by Senator Lawrence Phipps as a private retreat for the family; subdivided for development about 1996 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 436 |
| circa 1895 | Two-Bar Ranch established by James S. Hoy a mile south of Colorado 318 in Brown's Park | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 518 |
| January 1895 | <i>Alturian</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 40 |
| January 1895 | <i>Victor Gold Record</i> ceases publishing in Victor, continues as <i>Victor News-Record</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 139 |
| January 1895 | Davis H. Waite ends his term as Governor of the State of Colorado | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 502 |
| January 1895 | Albert W. McIntire begins his term as Governor of the State of Colorado | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 502 |
| January 1895 | The Colorado Legislature meets in the Capitol Building for the first time, though the building was not yet completed | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 513 |
| January 1895 | Colorado Historical Society moves from the Denver Chamber of Commerce Building to the capitol building | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 767 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------------|--|---|
| January 1895 | The legislature occupies part of the incomplete state capitol building | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 461 |
| January 1895 | Governor Albert W. McIntire takes office as the first Colorado governor for which women were able to vote | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 468 |
| January 1895 | American Bimetallic League meets in St. Louis to try to return to silver coinage a National Silver leader conference; the seeds of the National Silver Party | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 460 |
| January 2, 1895 | <i>Rocky Mountain Illustrated Weekly</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 40 |
| January 2, 1895 | Colorado General Assembly meets in the Capitol Building for the first time | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 66 |
| January 3, 1895 | <i>Cripple Creek Crusher</i> ceases publishing in Cripple Creek | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 136 |
| January 3, 1895 | Chapel post office discontinued in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 32 |
| January 3, 1895 | Graycreek post office established in Las Animas County, formerly named Chapel | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 65 |
| January 4, 1895 | Konantz post office established in Stanton County, Kansas, and later Baca County, Colorado. | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 83 |
| January 4, 1895 | Midland post office discontinued in Teller County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 98 |
| January 4, 1895 | Seguro post office established in Huerfano County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 130 |
| January 7, 1895 | Arland post office established in Pueblo County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 13 |
| January 8, 1895 | Albert McIntire takes office as Governor of Colorado after two tumultuous years under the Populist Governor Waite | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 423 |
| January 8, 1895 | The first three women in the Colorado General Assembly take their seats: Clara Cressingham, Frances Klock and Carrie Holly | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 423 |
| January 8, 1895 | Albert Washington McIntire is sworn in as the 9th Governor of the State of Colorado | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-10-2017 |
| January 11, 1895 | Rosa post office established in El Paso County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 124 |
| January 16, 1895 | Edward O. Wolcott elected to the U.S. Senate to represent the State of Colorado | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 502 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------------|--|---|
| January 16, 1895 | Colorado's House and Senate convene in joint session and reelect E.O. Wolcott Senator from Colorado | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 424 |
| January 17, 1895 | Sheephorn post office established in Eagle County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 131 |
| January 18, 1895 | Goldfield incorporated in Teller County, 100 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| January 23, 1895 | Ilse post office established in Custer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 77 |
| January 24, 1895 | Buttes post office established in El Paso County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 27 |
| January 24, 1895 | San Rafael post office discontinued in Conejos County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 128 |
| January 30, 1895 | Black Hawk post office discontinued in Gilpin County, spelling changed to Blackhawk | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 21 |
| January 30, 1895 | Blackhawk post office established in Gilpin County, formerly spelled Black Hawk | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 21 |
| January 30, 1895 | Cable post office discontinued in Lincoln County, name changed to Genoa | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 27 |
| January 30, 1895 | Genoa post office established in Lincoln County, formerly named Cable | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 60 |
| January 30, 1895 | Grand Lake post office discontinued in Grand County, spelling changed to Grandlake | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 65 |
| January 30, 1895 | Grandlake post office established in Grand County, spelling changed from Grand Lake. | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 65 |
| January 30, 1895 | Augusta Pierce Tabor dies of bronchitis and pneumonia in the Balmoral Hotel in Pasadena, California; her son Maxcy is en route from Denver when she expires; her estate is valued at \$1,500,000 | <i>My Search for Augusta Pierce Tabor Leadville's First Lady</i> , 1993, Evelyn E. Livingston Furman, p. 147, 150 |
| January 31, 1895 | Gillette incorporated in Teller County | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| February 1895 | <i>Victor Review</i> begins publishing in Victor | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 139 |
| February 1895 | George Goulding named Chief of Denver Police | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 645 |
| February 1, 1895 | Community of Colfax is annexed to Denver on this date | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 651 |
| February 1, 1895 | Clover post office established in Mesa County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 35 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|---|
| February 2 1895 | <i>Victor News-Record</i> begins publishing in Victor | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 139 |
| February 2, 1895 | Wagon Wheel Gap post office discontinued in Rio Grande County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 148 |
| February 7, 1895 | Red Cliff post office discontinued in Eagle County, spelling changed to Redcliff | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 120 |
| February 7, 1895 | Redcliff post office established in Eagle County, formerly spelled Red Cliff | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 120 |
| February 7, 1895 | Wilson post office established in San Miguel County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 153 |
| February 8, 1895 | Cumbres post office established in Conejos County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 41 |
| February 9, 1895 | <i>Victor Daily Review</i> begins publishing in Victor | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 139 |
| February 11, 1895 | Fisher post office established in Pueblo County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 54 |
| February 12, 1895 | Sharpsdale post office established in Huerfano County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 131 |
| February 13, 1895 | Cotton Creek post office discontinued in Saguache County, name changed to Mirage | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 39 |
| February 13, 1895 | Mirage post office established in Saguache County, formerly named Cotton Creek | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 99 |
| February 15, 1895 | Elyria post office established in Arapahoe and later Denver County, formerly named Lyman | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 51 |
| February 15, 1895 | Lyman post office discontinued in Arapahoe County, name changed to Elyria | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 92 |
| February 18, 1895 | The Queen City Foundry is incorporated with five Cordingly brothers as owners and operators | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 597 |
| February 18, 1895 | Town of Harman annexed by Denver | <i>History of the Government of Denver with Special Reference to its Relations with Public Service Corporations</i> , doctoral thesis of Clyden Lyndon King, 1911, p. 177 |
| February 18, 1895 | Town of Harman annexed by City of Denver | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 10 |
| February 20, 1895 | Harman is annexed to Denver on this date | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 651 |
| February 20, 1895 | Altman post office discontinued in El Paso County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 11 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|---|
| February 20, 1895 | Macon post office established in El Paso and later Teller County, moved from Altman | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 92 |
| February 20, 1895 | Harman annexed by City of Denver (map) | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 1, No. 16, June 5, 1909, p. 4 |
| February 21, 1895 | Midland post office established in Teller County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 98 |
| February 28, 1895 | La Sauces post office discontinued in Conejos County, spelling changed to Lasauses. | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 86 |
| February 28, 1895 | Lasauses post office established in Conejos County, spelling changed from La Sauces. | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 86 |
| March 2, 1895 | Laboca post office established in La Plata County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 84 |
| March 2, 1895 | Perigo post office established in Gilpin County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 112 |
| March 5, 1895 | Pruden post office established in Saguache County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 116 |
| March 7, 1895 | Boaz post office established in Fremont County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 21 |
| March 7, 1895 | Bulkley post office established in San Miguel County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 26 |
| March 10, 1895 | <i>Gillett Forum</i> begins publishing in Gillett | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 138 |
| March 11, 1895 | A.J. Hixon is killed by Italian miners which sets off rioting between miners in Huerfano County at the town of Rouse | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 424 |
| March 12, 1895 | Cory post office established in Delta County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 38 |
| March 15, 1895 | A Bimetallic Conference is held in Salt Lake City, Utah to advocate Free Silver | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 424 |
| March 16, 1895 | Fourmile post office established in Routt County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 57 |
| March 16, 1895 | Red Mountain post office discontinued in Ouray County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 120 |
| March 18, 1895 | Mildred post office established in Montezuma County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 98 |
| March 18, 1895 | San Juan post office discontinued in Hinsdale County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 128 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|---|--|
| March 21, 1895 | Altman post office established in Teller County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 11 |
| March 21, 1895 | Zuck post office discontinued in Prowers County, name changed to Barton. | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 155 |
| March 23, 1895 | Perry post office discontinued in Douglas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 112 |
| March 23, 1895 | Fire at the St. James Hotel in Denver takes the life of four black firefighters when a floor collapses | Denver Fire Journal - retrieved July 22, 2015 at http://www.denverfirejournal.com/major-co-wy-fires.php |
| March 25, 1896 | Portland post office discontinued in Ouray County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 116 |
| March 26, 1895 | <i>Aspen Morning Sun</i> begins publishing in Aspen | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 117 |
| March 29, 1895 | Barton post office established in Prowers County, name changed from Zuck, also known as Byron Station and Adana | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 17 |
| March 29, 1895 | Bulkley post office discontinued in San Miguel County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 26 |
| April 1895 | <i>Our Nation's Crisis</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 40 |
| April 1895 | T.S. McMurray is elected Mayor of Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 639 |
| April 2, 1895 | Elkton post office established in El Paso County, and later Teller | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 50 |
| April 3, 1895 | Mount Sneffels post office discontinued in Ouray County, name changed to Sneffels | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 102 |
| April 3, 1895 | Sneffles post office established in Ouray County, formerly called Mount Sneffels | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 133 |
| April 4, 1895 | Hicks post office established in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 72 |
| April 4, 1895 | Newmire post office established in San Miguel County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 105 |
| April 5, 1895 | Colorado Federation of Women's Clubs is organized | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 448 |
| April 6, 1895 | Smuggler post office established in San Miguel County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 133 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|---|---|
| April 6, 1895 | Denver City Council authorizes the mayor to contract with the Consolidated Electric Company to power the 405 arc lamps, and 440 incandescent lamps then installed in the city of Denver | <i>History of the Government of Denver with Special Reference to its Relations with Public Service Corporations</i> , doctoral thesis of Clyden Lyndon King, 1911, p. 207 |
| April 8, 1895 | Iris post office discontinued in Saguache County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 78 |
| April 10, 1895 | State Home for Dependent and Neglected Children established by the state legislature on Bert Street in North Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 516 |
| April 12, 1895 | Dotsero post office discontinued in Eagle County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 46 |
| April 12, 1895 | Idaville post office established in Park County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 76 |
| April 15, 1896 | Mooney post office discontinued in Huerfano County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 101 |
| April 19, 1895 | Gulch post office established in Pitkin County, formerly named Spring Gulch, town retained name Spring Gulch | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 67 |
| April 19, 1895 | Spring Gulch post office discontinued in Pitkin County, name changed to Gulch | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 135 |
| April 21, 1892 | Lakewood post office established in Jefferson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 85 |
| April 22, 1895 | Estabrook post office discontinued in Park County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 52 |
| April 22, 1895 | Higgins post office discontinued in Chaffee County, name changed to Newett | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 72 |
| April 22, 1895 | Newett post office established in Chaffee County, formerly named Higgins | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 105 |
| April 23, 1895 | John Cary organizes the Mine and Smelter Supply Company with partners Robert Cary, Eben Smith, Frank L. Smith and John Y. Oliver | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 588 |
| April 25, 1895 | Molina post office established in Mesa County, formerly named Snipes | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 100 |
| April 25, 1895 | Unaweep post office established in Mesa County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 145 |
| April 25, 1895 | Westlake post office established in Larimer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 151 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|---|---|
| April 26, 1895 | <i>Goldfield Gazette</i> begins publishing in Goldfield | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 138 |
| April 27, 1895 | Bonanza post office discontinued in Saguache County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 22 |
| April 27, 1895 | Eastdale post office established in Costilla County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 48 |
| April 27, 1895 | Ruby post office discontinued in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 125 |
| April 29, 1892 | Teller post office established in Hinsdale and later Mineral County, town was named Bachelor, but name was not acceptable to the postal service | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 140 |
| April 29, 1895 | Ellicott post office established in El Paso County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 51 |
| April 29, 1895 | Irwin post office discontinued in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 78 |
| May 1895 | <i>La Veta Advertiser</i> begins publishing in La Veta | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 79 |
| May 1895 | <i>Anaconda Assayer</i> begins publishing in Anaconda | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 135 |
| May 1, 1895 | Brigadier General Frank Wheaton becomes commander of United States Military Department of the Colorado | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 904 |
| May 1, 1895 | Langford post office established in Boulder County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 85 |
| May 2, 1895 | Ni Wot post office discontinued in Boulder County, spelling changed to Niwot | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 105 |
| May 2, 1895 | Niwot post office established in Boulder County, spelling changed from Ni Wot | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 105 |
| May 4, 1895 | Colfax Avenue Railway Company changes its name to Colfax Electric Company | <i>History of the Government of Denver with Special Reference to its Relations with Public Service Corporations</i> , doctoral thesis of Clyden Lyndon King, 1911, p. 144 |
| May 5, 1895 | Gold Field post office established in El Paso County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 63 |
| May 6, 1895 | Laurium post office established in Summit County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 86 |
| May 6, 1895 | Villa Park post office discontinued in Arapahoe County, spelling changed to Villapark | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 147 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------|--|---|
| May 6, 1895 | Villapark post office established in Arapahoe County, formerly spelled Villa Park. | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 147 |
| May 6, 1895 | Benjamin Ratcliff kills three Park County School Commissioners, Samuel Taylor, L.F. McCurdy & George D. Wyatt at the Tarryall school house | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 457 |
| May 7, 1895 | Iris post office established in Saguache County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 78 |
| May 7, 1895 | Rosa post office discontinued in El Paso County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 124 |
| May 7, 1895 | Schistos post office discontinued in Saguache County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 130 |
| May 7, 1895 | Tin Cup post office discontinued in Gunnison County, spelling changed to Tincup | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 141 |
| May 7, 1895 | Tincup post office established in Gunnison County, formerly spelled Tin Cup | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 141 |
| May 11, 1895 | Formby post office established in Montezuma County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 56 |
| May 13, 1895 | Coal Park post office discontinued in Boulder County, spelling changed to Coalpark | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 35 |
| May 13, 1895 | Coalpark post office established in Boulder County, formerly spelled Coal Park | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 35 |
| May 14, 1895 | <i>Mining Journal</i> ceases publishing in Cripple Creek | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 136 |
| May 14, 1895 | Brazil post office established in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 23 |
| May 14, 1895 | Burns post office established in Eagle County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 26 |
| May 14, 1895 | Dix post office discontinued in La Plata County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 45 |
| May 14, 1895 | Marvine post office established in Rio Blanco County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 96 |
| May 14, 1895 | Raymer post office discontinued in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 120 |
| May 15, 1895 | Platoro post office discontinued in Conejos County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 115 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|---------------|--|---|
| May 16, 1895 | Sherman post office established in Hinsdale County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 131 |
| May 21, 1895 | Querida post office discontinued in Custer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 118 |
| May 24, 1895 | Bonanza post office established in Saguache County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 22 |
| May 25, 1895 | Goodpasture post office established in Pueblo County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 64 |
| May 28, 1895 | Estabrook post office established in Park County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 52 |
| June 1895 | <i>Rocky Ford Republican</i> begins publishing in Rocky Ford | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 112 |
| June 1895 | <i>Cochetopa Gold Belt</i> begins publishing in Iris | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 129 |
| June 1895 | The Civic Federation of Denver is formed as a political, non-partisan association, and incorporates in 1898 | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 789 |
| June 4, 1895 | Forks Creek post office discontinued in Jefferson County, spelling changed to Forkscreek | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 56 |
| June 4, 1895 | Forkscreek post office established in Jefferson County, formerly spelled Forks Creek, railroad depot post office | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 56 |
| June 4, 1895 | Goldhill post office established in Boulder County, formerly spelled Gold Hill | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 63 |
| June 4, 1895 | Kilburn post office established in Larimer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 82 |
| June 6, 1895 | Dix post office established in La Plata County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 45 |
| June 6, 1895 | Maxey post office established in Baca County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 96 |
| June 7, 1895 | Davies post office established in Pitkin County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 42 |
| June 7, 1895 | Edgerton post office discontinued in El Paso County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 49 |
| June 8, 1895 | <i>Weekly Output</i> begins publishing in Cripple Creek | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 137 |
| June 11, 1895 | Hecla post office discontinued in Garfield County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 70 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|---------------|--|---|
| June 11, 1895 | Henry post office established in Conejos County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 70 |
| June 11, 1895 | Surber post office established in El Paso County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 137 |
| June 14, 1895 | Chipeta post office established in Delta County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 33 |
| June 15, 1895 | Arastra post office established in San Juan County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 13 |
| June 10, 1895 | Dune post office discontinued in Saguache County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 47 |
| June 16, 1895 | Gleneyre post office established in Larimer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 62 |
| June 19, 1895 | Aspen Junction post office discontinued in Eagle County, name changed to Basalt | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 14 |
| June 19, 1895 | Basalt post office established in Eagle County, formerly known as Aspen Junction | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 17 |
| June 19, 1895 | Kinsey post office discontinued in Grand County, renamed Kremmling. | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 82 |
| June 19, 1895 | Kremmling post office established in Grand County, renamed Kremmling. | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 83 |
| June 24, 1895 | Thornton post office established in Mineral County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 141 |
| June 24, 1895 | Wadleigh post office established in Park County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 147 |
| June 28, 1895 | Denver Council of the National Association of Woman Stenographers is organized | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 789 |
| June 29, 1895 | Genoa post office discontinued in Lincoln County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 60 |
| July 1895 | <i>Wage Earner</i> begins publishing in Durango | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 89 |
| July 1, 1895 | Golconda post office discontinued in Montezuma County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 63 |
| July 5, 1892 | Sherman post office discontinued in Eagle County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 131 |
| July 9, 1895 | Pinneo post office discontinued in Washington County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 114 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|--|---|
| July 9, 1895 | Vona post office discontinued in Elbert and later Kit Carson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 147 |
| July 11, 1895 | Carriso post office discontinued in Baca County, see Carrizo and Corrizo | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 30 |
| July 11, 1895 | Rathbone post office discontinued in Summit County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 119 |
| July 15, 1895 | Arland post office discontinued in Pueblo County, establishment rescinded | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 13 |
| July 15, 1895 | Conger post office discontinued in Routt County, moved to Pallas | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 37 |
| July 15, 1895 | Pallas post office established in Routt County, formerly named Conger. | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 109 |
| July 15, 1895 | Rockwood post office discontinued in La Plata County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 123 |
| July 16, 1895 | Irwin post office established in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 78 |
| July 17, 1895 | Gresham post office established in Boulder County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 67 |
| July 29, 1895 | Union Bank in Denver goes out of business | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 329 |
| July 29, 1895 | Union National Bank closes its doors and ceases to exist | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 831 |
| July 31, 1895 | Blanca post office discontinued in Costilla County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 21 |
| July 31, 1895 | Earl post office established in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 48 |
| July 31, 1895 | Ivywild post office discontinued in El Paso County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 79 |
| 1895 | Grasshoppers invade Colorado fields | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 154 |
| August 2, 1895 | Le Roy post office discontinued in Logan County, spelling changed to Leroy. | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 88 |
| August 2, 1895 | Leroy post office established in Logan County, formerly spelled Le Roy. | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 88 |
| August 2, 1895 | Vulcan post office established in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 147 |
| August 3, 1895 | <i>Victor News-Record</i> ceases publishing in Victor, continues as <i>Mining Record</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 139 |
| August 6, 1895 | Rocky Mountain Savings Bank closes its doors | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 832 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|--|
| August 7, 1895 | McQuiety post office discontinued in La Plata County, never operated | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 97 |
| August 10, 1895 | <i>Mining Record</i> begins publishing in Victor | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 139 |
| August 13, 1895 | <i>Aspen Tribune</i> begins publishing in Aspen | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 117 |
| August 14, 1895 | Dotsero post office established in Eagle County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 46 |
| August 17, 1895 | <i>Sterling Democrat</i> (w) begins publishing in Sterling | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 100 |
| August 17, 1895 | <i>Cripple Creek Mail</i> begins publishing in Cripple Creek | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 137 |
| August 18, 1895 | Gumry Hotel boiler explodes and burst into flame killing 22 | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 931-933 |
| August 18, 1895 | Boiler in the basement of the Gumry Hotel in Denver explodes killing 23 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 457 |
| August 19, 1895 | A boiler explosion and fire destroys the Gumry Hotel in Denver killing 22 including the owner Peter Gumry | Denver Fire Journal - retrieved July 22, 2015 at http://www.denverfirejournal.com/major-co-wy-fires.php |
| August 21, 1895 | Bradford post office discontinued in Huerfano County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 23 |
| August 21, 1895 | Cheyenne Wells (II) post office discontinued in Bent County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 33 |
| August 22, 1895 | Fire sweeps the McPhee McGinnity's planing mill in Denver | Denver Fire Journal - retrieved July 22, 2015 at http://www.denverfirejournal.com/major-co-wy-fires.php |
| August 23, 1895 | Spar post office discontinued in Mineral County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 134 |
| August 24, 1895 | <i>Weekly Miner</i> ceases publishing in Cripple Creek | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 136 |
| August 29, 1895 | Americus and Sleepy Hollow mines in the Central City area flood killing 14 miners | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 932 |
| August 30, 1895 | Sleepy Hollow and Americus mines in Black Hawk are flooded by water killing 14 of 29 miners working at the time | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 457 |
| September 1895 | <i>Victor Record</i> begins publishing in Victor | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 139 |
| September 4, 1895 | <i>Denver Weekly Times</i> ceases publishing in Denver, continues as <i>Denver Weekly Times-Sun</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 30 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|---|---|
| September 4, 1895 | <i>Colorado Weekly Sun</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 39 |
| September 6, 1895 | Edgerton post office established in El Paso County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 49 |
| September 7, 1895 | Chipeta post office discontinued in Delta County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 33 |
| September 9, 1895 | The first of four "houses" which comprise the Oakes Home on West 32nd Ave between Decatur and Elliott Streets opens, in Denver; Emily House for women, and the Grace House for mothers and sons or husbands and wives | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 775 |
| September 11, 1895 | <i>Queen Bee</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 33 |
| September 11, 1895 | <i>Denver Weekly Times-Sun</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 40 |
| September 11, 1895 | Truro post office discontinued in Park County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 143 |
| September 12, 1895 | Pineriver post office discontinued in La Plata County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 113 |
| September 19, 1895 | Irondale post office discontinued in Arapahoe County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 78 |
| September 19, 1895 | Mattison post office discontinued in Elbert County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 96 |
| September 19, 1895 | Oro City post office discontinued in Lake County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 108 |
| September 19, 1895 | San Miguel post office discontinued in San Miguel County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 128 |
| October 1895 | <i>Free Lance</i> begins publishing in Leadville | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 87 |
| October 1895 | Festival of Mountain and Plain first held in Denver | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 485 |
| October 1895 | Festival of Mountain and Plain is established by Denver businessmen | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 459 |
| October 2, 1895 | Cheyenne Wells (II) post office established in Cheyenne County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 33 |
| October 2, 1895 | Elwood post office established in Rio Grande County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 51 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------------|---|--|
| October 4, 1895 | Lena post office established in Arapahoe County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 88 |
| October 5, 1895 | Antero post office established in Chaffee County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 12 |
| October 6, 1895 | Fire burns the Cooper and Hagus Furniture Company in Denver | Denver Fire Journal - retrieved July 22, 2015 at http://www.denverfirejournal.com/major-co-wy-fires.php |
| October 8, 1895 | Quimby post office established in Arapahoe County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 118 |
| October 11, 1895 | Davies post office discontinued in Pitkin County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 42 |
| October 12, 1895 | Bunce post office established in Boulder County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 26 |
| Fall 1895 | Fesitval of Mountain and Plain is first held in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 928 |
| October 23, 1895 | Cyanide post office established in Fremont County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 41 |
| October 23, 1895 | Waunita post office discontinued in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 149 |
| October 28, 1895 | Frederick Gilmer Bonfils and Harry Heye Tammen purchase <i>Evening Post</i> for \$12,500 and set up shop at 1019 16th Street | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 404 |
| October 28, 1895 | H.H. Tammen and Frederick G. Bonfils purchase the <i>Denver Post</i> and begin publishing | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 672 |
| October 28, 1895 | Edith post office established in Archuleta County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 49 |
| October 28, 1895 | Harry Heye Tammen and Frederick Gilmer Bonfils purchase the <i>Evening Post</i> of Denver for \$12,500; renamed <i>Denver Evening Post</i> November 3, and <i>The Denver Post</i> January 1, 1901 | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-10-2017 |
| October 31, 1895 | Delphi post office established in Boulder County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 43 |
| October 31, 1895 | Lizard Head post office discontinued in Dolores County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 89 |
| October 31, 1895 | Marigold post office established in Fremont and later Teller County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 95 |
| November 1895 | <i>Rocky Mountain Post</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 40 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|---|
| November 1895 | Mrs. T.A. Rhoads is elected Arapahoe County Superintendent of Schools | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 792 |
| November 2, 1895 | Farnham post office discontinued in Summit County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 53 |
| November 4, 1895 | The Post Printing and Publishing Company is incorporated by H.H. Tammen, Frederick G. Bonfils and Carl Litzenberger to publish <i>The Denver Post</i> | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 672 |
| November 4, 1895 | Frederick G. Bonfils and Harry H. Tammen incorporate the Post Printing Company (for the third time) along with Carl Litzenberger; they begin publishing the <i>Denver Post</i> at 1019 16th Street remaining there until April 1907 | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 272 |
| November 4, 1895 | Catlin post office discontinued in Otero County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 31 |
| November 4, 1895 | Manzanola post office established in Otero County, formerly named Catlin | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 95 |
| November 7, 1895 | Gateview post office discontinued in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 60 |
| November 7, 1895 | Husted post office discontinued in El Paso County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 76 |
| November 7, 1895 | Millbrook post office discontinued in Custer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 98 |
| November 8, 1895 | Clover post office discontinued in Mesa County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 35 |
| November 8, 1895 | Dunton post office discontinued in Dolores County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 48 |
| November 8, 1895 | Rockwood post office established in La Plata County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 123 |
| November 11, 1895 | Cottonwood Creek post office discontinued in Chaffee County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 39 |
| November 11, 1895 | Wadleigh post office discontinued in Park County, establishment rescinded | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 147 |
| November 19, 1895 | Chenoa post office discontinued in Logan County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 32 |
| November 19, 1895 | Progress post office discontinued in Baca County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 116 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|--|
| November 21, 1895 | Nugget post office established in Gilpin County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 106 |
| November 25, 1895 | Fondis post office established in Elbert County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 54 |
| November 27, 1895 | Iliff post office discontinued in Logan County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 77 |
| November 27, 1895 | Tyler post office established in Douglas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 144 |
| December 6, 1895 | Jack Langrishe "Father of Colorado theater" dies in Wardner, Idaho while editing the <i>Wardner News</i> | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 445 |
| December 20, 1895 | Fire destroys the Riche-Jacobson Block in Denver | Denver Fire Journal - retrieved July 22, 2015 at http://www.denverfirejournal.com/major-co-wy-fires.php |
| December 21, 1895 | Hermosa post office discontinued in La Plata County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 71 |
| December 26, 1895 | Melvin post office discontinued in Arapahoe County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 97 |
| 1896 | Hill Top post office discontinued in Douglas County, spelling changed to Hilltop | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 73 |
| 1896 | Hilltop post office established in Douglas County, spelling changed from Hill Top | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 73 |
| 1896 | <i>Pagosa Springs Herald</i> ceases publishing in Pagosa Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 6 |
| 1896 | <i>Brooks Vindicator</i> begins publishing in Louisville | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 14 |
| 1896 | <i>Colorado Sun</i> begins publishing in Louisville | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 14 |
| 1896 | <i>Chaffee County News</i> ceases publishing in Buena Vista | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 16 |
| 1896 | <i>Salida Fountain</i> ceases publishing in Salida | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 18 |
| 1896 | <i>La Jara Tribune</i> begins publishing in La Jara | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 22 |
| 1896 | <i>Denver Play</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 35 |
| 1896 | <i>Denver Dispatch</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 36 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|--|
| 1896 | <i>Denver Patriot</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 36 |
| 1896 | <i>East Denver Dispatch</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 37 |
| 1896 | <i>Mining Industry and Tradesman</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 37 |
| 1896 | <i>Sunday Mercury</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 38 |
| 1896 | <i>Silver West</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 39 |
| 1896 | <i>Gold Miner</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 39 |
| 1896 | <i>Prohibition Globe</i> ceases publishing in Denver, continues as <i>Rocky Mountain Globe</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 40 |
| 1896 | <i>Our Nation's Crisis</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 40 |
| 1896 | <i>Rocky Mountain Post</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 40 |
| 1896 | <i>Republicas</i> ceases publishing in Spanish in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 40 |
| 1896 | <i>Silber-Glocken</i> ceases publishing in German in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 40 |
| 1896 | <i>Scenic</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 40 |
| 1896 | <i>Sixteen-to-One</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 40 |
| 1896 | <i>Statesman-Exponent</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 40 |
| 1896 | <i>West Sider</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 40 |
| 1896 | <i>Denver Democrat</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 41 |
| 1896 | <i>Denver Diskuverur</i> begins publishing in German in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 41 |
| 1896 | <i>East End Echo</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 41 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|---|
| 1896 | <i>Giustizia</i> begins publishing in Italian in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 41 |
| 1896 | <i>Liberty Bell</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 41 |
| 1896 | <i>Mystic Bell</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 41 |
| 1896 | <i>Mining Industry and Review</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 41 |
| 1896 | <i>Nazione</i> begins publishing in Italian in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 41 |
| 1896 | <i>New Era</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 41 |
| 1896 | <i>Ordensblatt Der Harugari</i> begins publishing in German in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 41 |
| 1896 | <i>Plaindealer</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 41 |
| 1896 | <i>Ruralist and Miner</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 41 |
| 1896 | <i>Rocky Mountain Globe</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 41 |
| 1896 | <i>Castle Rock Mascot</i> begins publishing in Castle Rock | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 53 |
| 1896 | <i>Westcreek Times</i> begins publishing in Westcreek (changed to Pemberton) | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 53 |
| 1896 | <i>Eagle County Examiner</i> ceases publishing in Basalt | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 54 |
| 1896 | <i>Basalt Tribune</i> begins publishing in Basalt | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 54 |
| 1896 | <i>Eagle County Examiner</i> begins publishing in Eagle | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 54 |
| 1896 | <i>Colorado City Chronicle</i> begins publishing in Colorado City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 57 |
| 1896 | <i>Plaindealer</i> ceases publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 59 |
| 1896 | <i>Colorado Mining Era</i> ceases publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 60 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|--|
| 1896 | <i>Colorado Press Guide</i> begins publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 60 |
| 1896 | <i>Palmer Lake Journal</i> ceases publishing in Palmer Lake | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 63 |
| 1896 | <i>Mascot</i> ceases publishing in Palmer Lake | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 63 |
| 1896 | <i>Ruralist and Gate City Index</i> begins publishing in Canon City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 64 |
| 1896 | <i>Florence Chronicle</i> ceases publishing in Florence | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 65 |
| 1896 | <i>Florence Daily Herald</i> begins publishing in Florence | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 65 |
| 1896 | <i>Florence Herald</i> begins publishing in Florence | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 65 |
| 1896 | <i>Gunnison County Pick and Drill</i> ceases publishing in Gunnison | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 75 |
| 1896 | <i>Pick and Drill</i> begins publishing in Spencer | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 76 |
| 1896 | <i>Gold Belt Enterprise</i> begins publishing in Vulcan | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 77 |
| 1896 | <i>Silvery San Juan News-Letter</i> begins publishing in Lake City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 78 |
| 1896 | <i>North Park Union</i> begins publishing in Walden | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 80 |
| 1896 | <i>Kiowa Journal</i> ceases publishing in Eads | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 83 |
| 1896 | <i>Kiowa County Leader</i> ceases publishing in Sheridan Lake | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 84 |
| 1896 | <i>Kiowa County News</i> begins publishing in Sheridan Lake | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 84 |
| 1896 | <i>Kit Carson County Banner</i> ceases publishing in Burlington | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 84 |
| 1896 | <i>Leadville Topic</i> ceases publishing in Leadville | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 87 |
| 1896 | <i>Cloud City News</i> ceases publishing in Leadville | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 87 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|---|
| 1896 | <i>Leadville Daily Miner</i> begins publishing in Leadville | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 87 |
| 1896 | <i>News-Reporter</i> begins publishing in Leadville | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 87 |
| 1896 | <i>Western Miner</i> begins publishing in Leadville | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 87 |
| 1896 | <i>Berthoud News</i> begins publishing in Berthoud | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 90 |
| 1896 | <i>Fort Collins Gazette</i> ceases publishing in Fort Collins | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 91 |
| 1896 | <i>Populist</i> ceases publishing in Sterling | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 100 |
| 1896 | <i>Eastern Slope</i> ceases publishing in Sterling | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 100 |
| 1896 | <i>Sterling News</i> begins publishing in Sterling | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 100 |
| 1896 | <i>Plateau Valley Herald</i> begins publishing in Collbran | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 101 |
| 1896 | <i>Union</i> begins publishing in Grand Junction | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 103 |
| 1896 | <i>Plateau Valley Leader</i> begins publishing in Mesa | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 104 |
| 1896 | <i>Amethyst Sentinel</i> ceases publishing in Amethyst | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 104 |
| 1896 | <i>Bachelor Bachelor</i> begins publishing in Bachelor | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 105 |
| 1896 | <i>Silver Star</i> begins publishing in Dolores | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 106 |
| 1896 | <i>Dolores Herald</i> begins publishing in Dolores | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 106 |
| 1896 | <i>Shenandoah Tribune</i> ceases publishing in Shenandoah | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 108 |
| 1896 | <i>Brush Mirror</i> begins publishing in Brush | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 108 |
| 1896 | <i>La Junta Graphic</i> ceases publishing in La Junta | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 111 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|---|
| 1896 | <i>Daily Democrat</i> begins publishing in La Junta | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 111 |
| 1896 | <i>Colorado Fruit Grower</i> ceases publishing in Manzanola | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 111 |
| 1896 | <i>Pueblo Anzeiger</i> ceases publishing in German in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 123 |
| 1896 | <i>Industrial Advocate</i> ceases publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 123 |
| 1896 | <i>Pueblo Star-Herald</i> ceases publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 123 |
| 1896 | <i>Pueblo Times</i> ceases publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 123 |
| 1896 | <i>Pueblo Advisor</i> ceases publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 123 |
| 1896 | <i>American Free Press</i> ceases publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 123 |
| 1896 | <i>Bon Ton</i> ceases publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 123 |
| 1896 | <i>Pueblo Spokesman</i> ceases publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 123 |
| 1896 | <i>Pueblo Courier</i> begins publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 123 |
| 1896 | <i>Individual</i> begins publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 123 |
| 1896 | <i>Vindice</i> begins publishing in Italian in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 123 |
| 1896 | <i>Del Norte Courier</i> ceases publishing in Del Norte | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 127 |
| 1896 | <i>Monte Vista Journal</i> ceases publishing in Monte Vista | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 127 |
| 1896 | <i>Yampa Valley Democrat</i> ceases publishing in Steamboat Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 128 |
| 1896 | <i>Duncan Eagle</i> begins publishing in Duncan | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 129 |
| 1896 | <i>Golden Eagle</i> begins publishing in Duncan | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 129 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|---|
| 1896 | <i>Cochetopa Gold Belt</i> ceases publishing in Iris | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 129 |
| 1896 | <i>Saguache Independent</i> ceases publishing in Saguache | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 130 |
| 1896 | <i>Silverton Industry</i> ceases publishing in Silverton | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 132 |
| 1896 | <i>Telluride Republican</i> ceases publishing in Telluride | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 133 |
| 1896 | <i>San Miguel Democrat</i> begins publishing in Telluride | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 133 |
| 1896 | <i>Julesburg Advocate</i> begins publishing in Julesburg | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 134 |
| 1896 | <i>Weekly Output</i> ceases publishing in Cripple Creek | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 137 |
| 1896 | <i>Gold Belt</i> ceases publishing in Cripple Creek | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 137 |
| 1896 | <i>Cripple Creek Press</i> ceases publishing in Cripple Creek | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 137 |
| 1896 | <i>Cripple Creek Sun</i> begins publishing in Cripple Creek | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 137 |
| 1896 | <i>Daily Tribune</i> begins publishing in Cripple Creek | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 137 |
| 1896 | <i>Weekly Tribune</i> begins publishing in Cripple Creek | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 137 |
| 1896 | <i>Gillett Advertiser</i> ceases publishing in Gillett | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 138 |
| 1896 | <i>Sunday Chronicle</i> begins publishing in Gillett | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 138 |
| 1896 | <i>Gillett Gazette</i> begins publishing in Gillett | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 138 |
| 1896 | <i>Goldfield Gazette</i> ceases publishing in Goldfield | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 138 |
| 1896 | <i>Mining Record</i> ceases publishing in Victor, continues as <i>Victor Weekly Record</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 139 |
| 1896 | <i>Victor Weekly Record</i> begins publishing in Victor | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 139 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|--|
| 1896 | <i>Woodland Park Miner</i> begins publishing in Woodland Park | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 140 |
| 1896 | <i>Woodland Park Times</i> begins publishing in Woodland Park | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 140 |
| 1896 | <i>Washington County Republican</i> ceases publishing in Akron | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 140 |
| 1896 | <i>Erie Independent</i> ceases publishing in Erie | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 142 |
| 1896 | <i>Fort Lupton Fact</i> ceases publishing in Fort Lupton | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 143 |
| 1896 | <i>Silverwheel</i> ceases publishing in Platteville | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 147 |
| 1896 | <i>Logan Republic</i> ceases publishing in Logan | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 148 |
| 1896 | <i>Cottage Home</i> ceases publishing in Wray | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 148 |
| 1896 | The Young Ladies Clio is formed in Denver for historical and literary study and for charitable work | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 786 |
| 1896 | Athene Music Club formed by lovers of music in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 788 |
| 1896 | Melon Grower's Association of Rocky Ford organized with George W. Swink as president and they begin shipping melons to mid-western markets | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 143 |
| 1896 | Midland Baptist Association is formed in Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 208 |
| 1896 | A Russian Orthodox church is organized in Denver | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 219 |
| 1896 | Under Apostle John W. Taylor Mormon missionaries begin to organize in northern Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 222 |
| 1896 | American Federation of Labor organizes in Pueblo by the Trades and Labor Assembly with 85 delegates present | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 324 |
| 1896 | Colorado University establishes a dental school in their medical school at 18th and Stout Streets in Denver; because of court case brought by the University of Denver the dental department was reorganized a year later and became the Colorado College of Dental Surgery | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 411 |
| 1896 | By this year 35 mines in Colorado were using electricity for hoisting and ore reduction | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 503 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|--|
| 1896 | The S. and H. Supply Company is formed as a sales agency for several Denver manufacturing firms involved in producing mining equipment | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 592 |
| 1896 | Opera house burns in Craig | Denver Fire Journal - retrieved July 22, 2015 at http://www.denverfirejournal.com/major-co-wy-fires.php |
| 1896 | The Chester S. Morey Warehouse opens at 1628 16th Street; designed by Aaron Gove and Thomas F. Walsh; this team designed many warehouses in the area | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 68 |
| 1896 | William Garret Fisher - Daniels & Fisher - builds a home at 1600 Logan; designed by Frank E. Edbrooke; later know as the International House in Denver | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 79 |
| 1896 | The Pavilion is added to Denver's City Park along with a floating bandstand | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 91 |
| 1896 | Denver's Zoological Gardens gets its start when the park superintendant needs a place to put a troublesome bear cub given to him as a gift | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 91 |
| 1896 | The town of Deckers, earlier known as Daffodil, begins to form where Steve Deckers opened a tavern, gas station & general store | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 148 |
| 1896 | Allenspark is settled, named for early homesteader Alonzo Allen at the foot of Longs Peak | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 182 |
| 1896 | Fort Collins becomes a dry town and liquor sales end | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 226 |
| 1896 | The Frederick Baker House is built at 304 E. Mulberry Street in Fort Collins; designed by Montezuma Fuller | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 229 |
| 1896 | Alexander Q. MacGregor is struck by lightning and dies in Estes Park | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 236 |
| 1896 | The structure now used as the MacGregor Ranch Museum is built; it is remodeled in the 1920s in Estes Park | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 236 |
| 1896 | Mineral Palace Park opens between 15th and 19th Streets from Court Street to I-25 in Pueblo | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 319 |
| 1896 | Midland Terminal Depot is constructed at the east end of Bennett Avenue in Cripple Creek at the bottom of Tenderfoot Hill | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 330 |
| 1896 | Parlor House opens in Cripple Creek at 353 E. Myers as a brothel; now the Old Homestead Museum | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 331 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|---|
| 1896 | Gold Mining Stock Exchange opens at Bennett Avenue and 4th Street in Cripple Creek | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 331 |
| 1896 | St. Andrews Episcopal Church opens at 4th Street and Carr Avenue | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 331 |
| 1896 | Two fires in the same week level downtown Cripple Creek; six local brickyards provide the materials to rebuild | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 329 |
| 1896 | Becker and Nolan Block is constructed at 301 E. Bennett Avenue in Cripple Creek | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 332 |
| 1896 | Imperial Hotel opens at 133-137 N. 3rd Street in Cripple Creek built by J.M. Roseberry | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 332 |
| 1896 | Phoenix Block opens at 212 E. Bennett Avenue in Cripple Creek; remodeled for a casino in 1996 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 333 |
| 1896 | Palace Hotel opens in Cripple Creek at Bennett Avenue and 2nd Street | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 333 |
| 1896 | Portland Inn opens at 412 Portland Avenue in Victor | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 335 |
| 1896 | Leadville builds an Ice Palace using wooden frame and ice blocks in the shape of a castle with a curling rink, skating, a dance floor, restaurant & gaming rooms; all melted by an early spring thaw | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 359 |
| 1896 | Huerfano County Jail is completed on Main Street in Walsenburg | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 371 |
| 1896 | The Kit Carson Hotel opens in La Junta; designed by John Gwyn | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 390 |
| 1896 | Briggle House built in Breckenridge by William Harrison Briggle and his wife Kathleen at 104 N. Harris Street | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 462 |
| 1896 | Meeker Hotel opens at 560 Main Street owned by Reuben S. Ball | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 513 |
| 1896 | Odd Fellows Hall completed at 400 Main Street in Meeker | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 514 |
| 1896 | Antlers Bar opens at Main Street and Moffat Avenue in Yampa; served as a pool hall and soft drink store during prohibition | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 530 |
| 1896 | Garnethurst is built at 509 Leon Street in Delta as a home for Alfred Rufus King atop Garnet Mesa | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 532 |
| 1896 | Fischer Building opens in Silverton at 1250 Greene Street owned by brewer Charles Fischer; now the Teller House bed and breakfast | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 562 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------|--|--|
| 1896 | R.D. Coleman designs the Tanner House in Ouray; built at 300 4th Street | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 575 |
| 1896 | New Sheridan Hotel opens at 211-235 W. Colorado Avenue in Telluride built by Gus Brickson & Max Hipplen | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 586 |
| 1896 | St. Patrick's Catholic Church opens in Telluride at 301 N. Spruce Street | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 589 |
| 1896 | A new High School is constructed at 423 W. Columbia Avenue in Telluride replacing one which collapsed a year earlier | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 589 |
| 1896 | William James Exon builds a store in Dolores at 315 Central Avenue, the Exon Mercantile Company | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 596 |
| 1896 | Overland Park opens as Colorado's first golf course; by 2016 there are over 300 public and private courses | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 161 |
| 1896 | Benjamin F. Stapleton admitted to the Ohio Bar | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 6, No. 5, May 1923, p. 2 |
| 1896 | Presbyterians organize in Vernon, in Yuma County | <i>History of Yuma County, Colorado</i> , Thesis by C.V. Dedman, 1932, p. 198 |
| 18960000 | Western Bank and Safe Deposit Company moves to 17th and Arapahoe Streets in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 842 |
| 1896-1897 | The McMurtrie Building is erected by John A. McMurtrie at 16th Street, Cleveland Place and Broadway in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 962 |
| circa 1896 | Jamestown Mercantile is built on Main Street in Jamestown in Boulder County | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 184 |
| circa 1896 | Isis Theater opens at 109 S. 3rd Street in Victor | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 337 |
| circa 1896 | Spider House built by Warren C. Gregg at 62 Main Street in Grand Lake | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 455 |
| circa 1896 | Senate Saloon opens as a respectable boarding house at 125 S. Spruce in Telluride; restored in 1960s as a bar and restaurant under its original name | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 588 |
| January 1896 | El Moro post office discontinued in Las Animas County, spelling changed to Elmorro | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 51 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|---|
| January 1896 | Elmoro post office established in Las Animas County, formerly spelled El Moro | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 51 |
| January 1896 | Silver Plume post office discontinued in Clear Creek County, spelling changed to Silverplume | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 132 |
| January 1896 | Silverplume post office established in Clear Creek County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 132 |
| January 1, 1896 | The St. Andrews house for men, the third of four "houses" which comprise the Oakes Home on West 32nd Ave between Decatur and Elliott Streets opens, in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 775 |
| January 2, 1896 | Boreas post office established in Summit County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 22 |
| January 6, 1896 | Madrid post office established in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 92 |
| January 15, 1896 | North Side Savings Bank changes its name to Central Savings Bank | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 842 |
| January 18, 1896 | <i>Grand Valley Star-Times</i> ceases publishing in Grand Junction, continues as <i>Grand Junction Star-Times</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 103 |
| January 23, 1896 | Pemberton post office established in Douglas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 112 |
| January 25, 1896 | <i>Grand Junction Star-Times</i> begins publishing in Grand Junction | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 103 |
| January 28, 1896 | Orsburn post office discontinued in Elbert County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 108 |
| January 29, 1896 | <i>Sawpit Hammer</i> begins publishing in Sawpit | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 132 |
| February 1896 | J.L. Russell named Chief of Denver Police | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 645 |
| February 7, 1896 | Benjamin Ratcliff is hanged for killing three Park County School Commissioners, Samuel Taylor, L.F. McCurdy & George D. Wyatt at the Tarryall school house May 6, 1895 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 457 |
| February 8, 1896 | Ludlow post office established in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 92 |
| February 14, 1896 | Hillsboro post office established in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 73 |
| February 20, 1896 | Tolifaro post office established in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 141 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|---|
| February 21, 1896 | Henry post office discontinued in Conejos County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 70 |
| February 21, 1896 | Pinon post office established in Montrose County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 114 |
| February 21, 1896 | Sawpit post office established in San Miguel County, formerly named Seymour | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 130 |
| February 21, 1896 | Seymour post office discontinued in San Miguel County, name changed to Sawpit | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 131 |
| March 1896 | Fidelity Building and Loan Association changes its name to Fidelity Savings Association | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 843 |
| March 2, 1896 | Leslie post office discontinued in Washington County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 88 |
| March 7, 1896 | Ibex post office established in Lake County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 76 |
| March 10, 1896 | Hermosa post office established in La Plata County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 71 |
| March 16, 1896 | Laboca post office discontinued in La Plata County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 84 |
| March 18, 1896 | Apishapa post office discontinued in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 13 |
| March 19, 1896 | Dunton post office established in Dolores County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 48 |
| March 26, 1896 | Mooney post office established in Huerfano County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 101 |
| March 31, 1896 | Portland post office established in Ouray County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 116 |
| April 1896 | Cripple Creek is nearly wiped out by a fire | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 370 |
| Spring 1896 | First National Bank moves from the Tabor Building to the Equitable Building on the southwest corner of 17th and Stout Streets | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 835 |
| April 1, 1896 | Apishapa post office established in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 13 |
| April 3, 1896 | Antero post office discontinued in Chaffee County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 12 |
| April 4, 1896 | <i>Weekly Journal</i> ceases publishing in Cripple Creek | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 136 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|--|---|
| April 8, 1896 | City Improvement Society holds its first meeting in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 788 |
| April 10, 1896 | Hammond post office established in Park County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 68 |
| April 11, 1896 | Daffodil post office established in Jefferson County in town of Trumbull | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 41 |
| April 14, 1896 | Goldrock post office established in El Paso County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 63 |
| April 15, 1896 | Colorado Democrats meet in Denver to select delegates for the National Convention to be held in Chicago June 7 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 461 |
| April 17, 1896 | Puma post office established in Routt County, formerly named Trull. | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 117 |
| April 17, 1896 | Trull post office discontinued in Routt County, name changed to Puma | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 143 |
| April 22, 1896 | American National Bank closes its doors and ceases to operate | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 831 |
| April 22, 1896 | Hope post office established in Mesa County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 74 |
| April 23, 1896 | Iliff post office established in Logan County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 77 |
| April 24, 1896 | Deercreek post office established in Jefferson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 43 |
| April 24, 1896 | Portland post office discontinued in Ouray County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 116 |
| April 24, 1896 | Pyramid post office established in Routt and later Rio Blanco County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 117 |
| April 25, 1896 | <i>Cripple Creek Guide</i> begins publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 60 |
| April 25, 1896 | Walls post office established in La Plata County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 148 |
| April 25, 1896 | Fire breaks out on Myers Street near 3rd in Cripple Creek; wiping out eight blocks; leaving about 2,000 homeless | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 474 |
| April 27, 1896 | Red Mountain post office established in Ouray County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 120 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|--|--|
| April 29, 1896 | Fire breaks out in Cripple Creek in the Portland Hotel and wipes out most of the rest of the town causing over \$2,000,000 in damage | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 474 |
| April 29, 1896 | Fire in Cripple Creek leaves 1,000 homeless | Denver Fire Journal - retrieved July 22, 2015 at http://www.denverfirejournal.com/major-co-wy-fires.php |
| April 29, 1896 | The second fire in a week hits Cripple Creek leaving some 5,000 residents without a place to live; Winfield Scott Stratton organizes a relief effort from Colorado Springs bringing food, medical supplies and tents on two trains | <i>Summit of Destiny: Taming the Pikes Peak Country 1858-1918</i> , 2008, Francis J. Pierson, p. 295 |
| April 30, 1896 | Sedgwick post office established in Logan County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 130 |
| May 1, 1896 | Signal post office established in El Paso County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 132 |
| May 2, 1896 | Driscoll post office established in Fremont County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 47 |
| May 4, 1896 | Cliff post office established in Jefferson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 34 |
| May 5, 1896 | Sawpit incorporated in San Miguel County, 10 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| May 13, 1896 | Athens post office discontinued in Arapahoe County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 15 |
| May 13, 1896 | South Denver post office discontinued in Arapahoe County, re-established in 1900 as a station of Denver | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 133 |
| May 13, 1896 | Colorado Republicans meet to select their delegates to the National Convention in St. Louis beginning June 16 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 461 |
| May 17, 1896 | <i>Road</i> ceases publishing in Denver, continues as <i>New Road</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 35 |
| May 18, 1896 | Alcott post office established in Araphahoe and later Denver County, formerly Berkeley, converted to a station of Denver | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 10 |
| May 18, 1896 | Berkeley post office discontinued in Arapahoe County, name changed to Alcott, site now within Denver | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 19 |
| May 18, 1896 | Ruff post office discontinued in Baca County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 125 |
| May 20, 1896 | Ward incorporated in Boulder County, 160 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------|---|---|
| May 21, 1896 | Park Siding post office discontinued in Jefferson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 111 |
| May 23, 1896 | Guffey post office established in Park County, moved from Idaville, originally named Freshwater | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 67 |
| May 23, 1896 | Idaville post office discontinued in Park County, name changed to Guffey | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 76 |
| May 24, 1896 | <i>New Road</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 40 |
| May 25, 1896 | The Western Federation of Miners demands that \$3.00 per day be made standard wage for Leadville area miners; resulting strike closed all mines and set off open warfare between the owners and the miners; the strike failed when the governor called out the National Guard | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 315 |
| May 27, 1896 | Driscoll post office discontinued in Fremont County, establishment rescinded | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 47 |
| May 27, 1896 | Sun View post office discontinued in El Paso County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 137 |
| Summer 1896 | Rioting occurs among striking Leadville miners which lasts until March 9, 1897 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 425 |
| June 2, 1896 | Highpark post office established in El Paso and later Teller County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 73 |
| June 4, 1896 | Brown post office discontinued in Montrose County, name changed to Olathe | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 24 |
| June 4, 1896 | Olathe post office established in Montrose Countysite originally named Colorow then Brown before becoming called Olathe | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 107 |
| June 5, 1896 | Columbine post office established in Routt County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 36 |
| June 5, 1896 | Greenhorn post office discontinued in Huerfano County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 66 |
| June 5, 1896 | Horace post office established in El Paso County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 74 |
| June 6, 1896 | Austin post office discontinued in Garfield County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 15 |
| June 8, 1896 | Powell post office discontinued in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 116 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|---------------|---|--|
| June 9, 1896 | Edlowe post office established in El Paso County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 49 |
| June 13, 1896 | Watervale post office established in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 149 |
| June 17, 1896 | Lena post office discontinued in Arapahoe County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 88 |
| June 19, 1896 | In Leadville a strike of the Western Federation of Miners is called resulting in 2,000 workers leaving their jobs | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 468 |
| June 22, 1896 | Gothic post office discontinued in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 64 |
| June 22, 1896 | Needleton post office discontinued in San Juan County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 104 |
| June 24, 1896 | Iola post office established in Gunnison County, moved from Kezar | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 78 |
| June 24, 1896 | Kezar post office discontinued in Gunnison County, moved to Iola. | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 82 |
| June 25, 1896 | The Colorado State Convention of the National Silver Party is held in Denver to select delegates to the July 22 National Convention in St. Louis | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 463 |
| June 27, 1896 | Bernard post office established in Mesa County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 19 |
| July 1, 1896 | Senator Henry M. Teller follows through on his pledge to walk out of the national Republican Convention if their platform does not include silver coinage; he returns to Denver on this date to an overwhelming show of support | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 464 |
| July 2, 1896 | Drygulch post office established in Routt County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 47 |
| July 2, 1896 | Phillipsburg post office established in Jefferson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 112 |
| July 7, 1896 | Gradens post office established in Montezuma County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 65 |
| July 7, 1896 | Hamilton post office established in Routt County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 68 |
| July 12, 1896 | Fire burns the Consolidated Electric Company in Denver | Denver Fire Journal - retrieved July 22, 2015 at http://www.denverfirejournal.com/major-co-wy-fires.php |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-----------------|--|---|
| July 17, 1896 | Garrison post office discontinued in Costilla County, name changed to Hooper | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 60 |
| July 17, 1896 | Hooper post office established in Costilla and later Alamosa County, formerly named Garrison | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 74 |
| July 17, 1896 | Shenandoah post office discontinued in Montrose County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 131 |
| July 20, 1896 | Forbes post office discontinued in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 54 |
| July 20, 1896 | Perigo post office discontinued in Gilpin County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 112 |
| July 22, 1896 | Convention of the National Silver Party is held in St. Louis | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 461 |
| July 24, 1896 | Highlands in annexed by the City of Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 651 |
| July 24, 1896 | Highlands annexed by City of Denver (map) | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 1, No. 16, June 5, 1909, p. 4 |
| July 28, 1896 | Duff post office discontinued in Arapahoe County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 47 |
| July 30, 1896 | Husted post office established in El Paso County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 76 |
| July 30, 1896 | McFerran post office discontinued in El Paso County, moved to Newfield | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 96 |
| July 30, 1896 | Newfield post office established in El Paso County, moved from McFerran | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 105 |
| August 1896 | <i>Mining World</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 40 |
| August 1896 | Victor is devastated by a fire | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 370 |
| August 2, 1896 | Chicosa post office established in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 33 |
| August 6, 1896 | Seward post office established in El Paso and later Teller County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 131 |
| August 8, 1896 | Waunita post office established in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 149 |
| August 13, 1896 | Walls post office discontinued in La Plata County, application rescinded | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 148 |
| August 13, 1896 | Wellsville post office discontinued in Fremont County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 150 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|---|
| August 14, 1896 | Denverites see the first motion picture shown in Denver at Elitch's Gardens | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 56 |
| August 15, 1896 | Medlen post office established in Jefferson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 97 |
| August 18, 1896 | Allenspark post office established in Boulder County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 11 |
| August 24, 1896 | Highlands is annexed by City of Denver | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 11 |
| August 25, 1896 | Town of Highlands annexed by Denver August 25, 1896 | <i>History of the Government of Denver with Special Reference to its Relations with Public Service Corporations</i> , doctoral thesis of Clyden Lyndon King, 1911, p. 177 |
| Late August | Production resumes at Leadville's Coronado Mine despite the attempts of striking miners to prevent it | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 468 |
| August 28, 1896 | Baltimore post office established in Gilpin County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 16 |
| August 31, 1896 | Goldrock post office discontinued in El Paso County, establishment rescinded | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 63 |
| August 31, 1896 | Ibex post office discontinued in Lake County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 76 |
| September 1896 | <i>Alturian</i> ceases publishing in Denver, continues as <i>Alturian</i> (Naturita and Pinon) | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 40 |
| September 1896 | <i>Rocky Ford Tribune</i> begins publishing in Rocky Ford | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 112 |
| September 1, 1896 | Masonville post office established in Larimer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 96 |
| September 1, 1896 | Molina post office discontinued in Mesa County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 100 |
| September 1, 1896 | Town of Barnum annexed by Denver | <i>History of the Government of Denver with Special Reference to its Relations with Public Service Corporations</i> , doctoral thesis of Clyden Lyndon King, 1911, p. 177 |
| September 1, 1896 | Barnum is annexed by City of Denver | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 11 |
| September 2, 1896 | Crow post office established in Pueblo County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 40 |
| September 3, 1896 | Barnum is annexed to the city of Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 650 |
| September 3, 1896 | Barnum annexed by City of Denver (map) | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 1, No. 16, June 5, 1909, p. 4 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|--|---|
| September 14, 1896 | Downing post office discontinued in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 47 |
| September 14, 1896 | Torrington post office established in El Paso and later Teller County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 142 |
| September 21, 1896 | Striking miners attack the Coronado Mine at Leadville with rifles and bombs killing several men; focus shifts to the Emmett mine which had resumed production too; mine owners appealed to Governor McIntire who called out the National Guard; the strike continued, but violence ended | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 469 |
| September 23, 1896 | Glenn post office established in El Paso County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 63 |
| September 23, 1896 | Pinneo post office established in Washington County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 114 |
| September 25, 1896 | Dexter post office established in Grand County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 45 |
| September 28, 1896 | Loretto post office established in Arapahoes and later Denver County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 91 |
| October 1896 | <i>Hooper Tribune</i> begins publishing in Hooper | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 4 |
| October 1896 | <i>Garrison Tribune</i> ceases publishing in Garrison | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 4 |
| October 1896 | <i>Hooper Press</i> begins publishing in Hooper | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 4 |
| October 1896 | <i>Altrurian</i> begins publishing in Naturita | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 108 |
| Fall 1896 | Fesitval of Mountain and Plain is again held in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 928 |
| October 5, 1896 | Coalpark post office discontinued in Boulder County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 35 |
| October 10, 1896 | Pyramid post office discontinued in Rio Blanco County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 117 |
| October 19, 1896 | Barela post office discontinued in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 16 |
| October 19, 1896 | Lakeshore post office established in Hinsdale County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 84 |
| October 19, 1896 | Trimble post office discontinued in La Plata County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 142 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|---|
| October 20, 1896 | Needleton post office established in San Juan County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 104 |
| October 22, 1896 | Phillipsburg post office discontinued in Jefferson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 112 |
| October 24, 1896 | Angora post office established in Rio Blanco County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 12 |
| October 24, 1896 | King post office discontinued in Park County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 82 |
| October 28, 1896 | Mountearl post office established in Larimer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 102 |
| November 1896 | Three women were elected to the Colorado House of Representatives: Olive Butler, Martha Conine and Evangeline Hearst | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 792 |
| November 3, 1896 | John C. Bell elected to represent the State of Colorado in the U.S. Congress | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 503 |
| November 3, 1896 | John F. Shafroth elected to represent the State of Colorado in the U.S. Congress | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 503 |
| November 7, 1896 | The Denver Zoo opens | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-10-2017 |
| November 10, 1896 | Hermosa post office discontinued in La Plata County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 71 |
| November 10, 1896 | Severence post office discontinued in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 131 |
| November 14, 1896 | Minaret post office discontinued in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 98 |
| November 19, 1896 | <i>Colorado Farm and Stock Journal</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 30 |
| November 21, 1896 | Pyramid post office established in Rio Blanco County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 117 |
| November 22, 1896 | South Boulder post office discontinued in Gilpin County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 133 |
| December 1896 | <i>Co-operation</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 40 |
| December 1896 | <i>Victor Daily Review</i> ceases publishing in Victor | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 139 |
| December 2, 1896 | Corona post office discontinued in Morgan County, name changed to Wiggins | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 38 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|---|
| December 2, 1896 | Wiggins post office established in Morgan County, formerly named Corona | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 152 |
| December 12, 1896 | Baltimore post office discontinued in Gilpin County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 16 |
| December 14, 1896 | Superior post office established in Boulder County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 137 |
| December 16, 1896 | Norma post office established in Rio Grande County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 105 |
| December 16, 1896 | Perry post office established in Saguache County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 112 |
| December 17, 1896 | Sellar post office discontinued in Pitkin County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 130 |
| December 23, 1896 | Hermosa post office established in La Plata County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 71 |
| December 26, 1896 | <i>Glenwood Springs Ledger</i> ceases publishing in Glenwood Springs, continues as <i>Glenwood Post</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 67 |
| December 28, 1896 | Trimble post office established in La Plata County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 142 |
| December 28, 1896 | Tucker post office established in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 143 |
| December 29, 1896 | Leavick post office established in Park County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 88 |
| December 30, 1896 | <i>Rocky Mountain Illustrated Weekly</i> ceases publishing in Denver, continues as <i>Illustrated Sentinel</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 40 |
| December 30, 1896 | Anthracite post office discontinued in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 12 |
| December 30, 1896 | Dakan post office established in Douglas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 41 |
| December 30, 1896 | Pittsburgh post office discontinued in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 114 |
| December 30, 1896 | Sellar post office established in Pitkin County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 130 |
| 1897 | <i>Manitou Springs Sun</i> begins publishing in Manitou Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 63 |
| 1879 | The Grand Army of the Republic (GAR) creates a new Colorado and Wyoming Department. | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 780 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|--|
| 1897 | <i>Alamosa Weekly Lance</i> ceases publishing in Alamosa | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 3 |
| 1897 | <i>Eldora Miner</i> begins publishing in Eldora | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 12 |
| 1897 | <i>Louisville-Lafayette Advance</i> ceases publishing in Louisville | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 14 |
| 1897 | <i>Brooks Vindicator</i> ceases publishing in Louisville | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 14 |
| 1897 | <i>Lyons Topics</i> ceases publishing in Lyons | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 14 |
| 1897 | <i>Russell Review</i> begins publishing in Russell | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 23 |
| 1897 | <i>Saturday Afternoon</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 39 |
| 1897 | <i>Arid America</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 40 |
| 1897 | <i>Co-operation</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 40 |
| 1897 | <i>Giustizia</i> ceases publishing in Italian in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 41 |
| 1897 | <i>Liberty Bell</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 41 |
| 1897 | <i>Ruralist and Miner</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 41 |
| 1897 | <i>Agricultural and Live Stock Herald</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 42 |
| 1897 | <i>Bote</i> begins publishing in German in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 42 |
| 1897 | <i>Irrigation Review</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 42 |
| 1897 | <i>Labor Exchange Guide</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 42 |
| 1897 | <i>Legal Advisor</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 42 |
| 1897 | <i>Mineral Age</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 42 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|--|
| 1897 | <i>Trade Advocate</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 42 |
| 1897 | <i>West Denver Review</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 42 |
| 1897 | <i>Mountain Echo</i> begins publishing in Nighthawk | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 53 |
| 1897 | <i>Westcreek Times</i> begins publishing in Pemberton | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 53 |
| 1897 | <i>Gold Brick</i> ceases publishing in Westcreek (changed to Pemberton) | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 53 |
| 1897 | <i>Westcreek Times</i> ceases publishing in Westcreek (changed to Pemberton), continues as <i>Westcreek Times</i> (Pemberton) | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 53 |
| 1897 | <i>Basalt Tribune</i> ceases publishing in Basalt | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 54 |
| 1897 | <i>Cripple Creek Guide</i> ceases publishing in Colorado Springs, continues as <i>Facts</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 60 |
| 1897 | <i>Anglo-Colorado Mining Guide</i> begins publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 60 |
| 1897 | <i>Facts</i> begins publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 60 |
| 1897 | <i>State Republican</i> begins publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 60 |
| 1897 | <i>Colorado Springs Sun</i> begins publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 60 |
| 1897 | <i>Bare Hills Times</i> begins publishing in Bare Hills | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 63 |
| 1897 | <i>Royal Gorge Review</i> ceases publishing in Canon City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 64 |
| 1897 | <i>Ruralist and Gate City Index</i> ceases publishing in Canon City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 64 |
| 1897 | <i>Coalcreek Enterprise</i> ceases publishing in Coalcreek | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 65 |
| 1897 | <i>Whitehorn Whim</i> begins publishing in Whitehorn | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 66 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|--|
| 1897 | <i>Pine Creek Gold Belt</i> ceases publishing in Pine Creek | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 72 |
| 1897 | <i>Spencer Times</i> ceases publishing in Spencer | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 76 |
| 1897 | <i>Pick and Drill</i> ceases publishing in Spencer | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 76 |
| 1897 | <i>Gold Belt Enterprise</i> ceases publishing in Vulcan | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 77 |
| 1897 | <i>Vulcan Enterprise</i> begins publishing in Vulcan | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 77 |
| 1897 | <i>Silvery San Juan News-Letter</i> ceases publishing in Lake City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 78 |
| 1897 | <i>Durango Democrat</i> begins publishing in Durango | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 89 |
| 1897 | <i>Republicas</i> ceases publishing in Spanish in Trinidad | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 96 |
| 1897 | <i>Daily Sentinel</i> begins publishing in Trinidad | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 96 |
| 1897 | <i>Union</i> ceases publishing in Grand Junction | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 103 |
| 1897 | <i>Dolores Herald</i> ceases publishing in Dolores | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 106 |
| 1897 | <i>Montrose Press</i> begins publishing in Montrose | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 107 |
| 1897 | <i>Manzanola News</i> begins publishing in Manzanola | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 111 |
| 1897 | <i>Guffy Prospector</i> begins publishing in Guffy | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 115 |
| 1897 | <i>Puma Ledger</i> begins publishing in Puma City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 115 |
| 1897 | <i>Aspen Morning Sun</i> ceases publishing in Aspen | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 117 |
| 1897 | <i>Monthly Guest</i> begins publishing in Carlton | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 118 |
| 1897 | <i>Pueblo Oracle</i> ceases publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 123 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|---|
| 1897 | <i>Pueblo Republican</i> ceases publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 123 |
| 1897 | <i>Commercial Press</i> begins publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 123 |
| 1897 | <i>Pueblo Freie Presse</i> begins publishing in German in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 123 |
| 1897 | <i>Pueblo Standard</i> begins publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 124 |
| 1897 | <i>Western Statesman</i> begins publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 124 |
| 1897 | <i>Duncan Eagle</i> ceases publishing in Duncan | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 129 |
| 1897 | <i>Golden Eagle</i> ceases publishing in Duncan | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 129 |
| 1897 | <i>Colorado Herald</i> ceases publishing in Saguache | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 130 |
| 1897 | <i>Sawpit Hammer</i> ceases publishing in Sawpit | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 132 |
| 1897 | <i>San Miguel Democrat</i> ceases publishing in Telluride | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 133 |
| 1897 | <i>San Miguel Examiner</i> begins publishing in Telluride | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 133 |
| 1897 | <i>Altman Champion</i> begins publishing in Altman | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 135 |
| 1897 | <i>Altman Eagle</i> begins publishing in Altman | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 135 |
| 1897 | <i>Daily Advertiser</i> ceases publishing in Cripple Creek | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 136 |
| 1897 | <i>Cripple Creek News</i> ceases publishing in Cripple Creek | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 137 |
| 1897 | <i>Cripple Creek Sun</i> ceases publishing in Cripple Creek | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 137 |
| 1897 | <i>Sunday Chronicle</i> ceases publishing in Gillett | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 138 |
| 1897 | <i>Gillett Gazette</i> ceases publishing in Gillett | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 138 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|--|
| 1897 | <i>Gold Belt</i> begins publishing in Independence | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 139 |
| 1897 | <i>Woodland Park Miner</i> ceases publishing in Woodland Park | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 140 |
| 1897 | <i>Platte Valley Post</i> begins publishing in Fort Lupton | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 143 |
| 1897 | <i>Yuma Republican</i> begins publishing in Yuma | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 149 |
| 1897 | Ladies Relief Society of Denver acquires land on the north side of West 38th Avenue between Quitman and Raleigh Streets on which to build an "Old Ladies Home" which sheltered about 40 aged women at the close of 1900 | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 772 |
| 1897 | J.C. Evans and his son, Charles, begin the first commercial cherry orchard near Fort Collins; building on the success of Benjamin Harris who pioneered cherries in the area | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 138 |
| 1897 | Mission of Transfiguration is established in Evergreen | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 206 |
| 1897 | The Unitarian Church in Fort Collins is organized | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 214 |
| 1897 | Coercion of employees not to join a union is outlawed by the Colorado legislature | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 328 |
| 1897 | Telluride Power Transmission Company establishes a U.S. record by transmitting electric power 17 miles to the Camp Bird mine | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 503 |
| 1897 | A state law is passed stipulating that prisoners in the state penitentiary should be given work suitable to his skills and capacities, as nearly as possible | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 611 |
| 1897 | Reverend Richard E. Sykes builds a two-story mansion at 1410 High Street; designed by Varian and Sterner | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 88 |
| 1897 | George A. Snow becomes the first postmaster of Byers; he retains the position until 1910 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 142 |
| 1897 | Wilson Cottage is built at 704 Wilcox Street in Castle Rock | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 143 |
| 1897 | Cantril School is built at 320 Cantril Street in Castle Rock | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 144 |
| 1897 | Eldora is founded after a gold strike on Spencer Mountain in Boulder County | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 183 |
| 1897 | The Gold Coin Saloon opens in Central City at 118-122 Main Street | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 196 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|--|
| 1897 | Como's Depot Hotel opens at the east end of 15th Street | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 218 |
| 1897 | Avery block is built at 106 E. Mountain Avenue in Fort Collins; designed by Montezuma Fuller | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 224 |
| 1897 | Odd Fellows Hall completed in Elizabeth at 122 Main Street; later the Wildflower Tack Shop | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 276 |
| 1897 | DeGraff Building opens at 116-118 N. Tejon Street; designed by Thomas P. Barber | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 288 |
| 1897 | Post office completed in Pueblo at 421 N. Main Street; designed by OSA's William Aiken; now the Old Federal Building | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 316 |
| 1897 | St. Peter's Catholic Church is erected on the highest hill in Cripple Creek at 318 N. 3rd Street replacing a church that had been built in 1892 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 332 |
| 1897 | Charles N. Miller has a residence built in Cripple Creek at 127 W. Carr Avenue; subsequently owned by William Robinson a mayor and publisher of the <i>Cripple Creek Gold Rush</i> ; now known as the Miller-Robinson House | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 333 |
| 1897 | St. Scholastica Academy Fine Arts Building is completed at Hazel Avenue and 7th Street in Cañon City | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 344 |
| 1897 | Thomas Robinson, a superintendent for the United Oil Company has a home constructed at 529 E. 2nd Street in Florence | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 347 |
| 1897 | Del Norte Mineral Well pavilion is constructed by convicts from the state penitentiary in Cañon City; moved to the town's main intersection | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 425 |
| 1897 | Battlement Mesa Schoolhouse opens at 7201 Road 300 in Parachute; closes in 1957; restored in 1983 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 485 |
| 1897 | Columbine is established in Routt County and platted by James R. Caron 6 miles north of Hahns Peak and named for the Columbine Gold Mine | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 527 |
| 1897 | Enos T. Hotchkiss opens the Hotchkiss Hotel at 101 Bridge Street | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 535 |
| 1897 | Western Hotel in Ouray gets electricity after William Holt and H.P. Foster take it over | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 571 |
| 1897 | New naming and numbering system adopted by Highlands, City of Denver and town of Barnum | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 1, No. 16, June 5, 1909, p. 3 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------------|--|---|
| 1897 | Town of Colfax adopts new street name and numbering | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 1, No. 16, June 5, 1909, p. 3 |
| January 1897 | Albert W. McIntire ends his term as Governor of the State of Colorado | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 502 |
| January 1897 | Alva Adams begins his term as Governor of the State of Colorado | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 502 |
| January 1897 | The Colorado Suffrage Association sends Mary C.C. Bradford to the National Woman's Suffrage Convention in Des Moines, Iowa | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 447 |
| January 2, 1897 | <i>Glenwood Post</i> begins publishing in Glenwood Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 67 |
| January 3, 1897 | The Denver Branch of the Mormon Church is organized | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 222 |
| January 7, 1897 | <i>Basalt Journal</i> begins publishing in Basalt | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 54 |
| January 9, 1897 | Snipes post office established in Mesa County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 133 |
| January 12, 1897 | Alva Admas takes office as Governor of Colorado | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 468 |
| January 12, 1897 | Alva Adams assumes office again as the 10th Governor of the State of Colorado | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-10-2017 |
| January 16, 1897 | Chenoweth post office established in Elbert County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 32 |
| January 16, 1897 | Floresta post office established in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 54 |
| January 19, 1897 | Adams post office discontinued in Larimer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 9 |
| January 20, 1897 | <i>Illustrated Sentinel</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 41 |
| January 20, 1897 | Henry M. Teller elected to the U.S. Senate to represent the State of Colorado | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 502 |
| January 20, 1897 | Severence post office established in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 131 |
| January 20, 1897 | A joint session of the Colorado legislature elects Henry M. Teller as United States Senator by a vote of 92-6 | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 470 |
| January 26, 1897 | Arnold post office established in Logan County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 14 |
| January 26, 1897 | Dayton post office established in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 42 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|--|
| January 28, 1897 | Mineral Point post office discontinued in San Juan County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 99 |
| February 5, 1897 | <i>Holly Chieftain</i> begins publishing in Holly | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 119 |
| February 13, 1897 | Eldora post office established in Boulder County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 50 |
| February 20, 1897 | Skinner post office established in Chaffee, though the site was actually in Fremont County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 132 |
| March 1897 | <i>Cripple Creek Citizen</i> begins publishing in Cripple Creek | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 137 |
| March 8, 1897 | Lafayette Head, lieutenant governor and Indian Agent, dies in Denver | Colorado State Archives web site, Profiles of the Colorado Lieutenant Governors, retrieved 1/28/2013 |
| March 9, 1897 | At a special meeting of the Leadville Miners' Union by a vote of 900 to 200 the strike, which began in 1896, is declared over | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 431 |
| March 27, 1897 | <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> moves to 17th and Lawrence in ground floor of Markham Hotel | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 394 |
| April 1897 | <i>North Fork Times</i> begins publishing in Hotchkiss | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 27 |
| April 1897 | <i>Altrurian</i> ceases publishing in Naturita | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 108 |
| April 1897 | A.R. Wilfley patents the Wilfey Concentrating Table, his first great invention | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 595 |
| April 7, 1897 | Gilpin post office established in Gilpin County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 61 |
| April 7, 1897 | La Garita post office established in Saguache County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 84 |
| April 12, 1897 | The Colorado Legislature creates a new Board of Capitol Managers to serve without pay | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 512 |
| May 1897 | <i>National Standard</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 41 |
| May 1897 | <i>Altrurian</i> begins publishing in Pinon | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 108 |
| May 1897 | W.H. O'Brien named Chief of Denver Police | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 645 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|---------------|--|--|
| May 1897 | Ladies Relief Society of Denver building at 8th Avenue and Logan Street is sold for \$15,000 to a party who tears the structure down | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 772 |
| May 1, 1897 | <i>Pine Creek Gold Belt</i> begins publishing in Pine Creek | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 72 |
| May 1, 1897 | Waverly post office established in El Paso County, establishment rescinded | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 150 |
| May 7, 1897 | <i>Industrial Advocate</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 41 |
| May 15, 1897 | Wakeman post office discontinued in Phillips County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 148 |
| May 22, 1897 | <i>Daily Journal</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 41 |
| May 25, 1897 | Music Department of the Woman's Club formed in Denver | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 448 |
| May 26, 1897 | <i>Chaffee County Republican</i> ceases publishing, continues as <i>Chaffee County Republic</i> in Buena Vista | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 16 |
| July 1897 | <i>Wallstreet Gold Miner</i> begins publishing in Delphi | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 12 |
| June 2, 1897 | <i>Chaffee County Republic</i> begins publishing in Buena Vista | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 16 |
| June 4, 1897 | Fire burns the Quincy Building in Denver | Denver Fire Journal - retrieved July 22, 2015 at http://www.denverfirejournal.com/major-co-wy-fires.php |
| June 5, 1897 | Cochem post office established in Chaffee County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 35 |
| June 10, 1897 | <i>Colorado Representative</i> begins publishing in Boulder | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 10 |
| June 10, 1897 | Fire burns the Studebaker Carriage Company in Denver | Denver Fire Journal - retrieved July 22, 2015 at http://www.denverfirejournal.com/major-co-wy-fires.php |
| June 23, 1897 | Colfax annexed by City of Denver (map) | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 1, No. 16, June 5, 1909, p. 4 |
| July 3, 1897 | <i>Pine Cone</i> begins publishing in Apex | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 69 |
| July 3, 1897 | Governor John Evans dies in Denver in his residence at 14th and Arapahoe Streets | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 590 |
| July 7, 1897 | Conrad post office established in Park County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 37 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|---|
| July 7, 1897 | Town of Colfax annexed by Denver | <i>History of the Government of Denver with Special Reference to its Relations with Public Service Corporations</i> , doctoral thesis of Clyden Lyndon King, 1911, p. 177 |
| July 7, 1897 | Colfax is annexed by City of Denver | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 11 |
| July 22, 1897 | Whitehorn post office established in Chaffee and later Fremont County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 151 |
| July 30, 1897 | Columbus post office discontinued in La Plata County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 36 |
| July 30, 1897 | Tyler post office discontinued in Douglas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 144 |
| 1897 | Melon Grower's Association of Rocky Ford ships 121 rail cars eastward, some as far as New York | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 143 |
| August 3, 1897 | Earl post office discontinued in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 48 |
| August 3, 1897 | Lees post office established in Pueblo County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 88 |
| August 7, 1897 | <i>Victor Review</i> ceases publishing in Victor | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 139 |
| August 7, 1897 | Case post office established in Douglas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 31 |
| August 10, 1897 | Puma post office discontinued in Routt County, name changed back to Trull | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 117 |
| August 10, 1897 | Trull post office established in Routt County, renamed Trull after being called Puma | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 143 |
| August 27, 1897 | Mogote post office established in Conejos County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 99 |
| August 27, 1897 | Perigo post office established in Gilpin County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 112 |
| August 27, 1897 | Querida post office established in Custer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 118 |
| September 1897 | <i>Denver Herold</i> ceases publishing in German in Denver, merges with <i>Denver Fidibus</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 34 |
| September 9, 1897 | Colorado Bar Association organized | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 714 |
| September 9, 1897 | The beginnings of the Colorado Bar Association occur in a meeting of 63 lawyers at the Brown Palace Hotel | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 380 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|---|---|
| September 10, 1897 | <i>Whitehorn News</i> begins publishing in Whitehorn | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 66 |
| September 11, 1897 | <i>Denver Fidibus</i> ceases publishing in German in Denver, continues as <i>Denver Fidibus-Herold</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 36 |
| September 12, 1879 | Arbourville post office established in Chaffee County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 13 |
| September 17, 1897 | <i>Fowler Tribune</i> begins publishing in Fowler | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 110 |
| September 18, 1897 | <i>Denver Fidibus-Herold</i> begins publishing in German in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 41 |
| September 18, 1897 | <i>Times</i> ceases publishing in Greeley, continues as <i>Weld County Republican</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 144 |
| September 25, 1897 | <i>Weld County Republican</i> begins publishing in Greeley | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 144 |
| September 30, 1897 | <i>Washington County Leader</i> begins publishing in Akron | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 140 |
| October 1897 | <i>Bryan Democrat</i> begins publishing in Aspen | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 117 |
| October 1897 | The Heartsease, the fourth of the "houses" which comprise the Oakes Home on West 32nd Ave between Decatur and Elliott Streets, in Denver, opens to serve the very sick who require constant nursing | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 775 |
| October 4, 1897 | Colorado Bar Association is formally organized with Hugh Butler as president, Charles Gast and Charles Cavender as vice presidents and Lucius W. Hoyt as secretary-treasurer | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 380 |
| Fall 1897 | Fesitval of Mountain and Plain is again held in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 928 |
| October 15, 1897 | <i>Victor Daily Times</i> begins publishing in Victor | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 139 |
| October 16, 1897 | Greenhorn post office established in Pueblo County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 66 |
| October 17, 1897 | <i>Boulder Representative</i> begins publishing in Boulder | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 10 |
| October 19, 1897 | Sunlight post office established in Garfield County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 137 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|--|
| October 31, 1897 | The Artist's Club is reorganized in Denver under a revised constitution | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 789 |
| November 1897 | <i>Unione</i> begins publishing in Italian in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 124 |
| November 1897 | John F. Farley named Chief of Denver Police | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 645 |
| November 10, 1897 | Tucker post office discontinued in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 143 |
| November 11, 1897 | Emery post office discontinued in La Plata County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 51 |
| November 13, 1897 | Highlands post office discontinued in Arapahoe County, later re-established as a station of Denver | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 72 |
| November 22, 1897 | The Artist's Club is incorporated with 31 members of both sexes | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 789 |
| December 1897 | <i>Colorado and Commercial Price-Current</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 37 |
| December 1897 | <i>La Junta Times</i> ceases publishing in La Junta, merges with <i>Rocky Ford Republican</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 111 |
| December 1897 | <i>Victor News</i> (w) ceases publishing in Victor | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 139 |
| December 1897 | <i>Victor News</i> (d) ceases publishing in Victor | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 139 |
| December 4, 1897 | <i>Daily Colorado Price-Current</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 37 |
| December 6, 1897 | <i>Denver Daily Stockman</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 41 |
| December 9, 1897 | <i>Black Hawk Star</i> begins publishing in Black Hawk | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 69 |
| December 30, 1897 | <i>Gilpin County Observer</i> ceases publishing in Central City, continues as <i>Gilpin Observer</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 71 |
| December 30, 1897 | <i>Rocky Ford Republican</i> ceases publishing in Rocky Ford, continues as <i>Times-Republican</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 112 |
| 1898 | An organization of Texas school teachers purchases a plot of land above Boulder and construct a 5,000 seat auditorium launching the Texas-Colorado Chataqua | <i>Summit of Destiny: Taming the Pikes Peak Country 1858-1918</i> , 2008, Francis J. Pierson, p. 236 |
| 1898 | <i>Boulder Representative</i> ceases publishing in Boulder | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 10 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|--|
| 1898 | <i>Lafayette News</i> begins publishing in Lafayette | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 13 |
| 1898 | <i>St. Vrain News</i> begins publishing in Lyons | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 14 |
| 1898 | <i>Ward Gazette</i> begins publishing in Ward | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 15 |
| 1898 | <i>Granite Courier</i> begins publishing in Granite | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 16 |
| 1898 | <i>Denver Evening Press</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 32 |
| 1898 | <i>Denver Diskuverur</i> ceases publishing in German in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 41 |
| 1898 | <i>Mining Industry and Review</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 41 |
| 1898 | <i>New Era</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 41 |
| 1898 | <i>Ordensblatt Der Harugari</i> ceases publishing in German in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 41 |
| 1898 | <i>Plaindealer</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 41 |
| 1898 | <i>Agricultural and Live Stock Herald</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 42 |
| 1898 | <i>Mineral Age</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 42 |
| 1898 | <i>Trade Advocate</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 42 |
| 1898 | <i>Building and Real Estate Bulletin</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 42 |
| 1898 | <i>Elyria Post</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 42 |
| 1898 | <i>Irrigation Era</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 42 |
| 1898 | <i>Jeffersonian Democrat</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 42 |
| 1898 | <i>Denver Posten</i> begins publishing in German in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 42 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|--|
| 1898 | <i>Westcreek Mining News</i> begins publishing in Nighthawk | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 53 |
| 1898 | <i>Westcreek Times</i> ceases publishing in Pemberton | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 53 |
| 1898 | <i>Calhan Enterprise</i> begins publishing in Calhan | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 56 |
| 1898 | <i>Colorado Chieftain</i> ceases publishing in Colorado City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 57 |
| 1898 | <i>Colorado Chieftain</i> ceases publishing in Colorado City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 57 |
| 1898 | <i>Colorado Advocate</i> ceases publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 59 |
| 1898 | <i>Saturday Tribune</i> ceases publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 60 |
| 1898 | <i>Megaphone</i> begins publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 60 |
| 1898 | <i>Saturday Reflector</i> begins publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 60 |
| 1898 | <i>Yesterday and Today</i> begins publishing in Palmer Lake | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 63 |
| 1898 | <i>Florence News</i> ceases publishing in Florence | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 65 |
| 1898 | <i>Whitehorn Whim</i> ceases publishing in Whitehorn | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 66 |
| 1898 | <i>Carbondale Item</i> begins publishing in Carbondale | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 66 |
| 1898 | <i>New Castle News</i> ceases publishing in New Castle | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 68 |
| 1898 | <i>Black Hawk Star</i> ceases publishing in Black Hawk | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 69 |
| 1898 | <i>Vulcan Enterprise</i> ceases publishing in Vulcan | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 77 |
| 1898 | <i>Walsenburg Cactus</i> ceases publishing in Walsenburg, continues as <i>Walsenburg Yucca</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 79 |
| 1898 | <i>Walsenburg Yucca</i> begins publishing in Walsenburg | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 79 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|---|
| 1898 | <i>North Park News</i> begins publishing in Walden | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 80 |
| 1898 | <i>Uplift</i> begins publishing in Durango | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 89 |
| 1898 | <i>Berthoud News</i> ceases publishing in Berthoud | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 90 |
| 1898 | <i>Home Gazette</i> begins publishing in Trinidad | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 96 |
| 1898 | <i>Trinidad Evening Times</i> begins publishing in Trinidad | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 96 |
| 1898 | <i>Lincoln County Ledger</i> ceases publishing in Hugo, continues as <i>Range Ledger</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 98 |
| 1898 | <i>Hugo Independent</i> begins publishing in Hugo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 98 |
| 1898 | <i>Range Ledger</i> begins publishing in Hugo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 98 |
| 1898 | <i>Limon Independent</i> begins publishing in Limon | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 99 |
| 1898 | <i>Colorado Cultivator</i> ceases publishing in Sterling | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 100 |
| 1898 | <i>Sterling Democrat</i> (d) begins publishing in Sterling | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 100 |
| 1898 | <i>Plateau Valley Herald</i> ceases publishing in Collbran | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 101 |
| 1898 | <i>Era</i> ceases publishing in De Beque | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 102 |
| 1898 | <i>Wildwest</i> ceases publishing in De Beque | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 102 |
| 1898 | <i>De Beque Post</i> begins publishing in De Beque | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 102 |
| 1898 | <i>De Beque Record</i> begins publishing in De Beque | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 102 |
| 1898 | <i>Grand Junction Star-Times</i> ceases publishing in Grand Junction | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 103 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|---|
| 1898 | <i>Promoter</i> begins publishing in Grand Junction | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 103 |
| 1898 | <i>Plateau Valley Leader</i> ceases publishing in Mesa | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 104 |
| 1898 | <i>Snyder Enterprise</i> begins publishing in Snyder | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 109 |
| 1898 | <i>Miner and Journal</i> ceases publishing in Red Mountain | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 114 |
| 1898 | <i>Red Mountain Miner</i> begins publishing in Red Mountain | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 114 |
| 1898 | <i>Puma Ledger</i> ceases publishing in Puma City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 115 |
| 1898 | <i>Bryan Democrat</i> ceases publishing in Aspen | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 117 |
| 1898 | <i>Daily Pueblo Press</i> ceases publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 122 |
| 1898 | <i>Pueblo Call</i> ceases publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 123 |
| 1898 | <i>Commercial Press</i> ceases publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 123 |
| 1898 | <i>Pueblo Standard</i> ceases publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 124 |
| 1898 | <i>Colorado Times</i> begins publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 124 |
| 1898 | <i>Rocky Mountain Advocate</i> begins publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 124 |
| 1898 | <i>Saturday Mail</i> begins publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 124 |
| 1898 | <i>Pueblo Tribune</i> begins publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 124 |
| 1898 | <i>Monte Vista Graphic</i> begins publishing in Monte Vista | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 127 |
| 1898 | <i>Centerview Reporter</i> begins publishing in Centerview | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 129 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|--|
| 1898 | <i>San Juan Herald</i> ceases publishing in Silverton | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 132 |
| 1898 | <i>Norwood Leader</i> begins publishing in Norwood | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 132 |
| 1898 | <i>Altman Eagle</i> ceases publishing in Altman | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 135 |
| 1898 | <i>Anaconda Examiner</i> begins publishing in Anaconda | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 135 |
| 1898 | <i>Anaconda Tribune</i> begins publishing in Anaconda | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 135 |
| 1898 | <i>Evening Breeze</i> begins publishing in Cripple Creek | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 137 |
| 1898 | <i>Cripple Creek Mirror</i> begins publishing in Cripple Creek | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 137 |
| 1898 | <i>Evening Star</i> begins publishing in Cripple Creek | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 137 |
| 1898 | <i>Elkton Herald</i> begins publishing in Elkton | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 138 |
| 1898 | <i>Gold Belt</i> ceases publishing in Independence | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 139 |
| 1898 | <i>Platte Valley Advertiser</i> begins publishing in Fort Lupton | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 143 |
| 1898 | <i>Greeley Herald</i> ceases publishing in Greeley | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 144 |
| 1898 | Eleventh Avenue School (temporary) erected at 11th Avenue and Columbine Street in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 744 |
| 1898 | Miss Anna L. Wolcott founds a school at 14th Avenue and Marion Street in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 764 |
| 1898 | YWCA acquires a building site on the northwest corner of Sherman and 18th Avenue | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 786 |
| 1898 | Domestic Science School is incorporated after having its beginnings in the lectures delivered before the Woman's Club | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 788 |
| 1898 | United States Treasury delivers serveral pieces of the Clark, Gruber & Co. minting machinery to the Colorado Historical Society | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 815 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|---|
| 1898 | Another telephone exchange building is constructed in Denver at 1463 York Street for the Colorado Telephone Company | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 852 |
| 1898 | Denver Chamber of Commerce introduces experimental sugar beet production in several Colorado Counties | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 895 |
| 1898 | Another story is added to the Denver Dry Goods Building in Denver along with an additional extension in the rear | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 959 |
| 1898 | First store opens in Bedrock | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 402 |
| 1898 | Minnie J. Reynolds calls together a group of women and they form the Denver Women's Press Club | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 481 |
| 1898 | Denver had 25,000 "wheelmen" or bicycle riders | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 487 |
| 1898 | The Gentlemen's Driving and Riding Club of Denver is formed | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 491 |
| 1898 | The Denver Chamber of Commerce appoints a Sugar Beet Committee with E.B. Coe as chair, and votes \$1,000 to offer as incentives for farmers to grow sugar beets | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 512 |
| 1898 | The Unitarian Church in Pueblo is organized | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 214 |
| 1898 | The Universalist Church building opens in Denver at Colfax and Lafayette Street | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 214 |
| 1898 | National Jewish Hospital is founded in Denver as a project of the national B'nai B'rith | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 223 |
| 1898 | Parts of the <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> printing press lost in the 1864 flood are recovered from the sands of Cherry Creek near the confluence with the South Platte and are taken to the Colorado Historical Society | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 250 |
| 1898 | The Colorado Medical Library Association is formed; led by Dr. Charles D. Spivak who indexed some 6,000 volumes of medical books in the offices of physicians that were under utilized; this effort led to the founding of the Medical Society for the City and County of Denver | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 399 |
| 1898 | John C. Wilcox arrives in Denver and becomes the first to illustrate Charles Wakefield Cadman's songs | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 469 |
| 1898 | The S. and H. Supply Company is reorganized as the Morse Brothers Machinery and Supply Company by George and Bradbury Morse | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 592 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|---|
| 1898 | The W.O. McFarlane Company builds a group of buildings at 33rd and Blake Streets (later the William A. Box Iron Works, Roberts Engineering, and still later Silver Engineering) | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 596 |
| 1898 | St. Elizabeth's Catholic Church is completed at 1062 St. Francis Way; designed by Frederick W. Paroth in Auraria | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 71 |
| 1898 | Cheesman Park is installed where the city cemetery had been; designed by Reinhard Schuetze between Franklin and Race Streets and 8th and 13th Avenues in Denver | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 87 |
| 1898 | John W. Springer established one of the most noted horse and cattle ranches in the state on what will become known as Highlands Ranch a century later | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 146 |
| 1898 | Green Mercantile opens at 17706 Jefferson County Road 96 and burns down along with many other wooden buildings in the lumber camp Buffalo Creek; rebuilt with granite from nearby quarries, and served as post office, community center, polling place, dance hall, community center and the Colorado and Southern ticket office until 1938 when the narrow-gauge line was abandoned | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 168 |
| 1898 | National Guard Armory is completed at 934 Pearl Street in Boulder; designed by George Hyder | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 173 |
| 1898 | University of Colorado chemistry laboratories are built by Ernest P. Varian on the University of Colorado Boulder campus | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 179 |
| 1898 | Chatauqua Park is built at 9th Street and Baseline Road in Boulder | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 180 |
| 1898 | Chatauqua Park auditorium is completed in Boulder; designed by Franklin E. Kidder and Eugene R. Rice | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 180 |
| 1898 | Ward school is built at 1 Columbia Street, now used as the town hall | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 189 |
| 1898 | Red Men Hall opens in Empire at 125 West Park Avenue, the headquarters of the Improved Order of Red Men | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 212 |
| 1898 | A grocery store is built in Eaton at the corner of 1st Street & Elm Avenue; later converted to a pool hall, bar & restaurant and now called the Corner Pocket | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 247 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|---|
| 1898 | James P. Curry, a rancher and banker, has a home built by Charles Eyser at 404 Sherman Street in Fort Morgan | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 253 |
| 1898 | Cripple Creek's City Hall is completed at 343-345 E. Bennett Avenue with a fire station as a prominent feature | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 331 |
| 1898 | St. Nicholas Hospital opens in Cripple Creek at 3rd Street and Eaton Avenue operated by the Sisters of Mercy with 26 hospital rooms | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 332 |
| 1898 | First Baptist Church in Cripple Creek is completed on the northwest corner of 4th Street and Portland Avenue | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 336 |
| 1898 | Atwater House opens in Cañon City at 821 Macon Avenue; owned originally by Samuel H. Atwater | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 343 |
| 1898 | Holt's Hotel, a two-story frame place, opens in Twin Lakes | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 366 |
| 1898 | My Wife's Inn opens at 801 Colorado Avenue in La Junta | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 390 |
| 1898 | The Rourke House is completed at 619 Carson Avenue in La Junta; built by the Blankenship Brothers | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 391 |
| 1898 | The Hart House is completed at 802 Raton Avenue in La Junta; designed by George Burnett | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 391 |
| 1898 | Work begins on the American Beet Sugar Plant at Rocky Ford north of Chestnut Avenue between 1st and 3rd Streets; during an average year they converted 200,000 tons of sugar beets into 35 million pounds of sugar | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 395 |
| 1898 | Holy Name of Mary Catholic Church opens at Pine and 6th streets in Del Norte | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 426 |
| 1898 | The town of Center is established in Saguache County, named for its position in the center of the San Luis Valley | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 440 |
| 1898 | Swan's Nest is built on the Swan River 4 miles north of Breckenridge on Colorado 9 by Ben Stanley Revett | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 459 |
| 1898 | Thomas & Maude Brown construct a hotel at 208 N. Ridge Street in Breckenridge; now Brown House Restaurant | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 461 |
| 1898 | William Nottingham builds a ranch house at what is today 55 Village Road in Avon; restored in 1989 as a restaurant | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 474 |
| 1898 | Silt is established in Garfield County and named for the soil deposited here by the Colorado [Grand] River | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 486 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------|---|---|
| 1898 | Redstone is established by John Cleveland Osgood, president of the Colorado Fuels and Iron Company as a model company town in Pitkin County; here coal was made into coke for the CF&I furnaces in Pueblo; about 140 of the original 250 beehive coke ovens remain along Colorado 133 in the Crystal River Valley | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 499 |
| 1898 | J.L. Murphy opens a saloon at 470 Main Street in Ouray with a "female rooming attachment" on the second floor | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 570 |
| 1898 | Catherine "Kittie" O'Brien Porter Heit has Francis Carney design the St. Elmo Hotel in Ouray which opens at 426 Main Street with \$1 a night rooms for miners | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 572 |
| 1898 | George E. Kullerstrand builds a house in Ouray at 510 5th Avenue | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 574 |
| 1898 | 14th Street Viaduct constructed over Platte River in Denver at a cost of \$367,068 | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , March 13, 1909 p. 14 |
| 1898 | A stock show is first held in Denver; revived in 1906 as the National Western Stock Show it became a winter festival that provided a reason for people to come to Denver from all across the country | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 69 |
| 1898 | Mining engineer and inventor David Brunton builds an automobile from a kit, the first car in Colorado | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 180 |
| 1898 | Colorado & Southern Railway Company organized | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 11 |
| 1898 | Union Pacific Railroad purchases the Julesburg-La Salle cutoff | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 11 |
| 1898 | 14th Street Viaduct built over Platte River for \$367,068 | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 1, No. 4, March 13, 1909, p. 14 |
| 1898 | Benjamin F. Stapleton enlisted in the First Colorado Volunteers in the War with Spain, served in the Phillippines and mustered out as first sergeant in 1899 | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 6, No. 5, May 1923, p. 2 |
| 1898 | Woodmen of the World establish at camp at Wray, in Yuma County | <i>History of Yuma County, Colorado</i> , Thesis by C.V. Dedman, 1932, p. 199 |
| Late 1890s | Frederick Edward Clements sets up three field station laboratories to study the plant environment | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 24 |
| January 1898 | <i>Grand Junction Star-Times</i> ceases publishing in Grand Junction, continues as <i>Semi-Weekly Star</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 103 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|---|
| January 4, 1898 | Horace Austin Warner Tabor begins serving as U.S. Postmaster in Denver a position he held until his death April 10, 1899 | Colorado State Archives web site, Profiles of the Colorado Lieutenant Governors, retrieved 1/28/2013 |
| January 4, 1898 | Crisman post office established in Boulder County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 40 |
| January 6, 1898 | <i>Gilpin Observer</i> begins publishing in Central City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 71 |
| January 7, 1898 | <i>Times-Republican</i> begins publishing in Rocky Ford | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 112 |
| January 8, 1898 | The Colorado Bar Association is incorporated | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 380 |
| January 21, 1898 | Plain post office established in Summit County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 114 |
| January 31, 1898 | Maitland post office established in Huerfano County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 93 |
| February 1898 | <i>Florence Herald</i> ceases publishing in Florence | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 65 |
| February 1898 | Colorado branch of the General Association of Collegiate Alumnae is formed in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 788 |
| February 1, 1898 | <i>Semi-Weekly Star</i> begins publishing in Grand Junction | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 103 |
| February 15, 1898 | Battleship <i>Maine</i> blown up in Havana, Cuba harbor killing 266 American sailors; this leads to Colorado's apportionment of one infantry regiment, two cavalry troops, and a battery of artillery totalling 1,600 men in the Spanish-American War | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 939 |
| February 15, 1898 | Battleship <i>Maine</i> sunk | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 11 |
| February 17, 1898 | <i>Western Recorder</i> begins publishing in Elbert | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 55 |
| February 17, 1898 | Devine post office established in Park County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 45 |
| February 18, 1898 | Bison post office established in Routt County, never in operation | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 21 |
| February 23, 1898 | Swan post office discontinued in Summit County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 138 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|---|
| February 26, 1898 | Pryor post office established in Huerfano County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 116 |
| February 28, 1898 | <i>Florence Daily Herald</i> ceases publishing in Florence, continues as <i>Florence Daily Tribune</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 65 |
| February 28, 1898 | Clover post office established in Mesa County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 35 |
| February 28, 1898 | Turret post office established in Chaffee County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 144 |
| March 1898 | <i>Florence Citizen</i> begins publishing in Florence | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 65 |
| March 1, 1898 | Lizard Head post office established in San Miguel County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 89 |
| March 2, 1898 | <i>Florence Daily Tribune</i> begins publishing in Florence | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 65 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|---|--|
| March 2, 1898 | Denver Poets' and Authors' Club is organized with 55 members of both sexes | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 790 |
| March 3, 1898 | Baltimore post office established in Gilpin County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 16 |
| March 3, 1898 | Bighorn post office established in Larimer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 20 |
| March 4, 1898 | Hallvale post office discontinued in Park County, formerly called Hall Valley | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 68 |
| March 8, 1898 | Ibex post office established in Lake County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 76 |
| March 9, 1898 | Eldora incorporated in Boulder County, 240 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| March 16, 1898 | Women's Press Club is organized at a meeting called by Minnie J. Reynolds with 19 active members | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 788 |
| March 17, 1898 | Haworth post office discontinued in Larimer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 69 |
| March 19, 1898 | Hessie post office established in Boulder County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 71 |
| March 22, 1898 | Fire starts at a hotel in Colorado Springs, The Wood Side; burns for three hours threatening the east end of the town | Denver Fire Journal - retrieved July 22, 2015 at http://www.denverfirejournal.com/major-co-wy-fires.php |
| March 29, 1898 | Ault post office established in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 15 |
| March 29, 1898 | Lanark post office established in Saguache County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 85 |
| April 1898 | The Salvation Army undertakes creation of a colony to help underprivileged eastern city laborers start a new life in the country on a ten acre plot of land a little west of Holly, called Amity, with 30 families and 120 individuals arriving from Chicago and Iowa | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 425 |
| Spring 1898 | North Side Woman's Club is organized for "mutual improvement and co-operation" with the motto Charity & Progress | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 788 |
| April 4, 1898 | Town of North Denver changes its name to Berkeley | <i>History of the Government of Denver with Special Reference to its Relations with Public Service Corporations</i> , doctoral thesis of Clyden Lyndon King, 1911, p. 226 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|--|--|
| April 5, 1898 | Forks post office established in Larimer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 56 |
| April 5, 1898 | Sherman post office discontinued in Hinsdale County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 131 |
| April 8, 1898 | <i>Semi-Weekly Star</i> ceases publishing in Grand Junction, continues as <i>Weekly Star</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 103 |
| April 9, 1898 | Platoro post office established in Conejos County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 115 |
| April 11, 1898 | Hooper incorporated in Alamosa County, 160 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| April 12, 1898 | Climax post office discontinued in Summit County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 34 |
| April 13, 1898 | After six years as North Denver papers are filed with the Colorado Secretary of State changing the name of the community to Berkeley with a 1900 population of 707 | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 650 |
| April 13, 1898 | Lime post office established in Pueblo County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 89 |
| April 15, 1898 | <i>Weekly Star</i> begins publishing in Grand Junction | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 103 |
| April 16, 1898 | Hyde post office discontinued in Yuma County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 76 |
| April 16, 1898 | Stockyards post office established in Arapahoe and later Denver County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 136 |
| April 16, 1898 | Tolifaro post office discontinued in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 141 |
| April 17, 1898 | Blanca post office established in Costilla County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 21 |
| April 18, 1898 | Delphi post office discontinued in Boulder County, name changed to Wallstreet | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 43 |
| April 18, 1898 | Wallstreet post office established in Boulder County, formerly named Delphi | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 148 |
| April 20, 1898 | H.A.W. Tabor's efforts as postmaster of Denver are reported in the Illustrated Sentinel which details the amount of mail handled by the post office | <i>My Search for Augusta Pierce Tabor Leadville's First Lady</i> , 1993, Evelyn E. Livingston Furman, p. 141 |
| April 21, 1898 | <i>Ouray Evening Herald</i> begins publishing in Ouray | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 114 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|---|---|
| April 22, 1898 | Centerview post office established in Saguache County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 32 |
| April 22, 1898 | Gabbert post office established in Ouray County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 59 |
| April 22, 1898 | Ironsides post office established in Boulder County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 78 |
| April 22, 1898 | Lawrence post office discontinued in El Paso County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 88 |
| April 22, 1898 | Pinnacle post office established in Bent County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 113 |
| April 22, 1898 | Read post office established in Delta County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 120 |
| April 24, 1898 | Spanish-American war begins | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 11 |
| April 25, 1898 | War is declared against Spain; Colorado's quota of men for the Spanish-American War is set at 1,600 | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 501 |
| April 25, 1898 | The United States declares war on the Kingdom of Spain two days after they declared was on the U.S. | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-10-2017 |
| April 28, 1898 | Campbird post office established in Ouray County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 27 |
| April 30, 1898 | Liberty post office discontinued in Rio Grande County, later re-established as parma. | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 89 |
| May 1898 | <i>Trinidad Weekly Advertiser</i> ceases publishing in Trinidad | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 96 |
| May 1898 | <i>Daily Miner</i> begins publishing in Creede | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 105 |
| May 6, 1898 | Apache (II) post office discontinued in Huerfano County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 12 |
| May 7, 1898 | <i>Daily Evening Courier</i> begins publishing in Fort Collins | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 91 |
| May 9, 1898 | Copper post office established in Mesa County, moved from Ionia | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 37 |
| May 10, 1898 | First automobile appears in Denver, David W. Brunton in a Columbia electric | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 418, citing <i>Colorado Magazine</i> , Vol. VIII, No. 1 p. 4ff |
| May 10, 1898 | David W. Brunton drives a Columbia electric automoible on the streets of Denver | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 503 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------|--|--|
| May 10, 1898 | Puzzler post office established in Boulder County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 117 |
| May 11, 1898 | Ironsides post office discontinued in Boulder County, establishment rescinded | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 78 |
| May 16, 1898 | Sylvanite post office established in Chaffee County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 138 |
| May 17, 1898 | Mountainman James "Jim" Baker dies on his ranch on the Little Snake River, Routt County, Colorado | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 159 |
| May 17, 1898 | A group of 1,086 men depart from Camp Adams, near City Park, the First Colorado marches to Union Depot and depart for the Pacific Coast | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 940 |
| May 17, 1898 | The First Colorado regiment departs by train from Colorado bound for San Francisco; they set sail for the Philippines on June 15th aboard the <i>China</i> | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 501 |
| May 17, 1898 | Providence post office established in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 116 |
| May 19, 1898 | Redstone post office established in Pitkin County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 120 |
| May 20, 1898 | Prowers post office established in Bent County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 116 |
| May 21, 1898 | First Colorado reaches San Francisco; goes into camp at Camp Merritt, though its portion is called Camp Hale after their commander, Irving Hale | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 941 |
| May 23, 1898 | Signal post office discontinued in El Paso County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 132 |
| May 23, 1898 | <i>Del Monte Company v. Last Chance Company</i> determined by supreme court that a vein of ore whose apex falls within the bounds of one claim may be pursued to any depth beyond that claim | Mary Fretch, state editor, Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Colorado, 1973, p. 12 |
| May 24, 1898 | Lafayette-Louisville Electric Company formed | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 15 |
| May 25, 1898 | Spanish post office established in Saguache County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 134 |
| May 26, 1898 | Denver chapter of the Daughters of the American Revolution is organized with thirteen members; a Colorado Springs chapter preceded it | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 789 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|---------------|---|---|
| May 26, 1898 | Timberton post office established in Park County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 141 |
| May 28, 1898 | Newfield post office discontinued in El Paso County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 105 |
| June 1898 | General Federation of Women's Clubs holds its national convention in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 790 |
| June 1898 | The American Medical Association holds its annual meeting in Denver | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 397 |
| June 2, 1898 | Drygulch post office discontinued in Routt County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 47 |
| June 2, 1898 | Valley post office established in Kit Carson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 146 |
| June 9, 1898 | Arickaree post office established in Arapahoe County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 13 |
| June 10, 1898 | <i>Daily Evening Courier</i> ceases publishing in Fort Collins | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 91 |
| June 17, 1898 | Gladstone post office established in San Juan County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 62 |
| June 20, 1898 | Denver Chamber of Commerce authorized a contract to consolidate the City Library and the High School Library to form The Public Library of the City of Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 768 |
| June 21, 1898 | Apache (II) post office established in Huerfano County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 12 |
| June 22, 1898 | Columbus post office established in La Plata County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 36 |
| June 25, 1898 | <i>Wray Times</i> begins publishing in Wray | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 148 |
| June 27, 1898 | Lizard Head post office discontinued in San Miguel County, establishment rescinded | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 89 |
| July 1, 1898 | Avalo post office established in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 15 |
| July 2, 1898 | <i>Cripple Creek Mail</i> ceases publishing in Cripple Creek | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 137 |
| July 3, 1898 | United States and Spain sign a peace treaty | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 11 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|--|---|
| July 4, 1898 | Chatauqua Park auditorium opens at 9th Street and Baseline Road in Boulder | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 180 |
| July 5, 1898 | Sellar post office discontinued in Pitkin County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 130 |
| July 6, 1898 | The Colorado Bar Association holds its first annual meeting in Colorado Springs; U.S. Supreme Court Justice David J. Brewer is the chief speaker | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 380 |
| July 18, 1898 | Amity post office established in Prowers County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 12 |
| July 18, 1898 | Cathedral post office established in Hinsdale County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 31 |
| July 18, 1898 | Clonmell post office discontinued in Fremont County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 34 |
| July 22, 1898 | Westlake post office discontinued in Larimer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 151 |
| July 23, 1898 | <i>Black Hawk Independent</i> begins publishing in Black Hawk | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 70 |
| July 25, 1898 | Lizard Head post office established in San Miguel County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 89 |
| July 28, 1898 | Sylvanite post office discontinued in Chaffee County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 138 |
| July 30, 1898 | <i>Daily Sentinel</i> ceases publishing in Trinidad, merges with <i>Daily Advertiser</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 96 |
| July 31, 1898 | <i>Daily Advertiser</i> ceases publishing in Trinidad, continues as <i>Daily Advertiser-Sentinel</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 95 |
| August 1898 | <i>Voz Del Valle</i> begins publishing in Spanish in Antonito | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 22 |
| August 1898 | <i>Granada Times</i> begins publishing in Granada | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 119 |
| August 2, 1898 | <i>Daily Advertiser-Sentinel</i> begins publishing in Trinidad | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 96 |
| August 2, 1898 | Dakan post office discontinued in Douglas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 41 |
| August 5, 1898 | Enterprise Building at 15th and Champa dedicated in Denver | Denver building timeline by Roger Dudley, December 31, 2014 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|---|---|
| August 11, 1898 | Denver Mayor Thomas S. McMurtry signs an ordinance providing for a public library to be established under the name "The Public Library of the City of Denver" | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 768 |
| August 11, 1898 | Peckham post office established in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 111 |
| August 11, 1898 | Raven post office established in Garfield County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 119 |
| August 12, 1898 | The U.S. and the Kingdom of Spain sign a Protocol of Peace ending fighting in the Spanish–American War | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-10-2017 |
| August 13, 1898 | City Library of Denver ceases to exist when it consolidates with the High School Library | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 768 |
| August 13, 1898 | Colorado soldiers under General Greene raise the Stars and Stripes over the Spanish fortress in Manilla | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 501 |
| August 20, 1898 | Alice post office established in Clear Creek County, establishment rescinded | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 11 |
| August 22, 1898 | Lily post office discontinued in Moffat County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 89 |
| August 24, 1898 | Martin post office established in Grand County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 96 |
| August 27, 1898 | <i>Black Hawk Independent</i> ceases publishing in Black Hawk | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 70 |
| Fall 1898 | The 9th grade is added to the Wray District School | <i>History of Yuma County, Colorado</i> , Thesis by C.V. Dedman, 1932, p. 197 |
| Fall 1898 | Yuma County high school students number six this year | <i>History of Yuma County, Colorado</i> , Thesis by C.V. Dedman, 1932, p. 197 |
| September 1899 | <i>Longmont Call</i> begins publishing in Longmont | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 14 |
| September 7, 1898 | Zapato post office discontinued in Costilla County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 155 |
| September 14, 1898 | Cashin post office established in Montrose County, located at the Cashin copper mine | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 31 |
| September 14, 1898 | Zapato post office established in Costilla County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 155 |
| September 22, 1898 | Unaweep post office discontinued in Mesa County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 145 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|--|--|
| September 24, 1898 | <i>New Road</i> ceases publishing in Denver, continues as <i>George's Weekly</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 40 |
| October 1898 | Denver Council of the National Association of Woman Stenographers joins with the Woman's Club to create an alliance known as the evening extension | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 790 |
| October 1, 1898 | <i>George's Weekly</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 42 |
| October 1, 1898 | Fire sweep downtown Colorado Springs leaving a four block long and two block wide area burned over; Denver and Pueblo fire departments help to extinguish the flames after the Antler Hotel and the lumber yards are destroyed | Denver Fire Journal - retrieved July 22, 2015 at http://www.denverfirejournal.com/major-co-wy-fires.php |
| Fall 1898 | Fesitval of Mountain and Plain is again held in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 928 |
| October 15, 1898 | <i>Gilpin County Republican</i> begins publishing in Central City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 71 |
| October 19, 1898 | <i>Gilpin Miner</i> begins publishing in Central City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 71 |
| October 26, 1898 | Frances post office established in Boulder County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 58 |
| October 27, 1898 | Union Stockyards Bank is incorporated in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 842 |
| October 27, 1898 | Silt post office established in Garfield County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 132 |
| October 27, 1898 | Timberton post office discontinued in Park County, establishment rescinded | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 141 |
| October 27, 1898 | Tomichi post office established in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 142 |
| October 31, 1898 | Arickaree post office discontinued in Arapahoe County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 13 |
| October 31, 1898 | Boaz post office discontinued in El Paso County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 21 |
| October 31, 1898 | Clemmons post office discontinued in Elbert County, later reestablished as Schley | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 34 |
| October 31, 1898 | Parrott post office discontinued in La Plata County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 111 |
| October 31, 1898 | Rocky post office discontinued in Park County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 123 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|--|
| November 1898 | <i>Canon City Times</i> begins publishing in Canon City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 64 |
| November 1898 | Women elected to the Colorado House of Representatives: Mrs. F.S. Lee and Mrs. H.G.R. Wright, of Arapahoe County, and Dr. Mary F. Barry of Pueblo | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 792 |
| November 2, 1898 | Kalbaugh post office established in Fremont County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 81 |
| November 2, 1898 | Kilburn post office discontinued in Larimer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 82 |
| November 3, 1898 | Lizard Head post office discontinued in San Miguel County, establishment rescinded | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 89 |
| November 8, 1898 | John C. Bell elected to represent the State of Colorado in the U.S. Congress | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 503 |
| November 8, 1898 | John F. Shafroth elected to represent the State of Colorado in the U.S. Congress | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 503 |
| November 16, 1898 | Guston post office discontinued in Ouray County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 67 |
| November 16, 1898 | Perry post office discontinued in Saguache County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 112 |
| November 21, 1898 | Spanish post office discontinued in Saguache County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 134 |
| November 30, 1898 | Rowe post office established in Prowers County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 124 |
| November 30, 1898 | Swandyke post office established in Summit County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 138 |
| December 1898 | Denver Coal Guild, a woman's association, is organized to provide coal to destitute families | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 790 |
| December 1898 | H.A.W. Tabor is appointed postmaster of Denver by President William McKinley | <i>My Search for Augusta Pierce Tabor Leadville's First Lady</i> , 1993, Evelyn E. Livingston Furman, p. 139 |
| December 8, 1898 | Clarkson post office discontinued in Grand County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 34 |
| December 13, 1898 | Sunlight post office discontinued in Garfield County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 137 |
| December 20, 1898 | Colorado & Southern Railway Company is organized to take over the properties of the Union Pacific and the Denver and Gulf railroads | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 621 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|---|
| December 23, 1898 | <i>Chafee County Record</i> ceases publishing in Salida, continues as <i>Salida Record</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 18 |
| December 27, 1898 | Lanark post office discontinued in Saguache County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 85 |
| December 30, 1898 | <i>Salida Record</i> begins publishing in Salida | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 18 |
| December 31, 1898 | Pinneo post office discontinued in Washington County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 114 |
| 1899 | <i>Baca County Republican</i> ceases publishing in Vilas | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 8 |
| 1899 | <i>St. Vrain News</i> ceases publishing in Lyons | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 14 |
| 1899 | <i>Lyons Herald</i> begins publishing in Lyons | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 14 |
| 1899 | <i>La Jara Tribune</i> ceases publishing in La Jara | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 22 |
| 1899 | <i>Russell Review</i> ceases publishing in Russell | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 23 |
| 1899 | <i>West Side Citizen</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 37 |
| 1899 | <i>Elyria Journal</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 38 |
| 1899 | <i>Fanciers and Farm Herald</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 38 |
| 1899 | <i>Denver American</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 38 |
| 1899 | <i>Bote</i> ceases publishing in German in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 42 |
| 1899 | <i>Irrigation Review</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 42 |
| 1899 | <i>Building and Real Estate Bulletin</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 42 |
| 1899 | <i>Elyria Post</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 42 |
| 1899 | <i>Jeffersonian Democrat</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 42 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|---|
| 1899 | <i>Lands and Mines</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 42 |
| 1899 | <i>Lyran</i> begins publishing in Swedish in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 42 |
| 1899 | <i>Moore's Once-A-Week</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 42 |
| 1899 | <i>Ordensblatt und Vereins Zeitung</i> begins publishing in German in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 42 |
| 1899 | <i>Rocky Mountain Farmer and Miner</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 42 |
| 1899 | <i>Way</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 42 |
| 1899 | <i>Castle Rock Mascot</i> ceases publishing in Castle Rock | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 53 |
| 1899 | <i>Douglas County Record</i> begins publishing in Castle Rock | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 53 |
| 1899 | <i>Mountain Echo</i> ceases publishing in Nighthawk | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 53 |
| 1899 | <i>Western Recorder</i> ceases publishing in Elbert | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 55 |
| 1899 | <i>Elizabeth Eye</i> begins publishing in Elizabeth | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 55 |
| 1899 | <i>Kiowa Record</i> begins publishing in Kiowa | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 56 |
| 1899 | <i>Calhan Enterprise</i> ceases publishing in Calhan | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 56 |
| 1899 | <i>Colorado Springs News</i> ceases publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 59 |
| 1899 | <i>Megaphone</i> ceases publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 60 |
| 1899 | <i>Fountain Herald</i> begins publishing in Fountain | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 62 |
| 1899 | <i>Manitou Springs Sun</i> ceases publishing in Manitou Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 63 |
| 1899 | <i>Bare Hills Times</i> ceases publishing in Bare Hills | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 63 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|---|
| 1899 | <i>Florence Weekly Tribune</i> begins publishing in Florence | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 66 |
| 1899 | <i>Parachute Index</i> ceases publishing in Parachute, changed to Grand Valley | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 68 |
| 1899 | <i>Arvada Advocate</i> begins publishing in Arvada | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 80 |
| 1899 | <i>Morrison Bud</i> ceases publishing in Morrison | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 82 |
| 1899 | <i>Kiowa County News</i> ceases publishing in Sheridan Lake | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 84 |
| 1899 | <i>Free Lance</i> ceases publishing in Leadville | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 87 |
| 1899 | <i>Leadville Critic</i> begins publishing in Leadville | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 87 |
| 1899 | <i>Uplift</i> ceases publishing in Durango | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 89 |
| 1899 | <i>Aguilar Sun</i> ceases publishing in Aguilar | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 94 |
| 1899 | <i>Trinidad Evening Times</i> ceases publishing in Trinidad | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 96 |
| 1899 | <i>De Beque Record</i> ceases publishing in De Beque | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 102 |
| 1899 | <i>De Beque Bugle</i> begins publishing in De Beque | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 102 |
| 1899 | <i>Daily Miner</i> ceases publishing in Creede | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 105 |
| 1899 | <i>Platte Valley Gazette</i> begins publishing in Fort Morgan | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 109 |
| 1899 | <i>Rocky Ford Republican</i> begins publishing in Rocky Ford | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 112 |
| 1899 | <i>Ouray Evening Herald</i> ceases publishing in Ouray | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 114 |
| 1899 | <i>Red Mountain Miner</i> ceases publishing in Red Mountain | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 114 |
| 1899 | <i>Individual</i> ceases publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 123 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|--|
| 1899 | <i>Pueblo Freie Presse</i> ceases publishing in German in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 123 |
| 1899 | <i>Rocky Mountain Advocate</i> ceases publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 124 |
| 1899 | <i>Saturday News</i> ceases publishing in Del Norte | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 127 |
| 1899 | <i>Monte Vista Graphic</i> ceases publishing in Monte Vista | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 127 |
| 1899 | <i>Center Reporter</i> begins publishing in Center | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 129 |
| 1899 | <i>Centerview Reporter</i> ceases publishing in Centerview, (changed to Center) continues as <i>Center Reporter</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 129 |
| 1899 | <i>Dillon Enterprise</i> ceases publishing in Dillon | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 135 |
| 1899 | <i>Altman Champion</i> ceases publishing in Altman | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 135 |
| 1899 | <i>Anaconda Examiner</i> ceases publishing in Anaconda | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 135 |
| 1899 | <i>Anaconda Tribune</i> ceases publishing in Anaconda | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 135 |
| 1899 | <i>Golden Crescent</i> begins publishing in Cameron | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 136 |
| 1899 | <i>Daily Tribune</i> ceases publishing in Cripple Creek | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 137 |
| 1899 | <i>Evening Breeze</i> ceases publishing in Cripple Creek | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 137 |
| 1899 | <i>Cripple Creek Mirror</i> ceases publishing in Cripple Creek | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 137 |
| 1899 | <i>Cripple Creek Gold</i> begins publishing in Cripple Creek | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 137 |
| 1899 | <i>Cripple Creek Star</i> begins publishing in Cripple Creek | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 137 |
| 1899 | <i>Svenska Posten</i> begins publishing in Swedish in Cripple Creek | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 137 |
| 1899 | <i>Teller County Union</i> begins publishing in Cripple Creek | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 137 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|--|
| 1899 | <i>Elkton Herald</i> ceases publishing in Elkton | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 138 |
| 1899 | <i>Goldfield Daily Leader</i> begins publishing in Goldfield | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 139 |
| 1899 | <i>Bull Hill Single Jack</i> begins publishing in Macon | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 139 |
| 1899 | <i>Platte Valley Post</i> ceases publishing in Fort Lupton | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 143 |
| 1899 | <i>Platte Valley Advertiser</i> ceases publishing in Fort Lupton | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 143 |
| 1899 | <i>Fort Lupton Advertiser</i> begins publishing in Fort Lupton | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 143 |
| 1899 | <i>Yuma Republican</i> ceases publishing in Yuma | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 149 |
| 1899 | Willits Farm Map, Est. McBroom, E.L. McBroom and L.E. McBroom indexed on T5S, R68W, Sec. 5 | <i>Index to Willits Farm map - 1899</i> , p. 26 |
| 1899 | Marie Mitchell School erected at 32nd and Lafayette Streets in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 744 |
| 1899 | Resident veterans of the Confederate Army organize in Denver Beauregard Camp No. 1206, United Confederate Veterans which had about 70 members by 1900 | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 781 |
| 1899 | Eighteen of the largest smelting concerns in the country organize the American Smelting and Refining Company that includes seven plants in Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 449 |
| 1899 | The Colorado legislature passes an act directing convict labor be used in building a state wagon road | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 508 |
| 1899 | Grand Junction erects the first sugar factory in Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 514 |
| 1899 | The first sugar factory in Colorado is built at Grand Junction | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 141 |
| 1899 | Southeastern Colorado Baptist Association is formed | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 208 |
| 1899 | Society of Friends (Quakers) build their first meeting house in Denver after meeting in tents and other structures since the 1880s | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 219 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|--|
| 1899 | Lake City mine owners require all single men to live and board at the company dormitory; Italian miners insist on the right to feed themselves resulting in disorder and the Italians are forced to leave; the company finally agrees to allow the men to live where they please | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 317 |
| 1899 | Child labor is prohibited in all but fruit raising and agriculture activities in Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 328 |
| 1899 | Paying workers in script or requiring them to gets goods from company stores is outlawed in Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 328 |
| 1899 | John H. Knight, of Ward, first recognizes the "damned black iron" in many abandoned mines is tungsten | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 504 |
| 1899 | Treasury Tunnel opens at its portal at Red Mountain; by 1916 the tunnel had been extended more than a mile | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 522 |
| 1899 | Colorado Board of Library Commissioners established by the Legislature | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 546 |
| 1899 | Beet sugar production begins in Colorado at Grand Junction; two more plants are constructed at Rocky Ford and Sugar City in the Arkansas Valley | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 572 |
| 1899 | The National Sugar Manufacturing Company is organized in Colorado and builds a sugar factory at Sugar City | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 572 |
| 1899 | American Crystal Sugar Company is formed and acquires the sugar beet processing factories at Rocky Ford and Las Animas | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 572 |
| 1899 | First sugar beet factory is built in Grand Junction | Eugene Parsons, <i>Sons of Colorado</i> , vol. 2, April 1908, p. 15 |
| 1899 | An underground coal seam fire starts near New Castle - and is still burning | Denver Fire Journal - retrieved July 22, 2015 at http://www.denverfirejournal.com/major-co-wy-fires.php |
| 1899 | Fire damages the theatre at the Manhattan Beach amusement park in Denver | Denver Fire Journal - retrieved July 22, 2015 at http://www.denverfirejournal.com/major-co-wy-fires.php |
| 1899 | Colorado's first sugar factory is built at Rocky Ford | "Facts Mined for Story of State's Development" by Eugene Parsons, <i>Denver Republican</i> , January 1, 1911, p. 6 |
| 1899 | A sugar factory is built at Grand Junction | "Facts Mined for Story of State's Development" by Eugene Parsons, <i>Denver Republican</i> , January 1, 1911, p. 6 |
| 1899 | The J.S. Brown Mercantile Co. opens at 1634 18th Street in a building designed by Gove and Walsh in Denver | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 67 |
| 1899 | Temple Emanuel opens at 1595 Pearl Street in Denver; designed by John J. Humphreys | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 79 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|---|
| 1899 | Harold Pearce has a house built in Denver for his bride; designed by Frederick J. Sterner at 1880 Gaylord Street; they live here until returning to his native England in 1907 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 90 |
| 1899 | The Molkerei is completed in Montclair Park at 6820 E. 12th Avenue in Denver where cattle were stabled below and tuberculosis patients housed upstairs; originally known by the German word for dairy and modeled after German health spas offering the "milk cure" the structure is now known as the Montclair Civic Building | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 97 |
| 1899 | Denver Union Stockyard Exchange building is completed | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 110 |
| 1899 | Washington Park is created in south Denver at 400 S. Marion Street Parkway designed initially by Reinhard Schuetze and through which the City Ditch flows | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 111 |
| 1899 | Citizens National Bank opens in Boulder at 1426 Pearl | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 173 |
| 1899 | Harbeck House is built at 1206 Euclid Avenue in Boulder; it later becomes the Boulder Museum of History | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 176 |
| 1899 | Dr. P.J. McHugh buys the Charles Andrews home at 202 S. Remington in Fort Collins and converts the two-story stone carriage house into a private hospital, which he operates until his death in 1920 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 230 |
| 1899 | R.G. Maxwell builds a home at 2340 Mulberry Street in Fort Collins known now as the Maxwell House | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 232 |
| 1899 | The Percheron-Norman Horse Company becomes the SLW ranch 8 miles east of Greeley on US 24 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 246 |
| 1899 | Teller County is created and named for U.S. Senator Henry M. Teller | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 327 |
| 1899 | Cripple Creek High School opens at 4th Street and Carr Avenue built by T.E. McNulty; now a hotel | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 331 |
| 1899 | Goldfield City Hall and fire station are built | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 335 |
| 1899 | The Midnight Inn opens in Victor at 4th Street and Spicer Avenue | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 335 |
| 1899 | Frank M and Harry E. Woods build the Gold Coin Club at 413 Diamond Avenue Avenue in Victor for their employees' recreation; included a ballroom, gymnasium, bowling alleys, pool room, dining rooms, and a library; closed after the 1903-1904 labor strikes | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 336 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|---|
| 1899 | Reynolds Block is built at Victor Avenue and 3rd Street in Victor; now the Lowell Thomas Museum; served as the Tomkins Hardware Store, Victor Mining Stock Exchange, Victor Dry Goods, and the Hackley Furniture Store | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 337 |
| 1899 | The town of Portland, named for the cement plant, opens in Fremont County | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 348 |
| 1899 | The Finney House is completed in La Junta; designed by Walter Debreë at 608 Belleview Avenue and built by the Blankenship Brothers | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 391 |
| 1899 | First Presbyterian Church opens in Monte Vista at 2nd Avenue & Broadway; built by stonemason James Campbell with Myers Stone Quarry stones; woodwork carved by church members including Charles Ydren | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 430 |
| 1899 | Swan River Dredge No. 4 built using California redwood and Oregon pine; now the hull is part of a park 3 miles north of Breckenridge on Colorado 9 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 459 |
| 1899 | Colorado's first sugar beet factory opens in Grand Junction; in 1950 it is turned into a uranium mill | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 502 |
| 1899 | Smith House is built in Palisade at 588 W. 1st Street | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 510 |
| 1899 | Kochevar Saloon opens in Crested Butte at 127 Elk Avenue built by Jacob Kochevar and Son | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 542 |
| 1899 | Swede-Finn Hall built in Telluride at 472 W. Pacific Avenue | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 586 |
| 1899 | Lucien L. Nunn and A.M. Wrench open a building at 100-114 E. Colorado Avenue in Telluride | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 588 |
| 1899 | Edwin L. Davis builds a residence in Telluride at 207 N. Oak Street; bank president Charles "Buck" Waggoner later lived there; now called the Davis-Waggoner House | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 590 |
| 1899 | Jews move into a grand Moorish building at 16th Avenue and Pearl Street in Denver | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 30 |
| 1899 | National Jewish Hospital for Consumptives opens West of Denver at Colfax and Pierce Street with funds from the Jewish Consumptive Relief Society (JCRS) under the direction of Dr. Charles Spivak | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 34 |
| 1899 | Land purchased forming the first section of Washington Park in Denver | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 11 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------------|---|---|
| 1899 | I.O.O.F. (International Order of Odd Fellows) is organized at Wray, in Yuma County | <i>History of Yuma County, Colorado</i> , Thesis by C.V. Dedman, 1932, p. 199 |
| circa 1899 | Miners' Union Hall opens at 118-122 N. 4th Street in Victor; bullet holes still scar the building where striking miners were attacked by state militia June 6, 1904 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 337 |
| January 1899 | <i>Forsyth's Chips</i> begins publishing in Trinidad | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 96 |
| January 1899 | <i>Brush Mirror</i> ceases publishing in Brush | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 108 |
| January 1899 | Alva Adams ends his term as Governor of the State of Colorado | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 502 |
| January 1899 | Charles S. Thomas begins his term as Governor of the State of Colorado | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 502 |
| January 1899 | Columbia Building and Loan Association changes its name to Columbia Savings and Loan Association | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 843 |
| January 8, 1899 | Bovina post office established in Elbert and later Lincoln County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 22 |
| January 10, 1899 | Charles Spalding Thomas take the oath of office as the 11th Governor of the State of Colorado | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-10-2017 |
| January 20, 1899 | <i>Colorado Herald</i> begins publishing in Georgetown | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 20 |
| January 20, 1899 | <i>Peoples Monitor</i> ceases publishing in Trinidad, continues as <i>Weekly Monitor</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 96 |
| January 20, 1899 | Governor Job Adams Cooper dies in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 510 |
| January 22, 1899 | Marvine post office discontinued in Rio Blanco County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 96 |
| January 25, 1899 | Seebarsee post office discontinued in Yuma County, re-named Laird | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 130 |
| January 25, 1899 | Sultana post office established in San Miguel County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 137 |
| January 26, 1899 | Colfax Electric Railway Company conveys all of its franchises and roads to the Denver Consolidated Tramway Company and ceased to exist | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 864 |
| January 26, 1899 | Colfax Electric Company becomes part of the Denver Tramway Company | <i>History of the Government of Denver with Special Reference to its Relations with Public Service Corporations</i> , doctoral thesis of Clyden Lyndon King, 1911, p. 144 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|--|
| January 27, 1899 | <i>Weekly Monitor</i> begins publishing in Trinidad | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 97 |
| January 29, 1899 | A new Temple Emanuel opens at 16th and Pearl Streets with Rabbi William S. Friedman conducting the services | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 729 |
| January 31, 1899 | South Platte post office established in Jefferson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 134 |
| January 31, 1899 | Symes post office discontinued in Jefferson County, name changed to South Platte | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 138 |
| February 1, 1899 | Skinner post office discontinued in Chaffee [Fremont] County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 132 |
| February 3, 1899 | <i>Brush Tribune</i> begins publishing in Brush | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 108 |
| February 7, 1899 | Gary post office established in Morgan County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 60 |
| February 8, 1899 | Holy Cross post office discontinued in Eagle County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 74 |
| February 11, 1899 | <i>Craig Courier</i> ceases publishing in Craig, continues as <i>Routt County Courier</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 105 |
| February 12, 1899 | The Deremer Opera House in Pueblo burns | Denver Fire Journal - retrieved July 22, 2015 at http://www.denverfirejournal.com/major-co-wy-fires.php |
| February 18, 1899 | <i>Routt County Courier</i> begins publishing in Craig | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 105 |
| February 18, 1899 | Excelsior post office established in Mesa County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 53 |
| February 21, 1899 | Noland post office established in Boulder County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 105 |
| February 22, 1899 | <i>Ward Gazette</i> ceases publishing in Ward | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 15 |
| February 25, 1899 | Bayfield post office established in La Plata County, formerly named Los Pinos | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 17 |
| February 25, 1899 | Los Pinos post office discontinued in La Plata County, name changed to Bayfield | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 91 |
| March 1899 | <i>Trinidad Chronicle-News</i> (w) begins publishing in Trinidad | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 97 |
| March 2, 1899 | Copper post office discontinued in Mesa County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 37 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|---|--|
| March 2, 1899 | Ionia post office established in Mesa County, formerly named Copper | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 78 |
| March 3, 1899 | <i>Trinidad Daily News</i> ceases publishing in Trinidad, merges with <i>Trinidad Chronicle</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 95 |
| March 3, 1899 | <i>Trinidad Chronicle</i> ceases publishing in Trinidad, continues as <i>Trinidad Chronicle-News</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 96 |
| March 3, 1899 | The Denver City Tramway Company incorporates as a consolidation of what had formerly been the Denver Consolidated Tramway Company, the Denver City Cable Railway Company, and the West End Street Railway Company | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 866 |
| March 3, 1899 | Denver City Cable Railway Company and its subsidiary West End Street Railway Company are consolidated and become the Denver Consolidated Tramway Company; they also claim the franchises given to 25 companies | <i>History of the Government of Denver with Special Reference to its Relations with Public Service Corporations</i> , doctoral thesis of Clyden Lyndon King, 1911, p. 197 |
| March 6, 1899 | <i>Trinidad Weekly News</i> ceases publishing in Trinidad | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 95 |
| March 6, 1899 | <i>Trinidad Chronicle-News</i> (d) begins publishing in Trinidad | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 97 |
| March 7, 1899 | The J.K. Mullen Hungarian elevators, known as the Colorado Milling and Elevator Company, in Denver are destroyed by fire along with 300,000 bushels of wheat | Denver Fire Journal - retrieved July 22, 2015 at http://www.denverfirejournal.com/major-co-wy-fires.php |
| March 8, 1899 | Horace post office discontinued in El Paso County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 74 |
| March 11, 1899 | Bearcreek post office established in Montezuma County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 17 |
| March 11, 1899 | Sunlight post office established in Garfield County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 137 |
| March 12, 1899 | Lydia Maria Ring, an early Denver schoolteacher, dies at Valley Falls, Kansas | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 734 |
| March 21, 1899 | <i>Woman's Crier</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 42 |
| March 23, 1899 | Teller County created from part of El Paso County | <i>Handybook for Genealogists</i> , 11th edition, Everton Publishers, p. 95 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|--|--|
| March 23, 1899 | Teller County is created by the General Assembly and named for Colorado's Senator Henry Teller who also served as Secretary of the Interior under President Arthur | Mary Fretch, state editor, Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Colorado, 1973, p. 12 |
| March 23, 1899 | The Colorado General Assembly creates Teller County from portions of El Paso and Fremont counties | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-10-2017 |
| March 31, 1899 | <i>Rocky Mountain Reville</i> begins publishing in Critchell | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 81 |
| April 1899 | Henry Villard visits Denver on the 40th anniversary of his first visit to the state in 1859 | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 280 |
| April 1899 | Henry V. Johnson is elected Mayor of Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 639 |
| April 1, 1899 | Laurium post office discontinued in Summit County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 86 |
| April 4, 1899 | Arboles post office discontinued in Conejos County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 13 |
| April 10, 1899 | Horace Austin Warner Tabor, Colorado businessman, politician and developer, dies suddenly in Denver while serving as postmaster | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 906 |
| April 10, 1899 | Horace Austin Warner Tabor dies in Denver. | Colorado State Archives web site, Profiles of the Colorado Lieutenant Governors, retrieved 1/28/2013 |
| April 10, 1899 | Horace Austin Warner Tabor dies in Denver | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 63 |
| April 13, 1899 | Arboles post office established in Archuleta County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 13 |
| April 14, 1899 | Amo post office established in El Paso County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 12 |
| April 19, 1899 | Bloom post office established in Otero County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 21 |
| April 20, 1899 | Chipeta post office established in Pitkin County, townsit was named Independence | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 33 |
| April 22, 1899 | Boulder Railway and Utility Company incorporated | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 17 |
| April 25, 1899 | Keble post office established in Pueblo County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 82 |
| April 25, 1899 | Stewart post office discontinued in Bent and later Kiowa County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 136 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|--|---|
| April 26, 1899 | Denver Gas & Electric Company is incorporated by Elroy N. Clark, Herman H. Dunham, and Charles W. Waterman | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 475 |
| April 26, 1899 | The Denver Gas and Electric Company was formed on this date when the two consolidated gas and electric companies merged | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 579 |
| April 26, 1899 | The Denver Consolidated Gas Company and the Denver Consolidated Electric Company merge to form the Denver Gas and Electric Company | <i>History of the Government of Denver with Special Reference to its Relations with Public Service Corporations</i> , doctoral thesis of Clyden Lyndon King, 1911, p. 207 |
| April 26, 1899 | Denver Gas and Electric Company formed when Denver Consolidated Electric Company and Denver Consolidate Gas Company merge | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 2 |
| April 26, 1899 | Denver Gas & Electric Company incorporated to purchase the Denver Consolidated Gas Company and the Denver Consolidated Electric Company | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 9 |
| May 1, 1899 | A new corporation is brought into existence, The Denver Stock Exchange, after practices of the Colorado Mining Stock Exchange became intolerable by many reputable businessmen | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 576 |
| May 5, 1899 | Zirkel post office established in Larimer and later Jackson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 155 |
| May 6, 1899 | Rioblanco post office established in Rio Blanco County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 122 |
| May 8, 1899 | Cochem post office discontinued in Chaffee County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 35 |
| May 10, 1899 | <i>Western Colorado</i> begins publishing in Grand Junction | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 103 |
| May 12, 1899 | <i>Friday Social and Industrial Review</i> begins publishing in Boulder | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 10 |
| May 12, 1899 | Independence post office established in Teller County, formerly named Macon | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 77 |
| May 12, 1899 | Macon post office discontinued in Teller County, name changed to Independence | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 92 |
| May 22, 1899 | Margaret post office established in Costilla County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 95 |
| May 24, 1899 | <i>Illustrated Sentinel</i> ceases publishing in Denver, continues as <i>Illustrated Weekly</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 41 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|---------------|--|--|
| May 31, 1899 | <i>Illustrated Weekly</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 42 |
| June 1, 1899 | Nikola Tesla begins research on the wireless transmission of power at his new laboratory in Colorado Springs | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-10-2017 |
| June 3, 1899 | Highpark post office discontinued in Teller County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 73 |
| June 4, 1899 | High School Public Library in Denver is closed to the public and for \$1 its collection passes to the new entity, The Public Library of the City of Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 768 |
| June 5, 1899 | Denver Consolidated Gas Company purchased by Denver Gas & Electric Company | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 9 |
| June 6, 1899 | Denver Consolidated Electric Company purchased by Denver Gas & Electric Company | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 9 |
| June 16, 1899 | Edlowe post office discontinued in Teller County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 49 |
| June 19, 1899 | Cassels post office established in Park County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 31 |
| June 19, 1899 | Critchell post office established in Jefferson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 40 |
| June 19, 1899 | Hirst post office established in Costilla County, located at the Commodore Mine | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 73 |
| June 19, 1899 | Mount Princeton post office discontinued in Chaffee County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 102 |
| June 20, 1899 | Alice post office discontinued in Clear Creek County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 11 |
| June 20, 1899 | Black Mountain post office established in Park County, formerly named Devine | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 21 |
| June 20, 1899 | Devine post office discontinued in Park County, name changed to Black Mountain | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 45 |
| June 20, 1899 | Marble incorporated in Gunnison County, 100 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| June 27, 1899 | <i>Victor Press</i> begins publishing in Victor | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 139 |
| June 27, 1899 | Schley post office established in Elbert County, previously named Clemmons | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 130 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-----------------|---|--|
| June 29, 1899 | Norton post office established in Elbert County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 106 |
| July 1889 | <i>Denver Newsletter</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 36 |
| July 1899 | Colorado College of Dental Surgery is admitted to the National Association of Dental Faculties | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 411 |
| July 1, 1899 | Center post office established in Saguache County, formerly named Centerview | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 32 |
| July 1, 1899 | Centerview post office discontinued in Saguache County, name changed to Center | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 32 |
| July 4, 1899 | Orders are received for the First Colorado regiment to prepare to return to the U.S. from the Philippines | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 502 |
| July 15, 1899 | Frost post office established in Arapahoe County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 59 |
| July 17, 1899 | Kutch post office established in Lincoln County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 84 |
| July 24, 1899 | Fourmile post office discontinued in Routt County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 57 |
| July 25, 1899 | Pagosa Junction post office established in Archuleta County, also known as Gato | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 109 |
| July 27, 1899 | Mountearl post office discontinued in Larimer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 102 |
| July 29, 1899 | Keble post office discontinued in Pueblo County, establishment rescinded | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 82 |
| July 31, 1899 | Ivanhoe post office established in Pitkin County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 79 |
| August 1899 | Fire ravages Victor destroying 14 blocks and leaving 3,000 homeless | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 335 |
| August 5, 1899 | <i>South Side Citizen</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 42 |
| August 16, 1899 | Elwood post office discontinued in Rio Grande County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 51 |
| August 18, 1899 | Amherst post office discontinued in Logan County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 11 |
| August 21, 1899 | Fire destroys 14 blocks in Victor | Denver Fire Journal - retrieved July 22, 2015 at http://www.denverfirejournal.com/major-co-wy-fires.php |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|--|---|
| August 31, 1899 | Brazil post office discontinued in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 23 |
| August 31, 1899 | Gorham post office established in Boulder County, formerly named Langford | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 64 |
| August 31, 1899 | Langford post office discontinued in Boulder County, name changed to Gorham. | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 85 |
| August 31, 1899 | Leavick post office discontinued in Park County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 88 |
| August 31, 1899 | Midland post office discontinued in Teller County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 98 |
| August 31, 1899 | Plain post office discontinued in Summit County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 114 |
| August 31, 1899 | Sultana post office discontinued in San Miguel County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 137 |
| September 7, 1899 | Eversman post office established in Boulder County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 53 |
| September 11, 1899 | Pilot post office established in Cheyenne County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 113 |
| September 22, 1899 | <i>Breckenridge Bulletin</i> begins publishing in Breckenridge | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 134 |
| September 1899 | Fesitval of Mountain and Plain is again held in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 928 |
| September 26, 1899 | The 14th Street Viaduct is completed at a cost of \$367,069 in Denver | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 11 |
| October 1, 1899 | Ionia post office discontinued in Mesa County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 78 |
| October 7, 1899 | <i>Gilpin County Republican</i> ceases publishing in Central City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 71 |
| October 9, 1899 | Brewster post office established in Fremont County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 24 |
| October 9, 1899 | Kutch post office discontinued in Lincoln County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 84 |
| October 11, 1899 | Ash post office established in Ouray County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 14 |
| October 11, 1899 | Mountaindale post office discontinued in Park County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 101 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|---|
| October 12, 1899 | Clyde post office established in Teller County, formerly named Seward | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 35 |
| October 12, 1899 | Seward post office discontinued in Teller County, name changed to Clyde | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 131 |
| October 17, 1899 | Chipeta post office discontinued in Pitkin County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 33 |
| October 20, 1899 | <i>Silver Lance</i> ceases publishing in Crystal | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 73 |
| October 25, 1899 | Placita post office established in Pitkin County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 114 |
| October 31, 1899 | Dallas post office discontinued in Ouray County, moved from Lawrence, place name was Dallas City | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 42 |
| November 1899 | <i>Collbran Oracle</i> begins publishing in Collbran | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 101 |
| November 1899 | Miss Emma M. Herey is elected Arapahoe County Superintendent of Schools | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 792 |
| November 1, 1899 | The Public Library of the City of Denver moves from the Chamber of Commerce Building to a new building at 15th and Court where it was a tenant | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 768 |
| November 7, 1899 | Proposition for issuing \$4.7 million in bonds to buy or build a waterworks system owned by the city of Denver is voted on and passed; no bids that were acceptable | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 935 |
| November 9, 1899 | <i>Julesburg Grit</i> ceases publishing in Julesburg | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 133 |
| November 10, 1899 | <i>Julesburg Advocate</i> ceases publishing in Julesburg, merges with <i>Julesburg Grit</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 134 |
| November 15, 1899 | Franceville Junction post office discontinued in El Paso County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 58 |
| November 15, 1899 | Minneapolis post office discontinued in Baca County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 99 |
| November 17, 1899 | <i>Julesburg Grit-Advocate</i> begins publishing in Julesburg | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 134 |
| November 17, 1899 | Colorado Springs and Cripple Creek District Railway Company is incorporated to build a standard gauge railway from Colorado Springs to Cripple Creek | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 626 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|---|
| November 18, 1899 | Denver and Southwestern Railway Company incorporates consolidating nearly a dozen companies primarily in the Cripple Creek region | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 627 |
| November 18, 1899 | The University Park extension Railway Company incorporates | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 868 |
| November 21, 1899 | The Denver and Suburban Railway Company is incorporated; it bought materials and began to lay track but wound up in court and ended up selling all its assets to the Denver Consolidated Tramway Company | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 864 |
| November 30, 1899 | Tomichi post office discontinued in Gunnison County, last listed in 1893 postal guide | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 142 |
| December 1899 | <i>Colorado Democrat</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 42 |
| December 1899 | <i>Cripple Creek Prospector</i> ceases publishing in Cripple Creek, continues as <i>Cripple Creek Star-Prospector</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 136 |
| December 1899 | <i>Cripple Creek Star-Prospector</i> begins publishing in Cripple Creek | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 137 |
| December 1899 | W.N. Byers gives an account of establishing the <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> to a meeting of the Colorado pioneers | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 248 |
| December 7, 1899 | <i>Victor Press</i> ceases publishing in Victor | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 139 |
| December 8, 1899 | <i>Daily Press</i> begins publishing in Cripple Creek | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 137 |
| December 10, 1899 | National Jewish Hospital for Consumptives opens on the south side of Colfax between Jackson and Garfield Streets | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 776 |
| December 11, 1899 | Bloom post office discontinued in Otero County, establishment rescinded | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 21 |
| December 12, 1899 | Pilot post office discontinued in Cheyenne County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 113 |
| December 13, 1899 | Corrizo post office established in Baca County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 38 |
| December 14, 1899 | Aylmer post office established in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 16 |
| December 15, 1899 | Deercreek post office discontinued in Jefferson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 43 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|---|
| December 15, 1899 | Norma post office discontinued in Rio Grande County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 105 |
| December 18, 1899 | Edwin Carter makes a donation which will lead to establishing the Colorado Museum of Natural History | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 11 |
| December 21, 1899 | <i>Republican Mail</i> begins publishing in Yuma | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 149 |
| December 26, 1899 | Owl post office established in Larimer and later Jackson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 109 |
| December 30, 1899 | <i>Denver Press</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 36 |
| late 1890s | By the end of the 1890s there were no live buffalo on the plains of Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 494 |
| 1900 | <i>San Luis Valley Courier</i> ceases publishing continues as <i>Alamosa Courier in Alamosa</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 3 |
| 1900 | <i>Alamosa Courier</i> begins publishing in Alamosa | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 3 |
| 1900 | <i>Pagosa Springs Times</i> begins publishing in Pagosa Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 6 |
| 1900 | <i>Friday Social and Industrial Review</i> ceases publishing in Boulder | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 10 |
| 1900 | <i>Labor Leader</i> begins publishing in Boulder | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 11 |
| 1900 | <i>Louisville Journal</i> begins publishing in Louisville | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 14 |
| 1900 | <i>Lyons Herald</i> ceases publishing in Lyons | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 14 |
| 1900 | <i>Lyons Recorder</i> begins publishing in Lyons | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 14 |
| 1900 | <i>Buena Vista Herald</i> ceases publishing in Buena Vista | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 16 |
| 1900 | <i>Chaffee County Republic</i> ceases publishing, continues as <i>Colorado Republican</i> in Buena Vista | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 16 |
| 1900 | <i>Chaffee County Democrat</i> begins publishing in Buena Vista | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 16 |
| 1900 | <i>Colorado Republican</i> begins publishing in Buena Vista | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 16 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|--|
| 1900 | <i>Pay-Streak</i> ceases publishing in Granite | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 16 |
| 1900 | <i>Granite Courier</i> ceases publishing in Granite | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 16 |
| 1900 | <i>Granite Mining Journal</i> begins publishing in Granite | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 16 |
| 1900 | <i>La Jara Chronicle</i> begins publishing in La Jara | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 22 |
| 1900 | <i>Sugar City Herald</i> begins publishing in Sugar City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 24 |
| 1900 | <i>Sugar City Republican</i> begins publishing in Sugar City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 24 |
| 1900 | <i>Saccharine Gazette</i> begins publishing in Sugar City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 24 |
| 1900 | <i>Golden Age</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 40 |
| 1900 | <i>Labor Exchange Guide</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 42 |
| 1900 | <i>Woman's Crier</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 42 |
| 1900 | <i>South Side Citizen</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 42 |
| 1900 | <i>Lyrar</i> ceases publishing in Swedish in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 42 |
| 1900 | <i>Moore's Once-A-Week</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 42 |
| 1900 | <i>Rocky Mountain Farmer and Miner</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 42 |
| 1900 | <i>Way</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 42 |
| 1900 | <i>Equality</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 42 |
| 1900 | <i>Denver Citizen</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 42 |
| 1900 | <i>Colorado Advertiser</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 42 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|--|
| 1900 | <i>Colorado Miner</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 42 |
| 1900 | <i>Pillar</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 42 |
| 1900 | <i>Rocky Mountain Forum</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 43 |
| 1900 | <i>Society</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 43 |
| 1900 | <i>West Denver Herald</i> begins publishing in Spanish in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 43 |
| 1900 | <i>West Side Hustler</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 43 |
| 1900 | <i>Elizabeth Eye</i> ceases publishing in Elizabeth | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 55 |
| 1900 | <i>Navajo</i> begins publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 60 |
| 1900 | <i>Weekly Review</i> begins publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 60 |
| 1900 | <i>Saturday Siftings</i> begins publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 60 |
| 1900 | <i>San Cristobal Magazine</i> begins publishing in Lake City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 78 |
| 1900 | <i>North Park News</i> ceases publishing in Walden | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 80 |
| 1900 | <i>Arvada Advocate</i> ceases publishing in Arvada | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 80 |
| 1900 | <i>Leadville Critic</i> ceases publishing in Leadville | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 87 |
| 1900 | <i>Aguilar Times</i> begins publishing in Aguilar | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 94 |
| 1900 | <i>Home Gazette</i> ceases publishing in Trinidad | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 96 |
| 1900 | <i>Hugo Independent</i> ceases publishing in Hugo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 98 |
| 1900 | <i>Limon Independent</i> ceases publishing in Limon | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 99 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|---|
| 1900 | <i>Sterling News</i> ceases publishing in Sterling | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 100 |
| 1900 | <i>Sterling Democrat</i> (d) ceases publishing in Sterling | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 100 |
| 1900 | <i>Sterling Advocate</i> begins publishing in Sterling | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 100 |
| 1900 | <i>Western Colorado</i> ceases publishing in Grand Junction | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 103 |
| 1900 | <i>Manzanola News</i> ceases publishing in Manzanola | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 111 |
| 1900 | <i>Guffy Independent</i> begins publishing in Guffy | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 115 |
| 1900 | <i>Aspen Democrat</i> begins publishing in Aspen | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 117 |
| 1900 | <i>Colorado Times</i> ceases publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 124 |
| 1900 | <i>Colorado Republic</i> begins publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 124 |
| 1900 | <i>Pueblo Evening Journal</i> begins publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 124 |
| 1900 | <i>Nachrichten</i> begins publishing in German in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 124 |
| 1900 | <i>Del Norte Enquirer</i> ceases publishing in Del Norte | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 126 |
| 1900 | <i>Rio Grande Sentinel</i> ceases publishing in Del Norte | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 127 |
| 1900 | <i>Monte Vista Reporter</i> begins publishing in Monte Vista | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 127 |
| 1900 | <i>Routt County Sentinel</i> begins publishing in Steamboat Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 128 |
| 1900 | <i>Center Reporter</i> ceases publishing in Center | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 129 |
| 1900 | <i>Rural Rube</i> begins publishing in Norwood | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 132 |
| 1900 | <i>Julesburg Sentinel</i> ceases publishing in Julesburg | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 134 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|--|
| 1900 | <i>Anaconda Journal</i> begins publishing in Anaconda | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 136 |
| 1900 | <i>Svenska Posten</i> ceases publishing in Swedish in Cripple Creek | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 137 |
| 1900 | <i>Teller County Daily Union</i> begins publishing in Cripple Creek | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 137 |
| 1900 | <i>Divide Dividend</i> begins publishing in Divide | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 138 |
| 1900 | <i>Florissant Eagle</i> begins publishing in Florissant | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 138 |
| 1900 | <i>Gillett Leader</i> begins publishing in Gillett | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 138 |
| 1900 | <i>Goldfield Daily Leader</i> ceases publishing in Goldfield | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 139 |
| 1900 | <i>Goldfield Leader</i> begins publishing in Goldfield | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 139 |
| 1900 | <i>Bull Hill Single Jack</i> ceases publishing in Macon | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 139 |
| 1900 | <i>Erie Review</i> begins publishing in Erie | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 142 |
| 1900 | <i>Home Journal</i> begins publishing in Greeley | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 144 |
| 1900 | <i>Platteville Advertiser</i> begins publishing in Platteville | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 147 |
| 1900 | <i>Republican Mail</i> ceases publishing in Yuma, continues as <i>Republican News</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 149 |
| 1900 | <i>Republican News</i> begins publishing in Yuma | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 149 |
| 1900 | LaCombe Electric Company is organized to compete with Denver Gas and Electric Company for the city of Denver lighting contract | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 476 |
| 1900 | There are 46 male & 44 female teachers in Denver schools | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 545 |
| 1900 | Arapahoe County is 174 miles long and 30 miles wide embracing 5,220 square miles from the Kansas border to within 12 miles of the Rocky Mountains | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 546 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|---|
| 1900 | Fire-alarm telegraph boxes in Denver as of this year total several hundred miles of wire and 163 signaling boxes | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 643 |
| 1900 | During this year there were 2,356 deaths in Denver, the majority due to tuberculosis | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 649 |
| 1900 | Denver Public Library is housed on the southeast corner of 15th and Court Place | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 764 |
| 1900 | Telephone subscribers in Denver number about 4,500 | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 853 |
| 1900 | Steamboat Springs is incorporated and James H. Crawford becomes the first mayor | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 404 |
| 1900 | The town of Dolores is incorporated | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 417 |
| 1900 | Catlin is reorganized and incorporated under the name of Manzanola | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 423 |
| 1900 | The Colorado state capitol building is completed at a cost of \$3 million | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 461 |
| 1900 | During the preceeding decade \$15 million in gold was mined annually in the Cripple Creek area | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 470 |
| 1900 | Colorado's metal production during this calendar year was \$50 million | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 472 |
| 1900 | Sugar factories are built in Rocky Ford and Sugar City | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 514 |
| 1900 | James Steele and George J. Bancroft examine the continental divide from James Peak to Hoosier Pass seeking potential routes for water diversion | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 525 |
| 1900 | By the turn of the century there were only 24 telephone exchanges in Colorado serving 7,225 subscribers; Denver had 4,563 phones, Colorado Springs 927, Pueblo 640, Cripple Creek 602, and Trinidad 643 | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 583 |
| 1900 | Census of Colorado enumerates 539,700 | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 78 |
| 1900 | The census enumerates 581 native Chinese in Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 117 |
| 1900 | The census enumerates 48 native Japanese in Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 117 |
| 1900 | Two sugar factories are constructed in the Arkansas River valley | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 141 |
| 1900 | There are 79 cheese factories and creameries in Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 142 |
| 1900 | The American Beet Sugar Company, headed by Henry T. Oxnard, builds a sugar processing factory at Rocky Ford | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 147 |
| 1900 | The National Sugar Manufacturing Company builds a sugar manufacturing plant at Sugar City | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 147 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|--|
| 1900 | Site of a new Catholic cathedral is secured at Colfax and Logan; plans for it begin to take shape, though the church of the Immaculate Conception is not completed until 1921 with Rev. Hugh McMenamin in charge | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 212 |
| 1900 | The El Paso National Bank becomes a national bank | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 296 |
| 1900 | Mining production in Colorado peaked this year with \$56 million in ore extracted | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 510 |
| 1900 | In Colorado by this date there are 48 central lighting stations with 22,180 horsepower providing electricity to 3,695 arc lights and 150,255 incandescent lights | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 531 |
| 1900 | The Morey Mercantile Company begins processing food | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 575 |
| 1900 | Prison labor for highway construction is inaugurated | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 611 |
| 1900 | Colorado's population is 539,700 | Mary Fretch, state editor, Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Colorado, 1973, p. 13 |
| 1900 | Gold production in Colorado reached \$20 million this year | Mary Fretch, state editor, Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Colorado, 1973, p. 13 |
| 1900 | John J. Jerome buys the Blue Jay Inn and converts it into a resort in Jefferson County | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 167 |
| 1900 | Boulder Valley Grange Hall is built in Lafayette at 3400 North 95th Street | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 184 |
| 1900 | Lackner's Tavern is built at 1006 Pine Street in Louisville; now called Pine Street Junction | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 187 |
| 1900 | Gilpin County offices are moved out of Washington Hall at 117 Eureka Street in Central City; now houses the Gilpin County Art Association Gallery | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 192 |
| 1900 | Gilpin County Courthouse is built at 203 Eureka Street; designed by the Baerresen Brothers | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 193 |
| 1900 | Central City Opera House is sold to Peter McFarlane; he converts it into a movie house which operated until 1927 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 194 |
| 1900 | Crook's Palace at 200 Gregory Street in Black Hawk opens on the site of what is claimed to be Colorado's first saloon | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 199 |
| 1900 | The Glen-Isle Resort opens 1.5 miles west of Bailey after president of the Central Bank of Denver Willis M. Marshall and some partners buy a 160-acre tract on which to build a lodge overlooking the South Platte River | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 217 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|---|
| 1900 | Shawnee Trading Post is built six miles west of Bailey just off US 285 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 217 |
| 1900 | William Metcalfe builds a house at 634 S. Remington Street in Fort Collins | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 229 |
| 1900 | Adventist Church constructed in Elizabeth at Poplar and Pine Streets | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 276 |
| 1900 | The Plaza Hotel opens in Colorado Springs at 830 N. Tejon; designed by Walter W. and Guy F. Atkinson an H-shaped four-story building; now the William I. Spencer Center of the Colorado College | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 296 |
| 1900 | Victor is the eighth largest town in Colorado | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 335 |
| 1900 | City Hall is completed in Cripple Creek at Victor Avenue and 5th Street | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 336 |
| 1900 | Bank Block opens in Cripple Creek; gold was discovered during excavaction for the foundation and it was mined for the Woods Brothers even after the bank opened at 4th Street and Victor Avenue | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 336 |
| 1900 | Laura Evans Parlor House opens in Salida at 129 W. Sackett Avenue; the bordello was converted by the Shriner's into the Mon-Ark Shrine Club | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 350 |
| 1900 | Railroad hospital opens in Salida at 1st and B Streets; now the Heart of the Rockies Medical Center | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 351 |
| 1900 | Lake County High School opens at 120 W. 9th Street in Leadville | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 361 |
| 1900 | St. Mary's Catholic Church is completed at 121 E. 7th Avenue in Walsenburg; designed by Patrick P. Mills | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 372 |
| 1900 | George W. Swink helps found the Holly Sugar Company in Rocky Ford | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 393 |
| 1900 | Town of Fairmount established near the Arkansas River in Otero County; named changed to Swink in 1906 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 395 |
| 1900 | Transept added to the Sangre de Cristo Catholic Church in San Luis | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 412 |
| 1900 | San Isidro Church is completed in Costilla County | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 416 |
| 1900 | Doc Holliday Tavern opens in Glenwood Springs at 724 Grand Avenue | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 481 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-----------|--|---|
| 1900 | Brainerd House completed at 605 N. 7th Street in Grand Junction | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 507 |
| 1900 | Campbell House built in Steamboat Springs at 800 Oak Street by Ernest Campbell; converted to the Tread of Pioneers Museum in 1959 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 523 |
| 1900 | Pitkin City Hall built at 400 4th Street | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 545 |
| 1900 | Ouray's City Hall opens between Main and 4th Streets; designed by Francis Carney with a basement jail; a second story is added a year after opening | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 572 |
| 1900 | Stout Street Bridge constructed over Cherry Creek in Denver at a cost of \$6,000 | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , March 13, 1909 p. 14 |
| 1900 | The Denver Bears become Colorado's first well-known professional sports team playing baseball | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 152 |
| 1900 | State Capitol Building completed in Denver at a total cost of \$2,800,000 | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 11 |
| 1900 | Use of cable cars discontinued in Denver | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 11 |
| 1900 | Stout Street bridge built over Cherry Creek for \$6,000 | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 1, No. 4, March 13, 1909, p. 14 |
| 1900 | Cable lines abandoned as trolley cars become universal | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 26, June 24, 1911, p. 4 |
| 1900 | Population: Colorado 539,700; Denver 133,859 | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 26, June 24, 1911, p. 4 |
| 1900 | Cheesman Dam is destroyed by a flood; the design is changed from a rock fill dam to a solid masonry dam | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 1, January 1920, p. 9 |
| 1900 | A Rebekah Lodge is established at Wray, in Yuma County | <i>History of Yuma County, Colorado</i> , Thesis by C.V. Dedman, 1932, p. 199 |
| 1900 | Modern Woodmen of America is organized at Wray and Yuma, in Yuma County | <i>History of Yuma County, Colorado</i> , Thesis by C.V. Dedman, 1932, p. 199 |
| 1900 | Amos Carl opens the first theater, in Yuma County, at Wray | <i>History of Yuma County, Colorado</i> , Thesis by C.V. Dedman, 1932, p. 200 |
| 1900-1904 | Benjamin F. Stapleton served in Denver in the recorder's office and county treasurer's office before being appointed police magistrate and justice of the peace by Mayor Robert W. Speer | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 6, No. 5, May 1923, p. 2 |
| 1901 | <i>Weekly Review</i> ceases publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 60 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------|---|---|
| circa 1900 | David Brown, a founder of the Rocky Mountain Fuel Company, builds a brick home at 2303 E. Dartmouth Avenue now known as the Brown House; designed by George H. Williamson | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 129 |
| circa 1900 | The Jefferson Schoolhouse in the town of Jefferson is completed | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 217 |
| circa 1900 | Northern Colorado Feeder's Supply opens at 359 Linden Street in Fort Collins as a combined grain elevator and feed store near the railroad tracks | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 225 |
| circa 1900 | A town hall is erected in Berthoud at 328 Massachusetts Avenue | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 233 |
| circa 1900 | Logan County poor house is built at 3rd Street & Sidney Avenue in Sterling | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 258 |
| circa 1900 | The Chicago, Burlington & Quincy Railroad erects a water tank near the Peetz elevator; it remains the last water tank in northeastern Colorado | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 259 |
| circa 1900 | Westcliffe State Bank Building opens at 210 Main Street in Westcliffe | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 368 |
| circa 1900 | McGregor House completed in Antonito at 6th Avenue and River Street | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 421 |
| circa 1900 | Creede Boarding House opens at 110 N. Main Street; over the years has housed a grocery, saloon, clothing store and since 1974 the Quiller Gallery | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 433 |
| circa 1900 | Western Federation of Miners Hall opens at 128 N. Main Street in Creede; now a restaurant called Pappy's Place | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 434 |
| circa 1900 | Collbran General Store opens on Main Street where Colorado 330 intersects | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 511 |
| circa 1900 | Strawberry Park is established just north of Steamboat Springs as a suburb; named for the strawberry farms which one occupied the same space | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 525 |
| circa 1900 | Yellow Jacket Pass Stage Stop opens in Routt County 16 miles south of Steamboat Springs at 27775 Routt County Road 14; this was the pioneer route into the county from the Wolcott railhead | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 529 |
| circa 1900 | Rio Hotel opens in Yampa; now the Royal Hotel on Moffat Avenue | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 530 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------------|--|--|
| circa 1900 | Paonia Home and Farm Supply opens at 119 Grand Avenue; later the home of <i>High Country News</i> | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 536 |
| circa 1900 | Two-room schoolhouse built at Bowie; moved to a mile north of Paonia on Colorado 187 and now called the Bowie School Museum operated by the North Fork of the Gunnison River Historical Society | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 536 |
| circa 1900 | Pagosa Hotel opens at 416-424 Pagosa Street in Pagosa Springs | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 552 |
| circa 1900 | Shady Lady Bar opens in Silverton at 1154 Blair | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 560 |
| circa 1900 | E.R. Lamb puts up a mercantile emporium in Cortez at 25 N. Market Street; converted in 1987 as University of Colorado educational outreach center; now Cortez University of Colorado Center, Museum, and Cultural Park | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 595 |
| February 1900 | <i>Cripple Creek Times</i> ceases publishing in Cripple Creek, continues as <i>Cripple Creek Times-Citizen</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 136 |
| January 1900 | <i>Vulcan Times</i> begins publishing in Vulcan | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 77 |
| January 1, 1900 | Dr. Henry A. Buchtel assumes the duties of Chancellor of Denver University | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 760 |
| January 10, 1900 | Fairmount Cemetery and Riverside Cemetery unite under one board and management though each retained its name and identity and acts as a separate institution | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 902 |
| January 17, 1900 | The Card and Weber Machine Co. is organized when George Weber retires from partnership with C.S. Card | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 595 |
| January 19, 1900 | Fairmount post office established in Otero County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 53 |
| January 20, 1900 | <i>Weekly Tribune</i> ceases publishing in Cripple Creek | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 137 |
| January 22, 1900 | Pilot post office established in Cheyenne County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 113 |
| January 23, 1900 | Fire levels the center of Ward - "not a store, hotel, saloon, restaurant nor a business house" survived | Denver Fire Journal - retrieved July 22, 2015 at http://www.denverfirejournal.com/major-co-wy-fires.php |
| January 24, 1900 | Fire destroys the town of Lafayette | Denver Fire Journal - retrieved July 22, 2015 at http://www.denverfirejournal.com/major-co-wy-fires.php |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|---|
| January 30, 1900 | Deepecreek post office established in Routt County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 43 |
| January 31, 1900 | Higho post office discontinued in Jackson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 73 |
| January 31, 1900 | Montville post office discontinued in Costilla County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 100 |
| January 31, 1900 | Alfalfa post office established in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 10 |
| February 1900 | <i>Cripple Creek Times-Citizen</i> begins publishing in Cripple Creek | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 137 |
| February 2, 1900 | Aylmer post office establishment rescinded in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 16 |
| February 2, 1900 | <i>Center Star</i> begins publishing in Center | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 129 |
| February 6, 1900 | Hobart post office established in Teller County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 73 |
| February 15, 1900 | Bighorn post office discontinued in Larimer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 20 |
| February 15, 1900 | Kalbaugh post office discontinued in Fremont County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 81 |
| February 15, 1900 | Masters post office established in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 96 |
| February 18, 1900 | <i>Morning Times</i> ceases publishing in Cripple Creek, continues as <i>Morning Times-Citizen</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 137 |
| February 20, 1900 | Trujillo post office established in Archuleta County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 143 |
| February 20, 1900 | <i>Cripple Creek Citizen</i> ceases publishing in Cripple Creek, merges with <i>Morning Times</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 137 |
| February 20, 1900 | <i>Morning Times-Citizen</i> begins publishing in Cripple Creek | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 137 |
| February 23, 1900 | <i>Fowler Tribune</i> ceases publishing in Fowler, continues as <i>Fowler News</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 110 |
| February 26, 1900 | Wait post office established in Otero County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 148 |
| February 28, 1900 | San Juan post office established in Mineral County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 128 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|---|---|
| March 2, 1900 | <i>Fowler News</i> begins publishing in Fowler | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 110 |
| March 3, 1900 | Hope post office discontinued in Mesa County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 74 |
| March 5, 1900 | Cheesman post office established in Jefferson County, construction camp for Cheesman Dam | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 32 |
| March 10, 1900 | <i>Jefferson County Graphic</i> begins publishing in Morrison | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 82 |
| March 15, 1900 | Superior post office discontinued in Boulder County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 137 |
| March 15, 1900 | Egeria post office discontinued in Routt County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 49 |
| March 16, 1900 | Rugby post office established in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 125 |
| March 17, 1900 | Pool post office established in Routt County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 115 |
| March 18, 1900 | Townsite post office established in Baca County, same location as Carrizo | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 142 |
| March 20, 1900 | Fowler post office discontinued in Otero County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 57 |
| March 20, 1900 | Paymaster post office established in Montezuma County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 111 |
| March 20, 1900 | Portland post office established in Fremont County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 116 |
| March 20, 1900 | Alexander post office established in Otero County, formerly named Fowler, renamed Fowler, originally named Oxford | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 10 |
| March 23, 1900 | Aylmer post office established in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 16 |
| March 23, 1900 | Leonard post office established in San Miguel County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 88 |
| March 23, 1900 | Arickaree post office established in Adams County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 13 |
| March 25, 1900 | The first electric car is run over the lines of the Denver City Tramway Company | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 866 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|--|---|
| March 27, 1900 | Sugar City post office established in Otero County, formerly named Wait | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 137 |
| March 27, 1900 | Wait post office discontinued in Otero County, name changed to Sugar City | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 148 |
| March 30, 1900 | Willard post office established in Logan County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 152 |
| March 30, 1900 | Arnold post office discontinued in Logan County, name changed to Willard | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 14 |
| March 30, 1900 | The La Combe Electric Company is formed and secures a franchise in Denver charging lower rates than Denver Gas and Electric Company were charging and with a proviso to sell its power plant to the city | <i>History of the Government of Denver with Special Reference to its Relations with Public Service Corporations</i> , doctoral thesis of Clyden Lyndon King, 1911, p. 208 |
| March 31, 1900 | Bearcreek post office discontinued in Montezuma County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 17 |
| March 31, 1900 | Margaret post office discontinued in Costilla County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 95 |
| March 31, 1900 | Providence post office discontinued in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 116 |
| March 31, 1900 | Alexander post office discontinued in Otero County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 10 |
| Spring 1900 | A rival Denver Consolidated Exchange is organized to compete with the Denver Stock Exchange | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 577 |
| 1900 | Population of Yuma County is 1,729 | <i>History of Yuma County, Colorado</i> , Thesis by C.V. Dedman, 1932, p. 196 |
| April 1, 1900 | Colorado's population increases 30.06 percent since the 1890 census with 539,700 recorded in this enumeration | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-10-2017 |
| April 1900 | According to the U.S. Census there are 17,431 school age children in Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 745 |
| April 3, 1900 | Lacombe Electric Company formed and build the Lacombe plant at 13th and the South Platte River | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 2 |
| April 3, 1900 | Lacombe Electric Company incorporated to do business in Denver which was granted a street lighting franchise and constructed a power plant at 13th and Zuni | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 9 |
| April 3, 1900 | The Lacombe Electric Company is formed to compete with the Denver Gas and Electric Company | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 579 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|---|--|
| April 4, 1900 | Dean post office established in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 42 |
| April 7, 1900 | Cherry post office established in Douglas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 33 |
| April 14, 1900 | Higgo post office established in Jackson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 73 |
| April 14, 1900 | Superior post office established in Boulder County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 137 |
| April 14, 1900 | Terrace post office discontinued in Conejos County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 140 |
| April 14, 1900 | Elkhorn post office established in Larimer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 50 |
| April 15, 1900 | Massive snow begins in the foothills west of Denver and continues for three days stranding trains along the front range for a week | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 934 |
| April 19, 1900 | Shawnee post office established in Park County, moved 1/2 mile from Slaghts | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 131 |
| April 19, 1900 | Slaghts post office discontinued in Park County, moved to Shawnee | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 133 |
| April 24, 1900 | Hotchkiss incorporated in Delta County | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| April 27, 1900 | Huerfano post office established in Pueblo County, formerly named Ute, at the town of Huerfano | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 75 |
| April 27, 1900 | Ute post office discontinued in Huerfano County, name changed to Huerfano | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 145 |
| May 1, 1900 | Bolton post office established in Arapahoe County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 22 |
| May 1, 1900 | Advertisement for Locomobile in <i>Denver Post</i> run by the Felker Cycle Co. at 417 16th Street; his shipment of eight autos was said to be the first west of the Mississippi River | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 504 |
| May 13, 1900 | Final services are held in St. Mary's Cathedral in Denver; demolition begins the next day | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 727 |
| May 14, 1900 | Manoa post office established in Fremont County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 95 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------|---|--|
| May 14, 1900 | George Treadway elected president of the Denver Gas & Electric Company | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 9 |
| May 18, 1900 | <i>Center Star</i> ceases publishing in Center | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 129 |
| May 21, 1900 | Cheyenne gas and electric companies merge to form Cheyenne Light, Fuel and Power Company | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 16 |
| May 22, 1900 | Nathaniel P. Hill, U.S. Senator representing Colorado, dies at his Denver home | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 552 |
| May 22, 1901 | Fire destroys the Eaton-Ritchell Company at 15th and Wynkoop in Denver | Denver Fire Journal - retrieved July 22, 2015 at http://www.denverfirejournal.com/major-co-wy-fires.php |
| May 28, 1900 | Plumer post office established in Ouray County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 115 |
| May 31, 1900 | Sugar City incorporated in Crowley County, 287 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| Summer 1900 | G.T. Thompson, President of Denver Gas and Electric Company dies and is succeeded by Henry L. Doherty | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 475-476 |
| June 1, 1900 | <i>El Paso County Argus</i> begins publishing in Colorado City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 57 |
| June 1, 1900 | Census enumeration sets population of Arapahoe County at 153,017 | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 546 |
| June 1, 1900 | Littleton population enumeration shows 738 inhabitants | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 546 |
| June 1, 1900 | Brighton population enumeration shows 366 inhabitants | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 547 |
| June 1, 1900 | U.S. Census of 1900 finds 133,859 inhabitants of Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 649 |
| June 1, 1900 | U.S. Census of 1900 lists 443 inhabitants of Argo | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 650 |
| June 1, 1900 | Population of Elyria is 1,384 in U.S. Census of this date | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 651 |
| June 1, 1900 | Population of Fletcher is 202 in U.S. Census of this date | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 651 |
| June 1, 1900 | Globeville's population is 2,192 in U.S. Census of this date | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 651 |
| June 1, 1900 | Montclair's population is 415 in U.S. Census of this date | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 651 |
| June 1, 1900 | Sheridan's population is 442 in U.S. Census of this date | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 651 |
| June 1, 1900 | Valverde's population is 665 in U.S. Census of this date | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 651 |
| June 2, 1900 | Wheelman post office established in Boulder County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 151 |
| June 2, 1900 | <i>Pine Cone</i> ceases publishing in Apex | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 69 |
| June 5, 1900 | Irwin post office discontinued in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 78 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|--|--|
| June 8, 1900 | Ordway incorporated in Crowley County, 560 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| June 9, 1900 | Weld (II) post office established in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 150 |
| June 15, 1900 | <i>Times-Republican</i> ceases publishing in Rocky Ford, continues as <i>Rocky Ford Republican</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 112 |
| June 16, 1900 | Globeville post office discontinued in Arapahoe County, converted to a station of Denver | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 63 |
| June 16, 1900 | Manzanola incorporated in Otero County, 160 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| June 18, 1900 | Moqui post office established in Montezuma County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 101 |
| June 20, 1900 | Paymaster post office discontinued in Montezuma County, establishment rescinded | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 111 |
| June 22, 1900 | <i>Rocky Ford Republican</i> begins publishing in Rocky Ford | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 112 |
| June 23, 1900 | Eula post office established in Routt County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 52 |
| September 29, 1900 | Chenoweth post office discontinued in Elbert County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 32 |
| July 6, 1900 | <i>Industrial Advocate</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 41 |
| July 7, 1900 | Dolores incorporated in Montezuma County, 80 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| July 12, 1900 | Oneco post office established in Routt County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 107 |
| July 13, 1900 | Gault post office established in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 60 |
| July 14, 1900 | Acequia post office discontinued in Douglas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 9 |
| July 17, 1900 | Steamboat Springs incorporated in Routt County | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| July 27, 1900 | <i>Weekly Monitor</i> ceases publishing in Trinidad, continues as <i>Twice-a-Week Monitor</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 97 |
| July 28, 1900 | Fowler incorporated in Otero County, 145 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-----------------|---|---|
| July 31, 1900 | <i>Anglo-Colorado Mining Guide</i> ceases publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 60 |
| August 1, 1900 | <i>Twice-a-Week Monitor</i> begins publishing in Trinidad | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 97 |
| August 2, 1900 | Dorchester post office established in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 46 |
| August 4, 1900 | Blaine post office established in Baca County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 21 |
| August 6, 1900 | Ames post office discontinued in San Miguel County, moved to Ophir (New Ophir) | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 11 |
| August 15, 1900 | Urmston post office discontinued in Jefferson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 145 |
| August 18, 1900 | Clifton post office established in Mesa County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 34 |
| August 21, 1900 | Majestic post office established in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 93 |
| August 25, 1900 | Morgan post office established in Conejos County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 101 |
| August 29, 1900 | Uranium post office established in Montrose County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 145 |
| August 30, 1900 | Omer post office established in Otero County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 107 |
| August 31, 1900 | Blanca post office discontinued in Costilla County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 21 |
| August 31, 1900 | Eversman post office discontinued in Boulder County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 53 |
| August 31, 1900 | Semper post office discontinued in Jefferson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 130 |
| August 31, 1900 | Watervale post office discontinued in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 149 |
| March 14, 1905 | No Fesitval of Mountain and Plain is held in Denver to allow for preparation a more spectacular entrance to the new century in 1901 | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 930 |
| Autumn 1900 | During this period 120 passenger trains arrive and depart daily at Denver | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 628 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|--|---|
| Fall 1900 | The 10th grade is added to the Wray District School | <i>History of Yuma County, Colorado</i> , Thesis by C.V. Dedman, 1932, p. 197 |
| Fall 1900 | Seventh Day Adventists Church is organized at Wray, in Yuma County | <i>History of Yuma County, Colorado</i> , Thesis by C.V. Dedman, 1932, p. 198 |
| September 1900 | <i>Crested Butte Weekly Citizen</i> begins publishing in Crested Butte | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 73 |
| September 6, 1900 | Dailey post office established in Garfield County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 41 |
| September 7, 1900 | McMillan post office established in Huerfano County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 96 |
| September 15, 1900 | Clyde post office discontinued in Teller County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 35 |
| September 15, 1900 | Lakewood post office discontinued in Jefferson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 85 |
| September 15, 1900 | Trimble post office discontinued in La Plata County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 142 |
| September 15, 1900 | Zapato post office discontinued in Costilla County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 155 |
| September 15, 1900 | Duncan post office discontinued in Saguache County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 47 |
| September 19, 1900 | Dix post office discontinued in La Plata County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 45 |
| September 21, 1900 | <i>Rocky Mountain Reville</i> ceases publishing in Critchell, continues as <i>Rocky Mountain Reville</i> (Littleton) | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 81 |
| September 25, 1900 | Regnier post office established in Baca County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 120 |
| September 25, 1900 | Wortman post office established in Lake County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 154 |
| September 29, 1900 | Fredonia post office discontinued in Bent County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 58 |
| September 29, 1900 | Hermosa post office discontinued in La Plata County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 71 |
| September 29, 1900 | Rowe post office discontinued in Prowers County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 124 |
| September 29, 1900 | Animas post office discontinued in La Plata County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 12 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------------|--|---|
| October 1900 | <i>Rocky Mountain Reville</i> begins publishing in Littleton | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 5 |
| October 1900 | A "Good Roads Convention" is held in Denver | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 508 |
| October 1, 1900 | George Treadway, president of the Denver Gas & Electric Company, dies | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 9 |
| October 2, 1900 | State Capitol is dedicated in Denver | Denver building timeline by Roger Dudley, December 31, 2014 |
| October 6, 1900 | Ames post office established in San Miguel County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 11 |
| October 10, 1900 | Thornburg post office established in Rio Blanco County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 141 |
| October 16, 1900 | Northstar post office established in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 106 |
| October 16, 1900 | Alice post office established in Clear Creek County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 11 |
| October 18, 1900 | Henry L. Doherty elected Acting President and Treasurer of the Denver Gas & Electric Company with offices at 405 17th Street; a second floor was added in 1902 | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 9 |
| October 20, 1900 | Quimby post office discontinued in Arapahoe County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 118 |
| October 22, 1900 | Sultana post office established in San Miguel County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 137 |
| October 27, 1900 | Weld (II) post office established in Weld County, establishment rescinded | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 150 |
| October 30, 1900 | Hale post office established in Adams County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 67 |
| November 1900 | <i>Paonia Gazette</i> begins publishing in Paonia | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 27 |
| November 1900 | <i>Crestone Miner</i> begins publishing in Crestone | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 129 |
| November 1900 | <i>Teller County Democrat</i> begins publishing in Cripple Creek | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 137 |
| November 1900 | Ballots cast in Arapahoe County election numbered 59,261; 42% were cast by women | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 546 |
| November 1900 | Evangeline Hearst is the only woman elected to the Colorado Legislature this year | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 792 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|---|
| November 1, 1900 | Liberty post office established in Saguache County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 89 |
| November 6, 1900 | John C. Bell elected to represent the State of Colorado in the U.S. Congress | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 503 |
| November 6, 1900 | John F. Shafroth elected to represent the State of Colorado in the U.S. Congress | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 503 |
| November 8, 1900 | Louise Frost, 13, found mortally wounded by 14 stab wounds in a ditch near Limon | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 396 |
| November 8, 1900 | Pyke post office established in Saguache County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 117 |
| November 13, 1900 | Brightside post office established in Jefferson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 24 |
| November 16, 1900 | Preston Porter Jr., 16, feeble-minded black boy, burned alive near Hugo for allegedly murdering Louise Frost | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 396 |
| November 16, 1900 | <i>Twice-a-Week Monitor</i> ceases publishing in Trinidad, continues as <i>Trinidad Monitor</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 97 |
| November 19, 1900 | Earl post office established in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 48 |
| November 23, 1900 | <i>Trinidad Monitor</i> begins publishing in Trinidad | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 97 |
| November 26, 1900 | Avon post office discontinued in Eagle County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 15 |
| November 26, 1900 | Hillrose post office established in Morgan County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 73 |
| November 30, 1900 | Janeway post office discontinued in Pitkin County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 79 |
| December 1900 | <i>Palisade Courier</i> begins publishing in Palisade | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 104 |
| December 1900 | Denver had 121 people in its police department with a budget of \$132,505 | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 644 |
| December 1, 1900 | Expenditures to this date for the Colorado State Capitol Building, \$2,910,999.57 including its grounds, furniture, building and maintenance for six years | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 513 |
| December 1, 1900 | Inmate population of the State Asylum for Insane in Pueblo is 507 | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 515 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|---|
| December 1, 1900 | Inmate population of the State Home for Dependent and Neglected Children is 93 | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 516 |
| December 1, 1900 | Inmate population of the State Industrial School for Boys in Golden is 182 | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 516 |
| December 1, 1900 | Inmate population of the State Industrial School for Girls in Aurora is 54 | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 516 |
| December 1, 1900 | Inmate population of the State Reformatory at Buena Vista is 115 | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 517 |
| December 1, 1900 | Inmate population of the State Penitentiary at Canon City is 590 | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 517 |
| December 6, 1900 | The Colorado Museum of Natural History in Breckenridge is incorporated | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-10-2017 |
| December 15, 1900 | Brewster post office discontinued in Fremont County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 24 |
| December 15, 1900 | Overton post office discontinued in Pueblo County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 109 |
| December 22, 1900 | <i>Idaho Springs Siftings</i> begins publishing in Idaho Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 21 |
| December 28, 1900 | Blanca post office established in Costilla County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 21 |
| December 28, 1900 | Howeville post office established in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 75 |
| December 30, 1900 | <i>Denver Livestock Record</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 38 |
| December 31, 1900 | Coin value of gold and silver produced in Colorado from 1859 though 1900: Gold \$250,806,085.38, Silver \$541,291,162 for a total of \$792,097,247.62 | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 558 |
| December 31, 1900 | Manhattan post office discontinued in Larimer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 95 |
| December 31, 1900 | Pruden post office discontinued in Saguache County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 116 |
| December 31, 1900 | <i>Denver Daily Stockman</i> ceases publishing in Denver, continues as <i>Denver Daily Record-Stockman</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 41 |
| December 31, 1900 | Denver has 16.40 miles of paved streets, 2.29 of stone block pavers, 2.07 miles of macadam pavers and 3.26 miles of paved alleys as of this date | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 648 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|---|
| 1901 | <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> moves printing offices to 1720 Welton, retains business office in Markham Hotel | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 397 |
| 1901 | <i>Oil News</i> begins publishing in Boulder | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 11 |
| 1901 | <i>Colorado Sun</i> ceases publishing in Louisville | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 14 |
| 1901 | <i>Midland Miner</i> begins publishing in Lyons | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 15 |
| 1901 | <i>Sugar City Republican</i> ceases publishing in Sugar City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 24 |
| 1901 | <i>Bugle Call</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 38 |
| 1901 | <i>Denver Posten</i> ceases publishing in German in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 42 |
| 1901 | <i>Equality</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 42 |
| 1901 | <i>Denver Citizen</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 42 |
| 1901 | <i>Colorado Miner</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 42 |
| 1901 | <i>Pillar</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 42 |
| 1901 | <i>Rocky Mountain Forum</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 43 |
| 1901 | <i>Clay's Review</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 43 |
| 1901 | <i>Commercial Journal</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 43 |
| 1901 | <i>Fireside Ledger</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 43 |
| 1901 | <i>Denver Weekly Post</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 43 |
| 1901 | <i>Rocky Mountain Gazette</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 43 |
| 1901 | <i>South Denver Bulletin</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 43 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|---|
| 1901 | <i>South Side Hustler</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 43 |
| 1901 | <i>Western Outlook</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 43 |
| 1901 | <i>Wonderland</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 43 |
| 1901 | <i>El Paso County News</i> ceases publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 59 |
| 1901 | <i>State Republican</i> ceases publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 60 |
| 1901 | <i>Navajo</i> ceases publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 60 |
| 1901 | <i>Colorado Telegraph</i> begins publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 60 |
| 1901 | <i>Evening Mail</i> begins publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 60 |
| 1901 | <i>Eastonville World</i> ceases publishing in Eastonville | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 62 |
| 1901 | <i>Glenwood Springs Advance</i> begins publishing in Glenwood Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 68 |
| 1901 | <i>Vulcan Times</i> ceases publishing in Vulcan | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 77 |
| 1901 | <i>San Cristobal Magazine</i> ceases publishing in Lake City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 78 |
| 1901 | <i>Mining Times</i> begins publishing in Pearl | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 80 |
| 1901 | <i>Twin Lakes News</i> begins publishing in Twin Lakes | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 87 |
| 1901 | <i>Forsyth's Chips</i> ceases publishing in Trinidad | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 96 |
| 1901 | <i>Plateau Valley Stockman</i> begins publishing in Collbran | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 101 |
| 1901 | <i>Fruita Independent</i> begins publishing in Fruita | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 102 |
| 1901 | <i>Weekly Star</i> ceases publishing in Grand Junction | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 103 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|---|
| 1901 | <i>Evening Sun</i> begins publishing in Grand Junction | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 103 |
| 1901 | <i>Silver Star</i> ceases publishing in Dolores | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 106 |
| 1901 | <i>Dolores Star</i> begins publishing in Dolores | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 106 |
| 1901 | <i>Snyder Enterprise</i> ceases publishing in Snyder | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 109 |
| 1901 | <i>Rocky Ford Republican</i> ceases publishing in Rocky Ford | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 112 |
| 1901 | <i>Guffy Independent</i> ceases publishing in Guffy | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 115 |
| 1901 | <i>Freshwater Pilot</i> begins publishing in Guffy | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 115 |
| 1901 | <i>Independent Reform Press</i> ceases publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 123 |
| 1901 | <i>Pueblo Tribune</i> ceases publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 124 |
| 1901 | <i>Colorado Republic</i> ceases publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 124 |
| 1901 | <i>Nachrichten</i> ceases publishing in German in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 124 |
| 1901 | <i>Arkansas Valley Review</i> begins publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 124 |
| 1901 | <i>Mir</i> begins publishing in Slovenian in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 124 |
| 1901 | <i>Pueblo Tribune-Press</i> begins publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 124 |
| 1901 | <i>Monte Vista Reporter</i> ceases publishing in Monte Vista, merges with <i>San Luis Valley Graphic</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 127 |
| 1901 | <i>Crestone Eagle</i> begins publishing in Crestone | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 129 |
| 1901 | <i>Norwood Leader</i> ceases publishing in Norwood | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 132 |
| 1901 | <i>Rural Rube</i> ceases publishing in Norwood | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 132 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|--|
| 1901 | <i>Anaconda Journal</i> ceases publishing in Anaconda | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 136 |
| 1901 | <i>Golden Crescent</i> ceases publishing in Cameron | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 136 |
| 1901 | <i>Cameron Crescent</i> begins publishing in Cameron | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 136 |
| 1901 | <i>Sunday Herald</i> ceases publishing in Cripple Creek | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 136 |
| 1901 | <i>Teller County Union</i> ceases publishing in Cripple Creek | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 137 |
| 1901 | <i>Teller County Daily Union</i> ceases publishing in Cripple Creek | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 137 |
| 1901 | <i>Teller County News</i> ceases publishing in Cripple Creek | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 138 |
| 1901 | <i>Divide Dividend</i> ceases publishing in Divide | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 138 |
| 1901 | <i>Home Journal</i> ceases publishing in Greeley | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 144 |
| 1901 | <i>Platteville Call</i> begins publishing in Platteville | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 147 |
| 1901 | First edition of <i>History of Denver</i> by Jerome C. Smiley published | History of Denver reprint, notes by Robert L. Perkin October 1971 |
| 1901 | Denver has four daily newspapers and about 75 regular publications issued in Denver; 54 are weekly, 19 monthly and one each semi-monthly and bi-monthly | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 674 |
| 1901 | A sugar factory is erected in Loveland | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 514 |
| 1901 | The Colorado legislature appropriates \$25,000 to survey a tunnel to carry water from the Gunnison River to the Uncompahgre Valley and to begin work on the tunnel | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 523 |
| 1901 | Kansas sues Colorado for the over-appropriation of waters of the Arkansas River | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 130 |
| 1901 | The first sugar factory in the South Platte River valley is built at Loveland | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 141 |
| 1901 | The first Church of Christ congregation in Colorado is formed in Colorado Springs | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 214 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|---|
| 1901 | A publication known as the <i>Ink Spot</i> begins covering the interests of the publishing industry in Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 277 |
| 1901 | A local miner's strike at Telluride begins over an attempt to introduce piece work system | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 317 |
| 1901 | Requirement that workers must be paid at least every two weeks in cash or by check is passed by the Colorado legislature | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 328 |
| 1901 | The Colorado legislature makes the Colorado Humane Society the Bureau of Child and Animal Protection | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 338 |
| 1901 | Denver Dental College and the Colorado College of Dental Surgery consolidate and continue to be known as the Colorado College of Dental Surgery, Dental Department of Denver University | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 411 |
| 1901 | An oil field is developed around Boulder | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 510 |
| 1901 | The Cornwall Apartments open at 921 E. 13th Avenue in Denver; designed by Walter E. Rice | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 84 |
| 1901 | Denver Tramway Company Powerhouse opens at 1416 Platte Street in Denver; designed by Stearns-Roger Co. | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 101 |
| 1901 | The Rocky Mountain Fuel Company store is built at 400 E. Simpson Street in Lafayette in Boulder County | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 184 |
| 1901 | Peter Anderson commissions Montezuma Fuller to design a home for him at 300 S. Howes in Fort Collins | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 231 |
| 1901 | A hay and grain barn combined with a general store opens in Estes Park at East Elkhorn Avenue and Virginia Drive; now the Coffee Bar | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 234 |
| 1901 | Great Western Sugar builds a processing plant at Loveland to turn locally grown sugar beets into sugar | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 237 |
| 1901 | Mining Exchange Building in Colorado Springs opens at 8 S. Nevada Avenue; built by Winfield Scott Stratton | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 287 |
| 1901 | Cheyenne Hotel opens at 2-8 E. Pikes Peak Avenue in Colorado Springs | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 291 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|---|
| 1901 | Glen Eyrie takes its present-day shape on the 2,225 acres owned by William Jackson Palmer when the original frame structure is wrapped in stone by Frederick J. Sterner at 3820 N. 30th Street at the mouth of Queen's Canyon near Colorado Springs; now headquarters of The Navigators a Christian missionary group | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 297 |
| 1901 | Waycott Opera House opens in Colorado City at 2432 W. Colorado Avenue; designed by Ernest & R.H. Waycott as contractors and proprietors | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 305 |
| 1901 | Colorado Fuel and Iron Company opens its administrative offices on Abriendo Avenue and Canal Street | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 321 |
| 1901 | Teller County Sheriff's Office and Jail is completed at W. Bennett and A Street in Cripple Creek; designed by Matthew Lockwood McBird | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 333 |
| 1901 | Teller County Hospital opens at the north end of B Street in Cripple Creek; designed by C.E. Troutman | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 334 |
| 1901 | Colorado Springs and Cripple Creek Railroad reaches Cripple Creek | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 334 |
| 1901 | The Kesey House opens in Victor at 216 S. 3rd Street | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 335 |
| 1901 | The Central Block is constructed in Cañon City | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 339 |
| 1901 | Colorado State Penitentiary Warden's House is built at Main and 1st Street in Cañon City by inmates; later used as the Colorado Department of Corrections Office | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 342 |
| 1901 | First Presbyterian Church opens in Cañon City; designed by Bradbury and Rittenhouse at 700 Macon Avenue | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 343 |
| 1901 | Portland Cement Company is incorporated by James McCandless, Lyman Robinson and other local businessmen in Fremont County; later purchased by Charles Boettcher who built an Ideal Cement Plant in 1948 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 348 |
| 1901 | Manhattan Hotel completed at 228 North F Street in Salida | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 349 |
| 1901 | Octagonal exhibition hall opens in Rocky Ford | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 394 |
| 1901 | Cross Arrow, a large ranch house, is built by Denver Concrete Contractors near Las Sauces | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 423 |
| 1901 | Starr Manor opens in Glenwood Springs at 901 Palmer Avenue | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 483 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-----------------|---|---|
| 1901 | Western Federation of Miners opens its Union Hall in Silverton at 1069 Greene Street; evicted during the coal stikes of 1903-1904 the hall became a store, funeral home, several soloons and lodges before the AFL-CIO sold it to the American Legion in 1948 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 564 |
| 1901 | William "Big Bill" Haywood moves to Denver when he is elected secretary-treasurer of the Western Federation of Miners with headquarters in Denver | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 80 |
| 1901 | Denver's City Hall burns | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 11 |
| 1901 | The Christian Church at Wray is started, in Yuma County | <i>History of Yuma County, Colorado</i> , Thesis by C.V. Dedman, 1932, p. 198 |
| 1901 | Tuesday Study Club is organized at Wray, in Yuma County | <i>History of Yuma County, Colorado</i> , Thesis by C.V. Dedman, 1932, p. 199 |
| 1901-19011 | A fruit growing boom hits the western slope of Colorado with realtors selling 10-acre tracts to fruit growers | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 152 |
| January 1901 | <i>Calhan News</i> begins publishing in Calhan | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 56 |
| January 1901 | <i>Garfield County Democrat</i> begins publishing in New Castle | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 68 |
| January 1901 | Charles S. Thomas ends his term as Governor of the State of Colorado | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 502 |
| January 1901 | James B. Orman begins his term as Governor of the State of Colorado | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 502 |
| January 1901 | General Asssembly elects Thomas M. Patterson to represent Colorado in the U.S. Senate | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 502 |
| January 1901 | Vice President Theodore Roosevelt comes to Colorado to do some hunting in the northwestern part of the state | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 493 |
| January 1, 1901 | <i>Denver Daily Record-Stockman</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 43 |
| January 1, 1901 | Harry Heye Tammen and Frederick Gilmer Bonfils rename their paper the <i>Denver Post</i> | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-10-2017 |
| January 3, 1901 | <i>Gunnison Republican</i> begins publishing in Gunnison | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 75 |
| January 4, 1901 | <i>Silverite-Plaindealer</i> ceases publishing in Ouray, continues as <i>Plaindealer</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 113 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|--|
| January 5, 1901 | Sperryvale post office established in Pueblo County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 134 |
| January 8, 1901 | Alfred Packer paroled after conviction for manslaughter by a Gunnison jury | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 346 |
| January 8, 1901 | James Bradley Orman take the oath as the 12th Governor of the State of Colorado. | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-10-2017 |
| January 9, 1901 | <i>Denver Weekly Times-Sun</i> ceases publishing in Denver, continues as <i>Colorado Times</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 40 |
| January 10, 1901 | <i>People's Champion</i> ceases publishing in Gunnison | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 75 |
| 11-Jan-01 | <i>Gunnison News</i> ceases publishing in Gunnison | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 75 |
| January 11, 1901 | <i>Plaindealer</i> begins publishing in Ouray | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 114 |
| January 16, 1901 | <i>Colorado Weekly Times</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 43 |
| January 18, 1901 | <i>Gunnison News-Champion</i> begins publishing in Gunnison | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 75 |
| January 25, 1901 | Beshoar post office established in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 19 |
| January 25, 1901 | Sellar post office established in Pitkin County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 130 |
| January 31, 1901 | Gorham post office discontinued in Boulder County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 64 |
| January 31, 1901 | <i>Voz Del Valle</i> ceases publishing in Spanish in Antonito | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 22 |
| February 7, 1901 | Clonmell post office established in Fremont County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 34 |
| February 7, 1901 | Cramer post office established in Fremont County, formerly named Clonmell | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 39 |
| February 8, 1901 | Fire destroys the Guggenheim Block in Pueblo at Main & 4th; occupied by the Crew-Beggs Dry Goods Company | Denver Fire Journal - retrieved July 22, 2015 at http://www.denverfirejournal.com/major-co-wy-fires.php |
| February 14, 1901 | Artman post office discontinued in Pueblo County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 14 |
| February 14, 1901 | Formby post office discontinued in Montezuma County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 56 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|---|
| February 19, 1901 | Manzanares post office established in Costilla County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 95 |
| February 19, 1901 | Snowmass (II) post office established in Pitkin County [not to be confused with the ski area] | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 133 |
| February 20, 1894 | Bath post office discontinued in Chaffee County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 17 |
| February 26, 1901 | Bernice post office established in Costilla County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 19 |
| February 28, 1901 | Willard post office discontinued in Logan County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 152 |
| February 28, 1901 | Seal of the City of Denver designed by Henry Read is adopted | Jerome C. Smiley, <i>History of Denver</i> , p. 649 |
| February 28, 1901 | Currant post office discontinued in Fremont County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 41 |
| March 1901 | <i>Manzanola Sun</i> begins publishing in Manzanola | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 111 |
| March 1901 | <i>Rocky Ford Gazette</i> begins publishing in Rocky Ford | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 112 |
| March 1, 1901 | <i>Burlington Republican</i> begins publishing in Burlington | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 84 |
| March 1, 1901 | <i>Daily Advertiser-Sentinel</i> ceases publishing in Trinidad, continues as <i>Trinidad Advertiser</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 96 |
| March 2, 1901 | <i>Trinidad Advertiser</i> begins publishing in Trinidad | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 97 |
| March 5, 1901 | Forder post office established in Lincoln County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 56 |
| March 6, 1901 | White post office established in Lincoln County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 151 |
| March 7, 1901 | Cascade Electric Company incorporated in Georgetown | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 21 |
| March 9, 1901 | <i>Rocky Mountain Globe</i> ceases publishing in Denver, continues as <i>Rocky Mountain Miner</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 41 |
| March 14, 1901 | <i>Rocky Ford Republican</i> ceases publishing in Rocky Ford, continues as <i>Rocky Ford Gazette</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 112 |
| March 15, 1901 | Nugget post office discontinued in Gilpin County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 106 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|---|---|
| March 16, 1901 | Mount Carbon post office established in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 102 |
| March 16, 1901 | <i>Rocky Mountain Miner</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 43 |
| March 18, 1901 | Denver County created from part of Arapahoe County | <i>Handybook for Genealogists</i> , 11th edition, Everton Publishers, p. 89 |
| March 18, 1901 | Denver County established by the General assembly | Mary Fretch, state editor, Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Colorado, 1973, p. 13 |
| March 21, 1901 | <i>Svenska Korrespondenten</i> ceases publishing in Swedish in Denver, continues as <i>Svenska Amerikanska Western</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 36 |
| March 26, 1901 | Thornton post office discontinued in Mineral County, name changed to Wagon Wheel Gap | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 141 |
| March 26, 1901 | Wagon Wheel Gap post office established in Rio Grande and then Mineral County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 148 |
| March 26, 1901 | The Denver Tramway Power Company is incorporated as a subsidiary of the Denver Consolidated Tramway Company to build and operate powerhouses | <i>History of the Government of Denver with Special Reference to its Relations with Public Service Corporations</i> , doctoral thesis of Clyden Lyndon King, 1911, p. 200 |
| March 27, 1901 | Harrison post office established in Routt County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 69 |
| March 28, 1901 | <i>Svenska Amerikanska Western</i> begins publishing in Swedish in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 43 |
| March 29, 1901 | Crestone incorporated in Saguache County | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| April 1901 | <i>Bonanza Bee</i> begins publishing in Bonanza | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 128 |
| April 1901 | The Colorado legislature establishes the State Normal School at Gunnison, but its first classes are not held until September 12, 1911; this will become Western State College | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 480 |
| April 1, 1901 | Denver Gas & Electric Company makes a 50% reduction on customers bills purchased under the new schedule | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 9 |
| April 6, 1901 | <i>Collbran Oracle</i> ceases publishing in Collbran | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 101 |
| April 10, 1901 | Cameron post office established in Teller County, moved from Touraine | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 27 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|---|--|
| April 10, 1901 | Touraine post office established in Teller County, moved to Cameron | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 142 |
| April 10, 1901 | Dyke post office established in Archuleta County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 48 |
| April 15, 1901 | Sellar post office discontinued in Pitkin County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 130 |
| April 15, 1901 | Sperryvale post office discontinued in Pueblo County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 134 |
| April 15, 1901 | Adams County created from part of Arapahoe County | <i>Handybook for Genealogists</i> , 11th edition, Everton Publishers, p. 87 |
| April 15, 1901 | Adams County created by the General assembly | Mary Fretch, state editor, Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Colorado, 1973, p. 13 |
| April 30, 1901 | Curtis post office discontinued in Washington County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 41 |
| May 1901 | <i>Columbia</i> begins publishing in Swedish in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 43 |
| May 1901 | <i>Pueblo Evening Journal</i> ceases publishing in Pueblo, merges with <i>Daily Evening Star</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 124 |
| May 1901 | A strike of Telluride gold miners begins; lasts until July when an 8-hour day is established and the contract system is abolished | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 508 |
| May 6, 1901 | William Clemmons' hotel in Holyoke having been used as the Phillips County courthouse since 1889 is sold to the county for \$850 | <i>Centennial History of Phillips County, Colorado - Those Were The Days</i> , Phillips County Historical Society, p. 14 |
| May 14, 1901 | Freedom post office established in Conejos County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 58 |
| May 14, 1901 | Morgan post office discontinued in Conejos County, name changed to Freedom | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 101 |
| May 16, 1901 | Boulder Electric Light Company is formed | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 17 |
| May 18, 1904 | University Park post office established in Arapahoe County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 145 |
| May 19, 1901 | Coronado Building at 15th and Stout is dedicated in Denver | Denver building timeline by Roger Dudley, December 31, 2014 |
| May 24, 1901 | Hortense post office established in Chaffee County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 74 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|---------------|---|---|
| May 24, 1901 | Mainard post office established in Mesa County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 93 |
| May 24, 1901 | <i>Eagle County Enterprise</i> begins publishing in Eagle | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 54 |
| May 27, 1901 | Maldonado post office established in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 93 |
| May 31, 1901 | Bunce post office discontinued in Boulder County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 26 |
| May 31, 1901 | Medlen post office discontinued in Jefferson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 97 |
| May 31, 1901 | <i>Daily Evening Star</i> ceases publishing in Pueblo, continues as <i>Pueblo Star-Journal</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 122 |
| May 31, 1901 | <i>Center Dispatch</i> begins publishing in Center | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 129 |
| June 1, 1901 | <i>Pueblo Star Journal</i> begins publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 124 |
| July 4, 1901 | Winfield Scott Stratton discovers the Independence Mine near Victor; it eventually produced \$28 million in gold | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 337 |
| June 11, 1901 | Henry L. Doherty is elected president of the Denver Gas & Electric Company with Irwin Butterworth as vice president and general manager | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 9 |
| June 22, 1901 | Rinn post office established in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 122 |
| June 25, 1901 | Green post office discontinued in El Paso County, renamed Green Mountain Falls. | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 66 |
| June 25, 1901 | Green Mountain Falls post office renamed Green Mountain Falls in El Paso County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 66 |
| June 25, 1901 | Vona post office established in Kit Carson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 147 |
| June 29, 1901 | <i>Rico News-Sun</i> ceases publishing in Rico, continues as <i>Rico News</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 52 |
| June 29, 1901 | Barehills post office discontinued in Fremont County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 16 |
| June 29, 1901 | Valmont post office discontinued in Boulder County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 146 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|---------------|---|---|
| June 30, 1901 | Barnum post office discontinued in Arapahoe County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 17 |
| July 1901 | <i>Southern Miner</i> begins publishing in Trinidad | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 97 |
| July 1, 1901 | <i>Phillips County Republican</i> begins publishing in Holyoke | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 116 |
| July 2, 1901 | <i>Aspen Tribune</i> ceases publishing in Aspen | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 117 |
| July 3, 1901 | <i>Empire True Fissure</i> begins publishing in Empire | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 19 |
| July 3, 1901 | Dr. H.T. Pershing and Dr. W.H. Bergtold drive to Estes Park, becoming the first car to visit the town | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 504 |
| July 6, 1901 | <i>Rico News</i> begins publishing in Rico | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 52 |
| July 8, 1901 | Duncan post office established in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 47 |
| July 17, 1901 | Segundo post office established in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 130 |
| July 19, 1901 | Breen post office established in La Plata County, name of Post Office at Fort Lewis Indian School | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 24 |
| July 24, 1901 | Pargin post office discontinued in La Plata County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 110 |
| July 24, 1901 | Romeo post office established in Conejos County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 124 |
| July 27, 1901 | <i>Rocky Mountain World</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 39 |
| July 28, 1901 | J.E. Barnes becomes the first person to drive an automobile to Leadville | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 504 |
| July 31, 1901 | Friend Friend post office discontinued in Arapahoe County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 59 |
| July 31, 1901 | Glenn post office discontinued in El Paso County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 63 |
| July 31, 1901 | Hirst post office discontinued in Costilla County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 73 |
| July 31, 1901 | Logan post office discontinued in Arapahoe County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 90 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-----------------|--|--|
| August 1901 | <i>Kit Carson County Record</i> begins publishing in Burlington | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 84 |
| August 5, 1901 | Gorham post office established in Boulder County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 64 |
| August 12, 1901 | W.B Felker and C.A. Yount reach the summit of Pike's Peak by automobile | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 418 |
| August 12, 1901 | The top of Pikes Peak is reached in a Locomobile automobile driven by W.B. Felker and C.A. Yont | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 504 |
| August 12, 1901 | Basalt is incorporated in Eagle County, 20 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| August 14, 1901 | W.N. Byers climbs Byers Peak and unfurls a flag | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 303 |
| August 15, 1901 | Capps post office discontinued in Huerfano County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 28 |
| August 15, 1901 | Frost post office discontinued in Arapahoe County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 59 |
| August 15, 1901 | Valley post office discontinued in Kit Carson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 146 |
| August 17, 1901 | Edgewater incorporated in Jefferson County, 600 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| August 23, 1901 | Springer post office established in Park County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 135 |
| August 26, 1901 | Plateau City post office established in Mesa County, formerly named Eagalite | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 115 |
| August 26, 1901 | Eaglite post office discontinued in Mesa County, name changed to Plateau City | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 48 |
| August 31, 1901 | Noland post office discontinued in Boulder County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 105 |
| August 31, 1901 | Cumbres post office discontinued in Conejos County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 41 |
| 1901 | Denver's Festival of Mountain and Plain features a number of automobiles, some elaborately decorated | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 504 |
| Fall 1901 | The 11th grade is added to the Wray District School | <i>History of Yuma County, Colorado</i> , Thesis by C.V. Dedman, 1932, p. 197 |
| September 1901 | <i>Labor News</i> begins publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 60 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|---|---|
| September 1901 | <i>Refiner</i> ceases publishing in Florence | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 65 |
| September 1901 | <i>Ex Parte</i> begins publishing in Florence | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 66 |
| September 1901 | <i>Morgan County Republican</i> begins publishing in Brush | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 109 |
| September 1901 | <i>Otero County Republican</i> begins publishing in La Junta | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 111 |
| September 1, 1901 | <i>Wray Times</i> ceases publishing in Wray | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 148 |
| September 3, 1901 | Clyde post office established in Teller County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 35 |
| September 9, 1901 | Bolton post office discontinued in Arapahoe County, moved to Clugh, Cheyenne County, Kansas | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 22 |
| September 14, 1901 | Seguro post office discontinued in Huerfano County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 130 |
| September 21, 1901 | Content post office established in La Plata County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 37 |
| September 26, 1901 | Tabasco post office established in Las Animas County, town name spelled Tobasca | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 138 |
| September 30, 1901 | Bowen post office discontinued in Rio Grande County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 22 |
| October 1901 | <i>Black Diamond World</i> begins publishing in Louisville | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 14 |
| October 1901 | <i>Roswell Pathfinder</i> begins publishing in Roswell | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 63 |
| October 1, 1901 | Hydraulic post office established in Montrose County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 76 |
| October 4, 1901 | <i>Empire True Fissure</i> ceases publishing in Empire | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 19 |
| October 15, 1901 | Curtis post office established in El Paso County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 41 |
| October 16, 1901 | <i>Colorado Chronicle</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 43 |
| October 18, 1901 | Taclamur post office established in Fremont County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 138 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|--|
| November 1, 1901 | Monon post office transferred to Baca County, moved from Statnton, Kansas | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 100 |
| November 1, 1901 | Doran post office established in Park County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 46 |
| November 9, 1901 | <i>Colorado Mining Gazette</i> ceases publishing in Idaho Springs, continues as <i>Idaho Springs Mining Gazette</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 20 |
| November 15, 1901 | Barnes post office established in Montrose County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 17 |
| November 15, 1901 | Bath post office established in Chaffee County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 17 |
| November 15, 1901 | Menger post office discontinued in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 97 |
| November 15, 1901 | Vallecito post office established in La Plata County, site known earlier as Viceto | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 146 |
| November 15, 1901 | Wilson post office discontinued in San Miguel County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 153 |
| November 15, 1901 | Adelaide post office discontinued in Fremont County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 9 |
| November 16, 1901 | <i>Idaho Springs Mining Gazette</i> begins publishing in Idaho Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 21 |
| November 18, 1901 | Argentine (II) post office established in Summit County, also known as Decatur and Rathbone | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 13 |
| November 27, 1901 | Scholl post office established in Grand County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 130 |
| November 30, 1901 | White post office discontinued in Lincoln County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 151 |
| November 30, 1901 | Fire destroys Denver City Hall including many records and documents; employee Charles Stoll was injured and four firefighters were rescued | Denver Fire Journal - retrieved July 22, 2015 at http://www.denverfirejournal.com/major-co-wy-fires.php |
| December 1901 | <i>Colorado Journal</i> ceases publishing in German in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 30 |
| December 1901 | <i>Fowler News</i> ceases publishing in Fowler, continues as <i>Fowler Tribune</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 110 |
| December 1901 | <i>Commercial Eagle</i> begins publishing in Del Norte | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 127 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|---|
| December 1901 | <i>Fort Lupton Spirit</i> begins publishing in Fort Lupton | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 143 |
| December 11, 1901 | Primero post office established in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 116 |
| December 14, 1901 | Chance post office discontinued in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 32 |
| December 14, 1901 | Coalbasin post office established in Pitkin County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 35 |
| December 14, 1901 | Oneco post office discontinued in Routt County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 107 |
| December 14, 1901 | Plumer post office discontinued in Ouray County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 115 |
| December 21, 1901 | Cowdrey (I) post office established in Larimer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 39 |
| December 27, 1901 | <i>Kiowa County Press</i> begins publishing in Eads | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 83 |
| December 28, 1901 | <i>Denver Fidibus-Herold</i> ceases publishing in German in Denver, continues as <i>Colorado Herold</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 41 |
| December 29, 1901 | The Pentecostal Union is organized by Mrs. Alma White in Denver, Colorado; this will become the Pillar of Fire church in 1917 | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 218 |
| December 31, 1901 | Brightside post office discontinued in Jefferson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 24 |
| 1902 | South Arapahoe County created from part of Arapahoe County and the name changed to Arapahoe in 1903 | <i>Handybook for Genealogists</i> , 11th edition, Everton Publishers, p. 95 |
| 1902 | <i>Labor Leader</i> ceases publishing in Boulder | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 11 |
| 1902 | <i>Oil News</i> ceases publishing in Boulder | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 11 |
| 1902 | <i>Eldora Record</i> begins publishing in Eldora | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 12 |
| 1902 | <i>Louisville Journal</i> ceases publishing in Louisville | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 14 |
| 1902 | <i>Custer Guidon</i> begins publishing in Querida | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 24 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|--|
| 1902 | <i>Delta County Progress</i> begins publishing in Delta | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 26 |
| 1902 | <i>Delta County Press</i> begins publishing in Hotchkiss | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 27 |
| 1902 | <i>West Denver Review</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 42 |
| 1902 | <i>Irrigation Era</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 42 |
| 1902 | <i>Fireside Ledger</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 43 |
| 1902 | <i>Rocky Mountain Gazette</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 43 |
| 1902 | <i>South Side Hustler</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 43 |
| 1902 | <i>Western Outlook</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 43 |
| 1902 | <i>Denver Independent</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 44 |
| 1902 | <i>Bethesda Outlook</i> begins publishing in Bethesda | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 52 |
| 1902 | <i>Eagle County Examiner</i> ceases publishing in Eagle, continues as <i>Eagle County Examiner</i> (Gypsum) | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 54 |
| 1902 | <i>Eagle County Examiner</i> begins publishing in Gypsum | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 54 |
| 1902 | <i>Colorado Telegraph</i> ceases publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 60 |
| 1902 | <i>Evening Mail</i> ceases publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 60 |
| 1902 | <i>Mirror</i> ceases publishing in Glenwood Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 67 |
| 1902 | <i>Sherod Review</i> begins publishing in Sherod | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 76 |
| 1902 | <i>Sheridan Lake Press</i> ceases publishing in Sheridan Lake | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 84 |
| 1902 | <i>Leadville Daily Miner</i> ceases publishing in Leadville | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 87 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|---|
| 1902 | <i>Durango Telegraph</i> begins publishing in Durango | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 89 |
| 1902 | <i>Durango Trades Journal</i> begins publishing in Durango | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 89 |
| 1902 | <i>Aguilar News</i> begins publishing in Aguilar | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 94 |
| 1902 | <i>Sterling Advocate</i> ceases publishing in Sterling | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 100 |
| 1902 | <i>De Beque Post</i> ceases publishing in De Beque | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 102 |
| 1902 | <i>De Beque Herald</i> begins publishing in De Beque | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 102 |
| 1902 | <i>Promoter</i> ceases publishing in Grand Junction | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 103 |
| 1902 | <i>Mancos Tribune</i> begins publishing in Mancos | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 107 |
| 1902 | <i>Freshwater Pilot</i> ceases publishing in Guffy | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 115 |
| 1902 | <i>Amity Sentinel</i> begins publishing in Amity | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 118 |
| 1902 | <i>Western Statesman</i> ceases publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 124 |
| 1902 | <i>Arkansas Valley Review</i> ceases publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 124 |
| 1902 | <i>Pueblo Standard</i> begins publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 124 |
| 1902 | <i>Voice of Liberty</i> begins publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 124 |
| 1902 | <i>Crestone Eagle</i> ceases publishing in Crestone | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 129 |
| 1902 | <i>Summit County Miner</i> begins publishing in Breckenridge | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 134 |
| 1902 | <i>Gillett Leader</i> ceases publishing in Gillett | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 138 |
| 1902 | <i>Erie Review</i> ceases publishing in Erie | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 142 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|--|
| 1902 | <i>Platteville Call</i> ceases publishing in Platteville | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 147 |
| 1902 | The Salvation Army creates a home for children called Cherry Tree Home at a cost of \$20,000 and brings 50 children from New York City; the site proved to be a poor one and crops failed and orchard trees died; the colony is abandoned by 1908 | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 426 |
| 1902 | A beet sugar factory is constructed in Eaton | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 427 |
| 1902 | The county seat of Yuma County is moved from Akron to Wray | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 435 |
| 1902 | The town of Eads is designated the county seat of Kiowa County | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 437 |
| 1902 | President Theodore Roosevelt changes the name of the preserve established in 1891 by President Harrison to the White River Forest Reserve | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 494 |
| 1902 | Sugar factories are built in Greeley and Eaton | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 514 |
| 1902 | Congress passes the Reclamation Act of 1902 | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 522 |
| 1902 | Sugar factories are built at Eaton and Greeley | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 141 |
| 1902 | Denver & Rio Grande Railroad builds to Paonia allowing apple growers to ship by rail without the 20-30 mile wagon trip to Delta for shipment | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 153 |
| 1902 | The North Fork Fruit Growers' Association is organized | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 153 |
| 1902 | Central Christian Church is established at 16th and Lincoln Street | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 213 |
| 1902 | Rabbi Charles Hillel Kauvar becomes rabbi of Beth Ha Medrosh Hagodol in Denver | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 223 |
| 1902 | David Moffat organizes the Denver, Northwestern and Pacific Railway, commonly known as the Moffat Road | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 293 |
| 1902 | The Western Federation of Miners extends its membership to include workers in smelters | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 317 |
| 1902 | The Denver School of Medicine and the Gross Medical College join together as the Denver and Gross College | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 405 |
| 1902 | The Laramie-Poudre diversion tunnel is started, though not completed until 1911 | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 527 |
| 1902 | Ideal Cement Company, with works at Portland, is completed | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 538 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|--|
| 1902 | The Stokes Canning Company begins as a restaurant in Colorado Springs | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 574 |
| 1902 | William A. Box and Frank A. Dillon buy an interest in a tooling and repair company at 19th and Blake which will become the William A. Box Iron Works Company | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 590 |
| 1902 | Sugar refinery opens at Fort Collins promoting the sugar beet industry | Mary Fretch, state editor, Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Colorado, 1973, p. 13 |
| 1902 | An addition is made to the Oxford Hotel in Denver | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 66 |
| 1902 | Home of James B. Grant is completed at 770 Pennsylvania in the Capitol Hill section of Denver; designed by Boal and Harnois; later Albert Humphreys, an oil tycoon involved in the Teapot Dome Scandal, added a two-story ten-car garage complete with a gas pump | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 75 |
| 1902 | The Perrenoud Apartment House at 836 E. 17th Avenue in Denver opens; designed by Frank S. Snell with four stories and six units per floor | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 82 |
| 1902 | The Perrenoud Apartment House at 836 E. 17th Avenue is named for Adele Perrenoud, an original resident in Denver | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 82 |
| 1902 | Meredith Nicholson moves into the Sykes House at 1410 High Street and using the house as a setting writes the suspense novel <i>The House of a Thousand Candles</i> ; the house later becomes a rooming house and a halfway house before being restored as a school for maids and butlers; known as the Sykes-Nicholson-Moore House | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 88 |
| 1902 | Frank L. Smith builds a home at 1801 York Street in Denver; designed by William E. Fisher and Donald Riggs Huntington | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 90 |
| 1902 | Brighton become the county seat of Adams County | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 119 |
| 1902 | Dr. George E. Alexander moves into the Hammar House at 203 Cantril Street in Castle Rock where he opens his office and resides until 1947 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 145 |
| 1902 | Construction begins on St. John's Episcopal Church at 1419 Pine Street in Boulder designed by Henry M. Congdon and Son; completed in 1921 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 174 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|---|
| 1902 | The Mullen Building at 111 Main Street in Central City becomes Lodge 557 of the Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 195 |
| 1902 | The Kountze Brothers build a house with a wrap-around veranda and hand carved porch near Bailey; designed by William E. Fisher and Daniel Riggs Huntington and a stable on Craig Creek | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 216 |
| 1902 | Colorado and Southern Railroad builds a depot in Loveland at 405 Railroad Avenue designed by C.B. Martin | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 237 |
| 1902 | Great Western Sugar Company builds a plant at Greeley | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 241 |
| 1902 | Greeley High School and Grade School at 1015 8th Street gets an addition designed by Robert S. Roeschlaub | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 242 |
| 1902 | Great Western Sugar Company completes a sugar beet refinery plant in Eaton | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 247 |
| 1902 | The Hoffman brothers build a home on Poplar Street in Sterling; later a rooming house and the Stone Mortuary | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 259 |
| 1902 | Cañon City Public Library completed at 516 Macon Avenue; designed by C.C. Rittenhouse, one of many Carnegie libraries around the state | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 344 |
| 1902 | Christ Episcopal Church opens at 800 Harrison Avenue in Cañon City; designed by Thomas MacLaren | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 344 |
| 1902 | First Presbyterian Church opens in Trinidad at 224 N. Commercial Street; designed by Theodore S. Hawley | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 377 |
| 1902 | Lewis Davies opens a hotel in Lamar at 122 N. Main Street; renamed the Payne Hotel in 1943; renovated for office space about 1975 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 384 |
| 1902 | Eads becomes the county seat of Kiowa County | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 396 |
| 1902 | Kaiser House opens at 932 Cooper Avenue | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 482 |
| 1902 | Red Lion Pub opens in Rifle at Railroad Avenue and W. 3rd Street | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 486 |
| 1902 | Redstone Inn opens at 82 Redstone Boulevard in Redstone in Pitkin County; designed by Boal and Harrison | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 499 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|--|
| 1902 | Cleveholm Manor and Gatekeeper's Lodge built by John Osgood; designed by Theodore Boal and Frederick Louis Harnois at 18679 Pitkin County Road 133 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 499 |
| 1902 | South Gatehouse of Cleveholm Manor completed at Redstone; moved in 1945 to 2502 N. 1st Street in Grand Junction to serve as a residence | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 508 |
| 1902 | Oil in the Rangely Field changes the ranching town into the center of the 6th largest oil field in the U.S. | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 515 |
| 1902 | The Denver & Rio Grande Railroad reaches Paonia where a depot is erected; moved to its current location in 1974 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 535 |
| 1902 | Sidney Curtis builds the Curtis Company Hardware Store at 228 Grand Avenue in Paonia | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 536 |
| 1902 | Indian Boarding school established at Ignacio for the Southern Utes | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 559 |
| 1902 | Alma House opens in Silverton at 220 E. 10th Street by Bridget Hughes as a miner's boarding house | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 560 |
| 1902 | San Juan County Jail opens in Silverton at 16th and Greene Streets | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 563 |
| 1902 | Wyman Building opens at 1371 Greene Street in Silverton; designed by Louis Wyman; now the Wyman Hotel | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 563 |
| 1902 | Hardware store owner John V. Lathrop builds a house at 718 E. Main Street in Montrose | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 580 |
| 1902 | Miner's Union Hospital opens in Telluride at 107 W. Columbia Avenue; used until 1904 when the Union is chased out of town; reopens as a post office and later an Odd Fellows Hall; after a 1973 renovation an apartment house and laundromat | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 590 |
| 1902 | Addition is made to the Rio Grande Southern Hotel at 101 S. 5th Street in Dolores | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 596 |
| 1902 | Columbine Bar opens in Mancos at Main Street | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 597 |
| 1902 | City and County of Denver created from Arapahoe County | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. xv |
| 1902 | When the City and County of Denver is created by the Colorado General Assembly the city limits they drew included the communities of Berkeley, Elyria, Globeville, Montclair & Valverde | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 46 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-----------------|--|---|
| 1902 | David Moffat proposes building a rail line west from Denver to Salt Lake City creating the Denver Northwestern and Pacific Railroad, also the Moffat Road | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 68 |
| 1902 | A state constitutional amendment creates the City and County of Denver with land taken from Arapahoe County | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 70 |
| 1902 | The City and County of Denver is established constituting about 59 square miles | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 115 |
| 1902 | Littleton becomes the county seat of Arapahoe County when the Colorado Legislature establishes the City and County of Denver from Arapahoe County | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 130 |
| 1902 | Marston Lake and dike completed southwest of Denver | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 11 |
| 1902 | Article XX of the Colorado constitution is adopted creating the City and County of Denver | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 26, June 24, 1911, p. 4 |
| 1902 | Article XX of the Colorado Constitution adopted creating the City and County of Denver | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 26, June 24, 1911, p. 4 |
| 1902 | An act to consolidate the city of Denver and a county into one entity is approved by a vote of the people of the state, Article XX amending the Colorado Constitution; not actualized until 1911 after legal cases are decided | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 1, No. 8, October 1918, p. 13 |
| 1902-1904 | Stratton Hall opens at 14th and Cheyenne; designed by Harlan Thomas in Golden | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 155 |
| March 1902 | <i>Holly News</i> begins publishing in Holly | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 119 |
| January 1902 | <i>Fowler Tribune</i> begins publishing in Fowler | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 110 |
| January 1902 | <i>Pueblo County Democrat</i> begins publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 124 |
| January 1, 1902 | Ghost Building is dedicated at 15th and Glenarm in Denver | Denver building timeline by Roger Dudley, December 31, 2014 |
| January 4, 1902 | <i>Colorado Herold</i> (weekly) begins publishing in German in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 43 |
| January 5, 1902 | <i>News-Reporter</i> ceases publishing in Leadville, continues as <i>Evening News-Dispatch</i> (Leadville) | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 87 |
| January 6, 1902 | <i>Evening News-Dispatch</i> begins publishing in Leadville | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 87 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|---|
| January 10, 1902 | Springer post office discontinued in Park County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 135 |
| January 14, 1902 | E.S. Matheson ticketed for speeding, first speeding ticket on Denver streets | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 418 |
| January 14, 1902 | A reckless driving complaint is issued to E.S. Matheson, charged with driving at a speed which endangered the lives of pedestrians; Officer Asken claimed he was traveling 40 mph, the driver said he was traveling at 8 mph, this was the first automobile fine issued in Denver | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 505 |
| January 15, 1902 | Morris post office established in Garfield County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 101 |
| January 17, 1902 | Highpark post office established in Teller County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 73 |
| January 17, 1902 | <i>Colorado Herald</i> ceases publishing in Georgetown , continues as <i>Clear Creek Topics</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 20 |
| January 18, 1902 | Webb Jay drives a Winton car from Denver to Evans, covering the 50 miles in 3.5 hours | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 505 |
| January 18, 1902 | Ground is broken for the Hendrie and Bolthoff building at 17th and Wazee in Denver | Denver building timeline by Roger Dudley, December 31, 2014 |
| January 20, 1902 | Hezron post office established in Huerfano County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 71 |
| January 25, 1902 | <i>Clear Creek Topics</i> begins publishing in Georgetown | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 20 |
| January 27, 1902 | Moraine post office discontinued in Larimer County, name changed to Moraine Park | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 101 |
| January 27, 1902 | Moraine Park post office established in Larimer County, formerly named Moraine | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 101 |
| February 4, 1902 | Brightside post office established in Jefferson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 24 |
| February 15, 1902 | Blanca post office discontinued in Costilla County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 21 |
| February 15, 1902 | Catherin post office discontinued in Garfield County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 31 |
| February 15, 1902 | Hobart post office discontinued in Teller County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 73 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|--|
| February 21, 1902 | La Jara incorporated in Conejos County, 160 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| February 22, 1902 | <i>White River Review</i> begins publishing in Meeker | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 126 |
| March 1902 | <i>Ward Miner</i> ceases publishing, continues as <i>Boulder County Miner</i> in Wallstreet | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 15 |
| March 1902 | <i>Arvada Citizen</i> begins publishing in Arvada | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 80 |
| March 1902 | <i>Prowers County News</i> begins publishing in Lamar | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 120 |
| March 1902 | <i>Cripple Creek Times-Citizen</i> ceases publishing in Cripple Creek, continues as <i>Cripple Creek Times</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 137 |
| March 3, 1902 | Boyero post office established in Lincoln County, converted to community post office, Hugo July 20, 1973 | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 23 |
| March 14, 1902 | Cenicero post office discontinued in Conejos County, name changed to Lobatos | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 32 |
| March 14, 1902 | Lobatos post office established in Conejos County, formerly named Cenicerio | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 89 |
| March 15, 1902 | Iris post office discontinued in Saguache County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 78 |
| March 15, 1902 | Fire heavily damages St. Vincent Orphanage in Denver, all of the children are evacuated | Denver Fire Journal - retrieved July 22, 2015 at http://www.denverfirejournal.com/major-co-wy-fires.php |
| March 19, 1902 | <i>Colorado Weekly Times</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 43 |
| March 24, 1902 | <i>Evening Courier</i> begins publishing in Fort Collins | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 91 |
| March 28, 1902 | Bethesda post office established in Douglas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 19 |
| March 28, 1902 | Pandora post office established in San Miguel County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 110 |
| March 29, 1902 | Walsen post office established in Huerfano County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 148 |
| March 30, 1902 | <i>Morning Times-Citizen</i> ceases publishing in Cripple Creek, continues as <i>Cripple Creek Times</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 137 |
| March 31, 1902 | Baldwin (I) post office discontinued in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 16 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|--|---|
| March 31, 1902 | Manzanares post office discontinued in Costilla County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 95 |
| March 31, 1902 | <i>Colorado Herold</i> (daily) begins publishing in German in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 44 |
| April 1902 | <i>Ordway New Era</i> begins publishing in Ordway | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 24 |
| April 1902 | <i>Cripple Creek Times</i> (w) begins publishing in Cripple Creek | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 138 |
| April 1, 1902 | <i>Cripple Creek Times</i> (d) begins publishing in Cripple Creek | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 138 |
| April 4, 1902 | Perin post office established in La Plata County, same place as Perins | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 112 |
| April 4, 1902 | <i>Boulder County Miner</i> begins publishing in Wallstreet | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 15 |
| April 9, 1902 | Barela post office established in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 16 |
| April 11, 1902 | Beaver post office established in Fremont County, originally named Toof, formerly named Beaver Creek | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 18 |
| April 11, 1902 | Beaver Creek post office discontinued in Fremont County, name changed to Beaver | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 18 |
| April 11, 1902 | President Theodore Roosevelt establishes San Isabel reserve in Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 517 |
| April 14, 1902 | Pemberton post office discontinued in Douglas County, name changed to Westcreek | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 112 |
| April 14, 1902 | Westcreek post office established in Douglas County, formerly named Pemberton | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 150 |
| April 15, 1902 | Augusta post office discontinued in Custer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 15 |
| April 15, 1902 | Eula post office discontinued in Routt County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 52 |
| April 15, 1902 | Holtwold post office discontinued in El Paso County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 74 |
| April 25, 1902 | Grand Junction Ice and Cold Storage incorporated | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 24 |
| May 1902 | <i>Lavoratore Italiano</i> begins publishing in Italian in Trinidad | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 97 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------|--|---|
| May 1902 | <i>News Distributor</i> begins publishing in Liberty | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 129 |
| May 1902 | An automobile race is held from Denver to Colorado Springs with W.B. Felker and Webb Jay contesting for the honor and \$300, which was pocketed by Felker | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 505 |
| May 1, 1902 | Denver Gas and Electric Company goes into receivership | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 2 |
| May 1, 1902 | As a result of the rate war with Lacombe Electric Company Denver Gas & Electric Company went into receivership with Henry L. Doherty as receiver, he resigned as president and was replaced by Irwin Butterworth | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 10 |
| May 13, 1902 | W.J. Barker is elected a director of Denver Gas & Electric Company | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 10 |
| May 15, 1902 | The Colorado Automobile Club is formed with D.W. Brunton as president and W.H. Bergtold as secretary | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 506 |
| May 16, 1902 | Bernice post office discontinued in Costilla County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 19 |
| May 18, 1902 | Winston post office established in Logan County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 153 |
| May 19, 1902 | Glendevey post office established in Larimer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 62 |
| May 22, 1902 | Sellar post office established in Pitkin County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 130 |
| May 22, 1902 | President Theodore Roosevelt signs an order creating the Medicine Bow Forest Reserve | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-10-2017 |
| May 27, 1902 | De Beque post office reestablished in Mesa County reverting to the original spelling from Debeque | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 42 |
| May 27, 1902 | Debeque post office discontinued in Mesa County, name changed back to De Beque | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 42 |
| May 28, 1902 | Mutual Electric Power Company formed in Alamosa to operate a steam plant | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 21 |
| June 1912 | <i>Paonia Booster</i> ceases publishing in Paonia | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 27 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|---------------|---|--|
| Summer 1902 | David Moffat, William Gray Evans and Walter Cheesman incorporate the Denver, Northwestern & Pacific Railroad; commonly called the Moffat Road | <i>Summit of Destiny: Taming the Pikes Peak Country 1858-1918</i> , 2008, Francis J. Pierson, p. 310 |
| June 2, 1902 | Springer post office established in Park County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 135 |
| June 5, 1902 | Insmont post office established in Park County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 77 |
| June 14, 1902 | Stamford post office discontinued in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 135 |
| June 23, 1902 | Jansen post office established in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 79 |
| June 23, 1902 | Albany post office reestablished in Prowers County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 10 |
| June 30, 1902 | Bent Canyon post office discontinued in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 19 |
| June 30, 1902 | Hessie post office discontinued in Boulder County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 71 |
| June 30, 1902 | Marigold post office discontinued in Teller County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 95 |
| June 30, 1902 | Severence post office discontinued in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 131 |
| July 1902 | <i>Mining News</i> begins publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 60 |
| July 1902 | <i>Colorado Springs Transcript</i> begins publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 60 |
| July 2, 1902 | Sulphur post office established in Rio Blanco County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 137 |
| July 4, 1902 | An automobile race is staged at Overland Park just south of Denver; horse races were also held | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 506 |
| July 5, 1902 | Tercio post office established in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 140 |
| July 14, 1902 | Paonia incorporated in Delta County, 120 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| July 15, 1902 | Brookfield post office discontinued in Baca County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 24 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|--|--|
| July 15, 1902 | Love post office discontinued in Teller County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 92 |
| July 18, 1902 | The Denver, Northwestern and Pacific Railway incorporates in Denver for a direct rail line to Salt Lake City via a tunnel under the Continental Divide | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-10-2017 |
| July 25, 1902 | Marshallpark post office established in Clear Creek County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 95 |
| July 28, 1902 | Arapahoe Block ground broken in Denver | Denver building timeline by Roger Dudley, December 31, 2014 |
| July 29, 1902 | Wallrock post office established in Sweetwater County, Wyoming, and later transferred to Routt County, Colorado. | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 148 |
| July 31, 1902 | Wheelman post office discontinued in Boulder County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 151 |
| August 12, 1902 | Beecher post office established in Arapahoe County, later Adams and Yuma Counties | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 18 |
| August 14, 1902 | Brodhead post office established in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 24 |
| August 20, 1902 | Beaty post office established in Dolores County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 17 |
| August 28, 1902 | Pikeview post office established in El Paso County, moved from Edgerton | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 113 |
| August 28, 1902 | Edgerton post office discontinued in El Paso County, moved to Pikeview | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 49 |
| August 30, 1902 | <i>Teller County Banner</i> begins publishing in Victor | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 139 |
| September 1902 | <i>South Arapahoe Herald</i> begins publishing in Petersburg | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 6 |
| September 1902 | <i>Pink Iconoclast</i> begins publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 60 |
| September 6, 1902 | <i>Bonanza Bee</i> ceases publishing in Bonanza | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 128 |
| September 13, 1902 | Winfield Scott Stratton dies of liver failure in his home in Colorado Springs | <i>Summit of Destiny: Taming the Pikes Peak Country 1858-1918</i> , 2008, Francis J. Pierson, p. 299 |
| September 15, 1902 | Pyke post office discontinued in Saguache County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 117 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|---|--|
| September 21, 1902 | Varros post office established in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 146 |
| September 27, 1902 | Cortez incorporated in Montezuma County, 160 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| September 30, 1902 | Clover post office discontinued in Mesa County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 35 |
| October 1902 | <i>Glassvobode</i> begins publishing in Slovenian in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 124 |
| October 4, 1902 | Pando post office established in Eagle County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 110 |
| October 8, 1902 | Thomas Patterson purchases the <i>Denver Times</i> , an evening paper, from David Moffat | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 405 |
| October 10, 1902 | Tunnel post office established in Mesa County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 143 |
| October 14, 1902 | Granger post office established in Rio Grande County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 65 |
| October 15, 1902 | Mainard post office discontinued in Mesa County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 93 |
| October 15, 1902 | Pandora post office discontinued in San Miguel County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 110 |
| October 15, 1902 | Springer post office discontinued in Park County, establishment rescinded | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 135 |
| October 15, 1902 | Winston post office discontinued in Logan County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 153 |
| October 26, 1902 | Eaton incorporated in Weld County, 100 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| October 31, 1902 | Soda Springs post office discontinued in Lake County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 133 |
| November 1902 | <i>Windsor Leader</i> ceases publishing in Windsor, continues as <i>Poudre Valley</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 147 |
| November 1902 | <i>Poudre Valley</i> begins publishing in Windsor | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 147 |
| November 3, 1902 | Star route mail service between Holyoke and Julesburg begins; mail leaves Julesburg at 5 am arriving in Holyoke at noon and leaving Holyoke at 1 pm and arriving in Julesburg at 8 pm | <i>Centennial History of Phillips County, Colorado - Those Were The Days</i> , Phillips County Historical Society, p. 17 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|---|
| November 4, 1902 | Denver frees itself from Arapahoe County and attains "home rule" | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 409 |
| November 4, 1902 | Home Rule amendment to Colorado's Constitution creating the City and County of Denver is ratified in a general election and is signed by Governor Orman on December 1, 1902 | <i>History of the Government of Denver with Special Reference to its Relations with Public Service Corporations</i> , doctoral thesis of Clyden Lyndon King, 1911, p. 233 |
| November 4, 1902 | The General Assembly establishes the City and County of Denver setting boundaries to include: Argo, Berkekey, Elyria, Globeville, Montclair, & Valverde; City & County of Denver school district No. 1 also established | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 11 |
| November 15, 1902 | The Colorado General Assembly splits Arapahoe County into three new counties: the City and County of Denver, South Arapahoe County, and Adams County | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-10-2017 |
| November 29, 1902 | Brightside post office discontinued in Jefferson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 24 |
| December 1902 | <i>Twin Lakes Miner</i> begins publishing in Twin Lakes | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 87 |
| December 1, 1902 | Home Rule amendment creating the City and County of Denver is signed by Governor Orman | <i>History of the Government of Denver with Special Reference to its Relations with Public Service Corporations</i> , doctoral thesis of Clyden Lyndon King, 1911, p. 233 |
| December 1, 1902 | City and County of Denver established | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 11 |
| December 1, 1902 | Berkeley annexed by City of Denver (map) | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 1, No. 16, June 5, 1909, p. 4 |
| December 1, 1902 | Argo annexed by City of Denver (map) | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 1, No. 16, June 5, 1909, p. 4 |
| December 1, 1902 | Elyria annexed by City of Denver (map) | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 1, No. 16, June 5, 1909, p. 4 |
| December 1, 1902 | Globeville annexed by City of Denver (map) | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 1, No. 16, June 5, 1909, p. 4 |
| December 1, 1902 | Montclair annexed by City of Denver (map) | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 1, No. 16, June 5, 1909, p. 4 |
| December 19, 1902 | Pando post office discontinued in Eagle County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 110 |
| December 29, 1902 | <i>Victor Daily Times</i> ceases publishing in Victor | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 139 |
| December 31, 1902 | Townsite post office discontinued in Baca County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 142 |
| 1903 | The county seat of Yuma County is moved from Yuma to Wray | <i>History of Yuma County, Colorado</i> , Thesis by C.V. Dedman, 1932, p. 196 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|--|
| 1903 | <i>Costilla News</i> ceases publishing in Mosca | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 4 |
| 1903 | <i>Pagosa Springs Observer</i> begins publishing in Pagosa Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 6 |
| 1903 | <i>Boulder Advertiser</i> begins publishing in Boulder | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 11 |
| 1903 | <i>Saturday Truth</i> begins publishing in Boulder | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 11 |
| 1903 | <i>Eldora Miner</i> ceases publishing in Eldora | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 12 |
| 1903 | <i>Delta County Progress</i> ceases publishing in Delta | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 26 |
| 1903 | <i>Western Progress</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 39 |
| 1903 | <i>National Standard</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 41 |
| 1903 | <i>Colorado Democrat</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 42 |
| 1903 | <i>Ordensblatt und Vereins Zeitung</i> ceases publishing in German in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 42 |
| 1903 | <i>Commercial Journal</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 43 |
| 1903 | <i>Wonderland</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 43 |
| 1903 | <i>Denver Record</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 44 |
| 1903 | <i>Colorado Socialist</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 44 |
| 1903 | <i>Colorado Vörrwärts</i> begins publishing in German in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 44 |
| 1903 | <i>Great West</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 44 |
| 1903 | <i>Liberal Advocate</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 44 |
| 1903 | <i>Searchlight</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 44 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|---|
| 1903 | <i>Bethesda Outlook</i> ceases publishing in Bethesda | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 52 |
| 1903 | <i>Westcreek Mining News</i> ceases publishing in Nighthawk | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 53 |
| 1903 | <i>Colorado City Chronicle</i> ceases publishing in Colorado City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 57 |
| 1903 | <i>Colorado Chronicle</i> begins publishing in Colorado City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 57 |
| 1903 | <i>Saturday Reflector</i> ceases publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 60 |
| 1903 | <i>Gilpin Miner</i> ceases publishing in Central City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 71 |
| 1903 | <i>Rollinsville Record</i> begins publishing in Rollinsville | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 72 |
| 1903 | <i>Grand County News</i> begins publishing in Kremmling | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 72 |
| 1903 | <i>Sherod Review</i> ceases publishing in Sherod | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 76 |
| 1903 | <i>La Veta Enterprise</i> begins publishing in La Veta | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 79 |
| 1903 | <i>Opinion Publica</i> ceases publishing in Walsenburg | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 79 |
| 1903 | <i>Twin Lakes News</i> ceases publishing in Twin Lakes | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 87 |
| 1903 | <i>Durango Trades Journal</i> ceases publishing in Durango | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 89 |
| 1903 | <i>Evening Star</i> begins publishing in Fort Collins | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 91 |
| 1903 | <i>Aguilar News</i> ceases publishing in Aguilar | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 94 |
| 1903 | <i>Corriere de Trinidad</i> begins publishing in Italian in Trinidad | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 97 |
| 1903 | <i>De Beque Herald</i> ceases publishing in De Beque | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 102 |
| 1903 | <i>Herald</i> begins publishing in Grand Junction | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 103 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|---|
| 1903 | <i>Rural Talk</i> begins publishing in Grand Junction | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 103 |
| 1903 | <i>Palisade Courier</i> ceases publishing in Palisade | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 104 |
| 1903 | <i>Bachelor Bachelor</i> ceases publishing in Bachelor | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 105 |
| 1903 | <i>Altrurian</i> ceases publishing in Pinon | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 108 |
| 1903 | <i>Platte Valley Gazette</i> ceases publishing in Fort Morgan | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 109 |
| 1903 | <i>Guffy Prospector</i> ceases publishing in Guffy | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 115 |
| 1903 | <i>Rocky Mountain Sun</i> ceases publishing in Aspen | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 117 |
| 1903 | <i>Amity Sentinel</i> ceases publishing in Amity | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 118 |
| 1903 | <i>Saturday Mail</i> ceases publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 124 |
| 1903 | <i>Mir</i> ceases publishing in Slovenian in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 124 |
| 1903 | <i>Voice of Liberty</i> ceases publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 124 |
| 1903 | <i>Routt County Republican</i> begins publishing in Hayden | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 127 |
| 1903 | <i>Liberty Chieftain</i> begins publishing in Liberty | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 129 |
| 1903 | <i>Summit County Miner</i> ceases publishing in Breckenridge | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 134 |
| 1903 | <i>Anaconda Assayer</i> ceases publishing in Anaconda | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 135 |
| 1903 | <i>Cripple Creek Star</i> ceases publishing in Cripple Creek | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 137 |
| 1903 | <i>Teller County Democrat</i> ceases publishing in Cripple Creek | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 137 |
| 1903 | <i>Teller County News</i> begins publishing in Cripple Creek | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 138 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|--|
| 1903 | <i>Teller County Star</i> begins publishing in Cripple Creek | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 138 |
| 1903 | <i>Daily Trader</i> begins publishing in Cripple Creek | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 138 |
| 1903 | <i>Goldfield Leader</i> ceases publishing in Goldfield | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 139 |
| 1903 | <i>Goldfield News</i> begins publishing in Goldfield | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 139 |
| 1903 | <i>Fort Lupton Advertiser</i> ceases publishing in Fort Lupton | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 143 |
| 1903 | <i>Platteville Advertiser</i> ceases publishing in Platteville | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 147 |
| 1903 | <i>Platteville News</i> begins publishing in Platteville | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 147 |
| 1903 | <i>Idalia Republican</i> ceases publishing in Idalia | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 148 |
| 1903 | <i>Republican News</i> ceases publishing in Yuma | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 149 |
| 1903 | A sugar factory is constructed in Windsor | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 427 |
| 1903 | Sugar factories are constructed in Fort Collins, Longmont, and Windsor | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 514 |
| 1903 | Sugar factories are built at Windsor, Fort Collins and Longmont | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 141 |
| 1903 | The Palisade Fruit Growers' Association is formed | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 153 |
| 1903 | Romanesque Episcopal cathedral destroyed by fire; replacement Gothic structure completed in 1911 | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 206 |
| 1903 | Western Federation of Miners organize the Denver Mill and Smelters Union 93; in July a demand is made for a uniform 8-hour day instead of the 10-12 hour days being worked at the time; the demand was refused and a strike followed closing the Globe and Grant smelters; attempt is made to end the strike with court injunctions from a Pueblo court and a special legislative session, but neither worked and a compromise settlement was reached | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 317 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|--|
| 1903 | Union demands near Idaho Springs for \$2.75 for an 8-hour day instead of the 9-hours they were currently working; resulted in a "Citizens Protective League" organized to deport union men; eventually mines reopened with non-union miners, paid \$2.75 for an 8-hour day | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 318 |
| 1903 | Labor disputes in the Cripple Creek area met by a combined opposition of mine owners, National Guard troops, and citizen groups opposed to labor; supported by Governor Peabody a military occupation ensued that suppressed newspapers, arrested mine leaders without warrants, and held prisoners in small concentration camps where men were held before being deported from the state; the brutal tactics brought national media attention | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 318 |
| 1903 | The Orpheum Theater is built on Welton Street as a vaudeville house; it was here that Sarah Bernhardt made her last appearance in Denver reading from <i>L'Aiglon</i> | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 456 |
| 1903 | The Leyner water drill is invented by John George Leyner, the first boy born in Boulder County; the drill is a boon for mining | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 501 |
| 1903 | Arthur R. Wilfley patents his concentrating table that he invented at Kokomo in Summit County in 1895 | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 501 |
| 1903 | Hugh Leal, of Cresco, Nebraska, is reported as having developed a molybdenum deposit on Bartlett Mountain, one mile east of Climax, Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 505 |
| 1903 | By this time five more sugar beet processing plants were built in northern Colorado at Eaton, Greeley, Fort Collins, Longmont, and Windsor | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 572 |
| 1903 | Labor strikes begin in mines around Cripple Creek; Colorado National Guard is activated to restore order | Mary Fretch, state editor, Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Colorado, 1973, p. 13 |
| 1903 | Adolph C. Zang, son of the founder of the Zang Brewing Company, has a mansion designed by Frederick C. Eberley built at 709 Clarkson Street in Denver | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 81 |
| 1903 | The McLellan Gate for Denver's City Park is completed on York Street, its western border | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 91 |
| 1903 | Several settlements consolidate to form Englewood | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 129 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|---|
| 1903 | Architect Harold W. Baerresen remodels the Coors family home in Golden and adds onto it for Louisa Webber Coors, Adolph's wife; it was enlarged to 22 rooms and moved three times to make way for the growing brewery | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 152 |
| 1903 | Jacoe Store built by Eliseo Jacoe at 1001 Main Street in Louisville becomes a gathering spot for Italians and later becomes the Louisville History Museum | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 188 |
| 1903 | The Knights of Pythias Hall is added to in Silver Plume where they meet until 1944 in the upstairs hall; now called the K.P. Café | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 208 |
| 1903 | Big Horn Ranch is established by Charles Boettcher a mile west of Cowdrey on Jackson County Road 6W; marked by an L-shaped frame barn; home to the Big Horn Land and Cattle Company a 100,000 acre spread | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 221 |
| 1903 | Jeweler I.O. Glazier commissions Joseph A. Woodbury to build him a home at 1403 10th Avenue in Greeley; now houses the Hospice of Weld County | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 244 |
| 1903 | Johnstown is founded | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 250 |
| 1903 | Eben-Ezer Sanitarium is established in Fort Morgan by Reverend Jens Madsen & his wife Anne Marie | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 254 |
| 1903 | Union Pacific Railroad builds a depot in Sterling at 240 Front Street | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 257 |
| 1903 | Yuma County Courthouse is completed in Wray at 310 Ash Street | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 264 |
| 1903 | Yuma loses its designation as the Yuma County seat to Wray some 30 miles east | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 265 |
| 1903 | St. Ann Catholic Church at 331 E. Comanche Street is completed in Kiowa | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 274 |
| 1903 | Presbyterians purchase the Adventist Church in Elizabeth | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 276 |
| 1903 | El Paso County Courthouse built in Colorado Springs at 215 S. Tejon Street; designed by Augustus J. Smith | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 284 |
| 1903 | St. Mary's Catholic Cathedral opens at 22 W. Kiowa Street in Colorado Springs; designed by James Murdoch, L.A. Pease & Thomas P. Barber | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 289 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|---|
| 1903 | Palmer Hall is erected on the Colorado College campus; designed by Andrews, Jacques and Rantoul at 1025 N. Cascade Avenue | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 294 |
| 1903 | City Park opens in South Pueblo at 800 Goodnight Avenue between Pueblo Boulevard and Calla Avenue | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 325 |
| 1903 | Gold Mining Stock Exchange at Bennett Avenue and 4th Street in Cripple Creek becomes the Elks Club | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 331 |
| 1903 | Annex Building-Opera House opens at 505-507 Main Street in Cañon City built by Lyman Robison | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 342 |
| 1903 | A.M. Carpenter Terrace completed at 223-249 E Street in Salida | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 349 |
| 1903 | La Veta Bank Building opens at 222 S. Main Street built by a stonemason named Coleman | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 373 |
| 1903 | Colorado Building is completed at 150 E. Main Street in Trinidad; designed by John Conkie; now a museum honoring artist Arthur Roy Mitchell | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 378 |
| 1903 | Haswell is established in Kiowa County | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 397 |
| 1903 | Riverside Hotel opens in Hot Sulphur Springs at 509 Grand Avenue; restored in 1983 by Abraham Estaban Rodriguez | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 450 |
| 1903 | Collbran Congregational Church opens at 202 W. High Street in Mesa County | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 511 |
| 1903 | Congregational Church opens in Hayden at Jefferson Avenue and Spruce Street | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 528 |
| 1903 | Yampa Valley bank opens at 301 Main Street in Yampa; when the bank fails in 1934 it becomes the Yampa Valley Women's Club which uses it as a library and historical society headquarters and museum | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 530 |
| 1903 | Bank of North Fork opens in Hotchkiss | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 535 |
| 1903 | United Mine Workers of America No. 6417 Hall opens in Paonia at 226 Grand Avenue | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 536 |
| 1903 | Tincup Town Hall opens at Grand and Washington Avenues in Gunnison County | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 546 |
| 1903 | Cascade Grocery opens in Ouray at 736 Main Street in a structure built for Dominick Fausonne and Joseph Pricco; now Pricco's Restaurant | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 570 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------------|---|---|
| 1903 | New Sheridan Hotel in Telluride is commandeered by the Colorado National Guard to use as its headquarters to suppress striking miners during the coal strikes | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 586 |
| 1903 | Fort Peabody is established 7 miles east of Telluride atop Imogene Pass by the Colorado State Militia to keep union miners from traveling to Telluride | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 591 |
| 1903 | J.D. Wrightsman builds a home at the corner of N. Mesa Street and Bauer Avenue in Mancos; converted to the Wrightsman Hotel in 1910 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 597 |
| 1903 | W.N. Byers dies and is buried in Fairmount Cemetery in Denver | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 25 |
| 1903 | Englewood receives its name officially and begins to develop | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 126 |
| 1903 | Shirley-Savoy Hotel completed in Denver | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 11 |
| 1903 | Many new street names adopted in Denver | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 11 |
| 1903 | Cherry Creek channel officially designated in Denver | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 11 |
| 1903 | The <i>Wray Gazette</i> is established in Yuma County | <i>History of Yuma County, Colorado</i> , Thesis by C.V. Dedman, 1932, p. 197 |
| 1913 | <i>Denver Independent</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 44 |
| 1913 | <i>Silt Searchlight</i> begins publishing in Silt | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 69 |
| January 1903 | <i>Greeley Daily Republican</i> ceases publishing in Greeley, continues as <i>Greeley Daily Tribune</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 144 |
| January 2, 1903 | Beaty post office discontinued in Dolores County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 17 |
| January 12, 1903 | Granger post office discontinued in Rio Grande County, establishment rescinded | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 65 |
| January 13, 1903 | James Haliton Peabody takes the oath as Colorado's 13th governor | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-10-2017 |
| January 15, 1903 | Pargin post office established in La Plata County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 110 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|--|
| January 16, 1903 | <i>Brighton Blade</i> begins publishing in Brighton | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 2 |
| January 23, 1903 | <i>Rifle Telegram</i> begins publishing in Rifle | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 68 |
| February 1903 | <i>Weekly Telegraph</i> ceases publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 59 |
| February 1903 | Strikes in the Portland and Telluride mills are accompanied by sympathy strikes by miners at Cripple Creek | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 317 |
| February 12, 1903 | <i>Colorado Representative</i> ceases publishing, conues as <i>Semi-Weekly Times</i> in Boulder | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 10 |
| February 14, 1903 | Varros post office discontinued in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 146 |
| February 17, 1903 | <i>Semi-Weekly Times</i> begins publishing in Boulder | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 11 |
| August 18, 1903 | Muriel post office established in Huerfano County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 103 |
| February 26, 1903 | <i>Wray Gazette</i> begins publishing in Wray | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 148 |
| March 1903 | <i>Columbian News</i> begins publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 60 |
| March 7, 1903 | Hot Sulphur Springs incorporated in Grand County | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| March 11, 1903 | Bardine post office established in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 16 |
| March 11, 1903 | Loco post office established in Kit Carson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 90 |
| March 11, 1903 | Cornell post office established in San Miguel County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 38 |
| March 12, 1903 | Hogg post office established in Montezuma County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 73 |
| March 12, 1903 | Arloa post office established in Montezuma County, also known as Glencoe | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 14 |
| March 14, 1903 | Wentz post office discontinued in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 150 |
| March 24, 1903 | Perin post office discontinued in La Plata County, same place as Perins | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 112 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|--|---|
| March 25, 1903 | W.N. Byers dies at Kenneth Square | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 331 |
| March 28, 1903 | <i>Facts</i> ceases publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 60 |
| March 31, 1903 | Balzac post office discontinued in Garfield County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 16 |
| March 31, 1903 | Genoa post office reestablished in Lincoln County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 60 |
| March 31, 1903 | Haswell post office established in Kiowa County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 69 |
| March 31, 1903 | Lehman post office established in Grand County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 88 |
| March 31, 1903 | Rosemont post office established in Teller County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 124 |
| March 31, 1903 | <i>Daily Press</i> ceases publishing in Cripple Creek | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 137 |
| March 31, 1903 | A strike by miners in Colorado City spreads to Cripple Creek before being settled on this date | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 509 |
| April 1903 | Construction begins on the Denver, Northwestern & Pacific Railway Company at Denver; formerly known as the Moffat Road | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 11 |
| Spring 1903 | Construction of the Denver, Northwestern and Pacific begins going up South Boulder Creek crossing the divide at Rollins Pass and through Gore Canyon | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 681 |
| April 4, 1903 | <i>Colorado State Journal</i> begins publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 60 |
| April 7, 1903 | Fountain incorporated in El Paso County, 160 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| April 9, 1903 | Verde post office established in Pueblo County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 146 |
| April 11, 1903 | The General Assembly changes the name South Arapahoe County back to simply Arapahoe County | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-10-2017 |
| April 15, 1903 | Barnes post office discontinued in Montrose County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 17 |
| April 15, 1903 | Morris post office discontinued in Garfield County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 101 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|---|--|
| April 15, 1903 | Wapiti post office discontinued in Summit County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 148 |
| April 17, 1903 | Johnstown post office established in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 80 |
| April 18, 1903 | Sams post office established in Montrose County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 127 |
| April 18, 1903 | Westfork post office established in Montezuma County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 151 |
| March 19, 1903 | Somerset post office established in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 133 |
| April 25, 1903 | Gateway post office established in Mesa County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 60 |
| April 25, 1903 | Cox post office established in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 39 |
| April 29, 1903 | President Theodore Roosevelt comes through Hugo en route from Kansas City to Denver on Union Pacific, and was persuaded to enjoy a chuckwagon breakfast prepared by Holt Cattle Company's Jack Keppel | <i>Looking Back</i> by Helen Miles Bradshaw, 29 April 1973, <i>Denver Post</i> |
| April 30, 1903 | Newett post office established in Chaffee County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 105 |
| April 30, 1903 | Northstar post office discontinued in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 106 |
| April 30, 1903 | Columbus post office discontinued in La Plata County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 36 |
| April 30, 1903 | Delagua post office discontinued in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 43 |
| May 1903 | <i>South Arapahoe Herald</i> ceases publishing, continues as <i>Arapahoe Herald</i> in Littleton | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 6 |
| May 1903 | Gold miners in Idaho Springs strike for an 8-hour day | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 509 |
| May 1, 1903 | Wire fence telephone service started in Phillips County | <i>Centennial History of Phillips County, Colorado - Those Were The Days</i> , Phillips County Historical Society, p. 18 |
| May 5, 1903 | Sams post office discontinued in Montrose County because it was actually in San Miguel | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 127 |
| May 5, 1903 | The town of Fletcher incorporates; renamed Aurora March 4, 1907 | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-10-2017 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|---------------|---|---|
| May 7, 1903 | Sams post office established in San Miguel County, first mistakenly located in Montrose County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 127 |
| May 9, 1903 | <i>Arapahoe Herald</i> begins publishing in Littleton | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 5 |
| May 12, 1903 | Yuma County is expanded when the eastern part of Adams County is added to it | <i>History of Yuma County, Colorado</i> , Thesis by C.V. Dedman, 1932, p. 196 |
| May 15, 1903 | Hammond post office discontinued in Park County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 68 |
| May 20, 1903 | Colorow post office discontinued in Grand County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 36 |
| May 28, 1903 | Sublime post office established in El Paso County, point Sublime on the CS&CCD (Colorado Springs and Cripple Creek District) Railroad. | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 137 |
| May 30, 1903 | Mildred post office discontinued in Montezuma County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 98 |
| May 30, 1903 | <i>Yampa Leader</i> begins publishing in Yampa | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 128 |
| May 30, 1903 | The Colorado Automobile Club stages an endurance race from Denver to Palmer Lake and back; won by L. Lindahl, and covered in June 1903 <i>Motor Field</i> , published in Denver and San Francisco | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 507 |
| May 30, 1903 | Antelope Springs post office discontinued in Mineral County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 12 |
| June 1903 | <i>Palisade Tribune</i> begins publishing in Palisade | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 104 |
| June 1903 | <i>Erie News</i> begins publishing in Erie | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 142 |
| June 9, 1903 | Delegates meet to frame a charter by which the City and County of Denver will operate; the convention completes its work on August 1 and the charter is submitted to the electorate on September 22, 1903 where it was defeated with what some insist were thousands of illegal votes | <i>History of the Government of Denver with Special Reference to its Relations with Public Service Corporations</i> , doctoral thesis of Clyden Lyndon King, 1911, p. 234 |
| June 15, 1903 | Glenn post office established in El Paso County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 63 |
| June 19, 1903 | <i>Pueblo Courier</i> ceases publishing in Pueblo, continues as <i>Pueblo Labor Advocate</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 123 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|---|--|
| June 24, 1903 | Logcabin post office established in Larimer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 90 |
| June 30, 1903 | Beshoar post office discontinued in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 19 |
| June 30, 1903 | Wallrock post office discontinued in Routt County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 148 |
| June 30, 1903 | <i>Evening News-Dispatch</i> ceases publishing in Leadville | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 87 |
| June 30, 1903 | Copper Rock post office discontinued in Boulder County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 37 |
| July 1, 1903 | The Colorado Traveling Library Commission begins work | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 547 |
| July 10, 1903 | Cornell post office discontinued in San Miguel County, establishment rescinded | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 38 |
| July 20, 1903 | Harry Rhoads photographs first car to cross the continent while passing through Denver, 6-months out of San Francisco, eastbound | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 418 |
| July 20, 1903 | The first auto to make a transcontinental auto trip through Colorado, "Old Pacific" a 12 h.p. one-cylinder Packard, departs from San Francisco June 20th and travels through Grand Junction, Glenwood SpringsColorado Springs and reaches Denver on this date driven by E.T. Fetch and accompanied by M.C. Krarup | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 507 |
| July 22, 1903 | <i>Colorado Chronicle</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 43 |
| July 28, 1903 | Holly incorporated in Prowers County | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| July 29, 1903 | Gateway post office discontinued in Mesa County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 60 |
| July 29, 1903 | A fire and explosion wreck the transformer house at the Sun and Moon mine in Idaho Springs | Denver Fire Journal - retrieved July 22, 2015 at http://www.denverfirejournal.com/major-co-wy-fires.php |
| 1903 | The first shipments of cantaloupe from around Ordway in Crowley County are made | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 144 |
| August 1903 | <i>Bowerman Herald</i> begins publishing in Bowerman | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 73 |
| August 1, 1903 | First Colorado Day celebration takes place on the 32nd anniversary of Colorado's admission to the union | "Facts Mined for Story of State's Development" by Eugene Parsons, <i>Denver Republican</i> , January 1, 1911, p. 6 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-----------------|--|---|
| August 3, 1903 | Lily post office established in Moffat County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 89 |
| August 4, 1903 | Greand Junction Electric and Gas Company incorporated | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 24 |
| August 6, 1903 | <i>Pueblo Labor Advocate</i> begins publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 124 |
| August 10, 1903 | A Cripple Creek miners strike takes 3,500 men from their work led by Charles H. Moyer and William D. Haywood of the Western Federation of Miners; The strike spread to most coal and metal mines in Colorado; in September the National Guard is called in | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 509 |
| August 14, 1903 | Lavalley post office established in Costilla County, town was name San Francisco. | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 86 |
| August 14, 1903 | United Mine Workers send open letters to governors of Colorado, New Mexico, and Wyoming calling attention to the grievances of coal miners and calling for a conference on September 11 with mine owners; most refused to attend | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 320 |
| August 18, 1903 | Watervale post office established in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 149 |
| August 19, 1903 | Denver Bar Association incorporation papers filed | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 379 |
| August 21, 1903 | Halfway post office established in El Paso County, station on the Manitou & Pikes Peak Railroad situated half way to the summit, a hotel post office | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 67 |
| August 25, 1903 | Wellington post office established in Larimer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 150 |
| August 27, 1903 | Cedarhurst post office established in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 31 |
| August 29, 1913 | <i>Cheyenne County News</i> begins publishing in Cheyenne Wells | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 19 |
| August 31, 1903 | Mountainvale post office discontinued in Mesa County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 102 |
| August 31, 1903 | Pallas post office discontinued in Routt County, name changed to Huggins | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 109 |
| September 1903 | <i>Amity Optimist</i> begins publishing in Amity | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 118 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|---|---|
| September 2, 1913 | Niggerhead post office established in Huerfano County, establishment rescinded | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 105 |
| September 4, 1903 | The town of Holly is incorporated | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 425 |
| September 4, 1913 | <i>Eastern Colorado Times</i> ceases publishing in Cheyenne Wells, continues as <i>Cheyenne Record</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 19 |
| September 9, 1903 | Bath post office discontinued in Chaffee County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 17 |
| September 9, 1903 | Escalante post office established in Mesa County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 52 |
| September 15, 1903 | Bedrock post office discontinued in Montrose County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 18 |
| September 22, 1903 | Election in Denver defeats the new city charter | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 11 |
| September 24, 1903 | Convention of the United Mine Workers is held in Pueblo where they make five specific demands based on the 1901 state law; the mine owners ignore their efforts | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 320 |
| September 25, 1903 | Embargo post office established in Saguache County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 51 |
| September 29, 1903 | <i>Semi-Weekly Times</i> ceases publishing, continues as <i>Weekly Times</i> in Boulder | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 11 |
| September 30, 1903 | Pilot post office discontinued in Cheyenne County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 113 |
| October 1, 1903 | <i>Clear Creek Topics</i> ceases publishing in Georgetown | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 20 |
| October 3, 1903 | Strontia post office established in Douglas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 136 |
| October 8, 1903 | <i>Weekly Times</i> begins publishing in Boulder | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 11 |
| October 12, 1903 | Verne post office established in Delta County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 146 |
| October 14, 1903 | Forks post office discontinued in Larimer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 56 |
| October 14, 1903 | Gabbert post office discontinued in Ouray County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 59 |
| October 14, 1903 | Sultana post office discontinued in San Miguel County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 137 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|---|
| October 15, 1903 | Carson post office discontinued in Hinsdale County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 30 |
| October 17, 1903 | Arnel post office established in Yuma County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 14 |
| October 24, 1903 | <i>Ault Record</i> begins publishing in Ault | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 142 |
| October 24, 1903 | Englewood post office established in Arapahoe County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 51 |
| October 26, 1903 | Pawnee post office established in Morgan County, town was named Union | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 111 |
| October 28, 1903 | Bowerman post office established in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 22 |
| November 28, 1903 | A strike in the coal fields induces 10,000 miners to leave their work, the northern (Boulder) is settled on this date, but in the south (Las Animas and Huerfano) the strike grew more serious | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 509 |
| November 4, 1903 | Pierce post office established in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 112 |
| November 5, 1913 | Lavender post office established in Dolores County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 86 |
| November 7, 1903 | Sillsville post office established in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 132 |
| November 9, 1903 | A general strike is called in the coal fields of Colorado by John Mitchell; organizers are sent into the field to enroll members in the United Mine Workers | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 321 |
| November 14, 1903 | Hancock post office established in Chaffee County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 68 |
| November 14, 1903 | Hillsboro post office discontinued in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 73 |
| November 14, 1903 | Limon post office established in Lincoln County, formerly named Limon Station. | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 89 |
| November 14, 1903 | Limon Station post office discontinued in Lincoln County, name changed to Limon. | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 89 |
| November 14, 1903 | Marshallpark post office discontinued in Clear Creek County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 95 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|---|
| November 14, 1903 | Puzzler post office discontinued in Boulder County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 117 |
| November 14, 1903 | Torrington post office discontinued in Teller County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 142 |
| November 19, 1903 | Platner post office discontinued in Washington County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 115 |
| November 30, 1903 | Gradens post office discontinued in Montezuma County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 65 |
| November 30, 1903 | Monarch post office discontinued in Chaffee County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 100 |
| December 1, 1903 | Strontia post office discontinued in Douglas County, establishment rescinded | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 136 |
| December 5, 1903 | Glenn post office discontinued in El Paso County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 63 |
| December 5, 1903 | Escalante post office discontinued in Mesa County, postmaster declined appointment, establishment rescinded | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 52 |
| December 14, 1903 | Dailey post office discontinued in Garfield County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 41 |
| December 15, 1903 | Placita post office discontinued in Pitkin County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 114 |
| December 15, 1903 | A second charter convention meets to determine rules by which the City and County of Denver would operate under the home rule provisions of the Colorado Constitution completing its work on February 6, 1904 | <i>History of the Government of Denver with Special Reference to its Relations with Public Service Corporations</i> , doctoral thesis of Clyden Lyndon King, 1911, p. 235 |
| December 21, 1903 | Cuatro post office established in Las Animas County, a Colorado Fuel and Iron (CF&I) camp properly spelled Quatro, Spanish for four | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 41 |
| December 22, 1903 | Nichols post office established in Rio Grande County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 105 |
| December 30, 1903 | Verne post office discontinued in Delta County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 146 |
| December 31, 1903 | Tunnel post office discontinued in Mesa County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 143 |
| [1904] | Jewish Consumptive Relief Society is formed by Dr. Charles D. Spivak | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 400 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|---|
| 1894 | Conejos Ranch homesteaded 35 miles west of Antonito in Conejos County | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 422 |
| 1904 | <i>Pagosa Springs News</i> ceases publishing in Pagosa Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 6 |
| 1904 | <i>Boulder Advertiser</i> ceases publishing in Boulder | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 11 |
| 1904 | <i>Saturday Truth</i> ceases publishing in Boulder | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 11 |
| 1904 | <i>Midland Miner</i> ceases publishing in Lyons | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 15 |
| 1904 | <i>Colorado Chronicle</i> begins publishing in Salida | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 18 |
| 1904 | <i>Delta County Press</i> ceases publishing in Hotchkiss | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 27 |
| 1904 | <i>Montclair Mirror</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 35 |
| 1904 | <i>Barnum Citizen</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 36 |
| 1904 | <i>South Denver Eye</i> ceases publishing in Denver, continues as <i>South Denver Eye and Bulletin</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 37 |
| 1904 | <i>Alliance of the Rockies</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 40 |
| 1904 | <i>Legal Advisor</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 42 |
| 1904 | <i>South Denver Bulletin</i> ceases publishing in Denver, continues as <i>South Denver Eye</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 43 |
| 1904 | <i>Colorado Socialist</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 44 |
| 1904 | <i>Great West</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 44 |
| 1904 | <i>Liberal Advocate</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 44 |
| 1904 | <i>Forum</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 44 |
| 1904 | <i>British American</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 44 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|--|
| 1904 | <i>Denver Daily Leader</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 44 |
| 1904 | <i>Denver Magazine</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 44 |
| 1904 | <i>Rocky Mountain Traveler</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 44 |
| 1904 | <i>South Denver Eye and Bulletin</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 44 |
| 1904 | <i>Mining News</i> begins publishing in Castle Rock | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 53 |
| 1904 | <i>Colorado Chronicle</i> ceases publishing in Colorado City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 57 |
| 1904 | <i>Columbian News</i> ceases publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 60 |
| 1904 | <i>Colorado State Journal</i> ceases publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 60 |
| 1904 | <i>Colorado Illustrated</i> begins publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 60 |
| 1904 | <i>Roswell Pathfinder</i> ceases publishing in Roswell | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 63 |
| 1904 | <i>Glenwood Springs Advance</i> ceases publishing in Glenwood Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 68 |
| 1904 | <i>Glenwood Springs News</i> begins publishing in Glenwood Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 68 |
| 1904 | <i>Moffat Snow Plow</i> begins publishing in Kremmling | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 72 |
| 1904 | <i>Ohio City Times</i> begins publishing in Ohio City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 76 |
| 1904 | <i>Walsenburg Yucca</i> ceases publishing in Walsenburg | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 79 |
| 1904 | <i>Opinion Publica</i> begins publishing in Spanish in Walsenburg | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 79 |
| 1904 | <i>Western Miner</i> ceases publishing in Leadville | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 87 |
| 1904 | <i>Evening Star</i> ceases publishing in Fort Collins | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 91 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|---|
| 1904 | <i>Aguilar Times</i> ceases publishing in Aguilar | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 94 |
| 1904 | <i>Apishapa Valley Record</i> begins publishing in Aguilar | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 94 |
| 1904 | <i>Trinidad Anunciador</i> begins publishing in Spanish in Trinidad | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 97 |
| 1904 | <i>Fruita Independent</i> ceases publishing in Fruita | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 102 |
| 1904 | <i>Fruita Record</i> begins publishing in Fruita | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 102 |
| 1904 | <i>Evening Sun</i> ceases publishing in Grand Junction | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 103 |
| 1904 | <i>Creede Miner</i> ceases publishing in Creede | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 105 |
| 1904 | <i>Ouray Times</i> begins publishing in Ouray | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 114 |
| 1904 | <i>Ridgeway Populist</i> ceases publishing in Ridgeway | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 114 |
| 1904 | <i>Holly News</i> ceases publishing in Holly | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 119 |
| 1904 | <i>Pueblo Tribune-Press</i> ceases publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 124 |
| 1904 | <i>Pueblo County Democrat</i> ceases publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 124 |
| 1904 | <i>Glassvobode</i> ceases publishing in Slovenian in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 124 |
| 1904 | <i>Pueblo Standard</i> ceases publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 124 |
| 1904 | <i>Colorado Times</i> begins publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 124 |
| 1904 | <i>Pueblo Mail</i> begins publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 124 |
| 1904 | <i>Maschere</i> begins publishing in Italian in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 124 |
| 1904 | <i>Rocky Mountain Leader</i> begins publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 124 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|--|
| 1904 | <i>Commercial Eagle</i> ceases publishing in Del Norte | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 127 |
| 1904 | <i>Crestone Miner</i> ceases publishing in Crestone | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 129 |
| 1904 | <i>Liberty Chieftain</i> ceases publishing in Liberty | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 129 |
| 1904 | <i>Ophir Mail</i> ceases publishing in Ophir | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 132 |
| 1904 | <i>Julesburg Tidings</i> begins publishing in Julesburg | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 134 |
| 1904 | <i>Cameron Crescent</i> ceases publishing in Cameron | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 136 |
| 1904 | <i>Cripple Creek Star-Prospector</i> ceases publishing in Cripple Creek | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 137 |
| 1904 | <i>Teller County Star</i> ceases publishing in Cripple Creek | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 138 |
| 1904 | <i>Daily Trader</i> ceases publishing in Cripple Creek | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 138 |
| 1904 | <i>Goldfield Times</i> ceases publishing in Goldfield | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 139 |
| 1904 | <i>Goldfield News</i> ceases publishing in Goldfield | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 139 |
| 1904 | <i>Goldfield Crescent</i> begins publishing in Goldfield | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 139 |
| 1904 | The town of Kremmling is incorporated | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 403 |
| 1904 | A post office is established at Ault after it was founded by Alexander Ault a pioneer miller of Fort Collins | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 427 |
| 1904 | The town of Fleming is resettled after being deserted following the 1893 silver bust when J.N. Sanders opens a store | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 430 |
| 1904 | Article XX of the Colorado Constitution is passed and creates the City and County of Denver using the "Home Rule" plan to consolidate municipal and county offices | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 511 |
| 1904 | Robert W. Speer is elected mayor of Denver, under the home rule approach established by the state legislature | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 512 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|---|
| 1904 | Jewish Consumptive Relief Society is founded just west of Denver | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 223 |
| 1904 | O.P. Frink and his son E.P. Frink organize the Silver State Creamery and Produce Company at Fort Lupton | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 574 |
| 1904 | The Dorr Company has its beginnings although not incorporated until 1916 | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 591 |
| 1904 | Harold W. Baerresen designs a house at 1718 Gaylord that is completed this year and becomes known as the Baerresen House in Denver | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 90 |
| 1904 | Our Lady of Mount Carmel Catholic Church is completed at 3549 Navajo Street in Denver; designed by Frederick W. Paroth; it was Colorado's first Italian parish | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 110 |
| 1904 | The South Downing Street waiting station is built on the southeast corner of South Downing Street and East Bayaud Avenue | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 111 |
| 1904 | First National Bank of Douglas County is completed at 300 Wilcox Street in Castle Rock | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 143 |
| 1904 | Keystone Hotel is built at 219-223 4th Street in Castle Rock originally operated by James & Francis Fetherolf who also operated the saloon on the first floor | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 144 |
| 1904 | Silica Brick and Clay Company begins operation near what is now the entrance to the Roxborough State Park; only one kiln remains | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 148 |
| 1904 | Jewish Consumptive Relief Society (JCRS) opens as a tent colony and health spa in Lakewood | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 157 |
| 1904 | Jewish Consumptive Relief Society (JCRS) opens as a tent colony and health spa in Lakewood at 6401 W. Colfax Avenue | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 158 |
| 1904 | Elks Lodge built in Boulder at 2045 13th Street; later used for county offices | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 173 |
| 1904 | Sidney Varney and Silas Knowles build the Carnegie Library in Idaho Springs using the standard Carnegie specifications and a \$10,000 donation from Andrew Carnegie; it remains much as it was built | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 209 |
| 1904 | The one-room Dumont Schoolhouse is built | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 212 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|---|
| 1904 | The Loomis and Andrews Block at 201 Linden Street becomes the Linden Hotel in Fort Collins when matching wings are added to the original structure | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 225 |
| 1904 | The Hohnstein Block is completed at 220 E. Mountain Ave in Fort Collins | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 226 |
| 1904 | German Congregational Church is built at 201 Wedbee Street in Fort Collins; designed by Montezuma Fuller | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 229 |
| 1904 | Carnegie Library completed in Fort Collins; designed by Albert Bryan | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 230 |
| 1904 | R.G. Maxwell and others found the Empire Grange and build a structure at 2306 West Mulberry Street in Fort Collins on land Maxwell donated | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 232 |
| 1904 | The City Hall is completed in Colorado Springs at 212 E. Kiowa Street; designed by Thomas MacLaren and Thomas P. Barber | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 287 |
| 1904 | St. Andrew's Episcopal Church opens at Cañon & Manitou Avenues in Manitou Springs; designed by Henry A. Macomb | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 310 |
| 1904 | Montcalm Castle at 9 Capitol Hill Avenue in Manitou Springs is converted by Reverend Jean Baptiste Francolon into the Montcalm Tuberculosis Sanitarium | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 311 |
| 1904 | Saloonkeeper Johnny Nolon leaves Cripple Creek for Nevada and his building at 301 E. Bennett Avenue is converted into a bank by David Moffat | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 332 |
| 1904 | Teller County Courthouse is completed at Bennett and 1st Avenue in Cripple Creek; designed by Augustus J. Smith | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 333 |
| 1904 | Carnegie Library opens in Leadville at 192 E. 9th Street | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 361 |
| 1904 | U.S. Post Office is built at 800 Harrison Avenue in Leadville; when the post office moved out in 1970 it was taken over by the city and became the Leadville City Hall | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 362 |
| 1904 | First National Bank of Walsenburg opens at 501 Main Street | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 371 |
| 1904 | Huerfano County Courthouse opens in Walsenburg at 401 Main Street; designed by C.A. Henderson | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 371 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|--|
| 1904 | Trinidad Carnegie Library opens at 202 N. Animas; designed by John G. Haskell said to be on the site of the first cabin in town built by Gabriel Gutierrez | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 376 |
| 1904 | Van Vleet House completed at 212 S. Chestnut in Trinidad | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 379 |
| 1904 | Courthouse is erected for Kiowa County in Eads; used until 1956 when it was replaced | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 396 |
| 1904 | A new town of San Acacio is founded in Costilla County | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 417 |
| 1904 | Michael Evans homesteads 4 miles northwest of Fraser just off present-day US 40; his barn serves as the town hall for the settlement known for a time as Eastom | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 452 |
| 1904 | Cozens Mercantile is established at Eisenhower Drive and Railroad Street and known today as Fraser Mercantile | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 452 |
| 1904 | The town of Tabernash is begun as a railroad siding for the Denver & Rio Grande Railroad - named for a Ute chief | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 456 |
| 1904 | McElroy Livery Stable built on 4th Street in Kremmling as a round log barn | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 481 |
| 1904 | Denver & Rio Grande Railroad depot opens in Glenwood Springs at 413 7th Street | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 482 |
| 1904 | Taylor House built in Glenwood Springs at 903 Bennett Avenue; named for Edward T. Taylor author of the Taylor Grazing Act who lived there until his death in 1941 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 500 |
| 1904 | Snowmass is established in Pitkin County | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 545 |
| 1904 | Pitkin Hotel opens at 329 Main Street; now restored and used as the Masonic Block | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 547 |
| 1904 | Bank Exchange Saloon takes over the Miners and Merchants Bank at 231 Silver Street in Lake City | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 583 |
| 1904 | Nucla begun in Montrose County as a socialist commune by the New Utopian Community Land Association | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. xv |
| 1904 | Robert Speer elected mayor of Denver and begins his City Beautiful program | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 35 |
| 1904 | Lawrence C. Phipps builds the Agnes Phipps Memorial Sanitarium in eastern Denver to honor his mother | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 57 |
| 1904 | Lakeside Amusement Park opens under the ownership of the Kasner family at 46th & Sheridan first called White City it featured a miniature train that traveled around Lake Rhoda, named for Kasner's daughter | |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------------|--|---|
| 1904 | Robert W. Speer runs for mayor of Denver after helping draft a new city charter which gave the mayor great power; he wins the election and begins to create a "city beautiful" by encouraging planting trees and grass | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 72 |
| 1904 | Four new park districts established in Denver | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 11 |
| 1904 | Charter adopted by people of Denver | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 26, June 24, 1911, p. 4 |
| 1904 | Cheesman Dam is completed; now holding 26 billion gallons of water | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 1, January 1920, p. 18 |
| 1904 | A Methodist mission is established at Laird, in Yuma County | <i>History of Yuma County, Colorado</i> , Thesis by C.V. Dedman, 1932, p. 198 |
| 1904 | The Nazarene church is established at Yuma, in Yuma County | <i>History of Yuma County, Colorado</i> , Thesis by C.V. Dedman, 1932, p. 198 |
| 1904 | Baptist Church in Kirk is established as a mission, in Yuma County | <i>History of Yuma County, Colorado</i> , Thesis by C.V. Dedman, 1932, p. 198 |
| 1904 | Eastern Star is organized at Wray, in Yuma County | <i>History of Yuma County, Colorado</i> , Thesis by C.V. Dedman, 1932, p. 199 |
| 1914 | <i>Great West</i> begins publishing in Englewood | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 5 |
| circa 1904 | First National Bank opens in Meeker at 5th and Main streets on the southwest corner | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 513 |
| January 1904 | <i>Grand Junction Advocate</i> begins publishing in Grand Junction | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 103 |
| January 1904 | The <i>Palisade Tribune</i> notes that 4/5 of the peaches planted in the Palisade area will be Elbertas | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 152 |
| January 5, 1904 | La Veta Pass post office established in Costilla County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 88 |
| January 15, 1904 | Harman post office discontinued in Denver County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 69 |
| January 15, 1904 | Stockyards post office discontinued in Denver County, converted to a station of Denver | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 136 |
| January 15, 1904 | University Park post office discontinued in Arapahoe County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 145 |
| January 15, 1904 | Argo post office discontinued in Arapahoe County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 13 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|---|
| January 15, 1904 | Elyria post office discontinued in Denver County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 51 |
| February 1904 | New naming and numbering system adopted by Harman, Montclair, Valverde, Berkeley & changes in old City of Denver | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 1, No. 16, June 5, 1909, p. 3 |
| February 8, 1904 | <i>Times</i> begins publishing in Boulder | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 11 |
| February 11, 1904 | Yoman post office established in Elbert County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 155 |
| February 11, 1904 | <i>Weekly Times</i> ceases publishing, continues as <i>Times</i> in Boulder | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 11 |
| March 9, 1904 | Brown Canon post office established in Chaffee County, formerly named Browns Canon | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 24 |
| March 12, 1904 | <i>Fort Collins Argus</i> ceases publishing in Fort Collins, continues as <i>Larimer County Democrat</i> (Fort Collins) | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 91 |
| March 19, 1904 | <i>Larimer County Democrat</i> begins publishing in Fort Collins | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 91 |
| March 21, 1904 | Ault incorporated in Weld County | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| March 23, 1904 | Governor Peabody sends in troops during the coal miners strike and clamps on rigid censorship of telephone, telegraph and the press and begins the systematic deportation of Mine Workers' agents and organizers including "Mother Jones" Mary Harris | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 321 |
| March 29, 1904 | Election held to approve the charter that set the rules the City and County of Denver would operate with under the new home rule provisions of the Colorado Constitution; approved by voters it was filed with the secretary of state on April 7 | <i>History of the Government of Denver with Special Reference to its Relations with Public Service Corporations</i> , doctoral thesis of Clyden Lyndon King, 1911, p. 236 |
| March 29, 1904 | New Denver City Charter adopted | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 11 |
| March 29, 1904 | Under the authority of the Colorado Constitution's article XX the people of the City and County of Denver approve a new charter | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 26, June 24, 1911, p. 4 |
| March 31, 1904 | Chicosa post office discontinued in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 33 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|---|--|
| March 31, 1904 | Dayton post office discontinued in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 42 |
| April 1, 1904 | <i>Boulder County Herald</i> ceases publishing, continues as <i>Daily Herald</i> in Boulder | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 10 |
| April 2, 1904 | Nichols post office discontinued in Rio Grande County establishment rescinded | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 105 |
| April 2, 1904 | <i>Daily Herald</i> begins publishing in Boulder | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 11 |
| April 4, 1904 | Palisades incorporated in Mesa County, 80 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| April 7, 1904 | Dodd post office established in Morgan County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 45 |
| April 13, 1904 | Wild Horse post office established in Cheyenne County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 152 |
| April 14, 1904 | Snowmass (II) post office discontinued in Pitkin County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 133 |
| April 15, 1907 | Paxton post office discontinued in Montrose County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 111 |
| April 16, 1904 | Yeiser post office established in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 155 |
| April 18, 1904 | Bath post office established in Chaffee County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 17 |
| April 21, 1904 | Mack post office established in Mesa County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 92 |
| April 21, 1904 | Yoder post office established in El Paso County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 155 |
| April 21, 1904 | Almont post office established in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 11 |
| April 22, 1904 | Kline post office established in La Plata County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 83 |
| April 22, 1904 | Pallas post office re-established in Routt County after Huggins discontinued | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 109 |
| April 30, 1904 | Cashin post office discontinued in Montrose County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 31 |
| April 30, 1904 | Honnold post office discontinued in Routt County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 74 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|--|--|
| April 30, 1904 | Russell post office discontinued in Costilla County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 125 |
| April 30, 1904 | Wason post office discontinued in Rio Grande and later Mineral County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 149 |
| April 30, 1904 | Kremmling incorporated in Grand County, 160 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| May 1904 | A new Christian Science Church is begun at 14th and Logan in Denver | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 219 |
| May 2, 1904 | Juanita post office established in Archuleta County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 80 |
| May 3, 1904 | Grommet post office established in La Plata County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 67 |
| May 4, 1904 | Edith post office discontinued in Archuleta County The state line bisected Main Street of the town so when the post office changed sides of the street so did the state, giving postmarks for the same town in Colorado and New Mexico | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 49 |
| May 5, 1904 | Edith post office established in Rio Arriba County, NM | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 49 |
| May 7, 1904 | <i>Columbia</i> ceases publishing in Swedish in Denver, merges with <i>Western Hyheter</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 43 |
| May 9, 1904 | Citizens Gas & Coke Company incorporated | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 24 |
| May 11 1904 | <i>Clear Creek Democrat</i> begins publishing in Georgetown | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 20 |
| May 12, 1904 | Yoman post office discontinued in Elbert County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 155 |
| May 13, 1904 | Shelton post office established in Boulder County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 131 |
| May 14, 1904 | Howeville post office discontinued in Gunnison County, reestablished Jacks Cabin | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 75 |
| May 14, 1904 | Lakeshore post office discontinued in Hinsdale County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 84 |
| May 14, 1904 | Lees post office discontinued in Pueblo County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 88 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------|---|---|
| May 14, 1904 | San Juan post office discontinued in Hinsdale County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 128 |
| May 17, 1904 | Denver's first election as a City and County is held, resulting in the election of officers that took office June 1 even though the constitutionality of the amendment creating home rule was being considered by the state supreme court; the case was decided in April 1905 regarding the merging of city & county officers | <i>History of the Government of Denver with Special Reference to its Relations with Public Service Corporations</i> , doctoral thesis of Clyden Lyndon King, 1911, p. 236 |
| May 17, 1904 | A \$400,000 bond issue to build the City Auditorium in Denver is passed by voters | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 11 |
| May 17, 1904 | Robert Speer is elected mayor of Denver | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 11 |
| May 17, 1904 | Voters in Denver in a special election pass a \$400,000 bond to build a Municipal Auditorium | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 1, No. 1, February 20, 1909, p. 4 |
| May 18, 1904 | <i>Clear Creek Democrat</i> ceases publishing in Georgetown | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 20 |
| May 18, 1904 | Argo post office established in Denver County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 13 |
| May 21, 1904 | President Theodore Roosevelt signs an order creating the White River Forest Reserve | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-10-2017 |
| May 25, 1904 | Salt Creek post office established in Pueblo County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 127 |
| May 25, 1904 | Crookstown post office established in Saguache County and later Gunnison County, same place as Crooksville | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 40 |
| May 27, 1904 | Joya post office established in Conejos County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 80 |
| May 28, 1904 | Joya post office discontinued in Conejos County, establishment rescinded | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 80 |
| May 31, 1904 | Fleming post office discontinued in Logan County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 54 |
| May 31, 1904 | Muriel post office discontinued in Huerfano County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 103 |
| May 31, 1904 | Webster post office discontinued in Park County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 150 |
| June 1904 | <i>Paonia Booster</i> begins publishing in Paonia | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 27 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|---------------|--|---|
| June 1904 | <i>Western Mirror</i> begins publishing in Erie | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 142 |
| June 1, 1904 | Webster post office established in Park County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 150 |
| June 1, 1904 | Robert W. Speer takes the oath of office as Mayor of the City and County of Denver | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-10-2017 |
| June 6, 1904 | A dynamite explosion at the Independence station in the Cripple Creek district kills 13 non-union men and badly wounds others. Union members are blamed for the explosion and the state militia rounds up prominent leaders of the strike and many of the rank and file who are deported to Kansas or New Mexico, which breaks the strike, though giving much sympathy to the strikers | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 509 |
| June 6, 1904 | Striking miners are attacked by state militia in Miners' Union Hall at 118-122 N. 4th Street in Victor | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 337 |
| June 10, 1904 | <i>Pueblo Labor Advocate</i> ceases publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 124 |
| June 11, 1904 | Governor Peabody withdraws troops during the coal miners strike after several months of questionable tactics | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 321 |
| June 15, 1904 | Arriola post office discontinued in Montezuma County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 14 |
| June 17, 1904 | <i>Clarion-Advocate</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 44 |
| June 29, 1904 | Calcite post office established in Fremont County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 27 |
| June 30, 1904 | Alcott post office discontinued in Denver County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 10 |
| June 30, 1904 | Alpine post office discontinued in Chaffee County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 11 |
| June 30, 1904 | Cramer post office discontinued in Fremont County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 39 |
| July 1, 1904 | Denver Gas & Electric Company Board of Directors asks for a contract to purchase power from Lacombe Electric Company | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 10 |
| July 1, 1904 | <i>Gunnison Tribune</i> ceases publishing in Gunnison | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 75 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|---------------|---|--|
| July 6, 1904 | Hermit post office established in Hinsdale County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 71 |
| July 6, 1904 | Frank W. Frueauff elected vice president of Denver Gas & Electric Company | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 10 |
| July 11, 1904 | Moore post office established in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 101 |
| July 12, 1904 | Muriel post office established in Huerfano County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 103 |
| July 14, 1904 | Satank post office discontinued in Garfield County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 128 |
| July 16, 1904 | Gateway post office established in Mesa County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 60 |
| July 16, 1904 | <i>Surface Creek Champion</i> begins publishing in Cedaredge | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 26 |
| July 18, 1904 | Sherrod post office established in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 131 |
| July 19, 1904 | <i>Sherod News</i> begins publishing in Sherod | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 76 |
| July 25, 1904 | Animas Forks post office established in San Juan County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 12 |
| July 26, 1904 | Arvada incorporated in Jefferson County | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| July 28, 1904 | Bath post office in Chaffee County establishment rescinded | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 17 |
| July 30, 1904 | Canon City post office discontinued in Fremont County, name changed to Canyon City | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 28 |
| July 30, 1904 | Canyon City post office established in Fremont County, formerly named Canon City | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 28 |
| July 30, 1904 | Amo post office discontinued in El Paso County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 12 |
| July 31, 1904 | Elks Lodge cornerstone is laid in Ouray at 421 Main Street for the two-story clubhouse designed by Reynolds and Kullerstrand on the former site of a laundry and saloon | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 572 |
| August 1904 | <i>Newspaper</i> begins publishing in Paonia | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 27 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|--|
| August 1904 | <i>Kersey Enterprise</i> begins publishing in Kersey | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 146 |
| August 9, 1904 | Downer post office established in Boulder County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 47 |
| August 13, 1904 | Hayman post office established in Park County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 70 |
| August 18, 1904 | Luslo post office established in Lincoln County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 92 |
| August 19, 1904 | Grand Valley post office established in Garfield County, formerly named Parachute | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 65 |
| August 19, 1904 | Parachute post office discontinued in Garfield County, name changed to Grand Valley | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 110 |
| August 22, 1904 | Allison post office established in La Plata County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 11 |
| August 24, 1904 | Pieplant post office established in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 112 |
| August 24, 1904 | The Salida Light Power and Utility Company is incorporated to operate two hydroelectric plants | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 20 |
| August 27, 1904 | <i>Colorado Tourist</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 44 |
| August 31, 1904 | Spinney post office discontinued in Park County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 134 |
| September 1904 | <i>Free America</i> begins publishing in Boulder | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 11 |
| September 1904 | Grand Junction stops having Peach Day | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 151 |
| September 1904 | County officers move into their new courthouse which was purchased from C.H. Moore and moved to the county square in Holyoke where it was refurbished, plastered and used for the next 31 years | <i>Centennial History of Phillips County, Colorado - Those Were The Days</i> , Phillips County Historical Society, p. 19 |
| September 1, 1904 | Denver Gas and Electric Company emerges from receivership | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 2 |
| September 1, 1904 | Receivership ends and the property is returned to the Denver Gas & Electric Company | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 10 |
| September 2, 1904 | <i>Boulder County Miner</i> ceases publishing in Wallstreet | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 15 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|---|--|
| September 6, 1904 | Silver Ledge post office established in San Juan County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 132 |
| September 8, 1904 | <i>Record-Stockman</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 44 |
| September 15, 1904 | McMillan post office discontinued in Huerfano County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 96 |
| September 15, 1904 | Pinkhamton post office discontinued in Larimer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 113 |
| September 16, 1904 | Fleming post office established in Logan County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 54 |
| September 17, 1904 | Leal post office established in Grand County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 88 |
| September 18, 1904 | Operations begin over the Denver, Northwestern & Pacific Railroad tracks | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 11 |
| September 20, 1904 | Fire in the <i>Denver Post</i> engraving department kills four firemen; they die from nitric acid fumes | Denver Fire Journal - retrieved July 22, 2015 at http://www.denverfirejournal.com/major-co-wy-fires.php |
| September 23, 1904 | Shelton post office discontinued in Boulder County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 131 |
| September 30, 1904 | Micanite post office established in Fremont County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 98 |
| October 1904 | <i>Free America</i> ceases publishing in Boulder | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 11 |
| October 6, 1904 | Phillips County Fair begins in Holyoke | <i>Centennial History of Phillips County, Colorado - Those Were The Days</i> , Phillips County Historical Society, p. 19 |
| October 10, 1904 | Charter issued to United States National Bank in Denver | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 11 |
| October 11, 1904 | Russell post office established in Costilla County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 125 |
| October 12, 1904 | Minturn incorporated in Eagle County | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| October 17, 1904 | Hermitage post office established in Dolores County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 71 |
| October 17, 1904 | Snowmass (II) post office established in Pitkin County [not to be confused with the ski area] | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 133 |
| October 19, 1904 | Cedar Creek post office established in Montrose County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 31 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|---|
| October 26, 1904 | Baltimore post office discontinued in Gilpin County, moved to Tolland | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 16 |
| October 26, 1904 | Tolland post office established in Gilpin County, moved from Baltimore | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 142 |
| October 27, 1904 | Albano post office established in El Paso County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 10 |
| October 31, 1904 | Cheesman post office discontinued in Jefferson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 32 |
| October 31, 1904 | Talpa post office discontinued in Huerfano County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 138 |
| November 1904 | Elections result in a dispute for the governorship; Democrat Alva Adams was apparently elected, but the Republican controlled legislature engineered a compromise whereby the incumbant, James H. Peabody, would be sworn in, but would immediately resign in favor of the Lt. Governor, Jesse F. McDonald, also a Republican | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 510 |
| November 9, 1904 | Talpa post office established in Huerfano County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 138 |
| November 17, 1904 | Moore post office discontinued in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 101 |
| November 21, 1904 | <i>Ault Advertiser</i> begins publishing in Ault | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 142 |
| November 26, 1904 | <i>Ault Record</i> ceases publishing in Ault | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 142 |
| November 30, 1904 | Luslo post office discontinued in Lincoln County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 92 |
| December 1904 | <i>Windsor Optimist</i> begins publishing in Windsor | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 147 |
| December 3, 1904 | Forks post office established in Larimer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 56 |
| December 7, 1904 | Holy Cross post office established in Eagle County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 74 |
| December 12, 1904 | Nucla post office established in Montrose County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 106 |
| December 15, 1904 | Canon City post office established in Fremont County, name change rescinded | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 28 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|---|
| December 15, 1904 | Canyon City post office discontinued in Fremont County, renamed Canon City | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 28 |
| December 15, 1904 | Rhone post office discontinued in Mesa County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 122 |
| December 20, 1904 | Radiant post office established in Fremont County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 118 |
| December 31, 1904 | Hancock post office discontinued in Chaffee County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 68 |
| December 31, 1904 | <i>Evening Star</i> ceases publishing in Cripple Creek | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 137 |
| 1905 | A sugar factory is built at Sterling | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 141 |
| 1900s | Thomas Patterson, owner of the <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> and later a U.S. Senator, moves into the Thomas B. Croke home at 428-430 E. 11th Avenue; later his son-in-law Richard C. Campbell lives in what becomes known as the Patterson-Campbell Mansion in Denver | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 81 |
| 1904-1905 | Lawrence Street Bridge constructed over Cherry Creek in Denver at a cost of \$36,707 | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , March 13, 1909 p. 14 |
| 1904-1905 | Lawrence Street Viaduct completed over Platte River for \$36,707 | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 1, No. 4, March 13, 1909, p. 14 |
| 1905 | <i>Hooper Press</i> ceases publishing in Hooper | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 4 |
| 1905 | <i>Englewood Tribune</i> begins publishing in Englewood | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 5 |
| 1905 | <i>Rocky Mountain Reville</i> begins publishing in Englewood | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 5 |
| 1905 | <i>Pagosa Springs Times</i> ceases publishing continues as <i>Pagosa Springs Times-Observer</i> in Pagosa Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 6 |
| 1905 | <i>Pagosa Springs Observer</i> ceases publishing in Pagosa Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 6 |
| 1905 | <i>Pagosa Springs Times-Observer</i> begins publishing in Pagosa Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 6 |
| 1905 | <i>Colorado Chronicle</i> ceases publishing in Salida | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 18 |
| 1905 | <i>Salida Chronicle</i> begins publishing in Salida | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 18 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|--|
| 1905 | <i>Sugar City Herald</i> ceases publishing in Sugar City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 24 |
| 1905 | <i>Custer Guidon</i> ceases publishing in Querida | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 24 |
| 1905 | <i>Western Slope Fruit Grower</i> begins publishing in Paonia | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 27 |
| 1905 | <i>Facts</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 40 |
| 1905 | <i>Colorado Advertiser</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 42 |
| 1905 | <i>Society</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 43 |
| 1905 | <i>Denver Record</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 44 |
| 1905 | <i>Forum</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 44 |
| 1905 | <i>Denver Daily Leader</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 44 |
| 1905 | <i>Denver Magazine</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 44 |
| 1905 | <i>Five Points Gazette</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 44 |
| 1905 | <i>Merchants Index</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 44 |
| 1905 | <i>Denver Mining Record</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 44 |
| 1905 | <i>North Denver Booster</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 44 |
| 1905 | <i>Eagle County Examiner</i> ceases publishing in Gypsum | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 54 |
| 1905 | <i>Colorado Springs Sun</i> ceases publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 60 |
| 1905 | <i>Saturday Siftings</i> ceases publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 60 |
| 1905 | <i>Pink Iconoclast</i> ceases publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 60 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|--|
| 1905 | <i>Colorado Illustrated</i> ceases publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 60 |
| 1905 | <i>Colorado Dispatch</i> begins publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 60 |
| 1905 | <i>Essence of Common Sense</i> begins publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 60 |
| 1905 | <i>Frontier</i> begins publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 60 |
| 1905 | <i>Public Opinion</i> begins publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 61 |
| 1905 | <i>Glenwood Springs News</i> ceases publishing in Glenwood Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 68 |
| 1905 | <i>Grand Valley News</i> begins publishing in Grand Valley | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 68 |
| 1905 | <i>Rifle Push</i> begins publishing in Rifle | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 68 |
| 1905 | <i>Baltimore Herald</i> begins publishing in Baltimore | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 69 |
| 1905 | <i>Baltimore Herald</i> ceases publishing in Baltimore, continues as <i>Tolland Herald</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 69 |
| 1905 | <i>Rollinsville Record</i> ceases publishing in Rollinsville | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 72 |
| 1905 | <i>Tolland Herald</i> begins publishing in Tolland | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 72 |
| 1905 | <i>Ohio City Times</i> ceases publishing in Ohio City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 76 |
| 1905 | <i>Sherod News</i> ceases publishing in Sherod | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 76 |
| 1905 | <i>Arvada Citizen</i> ceases publishing in Arvada | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 80 |
| 1905 | <i>Arvada Sun</i> begins publishing in Arvada | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 81 |
| 1905 | <i>Leadville Courier</i> begins publishing in Leadville | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 87 |
| 1905 | <i>Durango Telegraph</i> ceases publishing in Durango | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 89 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|---|
| 1905 | <i>Durango Weekly Banner</i> begins publishing in Durango | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 89 |
| 1905 | <i>Wellington Bulletin</i> begins publishing in Wellington | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 93 |
| 1905 | <i>Lavoratore Italiano</i> ceases publishing in Italian in Trinidad | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 97 |
| 1905 | <i>Plateau Valley Stockman</i> ceases publishing in Collbran | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 101 |
| 1905 | <i>Fruita Telegram</i> begins publishing in Fruita | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 102 |
| 1905 | <i>Grand Valley Sun</i> ceases publishing in Grand Junction | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 103 |
| 1905 | <i>Rural Talk</i> ceases publishing in Grand Junction | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 103 |
| 1905 | <i>Western Slope Criterion</i> begins publishing in Olathe | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 108 |
| 1905 | <i>Ouray Times</i> ceases publishing in Ouray | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 114 |
| 1905 | <i>Ridgeway Reporter</i> begins publishing in Ridgeway | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 114 |
| 1905 | <i>Como Record</i> ceases publishing in Como | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 115 |
| 1905 | <i>Monthly Guest</i> ceases publishing in Carlton | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 118 |
| 1905 | <i>Pueblo Mail</i> ceases publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 124 |
| 1905 | <i>Rocky Mountain Leader</i> ceases publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 124 |
| 1905 | <i>Colorado Democrat</i> begins publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 124 |
| 1905 | <i>Coloradske Novice</i> begins publishing in Slovenian in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 125 |
| 1905 | <i>News Distributor</i> ceases publishing in Liberty | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 129 |
| 1905 | <i>Julesburg Tidings</i> ceases publishing in Julesburg | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 134 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|--|
| 1905 | <i>Cripple Creek Gold</i> ceases publishing in Cripple Creek | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 137 |
| 1905 | <i>Cripple Creek Forum</i> begins publishing in Cripple Creek | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 138 |
| 1905 | <i>Cripple Creek Star</i> begins publishing in Cripple Creek | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 138 |
| 1905 | <i>Gillett Forum</i> ceases publishing in Gillett | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 138 |
| 1905 | <i>Woodland Park Times</i> ceases publishing in Woodland Park | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 140 |
| 1905 | <i>Tri-City Press</i> begins publishing in Grover | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 145 |
| 1905 | The town of Granby is incorporated and becomes a shipping point on the new railroad taking its name from a Denver attorney, Granby Hillyer | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 403 |
| 1905 | The Jumbo Reservoir is begun to store water for the Julesburg area | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 433 |
| 1905 | President Theodore Roosevelt creates the White River National Forest | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 494 |
| 1905 | Six existing sugar factories in Colorado are consolidated to become the Great Western Sugar Company | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 514 |
| 1905 | Sugar factories are built at Holly and Lamar | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 147 |
| 1905 | A Church of Christ church is formed in Pueblo | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 214 |
| 1905 | Cheesman Dam is completed on the South Platte River to provide part of Denver's water supply | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 527 |
| 1905 | The Holly Sugar Company incorporates in Colorado taking its name from the town near the Kansas border | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 572 |
| 1905 | The Great Western Sugar Company is organized to consolidate the factories in the Platte Valley constructed by separate organizations the previous five years | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 572 |
| 1905 | The Bridaham House is completed at 350 Humboldt in Denver; designed in Greek Revival style by Sterner and Williamson | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 85 |
| 1905 | The City Park Esplanade is completed in Denver | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 91 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|---|
| 1905 | Cheesman Dam is built 13 miles southwest of Deckers on U.S. Forest Service Road 211; designed by Charles L. Harrison; the first major municipal on-stream water storage facility in the Rockies and a project of the Denver Union Water Company still supplies part of Denver's water | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 148 |
| 1905 | Guggenheim Hall opens on the Colorado School of Mines campus; designed by James Murdoch at 1500 Illinois Street with a donation of \$80,000 from U.S. Senator Simon Guggenheim | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 154 |
| 1905 | National Fuel Company Store is built at 801 Main Street in Louisville by Dr. Charles F. Wolfer | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 187 |
| 1905 | The Cooper House is built at 1122 Colorado Boulevard in Idaho Springs by novelist Courtney Riley Cooper where he lived until the late 1920s | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 209 |
| 1905 | A two story 30-room main lodge is added to the Indian Hot Springs near Idaho Springs | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 210 |
| 1905 | M.G. Conley builds a house at 202 East Elizabeth Street in Fort Collins, now referred to as the Elizabeth Street Guest House | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 229 |
| 1905 | Stanley House opens at 411-415 Wonder View Drive; designed by T. Robert Wieger & Freelan O. Stanley; this was the prototype for the Stanley Hotel | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 235 |
| 1905 | Coronado Building is completed at 900-920 9th Avenue; designed by Greeley's pioneer woman architect Bessie Smith who trained with the Baerresen Brothers in Denver | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 243 |
| 1905 | Great Western Sugar builds a sugar beet processing factory in Sterling | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 256 |
| 1905 | Sterling Sugar Company builds a sugar beet processing plant at the end of Front Street at the railroad tracks; later taken over by the Great Western Sugar Company | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 258 |
| 1905 | Philadelphia Toboggan Company builds a carousel for Elitch Gardens in Denver; used there until 1928 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 266 |
| 1905 | Limon National Bank is completed in Lincoln County | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 269 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|---|
| 1905 | The U.S. Office of Dry-Land Agricultural Investigations establish a Central Great Plains Field Station 4.5 miles east of Akron on US 34 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 272 |
| 1905 | Carnegie Public Library opens in Colorado Springs at 20 N. Cascade; now used as local history section | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 289 |
| 1905 | St. Mary's Church opens on a hill near Calhan; a cemetery is established nearby | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 306 |
| 1905 | Gus Masciotra buys a house at 1201 Elm Street in the Bessemer area of Pueblo; he adds a grocery to the place in 1926; when Prohibition ends in 1933 he opens a tavern in the front of the grocery and sells take-out beer in buckets from a side window | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 321 |
| 1905 | Skyline Drive is constructed 2.5 miles west of Cañon City on US 50; initially constructed by convict labor as a buggy road; now a one-way auto road along the ridge of Cañon City western hogback formation | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 345 |
| 1905 | Holly Sugar Plant opens on the west edge of Holly north of US 50; the company moved it's equipment to Sheridan, Wyoming in 1915 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 387 |
| 1905 | First Presbyterian Church opens at 3rd Street and Santa Fe Avenue in La Junta; designed by George W. Roe | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 390 |
| 1905 | First National Bank opens in Fowler at 115 Main Street | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 393 |
| 1905 | Cheyenne County Jail at 85 W. 2nd Street in Cheyenne Wells has its bricks covered with stucco and scored to resemble large stone blocks | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 398 |
| 1905 | Parochial school built in San Luis at 512 Church Place | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 413 |
| 1905 | Zegob Grocery opens in San Luis at 404 Church Place | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 413 |
| 1905 | Congregational Church opens at Creede Avenue and 4th Street; now the Creede Community Church | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 432 |
| 1905 | A group of Kansans buys the abandoned site of Spar City for summer residences southwest of Creede | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 436 |
| 1905 | Fraser is established along the river named for Reuben Frazier whose name was misspelled by post office officials - used to claim the title of "Icebox of the Nation" | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 451 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|---|
| 1905 | Granby is founded as a railroad town near the confluence of the Colorado and Fraser Rivers and named for Granby Hillyer Colorado's U.S. District Attorney | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 453 |
| 1905 | A home is built at 1001 Colorado Avenue in Glenwood Springs that is converted in 1963 to a Frontier Historical Museum with old photos, animal skulls & hats | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 482 |
| 1905 | Margery Building opens at 519-527 Main Street in Grand Junction | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 505 |
| 1905 | William Moyer House completed at 620 N. 7th Street in Grand Junction; he was a philanthopist who funded college tuition for local children including Dalton Trumbo | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 507 |
| 1905 | John A. Port builds a home in Palisade at 398 W. 1st Street - the first home in town with indoor plumbing | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 510 |
| 1905 | Light House built in Steamboat Springs by Elmer and Thomas Baer at 204 Park Avenue for Francis Marion Light who founded the Light and Sons Western Wear | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 524 |
| 1905 | Francis Marion Light founds Light and Sons Western Wear at 826-830 Lincoln Avenue in Steamboat Springs | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 524 |
| 1905 | Carpenter Ranch established 3 miles east of Hayden in Routt County opposite the Hayden power plant; acquired in 1926 by the Farrington "Ferry" Carpenter family | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 528 |
| 1905 | Baptist Church completed in Cedaredge at Main and 4th streets | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 534 |
| 1905 | 7X Ranch established 4 miles west of Hotchkiss on Colorado 92 and 7 miles up Leroux Creek | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 535 |
| 1905 | Paragon School erected in Gunnison County; now located in Pioneer Museum Park in Gunnison at US 50 and S. Adams Street | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 537 |
| 1905 | Colorado Yule Marble Company established four miles south of Marble on Yule Creek Road in Gunnison County | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 543 |
| 1905 | Tincup Store opens in Gunnison County; used as first headquarters for the Gunnison National Forest | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 546 |
| 1905 | St. Patrick's Catholic Church opens in Silverston at 1005 Reese Street; designed by Frederick W. Paroth | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 565 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-----------------|--|---|
| 1905 | U.S. Bureau of Reclamation opens an office at 601 N. Park Avenue in Montrose; now the Uncompahgre Valley Water Users Association Offices | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 581 |
| 1905 | Bauer Bank Building opens in Mancos, built by George Bauer at Main Street and Grand Avenue | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 597 |
| 1905 | West Colfax bridge over Platte River constructed in Denver at a cost of \$23,833 | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , March 13, 1909 p. 14 |
| 1905 | The Denver Athletic Club stops playing against collegiate teams when it is discovered they were paying its supposedly amateur players | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 148 |
| 1905 | West Colfax bridge over Platte River completed for \$23,833 | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 1, No. 4, March 13, 1909, p. 14 |
| 1905 | Real Estate Exchange takes first steps in establishing the Pioneer Monument dedicated June 24, 1911 | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 26, June 24, 1911, p. 5 |
| 1905 | Work is done on the West Denver pumping station | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 1, January 1920, p. 19 |
| 1905 | A Methodist mission is established at Yuma, in Yuma County | <i>History of Yuma County, Colorado</i> , Thesis by C.V. Dedman, 1932, p. 198 |
| 1905 | Security Benefit Association is organized at Wray, in Yuma County | <i>History of Yuma County, Colorado</i> , Thesis by C.V. Dedman, 1932, p. 199 |
| 1905-1911 | During these years two sets of officials administered the affairs of the City and County of Denver while the legality of consolidation was in the courts | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 1, No. 8, October 1918, p. 13 |
| circa 1905 | Rock Island Depot is built in Limon; repeatedly devastated by natural causes; converted to the Limon Heritage Depot Museum | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 269 |
| circa 1905 | Masonic Temple is completed on Main Street in Florence | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 346 |
| circa 1905 | Schoolhouse for the First Congregational Church built at 442 Pine Street in Steamboat Springs; now the Steamboat Bed and Breakfast | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 524 |
| January 1905 | <i>Grand County Advocate</i> begins publishing in Granby | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 72 |
| January 1905 | <i>Plateau Voice</i> begins publishing in Collbran | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 101 |
| January 1, 1905 | Ground is broken for the Old Telephone building at 14th and 15th and Champa in Denver | Denver building timeline by Roger Dudley, December 31, 2014 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|--|
| January 1, 1905 | The 212 foot high Cheesman Dam completed with a storage capacity of 79,000 acre feet | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 11 |
| January 4, 1905 | Cashin post office established in Montrose County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 31 |
| January 5, 1905 | <i>Boulder County Times</i> begins publishing in Boulder | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 11 |
| January 6, 1905 | Mainard post office established in Mesa County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 93 |
| January 10, 1905 | Alva Adams takes the oath as the 14th governor of Colorado; he also served two previous terms | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-10-2017 |
| January 11, 1905 | Garfield post office established in Chaffee County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 59 |
| January 13, 1905 | Dayton post office established in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 42 |
| January 14, 1905 | Lockett post office discontinued in Saguache County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 90 |
| January 14, 1905 | Maldonado post office discontinued in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 93 |
| January 31, 1905 | Boreas post office discontinued in Summit County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 22 |
| February 1905 | <i>Pagosa Springs New Era</i> begins publishing in Pagosa Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 6 |
| February 1905 | <i>Lafayette Leader</i> begins publishing in Lafayette | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 13 |
| February 4, 1905 | Espinoza post office established in Conejos County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 52 |
| February 11, 1905 | Anthracite post office established in Routt County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 12 |
| February 15, 1905 | Cox post office discontinued in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 39 |
| February 24, 1905 | Burlington Bridge over the Frenchman at Holyoke burns | <i>Centennial History of Phillips County, Colorado - Those Were The Days</i> , Phillips County Historical Society, p. 19 |
| February 28, 1905 | Beecher post office discontinued in Arapahoe County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 18 |
| March 7, 1905 | Norwood incorporated in San Miguel County, 320 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|--|---|
| March 9, 1905 | <i>Rico News-Sun</i> begins publishing in Rico | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 52 |
| March 15, 1905 | Oversteg post office discontinued in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 109 |
| March 15, 1905 | Perigo post office discontinued in Gilpin County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 112 |
| March 15, 1905 | Embargo post office discontinued in Saguache County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 51 |
| March 17, 1905 | Colorado has three governors on this day as Alva Adams, James Hamilton Peabody, and Jesse Fuller McDonald sequentially serve | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-10-2017 |
| March 21, 1905 | Arrow post office established in Grand County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 14 |
| March 24, 1905 | Forbes post office established in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 54 |
| 1912 | <i>Morrison Independent</i> begins publishing in Morrison | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 82 |
| 1914 | <i>Morrison Independent</i> ceases publishing in Morrison | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 82 |
| March 30, 1905 | Silver Ledge post office discontinued in San Juan County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 132 |
| March 31, 1905 | Strong post office established in Huerfano County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 136 |
| March 31, 1905 | Westfork post office discontinued in Montezuma County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 151 |
| April 2, 1905 | Ground is broken for the Denver Chamber of Commerce building at 1724 Champa | Denver building timeline by Roger Dudley, December 31, 2014 |
| April 7, 1905 | Chicosa post office established in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 33 |
| April 12, 1905 | <i>Delta Daily Independent</i> begins publishing in Delta | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 26 |
| April 15, 1905 | Freedom post office discontinued in Conejos County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 58 |
| April 15, 1905 | Ibex post office discontinued in Lake County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 76 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|--|---|
| April 21, 1905 | <i>Johnstown Breeze</i> begins publishing in Johnstown | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 145 |
| April 28, 1905 | Amo post office reestablished in El Paso County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 12 |
| April 29, 1905 | Cashin post office discontinued in Montrose County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 31 |
| May 1, 1905 | <i>Marston Wizard</i> begins publishing in Almont | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 73 |
| May 1, 1905 | Charter granted to American National Bank in Denver | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 11 |
| May 9, 1905 | Castelar post office established in La Plata County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 31 |
| May 9, 1905 | The first water flows over the spillway of the new Cheesman Dam on the South Platte River in Jefferson and Douglas counties; when completed the dam is the world's tallest at 221 feet | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-10-2017 |
| May 12, 1905 | President Theodore Roosevelt establishes Gunnison reserve in Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 517 |
| May 12, 1905 | President Theodore Roosevelt establishes Leadville reserve in Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 517 |
| May 12, 1905 | President Theodore Roosevelt enlarges the Pikes Peak reserve in Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 517 |
| May 12, 1905 | President Theodore Roosevelt signs orders creating the Gunnison, Leadville, and the Pike's Peak Forest Reserves in Colorado | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-10-2017 |
| May 15, 1905 | Bethune post office discontinued in Elbert County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 19 |
| May 15, 1905 | Orient post office discontinued in Saguache County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 108 |
| May 17, 1905 | A large area of northern Colorado is added to the Medicine Bow Forest of Wyoming | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 518 |
| May 19, 1905 | Austin post office established in Delta County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 15 |
| May 19, 1905 | Pando post office established in Eagle County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 110 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|---------------|---|---|
| 1974 | Gilsonite post office discontinued in Mesa County, established as a rural branch of Fruits, name changed to Gary community rural branch | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 61 |
| May 27, 1905 | <i>Idaho Springs News</i> ceases publishing in Idaho Springs, merged with <i>Idaho Springs Siftings</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 20 |
| May 27, 1905 | <i>Idaho Springs Siftings</i> ceases publishing in Idaho Springs, continues as <i>Idaho Springs Siftings-News</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 21 |
| May 31, 1905 | Bernard post office discontinued in Mesa County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 19 |
| May 31, 1905 | Hydraulic post office discontinued in Montrose County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 76 |
| May 31, 1905 | Oakes post office discontinued in Arapahoe County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 106 |
| June 1905 | <i>Wellington</i> begins publishing in Wellington | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 93 |
| June 1905 | Denver, Northwestern & Pacific Railway Company complete line to Hot Sulphur Springs over the continental divide at 11,660 feet | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 11 |
| June 1, 1905 | <i>Boulder County Miner</i> begins publishing in Boulder | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 11 |
| June 3, 1905 | Kutch post office established in Lincoln County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 84 |
| June 3, 1905 | Sanborn post office discontinued in Lincoln County, moved to Kutch | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 128 |
| June 3, 1905 | <i>Idaho Springs Siftings-News</i> begins publishing in Idaho Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 21 |
| June 3, 1905 | President Theodore Roosevelt establishes San Juan reserve in Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 517 |
| June 5, 1905 | President Theodore Roosevelt signs an order creating the San Juan Forest Reserve | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-10-2017 |
| June 11, 1905 | American National Bank building at 17th & Stout razed in Denver | Denver building timeline by Roger Dudley, December 31, 2014 |
| June 12, 1905 | President Theodore Roosevelt establishes Park Range reserve in Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 517 |
| June 12, 1905 | President Theodore Roosevelt establishes Wet Mountains reserve in Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 517 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|---------------|--|---|
| June 12, 1905 | President Theodore Roosevelt signs orders creating the Park Range, San Isabel and Wet Mountain Forest Reserves in Colorado | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-10-2017 |
| June 13, 1905 | President Theodore Roosevelt establishes Cochetopah reserve in Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 517 |
| June 13, 1905 | President Theodore Roosevelt establishes Montezuma reserve in Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 517 |
| June 13, 1905 | President Theodore Roosevelt signs orders creating the Cochetopa & Montezuma Forest Reserves | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-10-2017 |
| June 14, 1905 | President Theodore Roosevelt establishes Uncompahgre reserve in Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 517 |
| June 14, 1905 | President Theodore Roosevelt signs an order creating the Uncompahgre Forest Reserve | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-10-2017 |
| June 15, 1905 | Forks post office discontinued in Larimer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 56 |
| June 15, 1905 | Pinon post office discontinued in Montrose County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 114 |
| June 16, 1905 | Hester post office established in Otero and later Crowley County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 71 |
| June 17, 1905 | Haworth post office established in Larimer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 69 |
| June 19, 1905 | Riverside post office discontinued in Chaffee County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 122 |
| June 25, 1905 | Glen post office established in Washington County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 62 |
| July 14, 1905 | Petersburgh post office discontinued in Arapahoe County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 112 |
| July 27, 1905 | Mayne post office established in Huerfano County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 96 |
| July 27, 1905 | Stamford post office discontinued in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 135 |
| July 28, 1905 | Elco post office established in La Plata County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 50 |
| July 31, 1905 | Cardinal post office established in Boulder County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 30 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|--|--|
| July 31, 1905 | Spencer post office discontinued in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 134 |
| August 2, 1905 | Loma post office established in Mesa County, formerly named Mainard | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 90 |
| August 2, 1905 | Mainard post office discontinued in Mesa County, name changed to Loma | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 93 |
| August 7, 1905 | Holy Cross post office discontinued in Eagle County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 74 |
| August 7, 1905 | Rifle incorporated in Garfield County, 130 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| August 12, 1905 | Rocky post office established in Mesa County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 123 |
| August 21, 1905 | South Canon post office established in Garfield County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 133 |
| August 25, 1905 | President Theodore Roosevelt establishes Holy Cross reserve in Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 517 |
| August 25, 1905 | President Theodore Roosevelt signs an order creating the Holy Cross Forest Reserve | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-10-2017 |
| August 31, 1905 | Beecher post office established in Adams County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 18 |
| September 1, 1905 | Lujane post office established in Montrose County, construction camp at West Portal of Gunnison River Irrigation Project | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 92 |
| September 1, 1905 | <i>Hotchkiss Herald</i> begins publishing in Hotchkiss | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 27 |
| September 1, 1905 | Consolidated post office established in Huerfano County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 37 |
| September 7, 1905 | Bittner post office established in Gunnison County, establishment rescinded | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 21 |
| September 14, 1905 | Taclamur post office discontinued in Fremont County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 138 |
| September 26, 1905 | Atchee post office established in Garfield County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 15 |
| September 28, 1905 | Nunn post office established in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 106 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|---|--|
| September 28, 1905 | Phillips County Fair begins in Holyoke | <i>Centennial History of Phillips County, Colorado - Those Were The Days</i> , Phillips County Historical Society, p. 19 |
| September 29, 1905 | Broyles post office established in Conejos County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 24 |
| September 30, 1905 | Lake George post office discontinued in Park County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 84 |
| September 30, 1905 | Tabernash post office established in Grand County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 138 |
| September 30 1905 | Trujillo post office discontinued in Archuleta County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 143 |
| September 30, 1905 | Albany post office discontinued in Prowers County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 10 |
| September 30, 1905 | Dotsero post office discontinued in Eagle County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 46 |
| October 2, 1905 | Lenado post office established in Pitkin County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 88 |
| October 14, 1905 | Vona post office discontinued in Kit Carson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 147 |
| October 14, 1905 | Conrad post office discontinued in Park County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 37 |
| October 14, 1905 | Coulter post office discontinued in Grand County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 39 |
| October 24, 1905 | Wellington incorporated in Larimer County, 640 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| October 26, 1905 | Granby post office established in Grand County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 65 |
| October 26, 1905 | Consolidated post office discontinued in Huerfano County, establishment rescinded | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 37 |
| November 3, 1905 | Beecher post office discontinued in Yuma County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 18 |
| November 3, 1905 | Paxton post office established in Montrose County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 111 |
| November 4, 1905 | McGuire post office established in Huerfano County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 96 |
| November 13, 1905 | Herard post office established in Saguache County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 71 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|---|
| November 14, 1905 | Saint Peters post office established in El Paso County, site on Colorado Springs and Cripple Creek District Railroad | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 127 |
| November 20, 1905 | San Bernardo post office discontinued in San Miguel County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 128 |
| November 25, 1905 | Rocky post office discontinued in Mesa County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 123 |
| November 30, 1905 | Yale post office discontinued in Kit Carson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 154 |
| November 30, 1905 | Allenspark post office established in Boulder County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 11 |
| December 8, 1905 | <i>Mancos Times</i> ceases publishing in Mancos, continues as <i>Mancos Times-Tribune</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 107 |
| December 8, 1905 | <i>Mancos Tribune</i> ceases publishing in Mancos, continues as <i>Mancos Times-Tribune</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 107 |
| December 14, 1905 | Spencer post office established in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 134 |
| December 14, 1905 | Drake post office established in Larimer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 47 |
| December 15, 1905 | <i>Mancos Times-Tribune</i> begins publishing in Mancos | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 107 |
| December 16, 1905 | Dover post office established in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 47 |
| December 29, 1905 | <i>Canon City Clipper</i> ceases publishing in Canon City, continues as <i>Canon City Cannon</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 64 |
| December 31, 1905 | Ash post office discontinued in Ouray County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 14 |
| December 31, 1905 | Denver Gas & Electric Company reported there were 14,205 gas ranges, 4001 water heaters, 10,968 light meters and 12,849 fuel meters in operation; on the electric side there were 215,747 16 candlepower lamps, 1535 arc lamps, 1218 motors and 12,853 meters | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 10 |
| 1905 | By the end of this year there were 14,205 gas ranges; 4,001 water heaters, 10,968 light meters and 12, 849 fuel meters in Denver | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 579 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|--|
| 1905 | At the end of this year there were 215,747 16 candle-power lamps, 1,218 motors totalling 6.033 horsepower and 12,853 meters in Denver | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 579 |
| December 31, 1905 | During this calendar year there were 3,523 cubic feet of gas sold per capita; 32,345 cubic feet per Denver customer | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 579 |
| December 31, 1905 | During this year there were 60.4 kilowatt hours of electricity sold per capita in Denver and 892.6 kilowatt hours per customer | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 579 |
| 1906 | Guggenheim Hall opens on the campus of the School of Mines in Golden | <i>Summit of Destiny: Taming the Pikes Peak Country 1858-1918</i> , 2008, Francis J. Pierson, p. 243 |
| 1906 | <i>Rocky Mountain Reville</i> ceases publishing | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 5 |
| 1906 | <i>Arapahoe Republican</i> begins publishing in Littleton | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 6 |
| 1906 | <i>Delta Organizer</i> begins publishing in Delta | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 26 |
| 1906 | <i>Western Slope Fruit Grower</i> ceases publishing in Paonia | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 27 |
| 1906 | <i>Mining World</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 40 |
| 1906 | <i>West Denver Herald</i> ceases publishing in Spanish in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 43 |
| 1906 | <i>North Denver Booster</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 44 |
| 1906 | <i>Five Points Star</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 45 |
| 1906 | <i>Mining Truth</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 45 |
| 1906 | <i>Scintillator</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 45 |
| 1906 | <i>Scottish Chieftain</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 45 |
| 1906 | <i>South Denver Sun</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 45 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|--|
| 1906 | <i>West Denver Advertiser</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 45 |
| 1906 | <i>Mining News</i> ceases publishing in Castle Rock | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 53 |
| 1906 | <i>Divide Farmer</i> begins publishing in Calhan | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 56 |
| 1906 | <i>Colorado Dispatch</i> ceases publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 60 |
| 1906 | <i>Essence of Common Sense</i> ceases publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 60 |
| 1906 | <i>Frontier</i> ceases publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 60 |
| 1906 | <i>Colorado Springs Dispatch</i> begins publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 61 |
| 1906 | <i>Manitou Springs Record</i> begins publishing in Manitou Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 63 |
| 1906 | <i>New Castle Nonpareil</i> ceases publishing in New Castle | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 68 |
| 1906 | <i>Rifle Push</i> ceases publishing in Rifle | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 68 |
| 1906 | <i>Grand County Advocate</i> ceases publishing in Granby | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 72 |
| 1906 | <i>Grand County Advocate</i> begins publishing in Hot Sulphur Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 72 |
| 1906 | <i>Marston Wizard</i> ceases publishing in Almont | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 73 |
| 1906 | <i>Bowerman Herald</i> ceases publishing in Bowerman | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 73 |
| 1906 | <i>Crystal River Current</i> ceases publishing in Marble | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 76 |
| 1906 | <i>Mining Times</i> ceases publishing in Pearl | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 80 |
| 1906 | <i>New Era</i> begins publishing in Walden | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 80 |
| 1906 | <i>Arvada Discoverer</i> begins publishing in Arvada | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 81 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|---|
| 1906 | <i>Loveland Herald</i> begins publishing in Loveland | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 93 |
| 1906 | <i>Loveland Register</i> begins publishing in Loveland | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 93 |
| 1906 | <i>Sterling Republican</i> begins publishing in Sterling | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 100 |
| 1906 | <i>Mesa County Democrat</i> begins publishing in Grand Junction | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 104 |
| 1906 | <i>Grand Junction News</i> begins publishing in Grand Junction | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 104 |
| 1906 | <i>Western Empire</i> begins publishing in Montrose | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 107 |
| 1906 | <i>Western Farm Journal</i> begins publishing in Rocky Ford | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 112 |
| 1906 | <i>Ridgeway Reporter</i> ceases publishing in Ridgeway | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 114 |
| 1906 | <i>Amity Optimist</i> ceases publishing in Amity | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 118 |
| 1906 | <i>County Bulletin</i> begins publishing in Amity | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 118 |
| 1906 | <i>Bessemer Independent</i> ceases publishing in Bessemer | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 120 |
| 1906 | <i>Maschere</i> ceases publishing in Italian in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 124 |
| 1906 | <i>Colorado Industrial Review</i> begins publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 125 |
| 1906 | <i>Pueblo Indicator</i> begins publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 125 |
| 1906 | <i>Yampa News</i> begins publishing in Yampa | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 128 |
| 1906 | <i>Goldfield Daily Reporter</i> begins publishing in Goldfield | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 139 |
| 1906 | <i>Erie News</i> ceases publishing in Erie | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 142 |
| 1906 | <i>Fort Lupton Spirit</i> ceases publishing in Fort Lupton | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 143 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|---|
| 1906 | <i>Fort Lupton Press</i> begins publishing in Fort Lupton | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 143 |
| 1906 | <i>Peckham News</i> begins publishing in Peckham | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 147 |
| 1906 | The town of Hayden is incorporated and R.E. Norvell becomes the first mayor | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 404 |
| 1906 | Northern Colorado Power Company is organized by Joseph L. Henry with plans for a power plant in Lafayette to serve communities around the nearby coal fields | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 580 |
| 1906 | Central Colorado Power Company formed by Myron T. Herrick and others who place great faith in hydro-electric power | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 580 |
| 1906 | Shoshone hydro-electric plant begun by the Central Colorado Power Company 8 miles above Glenwood Springs using a 2.1 mile tunnel to feed water taken from the Colorado [Grande] River to feed the generating plant | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 580 |
| 1906 | Per Axel Rydberg publishes his book, <i>Flora of Colorado</i> | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 25 |
| 1906 | Sugar factories are built at Fort Morgan and Brush | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 141 |
| 1906 | A sugar factory is built at Swink | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 147 |
| 1906 | The Palisade Peach Growers' Association is formed | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 153 |
| 1906 | Colorado has 220 Methodist Episcopal churches with 24,380 members | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 204 |
| 1906 | There are 9 United Presbyterian Churches in Colorado with 1,798 members | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 209 |
| 1906 | There are 4 Reformed Presbyterian Church of North America congregations in Colorado with 255 members | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 210 |
| 1906 | There are 117,435 Catholic church members in Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 212 |
| 1906 | The Seventh Day Adventists have 49 churches and 2,311 members in Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 216 |
| 1906 | The Pentecostal Union [later Pillar of Fire] has one church with 163 members in Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 218 |
| 1906 | There were 13 Salvation Army corps in Colorado with 432 members | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 218 |
| 1906 | There are 20 Christian Science Churches in Colorado with 1,489 members | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 219 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|--|
| 1906 | There are three Russian Orthodox churches in Colorado with 725 members | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 219 |
| 1906 | There are 13 Greek Orthodox churches in Colorado with 2,180 members | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 219 |
| 1906 | There are 3 Mennonite churches in Colorado with 169 members | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 220 |
| 1906 | There are 6 Church of the Brethren churches with 339 members in Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 220 |
| 1906 | There are 13 Jewish synagogues in Colorado with 853 heads of families listed | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 223 |
| 1906 | R.L. and Cyrus Boutwell open their first commercial art gallery in studio 23 of the Brinton Terrace - on 18th Avenue between the Trinity Church and Lincoln Street | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 432 |
| 1906 | Brinton Terrace became an artists' retreat for two decades as musicians and artists created "Denver's Greenwich Village" on 18th Avenue between the Trinity Church and Lincoln Street | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 432 |
| 1906 | Otto Baur's bakery in Denver now employees 50 people | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 577 |
| 1906 | Otto Baur incorporates his bakery and candy operation | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 578 |
| 1906 | Daniel S. Waugh invents the drill which will bear his name and is used worldwide for mining purposes | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 594 |
| 1906 | Mesa Verde National Park is created by act of Congress | Mary Fretch, state editor, Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Colorado, 1973, p. 13 |
| 1906 | Denver's Civic Center Park is begun with a design by Charles M. Robinson; many subsequent architects design various features in the park that is part of the City Beautiful movement championed by Mayor Robert Speer | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 46 |
| 1906 | The Denver Mint is completed at 320 W. Colfax Avenue designed by James Knox Taylor | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 48 |
| 1906 | The Spratlen-Anderson Warehouse opens; designed by Frank E. Edbrooke at 1450 Wynkoop Street and 1626-1638 15th Street in Denver | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 68 |
| 1906 | The Crawford Hill Mansion is completed at 969 Sherman St.; designed by Boal and Harnois in Denver | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 76 |
| 1906 | House at 2205 Forest Street is completed in what is known as the Craftsman style | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 99 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|---|
| 1906 | Adams County Courthouse is built in Brighton at 22 S. 4th Avenue; designed by John J. Huddart; later known as the Brighton Municipal Building | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 119 |
| 1906 | Coors Building is built at 1120 Washington Avenue by Perre O. Unger and William A. Wortham in Golden | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 151 |
| 1906 | Hotel Boulderado is completed at 2115 13th Street; designed by William Redding and Son; owned by the city of Boulder until 1940 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 174 |
| 1906 | Boulder gets a Carnegie Library built at 1125 Pine Street; now used as the local history branch | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 175 |
| 1906 | First Presbyterian Church at 211 Church Street in Black Hawk is sold to the schoolhouse next door for use as a gymnasium until 1960 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 199 |
| 1906 | John Rohner buys the Normandeau dry goods store in Idaho Springs and remodels it into a bar | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 210 |
| 1906 | Laurel School is built at 330 E. Laurel Street, one of four schools in Fort Collins designed by Montezuma Fuller, and the only surviving building | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 229 |
| 1906 | The Stanley Hotel is begun on the edge of Estes Park; designed by T. Robert Wieger at 333 Wonder View Avenue; named for the inventors of the steam-powered automobile, the Stanley Steamer, Freelan O. Stanley and his twin brother Francis | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 235 |
| 1906 | Park Congregational Church is built in Greeley at 803 10th Avenue; designed by T. Robert Wieger around a church constructed in 1880 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 242 |
| 1906 | The Great Western Sugar Company builds a sugar beet processing plant at Fort Morgan | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 251 |
| 1906 | A Romanesque Revival chapel is built at Evergreen Cemetery in Colorado Springs; designed by L.A. Pease | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 299 |
| 1906 | Golden Cycle smelter builds a mill in Colorado City with a smokestack | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 303 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|---|
| 1906 | Carlton House north of Colorado Springs on what will become the U.S. Air Force Academy in 1955 is significantly expanded by Richard S. Requa and George Washington Smith for Ethel Carlton, the widow of Cripple Creek mine and mill owner Albert E. Carlton | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 306 |
| 1906 | A replica of some Mesa Verde cliff dwellings are constructed by Virginia McClurg 5 miles north of Manitou Springs as a tourist trap called the Manitou Cliff Dwellings | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 312 |
| 1906 | Central High School opens in South Pueblo on Orman Avenue between Broadway and Michigan; designed by Robert S. Roeschlaub and replacing the original Central High School which was turned into an elementary school | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 323 |
| 1906 | Mercantile store opens at 201 W. Main Street in Florence; converted in the 1990s to the Hotel Florence | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 346 |
| 1906 | Fort Lyon, near Las Animas, is resurrected as a U.S. Navy tuberculosis sanitarium | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 389 |
| 1906 | Holly Sugar Company Plant opens in Swink on N. Swink Drive and Sugar Road | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 395 |
| 1906 | Town of Fairmount changes it name to Swink in 1906 to honor George Washington Swink, father of the melon cultivation in the Arkansas River Valley and cofounder of the Holly Sugar Company | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 395 |
| 1906 | Union Pacific Railroad Depot opens in Kit Carson | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 399 |
| 1906 | Denver & Rio Grande Railroad Depot is completed in Grand Junction at 119 Pitkin Avenue; designed by Henry J. Schlack; also used by the Colorado Midland | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 504 |
| 1906 | Bull House completed at 407 N. 7th Avenue in Grand Junction | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 506 |
| 1906 | Pullman Car <i>Marcia</i> finds a home in Craig and becomes a Visitors' Center at 341 Victory Way | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 517 |
| 1906 | Brown Ranch is established a mile south of Clark at 26230 Routt County 58 by Margaret Brown and her husband who purchased 160 acres on the Elk River | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 526 |
| 1906 | Rolling Pin Bakery Café opens at 214 Pagosa Street in Pagosa Springs | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 552 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-----------------|--|---|
| 1906 | Animas School opens at 3065 W. 2nd Avenue in Durango; home of the La Plata County Historical Society Museum since 1980 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 559 |
| 1906 | Silverton Public Library opens at 11th and Reese Streets - a Carnegie library; designed by John F. Wing & Marshall S. Mahurin and built by Thomas J. Edwards | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 565 |
| 1906 | Mesa Verde National Park is created in Montezuma County to preserve the architecture of the cliff dwellings | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 594 |
| 1906 | Mesa Verde National Park is created in southwestern Colorado where basketmakers created dwellings about 1800 BC | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 598 |
| 1906 | Bonds issued in the amount of \$230,500 for Highland Park District in Denver | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 11 |
| 1906 | The municipal code is adopted by the Denver city council | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 26, June 24, 1911, p. 4 |
| 1906 | Mesa Verde is named a National Park by an Act of Congress; green table is the translation | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 8, No.3&4, March-April 1925, p. 22 |
| 1906 | Electric Light and Power plant at Wray is built, in Yuma County | <i>History of Yuma County, Colorado</i> , Thesis by C.V. Dedman, 1932, p. 200 |
| 1916 | <i>Divide Tidings</i> ceases publishing in Ramah | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 63 |
| circa 1906 | First Presbyterian Church opens in Rocky Ford at 303 S. 9th Street | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 393 |
| circa 1906 | Moffat Hotel opens in the town of the same name | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 443 |
| circa 1906 | Raymond Bruce builds a large house a mile west of Paonia at 1468 Colorado 133 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 536 |
| 1906 | National Western Stock Show is first held in Denver; it becomes a regular January event in Denver | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 69 |
| January 2, 1906 | <i>Canon City Cannon</i> begins publishing in Canon City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 65 |
| January 7, 1906 | Ground is broken for the May Company at 16th & Champa in Denver | Denver building timeline by Roger Dudley, December 31, 2014 |
| January 9, 1906 | River Portal post office established in Montrose County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 122 |
| January 9, 1906 | Morrison incorporated in Jefferson County | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|---|
| January 10, 1906 | Dora post office established in Chaffee County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 46 |
| January 13, 1906 | Barbee post office established in Routt County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 16 |
| January 25, 1906 | Kendrick post office established in Lincoln County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 82 |
| January 25, 1906 | President Theodore Roosevelt establishes La Sal reserve in Colorado (though mostly in Utah) | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 517 |
| January 25, 1906 | President Theodore Roosevelt signs an order creating the La Sal Forest Reserve | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-10-2017 |
| January 29, 1906 | Crown Tar Works is started at 9th and Wewatta Streets with roofing materials and chemical supplies manufactured from tar were sold, the tar is a by-product of the gas works | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 12 |
| January 29, 1906 | The first Western Livestock Show opens in Denver; it will become the National Western Stock Show, Rodeo and Horse Show | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-10-2017 |
| January 31, 1906 | Muriel post office discontinued in Huerfano County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 103 |
| January 31, 1906 | Perry Park post office discontinued in Douglas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 112 |
| February 1906 | Englewood adopts new street name & numbering system | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 1, No. 16, June 5, 1909, p. 3 |
| February 1, 1906 | U.S. Denver Mint begins operating at a cost of about \$2,000,000 | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 11 |
| February 1, 1906 | U.S. Mint opens in Denver; located 1,960 miles from the nearest Atlantic port and 1,377 from the nearest Pacific port insuring that troops could be brought to defend the contents if an invasion by a foreign power took place | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 49, December 2, 1911, p. 4 |
| February 7, 1906 | Fairmount post office discontinued in Otero County, name changed to Swink | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 53 |
| February 7, 1906 | Swink post office established in Otero County, formerly named Fairmount | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 138 |
| February 9, 1906 | Radium post office established in Grand County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 118 |
| February 23, 1906 | Myrtle post office established in Pueblo County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 103 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|--|
| February 23, 1906 | Waverly post office established in Larimer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 150 |
| February 24, 1906 | President Theodore Roosevelt establishes Fruita reserve in Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 517 |
| February 25, 1906 | President Theodore Roosevelt signs an order creating the Fruita Forest Reserve | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-10-2017 |
| February 28, 1906 | Crookstown post office discontinued in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 40 |
| March 1, 1906 | Work begins on a new Denver Gas & Electric Company gas retort house with 20 additional coal gas benches; in December 1906 ten of the benches begin to operate and on May 4, 1908 the remaining ten were placed in operation | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 11 |
| March 1906 | Fletcher [Aurora] adopts new street name & numbering system | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 1, No. 16, June 5, 1909, p. 3 |
| March 1906 | Edgewater adopts new street name & numbering system | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 1, No. 16, June 5, 1909, p. 3 |
| March 3, 1906 | Glacier Lake post office established in Boulder County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 61 |
| March 3, 1906 | Peoria post office established in Arapahoe County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 112 |
| March 13, 1906 | Hayden incorporated in Routt County | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| March 15, 1906 | Hogg post office discontinued in Montezuma County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 73 |
| March 17, 1906 | Mobley post office established in Routt County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 99 |
| March 23, 1906 | Huggins post office established in Routt County, formerly named Pallas | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 75 |
| March 23, 1906 | Pallas post office discontinued in Routt County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 109 |
| March 24, 1906 | Claremont post office discontinued in Kit Carson County, name changed to Stratton | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 34 |
| March 24, 1906 | Stratton post office established in Kit Carson County, formerly named Claremont | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 136 |
| March 27, 1906 | Parma post office established in Rio Grande County after Liberty was discontinued. | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 111 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|--|--|
| March 31, 1906 | Arkins post office discontinued in Larimer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 13 |
| April 1906 | Jefferson County adopts a new street name & numbering system | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 1, No. 16, June 5, 1909, p. 3 |
| April 2, 1906 | Phillips County's first courthouse is sold to George W. Garland and used for his business until 1929 | <i>Centennial History of Phillips County, Colorado - Those Were The Days</i> , Phillips County Historical Society, p. 14 |
| April 3, 1906 | Northern Colorado Power Company is incorporated by a group headed by Joseph J. Henry of Denver; William J. Barker chosen as its president | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 15 |
| April 6, 1906 | Clinton A. Bowman founds Merchant's Biscuit Company in Denver at 9th & Walnut in a reconstructed soap factory; he adds to the building in 1910, 1914, 1922, & 1943 | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 576 |
| April 7, 1906 | <i>Lafayette News</i> ceases publishing, continues as <i>News-Free Press</i> in Lafayette | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 13 |
| April 11, 1906 | Coalby post office established in Delta County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 35 |
| April 12, 1906 | Levinson post office established in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 88 |
| April 12, 1906 | Denver Municipal Code is adopted | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 11 |
| April 14, 1906 | <i>News-Free Press</i> begins publishing in Lafayette | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 13 |
| April 14, 1906 | <i>Montezuma Prospector</i> begins publishing in Montezuma | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 135 |
| April 17, 1906 | Yampa incorporated in Routt County, 400 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| April 26, 1906 | <i>Denver Express</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 45 |
| April 28, 1906 | Barehills post office established in Fremont County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 16 |
| April 29, 1906 | A power surge from the Denver Gas and Electric Light plant starts a series of fires that damage three churches and 28 Denver residences | Denver Fire Journal - retrieved July 22, 2015 at http://www.denverfirejournal.com/major-co-wy-fires.php |
| April 30, 1906 | Sherrod post office discontinued in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 131 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------|---|--|
| May 1, 1906 | Robert E. Lewis becomes U.S. District Judge for Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 379 |
| May 3, 1906 | Molina post office established in Mesa County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 100 |
| May 3, 1906 | Snipes post office discontinued in Mesa County, name changed to Molina | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 133 |
| May 5, 1906 | Allenspark post office established in Boulder County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 11 |
| May 5, 1906 | Arapahoe post office established in Cheyenne County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 13 |
| May 12, 1906 | Mattison post office established in Elbert County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 96 |
| May 14, 1906 | Pieplant post office discontinued in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 112 |
| May 14, 1906 | Querida post office discontinued in Custer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 118 |
| May 15, 1906 | Voters give Denver Gas and Electric Company receives 20 year franchise (fraud charged) | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 2 |
| May 15, 1906 | Denver Gas & Electric Company secures a 20-year franchise in an election of Denver voters | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 11 |
| May 18, 1906 | <i>Clarion-Advocate</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 44 |
| May 19, 1906 | Swink incorporated in Otero County, 40 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| May 24, 1906 | Keysor post office established in Elbert County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 82 |
| May 29, 1906 | Consumers Electric Company in Lafayette purchased the Lafayette-Louisville Electric Company | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 15 |
| May 31, 1906 | Haworth post office discontinued in Larimer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 69 |
| May 31, 1906 | Antlers post office discontinued in Garfield County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 12 |
| June 6, 1906 | Holbrook post office established in Otero County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 73 |
| June 9, 1906 | Hoyt post office established in Morgan County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 75 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-----------------|--|--|
| June 15, 1906 | Canfield post office discontinued in Boulder County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 28 |
| June 25, 1906 | Paisaje post office established in Conejos County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 109 |
| June 28, 1906 | <i>Loveland Register</i> ceases publishing in Loveland | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 93 |
| June 29, 1906 | Levinson post office discontinued in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 88 |
| June 29, 1906 | President Theodore Roosevelt signs an order creating the Mesa Verde National Park | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-10-2017 |
| July 1906 | Arapahoe County adopts a new street name & numbering system | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 1, No. 16, June 5, 1909, p. 3 |
| July 2, 1906 | Welcome arch dedicated at Denver's Union Depot; 86 feet wide and 65 feet tall constructed by Denver Iron & Wire Works Company; made of cast & wrought iron with copper-bronze finish | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 4, No. 16, April 20, 1912, p. 8 |
| July 13, 1906 | Bayfield incorporated in La Plata County, 15 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| July 16, 1906 | <i>Canon City Daily Record</i> begins publishing in Canon City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 65 |
| July 17, 1906 | Norrie post office discontinued in Pitkin County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 106 |
| July 17, 1906 | Anthracite post office discontinued in Routt County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 12 |
| July 31, 1906 | Cedar Creek post office discontinued in Montrose County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 31 |
| July 31, 1916 | Surber post office discontinued in El Paso County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 137 |
| August 1906 | <i>United Labor Bulletin</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 45 |
| August 1, 1906 | The Argentine Central Railway reaches the summit of Mount McClellan at 13,587 feet | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-10-2017 |
| August 24, 1906 | <i>Jefferson County Graphic</i> ceases publishing in Morrison | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 82 |
| August 31, 1906 | Harrisburg post office discontinued in Adams County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 69 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|---|--|
| Fall 1906 | The 12th grade is added to the Wray District School | <i>History of Yuma County, Colorado</i> , Thesis by C.V. Dedman, 1932, p. 197 |
| September 1, 1906 | Center incorporated in Saguache County, 160 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| September 1, 1906 | <i>Pueblo Sun</i> begins publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 125 |
| September 12, 1906 | Hawthorne post office established in Boulder County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 69 |
| September 17, 1906 | Bethune post office established in Kit Carson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 19 |
| September 18, 1906 | Aylmer post office discontinued in Las Animas County, name changed to Bowen | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 16 |
| September 18, 1906 | Bowen post office established in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 22 |
| September 25, 1906 | Tacoma post office established in La Plata County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 138 |
| September 26, 1906 | Cheyenne Light, Fuel and Power Company acquired by Denver Gas & Electric Company | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 15 |
| October 5, 1906 | Waldorf post office established in Clear Creek County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 148 |
| October 15, 1906 | Petersburgh post office established in Arapahoe County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 112 |
| October 25, 1906 | Forbes Junction post office established in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 56 |
| October 25, 1906 | <i>Rocky Mountain Screech Owl</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 45 |
| November 1, 1906 | Leadville Light and Power Company organized by Myron T. Herrick to control the power output in the Leadville District | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 18 |
| November 13, 1906 | Central Colorado Power Company is incorporated | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 15 |
| November 13, 1906 | Central Colorado Power Company is incorporated with an executive committee that included Myron T. Herrick | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 19 |
| November 14, 1906 | Leadville Gas and Electric Company purchased by Leadville Light and Power Company organized by Myron T. Herrick | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 18 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|--|--|
| November 15, 1906 | George West dies at the age of 80 in Golden | <i>Summit of Destiny: Taming the Pikes Peak Country 1858-1918</i> , 2008, Francis J. Pierson, p. 249 |
| November 15, 1806 | Pikes Peak is discovered by an exploring party under the command of Lieutenant Zebulon Pike | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 26, June 24, 1911, p. 3 |
| November 16, 1902 | Women drivers are listed in an article by Roberta Balfour in the <i>Denver Post</i> | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 506 |
| November 17, 1906 | Parshall post office established in Grand County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 111 |
| September 22, 1906 | Mercier post office established in Pueblo County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 97 |
| November 30, 1906 | Uncompahgre (II) post office discontinued in later Montrose County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 145 |
| November 30, 1906 | Dora post office discontinued in Chaffee County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 46 |
| December 1, 1906 | Construction begins on Central Colorado Power Company projects in Glenwood Canyon, the Shoshone Hydro plant, and Boulder Canyon, Boulder Hydro which included the Barker Dam and Kossler Reservoir | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 19 |
| December 4, 1906 | A three day "Good Roads Conference" begins in Denver which draws up a proposal to establish a system of state roads; the legislature fails to enact it | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 508 |
| December 4, 1906 | May Company building is dedicated at 16th & Champa in Denver | Denver building timeline by Roger Dudley, December 31, 2014 |
| December 13, 1906 | Cumbres post office established in Conejos County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 41 |
| December 15, 1906 | Berthoud Electric Light Company purchased by Denver Gas & Electric Company | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 16 |
| December 22, 1906 | Chemung post office established in Cheyenne County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 32 |
| December 22, 1906 | Sitton post office established in Pueblo County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 132 |
| December 26, 1906 | Cokedale post office established in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 35 |
| December 28, 1906 | Heathton post office established in Fremont County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 70 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|--|
| September 8, 1906 | <i>Jefferson County Graphic</i> begins publishing in Golden | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 82 |
| 1907 | Lafayette steam plant goes into operation | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 16 |
| 1907 | Charles Boettcher's old hardware store in Boulder becomes Valentine Hardware | <i>Summit of Destiny: Taming the Pikes Peak Country 1858-1918</i> , 2008, Francis J. Pierson, p. 237 |
| 1907 | Boulder banker and pioneer Andrew Macky dies leaving \$300,000 to the University of Colorado; Macky Auditorium opens in 1912 but isn't completed until 1922 because his daughter contested his will | <i>Summit of Destiny: Taming the Pikes Peak Country 1858-1918</i> , 2008, Francis J. Pierson, p. 238 |
| 1907 | <i>Arapahoe News</i> begins publishing in Englewood | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 5 |
| 1907 | <i>Salida Chronicle</i> ceases publishing in Salida | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 18 |
| 1907 | <i>Salida Republican</i> begins publishing in Salida | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 18 |
| 1907 | <i>Salida Times</i> begins publishing in Salida | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 18 |
| 1907 | <i>Trifuno</i> begins publishing in Spanish in Antonito | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 22 |
| 1907 | <i>Heraldo Del Valle</i> begins publishing in Spanish in San Luis | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 23 |
| 1907 | <i>Paonia Gazette</i> ceases publishing in Paonia | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 27 |
| 1907 | <i>Lands and Mines</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 42 |
| 1907 | <i>Five Points Gazette</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 44 |
| 1907 | <i>Rocky Mountain Screech Owl</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 45 |
| 1907 | <i>Five Points Star</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 45 |
| 1907 | <i>South Denver Sun</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 45 |
| 1907 | <i>West Denver Advertiser</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 45 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|--|
| 1907 | <i>Capitale</i> begins publishing in Italian in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 45 |
| 1907 | <i>Coloradoan</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 45 |
| 1907 | <i>Grido del Popolo</i> begins publishing in Italian in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 45 |
| 1907 | <i>Mines and Mining</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 45 |
| 1907 | <i>West Denver Echo</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 45 |
| 1907 | <i>Rico Item</i> begins publishing in Rico | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 52 |
| 1907 | <i>Divide Review</i> begins publishing in Kiowa | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 56 |
| 1907 | <i>Colorado Chronotype</i> begins publishing in Colorado City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 57 |
| 1907 | <i>Daily Examiner</i> begins publishing in Colorado City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 57 |
| 1907 | <i>Manitou Springs Record</i> ceases publishing in Manitou Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 63 |
| 1907 | <i>Grand County News</i> ceases publishing in Kremmling | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 72 |
| 1907 | <i>Kremmling News</i> begins publishing in Kremmling | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 73 |
| 1907 | <i>Crested Butte Weekly Citizen</i> ceases publishing in Crested Butte | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 73 |
| 1907 | <i>North Park Union</i> ceases publishing in Walden | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 80 |
| 1907 | <i>People's Press</i> begins publishing in Golden | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 82 |
| 1907 | <i>Prairie Settler</i> begins publishing in Seibert | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 85 |
| 1907 | <i>Leadville Courier</i> ceases publishing in Leadville | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 87 |
| 1907 | <i>Durango Weekly Banner</i> ceases publishing in Durango | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 89 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|---|
| 1907 | <i>La Plata Miner</i> ceases publishing in La Plata | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 90 |
| 1907 | <i>Fort Collins Beacon</i> begins publishing in Fort Collins | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 91 |
| 1907 | <i>Fort Collins Democrat</i> begins publishing in Fort Collins | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 91 |
| 1907 | <i>Fort Collins Review</i> begins publishing in Fort Collins | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 91 |
| 1907 | <i>Wellington Bulletin</i> ceases publishing in Wellington | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 93 |
| 1907 | <i>Arriba Record</i> begins publishing in Arriba | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 98 |
| 1907 | <i>Limon Herald</i> begins publishing in Limon | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 99 |
| 1907 | <i>Fruita Record</i> ceases publishing in Fruita | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 102 |
| 1907 | <i>Grand Junction Advocate</i> ceases publishing in Grand Junction | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 103 |
| 1907 | <i>Montrose Daily Press</i> begins publishing in Montrose | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 107 |
| 1907 | <i>Otero County Republican</i> ceases publishing in La Junta | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 111 |
| 1907 | <i>Western Farm Journal</i> ceases publishing in Rocky Ford | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 112 |
| 1907 | <i>Epworth League Herald</i> begins publishing in Haxtun | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 116 |
| 1907 | <i>Haxtun Harvest</i> begins publishing in Haxtun | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 116 |
| 1907 | <i>County Bulletin</i> ceases publishing in Amity | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 118 |
| 1907 | <i>Wiley Independent</i> begins publishing in Wiley | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 120 |
| 1907 | <i>Wiley Journal</i> begins publishing in Wiley | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 120 |
| 1907 | <i>Hermadang</i> ceases publishing in Spanish in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 122 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|--|
| 1907 | <i>Colorado Democrat</i> ceases publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 124 |
| 1907 | <i>Coloradske Novice</i> ceases publishing in Slovenian in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 125 |
| 1907 | <i>Slovenski Narod</i> begins publishing in Slovenian in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 125 |
| 1907 | <i>Yampa News</i> ceases publishing in Yampa | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 128 |
| 1907 | <i>Norwood Record</i> begins publishing in Norwood | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 132 |
| 1907 | <i>Successful Miner</i> begins publishing in Dillon | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 135 |
| 1907 | <i>Cripple Creek Forum</i> ceases publishing in Cripple Creek | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 138 |
| 1907 | <i>Goldfield Daily Reporter</i> ceases publishing in Goldfield | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 139 |
| 1907 | <i>Western Mirror</i> ceases publishing in Erie | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 142 |
| 1907 | <i>Erie Herald</i> begins publishing in Erie | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 142 |
| 1907 | <i>Peckham News</i> ceases publishing in Peckham | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 147 |
| 1907 | Oak Creek is incorporated in Routt County | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 404 |
| 1907 | Fort Lyons is established as a tuberculosis hospital at the site of the old Fort | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 598 |
| 1907 | The Colorado legislature passes a law setting aside October 12 as a legal holiday to commemorate the date of Columbus' landing in the new world | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 111 |
| 1907 | U.S. Supreme Court gives an inconclusive decision in the 1901 suit Kansas filed over Colorado's over-appropriation of Arkansas River water | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 130 |
| 1907 | E.C. Chilcott establishes a dry-land experiment station at Akron | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 134 |
| 1907 | The first International Dry Farming Congress is held in Denver | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 134 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|--|
| 1907 | Herman Kooser and Harry Casaday organize the Colorado Milling Company to mill alfalfa, and build their first mill in Niwot | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 145 |
| 1907 | A sugar factory is constructed in Las Animas | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 147 |
| 1907 | St. Thomas Seminary is founded to train priests | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 212 |
| 1907 | The Christian Reformed Church is organized in Denver by a group from Grand Rapids, Michigan | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 220 |
| 1907 | The Colorado Springs National Bank is founded in Colorado Springs | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 297 |
| 1907 | Industrial Workshop for the Blind established in Denver | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 341 |
| 1907 | Denver establishes a juvenile court with Ben Lindsey as its first judge | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 378 |
| 1907 | Colorado Geological Survey organized and in 1908 publish a map of Colorado that is a compilation of previously collected materials by Hayden, King and the U.S. Geological Survey (USGS) | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 520 |
| 1907 | Construction begins on the Shoshone hydroelectric project in Glenwood Canyon | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 531 |
| 1907 | Denver's Juvenile Court is opened under Judge Ben. B. Lindsey | Mary Fretch, state editor, Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Colorado, 1973, p. 13 |
| 1907 | Ideal Building at 17th and Champa Street opens; designed by Montana Fallis and John J. Stein; William E. and Arthur A. Fisher designed a 1927 addition | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 58 |
| 1907 | Rocky Mountain Shrine Consistory opens at 1770 Sherman in Denver; designed by Baerresen Brothers | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 79 |
| 1907 | Henry McAllister, general counsel for the Denver & Rio Grande Railroad, purchases the Harold Pearce House at 1880 Gaylord Street in Denver | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 90 |
| 1907 | Union Pacific Depot is completed at 269 East Bridge Street in Brighton; it later becomes the known as the Brighton Depot Restaurant | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 119 |
| 1907 | Westminster University finally opens at 3455 West 83rd Avenue on a prominent hill with a commanding view of the front range; the structure was designed by E.B. Gregory with Stanford B. White and began in 1892 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 122 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|---|
| 1907 | The town of Fletcher is renamed Aurora when the founder Donald Fletcher absconds with town funds | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 134 |
| 1907 | Weaver Store opens in Strasburg by D.H. Weaver and his wife; becomes the town hub used for parties, dances, and box socials | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 141 |
| 1907 | Christ Episcopal Church opens at 615 4th Street in Castle Rock | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 144 |
| 1907 | The Dodge Ranch guest house is built at 201 Evans Ranch Road off Upper Bear Creek Road by Jock Spence; originally part of Evans Ranch it was converted by the Dodge family into a dude ranch in the 1940s | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 166 |
| 1907 | The Girls Friendly Society buys the Blue Jay Inn and it becomes a summer vacation retreat | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 167 |
| 1907 | Charles Taylor builds a water wheel on Ute Creek at Idaho Springs near Bridal Veil Falls; it initially was used to power Taylor's five-stamp ore concentrators nearby | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 209 |
| 1907 | Commercial Bank and Trust opens at 146 N. College in Fort Collins; designed by Arthur M. Garbutt | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 225 |
| 1907 | The Denver and Interurban Railway builds a brick trolley barn at 330 North Howes Street in Fort Collins; now used by the City of Fort Collins for storage | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 232 |
| 1907 | The home for Samuel H. Southard is completed at 1103 9th Avenue in Greeley; designed by Bessie Smith | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 244 |
| 1907 | A weekly newspaper begins publishing in Merino, the <i>Merino Breeze</i> | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 259 |
| 1907 | Winegar Building in completed in Burlington at 494-498 14th Street | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 267 |
| 1907 | Peter Hedlund buys the William Hill home and resides at 617 3rd Avenue until 1972 when it was converted into the Lincoln County Museum; now called the Hedlund House | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 268 |
| 1907 | Union Pacific builds an eight-bay roundhouse at Hugo | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 268 |
| 1907 | Adams Hotel is built by Minnie Adams a replica on a small scale of Mount Vernon also called the Tarado Mansion (Tara of Colorado); it was dismantled and moved near the exit of I-70 when the interstate highway passed it by | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 268 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|---|
| 1907 | St. Mark's Presbyterian Church is completed in Kiowa at 231 Cheyenne Street built by local carpenters and stonemasons with sandstone quarried southeast of town | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 274 |
| 1907 | Kiowa State Bank opens at 228 Comanche Street; when the bank closes it becomes the Bank Restaurant and later becomes the Kiowa Town Hall | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 274 |
| 1907 | Elbert County Bank opens in the town of Elbert on Main Street a half block north of St. Mark's Church headed by schoolteacher and school superintendent J.E. Mayer and replacing the original wood building | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 275 |
| 1907 | A bank is completed in Elizabeth at 188 Main Street | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 276 |
| 1907 | Michael Altman from Ramah moves his saloon, the Lumberjack; he persuades Colorado Springs investors to help lay out a town of Simla | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 277 |
| 1907 | Boys Club is built in Colorado Springs at 105 E. Moreno Avenue; designed by F.R. Hastings | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 285 |
| 1907 | Acacia Park Hotel opens at 104 E. Platte Avenue in Colorado Springs; designed by Robert & Bischoff and Thomas MacLaren | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 289 |
| 1907 | Artus Van Briggie opens a pottery factory at 1125 Glen Avenue in Colorado Springs; designed by Nicholas van den Ahrend; now the Old Van Briggie Art Pottery Factory | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 295 |
| 1907 | Thomas MacLaren designs the Claremont for Charles and Virginia Baldwin in Colorado Springs; he was sent to France to study the Grand Trianon at Versailles before erecting this scaled down copy at 21 Broadmoor Ave; now called the Colorado Springs School | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 303 |
| 1907 | Eighth Street Baptist Church in Pueblo is rebuilt at 600 W. 8th Street to serve the African American community | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 317 |
| 1907 | F Street Bridge completed in Salida | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 349 |
| 1907 | Sandusky Block is completed at 222 F Street in Salida where he operated a dry goods store until 1930 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 351 |
| 1907 | Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Depot opens in Rocky Ford at 105 N. Main Street | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 394 |
| 1907 | Forker Building constructed at 200 E. 1st Street; later becomes the Masonic Temple | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 399 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|---|
| 1907 | First Baptist Church is completed at 4th and State Street in Alamosa | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 408 |
| 1907 | Four-unit cottages are built at Homelake Veterans Center near Monte Vista | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 428 |
| 1907 | Rowley Ranch opens 4 miles west of Tabernash in Grand County | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 452 |
| 1907 | Talbert House completed at 604 N. 7th Street in Grand Junction | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 507 |
| 1907 | United Methodist Church opens in Palisade at 365 Main | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 510 |
| 1907 | Oak Creek laid out as a grid in Oak Creek County | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 528 |
| 1907 | Durango opens a Carnegie Library; designed by William E. and Arthur A. Fisher at 1188 E. 2nd Avenue; receives an addition in 1967; restored and added onto in 1993 by Michael Bell | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 557 |
| 1907 | Florence Saloon opens in Silverton at 1114 Blair Street; now the Bent Elbow Saloon | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 562 |
| 1907 | San Juan County Courthouse opens at 1567 Greene Street in Silverton; designed by James Murdoch | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 563 |
| 1907 | Western Federation of Miners builds a hospital in Silverton at 1325 Snowden Street on the site of the cabin built by Francis M. Snowden, a founder of Silverton | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 564 |
| 1907 | Smuggler-Union Hydroelectric Power Plant opens atop Bridal Veil Falls near Pandora Mill on a site chosen by mine manager Buckeley Wells outside Telluride | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 591 |
| 1907 | Montezuma National Bank opens in Cortez at Main and Market streets | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 595 |
| 1907 | 31st Street Bridge constructed over Platte River in Denver at a cost of \$12,000 | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , March 13, 1909 p. 14 |
| 1907 | John Simon Guggenheim is selected U.S. Senator using the clout he acquired by taking over most of the local smelters using his family's company, the American Smelting and Refining Company (ASARCO) | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 49 |
| 1907 | Residents of the town of Fletcher rename the community Aurora to rid them of the name of the failed businessman who left the community in debt; Aurora boasts more land than Denver with 154 square miles | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 120 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-----------------|--|---|
| 1907 | The Swedish National Sanitorium for the Cure of Tuberculosis opens at what is today West Hampden & Pearl Street in Englewood | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 126 |
| 1907 | Crown Hill Cemetery opens at W. 29th and Wadsworth Boulevard in Wheat Ridge | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 132 |
| 1907 | Sculptor Frederick MacMonnies selects the location for Civic Center in Denver | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 11 |
| 1907 | South Denver Park District bonded for \$253,000 | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 11 |
| 1907 | 31st Street bridge built over Platte River for \$12,000 | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 1, No. 4, March 13, 1909, p. 14 |
| 1907 | The depression of 1907 caused Central Colorado Power Company to stop work on the Williams Fork and Gore Canyon hydroelectric projects | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 19 |
| 1907 | Wray Telephone Company is organized, in Yuma County, sold to Mountain States Telephone and Telegraph in 1922 | <i>History of Yuma County, Colorado</i> , Thesis by C.V. Dedman, 1932, p. 200 |
| 1907-1911 | The first of the Tuberculosis Houses built by Charles M. Kittredge and Dennis Tirsway opens at 928, 940 & 956 Olive Street in Denver | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 98 |
| 1907-1918 | Speer Boulevard is designed by George Kessler to run along Cherry Creek from University Boulevard to the confluence of Cherry Creek and the South Platte River | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 68 |
| circa 1907 | Anderegg family builds a home in Clifton; later moved to 498 32 Road in Clifton | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 509 |
| circa 1907 | Denver & Rio Grande Depot opens at Peach Avenue and 3rd Street in Palisade in Mesa County | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 510 |
| January 1, 1907 | Groundbreaking for Empire Building at 16th and Glenarm in Denver | Denver building timeline by Roger Dudley, December 31, 2014 |
| January 2, 1907 | Atchee post office discontinued in Garfield County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 15 |
| January 2, 1907 | Lenado post office discontinued in Pitkin County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 88 |
| January 2, 1907 | Lonedome post office discontinued in Montezuma County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 90 |
| January 2, 1907 | Mobley post office discontinued in Routt County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 99 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------------|---|--|
| January 2, 1907 | Rinn post office discontinued in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 122 |
| January 2, 1907 | Doran post office discontinued in Park County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 46 |
| January 8, 1907 | Henry Augustus Buchtel assumes office as the 17th Governor of Colorado | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-10-2017 |
| January 12, 1907 | Iler Rock Drill Manufacturing Company incorporates as the Denver Rock Drill Manufacturing Company | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 594 |
| January 15, 1907 | Frances post office discontinued in Boulder County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 58 |
| January 15, 1907 | Hazeltine post office discontinued in Adams County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 70 |
| January 15, 1907 | Cowdrey (I) post office discontinued in Larimer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 39 |
| January 21, 1907 | Vona post office established in Kit Carson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 147 |
| January 29, 1907 | San Bernardo post office established in San Miguel County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 128 |
| January 29, 1907 | A new Pintsch Gas manufacturing plant starts operating at 7th and Wewatta; it was piped to storage tanks on rail cars; this plant was shut down December 31, 1927 | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 11 |
| January 30, 1907 | Otis incorporated in Washington County, 200 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| January 31, 1907 | Balfour post office discontinued in Park County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 16 |
| February 1907 | <i>Weldon Valley News</i> begins publishing in Weldona | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 110 |
| February 2, 1907 | Starr post office established in Phillips County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 135 |
| February 2, 1907 | President Theodore Roosevelt establishes Ouray reserve in Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 517 |
| February 4, 1907 | The Card and Weber Machine Co. changes its name to the C.S. Card Iron Works Company and moves to 2501 W. 16th Avenue in Denver in 1911 | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 595 |
| February 5, 1907 | Bowie post office established in Delta County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 22 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|--|
| February 5, 1907 | Oak Creek post office established in County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 106 |
| February 5, 1907 | Crescent post office established in Boulder County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 39 |
| February 5, 1907 | Aurora incorporated in Adams and Arapahoe counties, 640 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| February 7, 1907 | Denver and Interurban Railroad contracts for electric power from Lafayette-Louisville Electric Company | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 16 |
| February 12, 1907 | Monarch post office established in Grand County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 100 |
| February 12, 1907 | Cedaredge incorporated in Delta County, 640 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| February 14, 1907 | <i>Boulder County Times</i> ceases publishing in Boulder | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 11 |
| February 21, 1907 | Pinon post office established in Pueblo County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 114 |
| February 21, 1907 | Dawkins post office discontinued in Pueblo County, moved 1/4 mile to Pinon | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 42 |
| February 27, 1907 | Holbrook post office rescinded in Otero County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 73 |
| February 28, 1907 | Haskill post office discontinued in San Miguel County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 69 |
| February 28, 1907 | Argentine (II) post office discontinued in Summit County, also known as Decatur and Rathbone | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 13 |
| March 1907 | <i>Mosca Herald</i> ceases publishing in Mosca | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 4 |
| March 1, 1907 | Mead post office established in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 97 |
| March 1, 1907 | President Theodore Roosevelt establishes Las Animas reserve in Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 517 |
| March 4, 1907 | The name Forest Reserves was changed to National Forest on this date | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 518 |
| March 4, 1907 | The town of Fletcher is renamed Aurora | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-10-2017 |
| March 7, 1907 | Bardeen post office established in El Paso County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 16 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|---|--|
| March 7, 1907 | Westfork post office established in Montezuma County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 151 |
| March 7, 1907 | Cole post office established in Kit Carson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 35 |
| March 15, 1907 | Sidney post office discontinued in Routt County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 132 |
| March 18, 1907 | Morris post office established in Kit Carson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 101 |
| March 21, 1907 | <i>George's Weekly</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 42 |
| March 30, 1907 | Bijou Basin post office discontinued in El Paso and Elbert Counties County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 20 |
| April 1, 1907 | Perins post office established in La Plata County, same place as Perin | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 112 |
| April 1, 1907 | Cornerstone laid for Carnegie Library in Denver's Civic Center Park | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 2, No. 7, February 12, 1910, p. 7 |
| April 7, 1907 | San Bernardo post office discontinued in San Miguel County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 128 |
| April 8, 1907 | Pearmont post office established in Grand County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 111 |
| April 9, 1907 | The Mancos Opera House burns | Denver Fire Journal - retrieved July 22, 2015 at http://www.denverfirejournal.com/major-co-wy-fires.php |
| April 9, 1907 | Sanford incorporated in Conejos County, 640 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| April 10, 1907 | Katcina post office established in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 81 |
| April 10, 1907 | Keensburg post office established in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 82 |
| April 11, 1907 | Cornerstone laid for Denver Public Library (Carnegie) in what will become Civic Center Park | Invitation in collection of Stephen Hart Library, Colorado History Museum, 020.622 D437cs |
| April 13, 1907 | Bearcreek post office established in Montezuma County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 17 |
| April 17, 1907 | W.J. Barker is elected second vice president and general manager of the Denver Gas & Electric Company | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 11 |
| April 18, 1907 | Amherst post office established in Phillips County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 11 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|--|--|
| April 20, 1907 | Westfork post office discontinued in Montezuma County, establishmnet rescinded | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 151 |
| April 22, 1907 | Wiley post office established in Prowers County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 152 |
| April 23, 1907 | Alfred Packer dies in Littleton | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 346 |
| April 24, 1907 | Kukkuk post office established in Kit Carson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 84 |
| April 24, 1907 | Red Mesa post office established in La Plata County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 120 |
| May 1907 | <i>Mead Messenger</i> begins publishing in Mead | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 146 |
| May 3, 1907 | Chama post office established in Costilla County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 32 |
| May 7, 1907 | Johnstown incorporated in Weld County, 40 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| May 15, 1907 | Wallet post office discontinued in Kit Carson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 148 |
| May 17, 1907 | Gilcrest post office established in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 60 |
| May 17, 1907 | Primos post office established in Boulder County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 116 |
| May 27, 1907 | Stoneham post office established in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 136 |
| May 28, 1907 | <i>Fort Collins Express</i> begins publishing in Fort Collins | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 91 |
| May 31, 1907 | Cyanide post office discontinued in Fremont County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 41 |
| June 1, 1907 | Bennet post office discontinued in Adams County, name changed to Bennett | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 19 |
| June 1, 1907 | Bennett post office established in Adams County, previously spelled Bennet | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 19 |
| June 4, 1907 | Baltzer post office established in Kit Carson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 16 |
| June 7, 1907 | <i>Carrizo Miner</i> ceases publishing in Carrizo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 7 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|---------------|--|---|
| June 11, 1907 | Starr post office discontinued in Phillips County, establishment rescinded | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 135 |
| June 12, 1907 | Petersburgh post office discontinued in Arapahoe County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 112 |
| June 18, 1907 | Messex post office established in Washington County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 98 |
| June 18, 1907 | Copperfield post office established in Fremont County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 37 |
| June 20, 1907 | Gothic post office established in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 64 |
| June 25, 1907 | Firstview post office established in Cheyenne County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 54 |
| June 25, 1907 | Louviers post office established in Douglas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 91 |
| June 25, 1907 | Dome Rock post office established in Jefferson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 46 |
| June 26, 1907 | Cheesman Park is named in Denver | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 11 |
| June 29, 1907 | Hermitage post office discontinued in Dolores County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 71 |
| July 1907 | <i>Brandon Bell</i> begins publishing in Brandon | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 83 |
| July 1, 1907 | Larimer post office established in Huerfano County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 85 |
| July 1, 1907 | Norrie post office established in Pitkin County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 106 |
| July 4, 1907 | <i>Logan County Advocate</i> ceases publishing in Sterling, merges with <i>Sterling Republican</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 100 |
| July 4, 1907 | <i>Sterling Republican</i> ceases publishing in Sterling, continues as <i>Sterling Republican-Advocate</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 100 |
| July 11, 1907 | <i>Sterling Republican-Advocate</i> begins publishing in Sterling | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 100 |
| July 18, 1907 | Weldona post office established in Morgan County, formerly named Deuel | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 150 |
| July 18, 1907 | Deuel post office discontinued in Morgan County, name changed to Weldona | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 45 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|---|--|
| July 19, 1907 | Kanza post office established in Elbert County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 81 |
| July 20, 1907 | Dix post office established in La Plata County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 45 |
| July 29, 1907 | Sorrento post office established in Cheyenne County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 133 |
| August 5, 1907 | <i>Lamar Daily News</i> begins publishing in Lamar | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 120 |
| August 6, 1907 | Cuatro post office discontinued in County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 41 |
| August 7, 1907 | Fire destroys the Golden Cycle Mining Company reduction plant in the foothills south of Colorado Springs; 37 freight rail cars were also consumed | Denver Fire Journal - retrieved July 22, 2015 at http://www.denverfirejournal.com/major-co-wy-fires.php |
| August 17, 1907 | Dominguez post office established in Delta County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 46 |
| August 30, 1907 | Firestone post office established in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 54 |
| August 30, 1907 | Gem post office established in Bent County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 60 |
| August 31, 1907 | Morley post office discontinued in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 101 |
| August 31, 1907 | Sidney post office established in Routt County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 132 |
| Fall 1907 | Yuma County High School is established at Wray | <i>History of Yuma County, Colorado</i> , Thesis by C.V. Dedman, 1932, p. 197 |
| September 3, 1907 | Shoshone post office established in Garfield County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 131 |
| September 3, 1907 | Olathe incorporated in Montrose County, 640 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| September 12, 1907 | Katcina post office discontinued in Las Animas County, moved to Morley | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 81 |
| September 12, 1907 | Morley post office established in Las Animas County, moved from Katchina | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 101 |
| September 14, 1907 | Hortense post office discontinued in Chaffee County, name changed to Heywood | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 74 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|--|--|
| September 14, 1907 | Spencer post office discontinued in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 134 |
| September 14, 1907 | Vansville post office established in Kit Carson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 146 |
| September 14, 1907 | Dodgeville post office established in Kit Carson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 45 |
| September 17, 1907 | Gurney post office established in Yuma County, formerly in Cheyenne County in Kansas | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 67 |
| September 17, 1907 | Millard post office established in Montezuma County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 98 |
| September 18, 1907 | Severence post office established in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 131 |
| September 21, 1907 | Carrizo post office established in Baca County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 30 |
| September 25, 1907 | Mears post office established in Chaffee County, establishment rescinded | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 97 |
| October 10, 1907 | Old Telephone building at 14th and 15th and Champa is dedicated in Denver | Denver building timeline by Roger Dudley, December 31, 2014 |
| October 15, 1907 | Fairview post office established in Custer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 53 |
| October 15, 1907 | Sillsville post office discontinued in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 132 |
| November 2, 1907 | <i>San Luis Valley News</i> begins publishing in Blanca | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 23 |
| November 12, 1907 | <i>Nunn News</i> begins publishing in Nunn | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 146 |
| November 20, 1907 | Vansville post office discontinued in Kit Carson County, establishment rescinded | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 146 |
| November 21, 1907 | Hyde post office established in Yuma County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 76 |
| November 21, 1907 | Tioga post office established in Huerfano County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 141 |
| November 25, 1907 | Oak Creek incorporated in Routt County | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| November 27, 1907 | Carrizo post office discontinued in Baca County, establishment rescinded, site known earlier as Townsite | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 30 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|--|
| November 29, 1907 | Montgomery Ward catalogs arrive at the Holyoke depot for distribution | <i>Centennial History of Phillips County, Colorado - Those Were The Days</i> , Phillips County Historical Society, p. 19 |
| November 29, 1907 | The original dam site at Nederland is abandoned - in 1909 a new site is selected and the dam there is completed; the dam is named for Hannah C. Barker on whose land the dam was constructed | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 19 |
| November 30, 1907 | Crow post office discontinued in Pueblo County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 40 |
| December 3, 1907 | Farr post office established in Huerfano County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 53 |
| December 3, 1907 | Oakview post office established in Huerfano County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 106 |
| December 3, 1907 | Tiffany post office established in La Plata County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 141 |
| December 12, 1907 | Ovid post office established in Sedgwick County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 109 |
| December 14, 1907 | Baltzer post office discontinued in Kit Carson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 16 |
| December 14, 1907 | Cameo post office established in Mesa County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 27 |
| December 14, 1907 | Carrizo post office established in Baca County, formerly spelled Corrizo, originally spelled Carriso | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 30 |
| December 14, 1907 | Corrizo post office discontinued in Baca County, spelling changed to Carrizo | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 38 |
| December 14, 1907 | Dix post office discontinued in La Plata County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 45 |
| December 14, 1907 | Dodgeville post office discontinued in Kit Carson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 45 |
| December 15, 1907 | Eldred post office discontinued in Fremont County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 50 |
| December 17, 1907 | Frederick incorporated in Weld County, 120 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| December 19, 1907 | Kinkel post office established in Pueblo County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 82 |
| December 21, 1907 | Frederick post office established in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 58 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|---|
| December 21, 1907 | Langdon post office established in Teller County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 85 |
| December 21, 1907 | Vallery post office established in Morgan County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 146 |
| December 21, 1907 | Dacono post office established in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 41 |
| 1907 | Denver & Rio Grande depot burns down in Alamosa | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 407 |
| December 26, 1907 | Thomas Patterson, <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> editor and publisher knocked to the ground by Fred Bonfils, co-publisher of the <i>Denver Post</i> | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 426 |
| December 26, 1907 | Henry post office established in Washington County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 70 |
| December 28, 1907 | Brunker post office established in Washington County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 24 |
| December 28, 1907 | <i>Silver Standard</i> ceases publishing in Silver Plume | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 21 |
| December 29, 1907 | Fred Bonfils appears in court to answer warrant charging him with malicious assault and common brawling for his attack on Thomas Patterson | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 427 |
| December 31, 1907 | Manoa post office discontinued in Fremont County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 95 |
| December 31, 1907 | Mayne post office discontinued in Huerfano County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 96 |
| December 31, 1907 | Saint Marys post office discontinued in Huerfano County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 126 |
| December 31, 1907 | Saint Peters post office discontinued in El Paso County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 127 |
| December 31, 1907 | Dodd post office discontinued in Morgan County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 45 |
| 1908 | Troublesome post office discontinued in Grand County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 142 |
| 1908 | <i>Louisville News</i> begins publishing in Louisville | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 14 |
| 1908 | <i>Nederland Record</i> begins publishing in Nederland | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 15 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|--|
| 1908 | <i>Nathrop Record</i> begins publishing in Nathrop | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 17 |
| 1908 | <i>Salida Republican</i> ceases publishing in Salida | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 18 |
| 1908 | <i>Trifuno</i> ceases publishing in Spanish in Antonito | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 22 |
| 1908 | <i>Delta Organizer</i> ceases publishing in Delta | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 26 |
| 1908 | <i>Delta County Democrat</i> begins publishing in Delta | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 26 |
| 1908 | <i>Denver Standard</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 39 |
| 1908 | <i>Mining Reporter</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 40 |
| 1908 | <i>Mystic Bell</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 41 |
| 1908 | <i>Rocky Mountain Miner</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 43 |
| 1908 | <i>British American</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 44 |
| 1908 | <i>Mining Truth</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 45 |
| 1908 | <i>Scottish Chieftain</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 45 |
| 1908 | <i>Coloradoan</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 45 |
| 1908 | <i>Mines and Mining</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 45 |
| 1908 | <i>Coloradko Scince</i> begins publishing in Slovenian in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 45 |
| 1908 | <i>Dry Farming Bulletin</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 45 |
| 1908 | <i>Financial World</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 45 |
| 1908 | <i>Intermountain Farmer</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 45 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|--|
| 1908 | <i>Rocky Mountain Rocket</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 45 |
| 1908 | <i>Shimpo</i> begins publishing in Japanese in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 45 |
| 1908 | <i>South Denver Tribune</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 45 |
| 1908 | <i>Union Labor Press</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 45 |
| 1908 | <i>Colorado Chronotype</i> ceases publishing in Colorado City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 57 |
| 1908 | <i>Daily Examiner</i> ceases publishing in Colorado City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 57 |
| 1908 | <i>Mining News</i> ceases publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 60 |
| 1908 | <i>Light</i> begins publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 61 |
| 1908 | <i>Penrose Pioneer</i> begins publishing in Penrose | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 66 |
| 1908 | <i>Tolland Herald</i> ceases publishing in Tolland | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 72 |
| 1908 | <i>Flagler Progress</i> begins publishing in Flagler | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 85 |
| 1908 | <i>Stratton Press</i> begins publishing in Stratton | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 85 |
| 1908 | <i>Vona Enterprise</i> begins publishing in Vona | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 85 |
| 1908 | <i>Leadville Press</i> begins publishing in Leadville | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 87 |
| 1908 | <i>Fort Collins Beacon</i> ceases publishing in Fort Collins | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 91 |
| 1908 | <i>Fort Collins Democrat</i> ceases publishing in Fort Collins | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 91 |
| 1908 | <i>Fort Collins Review</i> begins publishing in Fort Collins | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 91 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|--|
| 1908 | <i>Union Label Bulletin</i> begins publishing in Fort Collins | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 91 |
| 1908 | <i>Loveland Register</i> ceases publishing in Loveland | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 93 |
| 1908 | <i>Loveland Daily Herald</i> begins publishing in Loveland | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 93 |
| 1908 | <i>Clifton Success</i> begins publishing in Clifton | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 101 |
| 1908 | <i>Grand Junction Index</i> begins publishing in Grand Junction | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 104 |
| 1908 | <i>Grand Junction Record</i> (d) begins publishing in Grand Junction | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 104 |
| 1908 | <i>Cortez Herald</i> begins publishing in Cortez | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 106 |
| 1908 | <i>Fort Morgan Times</i> (d) begins publishing in Fort Morgan | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 109 |
| 1908 | <i>Ridgeway Sun</i> begins publishing in Ridgeway | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 114 |
| 1908 | <i>Haxtun Harvest</i> ceases publishing in Haxtun | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 116 |
| 1908 | <i>Hartman Enterprise</i> begins publishing in Hartman | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 119 |
| 1908 | <i>Wiley Independent</i> ceases publishing in Wiley | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 120 |
| 1908 | <i>Arkansas Valley Item</i> begins publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 125 |
| 1908 | <i>Rio Grande Echo</i> begins publishing in Center | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 129 |
| 1908 | <i>Julesburg News</i> begins publishing in Julesburg | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 134 |
| 1908 | <i>Successful Miner</i> ceases publishing in Dillon | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 135 |
| 1908 | <i>Langdon Industrial</i> begins publishing in Langdon | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 139 |
| 1908 | <i>Victor Daily Banner</i> ceases publishing in Victor | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 140 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|---|
| 1908 | <i>Frederick Press</i> begins publishing in Frederick | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 143 |
| 1908 | <i>Greeley Country</i> begins publishing in Greeley | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 144 |
| 1908 | <i>Daily Pioneer</i> begins publishing in Greeley | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 144 |
| 1908 | <i>Hudson Headlight</i> begins publishing in Hudson | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 145 |
| 1908 | <i>Pierce Record</i> begins publishing in Pierce | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 147 |
| 1908 | <i>Platteville Herald</i> begins publishing in Platteville | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 147 |
| 1908 | The Moffat Railroad reaches Oak Creek | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 404 |
| 1908 | The town to Craig is incorporated with A.S. Robinson as the first mayor | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 405 |
| 1908 | The town of Ferguson is founded by Henry Halsey, but the settlement is renamed Silt because of the nature of the soil; incorporated in July 1915 | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 409 |
| 1908 | The Burlington Ditch is enlarged north of Denver | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 419 |
| 1908 | Floyd Wilson organizes the Denver Alfalfa Milling and Products Company; headquarters and its first mill at Hartman; a second mill constructed at Wiley all in Prowers County | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 145 |
| 1908 | A Church of Christ church is formed in Denver | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 214 |
| 1908 | A Church of the Nazarene is founded in Denver | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 217 |
| 1908 | The Greek Orthodox church is organized at 6th and Pennsylvania Streets in Denver | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 219 |
| 1908 | Legislation passed by the Colorado legislature restricts coercion of employees not to join a union | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 328 |
| 1908 | Dr. James M. Tracy came to Denver to head the piano department of the Denver Conservatory of Music, which began in 1887 | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 469 |
| 1908 | Denver's Municipal Auditorium is completed | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 469 |
| 1908 | The Colorado Section of the American Society of Civil Engineers is formed | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 538 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|---|
| 1908 | The Denver Alfalfa Milling and Products Company is organized by Floyd M. Wilson | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 579 |
| 1908 | The Colorado State Capitol Building is finally completed; designed by Elijah E. Myers and completed by Frank E. Edbrooke after Myers was dismissed in 1889 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 42 |
| 1908 | St. Andrews Episcopal Church is built at 2015 Glenarm; designed by Ralph Adams Cram | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 55 |
| 1908 | Denver Municipal Auditorium opens in Denver at 14th and Champa Streets; designed by Robert Willison just in time to host the Democratic National Convention; second in size only to Madison Square Garden in NYC | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 61 |
| 1908 | The 20th Street Gymnasium is completed; designed by Robert Willison at 1011 20th Street in Denver | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 63 |
| 1908 | Walter Cheesman's home at 400 E. 8th Avenue in Denver is completed; designed by Marean and Norton where his widow Alice resided and later their daughter Gladys and son-in-law John Evans II | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 75 |
| 1908 | Etta Stoiber builds a 30 room, 3-story mansion at 1022 Humboldt Street; later known as the Stoiber-Reed-Humphrey House | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 85 |
| 1908 | Maurice Biscoe's home, designed by himself, is completed at 320 Humboldt Street in Denver | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 85 |
| 1908 | Denver Museum of Natural History opens; designed by Frederick J. Sterner at 2001 Colorado Boulevard | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 91 |
| 1908 | St. Thomas Episcopal Church is completed at 2201 Dexter Street in Denver; designed by Manning and Wagner | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 99 |
| 1908 | Lena and John Otte construct a Sears, Roebuck House at 3401 Stuart Street in Denver from one of the 450 ready to assemble designs available by catalog | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 103 |
| 1908 | Lakeside Amusement Park opens at 4601 Sheridan Boulevard by Ben Karsner with Lake Rhoda at its center | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 157 |
| 1908 | First Congregational Church is completed at 1128 Pine Avenue in Boulder; designed by Thomas MacLaren and T.D. Hetherington | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 175 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|---|
| 1908 | Guggenheim Law School is built on the University of Colorado Boulder campus by James Murdoch; later called the Guggenheim Geography Building | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 179 |
| 1908 | Lyons depot becomes meeting place for Stanley Auto Line to ferry guests to the Stanley Hotel in Estes Park | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 189 |
| 1908 | The Denver and Interurban Railway begins operation in Fort Collins as The Fort Collins Municipal Railway | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 232 |
| 1908 | A general store and family home are built at 152 Elkhorn Avenue in Estes Park; now McDonald's Book Shop | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 234 |
| 1908 | Presbyterian church opens in Estes Park at 157 West Elkhorn Avenue; now the Community Church | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 234 |
| 1908 | Fort Morgan's City Hall opens; designed by Marean and Norton at 110 Main Street | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 251 |
| 1908 | Peetz is established where Sodtown was once known and named after Peter Peetz | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 259 |
| 1908 | U.S. Post Office and Federal Courthouse building opens in Colorado Springs at 201 E. Pikes Peak Avenue with the universal design of James Knox Taylor and additions and renovations in 1939, 1963 & 1967 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 287 |
| 1908 | Bemis Hall is completed on the Colorado College campus; designed by Maurice Biscoe at 920 S. Cascade as a dormitory in Colorado Springs | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 294 |
| 1908 | Pueblo County Courthouse opens between 10th and 11th Streets and Court and Main Streets; designed by Albert W. Ross and G. Wroe; completed in 1912 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 317 |
| 1908 | The Walter House is completed at 300 W. Abriendo Avenue in South Pueblo, built for Martin Walter who with his two brothers established Walter's Brewery | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 325 |
| 1908 | West Theater opens at 423 W. Main Street in Trinidad; designed by Isaac H. Rapp for Edward West | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 376 |
| 1908 | Cheyenne County Courthouse opens at 51 S. 1st Street in Cheyenne Wells; designed by John J. Huddart | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 398 |
| 1908 | Denver & Rio Grande depot is erected at 610 State Avenue in Alamosa to replace the one that burned down a year earlier; this is the third and last Alamosa depot | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 407 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|---|
| 1908 | Cottonwood Inn Bed and Breakfast opens at 123 San Juan Avenue in Alamosa | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 408 |
| 1908 | Blanca is established in Costilla County and named for Mount Blanca | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 413 |
| 1908 | Lawrence Phipps purchases the 2,500-acre La Garita Ranch 9 miles southeast of Creede as a private family retreat | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 436 |
| 1908 | Saguache school built at US 285 and San Juan Avenue; converted to the Saguache County Museum in 1959 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 438 |
| 1908 | Reed Building opens on the site of town founder George Crawford's home at 362 Main Street | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 505 |
| 1908 | Bradshaw House is completed at 401 1st Street in Palisade | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 510 |
| 1908 | Fossils are discovered in Utah and become the setting for Dinosaur National Monument | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 519 |
| 1908 | Maxwell Building opens in Steamboat Springs built by Elmer Baer for J.P. Maxwell one of the town's founders at 840 Lincoln Avenue; now the Lyon Drug Store | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 522 |
| 1908 | Schaffnit House built by Elmer Baer at 405 Oak Street in Steamboat Springs | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 524 |
| 1908 | Silas W. Smith designs the Silverton Town Hall at 1360 Greene Street | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 562 |
| 1908 | Bannock Street Bridge constructed over Cherry Creek in Denver at a cost of \$30,000 | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , March 13, 1909 p. 14 |
| 1908 | Denver hosts the Democratic National Convention, which nominates William Jennings Bryan for president | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. xv |
| 1908 | Children's Hospital established in Denver | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 33 |
| 1908 | The dome of the capitol building is gilded with gold foil using 200 ounces of Colorado gold | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 67 |
| 1908 | Denver Auditorium opens and hosts the Democratic National Convention which nominates William Jennings Bryan for president; he loses to William Howard Taft | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 77 |
| 1908 | Denver Museum of Natural History opens in City Park; its brand will change in 2000 to the Denver Museum of Nature and Science | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 114 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------------|---|---|
| 1908 | Bonds issued for Montclair Park District in the amount of \$397,700 in Denver | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 11 |
| 1908 | Stadium at the Stockyards is completed at a cost of \$250,000 in Denver | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 11 |
| 1908 | Electric fountain at city park in Denver built at a cost of \$20,000 | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 11 |
| 1908 | Extension of Broadway approved by Denver City Council | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 11 |
| 1908 | Main building of the Colorado Museum of Natural History completed in Denver | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 11 |
| 1908 | Bannock Street bridge built over Cherry Creek for \$30,000 | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 1, No. 4, March 13, 1909, p. 14 |
| 1908 | The Denver Public Library had 102,550 volumes at the start of the year; during the year 5,088 were added | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 1, No. 5, March 20, 1909, p. 8 |
| 1908 | Royal Neighbors organized at Yuma, in Yuma County | <i>History of Yuma County, Colorado</i> , Thesis by C.V. Dedman, 1932, p. 199 |
| 1918 | <i>Burlington Call</i> begins publishing in Burlington | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 84 |
| circa 1908 | Colorado Yule Marble Company builds several company homes on State Street in Marble; one of these homes is moved in the 1960s to Main Street where it is renovated and turned into the Marble Town Hall | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 544 |
| January 3, 1908 | Newspaperman John Dailey dies in Denver at 74 | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 141 |
| January 4, 1908 | Saugus post office established in Lincoln County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 130 |
| January 4, 1908 | <i>Rocky Mountain Mountaineer</i> begins publishing in Golden | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 82 |
| January 4, 1908 | <i>Rocky Mountain Mountaineer</i> begins publishing in Estes Park | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 90 |
| January 6, 1908 | Yarmony post office established in Routt County, establishment rescinded, probably the same office as in Eagle County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 154 |
| January 8, 1908 | Dacona incorporated in Weld County | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| January 11, 1908 | Plains post office established in Prowers County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 115 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|--|
| January 13, 1908 | Grommet post office discontinued in La Plata County, name changed to Oxford | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 67 |
| January 13, 1908 | Oxford post office established in La Plata County, formerly named Grommet. | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 109 |
| January 15, 1908 | Aurora post office established in Adams later Arapahoe County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 15 |
| January 15, 1908 | Harrison post office discontinued in Routt County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 69 |
| January 17, 1908 | New Fort Lyon post office established in Bent County, "Old" Fort Lyon was abandoned | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 105 |
| January 24, 1908 | <i>Delta County Laborer</i> ceases publishing in Delta | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 26 |
| January 29, 1908 | Godfrey post office established in Elbert County, also named Buick | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 63 |
| February 29, 1908 | Valverde post office discontinued in Denver County, location within Denver | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 146 |
| January 31, 1908 | <i>Castle Rock Journal</i> ceases publishing in Castle Rock, merged with <i>Douglas County Record</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 53 |
| February 1, 1908 | <i>Douglas County Record</i> ceases publishing in Castle Rock, continues as <i>Castle Rock Record-Journal</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 53 |
| February 3, 1908 | Yarmony post office established in Eagle County, establishment rescinded | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 154 |
| February 4, 1908 | Spinney post office established in Park County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 134 |
| February 7, 1908 | <i>Castle Rock Record-Journal</i> begins publishing in Castle Rock | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 53 |
| February 12, 1908 | Firestone incorporated in Weld County, 90 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| February 15, 1908 | Lamb post office discontinued in Jefferson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 85 |
| February 15, 1908 | Plains post office discontinued in Prowers County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 115 |
| February 15, 1908 | Rush post office established in El Paso County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 125 |
| February 15, 1908 | Creswell post office discontinued in Jefferson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 40 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|--|
| February 17, 1908 | Sillsville post office established in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 132 |
| February 19, 1908 | Daffodil post office discontinued in Douglas County, moved to Deckers | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 41 |
| February 19, 1908 | Deckers post office established in Douglas County, formerly Daffodil Post Office, moved from the town of Trumbull | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 43 |
| February 24, 1908 | Shaw post office established in Lincoln County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 131 |
| February 26, 1908 | Antlers post office established in Garfield County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 12 |
| February 29, 1908 | Denver Mills post office discontinued in Denver County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 45 |
| March 1, 1908 | <i>Colorado Farm and Ranch</i> begins publishing in Sheridan Lake | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 84 |
| March 2, 1908 | Hartman post office established in Prowers County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 69 |
| March 2, 1908 | Mead incorporated in Weld County, 60 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| March 5, 1908 | Nunn incorporated in Weld County, 640 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| March 7, 1908 | Grand Valley incorporated in Garfield County, 160 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| March 15, 1908 | White River (II) post office discontinued in Garfield and later Rio Blanco County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 152 |
| March 16, 1908 | Round Oak post office established in Huerfano County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 124 |
| March 16, 1908 | Delhi post office established in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 43 |
| March 25, 1908 | <i>Illustrated Weekly</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 42 |
| March 31, 1908 | Farley post office established in Kit Carson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 53 |
| April 11, 1908 | Clifford post office established in Lincoln County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 34 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|---|--|
| April 11, 1908 | Godfrey post office discontinued in Elbert County, establishment rescinded | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 63 |
| April 15, 1908 | Kukkuk post office discontinued in Kit Carson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 84 |
| April 15, 1908 | Vesuvias post office established in Boulder County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 146 |
| April 15, 1908 | Waunita post office discontinued in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 149 |
| April 16, 1908 | Laura post office established in Logan County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 86 |
| April 17, 1908 | Denver Mills post office established in Denver County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 45 |
| April 20, 1908 | Graceland post office established in Elbert County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 65 |
| April 21, 1908 | Craig incorporated in Moffat County, 280 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| April 30, 1908 | Roswell post office discontinued in El Paso County, now within Colorado Springs city limits | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 124 |
| May 4, 1908 | <i>Daily Iris</i> begins publishing in Colorado City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 57 |
| May 5, 1908 | Duke post office established in Pueblo County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 47 |
| May 15, 1908 | Heathton post office discontinued in Fremont County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 70 |
| May 20, 1908 | Hargisville post office established in Elbert County, no town, located in country store | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 69 |
| May 25, 1908 | Strasburg post office established in Arapahoe and later Adams County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 136 |
| May 28, 1908 | Brandon post office established in Kiowa County, converted February 28, 1963 to a rural branch of Eads, now a community post office | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 23 |
| May 28, 1908 | Sweetwater post office established in Kiowa County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 138 |
| May 28, 1908 | Concrete post office established in Fremont County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 36 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|---------------|---|--|
| May 31, 1908 | New Fort Lyon post office discontinued in Bent County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 105 |
| May 31, 1908 | Salt Creek post office discontinued in Pueblo County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 127 |
| June 1908 | <i>Arvada Discoverer</i> ceases publishing in Arvada, continues as <i>Arvada Enterprise</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 81 |
| June 3, 1908 | Wiley incorporated in Prowers County, 160 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| June 5, 1908 | Harris post office discontinued in Adams County, name changed to Westminster | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 69 |
| June 5, 1908 | Westminster post office established in Adams County, formerly named Harris, cancels exist spelled Westminster . | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 151 |
| June 8, 1908 | Lamport post office established in Baca County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 85 |
| June 8, 1908 | Morrison post office discontinued in Jefferson County, name changed to Mount Morrison | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 101 |
| June 8, 1908 | Mount Morrison post office established in Jefferson County, formerly named Morrison | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 102 |
| June 10, 1908 | Wellons post office established in Lincoln County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 150 |
| June 15, 1908 | Gillett post office discontinued in El Paso County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 60 |
| June 20, 1908 | Arriola post office established in Montezuma County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 14 |
| June 23, 1908 | Collbran incorporated in Mesa County, 60 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| June 25, 1908 | <i>Oak Creek Times</i> begins publishing in Oak Creek | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 128 |
| June 27, 1908 | Weitzer post office established in Otero County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 150 |
| June 29, 1908 | <i>Greeley Daily Tribune</i> begins publishing in Greeley | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 144 |
| June 29, 1908 | Diston post office established in Kiowa County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 45 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|---------------|--|---|
| June 30, 1908 | Brown Canon post office discontinued in Chaffee County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 24 |
| June 30, 1908 | Vesuvias post office discontinued in Boulder County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 146 |
| July 1908 | <i>Gilpin Gold Belt</i> begins publishing in Central City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 71 |
| July 1908 | <i>Center Post</i> begins publishing in Center | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 129 |
| July 1980 | A general rearrangement of National Forests occurs with changes in names and some boundaries | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 518 |
| July 1, 1908 | Briston post office established in Prowers County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 24 |
| July 1, 1908 | President Theodore Roosevelt signs an order creating Arapaho National Forest in several counties | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-10-2017 |
| July 1, 1908 | The Denver Museum of Natural History opens its new building in Denver City Park | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-10-2017 |
| July 3, 1908 | <i>Arvada Enterprise</i> begins publishing in Arvada | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 81 |
| July 7, 1908 | Hanover post office established in County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 68 |
| July 7, 1908 | City Auditorium in Denver completed with seating for 12,500 at a cost of \$675,000 | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 11 |
| July 7, 1908 | Denver Auditorium opens with the Democratic National Convention; built on 15 lots; cost of \$450,000; arena area 200x116 feet; convention hall seating capacity 12,500; theater capacity 4,000; 5,000 electric lights in ceiling | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 1, No. 1, February 20, 1909, p. 4 |
| July 9, 1908 | Telephone service links Chicago and Denver in anticipation of the Democratic National Convention | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 583 |
| July 10, 1908 | William Jennings Bryan is nominated by the Democratic National Convention, as their candidate for president meeting in Denver's new City Auditorium | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-10-2017 |
| July 14, 1908 | Cherry Creek Boulevard becomes Speer Boulevard | The <i>Daily News</i> , Wednesday July 15, 1908 |
| July 14, 1908 | Sterling Consolidated Electric Company incorporated though formed before 1902 | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 21 |
| July 22, 1908 | Kuner post office established in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 84 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|---|--|
| July 23, 1908 | Winston post office established in Logan County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 153 |
| July 23, 1908 | The Denver & Rio Grande and the Rio Grande Western are united as the Denver & Rio Grande Railroad Company after being physically consolidated in 1901 | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 679 |
| July 23, 1908 | Public Bath House completed in Denver at a cost of \$87,000 | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 11 |
| July 23, 1908 | Denver City Bath House opens with 1,318 attending the first day; during the year over 135,000 bathers used the \$90,000 facility | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 1, No. 20, July 3, 1909, p. 3 |
| July 31, 1908 | Fisher post office discontinued in Pueblo County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 54 |
| July 31, 1908 | Stout post office discontinued in Larimer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 136 |
| August 4, 1908 | Duke post office discontinued in Pueblo County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 47 |
| August 13, 1908 | Lowland post office established in El Paso County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 92 |
| August 15, 1908 | Glacier Lake post office discontinued in Boulder County, hotel destroyed by fire | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 61 |
| August 15, 1908 | Diston post office discontinued in Kiowa County, establishment rescinded | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 45 |
| August 31, 1908 | Wortman post office discontinued in Lake County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 154 |
| September 1, 1908 | Spinney post office discontinued in Park County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 134 |
| September 5, 1908 | <i>Daily Iris</i> ceases publishing in Colorado City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 57 |
| September 8, 1908 | Fires destroys the Belmont Hotel at 1723 Stout in Denver; five people die, at least two of them jumped from the 3-story structure | Denver Fire Journal - retrieved July 22, 2015 at http://www.denverfirejournal.com/major-co-wy-fires.php |
| September 10, 1908 | Romeo post office discontinued in Conejos County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 124 |
| September 11, 1908 | Hermes post office established in Yuma County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 71 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|---|---|
| September 14, 1908 | Romeo post office established in Conejos County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 124 |
| September 15, 1908 | Freeland post office discontinued in Clear Creek County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 59 |
| September 15, 1908 | Huggins post office discontinued in Routt County, later reestablished as Pallas | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 75 |
| September 15, 1908 | Porter post office discontinued in LaPlata County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 116 |
| September 26, 1908 | Owen post office established in Lincoln County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 109 |
| September 29, 1908 | Lebanon post office established in Montezuma County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 88 |
| October 1, 1908 | The 62 mile long Shoshone to Leadville line crossing Hagerman Pass is completed | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 19 |
| October 3, 1908 | <i>Jefferson County Graphic</i> ceases publishing in Golden | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 82 |
| October 15, 1908 | Bardine post office discontinued in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 16 |
| October 15, 1908 | Farley post office discontinued in Kit Carson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 53 |
| October 15, 1908 | Hyde post office discontinued in Yuma County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 76 |
| October 15, 1908 | Stoneham post office discontinued in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 136 |
| October 20, 1908 | McClave post office established in Bent County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 96 |
| October 27, 1908 | Sligo post office established in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 133 |
| October 28, 1908 | Blanca post office established in Costilla County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 21 |
| October 28, 1908 | Fremont post office established in Washington County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 59 |
| October 29, 1908 | Hanover post office discontinued in County, establishment rescinded | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 68 |
| October 29, 1908 | Harrisburg post office established in Adams County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 69 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|--|
| October 30, 1908 | Heiberger post office established in Mesa County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 70 |
| October 31, 1908 | Broyles post office discontinued in Conejos County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 24 |
| October 31, 1908 | Almont post office discontinued in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 11 |
| 1908 | Democrat John F. Shafroth is elected Governor | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 510 |
| 1908 | The legislature names Charles J. Hughes to the U.S. Senate ending Senator Teller's long career in public office | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 510 |
| November 1, 1908 | Railroad is completed into Steamboat Springs by the Denver, Northwestern and Pacific | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 681 |
| November 9, 1908 | Queen Beach post office established in Kiowa County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 118 |
| November 10, 1908 | Kersey incorporated in Weld County, 320 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| November 20, 1908 | Peetz post office established in Logan County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 111 |
| November 21, 1908 | Proctor post office established in Logan County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 116 |
| November 28, 1908 | North Creede post office established in Mineral County, moved from Creede. | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 106 |
| November 28, 1908 | Creede (I) post office discontinued in Mineral County, moved to North Creede | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 39 |
| December 4, 1908 | Wootton post office established in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 154 |
| December 7, 1908 | President Theodore Roosevelt issues a proclamation creating Wheeler National Monument in Mineral County | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-10-2017 |
| December 12, 1908 | <i>Rico News</i> ceases publishing in Rico | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 52 |
| December 14, 1908 | Goodrich post office established in Morgan County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 64 |
| December 16, 1908 | <i>Silver Cliff Rustler</i> ceases publishing in Silver Cliff | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 25 |
| January 31, 1908 | <i>Delta County Tribune</i> begins publishing in Delta | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 26 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|--|
| 1909 | <i>Aurora Gazette</i> begins publishing in Aurora | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 1 |
| 1909 | <i>Arapahoe News</i> ceases publishing in Englewood | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 5 |
| 1909 | <i>Arapahoe Republican</i> begins publishing in Englewood | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 5 |
| 1909 | <i>Eldora Record</i> ceases publishing in Eldora | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 12 |
| 1909 | <i>Black Diamond World</i> ceases publishing in Louisville | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 14 |
| 1909 | <i>Nederland Record</i> ceases publishing in Nederland | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 15 |
| 1909 | <i>Chaffee County Independent</i> begins publishing in Buena Vista | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 16 |
| 1909 | <i>Nathrop Record</i> ceases publishing in Nathrop | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 17 |
| 1909 | <i>Wild Horse Times</i> begins publishing in Wild Horse | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 19 |
| 1909 | <i>Popular</i> begins publishing in Spanish in Antonito | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 22 |
| 1909 | <i>Conejos County Record</i> begins publishing in Romeo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 23 |
| 1909 | <i>Blanca Record</i> begins publishing in Blanca | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 23 |
| 1909 | <i>Crawford Chronicle</i> begins publishing in Crawford | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 26 |
| 1909 | <i>Searchlight</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 44 |
| 1909 | <i>Coloradko Scince</i> ceases publishing in Slovenian in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 45 |
| 1909 | <i>Dry Farming Bulletin</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 45 |
| 1909 | <i>Financial World</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 45 |
| 1909 | <i>Intermountain Farmer</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 45 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|--|
| 1909 | <i>Rocky Mountain Rocket</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 45 |
| 1909 | <i>Union Labor Press</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 45 |
| 1909 | <i>North Side Facts</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 45 |
| 1909 | <i>Saturday Review</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 45 |
| 1909 | <i>Western World</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 45 |
| 1909 | <i>Basalt Eagle</i> begins publishing in Basalt | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 54 |
| 1909 | <i>Kiowa Record</i> ceases publishing in Kiowa | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 56 |
| 1909 | <i>Colorado Springs Dispatch</i> ceases publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 61 |
| 1909 | <i>Colorado Dispatch</i> begins publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 61 |
| 1909 | <i>Yesterday and Today</i> ceases publishing in Palmer Lake | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 63 |
| 1909 | <i>Ramah Telegram</i> begins publishing in Ramah | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 63 |
| 1909 | <i>Copperfield Pioneer</i> begins publishing in Copperfield | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 65 |
| 1909 | <i>Florence Weekly Tribune</i> ceases publishing in Florence | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 66 |
| 1909 | <i>Florence Daily Citizen</i> begins publishing in Florence | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 66 |
| 1909 | <i>Penrose Pioneer</i> ceases publishing in Penrose | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 66 |
| 1909 | <i>Gilpin Gold Belt</i> ceases publishing in Central City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 71 |
| 1909 | <i>Grand County Advocate</i> ceases publishing in Hot Sulphur Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 72 |
| 1909 | <i>Marble Age</i> begins publishing in Marble | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 76 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|--|
| 1909 | <i>Independent</i> begins publishing in Walsenburg | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 79 |
| 1909 | <i>Rocky Mountain Mountaineer</i> ceases publishing in Golden | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 82 |
| 1909 | <i>Farmer's Voice</i> begins publishing in Durango | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 89 |
| 1909 | <i>Great Southwest</i> begins publishing in Durango | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 89 |
| 1909 | <i>Rocky Mountain Mountaineer</i> ceases publishing in Estes Park | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 90 |
| 1909 | <i>Southern Miner</i> ceases publishing in Trinidad | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 97 |
| 1909 | <i>Fruita Telegram</i> ceases publishing in Fruita | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 102 |
| 1909 | <i>Mesa County Democrat</i> ceases publishing in Grand Junction | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 104 |
| 1909 | <i>Grand Valley Progress</i> begins publishing in Grand Junction | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 104 |
| 1909 | <i>Naturita Valley Record</i> begins publishing in Redvale | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 108 |
| 1909 | <i>La Junta Free Press</i> begins publishing in La Junta | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 111 |
| 1909 | <i>Swink Advocate</i> begins publishing in Swink | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 112 |
| 1909 | <i>Phillips County Independent</i> begins publishing in Haxtun | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 116 |
| 1909 | <i>Phillips County Republican</i> ceases publishing in Holyoke, continues as <i>Holyoke Enterprise</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 116 |
| 1909 | <i>Holyoke Enterprise</i> begins publishing in Holyoke | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 116 |
| 1909 | <i>Arkansas Valley Call</i> begins publishing in Holly | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 119 |
| 1909 | <i>Breeze</i> begins publishing in Beulah | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 120 |
| 1909 | <i>Pueblo Labor Review</i> begins publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 125 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|--|
| 1909 | <i>Srbin</i> begins publishing in Serbian in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 125 |
| 1909 | <i>Norwood Record</i> ceases publishing in Norwood | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 132 |
| 1909 | <i>Montezuma Prospector</i> ceases publishing in Montezuma | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 135 |
| 1909 | <i>Florissant Eagle</i> ceases publishing in Florissant | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 138 |
| 1909 | <i>Goldfield Crescent</i> ceases publishing in Goldfield | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 139 |
| 1909 | <i>Langdon Industrial</i> ceases publishing in Langdon | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 139 |
| 1909 | <i>Teller County Banner</i> ceases publishing in Victor | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 139 |
| 1909 | <i>Frederick Press</i> ceases publishing in Frederick | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 143 |
| 1909 | <i>Gilcrest Advertiser</i> begins publishing in Gilcrest | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 143 |
| 1909 | The town of Haxtun is incorporated | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 437 |
| 1909 | Denver was using manufactured gas from a retort during this period | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 579 |
| 1909 | By this time many independent community telephone companies had sprung up throughout the state though not connected to one another until the Colorado Telephone Company established long distance lines with the switchboards of the various companies that serve 1,100 town telephones and 2,100 rural ones | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 583 |
| 1909 | Colorado becomes the leading sugar beet-producing state in the union with 79,000 acres planted | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 141 |
| 1909 | The Denver Alfalfa Milling and Products Company builds a 3rd mill in Prowers County at Bristol | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 145 |
| 1909 | Appleton Consolidated School District is formed northwest of Grand Junction | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 183 |
| 1909 | John McLennon become president of the American Federation of Labor in Colorado he serves 1909-1917 | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 324 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|---|
| 1909 | Treat Hall opens on the campus of Colorado Woman's College | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 482 |
| 1909 | Electricity is first generated at the Shoshone hydroelectric plant in Glenwood Canyon some 154 miles to Denver with 1,096 steel towers averaging 50 feet in height.crossing Argentine Pass at 13,628 feet | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 531 |
| 1909 | Denver Firehouse Number 1 built at 1326 Termont; designed by Glen W. Huntington | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 51 |
| 1909 | National Western Auditorium is completed at East 46th and Humboldt Streets | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 110 |
| 1909 | Riverdale Grange Hall completed in what will become Northglenn; this building later moved to Thornton | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 122 |
| 1909 | Pikes Peak Grange Hall No. 163 is built on Colorado Highway 83 (Parker Road) a mile north of Franktown | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 145 |
| 1909 | Mackay Auditorium is completed on the University of Colorado Boulder campus; designed by Gove and Walsh | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 178 |
| 1909 | National Fuel Company Store at 801 Main Street in Louisville is converted to a grocery store | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 187 |
| 1909 | Jackson County is established comprising most of North Park with the Medicine Bow Mountains on the east, Rabbit Ears Range on the south, Never Summer Range to the southeast, and the Park Range on the west defining the county boundary lines | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 219 |
| 1909 | Logan County Courthouse is completed in Sterling; designed by John J. Huddart on the block between Main and Ash between 3rd and 4th Streets | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 256 |
| 1909 | First National Bank opens in Sedgwick at 27 Main Street | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 261 |
| 1909 | Hotel Flagler opens at 311 Main Street, built by William H. Lavington and W.L. Price | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 267 |
| 1909 | Washington County Courthouse is completed at 2nd and Ash Streets in Akron; designed by John J. Huddart | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 271 |
| 1909 | Colorado Springs Pioneers Association is formed | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 284 |
| 1909 | El Pomar Center opens in Colorado Springs at 1661 Mesa Avenue; designed by Horace Trumbauer for Grace Goodyear Depew and Ashton Potter | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 302 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|---|
| 1909 | Edison School opens in the Bessemer area of Pueblo at 1110-1130 Russ Avenue; designed by J.M. Gile | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 321 |
| 1909 | Denver & Rio Grande Depot opens at 816 Royal Gorge Boulevard in Cañon City; later becomes the Municipal Court and Police Station | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 341 |
| 1909 | Swallow Apartments are completed at 348-350 F Street in Salida | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 349 |
| 1909 | Palace Hotel completed at 204 North F Street in Salida | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 350 |
| 1909 | The 1899 Inn opens in La Veta at 314 S. Main Street | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 373 |
| 1909 | City Hall opens at 135 N. Animas Street in Trinidad; designed by John Conkie | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 376 |
| 1909 | Rocky Ford library opens on Sycamore Avenue between 10th and 11th Streets as designed by Walter Dubree; one of thousands of Carnegie libraries around the country; replaced in 1979 with a new library and converted into the Rocky Ford Historical Museum | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 394 |
| 1909 | Bank opens in Haswell south of Colorado 96, it fails in 1927 and is turned into the Post Office in the 1960s | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 397 |
| 1909 | San Acacio is established in Costilla County as New San Acacio one of three agricultural colonies (the others are Jaroso and Mesita) founded by the Costilla Estates Development Company in Costilla County | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 416 |
| 1909 | Summit County Courthouse opens at 208 E. Lincoln Avenue in Breckenridge; designed by John J. Huddart | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 461 |
| 1909 | Breckenridge School opens at 103 S. Harris Street; designed by Eagleton & Mountjoy; now the town library and Colorado Mountain College | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 462 |
| 1909 | Rifle Bridge constructed over the Colorado [then the Grand] River 1 mile south of Rifle - a pinned truss bridge 430 feet long now reserved for pedestrians | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 485 |
| 1909 | Red Cross Land and Fruit Company establish a scientific orchard in Clifton at 3073 F. Road; later the Cross Orchards Museum a 24-acre site with vintage buildings and farm machinery | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 509 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|---|
| 1909 | The Denver, Northwestern and Pacific Railway, commonly known as the Moffat Road reaches Steamboat Springs; it becomes one of the largest cattle and sheep shipping points in the U.S. | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 520 |
| 1909 | Steamboat Springs depot of the Denver & Rio Grande opens at Twenty Mile Road near Lincoln Avenue; designed by Frank E. Edbrooke; now home of the Steamboat Springs Arts Council | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 523 |
| 1909 | Railroad arrives in Oak Creek in Routt County | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 528 |
| 1909 | Gunnison Tunnel completed off US 50 6.5 miles east of Montrose | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 582 |
| 1909 | Mancos High School opens at 301 Grand Avenue; designed by W.L. Morse and David Ramsey | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 597 |
| 1909 | Monument to Civil War dead erected on the west side of the Colorado State Capitol calling the 1864 Sand Creek Massacre a "battle" | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 16 |
| 1909 | Ben Lindsey and Harvey O'Higgins write a series of articles about the seamy side of Denver that are carried in McClure's Weekly, <i>The Beast</i> | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 79 |
| 1909 | Charles Savery arrives in Colorado to mine gold, but soon switches to growing mushrooms; the manure required put him at odds with the people of Denver and he was banished to Adams County where a water tower bearing the name Savery Savory Mushroom Farm at 11000 Federal Boulevard still survives as a landmark | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 176 |
| 1909 | Sunken Gardens completed near 9th and Elati in Denver | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 11 |
| 1909 | Memorial completed to Walter S. Cheesman at cost of \$100,000 | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 11 |
| 1909 | Photo of first auto show held in Denver Auditorium | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 1, No. 5, March 20, 1909, p. 8-9 |
| 1909 | Photo of "Goodnight" the buffalo who is the father of the herd at City Park; came from the Goodnight ranch in Texas four years ago, the rest of the herd were born at City Park | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 1, No. 12, May 8, 1909, p. 1 |
| 1909 | Exterior of just completed new Amphitheater at Denver Union Stockyards; built for \$200,000; seats 6,000 around 100 by 200 foot arena [pavilion] | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 1, No. 35, October 16, 1909, p. 3 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------------|---|---|
| 1909 | Report for 1909 of causes of death: typhoid - 47; measles 8; scarlet fever 44; whooping cough 18; diphtheria 54; la grippe 20; erysipelas 14; septecemia 24; tuberculosis 751; cancer 177; rheumatism 10; anemia 11; alcoholism 49; meningitis 59; apoplexy 104; heart disease 173; pneumonia 374; asthma 19; diarrhea 113; hernia 37; appendicitis 56; kidney disease 219; early infancy 156; senility 126; suicide 64; fractures 31; accidents 68; burns 11; drowning 5; accidental poisoning 5; homicides 17; total deaths 3,524 | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 2, No. 4, January 22, 1910, p. 10 |
| 1909 | Eastern Star is organized at Yuma, in Yuma County | <i>History of Yuma County, Colorado</i> , Thesis by C.V. Dedman, 1932, p. 199 |
| 1909 | I.O.O.F. (International Order of Odd Fellows) is organized at Yuma, in Yuma County | <i>History of Yuma County, Colorado</i> , Thesis by C.V. Dedman, 1932, p. 199 |
| 1919 | <i>Defensor Del Pueblo</i> begins publishing in Spanish in San Luis | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 23 |
| January 1, 1909 | The Boulderado Hotel opens in Boulder after citizens subscribed with \$100 for stock in the new hotel filling the need for a first-class hotel | <i>Summit of Destiny: Taming the Pikes Peak Country 1858-1918</i> , 2008, Francis J. Pierson, p. 238 |
| January 1, 1909 | Denver Gas and Electric company offices at 17th and Tremont open for business | Denver building timeline by Roger Dudley, December 31, 2014 |
| January 1, 1909 | Ground is broken for the El Jebel Temple at 18th and Sherman in Denver | Denver building timeline by Roger Dudley, December 31, 2014 |
| January 12, 1909 | John F. Shafroth is sworn in as 18th Colorado governor | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-10-2017 |
| January 15, 1909 | Lowland post office discontinued in El Paso County, name changed to Wayne | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 92 |
| January 15, 1909 | Monarch post office discontinued in Grand County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 100 |
| January 15, 1909 | Wayne post office established in El Paso County, formerly named Lowland | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 150 |
| January 19, 1909 | The Denver, Northwestern and Pacific Railway reaches Steamboat Springs | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-10-2017 |
| January 20, 1909 | Denver, Northwestern & Pacific Railway Company line completed to Steamboat Springs | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 11 |
| January 21, 1909 | Foxton post office established in Jefferson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 58 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|---|
| January 25, 1909 | Jacks Cabin post office established in Gunnison County, previously known as Howeville | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 79 |
| February 1909 | <i>Rocky Ford Gazette</i> ceases publishing in Rocky Ford, continues as <i>Rocky Ford Gazette-Topic</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 112 |
| February 1909 | Denver teachers payroll amounts to \$74,693.10 for February | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 1, No. 4, March 13, 1909, p. 14 |
| February 2, 1909 | Gillett post office established in Teller County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 60 |
| February 2, 1909 | Amethyst post office discontinued in Mineral County, name changed to Creede | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 11 |
| February 2, 1909 | Amy post office established in Lincoln County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 12 |
| February 4, 1909 | Green Canon post office established in Logan County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 66 |
| February 4, 1909 | Edith post office discontinued in Rio Arriba County, NM. The state line bisected Main Street of the town so when the post office changed sides of the street so did the state, giving postmarks for the same town in Colorado and New Mexico | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 49 |
| February 5, 1909 | Edith post office established in Archuleta County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 49 |
| February 6, 1909 | <i>Wellington Sun</i> begins publishing in Wellington | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 94 |
| February 9, 1909 | Creede (II) post office established in Mineral County, formerly named Amethyst | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 39 |
| February 10, 1909 | Marion post office established in Garfield County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 95 |
| February 15, 1909 | Vallery post office discontinued in Morgan County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 146 |
| February 15, 1909 | Alford post office discontinued in Larimer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 11 |
| February 20, 1909 | Record of Deaths in Denver for January 1909 = 329; specific number for diphtheria, erysipelas, measles, scarlet fever, typhoid fever, tuberculosis and accidental causes | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 1, No. 1, February 20, 1909, p. 11 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|--|
| February 20, 1909 | Building permits in Denver issued in January 1909: brick residences, 132; frame residences, 10; barns & sheds, 26; apartment buildings, 5; terraces, 7; business buildings, 10; also one church and two warehouses | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 1, No. 1, February 20, 1909, p. 13 |
| February 23, 1909 | La Boca post office established in New Mexico and later in La Plata County, Colorado. | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 84 |
| February 27, 1909 | Roubideau post office established in Delta County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 124 |
| March 1902 | <i>Wallstreet Gold Miner</i> ceases publishing in Delphi, continues as <i>Boulder County Miner in Wallstreet</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 12 |
| March 3, 1909 | Carracas post office established in Archuleta County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 30 |
| March 3, 1909 | Phippsburg post office established in Routt County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 112 |
| March 4, 1909 | Edward T. Taylor is sworn in to the U.S. House of Representatives; he will represent Colorado for more than 32 years | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-10-2017 |
| March 5, 1909 | Bashor post office established in Adams County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 17 |
| March 6, 1909 | <i>Rocky Ford Gazette-Topic</i> (w) begins publishing in Rocky Ford | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 112 |
| March 8, 1909 | Pinecliffe post office established in County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 113 |
| March 8, 1909 | Crest post office established in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 39 |
| March 9, 1909 | Fire destroys five buildings in Granada | Denver Fire Journal - retrieved July 22, 2015 at http://www.denverfirejournal.com/major-co-wy-fires.php |
| March 12, 1909 | Rule post office established in Bent County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 125 |
| March 13, 1909 | William Jackson Palmer dies leaving an entire town, Colorado Springs, as his legacy | <i>Summit of Destiny: Taming the Pikes Peak Country 1858-1918</i> , 2008, Francis J. Pierson, p. 266 |
| March 15, 1909 | Brookside post office discontinued in Fremont County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 24 |
| March 18, 1909 | Tollerburg post office established in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 142 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|---|--|
| March 24, 1909 | Olney post office discontinued in Otero County, name changed to Olney Springs | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 107 |
| March 24, 1909 | Olney Springs post office established in Otero and later Crowley County, formerly named Olney | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 107 |
| March 27, 1909 | <i>Boulder Citizen</i> begins publishing in Boulder | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 11 |
| March 29, 1909 | <i>Daily Anti-Saloon Advocate</i> begins publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 61 |
| March 31, 1909 | Mitchell post office discontinued in Eagle County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 99 |
| March 31, 1909 | Anaconda post office discontinued in El Paso County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 12 |
| April 4, 1909 | <i>Boulder Citizen</i> ceases publishing in Boulder | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 11 |
| April 5, 1909 | <i>Alamosa Empire</i> begins publishing in Alamosa | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 3 |
| April 5, 1909 | <i>Daily Anti-Saloon Advocate</i> ceases publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 61 |
| April 5, 1909 | Denverites are given 20,000 Elm & Maple trees | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 1, No. 7, April 3, 1909, p. 1 |
| April 7, 1909 | Platner post office established in Washington County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 115 |
| April 17, 1909 | State legislature approves \$5,000 for road between Denver and Golden | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 1, No. 9, April 17, 1909, p. 6 |
| April 20, 1909 | Hugo incorporated in Lincoln County, 400 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| April 24, 1909 | Evans School in Denver - showing latest ideas in construction | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 1, No 10, April 24, 1909, p. 7 |
| May 1909 | <i>El Paso County Argus</i> ceases publishing in Colorado City, continues as <i>Colorado City Argus</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 57 |
| May 1, 1909 | Northern Colorado Power Company leases the Greeley electric distribution system to the Home Gas and Electric Company for 20 years | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 16 |
| May 4, 1909 | Nast post office established in Pitkin County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 103 |
| May 5, 1909 | Jackson County created parts of Grand and Larimer Counties | <i>Handybook for Genealogists</i> , 11th edition, Everton Publishers, p. 91 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------|--|--|
| May 5, 1909 | Jackson County established by the General Assembly | Mary Fretch, state editor, Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Colorado, 1973, p. 13 |
| May 5, 1909 | The legislature creates the State Highway Commission with three members and a \$50,000 appropriation as state aid for road construction | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 508 |
| May 5, 1909 | Governor John F. Shafroth signs legislation creating the Colorado State Home and Training School for Mental Defectives at Ridge Home in Jefferson County 12 miles west of Denver on 310 acres of state school land | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 624 |
| May 5, 1909 | The General Assembly creates Jackson County from the western part of Larimer County | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-10-2017 |
| May 8, 1909 | Glendale post office discontinued in Fremont County, moved to Penrose | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 62 |
| May 8, 1909 | Hereford (II) post office established in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 71 |
| May 8, 1909 | Penrose post office established in Fremont County, moved from Glendale | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 112 |
| May 11, 1909 | Rock Creek post office established in Pueblo County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 123 |
| May 11, 1909 | <i>Florence Daily Tribune</i> ceases publishing in Florence | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 65 |
| May 15, 1909 | Ashland post office discontinued in Kit Carson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 14 |
| May 15, 1909 | Hyde post office discontinued in Yuma County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 76 |
| May 17, 1909 | White Rock post office established in Pueblo County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 152 |
| May 22, 1909 | List of 241 arc lights being added to outlying districts | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 1, No. 14, May 2, 1909, p. 2 |
| May 24, 1909 | Shoshone hydroelectric plant begins generating power in Glenwood Canyon 8 miles east of Glenwood Springs | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 19 |
| May 24, 1909 | Shoshone hydro plant began generating electricity transmitted 153 miles to Denver over three passes the highest of which was 13,628 feet above sea level | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 580 |
| May 30, 1909 | <i>Aspen Times</i> ceases publishing in Aspen | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 117 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|---------------|---|--|
| June 1909 | <i>Daily Pioneer</i> ceases publishing in Greeley, continues as <i>Greeley Daily Republican</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 144 |
| June 1909 | Hugo is incorporated | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 439 |
| June 1909 | Photo of stands of Broadway Baseball Park during Denver Playground Association Series games | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 1, No. 18, June 19, 1909, p. 12 |
| June 1, 1909 | Haxtun incorporated in Phillips County, 160 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| June 3, 1909 | Theisen post office established in Routt County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 140 |
| June 4, 1909 | Ford post office established in Yuma County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 56 |
| June 4, 1909 | <i>Colorado City Argus</i> begins publishing in Colorado City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 57 |
| June 5, 1909 | <i>Aspen Democrat</i> ceases publishing in Aspen, merges with <i>Aspen Daily Times</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 117 |
| June 5, 1909 | Repaving 17th Street has begun; tramway is taking out old cable slots and putting in rails and concrete tracks | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 1, No. 16, June 5, 1909, p. 12 |
| June 5, 1909 | Andrew Carnegie invited to make the dedication address at his convenience in November; he donated \$200,000 for the new Denver Public Library; November 1st is the 23rd anniversary of the library's existence | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 1, No. 16, June 5, 1909, p. 14 |
| June 6, 1909 | <i>Aspen Daily Times</i> ceases publishing in Aspen, continues as <i>Aspen Democrat-Times</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 117 |
| June 6, 1909 | <i>Aspen Democrat-Times</i> begins publishing in Aspen | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 117 |
| June 15, 1909 | Civic Parade held in downtown Denver with 1,250 people in the parade, 304 teams and 22 autos; 197 police paraded; 243 from the Parks department | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 1, No. 18, June 19, 1909, p. 9 |
| June 16, 1909 | An explosion and fire at the Denver Gas and Electric Company power plant, at 6th & Curtis, kills four people immediately and plunges Denver into darkness for over 2 hours; the boiler was blown some 1,500 feet into the air | Denver Fire Journal - retrieved July 22, 2015 at http://www.denverfirejournal.com/major-co-wy-fires.php |
| June 20, 1909 | Last Sunday there were 27,000 visitors at City Park setting a record for any Sunday in the park's history | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 1, No. 19, June 26, 1909, p. 14 |
| June 26, 1909 | Baldwin (II) post office established in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 16 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|---------------|---|---|
| June 26, 1909 | Mount Carbon post office discontinued in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 102 |
| June 26, 1909 | Drastic measures taken to stop speeding vehicles; conviscation of vehicles of those found guilty | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 1, No. 19, June 26, 1909, p. 12 |
| June 27, 1909 | Last Sunday 37,000 visitors at City Park broke the week old record for any Sunday in the park's history | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 1, No. 20, July 3, 1909, p. 12 |
| June 29, 1909 | <i>Greeley Sun</i> ceases publishing in Greeley | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 144 |
| June 30, 1909 | Marion post office discontinued in Garfield County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 95 |
| June 30, 1909 | Millard post office discontinued in Montezuma County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 98 |
| July 1909 | <i>De Beque Bugle</i> ceases publishing in De Beque, continues as <i>De Beque New Era</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 102 |
| July 1909 | <i>Greeley Daily Republican</i> begins publishing in Greeley | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 144 |
| July 8, 1909 | <i>Bayfield Blade</i> begins publishing in Bayfield | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 87 |
| July 15, 1909 | Eastdale post office discontinued in Costilla County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 48 |
| July 17, 1909 | Shoshone Hydroelectric Generating Station begins operation; electricity is transmitted to the Denver area over the Shoshone Transmission Line | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-10-2017 |
| July 23, 1909 | Longs Peak post office established in Larimer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 91 |
| July 23, 1909 | Noel post office established in San Miguel County, moved from Dallas Divide | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 105 |
| July 23, 1909 | Dallas Divide post office discontinued in San Miguel County, moved to Noel | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 42 |
| July 24, 1909 | <i>De Beque New Era</i> begins publishing in De Beque | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 102 |
| July 24, 1909 | Civil War statue unveiled on west side of State Capitol Building | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 1, No. 22, July 17, 1909, p. 6 |
| July 26, 1909 | Tiptop post office established in Grand County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 141 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-----------------|---|--|
| July 28, 1909 | Fire burns the La Junta Opera House | Denver Fire Journal - retrieved July 22, 2015 at http://www.denverfirejournal.com/major-co-wy-fires.php |
| July 30, 1909 | Haxtun is incorporated in Phillips County | <i>Centennial History of Phillips County, Colorado - Those Were The Days</i> , Phillips County Historical Society, p. 20 |
| July 31, 1909 | Omer post office discontinued in Otero County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 107 |
| 1909 | This year there were 1,129 railroad cars of melons shipped from Rocky Ford | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 144 |
| August 7, 1909 | Locations of 43 watering troughs in Denver listed and 25 drinking fountains | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 1, No. 25, August 7, 1909, p. 9 |
| August 12, 1909 | Simla post office established in Elbert County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 132 |
| August 14, 1909 | Barbee post office discontinued in Routt County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 16 |
| August 14, 1909 | Sellar post office discontinued in Pitkin County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 130 |
| August 14, 1909 | Engine house No. 7 nears completion at 36th & Tejon in Denver | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 1, No 26, August 14, 1909, p. 3 |
| August 14, 1909 | Library under construction in Denver will be ready November 1 | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 1, No 26, August 14, 1909, p. 4 |
| August 14, 1909 | North High School under construction in Denver | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 1, No 26, August 14, 1909, p. 5 |
| August 14, 1909 | New Steele Hospital buildings under construction in Denver | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 1, No 26, August 14, 1909, p. 5 |
| August 14, 1909 | Stable of Gentlemen's Driving & Riding Club at City Park in Denver | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 1, No 26, August 14, 1909, p. 6 |
| August 14, 1909 | First hose wagon built entirely at City Shops in Denver | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 1, No 26, August 14, 1909, p. 12 |
| August 14, 1909 | Plan on wall for Inspiration Point west of Berkeley Park in Denver | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 1, No 26, August 14, 1909, p. 14 |
| August 21, 1909 | Sloss post office established in Eagle County, moved from Peachblow | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 133 |
| August 26, 1909 | Kelly post office established in Logan County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 82 |
| August 26, 1909 | Plainview post office established in Jefferson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 115 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|--|---|
| August 28, 1909 | New curtain for Auditorium is in town, will be presented to the city by the Daughters of the American Revolution; painted by Albert Herter | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 1, No. 28, August 28, 1909, p. 11 |
| August 31, 1909 | Cameron post office discontinued in Teller County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 27 |
| August 31, 1909 | Peach Blow post office discontinued in Eagle County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 111 |
| August 31, 1909 | Sublime post office discontinued in El Paso County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 137 |
| 1909 | The apple crop of Mesa County is 980,273 bushels | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 152 |
| September 4, 1909 | Old East High School between 18th & 19th and Stout and California | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 1, No. 29, September 4, 1909, p. 3 |
| September 4, 1909 | The Cheltenham School at West Colfax and Irving | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 1, No. 29, September 4, 1909, p. 4 |
| September 4, 1909 | Whittier School between 24th & 25th on Marion Street | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 1, No. 29, September 4, 1909, p. 5 |
| September 9, 1909 | South Fork post office discontinued in Rio Grande County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 134 |
| September 15, 1909 | Bethesda post office discontinued in Douglas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 19 |
| September 15, 1909 | Coalbasin post office discontinued in Pitkin County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 35 |
| September 18, 1909 | New curtain for Auditorium presented to the city by the Daughters of the American Revolution; painted by Albert Herter, finished work after it was hung | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 1, No. 31, September 18, 1909, p. 6 |
| September 21, 1909 | President Taft visits Denver; details of his visit and the security surrounding him | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 1, No. 32, September 25, 1909, p. 3 |
| September 22, 1909 | President Taft formally dedicates the Gunnison Tunnel and a big celebration takes place in Montrose | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 523 |
| September 23, 1909 | The first water flows through the Gunnison Tunnel diverting water from the Black Canyon of the Gunnison to the Uncompahgre Valley; the project began in 1905 | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 527 |
| September 30, 1909 | Clyde post office discontinued in Teller County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 35 |
| September 30, 1909 | Tarryall (II) post office discontinued in Park County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 140 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|--|---|
| September 30, 1909 | Vance post office discontinued in San Miguel County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 146 |
| September 30, 1909 | Webster post office discontinued in Park County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 150 |
| September 30, 1909 | St. Johns Cathedral under construction | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 1, No. 30, September 11, 1909, p. 12 |
| October 1909 | <i>Aurora Democrat</i> begins publishing in Aurora | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 1 |
| October 2, 1909 | <i>Breckenridge Bulletin</i> ceases publishing in Breckenridge | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 134 |
| October 4, 1909 | Bulger post office established in Larimer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 26 |
| October 9, 1909 | Kossler Dam is completed as part of the Boulder Hydro operation on Boulder Creek | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 20 |
| October 16, 1909 | Picture of just completed Denver Fire House No. 1 at 13th & Tremont | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 1, No. 35, October 16, 1909, p. 15 |
| October 23, 1909 | Picture of Denver Fire House No. 1 at 13th & Tremont with firemen and horse drawn fire engine on sidewalk; also engine house No. 7 at 36th & Tejon ready for occupancy | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 1, No. 35, October 23, 1909, p. 5 |
| October 25, 1909 | Blanca incorporated in Costilla County, 1,200 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| October 23, 1909 | Map showing Mullen Ditch to be filled in and covered; the ditch ran from Littleton to downtown Denver east of the Smith (City Ditch) and often east of Cherry Creek | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 1, No. 37, October 23, 1909, p. 14 |
| October 31, 1909 | Crystal post office discontinued in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 41 |
| November 1909 | <i>Milliken Mail</i> begins publishing in Milliken | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 146 |
| November 1, 1909 | Dedication of main library building in Denver at a cost of \$430,000 | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 11 |
| November 1, 1909 | The Denver Auditorium Theater opens | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 1, No. 38, November 6, 1909, p. 3 |
| November 5, 1909 | Ten additional benches in the Denver Gas & Electric Company retort house begin operating bringing the total to 52 benches | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 11 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|---|
| November 6, 1909 | Construction work on the Immaculate Conception Cathedral on east Colfax | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 1, No. 38, November 6, 1909, p. 13 |
| November 8, 1909 | State Bridge post office established in Eagle County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 135 |
| November 10, 1909 | Milliken post office established in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 98 |
| November 10, 1909 | Padroni post office established in Logan County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 109 |
| November 11, 1909 | San Acacio post office established in Costilla County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 127 |
| November 13, 1909 | New Raymer post office established in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 105 |
| November 13, 1909 | During the year the Museum of Natural History has been open over 250,000 people have visited | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 1, No. 39, November 13, 1909, p. 3 |
| January 22, 1909 | Keota post office established in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 82 |
| November 22, 1909 | New Knights of Columbus Building to be dedicated at 14th and Glenarm; cost \$150,000 to build | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 1, No. 37, October 30, 1909, p. 1 |
| November 29, 1909 | Denver Gas and Electric Light Company formed | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 2 |
| November 29, 1909 | Denver Gas & Electric Light Company is formed taking over the Denver City Steam Heating Company and the Denver Highlands Electric Company | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 12 |
| November 29, 1909 | Denver City Steam Heating Company is taken over by the Denver Gas and Electric Light Company | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 579 |
| November 30, 1909 | Apishapa post office discontinued in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 13 |
| December 1902 | <i>Victor Daily Banner</i> begins publishing in Victor | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 140 |
| December 1, 1909 | Redvale post office established in Montrose County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 120 |
| December 2, 1909 | Griffith post office established in La Plata County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 67 |
| December 3, 1909 | <i>Pagosa Springs Sun</i> begins publishing in Pagosa Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 6 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|--|
| December 4, 1909 | Photo of City and County of Denver jail and West Side Courthouse at Colfax and Kalamath | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 1, No. 42, December 4, 1909, p. 5 |
| December 4, 1909 | Construction on the foundation of the Pioneer Monument at Colfax & Broadway | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 1, No. 42, December 4, 1909, p. 12 |
| December 6, 1909 | Troutville post office established in Eagle County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 143 |
| December 6, 1909 | Potato & Apple Exposition scheduled in Denver Auditorium December 6-12, 1909; prizes of \$35,000 | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 1, No. 19, June 26, 1909, p. 11 |
| December 10, 1909 | Marion post office established in Garfield County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 95 |
| December 11, 1909 | Photo of new Denver Mint at Colfax and Cherokee | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 1, No. 42, December 11, 1909, p. 1 |
| December 11, 1909 | Photo of construction work by G.G. Sheely Company on the Denver Gas & Electric Building | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 1, No. 42, December 11, 1909, p. 10 |
| December 31, 1909 | Summary of buildings constructed in Denver during 1909: Brick residence - 1,714; frame residences - 120; barns & sheds - 412; additions & repairs - 479; terraces - 36; apartment buildings - 47; business buildings - 167; hotels - 10; churches - 14; schools - 1; warehouses - 19; dormitory - 1; planing mill - 1; fire stations - 2; gas reservoir - 1; hospital - 1; administration building -1, miscellaneous buildings - 217; total of 3,243 with a value of \$11,385,593 | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 2, No. 1, January 1, 1910, p. 6 |
| December 29, 1909 | <i>Turret Gold Belt</i> ceases publishing in Salida | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 18 |
| December 31, 1909 | Lavender post office discontinued in Dolores County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 86 |
| May 29, 1909 | Pioneer Monument at Colfax & Broadway: The heroic figure of the Indian in the original design has been changed to that of a pioneer; to be completed at a cost of between \$70,000 and \$75,000 | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 1, No. 15, May 29, 1909, p. 3 |
| May 29, 1909 | Ordinance establishing the licensing of vehicles (both horse and motor powered) | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 1, No. 15, May 29, 1909, p. 11 |
| 1910 | <i>Iliff Independent</i> begins publishing in Iliff | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 99 |
| 1910 | Peter McFarlane introduces motion pictures to the Central City Opera House; he closes the place in 1927 | <i>Summit of Destiny: Taming the Pikes Peak Country 1858-1918</i> , 2008, Francis J. Pierson, p. 149 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-----------|---|---|
| 1900s | The Benedict family moves into the Walter Dunning home at 1200 Pennsylvania in Denver where several generations live; later converted to apartments and later offices | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 80 |
| 1907-1910 | After three years work the St. Patrick's Catholic Church is completed at 3325 Pecos Street; designed by Harry James Manning & Francis C. Wagner | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 108 |
| 1910 | <i>Aurora Gazette</i> ceases publishing | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 1 |
| 1910 | <i>Englewood Enterprise</i> begins publishing in Englewood | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 5 |
| 1910 | <i>Arapahoe Volunteer</i> begins publishing in Littleton | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 6 |
| 1910 | <i>Pagosa Junction News</i> begins publishing in Pagosa Junction | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 6 |
| 1910 | <i>Pagosa Springs Times-Observer</i> ceases publishing in Pagosa Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 6 |
| 1910 | <i>Two Buttes Sentinel</i> begins publishing in Two Buttes | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 8 |
| 1910 | <i>Lafayette Enterprise</i> begins publishing in Lafayette | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 13 |
| 1910 | <i>Chaffee County Independent</i> ceases publishing in Buena Vista | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 16 |
| 1910 | <i>Salida Times</i> ceases publishing in Salida | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 18 |
| 1910 | <i>Popular</i> ceases publishing in Spanish in Antonito | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 22 |
| 1910 | <i>La Jara Enterprise</i> begins publishing in La Jara | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 22 |
| 1910 | <i>Blanca Record</i> ceases publishing in Blanca | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 23 |
| 1910 | <i>Mesita Herald</i> begins publishing in Mesita | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 23 |
| 1910 | <i>Ordway Call</i> begins publishing in Ordway | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 24 |
| 1910 | <i>Delta County Democrat</i> ceases publishing in Delta | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 26 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|--|
| 1910 | <i>Progress</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 38 |
| 1910 | <i>Scintillator</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 45 |
| 1910 | <i>Grido del Popolo</i> ceases publishing in Italian in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 45 |
| 1910 | <i>North Side Facts</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 45 |
| 1910 | <i>Colorado News</i> begins publishing in Japanese in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 45 |
| 1910 | <i>North Denver Advocate</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 46 |
| 1910 | <i>Douglas County Republican</i> begins publishing in Castle Rock | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 53 |
| 1910 | <i>Basalt Journal</i> ceases publishing in Basalt | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 54 |
| 1910 | <i>Eagle County Times</i> ceases publishing in Redcliff | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 55 |
| 1910 | <i>Matheson News</i> begins publishing in Matheson | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 56 |
| 1910 | <i>Monument Messenger</i> ceases publishing in Monument | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 63 |
| 1910 | <i>Whitehorn News</i> ceases publishing in Whitehorn | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 66 |
| 1910 | <i>Silt Bugle</i> begins publishing in Silt | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 69 |
| 1910 | <i>Moffat Snow Plow</i> ceases publishing in Kremmling | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 72 |
| 1910 | <i>Marble Age</i> ceases publishing in Marble | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 76 |
| 1910 | <i>Marble City Times</i> begins publishing in Marble | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 76 |
| 1910 | <i>Vona Enterprise</i> ceases publishing in Vona | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 85 |
| 1910 | <i>Leadville Press</i> ceases publishing in Leadville | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 87 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|---|
| 1910 | <i>Bayfield Banner</i> begins publishing in Bayfield | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 88 |
| 1910 | <i>Hesperus Harpoon</i> begins publishing in Hesperus | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 89 |
| 1910 | <i>Grand Junction Index</i> ceases publishing in Grand Junction | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 104 |
| 1910 | <i>Grand Junction Record</i> (d) ceases publishing in Grand Junction | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 104 |
| 1910 | <i>Grand Valley Progress</i> ceases publishing in Grand Junction | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 104 |
| 1910 | <i>Grand Junction Hornet</i> begins publishing in Grand Junction | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 104 |
| 1910 | <i>Daily Western Empire</i> begins publishing in Montrose | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 107 |
| 1910 | <i>Wiggins Courier</i> begins publishing in Wiggins | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 110 |
| 1910 | <i>Cheraw Clarion</i> begins publishing in Cheraw | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 110 |
| 1910 | <i>Phillips County Independent</i> ceases publishing in Haxtun | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 116 |
| 1910 | <i>Bristol Record</i> begins publishing in Bristol | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 118 |
| 1910 | <i>Arkansas Valley Item</i> ceases publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 125 |
| 1910 | <i>Pueblo Labor Review</i> ceases publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 125 |
| 1910 | <i>Arkansas Valley Democrat</i> begins publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 125 |
| 1910 | <i>Colorado Eagle</i> begins publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 125 |
| 1910 | <i>Moffat News</i> begins publishing in Moffat | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 130 |
| 1910 | <i>Moffat Times</i> begins publishing in Moffat | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 130 |
| 1910 | <i>Sedgwick Sun</i> begins publishing in Sedgwick | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 134 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|--|
| 1910 | <i>Greeley Insurgent</i> begins publishing in Greeley | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 144 |
| 1910 | <i>Hudson Herald</i> begins publishing in Hudson | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 145 |
| 1910 | <i>Weld County Farm</i> ceases publishing in La Salle | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 146 |
| 1910 | <i>La Salle Observer</i> begins publishing in La Salle | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 146 |
| 1910 | The town of Ignacio is laid out - named for the Ute chief | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 416 |
| 1910 | Fort Lewis School of Agriculture is established on the site where the Indian school was burned down in 1892 | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 416 |
| 1910 | Governor John F. Shafroth is reelected | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 510 |
| 1910 | Colorado's constitution is amended to allow for Initiatives and Referendums to give the people direct power to legislate issues of interest | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 510 |
| 1910 | Colorado adopts a Primary Election law to curtail the abuses of the convention system | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 510 |
| 1910 | Federal census shows an increase in the population of Cheyenne, Kiowa, Kit Carson, Lincoln, Washington and Yuma counties since 1900 by from 313 to 635 percent | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 515 |
| 1910 | There were 155 telephone exchanges in Colorado serving 80,967 subscribers | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 584 |
| 1910 | The census enumerates 320 native Chinese in Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 117 |
| 1910 | The census enumerates 2,300 Japanese in Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 117 |
| 1910 | Jesse Schwayder begins to manufacture luggage in Denver as an individual enterprise | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 607 |
| 1910 | Colorado's population is 799,124 | Mary Fretch, state editor, Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Colorado, 1973, p. 13 |
| 1910 | Denver's first dedicated public library building is completed partially with funds from Andrew Carnegie at 144 W. Colfax Avenue | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 46 |
| 1910 | Denver Gas and Electric Building is completed from a design by Harry W.J. Edbrooke at 910 15th Street; the original design has 13,000 exterior lights and helped make Denver the "City of Lights" | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 60 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|---|
| 1910 | George Elbert Burr builds a home and studio at 1325 Logan Street in Denver; designed by Varian and Varian | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 78 |
| 1910 | William E. Fisher completes his own house, which he also designed, at 110 Franklin; William committed suicide in this house in 1937 in Denver | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 85 |
| 1910 | Maurice Biscoe designs an addition to the Richthofen Castle at 7020 E. 12th Avenue in Denver | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 97 |
| 1910 | Montview Boulevard Presbyterian Church is completed at 1980 Dahlia Street; designed by William N. Bowman | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 99 |
| 1910 | William Smith builds a house along the Highline Canal at 412 Oswego Court; it was restored in 1983 and is part of Del Mar Park | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 137 |
| 1910 | Cantril House is built at 221 Cantril Street in Castle Rock; designed and built by William W. Cantrill | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 145 |
| 1910 | The Herman F. Coors House is begun at 1817 Arapahoe in Golden by Jacques Benedict; it will be worked on until 1919 on the four lots with an 18-foot living room ceiling | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 155 |
| 1910 | Anne Evans Cabin is completed on the Evans Ranch in Clear Creek County by Jock Spence | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 166 |
| 1910 | Arvada Tavern is built by John E. Borba at 5707 Wadsworth Boulevard as a blacksmith shop; converted to an auto repair garage before becoming a tavern after Prohibition was repealed in 1933 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 168 |
| 1910 | Arvada water tower is constructed at Allison Street and Reno Drive | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 168 |
| 1910 | Boulder gets a new post office at 1905 15th Street; designed by James Knox Taylor with input from local architect Benjamin C. Viney | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 175 |
| 1910 | Guggenheim Hall is built on the campus of the Colorado State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts; designed by James Murdoch | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 227 |
| 1910 | Moraine Lodge and White Cabins are built in Rocky Mountain National Park; they are purchased by the National Park Service in 1935 and converted to a visitors' center on a slope overlooking the glacial moraine | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 238 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|---|
| 1910 | First Baptist Church is completed in Greeley at 10th Avenue and 11th Street; designed by T. Robert Wieger | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 244 |
| 1910 | Kepner Hall is built on the Colorado State Normal School campus in Greeley designed by Thomas P. Barber | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 246 |
| 1910 | Great Western Railroad Company builds four bungalows on Cheyenne Avenue in Eaton for employees | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 247 |
| 1910 | A prominent rancher, W.C. Harris, who opened one of the first feedlots in the county builds a house at 102 Taylor Street at Division in Sterling | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 258 |
| 1910 | A gymnasium is added to the Boys Club in Colorado Springs; later remodeled to provide office space | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 285 |
| 1910 | Orpheum Opera House opens in Buena Vista at 411 E. Main Street | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 356 |
| 1910 | Colorado and Southern Railroad Depot is completed at 112 E. 4th Street in Walsenburg; later restored and turned into a Visitors' Center | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 371 |
| 1910 | Trinidad Post Office opens at 310 E. Main Street using the OSA design of James Knox Taylor | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 378 |
| 1910 | Two Buttes is established in Baca County; named for the twin-peaked butte 20 miles north | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 383 |
| 1910 | Blanca becomes the southern terminus of the San Luis Southern Railway which joined the Denver & Rio Grande at this point | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 413 |
| 1910 | Blanca School is completed at 10th Street and Broadway Avenue by Morris and Price | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 414 |
| 1910 | Saguache County Courthouse opens at 501 4th Street in Saguache; designed by John J. Huddart | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 438 |
| 1910 | Saguache Hotel opens at 413-415 Main Street with 30 rooms in two wings | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 439 |
| 1910 | Mesa Theater opens at 538 Main Street in Grand Junction | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 505 |
| 1910 | First National Bank building opens in Grand Junction at 115 N. 5th Street | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 505 |
| 1910 | Hottes House built at 707 N. 7th Street in Grand Junction | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 508 |
| 1910 | Collbran Auditorium opens at Main and Colorado 330; now used as a theater | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 511 |
| 1910 | Nichols Store opens on Main Street in Rangely | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 515 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|---|
| 1910 | Old Ladore School opens in Brown's Park a mile and a half west of Colorado 318 beside the Green River | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 518 |
| 1910 | Jack Chew establishes the Chew Ranch on US 40 just east of the Utah state line in Colorado | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 519 |
| 1910 | Future governor and senator Edwin C. Johnson and family move to Colorado from Kansas in hopes of curing his tuberculosis; they settle 6 miles west of Lay on the north side of US 40 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 519 |
| 1910 | Pine Grove Ranch Barn is built by Jerry McWilliams at present-day 1465 Pine Grove Road in Steamboat Springs | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 525 |
| 1910 | Town founders Edward and Samuel Bell open a Mercantile store on their ranch, which will become Oak Creek | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 529 |
| 1910 | First Methodist Church of Delta opens at 199 E. 5th Street; designed by Samuel A. Bullard | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 532 |
| 1910 | Taylor Hall opens as the first building on the Colorado State Normal School campus in Gunnison as designed by F.W. Cooper and G.B. Robertson | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 538 |
| 1910 | Marble High School opens at 412 W. Main Street and is the largest building in town; now the home of the Marble Historical Society Museum in Gunnison County | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 544 |
| 1910 | Town of Ignacio platted when whites purchase the land from Southern Utes | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 559 |
| 1910 | Firehouse completed in Montrose north of City Hall | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 580 |
| 1910 | Mancos Opera House opens at 136 W. Grand Avenue; designed by A.J. Ames & George D. Woods; later becomes the Veterans of Foreign Wars Post; used for basketball games, high school graduations, music performances and motion picture theater | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 598 |
| 1910 | Ben Lindsey and Harvey O'Higgins' series of articles about the seamy side of Denver are published in book form under the title <i>The Beast</i> | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 79 |
| 1910 | Landscape architect Frederick Law Olmstead, Jr. writes a plan entitled "The Improvement of Boulder, Colorado" | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 124 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------|--|---|
| 1910 | Denver's population as enumerated in the U.S. census shows 213,381 with about 207,000 white; 5,426 "Negro"; 585 Japanese; 227 Chinese; and 71 American Indian | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 134 |
| 1910 | Fewer than 6,000 cars are registered in Denver | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 181 |
| 1910 | John Brisbane Walker proposes Denver Mountain Parks System | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 11 |
| 1910 | Denver adopts system of initiative, referendum and recall amendments to the City Charter | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 11 |
| 1910 | The 23rd Street Viaduct is completed in Denver at a cost of \$125,000 | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 11 |
| 1910 | Population: Colorado 799,124; Denver 213,381 | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 26, June 24, 1911, p. 4 |
| 1910-1920 | Woodmen of the World Sanitarium opens in Colorado Springs at 7550 Assisi Heights at Woodman Road and Orchard Path Road; purchased in the 1950s by Sisters of St. Francis and called Mount St. Francis Mother House | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 299 |
| circa 1910 | George A. Snow builds a home at 256 McDonnel Street in Byers; Snow homesteaded in 1879 and put together one of the largest sheep and cattle ranches in the area | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 141 |
| circa 1910 | F.W. Smith Livery is built at 528 Main Street in Walden; now Jack's Auto Parts | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 220 |
| circa 1910 | Union Pacific Depot completed in La Salle at 101 Todd Avenue; now the La Salle Community Center | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 248 |
| circa 1910 | Agate Hotel is built on 1st Avenue when the Union Pacific railroad served the town | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 275 |
| circa 1910 | Zeke's Place, a saloon, opens in Victor | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 335 |
| circa 1910 | Masonic Temple is completed at 114-116 S. 4th Street in Victor | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 337 |
| circa 1910 | Denver & Rio Grande Depot opens at the south end of Pikes Peak Avenue at Railroad Street in Florence | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 346 |
| circa 1910 | Nordic Inn opens in Twin Lakes | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 366 |
| circa 1910 | San Luis Valley Southern Railroad Depot opens in San Acacio on Colorado 142 providing daily service until 1946 and intermittently until 1959; converted to a bed and breakfast in 1993 for Costilla County | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 416 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|---|
| circa 1910 | Coin-o-Matic Laundry opens at 395 Worth Avenue in Center in Saguache County | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 440 |
| circa 1910 | Henry Kohler moves to Denver and forms a partnership with Frank McLister and found the Komac Paint Company | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 548 |
| January 1, 1910 | Daniels and Fisher Tower is dedicated in Denver | Denver building timeline by Roger Dudley, December 31, 2014 |
| January 4, 1910 | Elkhead post office established in Routt County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 50 |
| January 7, 1910 | <i>Penrose Press</i> begins publishing in Penrose | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 66 |
| January 11, 1910 | Link post office established in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 89 |
| January 27, 1910 | Derby post office established in Adams County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 45 |
| January 29, 1910 | Highland Lake post office established in Weld County, spelling changed from Highlandlake | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 72 |
| January 29, 1910 | Highlandlake post office discontinued in Weld County, spelling changed to Highland Lake | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 72 |
| January 31, 1910 | Needleton post office discontinued in San Juan County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 104 |
| February 1910 | Louis "Bridman" Paulhan becomes the first person to fly an airplane over Denver taking several short flights from Overland Park | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 184 |
| February 2, 1910 | Louis Paulhan demonstrates his flying machine at Overland Park, bringing his plane to Denver in a boxcar from Los Angeles | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 418 |
| February 5, 1910 | David H. Moffat's mansion nearing completion near 8th Avenue & Grant Street | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 2, No. 6, February 5, 1910, p. 11 |
| February 12, 1910 | Vallery post office established in Morgan County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 146 |
| February 15, 1910 | New Carnegie library to be dedicated on Tuesday | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 2, No. 7, February 12, 1910, p. 3 |
| February 15, 1910 | The Denver Public Library dedicates its new library building in Civic Center | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-6-2017 |
| February 17, 1910 | New Children's Hospital opens at 2221 Downing Street in Denver | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 2, No. 8, February 19, 1910, p. 11 |
| February 21, 1910 | Zita post office established in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 155 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|---|
| February 23, 1910 | Auto show opens at Denver Auditorium | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 2, No. 9, February 26, 1910, p. 7 |
| February 24, 1910 | Ideal post office established in Huerfano County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 77 |
| February 28, 1910 | Lansing post office discontinued in Yuma County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 85 |
| February 28, 1910 | Yankee post office discontinued in Clear Creek County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 154 |
| February 28, 1910 | Dubois post office discontinued in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 47 |
| March 1, 1910 | Two Buttes post office established in Baca County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 144 |
| March 4, 1910 | Ravenwood post office established in Huerfano County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 120 |
| March 5, 1910 | New German-American Trust Company Building at 17th & Lawrence | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 2, No. 10, March 5, 1910, p. 1 |
| March 5, 1910 | Lester post office established in Huerfano County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 88 |
| March 8, 1910 | Cornerstone laid for new Denver Chamber of Commerce Building on Champa Street | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 2, No. 11, March 12, 1910, p. 4 |
| March 11, 1910 | Hartman incorporated in Prowers County, 208 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| March 12, 1910 | List of building already erected and those under construction in Denver and their locations | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 2, No. 12, March 19, 1910, p. 11 |
| March 15, 1910 | Wolfcreek post office established in Elbert County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 154 |
| March 24, 1910 | Burt post office established in El Paso County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 26 |
| March 24, 1910 | Mosby post office established in El Paso County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 101 |
| March 26, 1910 | Leader post office established in Adams County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 88 |
| March 30, 1910 | Pioneer Monument dedicated at Colfax & Broadway in Denver | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 11 |
| June 30, 1910 | Shoshone post office discontinued in Garfield County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 131 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|---|--|
| April 1910 | <i>Larimer News</i> begins publishing in Larimer (changed to Mustang) | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 78 |
| April 1910 | Teachers and pupils of Longfellow School in Denver | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 2, No 16, April 16, 1910, p. 8 |
| April 1910 | New Wyoming building at 14th & Champa in Denver | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 2, No 16, April 16, 1910, p. 12 |
| 1910 | Population of Yuma County is 8,499 | <i>History of Yuma County, Colorado</i> , Thesis by C.V. Dedman, 1932, p. 196 |
| April 1, 1910 | Colorado's population increases 48.05 percent since the 1900 census with 799,024 recorded in this enumeration | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-6-2017 |
| April 5, 1910 | Fosston post office established in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 57 |
| April 5, 1910 | Willard post office established in Logan County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 152 |
| April 8, 1910 | Estelene post office established in Baca County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 52 |
| April 4, 1910 | The City and County of Denver gave away 17,174 shade trees to be planted in Denver; 90 percent have lived | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 3, January 14, 1911, p. 30 |
| April 9, 1910 | West Denver and Manual Training High School baseball teams are pictured | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 2, No. 15, April 9, 1910, p. 14 |
| April 18, 1910 | Camfield post office established in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 27 |
| April 18, 1910 | La Salle incorporated in Weld County, 640 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| April 20, 1910 | Valdez post office established in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 146 |
| April 22, 1910 | Holtwold post office established in El Paso County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 74 |
| April 28, 1910 | Almont post office established in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 11 |
| April 30, 1910 | Beaver post office discontinued in Fremont County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 18 |
| May 1910 | <i>Raymer Enterprise</i> begins publishing in New Raymer | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 146 |
| May 1910 | Ornamental street lights on 16th Street in Denver | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 2, No 20, May 14, 1910, p. 5 |
| May 1910 | Ornamental street lights on 15th Street & 17th Street in Denver | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 2, No 20, May 14, 1910, p. 7 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|---------------|---|---|
| May 2, 1910 | Arena post office established in Cheyenne County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 13 |
| May 9, 1910 | Elba post office established in Washington County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 50 |
| May 11, 1910 | Sellar post office established in Pitkin County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 130 |
| May 14, 1910 | River Portal post office discontinued in Montrose County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 122 |
| May 15, 1910 | Fulford post office discontinued in Eagle County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 59 |
| May 21, 1910 | Mildred post office established in Yuma County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 98 |
| May 21, 1910 | Rodley post office established in Baca County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 124 |
| May 23, 1910 | Westplains post office established in Logan County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 151 |
| May 27, 1910 | Bowerman post office discontinued in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 22 |
| May 27, 1910 | Mesita post office established in Costilla County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 98 |
| May 27, 1910 | Waunite Hot Springs post office established in Gunnison County, moved from Bowerman | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 150 |
| May 31, 1910 | Webb post office established in Prowers County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 150 |
| June 4, 1910 | Cheesman mansion at 8th and Logan | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 2, No. 23, June 4, 1910, p. 16 |
| June 6, 1910 | Watonga post office established in Saguache County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 149 |
| June 8, 1910 | Stoneham post office established in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 136 |
| March 9, 1910 | Paoli post office established in Phillips County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 110 |
| June 15, 1910 | Goff post office discontinued in Kit Carson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 63 |
| June 15, 1910 | Parma post office discontinued in Rio Grande County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 111 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|---------------|--|---|
| June 15, 1910 | Sillsville post office discontinued in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 132 |
| June 17, 1910 | Mystic post office established in Routt County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 103 |
| June 20, 1910 | Red Lion post office established in Logan County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 120 |
| June 22, 1910 | Welcome post office established in Delta County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 150 |
| June 24, 1910 | Simpson post office established in Admas and later Washington before returning to Adams County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 132 |
| July 1, 1910 | Barker Dam is completed as part of the Boulder Hydroelectric project in Boulder Canyon | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 20 |
| July 1910 | New generator at Lacombe Station in Denver | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 2, No 30, July 23, 1910, p. 14 |
| July 1, 1910 | <i>Herald-Telegraph</i> begins publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 61 |
| July 7, 1910 | Meekton post office established in Washington County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 97 |
| July 7, 1910 | Prairie post office established in Washington County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 116 |
| July 7, 1910 | <i>Clear Creek Miner</i> begins publishing in Idaho Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 21 |
| July 9, 1910 | Paving of Bouevard F [Federal Boulevard] is underway; paving from 44th Avenue to 14th Avenue | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 2, No. 28, July 9, 1910, p. 12 |
| July 14, 1910 | <i>Herald</i> ceases publishing in Grand Junction | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 103 |
| July 15, 1910 | Lujane post office discontinued in Montrose County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 92 |
| July 21, 1910 | <i>Ignatio Chieftain</i> begins publishing in Ignatio | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 90 |
| July 26, 1910 | Happyville post office established in Yuma County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 68 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-----------------|--|---|
| July 30, 1910 | Forbes Junction post office discontinued in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 56 |
| July 30, 1910 | Jasper post office discontinued in Rio Grande County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 80 |
| July 30, 1910 | Round Oak post office discontinued in Huerfano County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 124 |
| July 30, 1910 | <i>Evening Telegraph</i> ceases publishing in Colorado Springs, continues as <i>Herald-Telegraph</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 59 |
| July 30, 1910 | <i>Evening Herald</i> ceases publishing in Colorado Springs, merges with <i>Evening Telegraph</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 61 |
| July 31, 1910 | Statistics for Denver Public Library: 320x150 foot lot \$98,000; price of building \$252,000; architect fees \$20,300; metal stacks \$30,000; wooden furniture \$17,000; electrical fixtures \$2,800; other furniture & equipment \$2,800; coping, walks & grading \$7,600; totaling \$430,500 | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 2, No. 31, July 31, 1910, p. 13 |
| August 1, 1910 | Briggsdale post office established in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 24 |
| August 1, 1910 | Illium post office established in San Miguel County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 77 |
| August 1, 1910 | Apishapa post office established in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 13 |
| August 1, 1910 | City of Denver's new asphalt works to begin operation at the corner of Myrtle Place and Shoshone | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 2, No. 29, July 16, 1910, p. 3 |
| August 4, 1910 | Boulder Hydroelectric plant begins operating in Boulder Canyon west of the town of Boulder | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 20 |
| August 4, 1910 | Boulder Canyon hydro-electric plant begins operation by the Central Colorado Power Company about five miles above the town of Boulder | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 580 |
| August 11, 1910 | Beacon post office established in Las Animas County, moved from Green Canon | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 17 |
| August 11, 1910 | Green Canon post office discontinued in Logan County, moved to Beacon | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 66 |
| August 13, 1910 | Cheraw post office established in Otero County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 33 |
| August 15, 1910 | Chemung post office discontinued in Cheyenne County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 32 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|---|--|
| August 15, 1910 | Chicosa post office discontinued in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 33 |
| August 16, 1910 | Plum Bush post office established in Washington County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 115 |
| August 20, 1910 | Spence post office established in Washington County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 134 |
| August 29, 1910 | Theodore Roosevelt visits Denver and is treated to a parade, dining, speechmaking; visited on the invitation of United Spanish War veterans | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 2, No. 36, September 3, 1910, p. 3 |
| August 31, 1910 | Tiptop post office discontinued in Grand County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 141 |
| August 31, 1910 | Alder post office discontinued in Saguache County, also known as Round Hill | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 10 |
| September 2, 1910 | Hamilton post office established in Routt County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 68 |
| September 2, 1910 | Osgood post office established in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 108 |
| September 2, 1910 | Cities Service Company formed by Henry Doherty | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 2 |
| September 2, 1910 | Henry Doherty forms the Cities Service Company with the Denver Gas & Electric Light Company as its keystone; Cities Service would become a holding company for over 200 utility companies around the nation | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 13 |
| September 2, 1910 | <i>Windsor Optimist</i> ceases publishing in Windsor | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 147 |
| September 2, 1910 | Henry L. Doherty and some associates form the Cities Service Company the nucleus of which was the Denver Gas and Electric Light Company | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 579 |
| September 10, 1910 | Work on the Alameda underpass with a large steam shovel digging | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 2, No. 38, September 10, 1910, p. 13 |
| September 12, 1910 | Alvin post office established in Yuma County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 11 |
| September 16, 1910 | Galeton post office established in Weld County, formerly named Zita | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 59 |
| September 19, 1910 | Milliken incorporated in Weld County | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|--|--|
| September 26, 1910 | Graylin post office established in Logan County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 65 |
| September 27, 1910 | Atchee post office established in Garfield County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 15 |
| September 27, 1910 | Lake George post office established in Park County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 84 |
| September 30, 1910 | Swandyke post office discontinued in Summit County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 138 |
| September 30, 1910 | Arkansas Junction post office discontinued in Lake County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 13 |
| September 30, 1910 | Dyke post office discontinued in Archuleta County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 48 |
| October 8, 1910 | Construction of A.C. Foster building at 16th and Champa | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 2, No. 41, October 8, 1910, p. 7 |
| October 8, 1910 | Facts about Denver's lighting system: 2,317 arc lights and 842 candlepower lamps in use on Denver streets; arc lights in parks: City, 82; Washington, 12; Lincoln, 11; Cheesman, 12; Highland, 2; Chaffee, 2; Curtis Park & playground, 2; Dunham, 1; Fuller, 1; Jefferson, 2; Platt, 1; Dailey, 1; Northside playgrounds, 1; welcome arch has 1,249 lamps; total cost of city lighting for September exclusive of parks was \$13,499.41 | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 2, No. 41, October 8, 1910, p. 7 |
| October 8, 1910 | D.H. Moffat mansion on capitol hill | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 2, No. 41, October 8, 1910, p. 9 |
| October 11, 1910 | Crawford incorporated in Delta County, 106 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| October 13, 1910 | <i>Akron News</i> begins publishing in Akron | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 141 |
| October 15, 1910 | Cardinal post office discontinued in Boulder County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 30 |
| October 17, 1910 | Beaverton post office established in Kit Carson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 18 |
| October 22, 1910 | Gleneath post office established in El Paso County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 62 |
| November 2, 1910 | Vollmar post office established in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 147 |
| November 4, 1910 | <i>News-Free Press</i> ceases publishing in Lafayette | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 13 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|---|
| November 8, 1910 | Adena post office established in Morgan County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 9 |
| November 9, 1910 | South Fork post office established in Rio Grande County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 134 |
| November 10, 1910 | Gas and Electric Building opens at 15th and Champa in Denver | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 2 |
| November 10, 1910 | The Gas and Electric Building opens at 15th and Champa Streets as home of the Denver Gas & Electric Light Company; Mayor Speer flips the switch to turn on some 13,000 electric lights on the exterior of the building | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 13 |
| November 10, 1910 | Gas and Electric Building in Denver is officially occupied and Mayor Speer pushes the button to illuminate the 13,000 lights on the exterior of the building. | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 580 |
| November 10, 1910 | Gas and Electric Building dedicated at 15th & Champa in Denver | Denver building timeline by Roger Dudley, December 31, 2014 |
| November 11, 1910 | Glade Park post office established in Mesa County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 61 |
| November 15, 1910 | Badito post office discontinued in Huerfano County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 16 |
| November 17, 1910 | Ralph Johnstone plunges to his death at Overland Park becoming the first professional pilot killed in the United States in an airplane crash | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 184 |
| November 19, 1910 | New Denver Chamber of Commerce Building with its new commercial bodies | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 2, No. 47, November 19, 1910, p. 12 |
| November 19, 1910 | Best Lighted Building in the World, new Denver Gas & Electric Company building; 13,000 lights at 15th & Champa | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 2, No. 47, November 19, 1910, p. 14 |
| November 22, 1910 | Looking down Curtis Street from 16th at night in the rain "The Most Brilliantly Lighted Street in America" | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 27, July 1, 1911, p. 9 |
| December 1, 1910 | Medill post office established in Cheyenne County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 97 |
| December 3, 1910 | <i>Pueblo Sun</i> ceases publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 125 |
| December 7, 1910 | Hasty post office established in Bent County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 69 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|---|---|
| December 7, 1910 | New Haven post office established in Logan County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 105 |
| December 8, 1910 | Cedar Creek post office established in Montrose County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 31 |
| December 10, 1910 | Drawing of new Daniels and Fisher Tower (D&F Tower) as it will appear at 16th & Arapahoe streets when completed as the third highest building in the U.S. | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 2, No. 50, December 10, 1910, p. 14 |
| December 12, 1910 | Carey post office established in Kit Carson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 30 |
| December 15, 1910 | Elmoro post office discontinued in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 51 |
| December 17, 1910 | Swift post office established in Lincoln County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 138 |
| December 17, 1910 | Tobe post office established in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 141 |
| December 19, 1910 | Welby post office established in Adams County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 150 |
| December 20, 1910 | Dyke post office established in Archuleta County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 48 |
| December 22, 1910 | Oriska post office established in Kit Carson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 108 |
| December 24, 1910 | Navaho Springs post office established in Montezuma County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 104 |
| December 27, 1910 | Gill post office established in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 60 |
| December 31, 1910 | Copperfield post office discontinued in Fremont County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 37 |
| December 31, 1910 | St. Marks Episcopal church at 12th & Lincoln with snow on one side and clear lawn on another; interior with Christmas decorations on next page | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 1, December 31, 1910, p. 14 |
| April 8, 1910 | Buckingham post office established in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 25 |
| September 16, 1910 | Zita post office discontinued in Weld County, name changed to Galeton. | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 155 |
| 1911 | <i>Wheat Ridge News</i> begins publishing in Wheat Ridge | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 82 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------|--|--|
| 1911 | Jay Gould's railroad tunnel under the Continental Divide is abandoned by this year | <i>Summit of Destiny: Taming the Pikes Peak Country 1858-1918</i> , 2008, Francis J. Pierson, p. 258 |
| 1910s | The Sociedad Protección Matua de Trabajadores Unidos (SPMDTU) Concilio No. 16 opens on Saguache County road 41G near La Garita | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 443 |
| 1911 | <i>Alamosa Leader</i> begins publishing in Alamosa | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 3 |
| 1911 | <i>Arapahoe Volunteer</i> ceases publishing in Littleton | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 6 |
| 1911 | <i>Pagosa Junction News</i> ceases publishing in Pagosa Junction | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 6 |
| 1911 | <i>Stonington Journal</i> begins publishing in Stonington | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 8 |
| 1911 | <i>Kit Carson Herald</i> begins publishing in Kit Carson | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 19 |
| 1911 | <i>Aurora</i> begins publishing in Spanish in Antonito | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 22 |
| 1911 | <i>Manassa Free Press</i> begins publishing in Manassa | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 22 |
| 1911 | <i>Austin Journal</i> begins publishing in Austin | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 25 |
| 1911 | <i>Rocky Mountain Traveler</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 44 |
| 1911 | <i>West Denver Echo</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 45 |
| 1911 | <i>Saturday Review</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 45 |
| 1911 | <i>Colorado News</i> ceases publishing in Japanese in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 45 |
| 1911 | <i>North Denver Advocate</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 46 |
| 1911 | <i>East Denver Advocate</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 46 |
| 1911 | <i>Capital Hill Advocate</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 46 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|--|
| 1911 | <i>Berkeley Banner</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 46 |
| 1911 | <i>Colorado Commoner</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 46 |
| 1911 | <i>Colorado Industrial Review</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 46 |
| 1911 | <i>Colorado Shinbun</i> begins publishing in Japanese in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 46 |
| 1911 | <i>Co-Operator</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 46 |
| 1911 | <i>North Denver Banner</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 46 |
| 1911 | <i>Denver Record</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 46 |
| 1911 | <i>Eagle County News</i> begins publishing in Redcliff | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 55 |
| 1911 | <i>Elbert County Democrat</i> begins publishing in Matheson | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 56 |
| 1911 | <i>Simla Reporter</i> begins publishing in Simla | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 56 |
| 1911 | <i>Western Enterprise</i> ceases publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 59 |
| 1911 | <i>Colorado Press Guide</i> ceases publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 60 |
| 1911 | <i>Copperfield Pioneer</i> ceases publishing in Copperfield | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 65 |
| 1911 | <i>Paradox</i> begins publishing in Florence | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 66 |
| 1911 | <i>Paradox</i> begins publishing in Rockvale | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 66 |
| 1911 | <i>Grand County Citizen</i> begins publishing in Fraser | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 72 |
| 1911 | <i>Marble Booster</i> begins publishing in Marble | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 76 |
| 1911 | <i>Imparcial</i> begins publishing in Spanish in Walsenburg | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 79 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|---|
| 1911 | <i>Jackson County Times</i> begins publishing in Walden | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 80 |
| 1911 | <i>Edgewater Record</i> begins publishing in Edgewater | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 81 |
| 1911 | <i>Seibert Boomerang</i> begins publishing in Seibert | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 85 |
| 1911 | <i>Bayfield Banner</i> ceases publishing in Bayfield | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 88 |
| 1911 | <i>Great Southwest</i> ceases publishing in Durango | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 89 |
| 1911 | <i>Hesperus Harpoon</i> ceases publishing in Hesperus | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 89 |
| 1911 | <i>Trinidad Free Press</i> begins publishing in Trinidad | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 97 |
| 1911 | <i>Trinidad Leader</i> begins publishing in Trinidad | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 97 |
| 1911 | <i>Sterling Advocate</i> begins publishing in Sterling | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 101 |
| 1911 | <i>Sterling Enterprise</i> begins publishing in Sterling | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 101 |
| 1911 | <i>Grand Junction Hornet</i> ceases publishing in Grand Junction | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 104 |
| 1911 | <i>Mesa Enterprise</i> begins publishing in Mesa | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 104 |
| 1911 | <i>La Junta Free Press</i> ceases publishing in La Junta | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 111 |
| 1911 | <i>Otero County Press</i> begins publishing in La Junta | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 111 |
| 1911 | <i>Epworth League Herald</i> ceases publishing in Haxtun | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 116 |
| 1911 | <i>Haxtun Herald</i> begins publishing in Haxtun | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 116 |
| 1911 | <i>Pueblo Post</i> ceases publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 123 |
| 1911 | <i>Colorado Industrial Review</i> ceases publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 125 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|--|
| 1911 | <i>Srbin</i> ceases publishing in Serbian in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 125 |
| 1911 | <i>Pueblo Leader</i> begins publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 125 |
| 1911 | <i>Rio Grande Echo</i> ceases publishing in Center | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 129 |
| 1911 | <i>Moffat News</i> ceases publishing in Moffat | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 130 |
| 1911 | <i>Victor News</i> begins publishing in Victor | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 140 |
| 1911 | <i>Otis Independent</i> begins publishing in Otis | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 141 |
| 1911 | <i>Briggsdale Banner</i> begins publishing in Briggsdale | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 142 |
| 1911 | <i>Greeley Country</i> ceases publishing in Greeley | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 144 |
| 1911 | <i>Greeley Insurgent</i> ceases publishing in Greeley | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 144 |
| 1911 | <i>Hudson Herald</i> ceases publishing in Hudson | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 145 |
| 1911 | <i>Westoff Record</i> begins publishing in Hudson | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 145 |
| 1911 | <i>La Salle Observer</i> ceases publishing in La Salle | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 146 |
| 1911 | <i>La Salle Optimist</i> begins publishing in La Salle | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 146 |
| 1911 | <i>Inter-State Farm Journal</i> begins publishing in Wray | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 148 |
| 1911 | Francis Potter Daniels publishes a catalog entitled, <i>Flora of Boulder, Colorado and Vicinity</i> having collected the specimens in 1906 | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 24 |
| 1911 | Wyoming sues Colorado over the diversion of water from the Laramie River into the Cache la Poudre Valley the suit results in a 1922 decision to limit Colorado to 39,750 acre-feet of water | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 131 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|--|
| 1911 | The Child Labor Law is enacted to regulate employment of children under 14 | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 171 |
| 1911 | Fruitvale School established in Mesa County | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 183 |
| 1911 | Contracts requiring a person to leave an organization as a condition of employment are made illegal by the Colorado legislature | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 328 |
| 1911 | The Bureau of Child and Animal Welfare is given the power to license maternity homes and hospitals in conjunction with the State Board of Health | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 339 |
| 1911 | A constitutional amendment is passed allowing medical students at the University of Colorado to spend their last two years of study in Denver after a court case banned the practice for 15 years | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 405 |
| 1911 | The General Assembly makes Fort Lewis School at Hesperus, near Durango, a part of the Colorado Agricultural and Mechanical College system | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 477 |
| 1911 | After lengthy litigation Denver City and Denver County are permitted to merge, one of the first instances in the country where city and county were conterminous | Mary Fretch, state editor, Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Colorado, 1973, p. 13 |
| 1911 | Colorado adopts a primary election law | Mary Fretch, state editor, Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Colorado, 1973, p. 13 |
| 1911 | Pioneer Monument is completed at the northwest corner of Colfax & Broadway; designed by Frederick MacMonnies with an Indian on top; public outrage led to putting Kit Carson atop the structure | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 48 |
| 1911 | The Baxter Hotel, later the Rossonian Hotel, opens at 2650 Welton Street in the Five Points Neighborhood; designed by George Bettcher | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 56 |
| 1911 | The Daniels & Fisher Tower is completed at 1601 Arapahoe; designed by Frederick J. Sterner & George H. Williamson; a replica of the campanile of St. Mark's in Venice; tallest building in Denver until 1957 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 63 |
| 1911 | St. John's Episcopal Cathedral at 1313 Clarkson opens in Denver; designed by Gordon, Tracy and Swarthout | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 81 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|---|
| 1911 | The Livermore House is completed at 901 Race Street; designed by Maurice Biscoe and Henry H. Hewitt; it becomes known as the Benton House in Denver | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 88 |
| 1911 | Monaco Street Parkway is completed between 6th Avenue and Montview Boulevard in Denver | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 96 |
| 1911 | The East 17th Avenue Parkway is completed becoming an early model for Denver Parkways with its landscaped median and planting strips | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 99 |
| 1911 | The Bungalow Theater opens at 4201 Hooker Street in Denver; designed by George Swartz | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 105 |
| 1911 | Westminster is established after being known as DeSpain Junction and Harrisburg before being incorporated this year; named for Westminster University | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 122 |
| 1911 | Douglas County High School is built at 620 Wilcox Street in Castle Rock | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 144 |
| 1911 | Sanctuary is added to the Christ Episcopal Church at 615 4th Street in Castle Rock | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 144 |
| 1911 | Isaac Solomon Synagogue opens as part of the Jewish Consumptive Relief Society (JCRS); designed by William E. and Arthur A. Fisher in Lakewood | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 158 |
| 1911 | A spur of the Hahn's Peak & Pacific Railroad enters Jackson County from Laramie, Wyoming | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 220 |
| 1911 | Union Pacific Depot opens in Fort Collins at 200 Jefferson Street using a design of the Office of the Chief Engineer of Union Pacific - Omaha | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 225 |
| 1911 | The First National Bank opens on the corner of 1st Street and US 285 in Eaton | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 247 |
| 1911 | Dearfield is established as an African American colony 27 miles east of Greeley on US 34 by Oliver T. Jackson | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 250 |
| 1911 | St. Anthony's Catholic Church is built in Sterling at 329 S. 3rd Street by the Black Hills Company, Architects | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 258 |
| 1911 | Paoli Pool Hall opens in Paoli in Phillips County | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 263 |
| 1911 | A Masonic Temple is completed at 304 Pawnee Street in Kiowa; it also served as Kiowa's movie theater from the 1930s to 1955 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 273 |
| 1911 | La Veta Hardware opens at 300 S. Main Street | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 373 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|---|
| 1911 | Toltec Hotel opens in Trinidad; designed by Frank E. Edbrooke at 126-128 North Commercial Place | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 374 |
| 1911 | Masonic Temple opens in Trinidad at 132-136 E. Main Street probably designed by Isaac H. Rapp | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 378 |
| 1911 | Crowley County established from a portion of Otero County in southeastern Colorado | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 395 |
| 1911 | Reddin's grocery opens in Hooper on Main Street | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 409 |
| 1911 | Bank of San Luis opens at 351 Main Street; now the Malouff Department Store | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 412 |
| 1911 | Denver & Rio Grande Railway's 2nd depot is completed in La Jara | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 423 |
| 1911 | Clayton Wetherill acquires Ruby Lake and the cabins there and runs it as a trout ranch | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 436 |
| 1911 | First Baptist Church opens 1 block south of Moffat Way in the Saguache County town of Moffat | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 443 |
| 1911 | Colorado National Monument established 2 miles southwest of Grand Junction on Colorado 340; John Otto who lived for years as a hermit in Monument Canyon and laid out many of the trails fulfilled his dream of creating the Monument and was the first supervisor | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 509 |
| 1911 | Convicts' Bread Oven built on Colorado highway 65 east of I-70 about 7.66 miles; baked bread for road gangs between 1911 and 1926 in Mesa County | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 511 |
| 1911 | Moffat County becomes the most northwesterly county in Colorado when it is established | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 516 |
| 1911 | Hahns Peak school constructed on Main Street with Augusta de Forrest as the first schoolmarm | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 527 |
| 1911 | Yampa Valley National Bank opens at Colfax Avenue and Sharp Street in Oak Creek | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 528 |
| 1911 | Delta Public Library opens at 536 Palmer Street; designed by G.R. Femlee | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 532 |
| 1911 | Henry A. Smith, an Illinois Civil War veteran, builds a stone cabin 18 miles from Escalante Bridge in Escalante Canyon using local sand stone | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 534 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|---|
| 1911 | Colorado State Normal School established in Gunnison between Colorado Street, Georgia Avenue and Escalante Drive; later Western State College | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 537 |
| 1911 | Bank of Ridgeway opens at 521-523 Clinton Street | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 577 |
| 1911 | Masonic Temple opens in Montrose at 509-511 E. Main Street above a storefront; the hall hosted several Jack Dempsey fights between 1912 & 1914 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 580 |
| 1911 | Pioneer Monument dedicated at Colfax and Broadway; originally intended to honor Indians with a Native American atop the sculpture, but revised by the city fathers who wanted to praise Christopher "Kit" Carson | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 17 |
| 1911 | Company that will become the Gates Rubber Company is founded in Denver by Charles and John Gates | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 53 |
| 1911 | Montclair Parkways completed in Denver | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 11 |
| 1911 | The 20th Street viaduct in Denver is completed at a cost of \$613,579 | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 11 |
| 1911 | Cherry Creek Driveway from Downing Street to Colfax in Denver is completed | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 11 |
| 1911 | North Denver High School is completed at a cost of \$688,574 | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 11 |
| 1911 | The Colorado Supreme Court determines that the City and County of Denver exists and that Article XX in the state constitution "did away with all county offices and officers purely as such in the consolidated territory and provided a single set of officers or agencies to perform, in the new municipality, all duties pertaining to governmental, state and county affairs as well." | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 1, No. 8, October 1918, p. 14 |
| 1911 | The first public library is established in Yuma County at Wray | <i>History of Yuma County, Colorado</i> , Thesis by C.V. Dedman, 1932, p. 197 |
| 1911 | A Rebekah Lodge is established at Yuma, in Yuma County | <i>History of Yuma County, Colorado</i> , Thesis by C.V. Dedman, 1932, p. 199 |
| 1911 | Royal Neighbors organized at Wray, in Yuma County | <i>History of Yuma County, Colorado</i> , Thesis by C.V. Dedman, 1932, p. 199 |
| 1911 | The Priscilla Club is started at Wray, in Yuma County | <i>History of Yuma County, Colorado</i> , Thesis by C.V. Dedman, 1932, p. 200 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------------|--|--|
| circa 1911 | Byers Presbyterian Church is organized by George A. Snow at Sherman and Front Streets in Byers | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 142 |
| circa 1911 | John Moore builds a house at 433 N. 7th Street in Grand Junction | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 507 |
| January 1, 1911 | Photo of the Campanile after which the Daniels & Fisher Tower was designed | <i>Denver Republican</i> , January 1, 1911, p. 1 |
| January 7, 1911 | Causes of arrests and occupations of those arrested listed for 1910 | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 2, January 7, 1911, p. 6 |
| January 7, 1911 | Denver's skyline taken from the Daniels and Fisher (D&F) Tower still under construction, looking up 16th Street to the state capitol building | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 2, January 7, 1911, p. 8-9 |
| January 7, 1911 | Building permits issued in Denver during 1910: brick residences, 1284; frame residences, 119; business buildings, 186; apartments, 25; terraces, 19; hotels 2; churches, 6; theaters, 2; post office, 1; warehouses, 10; schools, 4; dormitory, 1; Academy, 1; grain elevators, 2; power houses, 3; gymnasium, 1; manufacturing building, 1; hospital, 1; grandstand, 1; barns & sheds, 318; additions & repairs, 494; miscellaneous structures. 202 | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 2, January 7, 1911, p. 13 |
| January 10, 1911 | <i>Courier Farmer</i> begins publishing in Fort Collins | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 91 |
| January 11, 1911 | Ground is broken for the Denver Chamber of Commerce building at 1725 Stout | Denver building timeline by Roger Dudley, December 31, 2014 |
| January 14, 1911 | Denver is Best Lighted City in the World - Welcome arch at Union Station at night, also 17th Street with arches, Curtis Street with wet streets reflecting lights, G&E Building (Gas and Electric Building), Auditorium at night | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 3, January 14, 1911, p. 3 |
| January 14, 1911 | East Denver High School at 19th & Stout Streets | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 3, January 14, 1911, p. 18 |
| January 14, 1911 | University Club at 17th & Sherman | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 3, January 14, 1911, p. 19 |
| January 14, 1911 | New First National Bank Building at 17th & Stout | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 3, January 14, 1911, p. 29 |
| January 17, 1911 | Gypsum incorporated in Eagle County | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| January 17, 1911 | Dedication of the Denver Chamber of Commerce building | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 3, January 14, 1911, p. 1 |
| January 20, 1911 | Elmoro post office established in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 51 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|---|
| January 21, 1911 | Car barns under construction for Denver City Tramway Company at 14th & Arapahoe Streets | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 4, January 21, 1911, p. 14 |
| January 24, 1911 | Squirrel Creek post office established in El Paso County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 135 |
| January 24, 1911 | Dillingham post office established in Washington County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 45 |
| January 28, 1911 | <i>Craig Empire</i> begins publishing in Craig | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 105 |
| January 28, 1911 | New Ideal Building at 17th & Champa | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 5, January 28, 1911, p. 14 |
| January 31, 1911 | Carracas post office discontinued in Archuleta County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 30 |
| February 1, 1911 | Chalmers Hadley will succeed City Librarian C.R. Dudley whose resignation takes effect February 1, 1911 | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 2, No. 49, December 3, 1910, p. 12 |
| February 4, 1911 | Detective Howe's newspaper clippings books | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 6, February 4, 1911, p. 3 |
| February 4, 1911 | Rogues Gallery of 7,500 criminals in the Denver Police Department cabinet | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 6, February 4, 1911, p. 7 |
| February 4, 1911 | Old Ladies Home at 38th & Quitman | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 6, February 4, 1911, p. 12 |
| February 4, 1911 | Denver Orphans Home at Colfax and Albion | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 6, February 4, 1911, p. 13 |
| February 4, 1911 | Mount St. Vincent's Home on the North side | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 6, February 4, 1911, p. 15 |
| February 6, 1911 | A new Denver union depot is proposed to all the railroads that serve Denver | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 5, January 28, 1911, p. 16 |
| February 8, 1911 | Wezel post office established in Lincoln County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 151 |
| February 11, 1911 | Main building of the Colorado Woman's College in Montclair without landscaping | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 7, February 11, 1911, p. 11 |
| February 11, 1911 | Cornerstone of Denver's post office and federal building laid by the Mason's | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 7, February 18, 1911, p. 8-9 |
| February 14, 1911 | Pinnacle post office discontinued in Bent County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 113 |
| February 14, 1911 | <i>Anti-Saloon Advocate</i> begins publishing in Colorado City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 57 |
| February 15, 1911 | Anaconda post office established in Teller County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 12 |
| February 18, 1911 | Steel railroad bridge over Alameda subway and concrete retaining walls | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 7, February 18, 1911, p. 15 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|--|
| February 20, 1911 | Brazil post office established in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 23 |
| February 27, 1911 | Moffat County created from part of Routt County | <i>Handybook for Genealogists</i> , 11th edition, Everton Publishers, p. 92 |
| February 27, 1911 | Moffat County is created by the General Assembly, named for the railroad magnate | Mary Fretch, state editor, Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Colorado, 1973, p. 13 |
| February 27, 1911 | The General Assembly creates Moffat County from part of Routt County | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-6-2017 |
| February 28, 1911 | Garfield post office discontinued in Chaffee County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 59 |
| February 28, 1911 | Robinson post office discontinued in Summit County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 122 |
| March 1911 | A boiler explosion at the Colorado Fuel & Iron Co. Minnequa steel plant kills three and injures five | Denver Fire Journal - retrieved July 22, 2015 at http://www.denverfirejournal.com/major-co-wy-fires.php |
| March 11, 1911 | Hours of sunshine in Denver in February recorded; 229 hours out of 311 possible; 9 days of 100%; clear days 16; partly cloudy 7; cloudy 5; high temperature 63, lowest -2 | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 11, March 11, 1911, p. 14 |
| March 2, 1911 | Karval post office established in Lincoln County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 81 |
| March 2, 1911 | <i>Routt County Courier</i> ceases publishing in Craig, continues as <i>Moffat County Courier</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 105 |
| March 3, 1911 | Battle Creek post office established in Routt County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 17 |
| March 4, 1911 | Crags post office established in Boulder County, resort above Eldorado Springs | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 39 |
| March 4, 1911 | Power plant of Denver Gas & Electric Company after extensive repairs | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 10, March 4, 1911, p. 15 |
| March 4, 1911 | Auditorium Theater curtain painted by Albert Herter and presented by the Daughters of the American Revolution | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 10, March 4, 1911, p. 16 |
| March 9, 1911 | New Wattenburg post office established in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 105 |
| March 9, 1911 | Pactolus post office established in Gilpin County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 109 |
| March 9, 1911 | <i>Moffat County Courier</i> begins publishing in Craig | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 106 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|--|--|
| March 10, 1911 | Jaroso post office established in Costilla County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 79 |
| March 10, 1911 | <i>Center Dispatch</i> ceases publishing in Center, merges with <i>Center Post</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 129 |
| March 10, 1911 | <i>Center Post</i> ceases publishing in Center, continues as <i>Center Post-Dispatch</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 129 |
| March 11, 1911 | Map showing lots to be purchased for Civic Center Park and changing the route of Colfax and 14th Avenue between Broadway and Bannock | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 11, March 11, 1911, p. 5 |
| March 15, 1911 | McElmo post office discontinued in Montezuma County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 96 |
| March 16, 1911 | <i>Center Post-Dispatch</i> begins publishing in Center | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 129 |
| March 18, 1911 | Stuart post office established in Kiowa County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 136 |
| March 18, 1911 | Businessman and banker David Moffat dies | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 681 |
| March 24, 1911 | Moffat incorporated in Saguache County, 640 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| March 27, 1911 | Antelope Springs post office established in Morgan County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 12 |
| March 31, 1911 | Welby post office discontinued in Adams County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 150 |
| April 1, 1911 | Graham post office established in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 65 |
| April 1, 1911 | Completing paving the 20th Street Viaduct | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 14, April 1, 1911, p. 1 |
| April 1, 1911 | New steel railroad bridge over the Alameda Subway | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 14, April 1, 1911, p. 4 |
| April 1, 1911 | State Industrial School near Golden | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 14, April 1, 1911, p. 11 |
| April 4, 1911 | Longview post office established in Jefferson County, moved from Dome Rock. | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 91 |
| April 4, 1911 | Rapson post office established in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 119 |
| April 4, 1911 | Dome Rock post office discontinued in Jefferson County, moved to Longview | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 46 |
| April 4, 1911 | Westminster incorporated in Adams County, 600 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|---|---|
| April 12, 1911 | Brighton Ice, Light & Power Company incorporated | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 24 |
| April 13, 1911 | Berry post office established in Kit Carson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 19 |
| April 13, 1911 | Camp Shumway post office established in Huerfano County, formerly named McGuire | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 28 |
| April 13, 1911 | La Veta Pass post office discontinued in Costilla County, name changed to Veta Pass. | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 88 |
| April 13, 1911 | Lodge post office established in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 90 |
| April 13, 1911 | McGuire post office discontinued in Huerfano County, name changed to Camp Shumway | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 96 |
| April 13, 1911 | Toltec post office established in Huerfano County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 142 |
| April 13, 1911 | Veta Pass (II) post office established in Costilla County, formerly named La Veta Pass | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 146 |
| April 15, 1911 | Central Colorado Power Company dam at Barker Meadow, looks to be only partially complete with uneven tops and wooden forms | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 16, April 15, 1911, p. 16 |
| April 15, 1911 | Arbor Day tree give away at 29th & Zuni; 16,000 maple and elm trees distributed by three stations | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 17, April 22, 1911, p. 3 |
| April 15, 1911 | Arbor Day tree give away at 4th & Elati | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 17, April 22, 1911, p. 4 |
| April 15, 1911 | Arbor Day tree give away at 30th & Curtis | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 17, April 22, 1911, p. 5 |
| April 29, 1911 | Denver offered four Carnegie libraries | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 18, April 29, 1911, p. 6 |
| April 20, 1911 | Monte Vista Light Heat and Power Company formed | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 21 |
| May 6, 1911 | West Denver High School at 5th and Fox Streets | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 19, May 6, 1911, p. 7 |
| May 8, 1911 | A new direct long distance telephone line between Denver and New York is established , the longest toll line in the world - 2,066 miles | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 583 |
| May 9, 1911 | Mineral Hot Springs post office established in Saguache County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 98 |
| May 9, 1911 | Wabash post office established in Saguache County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 147 |
| May 10, 1911 | Scottish soprano Mary Garden sings in concert at Red Rocks Park near Morrison | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-6-2017 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------|--|--|
| May 13, 1911 | Denver County Poor Farm near Henderson | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 20, May 13, 1911, p. 3 |
| May 13, 1911 | City and County Detention Home at 2844 Downing; now the Gilliam Juvenile detention facility | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 20, May 13, 1911, p. 5 |
| May 13, 1911 | Street lights on Broadway at 1st Avenue; Denver's second busiest trade center after downtown | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 20, May 13, 1911, p. 6 |
| May 13, 1911 | One of the street car stations on the 16th Street Viaduct | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 20, May 13, 1911, p. 12 |
| May 19, 1911 | <i>Newspaper</i> ceases publishing in Paonia | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 27 |
| May 20, 1911 | Thatcher post office discontinued in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 140 |
| May 20, 1911 | Altman post office discontinued in Teller County, moved to Macon | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 11 |
| May 20, 1911 | Dexter post office discontinued in Grand County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 45 |
| May 20, 1911 | Marble blocks for the new Post Office and Federal Building being prepared for shipment to Denver at the marble works in Marble | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 21, May 20, 1911, p. 13 |
| May 22, 1911 | Majors post office established in El Paso County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 93 |
| May 24, 1911 | President Taft signs a proclamation creating the Colorado National Monument | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-6-2017 |
| May 26, 1911 | <i>Paonia Progressive</i> begins publishing in Paonia | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 27 |
| May 26, 1911 | <i>Keota News</i> begins publishing in Keota | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 146 |
| May 27, 1911 | Ashland School, on West 29th Avenue is selected as location for first trades school in Denver | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 22, May 27, 1911, p. 11 |
| May 29, 1911 | Crowley County created from parts of Bent and Otero Counties | <i>Handybook for Genealogists</i> , 11th edition, Everton Publishers, p. 89 |
| May 29, 1911 | Crowley County is created by the General Assembly | Mary Fretch, state editor, Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Colorado, 1973, p. 13 |
| May 29, 1911 | The General Assembly creates Crowley County from part of Otero County | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-6-2017 |
| May 31, 1911 | Jansen post office discontinued in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 79 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|---------------|--|---|
| May 31, 1911 | Rowena post office discontinued in Boulder County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 124 |
| June 3, 1911 | The Immaculate Conception Cathedral without scaffolding | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 23, June 3, 1911, p. 7 |
| June 3, 1911 | Rules of the road for automobile drivers | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 23, June 3, 1911, p. 14 |
| June 3, 1911 | Denver hold its first play festival for Denver school children at City Park; 65,000 attend and 40 schools are represented with 7,000 children taking part | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 24, June 10, 1911, p. 3 |
| June 17, 1911 | City of Denver owns 8 park lakes with 241 acres of water area | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 25, June 17, 1911, p. 3 |
| June 17, 1911 | Contract let for Washington Park improvement of bath house and recreation house at Smith's Lake; C.J. Dunn gets bid with \$4,488 price tag | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 25, June 17, 1911, p. 14 |
| June 17, 1911 | Scaffold and ropes lift equestrian statue of Kit Carson in place atop the Pioneer Monument at Colfax and Broadway; dedication set for June 24 | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 25, June 17, 1911, p. 15 |
| June 15, 1911 | Peckham post office discontinued in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 111 |
| June 15, 1911 | Wentworth post office established in Baca County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 150 |
| June 24, 1911 | Wilson post office established in Pueblo County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 153 |
| June 24, 1911 | Dedication set for today for Pioneer Monument; historical sketch of Denver compiled by A.K. Vickery, City Auditor | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 26, June 24, 1911, p. 3 |
| June 24, 1911 | 16th Street lighted at dusk | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 26, June 24, 1911, p. 11 |
| June 24, 1911 | Scene at dedication of the Pioneer Monument at Colfax & Broadway | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 27, July 1, 1911, p. 14 |
| July 1911 | Frederick O. Vaille and H.R. Wolcott's Colorado Telephone Company becomes the Mountain States Telephone and Telegraph Company | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 375 |
| July 1911 | By this date the Mountain States Telephone and Telegraph Company had been formed by the merger of the Colorado Telephone Company and the Tri-State Telephone and Telegraph Company | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 584 |
| July 1, 1911 | Welcome arch at Union Station with 1,294 light bulbs | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 27, July 1, 1911, p. 1 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-----------------|---|--|
| July 1, 1911 | Denver Gas & Electric Building (G&E) said to be the Best Lighted Building in the World, with cars and bicycles parked in front | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 27, July 1, 1911, p. 11 |
| July 5, 1911 | Springdale post office discontinued in Boulder County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 135 |
| July 6, 1911 | Comanche post office established in Adams County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 36 |
| July 8, 1911 | Grandstand at City Park horse track | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 29, July 15, 1911, p. 3 |
| July 11, 1911 | All gas, electric and steam operations in Denver and suburbs merge into the Denver Gas and Electric Light Company | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 2 |
| July 11, 1911 | All gas, electric and steam operations in Denver and suburbs merge into the Denver Gas and Electric Light Company with Denver Gas & Electric Company, Lacombe Electric Company, Montclair Light, Heat and Power, and the South Denver Electric Light and Power Company uniting as a consolidated operation and the Lacombe steam plant as the Central Generating Svstem | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 13 |
| July 11, 1911 | The entire gas, electric and steam services are combined under the management of the Denver Gas and Electric Light Company | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 580 |
| July 11, 1911 | Eskdale post office established in Adams County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 52 |
| July 17, 1911 | The Mountain States Telephone and Telegraph Company is formed in Denver | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-6-2017 |
| July 27, 1911 | Mount Pearl post office established in Cheyenne County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 102 |
| July 29, 1911 | Mayor Speer's residence at 3rd and Humboldt | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 31, July 29, 1911, p. 13 |
| August 1, 1911 | Two Buttes incorporated in Baca County, 160 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| August 4, 1911 | <i>Garfield County News</i> begins publishing in Silt | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 69 |
| August 5, 1911 | Rowena post office established in Boulder County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 124 |
| August 11, 1911 | Record set driving from Denver to Holyoke over the Omaha to Denver route in 7 hours and 40 minutes | <i>Centennial History of Phillips County, Colorado - Those Were The Days</i> , Phillips County Historical Society, p. 21 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|---|
| August 18, 1911 | Hyde post office established in Yuma County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 76 |
| August 19, 1911 | New Windsor post office discontinued in Weld County, name changed to Windsor. | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 105 |
| August 19, 1911 | Windsor post office established in Weld County, formerly name New Windsor | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 153 |
| August 19, 1911 | Newly opened Denver fire house No. 1 on Tremont | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 34, August 19, 1911, p. 1 |
| August 19, 1911 | New concrete pavillion at Sunken Gardens | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 34, August 19, 1911, p. 3 |
| August 19, 1911 | Main entrance to Elitch's Gardens | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 34, August 19, 1911, p. 9 |
| August 19, 1911 | Casino Tower at Lakeside Amusement Park | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 34, August 19, 1911, p. 11 |
| August 19, 1911 | Story of first brick home in Denver - built by William Hull on 14th Street; now owned by C.C. Worrall | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 34, August 19, 1911, p. 14 |
| August 22, 1911 | Plains post office established in Prowers County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 115 |
| August 29, 1911 | Thatcher post office established in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 140 |
| August 31, 1911 | Carnero (II) post office discontinued in Saguache County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 30 |
| September 1911 | Area dairy farms featured: Montclair in North Swansea; Manchester Dairy in Denver | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No 39, September 23, 1911, p. 3 |
| September 1911 | Gaylord Dairy on west Colfax, Eagle Dairy near Arvada | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No 39, September 23, 1911, p. 4 |
| September 1911 | Cottage Farm Dairy in Jefferson County, White Cross Dairy just north of the Denver city limits, Princeton Dairy North Swansea | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No 39, September 23, 1911, p. 5 |
| September 1911 | Western Holstein Farm Dairy on Morrison Road west of Denver | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No 39, September 23, 1911, p. 10 |
| September 1911 | Ferndale Dairy in South Denver | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No 39, September 23, 1911, p. 11 |
| September 1911 | City Park Dairy Farm in Denver | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No 39, September 23, 1911, p. 12 |
| September 1911 | Chicago Sanitary Dairy in Denver | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No 39, September 23, 1911, p. 13 |
| September 2, 1911 | Jansen post office established in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 79 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|--|---|
| September 4, 1911 | Mud Creek post office established in Bent County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 103 |
| September 7, 1911 | Lewis post office established in Montezuma County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 89 |
| September 9, 1911 | Garfield post office established in Chaffee County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 59 |
| September 11, 1911 | The Hotel Vail is dedicated in South Pueblo at 217 S. Grand Avenue; designed by J.M. Gile, Robert S. Willison & Montana S. Fallis | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 326 |
| September 15, 1911 | Argo post office discontinued in Denver County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 13 |
| September 27, 1911 | Augusta post office established in Las Animas County, moved from Apishapa, originally named San Antonia | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 15 |
| September 27, 1911 | Cardinal post office established in Boulder County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 30 |
| September 27, 1911 | Strontia Springs post office established in Douglas County, formerly named Deansbury | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 136 |
| September 27, 1911 | Apishapa post office discontinued in Las Animas County, moved from Augusta | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 13 |
| September 30, 1911 | Graceland post office discontinued in Elbert County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 65 |
| September 30, 1911 | Queen Beach post office discontinued in Kiowa County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 118 |
| October 1911 | <i>Adams County News</i> begins publishing in Aurora | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 1 |
| October 1911 | When the revolt against the Manchu dynasty broke out the leader of the revolution, Dr. Sun Yat Sen, was in Denver soliciting support among the Chinese | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 117 |
| October 4, 1911 | Lehman post office discontinued in Grand County, moved to Stillwater. | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 88 |
| October 4, 1911 | Stillwater post office established in Grand County, moved from Lehman | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 136 |
| October 4, 1911 | President Taft spends the day in Denver giving speeches, eating and taking tours | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 41, October 7, 1911, p. 9 |
| October 7, 1911 | Burnt Mill post office established in Pueblo County, formerly named Kinkel | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 26 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------------|--|--|
| October 7, 1911 | Kinkel post office discontinued in Pueblo County, name changed to Burnt Hill. | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 82 |
| October 7, 1911 | Thomas Edison Company has been filming in Denver for six weeks including fire engines running; numerous stills of various fire apparatus on succeeding pages | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 41, October 7, 1911, p. 3 |
| October 8, 1911 | Laying cornerstone of Elks Lodge at 14th and California | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 41, October 7, 1911, p. 8 |
| October 12, 1911 | Bedrock post office established in Montrose County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 18 |
| October 12, 1911 | <i>Canon City Times</i> ceases publishing in Canon City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 64 |
| October 14, 1911 | Black Mountain post office discontinued in Park County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 21 |
| October 14, 1911 | Lobatos post office discontinued in Conejos County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 89 |
| October 14, 1911 | Shubert Theater and Office Building under construction at 18th & California Streets | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 42, October 14, 1911, p. 4 |
| October 14, 1911 | Office and barns of the Denver Tramway Company at 14th & Arapahoe | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 42, October 14, 1911, p. 5 |
| October 14, 1911 | Construction progress of the Federal Building and Post Office at 18th and Stout Streets | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 42, October 14, 1911, p. 6 |
| October 14, 1911 | Mayor wants the gas storage tanks of the Denver Gas and Electric Company beautified | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 42, October 14, 1911, p. 8 |
| October 14, 1911 | Newly occupied Metropolitan Building at 16th & Champa streets | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 42, October 14, 1911, p. 8 |
| October 14, 1911 | West Court Hotel building under construction on Glenarm Place between 14th & 15th | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 42, October 14, 1911, p. 9 |
| October 14, 1911 | Parade of electric vehicles held; Mrs. Charles A. Murnan wins first prize in flower covered car ending the week-long electric activities surrounding the electric convention | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 43, October 21, 1911, p. 1 |
| October 18, 1911 | Ayer post office established in Otero County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 16 |
| October 19, 1911 | <i>Fremont County Leader</i> begins publishing in Canon City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 65 |
| October 21, 1911 | Panoramic picture of Curtis Street and Denver from top of the D&F Tower at night showing G&E Building, lighted dome of capitol and bright lights off Curtis Street | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 43, October 21, 1911, p. 8-9 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|---|
| October 28, 1911 | Denver's Longfellow Technical High School touted by the principal Dr. A.J. Flynn; Longfellow Tech | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 44, October 28, 1911, p. 7 |
| October 28, 1911 | Gas exposition held in Denver the week after the electric exposition | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 44, October 28, 1911, p. 14 |
| October 30, 1911 | Armstrong post office established in Logan County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 14 |
| October 31, 1911 | Chase post office discontinued in Park County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 32 |
| October 31, 1911 | Watonga post office discontinued in Saguache County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 149 |
| October 31, 1911 | Cochetopa post office discontinued in Saguache County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 35 |
| October 31, 1911 | Dayton post office discontinued in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 42 |
| November 1911 | The Daniels & Fisher Tower opens in Denver; the D&F tower remains a downtown landmark | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-6-2017 |
| November 1911 | New wing of Denver City & County Hospital at 6th and Bannock | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No 39, November 18, 1911, p. 1 |
| November 1911 | Insane Department of Denver City & County Hospital | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No 39, November 18, 1911, p. 5 |
| November 1911 | West wing of Denver City & County Hospital the home for nurses | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No 39, November 18, 1911, p. 6 |
| November 4, 1911 | 20th Street Viaduct built by the railroads, owned by the people now open | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 45, November 4, 1911, p. 3 |
| November 6, 1911 | Roby post office established in Las Animas County, previously called Poso | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 123 |
| November 11, 1911 | Alder post office reestablished in Saguache County, also known as Round Hill | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 10 |
| November 17, 1911 | <i>Eagle County Blade</i> ceases publishing in Redcliff | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 55 |
| November 22, 1911 | State Supreme Court makes final decision on the Civic Center Park giving the people of Denver the power to establish the park and buy the land | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 48, November 25, 1911, p. 3 |
| November 24, 1911 | Langdon post office discontinued in Teller County, name changed to Crystola. | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 85 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|---|
| November 24, 1911 | Crystola post office established in Teller County, formerly named Langdon | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 41 |
| November 25, 1911 | The town of Gypsum is incorporated, having been founded in the late 1880s | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 411 |
| November 30, 1911 | Butler post office discontinued in Jackson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 27 |
| December 1, 1911 | Gibson post office established in Saguache County, formerly named Wabash | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 60 |
| December 1, 1911 | Wabash post office discontinued in Saguache County, name changed to Gibson. | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 147 |
| December 2, 1911 | Denver Orphan's Home at Colfax & Albion | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 49, December 2, 1911, p. 14 |
| December 7, 1911 | Littell post office established in Fremont County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 89 |
| December 9, 1911 | Doud house at 8th and Lafayette [home where President Eisenhower suffered a heart attack in 1955] | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 49, December 9, 1911, p. 4 |
| December 15, 1911 | Greenhorn post office discontinued in Pueblo County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 66 |
| December 15, 1911 | Federal building progress photo shows columns in place at 18th and Champa | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 52, December 23, 1911, p. 12 |
| December 23, 1911 | Purcell post office established in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 117 |
| December 23, 1911 | Facts about Denver: 1910 population 213,381 a 59.4 % increase over 1900; covers an area of 59 square miles; is 5284 feet above sea level | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 52, December 23, 1911, p. 6 |
| December 23, 1911 | Facts about Denver: has 17 fire engine houses and employs 205 fireman costing \$278,500 a year | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 52, December 23, 1911, p. 6 |
| December 23, 1911 | Facts about Denver: during 1910 610,000 people attended conventions and attractions at the Auditorium | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 52, December 23, 1911, p. 6 |
| December 23, 1911 | Facts about Denver: Public School system has six high schools and 66 elementary schools | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 52, December 23, 1911, p. 6 |
| December 23, 1911 | Facts about Denver: is known far and wide as one of the world's best lighted cities | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 52, December 23, 1911, p. 6 |
| December 23, 1911 | Facts about Denver: there are 3,000 animals and birds at City Park zoological gardens | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 52, December 23, 1911, p. 6 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|--|
| December 23, 1911 | Facts about Denver: has 226 miles of electrical street railways that carried 88,239,861 passengers in 1910 | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 52, December 23, 1911, p. 6 |
| December 23, 1911 | Facts about Denver: has 29 parks with 1,084 acres and 14 playgrounds | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 52, December 23, 1911, p. 6 |
| December 23, 1911 | Facts about Denver: maintains a free public bath house that provided about 200,000 baths this year | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 52, December 23, 1911, p. 6 |
| December 23, 1911 | Facts about Denver: provides between 16,000 and 20,000 free trees to householders on arbor day | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 52, December 23, 1911, p. 6 |
| December 23, 1911 | Facts about Denver: Denver Public Library has 125,000 volumes and is valued at \$577,000 | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 52, December 23, 1911, p. 6 |
| December 26, 1911 | Higgins post office established in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 72 |
| December 28, 1911 | <i>Paonia Progressive</i> ceases publishing in Paonia | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 27 |
| December 28, 1911 | Simla incorporated in Elbert County, 240 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| December 29, 1911 | <i>Burlington Republican</i> ceases publishing in Burlington | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 84 |
| December 30, 1911 | Zirkel post office discontinued in Jackson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 155 |
| December 30, 1911 | <i>Lake City Phonograph</i> ceases publishing in Lake City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 78 |
| December 31, 1911 | Theisen post office discontinued in Routt County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 140 |
| December 31, 1911 | <i>Herald-Telegraph</i> ceases publishing in Colorado Springs, continues as <i>Evening Telegraph</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 61 |
| December 31, 1911 | Building permits issued in 1911: Brick residences, 1,162; frame residences, 88; business buildings, 116; terraces, 18; schools, 11; warehouses, 2; shops, 6; apartments 11; hotels, 8; churches, 5; lodge buildings, 2; park bath houses, 2; hospital, 1; ice house, 1; laundry, 1; museum, 1; barns & sheds, 286; additions, alterations & repairs, 555 | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 4, No. 1, January 6, 1912, p. 8 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|--|
| December 31, 1911 | Denver's sunshine record for 1911 was 73%, the greatest amount in 11 years; six months were warmer than normal, January, April to June and September; the high temperature was 97 and the low 17 below zero; April 16 was the last killing frost; October 19 was the first killing frost in the fall; only 7.75 inches of precipitation fell in 1911; total snowfall was 36.5 inches | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 4, No. 4, January 27, 1912, p. 10 |
| December 31, 1911 | Denver Public Library Annual Report facts: estimated value of all buildings, \$577,500; volumes in library 125,051; periodical subscriptions, 216; newspaper subscriptions, 105; library employees, 37 with a 1911 payroll of \$27,595.86; volumes loaned in 1911 totaled 776,313 by 16,109 borrowers | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 4, No. 25, June 22, 1912, p. 5 |
| 1912 | Adolph Coors enters the porcelain business when a local pottery company closes down | <i>Summit of Destiny: Taming the Pikes Peak Country 1858-1918</i> , 2008, Francis J. Pierson, p. 246 |
| 1912 | <i>Bijou Valley Granger</i> begins publishing in Byers | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 4 |
| 1912 | <i>Baca County Democrat</i> begins publishing in Springfield | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 8 |
| 1912 | <i>Stonington Journal</i> ceases publishing in Stonington | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 8 |
| 1912 | <i>Longmont Daily Tribune</i> begins publishing in Longmont | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 14 |
| 1912 | <i>Colorado Republican</i> ceases publishing, continues as <i>Chaffee County Republican</i> in Buena Vista | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 16 |
| 1912 | <i>Chaffee County Republican</i> begins publishing in Buena Vista | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 16 |
| 1912 | <i>Western World</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 45 |
| 1912 | <i>East Denver Advocate</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 46 |
| 1912 | <i>Berkeley Banner</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 46 |
| 1912 | <i>Co-Operator</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 46 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|--|
| 1912 | <i>North Denver Banner</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 46 |
| 1912 | <i>Liberty Press</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 46 |
| 1912 | <i>South Denver Budget</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 46 |
| 1912 | <i>Denver Suburbanite</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 46 |
| 1912 | <i>Douglas County Republican</i> ceases publishing in Castle Rock | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 53 |
| 1912 | <i>Douglas County Times</i> begins publishing in Castle Rock | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 53 |
| 1912 | <i>Parker Post</i> begins publishing in Parker | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 53 |
| 1912 | <i>Platte Canyon Fly</i> begins publishing in Strontia Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 53 |
| 1912 | <i>Basalt Eagle</i> ceases publishing in Basalt | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 54 |
| 1912 | <i>Gypsum Record</i> begins publishing in Gypsum | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 54 |
| 1912 | <i>Anti-Saloon Advocate</i> ceases publishing in Colorado City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 57 |
| 1912 | <i>Light</i> ceases publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 61 |
| 1912 | <i>Colorado Dispatch</i> ceases publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 61 |
| 1912 | <i>Cheyenne News and Idlewilde Times</i> begins publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 61 |
| 1912 | <i>Colorado Springs Eagle</i> begins publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 61 |
| 1912 | <i>Canon City Cannon</i> ceases publishing in Canon City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 65 |
| 1912 | <i>Silt Bugle</i> ceases publishing in Silt | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 69 |
| 1912 | <i>Marble City Times</i> ceases publishing in Marble | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 76 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|---|
| 1912 | <i>People's Press</i> ceases publishing in Golden | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 82 |
| 1912 | <i>Seibert Boomerang</i> ceases publishing in Seibert | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 85 |
| 1912 | <i>Wage Earner</i> ceases publishing in Durango | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 89 |
| 1912 | <i>Farmer's Voice</i> ceases publishing in Durango | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 89 |
| 1912 | <i>Loveland Daily Visitor</i> begins publishing in Loveland | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 93 |
| 1912 | <i>Trinidad Leader</i> ceases publishing in Trinidad | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 97 |
| 1912 | <i>Limon Express</i> begins publishing in Limon | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 99 |
| 1912 | <i>Grand Junction Dawn</i> begins publishing in Grand Junction | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 104 |
| 1912 | <i>Western Empire</i> ceases publishing in Montrose | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 107 |
| 1912 | <i>Daily Western Empire</i> ceases publishing in Montrose | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 107 |
| 1912 | <i>Fowler Advertiser</i> begins publishing in Fowler | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 110 |
| 1912 | <i>Park County Republican</i> begins publishing in Fairplay | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 115 |
| 1912 | <i>Granada Leader</i> begins publishing in Granada | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 119 |
| 1912 | <i>Breeze</i> ceases publishing in Beulah | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 120 |
| 1912 | <i>Colorado Times</i> ceases publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 124 |
| 1912 | <i>Arkansas Valley Democrat</i> ceases publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 125 |
| 1912 | <i>Labor Press</i> begins publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 125 |
| 1912 | <i>Norwood Post</i> begins publishing in Norwood | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 132 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|--|
| 1912 | <i>Victor News</i> ceases publishing in Victor | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 140 |
| 1912 | <i>Westoff Record</i> ceases publishing in Hudson | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 145 |
| 1912 | <i>Kersey Surprise</i> begins publishing in Kersey | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 146 |
| 1912 | <i>Mead Messenger</i> ceases publishing in Mead | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 146 |
| 1912 | <i>Inter-State Farm Journal</i> ceases publishing in Wray | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 148 |
| 1912 | Grand Valley Project begins with a dam across the Colorado River eight miles from Palisade | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 523 |
| 1912 | A ditch across Hoosier Pass to supply a placer mining setup above Fairplay is enlarged and extended and becomes part of the Denver water system | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 525 |
| 1912 | E.M. Ammons elected Governor of Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 535 |
| 1912 | The first county agent in Colorado, D.C. Bascom, is employed in Logan County | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 156 |
| 1912 | Archimandrite Isaias Paschopoulos comes to Denver from his monastery in Greece to become pastor of the Greek Orthodox church in Denver | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 219 |
| 1912 | The Westminster Law School begins operation to allow people working during the day to secure a law degree by attending classes at night | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 381 |
| 1912 | Susan Leaming and her sister open the Colorado Academy of Fine Arts in Colorado Springs | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 439 |
| 1912 | Robert Slack begins his career as an impresario in Denver | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 469 |
| 1912 | The Grand Valley reclamation project is begun on a canal 55 miles long taking water from the Colorado River | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 525 |
| 1912 | After ten years in the restaurant business in Colorado Springs, where homemade chili is the most popular menu item, F.E. Stokes gives up the restaurant and devotes full time to producing chili-con-carne; moves to 20th and Blake Streets in Denver to manufacture and can chili | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 574 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|---|
| 1912 | Jesse Schwayder incorporates his luggage manufacturing company as Schwayder Brothers with a production plant at 1051 Santa Fe Drive | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 607 |
| 1912 | A state statute is declared constitutional giving the state body the right to fix and adjust freight rates for intra-state railroads | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 685 |
| 1912 | Denver Tramway Building is completed at 1100 14th Street; designed by William E. & Arthur A. Fisher | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 62 |
| 1912 | An expansion of Denver's Union Station by Gove and Walsh demolishes the old clock tower | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 67 |
| 1912 | The Basilica of the Immaculate Conception opens on the Logan and East Colfax; designed by Leon Coquard and completed by Aaron Gove and Thomas Walsh in Denver | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 78 |
| 1912 | The Toll House at 919 Race Street is completed; designed by William E. and Arthur A. Fisher in Denver | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 88 |
| 1912 | The Sopris entrance to Denver's City Park is completed by Frank E. Edbrooke to commemorate Richard Sopris, a Denver mayor and the city's first park commissioner | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 91 |
| 1912 | Denver Fire Station No. 18 is completed at 2205 Colorado Boulevard; designed by Edwin H. Moorman | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 91 |
| 1912 | Blessed Sacrament Catholic Church is completed at 4930 Montview Boulevard in Denver; designed by Harry James Manning | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 98 |
| 1912 | The Woodbury Branch Library opens at 3625 Federal Boulevard in Denver; designed by Jacques Benedict in Highland Park and partly funded by Andrew Carnegie | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 106 |
| 1912 | The 12-sided shelter house on the east side of the Great Meadow in Washington Park is built | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 111 |
| 1912 | Jacques Benedict moves into a home at 6138 S. Gallup Street after marrying socialite June Brown; the architect transformed the house on the shore of Ketring Lake into a Beaux-Arts Villa and worked with Saco R. DeBoer on the extensive landscaping | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 127 |
| 1912 | James Underhill constructs a home at 1416 Miner Street in Idaho Springs; following his death it becomes the home and museum of the Historical Society of Idaho Springs | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 209 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|---|
| 1912 | Odd Fellows Hall is completed at 450 Main Street in Walden; designed by William H. Bowman | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 220 |
| 1912 | Fort Collins Post Office is completed at 201 College Avenue; designed by James Knox Taylor, Surpervising Architect of the U.S. Treasury | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 230 |
| 1912 | John Lutin builds a home in Sterling at 516 South Division Street; now the Crest House Bed & Breakfast | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 256 |
| 1912 | Sterling City Hall is built at 214 Poplar St.; designed by John J. Huddart with a horse-drawn fire wagon | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 257 |
| 1912 | The Burge Hotel opens in Holyoke at 230 North Interocean Highway | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 262 |
| 1912 | The town of Joes is established in Yuma County by C.N. and Joseph White who named it Three Joes for the three men by that name in the small band of settlers | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 265 |
| 1912 | Elbert County Courthouse is completed at 751 Ute Avenue in Kiowa | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 273 |
| 1912 | Rolland Bautwell completes three Arts and Crafts Houses in Manitou Springs at 336, 328 and 404 El Paso Boulevard called Onaledge, Rockledge and Craftwood Inn | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 309 |
| 1912 | Sacred Heart Church is completed at 1025 N. Grand Avenue in Pueblo; designed by Robert Willison and Montana S. Fallis with a soaring corner spire | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 318 |
| 1912 | Schoolteacher Nellie A. Healy inherits the house which now bears her name at 912 Harrison Avenue in Leadville | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 361 |
| 1912 | St. Mary's School opens in Walsenburg | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 372 |
| 1912 | Las Animas County Courthouse is completed at 1st and S. Maple Streets in Trinidad; designed by Isaac H. Rapp, William M. Rapp & A.C. Hendrickson | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 379 |
| 1912 | St. Joseph Catholic Church is completed in Capulin in Conejos County built by Justo Duran at 14 Church Road | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 421 |
| 1912 | Grand Lake Yacht Club formed by Aaron Gove and Preston H. Smith at 1128 Lake Avenue | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 455 |
| 1912 | Denver & Rio Grande Railroad depot opens in Montrose at 21 N. Rio Grande Avenue; now the Montrose County Historical Museum | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 578 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-----------------|--|---|
| 1912 | Immaculate Conception Cathedral opens in Denver on Capitol Hill | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 28 |
| 1912 | George J. Kindle elected to Congress from Colorado, the mattress maker hoped to get better freight rates for Colorado companies but did not succeed | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 53 |
| 1912 | The Festival of Mountain and Plain is held for the last time in Denver - begun in 1895 to help the economy recover after the silver crash | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 69 |
| 1912 | Henry Arnold is elected mayor | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 80 |
| 1912 | Colorado Mountain Club established in Denver to promote mountain recreation | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 159 |
| 1912 | Home Rule amendment to Article XX of the Colorado Constitution is adopted | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 11 |
| 1912 | Land is purchased in Denver for Civic Center for \$1,815,000 | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 11 |
| 1912 | East Denver Park District is bonded for \$2,700,000 | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 11 |
| 1912 | Speer Boulevard is extended to Larimer Street in Denver | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 11 |
| 1912 | Idalia Flour Mill is constructed, in Yuma County, sold to C.G. Ashliman in 1929 | <i>History of Yuma County, Colorado</i> , Thesis by C.V. Dedman, 1932, p. 200 |
| about 1912 | A Buddhist church is founded in Denver by Rev. Ono | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 223 |
| circa 1912 | Improvements are made to the Indian Hot Springs near Idaho Springs including addition of 34 cottages | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 210 |
| Fall 1912 | United Brethern Church north of Eckley is organized, in Yuma County | <i>History of Yuma County, Colorado</i> , Thesis by C.V. Dedman, 1932, p. 198 |
| January 1912 | <i>Weld County Progressive</i> begins publishing in Greeley | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 144 |
| January 1912 | A free dental clinic is opened in the West Side Neighborhood House in Denver operated by the Denver Dental Association; the clinic moves to Longfellow School and then to the Opportunity School | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 415 |
| January 1, 1912 | City of Longmont put its municipal plant in operation | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 17 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|--|
| January 1, 1912 | <i>Evening Telegraph</i> begins publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 61 |
| January 8, 1912 | The Grey Opera House in Montrose burns | Denver Fire Journal - retrieved July 22, 2015 at http://www.denverfirejournal.com/major-co-wy-fires.php |
| January 15, 1912 | Gladstone post office discontinued in San Juan County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 62 |
| January 15, 1912 | Poultry Show at the Denver Auditorium last week with cages and displays | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 4, No 5, January 20, 1912, p. 8-9 |
| January 16, 1912 | Northgate post office established in Jackson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 106 |
| January 19, 1912 | Dynamite wrecks the non-union Colorado Laundry and Globe Express Company in Pueblo | Denver Fire Journal - retrieved July 22, 2015 at http://www.denverfirejournal.com/major-co-wy-fires.php |
| January 20, 1912 | Woodmen post office established in El Paso County, sanitorium operated by Modern Woodmen of the World | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 154 |
| January 27, 1912 | Richards post office established in Baca County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 122 |
| January 29, 1912 | Lazear post office established in Delta County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 88 |
| January 31, 1912 | Marion post office discontinued in Garfield County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 95 |
| February 1, 1912 | Alameda Subway is finished in Denver between Santa Fe and Cherokee at a cost of \$245,217 | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 11 |
| February 3, 1912 | View of Denver's public bath house at 20th and Curtis streets with children lined up to enter | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 4, No. 5, February 3, 1912, p. 4 |
| February 14, 1912 | Hezron post office discontinued in Huerfano County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 71 |
| February 15, 1912 | Hot Sulphur Springs post office reestablished in Grand County, name changed back from Sulphur Springs | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 74 |
| February 15, 1912 | Sulphur Springs post office discontinued in Grand County, renamed Hot Sulphur Springs | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 137 |
| February 15, 1912 | Progress on construction of the Federal Building and Post Office in Denver | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 4, No 8, February 24, 1912, p. 7 |
| February 16, 1912 | Rene post office established in Otero County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 120 |
| February 29, 1912 | Link post office discontinued in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 89 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|--|
| February 29, 1912 | Waldorf post office discontinued in Clear Creek County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 148 |
| March 1912 | <i>Divide Farmer</i> ceases publishing in Calhan | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 56 |
| March 1912 | <i>Lincoln County Democrat</i> begins publishing in Hugo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 98 |
| March 2, 1912 | South Broadway Christian Church, Ellsworth and Lincoln | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 4, No. 9, March 2, 1912, p. 6 |
| March 4, 1912 | Gilcrest incorporated in Weld County, 500 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| March 7, 1912 | Rago post office established in Washington County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 118 |
| March 11, 1912 | Coalmont post office established in Jackson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 35 |
| March 15, 1912 | Teller post office discontinued in Mineral County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 140 |
| March 16, 1912 | McElmo post office established in Montezuma County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 96 |
| March 22, 1912 | Cedarwood post office established in Pueblo County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 31 |
| March 22, 1912 | Girard post office established in Lincoln County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 61 |
| March 29, 1912 | <i>Eastern Colorado Times</i> begins publishing in Cheyenne Wells | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 19 |
| March 30, 1912 | Fritchle Company electric auto displayed in window of Joslins department store | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 4, No. 13, March 30, 1912, p. 8 |
| March 30, 1912 | Products of the Crown Tar Works - operated by the Denver Gas and Electric Light Company | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 4, No. 13, March 30, 1912, p. 9 |
| March 31, 1912 | Montclair post office discontinued in Denver County, converted to a station of Denver | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 100 |
| April 2, 1912 | \$2.7 million in bonds sold to Henry L. Doherty & Co. of New York to finance purchase of civic center park land | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 4, No. 14, April 6, 1912, p. 3 |
| April 6, 1912 | Olney Springs incorporated in Crowley County, 160 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|---|--|
| April 6, 1912 | Location of Denver Fire Houses: No. 1 - 1326 Tremont Place; No. 2 - W. Colfax & Jason; No. 3 - 26th & Glenarm Place; No. 4 - 2026 Curtis Street; No. 5 - 1817 Blake Street; No. 6 - City Hall; No. 7 - 36th & Tejon; No. 8 - Marion & Park Avenue; No. 9 - 47th & Gilpin; No. 10 - 33rd & Arapahoe; No. 11 - Cherokee & W. 3rd Avenue; No. 12 - 26th & Boulevard F [Federal]; No. 13 - S. Broadway & Center Avenue; No. 14. - E. Colfax & Oneida; No. 15 - 11th Avenue & Clayton; No. 16 - Iowa & S. Ogden; No. 17 - 38th & Osceola | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 4, No. 14, April 6, 1912, p. 7 |
| April 8, 1912 | Denver survivors of Shiloh with their wives at a 50th anniversary celebration | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 4, No. 15, April 13, 1912, p. 10 |
| April 13, 1912 | Ruins of the 4-story hotel torn down at Colfax & California Streets to extend Speer Boulevard to Larimer; other razed buildings shown on p. 6 near City Hall | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 4, No. 15, April 13, 1912, p. 5 |
| April 13, 1912 | Mayor Speer again states he will not run for Mayor for next term, deciding to devote his time to the newspaper business after June 1 when his term ends | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 4, No. 15, April 13, 1912, p. 6 |
| April 13, 1912 | Nave of St. John's Cathedral, recently completed, at a cost of \$200,000 - to be used until the Cathedral is completed | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 4, No. 15, April 13, 1912, p. 12 |
| April 15, 1912 | Berry post office discontinued in Kit Carson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 19 |
| April 15, 1912 | Margaret Tobin Brown survives the sinking of the <i>Titanic</i> and later comes to be called "unsinkable" | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 98 |
| April 15, 1912 | The H.M.S. <i>Titanic</i> sinks after hitting an iceberg; Margret Tobin Brown, of Denver, is one of the survivors | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-6-2017 |
| April 19, 1912 | <i>Niwot News</i> begins publishing in Niwot | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 15 |
| April 20, 1912 | Pipe organ of Trinity Methodist Church, a gift to the congregation 20 years ago | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 4, No. 16, April 20, 1912, p. 6 |
| April 20, 1912 | City and County of Denver consolidated under one government by decision of the Colorado Supreme Court | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 4, No. 16, April 20, 1912, p. 7 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|---|---|
| April 20, 1912 | Facts about Denver: 1,222 miles of streets; 60 miles of boulevards & parkways; 262.11 miles of sanitary sewer lines; 116.12 miles of storm sewers; 65.43 miles of paved streets and alleys; 275.49 miles of graded streets; 134.67 miles of surfaced streets; 197.65 miles of sandstone curbing; 208.71 miles of concrete curbing and gutter; 515.33 miles of stone and cement sidewalk | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 4, No. 16, April 20, 1912, p. 7 |
| April 20, 1912 | Newly renovated Bath House at 20th & Curtis Streets | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 4, No. 16, April 20, 1912, p. 12 |
| April 20, 1912 | Denver distributes 18,000 free trees on Arbor Day; 9,000 maples and 9,000 elms; distributed 3 trees to each person in 2 hours for free; churches and hospitals well supplied; 3 distribution stations | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 4, No. 17, April 27, 1912, p. 3 |
| April 20, 1912 | Curtis street tree distribution station | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 4, No. 17, April 27, 1912, p. 4 |
| April 20, 1912 | 4th Avenue and Elati distribution station | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 4, No. 17, April 27, 1912, p. 5 |
| April 20, 1912 | North Denver tree distribution station | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 4, No. 17, April 27, 1912, p. 6 |
| April 20, 1912 | Proceeds of sale of bonds to Henry L. Doherty and Company for Civic Center land are now in the City coffers; city receives check for \$2,708,614.38 | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 4, No. 17, April 27, 1912, p. 5 |
| April 26, 1912 | <i>Blue Valley Times</i> begins publishing in Dillon | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 135 |
| April 26, 1912 | The Colorado Mountain Club is founded in Denver | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-6-2017 |
| April 27, 1912 | Jason Street to be renamed Santa Fe Drive if bill passes Denver city council | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 4, No. 17, April 27, 1912, p. 8 |
| April 27, 1912 | Newly dedicated St. Pauls Methodist Church South at 16th Avenue & Ogden Steets | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 4, No. 17, April 27, 1912, p. 9 |
| April 27, 1912 | Sale of stalls for the City Market conducted on the west bank of Cherry Creek between Colfax & Champa; all but nine of 238 stalls sold; Market opens May 1 | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 4, No. 18, May 4, 1912, p. 11 |
| April 30, 1912 | Gleneyre post office discontinued in Larimer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 62 |
| April 30, 1912 | Kelker post office established in El Paso County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 82 |
| April 30, 1912 | Quarry post office discontinued in Montezuma County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 117 |
| April 30, 1912 | Summitville post office discontinued in Rio Grande County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 137 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------|---|--|
| May 2, 1912 | Orchard City incorporated in Delta County | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| May 4, 1912 | Picture of the first building on the Civic Center site that will be soon razed at Colfax & Broadway | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 4, No. 18, May 4, 1912, p. 3 |
| May 4, 1912 | Two-story terrace at 14th and Acoma that will be removed for Civic Center Park | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 4, No. 18, May 4, 1912, p. 4 |
| May 4, 1912 | Broadway Market to be razed at 14th and Broadway for Denver's Civic Center Park | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 4, No. 18, May 4, 1912, p. 5 |
| May 4, 1912 | Residence at 1416 Bannock Street to be removed for Denver's Civic Center Park | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 4, No. 18, May 4, 1912, p. 6 |
| May 4, 1912 | Two residences at the rear of the Denver Public Library to be removed for creation of Civic Center Park | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 4, No. 18, May 4, 1912, p. 7 |
| May 4, 1912 | Property of V.L. Chucovich on Bannock Street back of the Denver Public Library to be removed for the Civic Center Park | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 4, No. 18, May 4, 1912, p. 8 |
| May 4, 1912 | Buildings on Broadway that will be torn down for the Civic Center Park | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 4, No. 18, May 4, 1912, p. 9 |
| May 4, 1912 | Other structures on Colfax that will be removed for the Civic Center Park construction | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 4, No. 18, May 4, 1912, p. 10 |
| May 4, 1912 | Photo of check from Henry Doherty & Company for bonds for purchase of land for Civic Center Park | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 4, No. 18, May 4, 1912, p. 13 |
| May 4, 1912 | Construction progress on new city shops at 13th & Walnut behind Denver City Hall | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 4, No. 18, May 4, 1912, p. 14 |
| May 7, 1912 | Miss Mabel Rice, the only woman driver of a street sprinkler in the world, in the city department parade | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 4, No. 19, May 11, 1912, p. 8 |
| May 8, 1912 | The Burns Opera House in Colorado Springs opens with the Russian Symphony Orchestra performing; converted to a motion picture theater in 1928 | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 451 |
| May 9, 1912 | Childs Park post office established in Hinsdale County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 33 |
| May 11, 1912 | Achievements of Mayor Speer's administration between 1904 and 1912 | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 4, No. 19, May 11, 1912, p. 9 |
| May 11, 1912 | Double houses on lots at 14th & Acoma that will be vacated for Civic Center Park construction | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 4, No. 19, May 11, 1912, p. 13 |
| May 11, 1912 | New edifice of St. Francis de Sales Church at Alameda Avenue & Sherman Street | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 4, No. 19, May 11, 1912, p. 14 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|---|---|
| May 11, 1912 | Exalted Ruler's Station of new Elks Club that opened last week; formal dedication set for May 30 | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 4, No. 19, May 11, 1912, p. 15 |
| May 15, 1912 | Waverly post office discontinued in Larimer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 150 |
| May 21, 1912 | Mountain Park Charter Amendment passed | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 11 |
| May 13, 1912 | Junction City post office established in Routt County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 81 |
| May 15, 1912 | Buffalo Springs post office discontinued in Park County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 25 |
| May 15, 1912 | Rapson post office discontinued in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 119 |
| May 15, 1912 | San Isabel post office discontinued in Saguache County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 128 |
| May 15, 1912 | White Cross post office discontinued in Hinsdale County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 151 |
| May 18, 1912 | Denver's second Play Festival scheduled at City Park; 8,000 school children to participate | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 4, No. 17, April 27, 1912, p. 8 |
| March 19, 1912 | Denver Auditorium floor with 11th Annual Automobile Exposition filling the floor with vehicles and booths | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 4, No 12, March 23, 1912, p. 8-9 |
| March 19, 1912 | New home of International Trust Company occupied this week at 17th & California in Denver | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 4, No 12, March 23, 1912, p. 13 |
| May 21, 1912 | Denver to hold city election | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 4, No. 17, April 27, 1912, p. 8 |
| May 23, 1912 | Editor of Denver Municipal Facts, David H. Wilson, dies | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 4, No. 22, June 1, 1912, p. 15 |
| May 24, 1912 | Ute post office established in Montrose County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 145 |
| May 24, 1912 | <i>Washington County Leader</i> ceases publishing in Akron | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 140 |
| May 25, 1912 | 2nd annual Play Festival held at City Park | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 4, No. 21, May 25, 1912, p. 3 |
| May 25, 1912 | Play Day figures: 80,000 attendees; 38 schools represented; 4,200 children participated | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 4, No. 21, May 25, 1912, p. 5 |
| May 28, 1912 | Price Creek post office established in Moffat County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 116 |
| May 28, 1912 | Swinford post office established in Adams County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 138 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|---------------|---|---|
| May 28, 1912 | Witherbee post office established in Yuma County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 153 |
| May 31, 1912 | Brazil post office discontinued in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 23 |
| Jun 1912 | <i>Paonian</i> begins publishing in Paonia | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 27 |
| June 1, 1912 | Horsefly post office established in Montrose County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 74 |
| June 1, 1912 | Henry J. Arnold to become Mayor of Denver at noon | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 4, No. 22, June 1, 1912, p. 1 |
| June 1, 1912 | Denver's New Federal Building construction progress | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 4, No. 22, June 1, 1912, p. 11 |
| June 8, 1912 | Eastlake post office established in Adams County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 48 |
| June 8, 1912 | Alcott School at W. 41st & Tennyson | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 4, No. 23, June 8, 1912, p. 1 |
| June 8, 1912 | Facts about Denver Municipal Facts: \$20,000 budget for 1912; 13,000 copies printed; 5,046 mailed to other entities at a cost of one cent each; 7,000 copies delivered by 22 carriers; sent free to taxpayers | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 4, No. 23, June 8, 1912, p. 10 |
| June 8, 1912 | Ebert School, one of Denver's oldest, at 22nd & Logan | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 4, No. 23, June 8, 1912, p. 12 |
| June 8, 1912 | Aaron Gove school to be completed this summer at 14th & Colorado Boulevard | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 4, No. 23, June 8, 1912, p. 13 |
| June 8, 1912 | Wages paid in Denver: bricklayers, 75 cents @ hr; carpenters 60-70 cents @ hr; painters \$3.65-4.00 a day; electrical workers 50 cents @ hr; blacksmiths \$21-35 a week; plumbers \$5 a day; teamsters \$50-60 a month; seamstress \$1.50-3 a day; milliners \$12-35 a week; cigarmakers \$15-24 a week; waiters \$2 a day with board; waitresses \$9-12 a week with board; chauffers \$12-30 week; retail clerks (men) \$10-35 (women) \$6-20 a week | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 4, No. 23, June 8, 1912, p. 15 |
| June 15, 1912 | Ivanhoe post office discontinued in Pitkin County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 79 |
| June 15, 1912 | Juanita post office discontinued in Archuleta County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 80 |
| June 15, 1912 | <i>Estes Park Trail</i> begins publishing in Estes Park | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 90 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|---------------|---|---|
| June 15, 1912 | Artists concept of South Denver Branch Library [Decker] to be built in Platt Park - one of the four new Carnegie libraries in Denver | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 4, No. 24, June 15, 1912, p. 3 |
| June 15, 1912 | Artists concept of Highland Branch Library [Woodbury] to be built in North Denver - one of the four new Carnegie libraries in Denver | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 4, No. 24, June 15, 1912, p. 4 |
| June 15, 1912 | Artists concept of East Denver Branch Library [Warren] to be built in East Denver - one of the four new Carnegie libraries in Denver | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 4, No. 24, June 15, 1912, p. 4 |
| June 15, 1912 | Artists concept of West Denver Branch Library [Dickinson] to be built in West Denver at Hooker & Conejos - one of the four new Carnegie libraries in Denver | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 4, No. 24, June 15, 1912, p. 5 |
| June 15, 1912 | City Park Zoo buys a dozen monkeys | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 4, No. 24, June 15, 1912, p. 5 |
| June 15, 1912 | Managers of the Gas & Electric Companies operated by Henry L. Doherty and Company who held their convention in Denver last week | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 4, No. 24, June 15, 1912, p. 8 |
| June 15, 1912 | New "bungalow" style fire station at 23rd & Colorado | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 4, No. 24, June 15, 1912, p. 10 |
| June 15, 1912 | State Museum construction photo at 14th & Sherman | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 4, No. 24, June 15, 1912, p. 12 |
| June 15, 1912 | The Beers Apartment House at 1261 Pennsylvania recently completed | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 4, No. 24, June 15, 1912, p. 14 |
| June 17, 1912 | Palmer post office discontinued in El Paso County, renamed Palmer Lake | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 110 |
| June 17, 1912 | Palmer Lake post office established in El Paso County, name changed back from Palmer | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 110 |
| June 29, 1912 | North Denver High School and the adjacent Trade School on Lake Place near Boulevard F [Federal] | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 4, No. 26, June 29, 1912, p. 3 |
| June 29, 1912 | Photo of Fritchle Automobile and Battery Garage and Factory with no caption or address; next to it is a photo of the W.C. Nevin Candy Company | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 4, No. 26, June 29, 1912, p. 10 |
| June 30, 1912 | Castelar post office discontinued in La Plata County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 31 |
| July 1, 1912 | Colorado State Home and Training School for Mental Defectives opens in Jefferson County | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 625 |
| July 3, 1912 | Ridge post office established in Jefferson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 122 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-----------------|---|---|
| July 9, 1912 | Manitou Springs incorporated in El Paso County, 1,920 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| July 13, 1912 | Denver's ornamental street lights featured in this issue | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 4, No. 27, July 13, 1912, p. 3 |
| July 13, 1912 | Chart of telephone rates around the country with business rates, residential rates and the number of subscribers | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 4, No. 27, July 13, 1912, p. 8-9 |
| July 13, 1912 | Photo and obituary for Sarah Platt Decker who died July 7, 1912 in San Francisco | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 4, No. 27, July 13, 1912, p. 15 |
| July 14, 1912 | Cherry Creek floods | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 224 |
| July 14, 1912 | Tennessee Pass post office established in Lake County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 140 |
| July 14, 1912 | Cherry Creek floods causing damage in Denver | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 11 |
| July 20, 1912 | New City Shops at 1322 Walnut Street ready | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 4, No. 29, July 20, 1912, p. 3 |
| July 20, 1912 | Newly completed West Court Hotel on Glenarm Place between 14th and 15th | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 4, No. 29, July 20, 1912, p. 10 |
| July 20, 1912 | Denver's first fire bell now in use as a church bell in Colona, 12 miles south of Montrose after many years of service in an Ouray Methodist church | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 4, No. 29, July 20, 1912, p. 11 |
| July 31, 1912 | Bulger post office discontinued in Larimer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 26 |
| July 31, 1912 | Dorchester post office discontinued in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 46 |
| August 1, 1912 | Denver's Street Cleaning and Street Sweeping Departments consolidated | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 4, No. 31, August 3, 1912, p. 11 |
| August 3, 1912 | New home of St. Mary's Academy at 14th & Pennsylvania - operated by the Sisters of Loretto | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 4, No. 31, August 3, 1912, p. 7 |
| August 3, 1912 | Summary of Denver's 203 churches: Baptist, 18; Catholoc, 16; Christian, 6; Congregational, 16; Episcopal, 19; Evangelical, 1; Jewsih, 9; Lutheran, 15; Methodist, 45; Presbyterian, 21; reformed, 2; Unitarian, 1; United Bretheren, 2; Universalist, 1; others, 31 | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 4, No. 31, August 3, 1912, p. 10 |
| August 10, 1912 | Residence of John Evans at East Alameda Avenue and South Race Street in Denver | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 4, No. 32, August 10, 1912, p. 11 |
| August 12, 1912 | <i>Genoa Sentinel</i> begins publishing in Genoa | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 98 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|--|
| August 15, 1912 | Coalby post office discontinued in Delta County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 35 |
| August 15, 1912 | Prairie post office discontinued in Washington County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 116 |
| August 15, 1912 | Vulcan post office discontinued in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 147 |
| August 17, 1912 | Denver's City Motorcycle Police Squad with their new uniforms: Herman Nahring, Albert Bates, Troy McKelvey, Frank Soward, U.H. Baker, John Bennett, Luke Parslow & James Duncan | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 4, No. 33, August 17, 1912, p. 6 |
| August 17, 1912 | Diagram of Mountain peaks visible from Cheesman Park Pavilion in Denver | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 4, No. 33, August 17, 1912, p. 8-9 |
| August 20, 1912 | Kiowa incorporated in Elbert County, 80 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| August 21, 1912 | Pallas post office established in Routt County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 109 |
| August 23, 1912 | Arkansas Junction post office established in Lake County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 13 |
| August 24, 1912 | Public auction to begin for parcels located in area of planned Civic Center Park in Denver | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 4, No. 33, August 17, 1912, p. 11 |
| August 24, 1912 | Shorter's Chapel, African Methodist Episcopal Church, at 23rd & Cheyenne Streets in Denver | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 4, No. 34, August 24, 1912, p. 13 |
| August 30, 1912 | <i>Trinidad Monitor</i> ceases publishing in Trinidad, continues as <i>Advertiser-Monitor</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 97 |
| August 31, 1912 | Welcome post office discontinued in Delta County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 150 |
| 1912 | The apple market in western Colorado began to collapse due to frosts, moths, competition from Washington state, and a fall in prices; by 1939 Mesa County produced only 13,024 bushels of apples | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 152 |
| September 2, 1912 | Sunlight post office discontinued in Garfield County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 137 |
| September 6, 1912 | <i>Advertiser-Monitor</i> begins publishing in Trinidad | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 97 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|---|--|
| September 7, 1912 | Contracts awarded for building three new branch libraries: Dickinson - West Denver, \$16,000 to Thomas J. Weeks; Sarah Platt Decker - South Denver, \$22,000 to Peter Morrison; Woodbury, East Denver, \$20,000 to J.H. Pettit | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 4, No. 36, September 7, 1912, p. 15 |
| September 9, 1912 | Floyd Hill post office established in Clear Creek County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 54 |
| September 10, 1912 | Schlueter post office established in Washington County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 130 |
| September 13, 1912 | First primary election held in Colorado | <i>Centennial History of Phillips County, Colorado - Those Were The Days</i> , Phillips County Historical Society, p. 22 |
| September 15, 1912 | Winfield post office discontinued in Chaffee County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 153 |
| September 28, 1912 | Municipal Facts to be abolished and replaced by "The City of Denver" on September 30th | <i>Denver Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 4, No. 37, September 14, 1912, p. 7 |
| September 30, 1912 | Angora post office discontinued in Rio Blanco County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 12 |
| October 1, 1912 | Lakewood post office established in Boulder County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 85 |
| October 1, 1912 | Sunbeam post office established in Moffat County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 137 |
| October 8, 1912 | Dacona contracts for electric service with Northern Colorado Power Company | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 17 |
| October 10, 1912 | Construction by the Grand Valley Water Users' Association begins on the 65-mile-long High Line Canal that will first be used in 1916 | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 130 |
| October 12, 1912 | Monarch post office established in Grand County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 100 |
| October 14, 1912 | Lobatos post office established in Conejos County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 89 |
| October 14, 1912 | Morapos post office established in Moffat and later Rio Blanco County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 101 |
| October 14, 1912 | Stone City post office established in Pueblo County, place named Cabin Springs | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 136 |
| October 15, 1912 | Pactolus post office discontinued in Gilpin County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 109 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|---|
| October 22, 1912 | Joes post office established in Yuma County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 80 |
| October 26, 1912 | Model post office established in Las Animas County, formerly named Roby. | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 99 |
| October 26, 1912 | Roby post office discontinued in Las Animas County, name changed to Model | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 123 |
| October 31, 1912 | Cedar Creek post office discontinued in Montrose County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 31 |
| October 31, 1912 | Verde post office discontinued in Pueblo County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 146 |
| October 31, 1912 | Vollmar post office discontinued in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 147 |
| 1912 | Helen Ring Robinson becomes the first woman elected to the Colorado state senate | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 65 |
| November 4, 1912 | <i>Evening Courier</i> ceases publishing in Fort Collins, continues as <i>Fort Collings Courier</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 91 |
| November 5, 1912 | <i>Fort Collins Courier</i> begins publishing in Fort Collins | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 92 |
| November 16, 1912 | <i>Statesman</i> ceases publishing in Denver, continues as <i>Denver Star</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 36 |
| November 20, 1912 | Stuart post office discontinued in Kiowa County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 136 |
| November 23, 1912 | <i>Denver Star</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 46 |
| November 30, 1912 | Chloride post office discontinued in Pitkin County, name changed back to Ashcroft | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 14 |
| November 30, 1912 | Gresham post office discontinued in Boulder County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 67 |
| November 30, 1912 | Hester post office discontinued in Crowley County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 71 |
| November 30, 1912 | Kelly post office discontinued in Logan County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 82 |
| November 30, 1912 | Majors post office discontinued in El Paso County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 93 |
| November 30, 1912 | Wayne post office discontinued in El Paso County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 150 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|--|
| November 30, 1912 | Albano post office discontinued in El Paso County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 10 |
| December 2, 1912 | Merino incorporated in Logan County, 60 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| December 12, 1912 | Clover post office established in Huerfano County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 35 |
| 1912-1913 | Hog cholera strikes the San Luis Valley killing millions of hogs nationwide | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 149 |
| December 15, 1912 | Fox post office discontinued in Yuma County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 57 |
| December 15, 1912 | Herard post office discontinued in Saguache County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 71 |
| December 26, 1912 | <i>Weekly Republican</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 35 |
| December 31, 1912 | Talpa post office discontinued in Huerfano County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 138 |
| December 31, 1912 | Vigil post office discontinued in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 147 |
| 1913 | The Colorado State Museum is completed at 14th Avenue and Sherman, designed by Frank E. Edbrooke | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 43 |
| 1913 | <i>Deer Trail Tribune</i> begins publishing in Deer Trail | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 5 |
| 1913 | <i>Longmont Daily Tribune</i> ceases publishing in Longmont | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 14 |
| 1913 | <i>Louisville Times</i> begins publishing in Louisville | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 14 |
| 1913 | <i>Granite Mining Journal</i> ceases publishing in Granite | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 16 |
| 1913 | <i>Clay's Review</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 43 |
| 1913 | <i>Capital Hill Advocate</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 46 |
| 1913 | <i>South Denver Budget</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 46 |
| 1913 | <i>Denver Advertiser</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 46 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|--|
| 1913 | <i>Mining and Financial Record</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 46 |
| 1913 | <i>New Era</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 46 |
| 1913 | <i>North Denver Advertiser</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 46 |
| 1913 | <i>South Denver Standard</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 46 |
| 1913 | <i>Colorado Springs Eagle</i> ceases publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 61 |
| 1913 | <i>Ex Parte</i> ceases publishing in Florence | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 66 |
| 1913 | <i>Fremont Democrat</i> begins publishing in Florence | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 66 |
| 1913 | <i>Grand County Citizen</i> ceases publishing in Fraser | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 72 |
| 1913 | <i>Jackson County Times</i> ceases publishing in Walden | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 80 |
| 1913 | <i>Jackson County Star</i> begins publishing in Walden | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 80 |
| 1913 | <i>Colorado Farm and Ranch</i> begins publishing in Eads | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 83 |
| 1913 | <i>Kiowa County Champion</i> begins publishing in Eads | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 83 |
| 1913 | <i>Haswell Herald</i> begins publishing in Haswell | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 83 |
| 1913 | <i>Colorado Farm and Ranch</i> ceases publishing in Sheridan Lake, continues as <i>Colorado Farm and Ranch</i> in Eads | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 84 |
| 1913 | <i>Flagler News</i> begins publishing in Flagler | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 85 |
| 1913 | <i>Seibert Monitor</i> begins publishing in Seibert | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 85 |
| 1913 | <i>Vona Herald</i> begins publishing in Vona | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 85 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|---|
| 1913 | <i>La Plata Miner</i> begins publishing in Durango | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 89 |
| 1913 | <i>Loveland Daily Visitor</i> ceases publishing in Loveland | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 93 |
| 1913 | <i>Apishapa Valley Record</i> ceases publishing in Aguilar | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 94 |
| 1913 | <i>Aguilar Press</i> begins publishing in Aguilar | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 94 |
| 1913 | <i>Grand Junction Dawn</i> ceases publishing in Grand Junction | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 104 |
| 1913 | <i>Mesa Enterprise</i> ceases publishing in Mesa | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 104 |
| 1913 | <i>Nucla Independent</i> begins publishing in Nucla | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 108 |
| 1913 | <i>Vallery Index</i> begins publishing in Vallery | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 109 |
| 1913 | <i>Megaphone</i> begins publishing in La Junta | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 111 |
| 1913 | <i>Colorado Eagle</i> ceases publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 125 |
| 1913 | <i>Pueblo Leader</i> ceases publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 125 |
| 1913 | <i>Monte Vista Tribune</i> begins publishing in Monte Vista | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 127 |
| 1913 | <i>Moffat Home and Farm</i> begins publishing in Moffat | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 130 |
| 1913 | <i>Victor Weekly Record</i> ceases publishing in Victor | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 139 |
| 1913 | <i>Evans Messenger</i> begins publishing in Evans | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 143 |
| 1913 | <i>Gilcrest Advertiser</i> ceases publishing in Gilcrest | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 143 |
| 1913 | <i>Platteville News</i> ceases publishing in Platteville | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 147 |
| 1913 | The town of Ignacio is incorporated | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 416 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|--|
| 1913 | The Rio Grande Reservoir on the headwaters of the river was completed this year with a 46,000 acre feet capacity | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 521 |
| 1913 | State Highway Commission receives \$766,311 from the Internal Improvement Fund for road improvements | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 567 |
| 1913 | Proceeds from motor vehicle licenses issued during this year total \$60,833 | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 567 |
| 1913 | Passenger cars registered in Colorado number 13,135 | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 567 |
| 1913 | Gasoline consumption in Colorado was less than 6 million gallons during this year | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 570 |
| 1913 | The Central Colorado Power Company is reorganized and taken over by the Colorado Power Company, which took over the light and power companies at Leadville, Alamosa, Salida, Sterling, Monte Vista, Georgetown, and Idaho Springs between 1915 and 1918 | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 580 |
| 1913 | Cache la Poudre School consolidates near Fort Collins uniting five whole districts and parts of two others | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 183 |
| 1913 | Mining is declared a dangerous occupation and labor limited to 8 hours in Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 327 |
| 1913 | Colorado enacts its first Mothers' Compensation Law to assist in maintaining children | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 344 |
| 1913 | Only 25% of the coal mined in Colorado is cut by machine | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 503 |
| 1913 | The Colorado Section of the American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers is organized | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 538 |
| 1913 | The General Assembly creates the Public Utilities Commission and gives it the authority to regulate carriers and enforce the statutes | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 685 |
| 1913 | An amendment to the Colorado Constitutional allows women to serve on juries | Mary Fretch, state editor, Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Colorado, 1973, p. 14 |
| 1913 | The Causey-Sutherland House at 1198 Franklin is built | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 113 |
| 1913 | Sarah Platt Decker Branch Library is built at 1501 S. Logan Street; designed by Marean and Norton | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 113 |
| 1913 | Ruth Memorial Methodist Episcopal Church opens at 19670 Main St. in Parker as designed by William Holmes; named for Ruth Heath whose father donated the land | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 146 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|---|
| 1913 | Colorado National Guard Armory is completed at 1301 Arapahoe Street in Golden; built by James H. Gow with river rock from Clear Creek | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 153 |
| 1913 | Hover Mansion is built at 1309 Hover Road in Longmont; designed by Robert S. Roeschlaub, Robert K. Fuller & Frank S. Roeschlaub | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 187 |
| 1913 | Argo Mill opens in Idaho Springs at the mouth of the Newhouse Tunnel at 2350 Riverside Drive | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 210 |
| 1913 | The Jackson County Courthouse is completed at 404 4th Street in Walden; designed by William N. Bowman | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 220 |
| 1913 | Guggenheim Hall is constructed on the campus of Colorado State Teachers College in Greeley; designed by James Murdoch for the industrial arts department | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 245 |
| 1913 | Colorado Springs Company building opens at 130 E. Kiowa Street; designed by Nicholas Van den Ahrend; the YMCA was the second occupant of the building | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 288 |
| 1913 | Arthur Sharp has a large home built in Colorado Springs at 1600 N. Cascade Avenue; designed by Nicholas van den Ahrend; now occupied by the American Red Cross | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 295 |
| 1913 | Myron Stratton's son Winfield Scott Stratton has a home designed by George B. Barton and Maurice B. Biscoe built at 2525 S. Nevada as a haven for elderly poor in Colorado Springs and named it the Myron Stratton Home | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 300 |
| 1913 | Ascension Episcopal Church is completed in Pueblo at 400 W. 18th Street; designed by Wetherell and Gage | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 320 |
| 1913 | Rockvale Town Hall is constructed on the southeast corner of Railroad and Mesa Streets in Fremont County | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 348 |
| 1913 | Alan Mingus establishes a homestead 1.2 miles east of Colorado 165 on Ditch Creek Road in Custer County near Silver Cliff | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 369 |
| 1913 | Bent County High School opens at 1214 Thompson Boulevard in Las Animas; designed by James Larson | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 388 |
| 1913 | Rourke Opera House opens at 11 East 3rd Street in La Junta; now the Fox Theater designed by George W. Roe | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 390 |
| 1913 | Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Depot opens at Main and Santa Fe Avenue in Fowler | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 393 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|--|
| 1913 | Alamosa becomes the last county created in Colorado [until Broomfield separates from Boulder County in 2001] receiving the same name as the county seat | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 405 |
| 1913 | Frederick B. Warshauer Mansion is completed; designed by George F. Harvey, Jr. at 515 River Street in Antonito built by Samuel A. McDonald replacing an 1890 dwelling that burned down in 1912 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 420 |
| 1913 | L.D. Sylvester House built at 1030 Park Avenue in Monte Vista; now housing Mission Antiques | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 428 |
| 1913 | Saguache County Bank - formerly the Pioneer Bank of Saguache - gets a facelift with the application of material from the Denver Terra Cotta Company; began to be used as a store, cold storage locker and residence in 1927 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 439 |
| 1913 | San Luis Central Railroad arrives in Center prompting James L. Hurt to plat the Saguache County settlement | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 440 |
| 1913 | The Rapids Lodge opens at 209 Hancock Avenue in Grand Lake built by Laps Lazuli Ish a miner and his son Guy including a water wheel electric generator | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 455 |
| 1913 | Rangely schoolhouse opens at 434 Main Street; now the Rangely Schoolhouse Museum | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 515 |
| 1913 | St. Paul's Episcopal Church completed in Steamboat Springs by A.E. Gumprecht at Oak and 9th Street | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 523 |
| 1913 | Charlotte Perry and Portia Mansfield found the Perry-Mansfield Arts Campus on a wooded 88-acre campus at 40755 Routt County Road 36 Strawberry Park near Steamboat Springs | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 525 |
| 1913 | Moon Hill School opens in Routt County 3 miles south of Clark on county road 129 that has been restored by the Elk Valley 4-H Club | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 527 |
| 1913 | Hayden becomes a rail town | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 527 |
| 1913 | Sheridan Opera House opens in Telluride at 110 N. Oak Street; restored in 1972 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 586 |
| 1913 | Ute Mountain Tribal Park opens in Montezuma County | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 603 |
| 1913 | Denver revises its charter and adopts a commission form of government instead of the strong mayor system it had used since 1904 | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 80 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|---|
| 1913 | Knight Templar convention is held in Denver | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 11 |
| 1913 | Sanitary sewer for South and West Side in Denver is completed at a cost of \$975,255 | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 11 |
| 1913 | Presbyterians organize in Waverly, in Yuma County | <i>History of Yuma County, Colorado</i> , Thesis by C.V. Dedman, 1932, p. 198 |
| 1913-1914 | Ludlow Tent Colony established 12 miles north of Trinidad and 1 mile west of exit 27 on present-day I-25 when striking miners and their families were evicted from their company housing; site of the Ludlow Massacre April 20, 1914 where 2 women and 11 children suffocated in the fire during a battle between striking miners and Colorado National Guard troops | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 381 |
| January 1913 | <i>Weld County Republican</i> ceases publishing in Greeley, merges with <i>Greeley Tribune</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 144 |
| January 1913 | The town of Simla is incorporated having earlier been purchased and laid off by Adolph Fehringer and A.L. Patton of Colorado Springs | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 438 |
| January 9, 1913 | Koenig post office established in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 83 |
| January 20, 1913 | Prairie post office established in Washington County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 116 |
| January 31, 1913 | Almont post office discontinued in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 11 |
| February 1913 | <i>Moffat Times</i> ceases publishing in Moffat | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 130 |
| February 1, 1913 | The Monte Vista Hog Growers' Association is formed to hire a veterinarian to held eradicate hog cholera | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 149 |
| February 14, 1913 | Cherokee Park post office established in Larimer County, formerly named Saint Cloud | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 33 |
| February 14, 1913 | Saint Cloud post office discontinued in Larimer County, name changed to Cherokee Park | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 126 |
| February 14, 1913 | Commission form of government in Denver created by Charter Amendment | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 11 |
| February 15, 1913 | Primos post office discontinued in Boulder County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 116 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|--|
| February 21, 1913 | Central Colorado Power Company was foreclosed on; a reorganization committee was appointed which took over the Salida Light Power and Utility Company | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 20 |
| February 28, 1913 | Cardinal post office discontinued in Boulder County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 30 |
| February 28, 1913 | Red Mountain post office discontinued in Ouray County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 120 |
| February 28, 1913 | <i>Niwot News</i> ceases publishing in Niwot | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 15 |
| March 1, 1913 | A reorganization committee of the Central Colorado Power Company took over the Salida Light Power and Utility Company | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 20 |
| March 3, 1913 | Alamosa County created from parts of Costilla and Conejos Counties | <i>Handybook for Genealogists</i> , 11th edition, Everton Publishers, p. 87 |
| March 8, 1913 | Alamosa County is created by the General assembly; Alamosa means cottonwood grove in Spanish | Mary Fretch, state editor, Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Colorado, 1973, p. 14 |
| March 8, 1913 | The General Assembly creates Alamosa County from parts of Costilla and Conejos Counties | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-6-2017 |
| March 15, 1913 | Gillett post office discontinued in Teller County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 60 |
| March 20, 1913 | Wachtel post office established in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 147 |
| March 31, 1913 | Cedarhurst post office discontinued in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 31 |
| April 2, 1913 | Colorado Power Company formed to acquire the property and assets of the Central Colorado Power Company | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 21 |
| April 10, 1913 | Campo post office established in Baca County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 27 |
| April 11, 1913 | Hughes post office established in Yuma County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 76 |
| April 11, 1913 | Schram post office established in Yuma County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 130 |
| April 15, 1913 | Brodhead post office discontinued in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 24 |
| April 15, 1913 | Ojo post office established in Huerfano County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 107 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|---|--|
| April 15, 1913 | Engle post office discontinued in Las Animas County, town name changed to Engleville | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 51 |
| April 19, 1913 | Bloom post office established in Otero County, moved from Delhi, site formerly named Iron Spring | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 21 |
| April 19, 1913 | Delhi post office discontinued in Las Animas County, moved to Bloom | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 43 |
| April 20, 1913 | "Battle of Ludlow" occurs near Trinidad resulting in death of women and children during the miners strike | Mary Fretch, state editor, Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Colorado, 1973, p. 14 |
| April 30, 1913 | Highpark post office discontinued in Teller County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 73 |
| May 2, 1913 | Alda post office established in Delta County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 10 |
| May 17, 1913 | Newmire post office discontinued in San Miguel County, name changed to Vanadium | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 105 |
| May 17, 1913 | Vanadium post office established in San Miguel County, formerly named Newmire. | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 146 |
| May 26, 1913 | Kelly post office established in Logan County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 82 |
| May 31, 1913 | Gem post office discontinued in Bent County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 60 |
| June 2, 1913 | Frederick contracts for electric service with Northern Colorado Power Company | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 17 |
| June 6, 1913 | Pine Bluff post office established in Mesa County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 113 |
| June 7, 1913 | <i>Clear Creek Miner</i> ceases publishing in Idaho Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 21 |
| June 10, 1913 | Hanover post office established in El Paso County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 68 |
| June 10, 1913 | Ignacio incorporated in La Plata County, 40 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| June 14, 1913 | Intersection of Market, Blake & 14th Street taken from City Hall's second floor in Denver | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 1, No 17, June 14, 1913, p. 14 |
| June 15, 1913 | Jansen post office discontinued in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 79 |
| June 15, 1913 | Dean post office discontinued in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 42 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-----------------|---|---|
| June 18, 1913 | Woodrow post office established in Morgan County, establishment rescinded | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 154 |
| June 19, 1913 | <i>Platoro Miner</i> begins publishing in Platoro | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 23 |
| June 24, 1913 | Case post office discontinued in Douglas County, moved to Irving | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 31 |
| June 24, 1913 | Irving post office established in Douglas County, moved from Case | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 78 |
| June 25, 1913 | Jasper post office established in Rio Grande County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 80 |
| June 25, 1913 | Stunner post office established in Conejos County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 136 |
| June 27, 1913 | Lycan post office established in Baca County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 92 |
| June 30, 1913 | Sharpsdale post office discontinued in Huerfano County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 131 |
| July 7, 1913 | Wheat Ridge post office established in Jefferson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 151 |
| July 15, 1913 | Myrtle post office discontinued in Pueblo County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 103 |
| July 15, 1913 | Wilbur post office discontinued in Fremont County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 152 |
| July 15, 1913 | Dyke post office discontinued in Archuleta County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 48 |
| July 21, 1913 | Almont post office established in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 11 |
| July 31, 1913 | Schlueter post office discontinued in Washington County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 130 |
| August 1, 1913 | Cochetopa post office established in Saguache County, establishment rescinded | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 35 |
| August 9, 1913 | Highland Lake post office discontinued in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 72 |
| August 15, 1913 | Fairview post office discontinued in Custer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 53 |
| August 15, 1913 | Kearns post office established in Archuleta County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 81 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|---|---|
| August 19, 1913 | Marvine post office established in Rio Blanco County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 96 |
| August 22, 1913 | Grimaldi post office established in Pueblo County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 67 |
| August 22, 1913 | Ivanhoe post office established in Pitkin County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 79 |
| August 22, 1913 | <i>Cheyenne Republican</i> ceases publishing in Cheyenne Wells, continues as <i>Cheyenne County News</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 19 |
| August 27, 1913 | Lookout and Genesee Mountain roads are constructed | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 11 |
| August 31, 1913 | Sunshine post office discontinued in Boulder County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 137 |
| August 31, 1913 | Eddy post office discontinued in Routt County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 49 |
| September 4, 1913 | Mayday post office established in La Plata County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 96 |
| September 10, 1913 | Woodrow post office established in Washington County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 154 |
| September 12, 1913 | Rapson post office established in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 119 |
| September 15, 1913 | Wilson post office discontinued in Pueblo County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 153 |
| September 15, 1913 | United Mine Workers demand: recognition of the union, an 8-hour day, right to trade where they please, and enforcement of Colorado's mining laws; mine owners refused their demands | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 322 |
| September 15, 1913 | Crags post office discontinued in Boulder County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 39 |
| September 18, 1913 | <i>Cheyenne Record</i> begins publishing in Cheyenne Wells | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 19 |
| September 23, 1913 | A general strike is called by coal miners in Colorado's coal mines with seven demands including union recognition, wage scale, 8-hour day, pay for narrow work; a check weighman, trade in non-company stores, and enforcement of state mining laws | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 535 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|--|---|
| September 23, 1913 | United Mine Workers strike the coal mines of southern Colorado; ten tent colonies are formed to provide housing for miners and their families during the strike | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 322 |
| September 24, 1913 | Riland post office established in Eagle and later Garfield County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 122 |
| September 1913 | Coal mine owners bring in armed guards and strike breakers to replace striking miners backed by Rockefeller millions; machine guns are set up to safeguard mines; armored trucks transport strike breakers to and from mines | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 322 |
| October 15, 1913 | Schley post office discontinued in Elbert County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 130 |
| October 15, 1913 | Swinford post office discontinued in Adams County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 138 |
| October 15, 1913 | Content post office discontinued in La Plata County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 37 |
| October 16, 1913 | <i>Denver Republican</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 34 |
| October 25, 1913 | Clyde post office established in Baca County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 35 |
| October 28, 1913 | Opal post office established in Bent County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 107 |
| October 29, 1913 | The National Guard is called out during the coal strike in southern Colorado; troops begin to search the tent camps of the miners for weapons | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 322 |
| October 31, 1913 | Dominguez post office discontinued in Delta County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 46 |
| November 4, 1913 | Crows Roost post office established in El Paso County as a ranch post office | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 41 |
| November 15, 1913 | Beacon post office discontinued in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 17 |
| November 15, 1913 | Denver, Northwestern & Pacific Railroad tracks extended to Craig; company changes its name to Denver and Salt Lake City Railroad Company | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 11 |
| November 17, 1913 | Arnold post office established in Yuma County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 14 |
| November 22, 1913 | Denver, Northwestern and Pacific tracks reach Craig | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 681 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|---|
| November 26, 1913 | Sparks post office established in Moffat County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 134 |
| November 30, 1913 | Henson post office discontinued in Hinsdale County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 70 |
| November 30, 1913 | Mercier post office discontinued in Pueblo County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 97 |
| November 30, 1913 | Mosby post office discontinued in El Paso County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 101 |
| November 30, 1913 | Englewood post office discontinued in Arapahoe County, branch of Denver from 1913-1930 | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 51 |
| December 1, 1913 | A snow storm begins which by December 5 will dump nearly four feet of snow on the Mile High City | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. xv |
| December 1, 1913 | The greatest snowfall in Denver history begins on this date and after 5 days 45.7 inches of snow will accumulate | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-6-2017 |
| December 1, 1913 | Georgetown receives 86 inches of snow during a 5 day storm that starts on this date | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-6-2017 |
| December 4, 1913 | Biggest snowstorm in Denver history begins on this date | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 11 |
| December 11, 1913 | Seven Castles post office established in Eagle County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 131 |
| December 27, 1913 | <i>Evening Chronicle</i> ceases publishing in Leadville | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 86 |
| December 31, 1913 | Crystola post office discontinued in Teller County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 41 |
| 1914 | <i>Fleming Courier</i> begins publishing in Fleming | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 99 |
| 1914 | <i>Iliff Independent</i> ceases publishing in Iliff, continues as <i>Iliff Independent-Press</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 99 |
| 1914 | <i>Iliff Independent-Press</i> begins publishing in Iliff | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 99 |
| 1914 | <i>Roggen Record</i> begins publishing in Roggen | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 147 |
| 1904 | <i>Conejos County Record</i> ceases publishing in Romeo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 23 |
| 1914 | <i>Arapahoe Republican</i> ceases publishing in Englewood | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 5 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|--|
| 1914 | <i>Artesia Call</i> begins publishing in Artesia | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 7 |
| 1914 | <i>Louisville Enterprise</i> begins publishing in Louisville | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 14 |
| 1914 | <i>La Jara Chronicle</i> ceases publishing in La Jara | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 22 |
| 1914 | <i>Platoro Miner</i> ceases publishing in Platoro | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 23 |
| 1914 | <i>Blanca Advocate</i> begins publishing in Blanca | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 23 |
| 1914 | <i>Defensor Del Pueblo</i> ceases publishing in Spanish in San Luis | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 23 |
| 1914 | <i>Austin Journal</i> ceases publishing in Austin | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 25 |
| 1914 | <i>Colorado Vörrwärts</i> ceases publishing in German in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 44 |
| 1914 | <i>Colorado Commoner</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 46 |
| 1914 | <i>Colorado Industrial Review</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 46 |
| 1914 | <i>Denver Suburbanite</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 46 |
| 1914 | <i>New Era</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 46 |
| 1914 | <i>Colorado Progressive</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 46 |
| 1914 | <i>Gypsum Democrat</i> begins publishing in Gypsum | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 54 |
| 1914 | <i>Simla Reporter</i> ceases publishing in Simla | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 56 |
| 1914 | <i>Simla Herald</i> begins publishing in Simla | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 56 |
| 1914 | <i>Cheyenne News and Idlewilde Times</i> ceases publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 61 |
| 1914 | <i>Colorado Advance</i> begins publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 61 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|---|
| 1914 | <i>Divide Tidings</i> begins publishing in Ramah | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 63 |
| 1914 | <i>Paradox</i> ceases publishing in Rockvale | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 66 |
| 1914 | <i>Garfield County News</i> ceases publishing in Silt | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 69 |
| 1914 | <i>Fraser Times</i> begins publishing in Fraser | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 72 |
| 1914 | <i>Larimer News</i> ceases publishing in Larimer | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 78 |
| 1914 | <i>Larimer News</i> begins publishing in Mustang | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 79 |
| 1914 | <i>Imparcial</i> ceases publishing in Spanish in Walsenburg | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 79 |
| 1914 | <i>New Era</i> ceases publishing in Walden | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 80 |
| 1914 | <i>Edgewater Record</i> ceases publishing in Edgewater | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 81 |
| 1914 | <i>Kiowa County Champion</i> ceases publishing in Eads | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 83 |
| 1914 | <i>Lake County Miner</i> begins publishing in Leadville | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 87 |
| 1914 | <i>Twin Lakes Miner</i> ceases publishing in Twin Lakes | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 87 |
| 1914 | <i>La Plata Miner</i> ceases publishing in Durango | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 89 |
| 1914 | <i>Loveland Reporter</i> begins publishing in Loveland | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 93 |
| 1914 | <i>Faro</i> begins publishing in Spanish in Trinidad | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 97 |
| 1914 | <i>Clifton Success</i> ceases publishing in Clifton | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 101 |
| 1914 | <i>Critic</i> begins publishing in Grand Junction | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 104 |
| 1914 | <i>Cheraw Citizen</i> begins publishing in Cheraw | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 110 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|--|
| 1914 | <i>Arkansas Valley Empire</i> begins publishing in La Junta | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 111 |
| 1914 | <i>Park County Bulletin</i> ceases publishing in Alma | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 115 |
| 1914 | <i>Granada Times</i> ceases publishing in Granada | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 119 |
| 1914 | <i>Slovenski Narod</i> ceases publishing in Slovenian in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 125 |
| 1914 | <i>Oak Creek Herald</i> begins publishing in Oak Creek | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 128 |
| 1914 | <i>Julesburg News</i> ceases publishing in Julesburg | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 134 |
| 1914 | <i>Cripple Creek Star</i> ceases publishing in Cripple Creek | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 138 |
| 1914 | <i>Victor Record</i> ceases publishing in Victor | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 139 |
| 1914 | <i>Victor Star</i> begins publishing in Victor | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 140 |
| 1914 | <i>Teller County Star</i> begins publishing in Victor | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 140 |
| 1914 | <i>Evans Messenger</i> ceases publishing in Evans, merges with <i>Evans Courier</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 143 |
| 1914 | <i>Keene Valley Tribune</i> begins publishing in Keenesburg | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 145 |
| 1914 | <i>Kersey Enterprise</i> ceases publishing in Kersey | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 146 |
| 1914 | <i>Kersey Surprise</i> ceases publishing in Kersey | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 146 |
| 1914 | <i>Kersey Midget</i> begins publishing in Kersey | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 146 |
| 1914 | <i>Pierce Record</i> ceases publishing in Pierce | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 147 |
| 1914 | The railroad mileage reached its peak in Colorado this year with 5,739 miles among all railroad companies | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 571 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|---|
| 1914 | A reorganization of the Northern Colorado Power Company takes place resulting in the formation of the Western Light and Power Company | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 580 |
| 1914 | Colorado Extension Service is set up with funds from the Smith-Lever Act | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 156 |
| 1914 | Three La Jara school districts consolidate into one | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 184 |
| 1914 | The General Council of the Assemblies of God is organized in Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 217 |
| 1914 | Denver Dental Library opens | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 414 |
| 1914 | A radium reduction plant is established in Denver by Dr. W.A. Schlesinger | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 506 |
| 1914 | Improved roads in Colorado totaled 1,200 miles with some 38,600 miles of unimproved roads | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 536 |
| 1914 | There are 5,814 miles of railroad track in Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 683 |
| 1914 | Curtis School is constructed at 2349 E. Orchard Road in what is now Greenwood Village | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 133 |
| 1914 | Lariat Loop Trail is completed on Lookout Mountain as the first notable mountain auto drive; designed by Frederick Law Olmstead Jr. | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 156 |
| 1914 | Ken-Caryl Ranch Manor House is built at 14432 W. Ken-Caryl Road by John C. Schaeffer owner of the <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> from 1913 to 1926; named the ranch after his sons Ken and Caryl | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 159 |
| 1914 | Genesee Mountain Park is established as the first of Denver's Mountain Parks | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 163 |
| 1914 | A north wing is added to the First Methodist Church at 1401 Spruce Avenue in Boulder | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 174 |
| 1914 | The Urad Mine, formerly a gold and silver operation, begins to operate as a molybdenum mine 7 miles west of Empire on Jones Pass Road; it's one of the first molybdenum mines in the country | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 212 |
| 1914 | Bethlehem Evangelical Lutheran Church is built at 300 Whedbee in Fort Collins; designed by Montezuma Fuller; now St. Andrews Episcopal Church | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 230 |
| 1914 | Park Theatre is built at 130 Moraine in Estes Park; a beacon is added in 1922 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 234 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|---|
| 1914 | William Allen White, famed Kansas journalist, builds a cabin in what will become Rocky Mountain National Park two years later; he summers here until his death in 1944 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 238 |
| 1914 | St. John's Catholic Church is built in Stoneham | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 246 |
| 1914 | The Graham House is built at 428 Sherman Street in Fort Morgan; designed by Denver architects John J. Stein & William J. Westfall | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 252 |
| 1914 | Sacred Heart Catholic Church opens east of Elbert on Elbert County Road 98 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 276 |
| 1914 | Hibbard and Company Department Store opens at 21 S. Tejon in Colorado Springs; designed by Charles S. Thomas | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 288 |
| 1914 | Cragmore Sanitarium opens in Colorado Springs as a tuberculosis sanitarium designed by Thomas MacLaren on the Austin Bluffs Parkway and Meadow Lane; it closed in 1964 and was donated to the University of Colorado at Colorado Springs | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 297 |
| 1914 | First National Bank opens in Pueblo at 501 Main Street; designed by Schmidt, Garden and Martin | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 316 |
| 1914 | Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe offices open at 402 Santa Fe Avenue in La Junta | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 391 |
| 1914 | North La Junta School is completed at Mail and Trails Street (Colorado 109 and 194); designed by Walter Dubree; closed in 1985 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 392 |
| 1914 | Crowley School opens in Crowley County at 300 Main Street in Crowley | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 396 |
| 1914 | Crowley is established and named for John H. Crowley who developed the town | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 396 |
| 1914 | Leander Saltee builds a house in Silt | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 487 |
| 1914 | Steamboat Springs Winter Sports Club is founded; Norwegian stonemason Carl Howelsen "The Flying Norseman" lays out Howelsen Hill Ski Jump | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 520 |
| 1914 | Colorado Bank and Trust Company opens in Delta at Main and 4th streets | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 533 |
| 1914 | George Jackson's home 5 miles north of Ouray becomes the Ouray County Poor farm | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 570 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|--|
| 1914 | The Nazarene church is established at Wray, in Yuma County | <i>History of Yuma County, Colorado</i> , Thesis by C.V. Dedman, 1932, p. 198 |
| January 14, 1913 | Elias M. Ammons takes the oath as the 19th Governor of Colorado | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-6-2017 |
| January 15, 1914 | Peoria post office discontinued in Arapahoe County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 112 |
| January 15, 1914 | Resolis post office discontinued in Elbert County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 120 |
| January 21, 1914 | Larimer post office discontinued in Huerfano County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 85 |
| January 21, 1914 | Mustang post office established in Huerfano County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 103 |
| January 30, 1914 | <i>Hooper Tribune</i> ceases publishing in Hooper | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 4 |
| January 31, 1914 | Gothic post office discontinued in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 64 |
| January 31, 1914 | Saugus post office discontinued in Lincoln County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 130 |
| January 31, 1914 | Snowmass (II) post office discontinued in Pitkin County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 133 |
| January 31, 1914 | Stunner post office discontinued in Conejos County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 136 |
| February 1914 | Guy U. Hardy of the Canon City <i>Daily Record</i> begins publishing The <i>Colorado Press</i> covering the interests of the publishing industry in Colorado until February 1920 | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 277 |
| February 7, 1914 | <i>Hooper-Mosca Tribune</i> begins publishing in Hooper | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 4 |
| February 11, 1914 | <i>Boulder County Herald</i> ceases publishing in Boulder | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 10 |
| February 12, 1914 | <i>Morrison Monitor</i> begins publishing in Morrison | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 82 |
| February 15, 1914 | Fremont post office discontinued in Washington County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 59 |
| February 17, 1914 | Hudson incorporated in Weld County, 220 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|--|
| February 23, 1914 | Henry Teller who had served as the secretary of interior and represented Colorado in the US Senate for some 30 years | <i>Summit of Destiny: Taming the Pikes Peak Country 1858-1918</i> , 2008, Francis J. Pierson, p. 277 |
| March 15, 1914 | Morris post office discontinued in Kit Carson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 101 |
| March 17, 1914 | Iliff incorporated in Logan County, 38 acres | 1926 <i>Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado</i> , 1926 <i>Colorado Yearbook</i> , Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| March 25, 1914 | Brookston post office established in Routt County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 24 |
| March 25, 1914 | Cary Ranch post office established in Routt County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 31 |
| March 26, 1914 | Troublesome post office established in Grand County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 142 |
| March 31, 1914 | Eden post office discontinued in Pueblo County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 49 |
| April 2, 1914 | Kaiserheim post office established in Park County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 81 |
| April 3, 1914 | Bijouview post office established in Morgan County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 20 |
| April 5, 1914 | Superior incorporated in Boulder County, 140 acres | 1926 <i>Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado</i> , 1926 <i>Colorado Yearbook</i> , Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| April 8, 1914 | Snowmass (II) post office established in Pitkin County [not to be confused with the ski area] | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 133 |
| April 15, 1914 | Los Cerritos post office discontinued in Conejos County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 91 |
| April 15, 1914 | Moqui post office discontinued in Montezuma County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 101 |
| April 15, 1914 | Vega post office discontinued in Mesa County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 146 |
| April 15, 1914 | Arloa post office discontinued in Montezuma County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 14 |
| April 17, 1914 | <i>Alamosa Independent-Journal</i> ceases publishing | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 3 |
| April 20, 1914 | Glacier post office established in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 61 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|---|--|
| April 20, 1914 | The Ludlow tent colony, about 18 miles north of Trinidad, where 900 striking miners and their families are housed, is surrounded by soldiers; a combination of machine gun crossfire and a fire killed women and children in what came to be called the "Ludlow Massacre" | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 536 |
| April 20, 1914 | The Ludlow tent camp of the striking coal mine workers and their families near Trinidad is attacked by National Guard troops; the resulting deaths of men, women, and children becomes known as the Ludlow Massacre | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 322 |
| April 20, 1914 | The Colorado National Guard kills 19 striking coal miners, 2 women and 11 children in what becomes known as the Ludlow Massacre | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-6-2017 |
| April 21, 1914 | Colorado National Guardsmen and Colorado Fuel and Iron Company detectives machine gun the tent city of Ludlow; fire breaks out and 19 in the tent colony die including 11 children and 5 women | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 441 |
| April 21, 1914 | Brewster post office established in Fremont County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 24 |
| April 23, 1914 | <i>Alamosa Journal</i> begins publishing in Alamosa | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 3 |
| May 5, 1914 | Yellow Jacket post office established in Montezuma County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 155 |
| May 16, 1914 | Schram post office discontinued in Yuma County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 130 |
| May 22, 1914 | Red Wing post office established in Huerfano County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 120 |
| May 31, 1914 | Elco post office discontinued in La Plata County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 50 |
| June 6, 1914 | Damascus post office established in Lincoln County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 42 |
| June 15, 1914 | Higgins post office discontinued in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 72 |
| June 19, 1914 | Romley post office established in Chaffee County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 124 |
| June 19, 1914 | Holyoke will have electricity every Wednesday from 8 am to noon | <i>Centennial History of Phillips County, Colorado - Those Were The Days</i> , Phillips County Historical Society, p. 22 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|---|---|
| June 30, 1914 | <i>Hugo Times</i> begins publishing in Hugo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 99 |
| July 7, 1914 | Segreganset post office established in Kiowa County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 130 |
| July 27, 1914 | Lakevista post office established in Montezuma County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 84 |
| July 31, 1914 | Equipment and street car track transferred to the Boulder Electric Light and Power Company | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 17 |
| August 1, 1914 | Sharpsdale post office established in Huerfano County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 131 |
| August 1, 1914 | World War I begins | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 11 |
| August 8, 1914 | <i>Denver Weekly Post</i> ceases publishing in Denver, continues as <i>Great Divide</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 43 |
| August 14, 1914 | <i>Colorado City Iris</i> ceases publishing in Colorado City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 57 |
| August 15, 1914 | Sparks post office discontinued in Moffat County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 134 |
| August 15, 1914 | <i>Great Divide</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 46 |
| August 20, 1914 | Westola post office established in Morton County, Kansas and later Baca County, Colorado | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 151 |
| August 21, 1914 | <i>Colorado City Independent</i> begins publishing in Colorado City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 57 |
| August 31, 1914 | Kelker post office discontinued in El Paso County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 82 |
| September 1, 1914 | Kauffman post office transferred to Weld County, Colorado from Nebraska | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 81 |
| September 3, 1914 | Boiler post office established in Larimer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 22 |
| September 3, 1914 | Highpark post office established in Teller County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 73 |
| September 10, 1914 | Northern Colorado Power Company reorganized and the name changed to the Western Light and Power Company | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 17 |
| September 12, 1914 | Kauffman post office established in Kimball County Nebraska, later to Weld County Colorado | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 81 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|--|---|
| September 12, 1914 | <i>Estes Park Trail</i> ceases publishing in Estes Park | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 90 |
| September 15, 1914 | Arnold post office discontinued in Yuma County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 14 |
| October 1, 1914 | Forestdale post office established in Custer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 56 |
| October 3, 1914 | Grand River Valley Railway Company incorporated | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 24 |
| October 8, 1914 | Larand post office established in Jackson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 85 |
| October 8, 1914 | Cousin Springs post office established in Pueblo County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 39 |
| October 17, 1914 | Barr post office discontinued in Adams County, name changed to Barr Lake | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 17 |
| October 17, 1914 | Barr Lake post office established in Adams County formerly named Barr | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 17 |
| October 31, 1914 | <i>Blue Valley Times</i> ceases publishing in Dillon | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 135 |
| 1914 | Republican George A. Carlson is elected governor | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 537 |
| November 1914 | <i>Boulder News</i> ceases publishing in Boulder | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 10 |
| November 1914 | <i>Fremont Democrat</i> ceases publishing in Florence, merged with <i>Florence Citizen</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 66 |
| November 4, 1914 | Cochetopa post office established in Saguache County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 35 |
| November 10, 1914 | Bear River post office established in Routt County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 17 |
| November 10, 1914 | <i>Boulder Morning News</i> begins publishing in Boulder | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 11 |
| November 19, 1914 | <i>Florence Citizen</i> ceases publishing in Florence, continues as <i>Florence Citizen-Democrat</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 65 |
| November 24, 1914 | Dick Roelofs uncovers the Cresson vug, a natural cavern, just a mile north of Victor | <i>Summit of Destiny: Taming the Pikes Peak Country 1858-1918</i> , 2008, Francis J. Pierson, p. 75 |
| November 24, 1914 | Cornish post office established in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 38 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|---|
| November 26, 1914 | <i>Fremont Citizen-Democrat</i> begins publishing in Florence | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 66 |
| December 15, 1914 | Alda post office discontinued in Delta County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 10 |
| December 16, 1914 | Jo junior post office established in Montrose County, postmaster declined the appointment, never in operation | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 80 |
| December 18, 1914 | Keating post office established in Custer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 82 |
| December 18, 1914 | Pride post office established in Baca County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 116 |
| December 18, 1914 | Crowley post office established in Crowley County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 41 |
| December 19, 1914 | Rockland post office established in Huerfano County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 123 |
| December 19, 1914 | Sinbad post office established in Montrose and later Mesa County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 132 |
| December 19, 1914 | Tarryall (II) post office established in Park County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 140 |
| December 19, 1914 | Abeyta post office established in Las Animas County, establishment rescinded, also known as San Isidro | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 9 |
| December 29, 1904 | <i>Times</i> ceases publishing, continues as <i>Boulder County Times</i> in Boulder | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 11 |
| December 30, 1914 | Lombard post office established in Clear Creek County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 90 |
| December 31, 1914 | Majestic post office discontinued in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 93 |
| December 31, 1914 | Mayday post office discontinued in La Plata County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 96 |
| December 31, 1914 | Pine Bluff post office discontinued in Mesa County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 113 |
| December 31, 1914 | Abbey post office discontinued in Pueblo County, same place as Muddy Creek | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 9 |
| June 1914 | <i>Colorado Press</i> begins publishing in Canon City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 65 |
| 1915 | <i>Fleming Courier</i> ceases publishing in Fleming | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 99 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|---|
| 1915 | <i>Roggen Record</i> ceases publishing in Roggen | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 147 |
| 1905 | <i>Great West</i> ceases publishing in Englewood | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 5 |
| 1905 | <i>Rocky Mountain Reville</i> ceases publishing in Littleton | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 5 |
| 1915 | <i>Pagosa Springs New Era</i> ceases publishing in Pagosa Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 6 |
| 1915 | <i>Artesia Call</i> ceases publishing, continues as <i>Artesia Call</i> in Blaine | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 7 |
| 1915 | <i>Artesia Call</i> begins publishing in Blaine | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 7 |
| 1915 | <i>Coloradoan</i> begins publishing in Boulder | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 11 |
| 1915 | <i>Louisville News</i> ceases publishing in Louisville | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 14 |
| 1915 | <i>Louisville Enterprise</i> ceases publishing in Louisville | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 14 |
| 1915 | <i>Blanca Advocate</i> ceases publishing in Blanca | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 23 |
| 1915 | <i>Crowley County Courier</i> begins publishing in Crowley | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 24 |
| 1915 | <i>Olney Springs News</i> begins publishing in Olney Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 24 |
| 1915 | <i>Ordway Call</i> ceases publishing in Ordway | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 24 |
| 1915 | <i>Crowley County Leader</i> begins publishing in Ordway | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 24 |
| 1915 | <i>Daily Mining Record</i> ceases publishing in Denver, continues as <i>Mining and Financial Record</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 39 |
| 1915 | <i>Denver Record</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 46 |
| 1915 | <i>Gypsum Record</i> ceases publishing in Gypsum | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 54 |
| 1915 | <i>Simla Herald</i> ceases publishing in Simla | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 56 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|---|
| 1915 | <i>Simla Sun</i> begins publishing in Simla | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 56 |
| 1915 | <i>Silt Searchlight</i> ceases publishing in Silt | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 69 |
| 1915 | <i>Garfield County Leader</i> begins publishing in Silt | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 69 |
| 1915 | <i>Fraser Times</i> ceases publishing in Fraser | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 72 |
| 1915 | <i>Arlington Observer</i> begins publishing in Arlington | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 83 |
| 1915 | <i>Lake County Miner</i> ceases publishing in Leadville | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 87 |
| 1915 | <i>Evening Picketwire</i> begins publishing in Trinidad | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 97 |
| 1915 | <i>Trinidad Picketwire</i> begins publishing in Trinidad | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 97 |
| 1915 | <i>Vallery Index</i> ceases publishing in Vallery | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 109 |
| 1915 | <i>Cheraw Clarion</i> ceases publishing in Cheraw | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 110 |
| 1915 | <i>Cheraw Citizen</i> ceases publishing in Cheraw | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 110 |
| 1915 | <i>Cheraw Advertiser</i> begins publishing in Cheraw | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 110 |
| 1915 | <i>Megaphone</i> ceases publishing in La Junta | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 111 |
| 1915 | <i>Arkansas Valley Empire</i> ceases publishing in La Junta | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 111 |
| 1915 | <i>Arkansas Valley Call</i> ceases publishing in Holly | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 119 |
| 1915 | <i>Labor Press</i> ceases publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 125 |
| 1915 | <i>Countryside</i> begins publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 125 |
| 1915 | <i>Pueblo Spectator</i> begins publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 125 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|--|
| 1915 | <i>Victor Star</i> ceases publishing in Victor | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 140 |
| 1915 | <i>Erie Herald</i> ceases publishing in Erie | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 142 |
| 1915 | <i>Carbon Star</i> begins publishing in Frederick | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 143 |
| 1915 | <i>Weld County Progressive</i> ceases publishing in Greeley | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 144 |
| 1915 | <i>Tri-City Press</i> ceases publishing in Grover | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 145 |
| 1915 | <i>Pawnee Press</i> begins publishing in Grover | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 145 |
| 1915 | Water from the Grand Valley Project reaches the forty-mile strip of land along the Colorado River | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 523 |
| 1915 | C.L. Harvey plants some cherry orchards near Terry Lake outside of Fort Collins | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 138 |
| 1915 | Colorado established a workmen's compensation law; it was enhanced in 1919 | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 328 |
| 1915 | Colorado sets up an Industrial Commission to reduce industrial strife and correct safety issues in a timely way | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 328 |
| 1915 | Abigail Holman opens her Fine Arts Academy of Denver in Studio 35 in the Brinton Terrace | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 432 |
| 1915 | A four year mining boom hit Colorado due to the need for war materials in Europe. | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 510 |
| 1915 | Rail mileage in Colorado totals 5,700 miles | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 536 |
| 1915 | The Denver Section of the Institute of Electrical Engineers is formed | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 538 |
| 1915 | State Board of Corrections is created by legislature | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 610 |
| 1915 | Colorado adopts a workmen's compensation law and establish a state industrial commission | Mary Fretch, state editor, Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Colorado, 1973, p. 14 |
| 1915 | Colorado National Bank opens 918 17th Street; designed by William E. and Arthur A. Fisher with marble columns and bronze window screens | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 59 |
| 1915 | Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Depot is built at Hampden Avenue and Santa Fe Drive in Englewood | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 130 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|---|
| 1915 | Tiny Town is built near US 285 on Turkey Creek Canyon Road by George Turner 10 miles west of Morrison | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 162 |
| 1915 | Weld County Courthouse is completed in Greeley; designed by William N. Bowman | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 243 |
| 1915 | The Roudebush Home Economics Practice Cottage is built on the Colorado State Teachers College campus in Greeley; designed by Thomas W. Barber and named for Margaret M. Roudebush a home economics professor | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 246 |
| 1915 | Elim Hospital is completed in Fort Morgan; razed in 1969 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 254 |
| 1915 | Burlington Hotel opens in Akron | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 270 |
| 1915 | The Hidden Inn opens at the corner of Gateway Road and Garden Drive in the Garden of the Gods outside Colorado Springs as a place for snacks, curios, views and interpretive materials | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 297 |
| 1915 | The Independence and Portland Mines near Victor are consolidated | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 338 |
| 1915 | La Junta's post office opens at 4th Street and Colorado Avenue; designed by Oscar Wenderoth | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 391 |
| 1915 | Crowley County Courthouse opens in Ordway at 6th and Main; designed by J.M. Gile | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 395 |
| 1915 | San Pedro y San Pablo Catholic Church completed on Costilla County Road 21 a mile south of Colorado 143 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 417 |
| 1915 | Saguache Elementary School opens on the south side of Christy Avenue between 6th & 7th streets; designed by Harry James Manning and Francis W. Frewen; now used as the Courthouse Annex | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 438 |
| 1915 | Saguache Town Hall completed as designed by H.W.J. Edbrooke at 504 San Juan Avenue | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 439 |
| 1915 | Post Office in Grand Junction opens at 400 Rood Avenue; it moves across the street in 1965; becomes the Wayne N. Aspinall Federal Building | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 505 |
| 1915 | President Woodrow Wilson sets aside 80 acres in Utah as a monument around a dinosaur bone quarry; President Franklin Roosevelt expands the site into Colorado in 1938 creating what is today Dinosaur National Monument | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 519 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------------|---|---|
| 1915 | Carl Howelsen builds the Howelsen Hill Ski Area at 1370 Bob Adams Drive in Steamboat Springs to promote the Steamboat Springs Winter Carnival, the oldest ski festival in the Rocky Mountains | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 524 |
| 1915 | Clark School opens in Routt County | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 526 |
| 1915 | Dove Creek is established in Dolores County; Zane Grey once occupied a cabin here and drew on the area while writing "Riders of the Purple Sage" | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 592 |
| 1915 | Towaoc, Ute for "all right" or "just fine," is established in Montezuma County and serves as the gateway to the Ute Mountain Tribal Park | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 603 |
| 1915 | A resurrection of the Ku Klux Klan begins in Georgia with undesireables such as Roman Catholics and Jews being added to the list that had been reserved for blacks | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 85 |
| 1915 | New Post Office begun in Denver; will cost of \$2,500,000 | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 11 |
| 1915 | New Union Depot and yards in Denver completed at a cost of \$4,000,000 | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 11 |
| 1915 | State Historical Society and Museum first used at 14th & Sherman in Denver | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 11 |
| 1915 | Benjamin F. Stapleton is appointed postmaster of Denver serving until 1921 | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 6, No. 5, May 1923, p. 2 |
| 1915 | P.E.O. Sisterhood is established at Wray, in Yuma County | <i>History of Yuma County, Colorado</i> , Thesis by C.V. Dedman, 1932, p. 199 |
| 1915 | Commercial Club is organized at Wray, in Yuma County | <i>History of Yuma County, Colorado</i> , Thesis by C.V. Dedman, 1932, p. 199 |
| 1915 | Commercial Club is organized at Eckley, in Yuma County | <i>History of Yuma County, Colorado</i> , Thesis by C.V. Dedman, 1932, p. 199 |
| 1915 | Electric Light and Power plant at Yuma is built, in Yuma County | <i>History of Yuma County, Colorado</i> , Thesis by C.V. Dedman, 1932, p. 200 |
| January 1905 | <i>Risveglio</i> begins publishing in Italian and English Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 44 |
| January 4, 1915 | Mutual Electric Power Company in Alamosa in acquired by Central Colorado Power Company | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 21 |
| January 12, 1915 | Rocky Mountain National Park is established | Mary Fretch, state editor, Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Colorado, 1973, p. 14 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|--|
| January 12, 1915 | George Alfred Carlson take the oath as the 20th Governor of Colorado | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-6-2017 |
| January 15, 1915 | Littell post office discontinued in Fremont County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 89 |
| January 16, 1915 | Dove Creek post office established in Dolores County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 47 |
| January 18, 1915 | Nucla incorporated in Montrose County, 160 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| January 26, 1915 | President Wilson signs a proclamation creating the Rocky Mountain National Monument | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-6-2017 |
| January 28, 1915 | Cardinal post office established in Boulder County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 30 |
| January 29, 1915 | Atwell post office established in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 15 |
| January 30, 1915 | Flat Top post office established in Washington County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 54 |
| January 30, 1915 | <i>United Labor Bulletin</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 45 |
| February 6, 1915 | Garcia post office established in Costilla County, converted July 3, 1964 to a rural branch of San Luis, now a community post office | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 59 |
| February 6, 1915 | <i>Denver Labor Bulletin</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 46 |
| February 9, 1915 | Beaver Creek post office established in Arapahoe County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 18 |
| February 17, 1915 | Matheson post office established in Elbert County, formerly named Mattison | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 96 |
| February 17, 1915 | Mattison post office discontinued in Elbert County, name changed to Matheson | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 96 |
| February 18, 1915 | Copper Rock post office established in Boulder County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 37 |
| February 27, 1915 | Baker post office established in Baca County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 16 |
| February 27, 1915 | Lavender post office discontinued in Dolores County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 86 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|--|---|
| March 2, 1915 | Kelim post office established in Larimer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 82 |
| March 4, 1915 | Charles B. Timberlake of Sterling is sworn into the U.S. Congress representing Colorado's 2nd Congressional District; he will serve 18 years | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-6-2017 |
| March 15, 1915 | Arrow post office discontinued in Grand County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 14 |
| March 15, 1915 | Curtis post office discontinued in El Paso County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 41 |
| March 20, 1915 | Pinnacle post office established in Bent County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 113 |
| March 25, 1915 | Carr Crossing post office established in Lincoln County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 30 |
| March 25, 1915 | Tacony post office established in Pueblo and later El Paso County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 138 |
| April 1, 1915 | Mount Harris post office established in Routt County, a Harris Coal Company town | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 102 |
| April 1, 1915 | Navaho Springs post office discontinued in Montezuma County, moved to Towaco | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 104 |
| April 1, 1915 | Towac post office established in Montezuma County, moved from Navaho Springs | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 142 |
| April 5, 1915 | Cowdrey (II) post office established in Jackson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 39 |
| April 10, 1915 | Coleman post office established in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 35 |
| April 12, 1915 | Kalous post office established in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 81 |
| April 15, 1915 | Malachite post office discontinued in Huerfano County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 93 |
| April 15, 1915 | State Bridge post office discontinued in Eagle County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 135 |
| April 15, 1915 | Downer post office discontinued in Boulder County, place was named Monarch | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 47 |
| April 17, 1915 | Omar post office established in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 107 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|---|---|
| April 19, 1915 | Dragoo post office established in El Paso County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 47 |
| April 20, 1915 | Pyrolite post office established in Fremont County, formerly named Radiant | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 117 |
| April 20, 1915 | Radiant post office discontinued in Fremont County, name changed to Pyrolite | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 118 |
| April 30, 1915 | Rock Creek post office discontinued in Pueblo County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 123 |
| May 20, 1915 | Rockland post office discontinued in Huerfano County, name changed to Solar | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 123 |
| May 20, 1915 | Solar post office established in Huerfano County, formerly named Rockland | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 133 |
| June 3, 1915 | Big Elk post office established in Boulder County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 19 |
| June 3, 1915 | Bonny post office established in Kit Carson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 22 |
| June 3, 1915 | Seton post office established in Baca County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 131 |
| June 4, 1915 | <i>Saccharine Gazette</i> ceases publishing in Sugar City, continues as <i>Sugar City Gazette</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 24 |
| June 10, 1915 | McCollin post office established in Lincoln County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 96 |
| June 11, 1915 | <i>Sugar City Gazette</i> begins publishing in Sugar City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 24 |
| June 15, 1915 | Norton post office discontinued in Elbert County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 106 |
| June 15, 1915 | Waitley post office established in Washington County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 148 |
| June 28, 1915 | Dailey post office established in Logan County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 41 |
| July 1915 | The town of Silt is incorporated | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 409 |
| July 1, 1915 | McGregor post office established in Routt County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 96 |
| July 10, 1915 | Renaraye post office established in Montezuma County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 120 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|--|---|
| July 14, 1915 | Tipperary post office established in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 141 |
| July 19, 1915 | Brodhead post office established in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 24 |
| August 3, 1915 | Gowanda post office established in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 64 |
| August 5, 1915 | Yellow Jacket post office discontinued in Montezuma County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 155 |
| August 13, 1915 | Joycoy post office established in Baca County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 80 |
| August 19, 1915 | Coloflats post office established in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 36 |
| August 25, 1915 | Steffens post office established in Yuma County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 135 |
| August 26, 1915 | Flues post office established in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 54 |
| September 1915 | <i>Bulletin of the Colorado State Dental Association</i> begins to be published, and is later changed to the <i>Journal of the Colorado State Dental Association</i> | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 414 |
| September 4, 1915 | Colorado National Bank dedicated in Denver | Denver building timeline by Roger Dudley, December 31, 2014 |
| September 10, 1915 | Debs post office established in Hinsdale County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 42 |
| September 15, 1915 | Boiler post office discontinued in Larimer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 22 |
| September 18, 1915 | Benko post office established in Elbert County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 19 |
| September 20, 1915 | Harbourdale post office established in Bent County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 68 |
| September 20, 1915 | Ninaview post office established in Bent and later Las Animas and then back to Bent County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 105 |
| October 1915 | <i>Larimer News</i> ceases publishing in Mustang | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 79 |
| October 8, 1915 | Tosh post office established in Routt County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 142 |
| October 4, 1915 | President Wilson signs a proclamation creating the Dinosaur National Monument | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-6-2017 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|--|
| October 20, 1915 | San Arroyo post office established in Baca County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 128 |
| November 2, 1915 | Cowans post office established in Lincoln County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 39 |
| November 15, 1915 | Hargisville post office discontinued in Elbert County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 69 |
| November 20, 1915 | Delcarbon post office established in Huerfano County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 43 |
| November 30, 1915 | Beaverton post office discontinued in Kit Carson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 18 |
| November 30, 1915 | Glacier post office discontinued in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 61 |
| November 30, 1915 | Animas Forks post office discontinued in San Juan County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 12 |
| December 15, 1915 | Charles Boettcher is elected president of the troubled Denver and Salt Lake Railroad Company | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 682 |
| December 15, 1915 | Copper Rock post office discontinued in Boulder County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 37 |
| December 31, 1915 | Horsefly post office discontinued in Montrose County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 74 |
| December 31, 1915 | Owen post office discontinued in Lincoln County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 109 |
| December 31, 1915 | University Park post office discontinued in Arapahoe County, converted to Station #39 of Denver, changed in 1957 to University Park Station. | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 145 |
| December 31, 1915 | <i>Brandon Bell</i> ceases publishing in Brandon, continues as <i>Westland</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 83 |
| 1916 | <i>Wheat Ridge News</i> ceases publishing in Wheat Ridge | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 82 |
| 1916 | The first Pikes Peak Hill Climb auto race is held | <i>Summit of Destiny: Taming the Pikes Peak Country 1858-1918</i> , 2008, Francis J. Pierson, p. 304 |
| 1916 | <i>Englewood Tribune</i> ceases publishing in Englewood | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 5 |
| 1916 | <i>Arapahoe Democrat</i> begins publishing in Englewood | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 5 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|--|
| 1916 | <i>Strasburg News</i> begins publishing in Strasburg | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 6 |
| 1916 | <i>Pagosa Journal</i> begins publishing in Pagosa Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 6 |
| 1916 | <i>Artesia Call</i> ceases publishing in Blaine | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 7 |
| 1916 | <i>Campo Enterprise</i> begins publishing in Campo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 7 |
| 1916 | <i>Pro-Federacion</i> begins publishing in Spanish in Antonito | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 22 |
| 1916 | <i>La Jara Gazette</i> begins publishing in La Jara | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 22 |
| 1916 | <i>Crowley County Courier</i> begins publishing in Crowley | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 24 |
| 1916 | <i>Olney Springs News</i> ceases publishing in Olney Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 24 |
| 1916 | <i>Olney Springs Journal</i> begins publishing in Olney Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 24 |
| 1916 | <i>Western Slope</i> begins publishing in Cedaredge | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 26 |
| 1916 | <i>North Denver Advertiser</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 46 |
| 1916 | <i>North Denver News</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 46 |
| 1916 | <i>Public Forum</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 46 |
| 1916 | <i>Western Graphic</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 46 |
| 1916 | <i>Platte Canyon Fly</i> ceases publishing in Strontia Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 53 |
| 1916 | <i>Gypsum Democrat</i> ceases publishing in Gypsum | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 54 |
| 1916 | <i>Divide Tidings</i> begins publishing in Calhan | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 56 |
| 1916 | <i>Pikes Peak Press</i> begins publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 61 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|---|
| 1916 | <i>Ramah Telegram</i> ceases publishing in Ramah | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 63 |
| 1916 | <i>Arlington Observer</i> ceases publishing in Arlington | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 83 |
| 1916 | <i>Seibert Monitor</i> ceases publishing in Seibert | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 85 |
| 1916 | <i>Vona Herald</i> ceases publishing in Vona | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 85 |
| 1916 | <i>Loveland Herald</i> ceases publishing in Loveland | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 93 |
| 1916 | <i>Las Animas County News</i> begins publishing in Coloflats | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 94 |
| 1916 | <i>Sterling Morning Enterprise</i> begins publishing in Sterling | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 101 |
| 1916 | <i>Moffat County Bell</i> begins publishing in Maybell | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 106 |
| 1916 | <i>Cheraw Advertiser</i> ceases publishing in Cheraw | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 110 |
| 1916 | <i>Cheraw Herald</i> begins publishing in Cheraw | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 110 |
| 1916 | <i>Industrial Sentinel</i> begins publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 125 |
| 1916 | <i>Pueblo Labor Advocate</i> begins publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 125 |
| 1916 | <i>Megaphone</i> begins publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 125 |
| 1916 | <i>Pueblske Novice</i> begins publishing in Slovenian in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 125 |
| 1916 | <i>Milner Star</i> begins publishing in Milner | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 128 |
| 1916 | <i>Cripple Creek Republican</i> begins publishing in Cripple Creek | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 138 |
| 1916 | <i>Akron Reporter</i> begins publishing in Akron | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 141 |
| 1916 | <i>Greeley Spokesman</i> begins publishing in Greeley | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 144 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|--|
| 1916 | <i>Greeley Standard</i> begins publishing in Greeley | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 144 |
| 1916 | <i>Weld County News</i> begins publishing in Greeley | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 144 |
| 1916 | <i>Kersey Midget</i> ceases publishing in Kersey | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 146 |
| 1916 | <i>Kersey News</i> begins publishing in Kersey | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 146 |
| 1916 | <i>Eckley Record</i> begins publishing in Eckley | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 148 |
| 1916 | <i>Yuma County Times</i> begins publishing in Yuma | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 149 |
| 1916 | The town of Eads is incorporated | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 437 |
| 1916 | Sargent school districts consolidate into one | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 184 |
| 1916 | Colorado has 236 Methodist Episcopal churches with 38,584 members | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 204 |
| 1916 | There are 15 United Presbyterian Churches in Colorado with 2,707 members | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 209 |
| 1916 | There are 104,982 Catholic church members in Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 212 |
| 1916 | There are 7 Jewish synagogues in Colorado with 2,356 heads of families listed | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 223 |
| 1916 | The El Paso National Bank consolidates with the First National Bank | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 296 |
| 1916 | The Colorado Society of Engineers is formed | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 538 |
| 1916 | Coors of Golden begins producing malted milk largely to give employment to beer makers unable to work during prohibition | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 577 |
| 1916 | Schwayder Brothers moves its luggage production facility to 1551 Platte Street in Denver | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 607 |
| 1916 | Denver's main U.S. Post Office is completed at 1823 Stout Street; designed by James Knox Taylor | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 58 |
| 1916 | The Milton House is designed by Glenn W. Huntington at 3400 Federal Boulevard in Denver | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 106 |
| 1916 | The Foster-Buell Mansion is constructed at 2700 E. Hampden Avenue near 4100 S. University Boulevard | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 133 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|---|
| 1916 | Boettcher Summer Home is built at 900 Colorow Road in Jefferson County; designed as a 10,000 square foot home by William E. and Arthur A. Fisher for Charles Boettcher on a craggy hilltop | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 156 |
| 1916 | Greystone Manor is built near Evergreen; designed by Maurice Biscoe at 34001 Upper Bear Creek Road for Genevieve Chandler after her divorce from Senator Lawrence Phipps | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 166 |
| 1916 | North Ward School is built in Greeley at 6th Street and 13th Avenue; now houses Project Head Start Center | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 241 |
| 1916 | Otteson Feed Mill opens in Fort Lupton at 815 E. 7th Street | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 249 |
| 1916 | Fort Morgan Library and Fort Morgan History Museum are built at 414 Main Street; designed by William Redding and Son in City Park | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 252 |
| 1916 | John A. Lett opens a hotel in Yuma at 204 S. Ash Street; now known as the Tumbleweed Hotel | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 265 |
| 1916 | Spencer and Julie Penrose buy the hacienda known as El Pomar from Grace Goodyear Depew and Ashton Potter | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 302 |
| 1916 | Climax Molybdenum Mine established near Fremont Pass | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 366 |
| 1916 | Columbian School is built at 1026 W. 6th Street in Las Animas by Nels T. Nelson, W.F. Mowbray & F.W. Foote | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 388 |
| 1916 | George W. Swink helps develop honey dew melons in Rocky Ford | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 393 |
| 1916 | Methodist Church opens in Haswell on the west side of Main Street at the south end of town by Thomas B. Singer | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 397 |
| 1916 | Kit Carson Pool Hall, Silver Spoon Saloon and Recreation Parlor opens in Kit Carson at 2nd and Main Streets; at one time it was also the location of a barbershop, liquor store and community meeting rooms | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 399 |
| 1916 | First Church of Christ Scientist church opens in Glenwood Springs at 931 Cooper Avenue | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 482 |
| 1916 | Grand Valley Canal Dam completed 8 miles east of Palisade on the Grand [Colorado] River feeding a 67-mile-long canal that irrigated the fruit orchards in the valley | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 510 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------|--|---|
| 1916 | Stockman's Bank opens at 124 Main Street in Collbran in Mesa County | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 511 |
| 1916 | Denver & Salt Lake Depot opens in Craig at 304 Yampa built by Joseph W. Roeschlaub; later the Denver & Rio Grande Depot until it was abandoned - a twin to the depot in Hayden in Routt County | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 518 |
| 1916 | Harry Walker builds a stone cabin 7 miles from Escalante Bridge in Escalante Canyon called the Walker Homestead Stone Cabin | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 534 |
| 1916 | Durango High School opens at 2nd Avenue and 12th Street; designed by Charles S. Thomas and Thomas MacLaren; now the School Administration Building | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 557 |
| 1916 | Prohibition begins in Colorado; Coors survives by selling malted milk, near-beer and ceramics | <i>Denver Post</i> article October 12, 2016, p. 1 |
| 1916 | Colorado prohibits alcohol | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. xv |
| 1916 | Emily Griffith convinces the Denver School Board to open Opportunity School with an emphasis on job training | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 32 |
| 1916 | Denver passes its first smoke abatement ordinance to try to deal with being in a bowl that trapped pollution | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 76 |
| 1916 | Voters in Denver reestablish the strong mayor form of government and reelect Robert W. Speer | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 80 |
| 1916 | Littleton hires architect Jules Jacques Benoit Benedict to design it beaux arts-style library (now a restaurant) and town hall (now a theater) | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 176 |
| 1916 | New Post Office Building occupied in Denver | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 12 |
| 1916 | Matching panoramic photos from the capitol of Civic Center area before and after its clearing | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 2, No. 4, April 1919, p. 10 |
| 1916 | The Masonic Lodge No. 149, Ancient Free and Accepted Masons at Yuma is organized, in Yuma County | <i>History of Yuma County, Colorado</i> , Thesis by C.V. Dedman, 1932, p. 199 |
| 1916 | The O.M. Kellogg Grain Company builds an elevator at Eckley, in Yuma County | <i>History of Yuma County, Colorado</i> , Thesis by C.V. Dedman, 1932, p. 201 |
| about 1916 | The United States National Bank, led by Gordon Jones, establishes a Livestock Loan Department | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 294 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|--|
| circa 1916 | Silverton Northern Railroad operates a rail bus between Silverton and Animas Forks until 1936 and to Eureka until 1942 using a custom-made contraption | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 562 |
| January 1, 1916 | The prohibition amendment to the Colorado Constitution, ratified in the 1914 election, takes effect | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 537 |
| January 1, 1916 | Prohibition begins in Colorado; Coors survives by selling malted milk, near-beer, pottery and porcelain | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 51 |
| January 4, 1916 | Eads incorporated in Kiowa County, 302 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| January 7, 1916 | <i>Westland</i> begins publishing in Brandon | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 83 |
| January 20, 1916 | Cuchara Camps post office established in Huerfano County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 41 |
| January 22, 1916 | Seton post office discontinued in Baca County, name changed to Setonsburg | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 131 |
| January 22, 1916 | Setonsburg post office established in Baca County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 131 |
| January 27, 1916 | Lascar post office established in Huerfano County, formerly named Concord. | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 86 |
| January 31, 1916 | Carrizo post office discontinued in Baca County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 30 |
| February 15, 1916 | Beaver Creek post office discontinued in Arapahoe County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 18 |
| February 16, 1916 | Tuck post office established in Baca County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 143 |
| February 16, 1916 | <i>Daily Herald</i> ceases publishing, continues as <i>Boulder News-Herald</i> in Boulder | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 11 |
| February 16, 1916 | Edler post office established in Baca County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 49 |
| February 17, 1916 | <i>Boulder Morning News</i> ceases publishing, merged with <i>Daily Herald</i> in Boulder | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 11 |
| February 18, 1916 | <i>Boulder News Herald</i> begins publishing in Boulder | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 11 |
| February 29, 1916 | Cherrelyn post office discontinued in Arapahoe County, located within Englewood, replaced by Station 41 of Denver | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 33 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|--|
| February 29, 1916 | New Wattenburg post office discontinued in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 105 |
| March 1916 | <i>Rifle Reveille</i> ceases publishing in Rifle | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 68 |
| March 15, 1916 | Wachtel post office discontinued in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 147 |
| March 20, 1916 | De Nova post office established in Washington County, formerly named Dillingham | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 43 |
| March 20, 1916 | Dillingham post office discontinued in Washington County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 45 |
| March 25, 1916 | Duer post office established in Prowers County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 47 |
| March 31, 1916 | Bryant post office discontinued in Yuma County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 25 |
| April 3, 1916 | <i>Colorado City Daily Independent</i> begins publishing in Colorado City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 57 |
| April 6, 1916 | <i>Mead Messenger</i> begins publishing in Mead | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 146 |
| April 7, 1916 | <i>Rifle Telegram</i> ceases publishing in Rifle, continues as <i>Rifle Telegram-Reveille</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 68 |
| April 7, 1916 | <i>Rifle Telegram-Reveille</i> begins publishing in Rifle | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 68 |
| April 15, 1916 | Cloudcrest post office established in Jefferson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 35 |
| April 15, 1916 | Yellowstone Creek post office established in Huerfano County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 155 |
| April 15, 1916 | Cochetopa post office discontinued in Saguache County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 35 |
| April 29, 1916 | Dillingham post office established in Washington County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 45 |
| May 1916 | The Lyric Opera House in Cripple Creek burns | Denver Fire Journal - retrieved July 22, 2015 at http://www.denverfirejournal.com/major-co-wy-fires.php |
| May 1, 1916 | Sterling Consolidated Electric Company purchased by Central Colorado Power Company | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 21 |
| May 6, 1916 | Alkali post office established in Dolores County, establishment rescinded | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 11 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|---------------|---|---|
| May 12, 1916 | Oklarado post office established in Baca County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 107 |
| May 17, 1916 | Mayor-manager form of city government in Denver with large mayoral powers created by City Charter, Speer amendment | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 12 |
| May 21, 1916 | Cahone post office established in Dolores County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 27 |
| May 25, 1916 | Wortman post office established in Lake County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 154 |
| May 27, 1916 | Ferberite post office established in Boulder County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 53 |
| May 29, 1916 | Association Camp post office established in Larimer County, converted April 30, 1966 to a rural branch of Fort Collins, now a community post office of Estes Park | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 14 |
| May 29, 1916 | Northway post office established in Prowers County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 106 |
| May 29, 1916 | Nowlinsville post office established in Baca County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 106 |
| June 1, 1916 | <i>Farmers Exchange Bulletin</i> begins publishing in Moffat | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 130 |
| June 13, 1916 | Waremont post office established in Pueblo County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 148 |
| June 19, 1916 | Peckham post office established in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 111 |
| June 21, 1916 | Daleroose post office established in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 42 |
| June 27, 1916 | <i>Courier Farmer</i> ceases publishing in Fort Collins | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 91 |
| June 30, 1916 | Laura post office discontinued in Logan County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 86 |
| June 30, 1916 | New Haven post office discontinued in Logan County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 105 |
| June 30, 1916 | Wellons post office discontinued in Lincoln County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 150 |
| July 1916 | Pikes Peak highway opens; during its first year more than 18,000 people made the trip to the summit | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 14, No 3&4, March-April 1931, p. 24 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|---|--|
| July 1, 1916 | United Hydro Electric Company obtained by Central Colorado Power Company | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 21 |
| July 1, 1916 | <i>Denver Examiner</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 37 |
| July 10, 1916 | Tungsten post office established in Boulder County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 143 |
| July 15, 1916 | Altona post office discontinued in Boulder County, moved to Niwot | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 11 |
| July 18, 1916 | Oleson post office established in Adams County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 107 |
| July 18, 1916 | Anton post office established in Washington County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 12 |
| July 18, 1916 | Dublin Bay post office established in Morgan County, no other entries, probably rescinded | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 47 |
| July 28, 1916 | Buster post office established in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 27 |
| July 28, 1916 | Alcreek post office established in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 10 |
| July 29, 1916 | Frawley post office established in Summit County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 58 |
| July 31, 1916 | Gleneath post office discontinued in El Paso County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 62 |
| July 31, 1916 | Squirrel Creek post office discontinued in El Paso County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 135 |
| July 31, 1916 | Amo post office discontinued in El Paso County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 12 |
| July 31, 1916 | Crows Roost post office discontinued in El Paso County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 41 |
| July 31, 1916 | Ellicott post office discontinued in El Paso County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 51 |
| August 3, 1916 | Dryer post office established in Jackson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 47 |
| August 5, 1916 | Yetta post office established in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 155 |
| August 8, 1916 | Grover incorporated in Weld County, 200 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|--|--|
| August 12, 1916 | Graft post office established in Baca County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 65 |
| August 15, 1916 | Burt post office discontinued in El Paso County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 26 |
| August 15, 1916 | Kelly post office discontinued in Logan County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 82 |
| August 15, 1916 | Larand post office discontinued in Jackson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 85 |
| August 15, 1916 | Dragoo post office discontinued in El Paso County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 47 |
| August 17, 1916 | Gotera post office established in Las Animas County, formerly named Duncan | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 64 |
| August 17, 1916 | Duncan post office discontinued in Las Animas County, name changed to Gotera | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 47 |
| August 31, 1916 | Druce post office established in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 47 |
| September 1, 1916 | The shops, construction and appliance stocks are moved to the warehouse at 2145 Blake Street | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 14 |
| September 9, 1916 | Emily Griffith Opportunity School opens in Denver | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 181 |
| September 9, 1916 | Buick post office established in Elbert County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 26 |
| September 21, 1916 | Vega Ranch post office established in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 146 |
| September 26, 1916 | Gavin post office established in Mesa County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 60 |
| September 30, 1916 | Brewster post office discontinued in Fremont County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 24 |
| September 30, 1916 | South Canon post office discontinued in Garfield County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 133 |
| October 6, 1916 | Yachita post office established in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 154 |
| October 16, 1916 | Escalante Forks post office established in Mesa County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 52 |
| October 17, 1916 | Flagler incorporated in Kit Carson County, 320 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|---|
| October 30, 1916 | Arlene post office established in Yuma County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 13 |
| October 31, 1916 | Gault post office discontinued in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 60 |
| October 31, 1916 | Williamsburgh post office discontinued in Fremont County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 153 |
| November 1916 | <i>Fort Collins Review</i> ceases publishing in Fort Collins | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 91 |
| November 8, 1916 | Medford Springs post office established in Bent County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 97 |
| November 14, 1916 | Edwest post office established in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 49 |
| November 30, 1916 | <i>Fort Collins Express</i> ceases publishing in Fort Collins, continues as <i>Fort Collins Express-Review</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 91 |
| December 7, 1916 | Spurgin post office established in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 135 |
| December 7, 1916 | <i>Fort Collins Express-Review</i> begins publishing in Fort Collins | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 92 |
| December 8, 1916 | <i>Evans Courier</i> ceases publishing in Evans, continues as <i>Evans Courier-Messenger</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 143 |
| December 8, 1916 | Elphis post office established in Kit Carson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 51 |
| December 12, 1916 | Junction City post office discontinued in Routt County, moved to Coalview, site later named Haybro | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 81 |
| December 12, 1916 | Coalview post office established in Routt County, moved from Junction City | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 35 |
| December 15, 1916 | Gulch post office discontinued in Pitkin County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 67 |
| December 15, 1916 | Laub post office established in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 86 |
| December 20, 1916 | Jack Rabbit post office established in Moffat County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 79 |
| December 22, 1916 | <i>Evans Courier-Messenger</i> begins publishing in Evans | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 143 |
| December 30, 1916 | Carey post office discontinued in Kit Carson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 30 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|--|
| December 30, 1916 | Vallecito post office discontinued in La Plata County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 146 |
| February 29, 1916 | Some 4,000 attend the opening of the Flouring Mills in Holyoke in Phillips County - first annual Biscuit Day | <i>Centennial History of Phillips County, Colorado - Those Were The Days</i> , Phillips County Historical Society, p. 23 |
| 1917 | <i>Iliff Independent-Press</i> ceases publishing in Iliff, continues as <i>Iliff Independent</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 99 |
| 1917 | <i>Stonington News</i> begins publishing in Stonington | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 8 |
| 1917 | <i>Lafayette Enterprise</i> ceases publishing in Lafayette | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 13 |
| 1917 | <i>La Jara Enterprise</i> ceases publishing in La Jara | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 22 |
| 1917 | <i>Manassa Free Press</i> ceases publishing in Manassa | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 22 |
| 1917 | <i>Shimpo</i> ceases publishing in Japanese in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 45 |
| 1917 | <i>Western Graphic</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 46 |
| 1917 | <i>Great Western</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 46 |
| 1917 | <i>Italian Daily News</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 46 |
| 1917 | <i>Market Review</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 47 |
| 1917 | <i>Mining American</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 47 |
| 1917 | <i>Rural Tribune</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 47 |
| 1917 | <i>Santo Times</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 47 |
| 1917 | <i>Douglas County Times</i> ceases publishing in Castle Rock | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 53 |
| 1917 | <i>Elbert County Democrat</i> begins publishing in Kiowa | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 56 |
| 1917 | <i>Elbert County Democrat</i> ceases publishing in Matheson | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 56 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|--|
| 1917 | <i>Colorado City Daily Independent</i> ceases publishing in Colorado City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 57 |
| 1917 | <i>Colorado Advance</i> ceases publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 61 |
| 1917 | <i>Colorado Springs Argus</i> begins publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 61 |
| 1917 | <i>Marble Booster</i> ceases publishing in Marble | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 76 |
| 1917 | <i>Trinidad Advertiser</i> ceases publishing in Trinidad | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 97 |
| 1917 | <i>Iliff Independent</i> begins publishing in Iliff | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 100 |
| 1917 | <i>Critic</i> ceases publishing in Grand Junction | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 104 |
| 1917 | <i>Investigator</i> begins publishing in Grand Junction | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 104 |
| 1917 | <i>Grand Junction Record</i> (w) begins publishing in Grand Junction | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 104 |
| 1917 | <i>Great Divide Sentinel</i> begins publishing in Craig | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 106 |
| 1917 | <i>Naturita Valley Record</i> ceases publishing in Redvale | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 108 |
| 1917 | <i>Pueblo Spectator</i> ceases publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 125 |
| 1917 | <i>Industrial Sentinel</i> ceases publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 125 |
| 1917 | <i>Pueblske Novice</i> ceases publishing in Slovenian in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 125 |
| 1917 | <i>Farmers Exchange Bulletin</i> ceases publishing in Moffat | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 130 |
| 1917 | <i>Cripple Creek Republican</i> ceases publishing in Cripple Creek | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 138 |
| 1917 | <i>Carbon Star</i> ceases publishing in Frederick | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 143 |
| 1917 | <i>Greeley Spokesman</i> ceases publishing in Greeley | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 144 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|--|
| 1917 | <i>Greeley Standard</i> ceases publishing in Greeley | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 144 |
| 1917 | <i>Vernon Bugle</i> begins publishing in Vernon | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 148 |
| 1917 | The town of Merino is incorporated | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 430 |
| 1917 | The town of Fleming is incorporated | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 430 |
| 1917 | Per Axel Rydberg publishes his book, <i>Flora of the Rocky Mountains and Adjacent Plains</i> | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 25 |
| 1917 | A sugar factory is built at Brighton | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 141 |
| 1917 | Hooper and Center school districts consolidate into one | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 184 |
| 1917 | Minimum wages for children and women are established by the Colorado legislature | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 328 |
| 1917 | The Kuner Pickle Company moves from Denver to Brighton in order to be closer to the vegetable supply | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 573 |
| 1917 | An additional tax levy is made and the Colorado Insane Asylum becomes the Colorado State Hospital | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 622 |
| 1917 | The Sullivan Memorial Gateway to Denver's City Park is completed with Leo Lentelli the sculptor | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 91 |
| 1917 | Cranmer House at 200 Cherry Street is completed; designed by Jacques Benedict with additions by Burnham F. Hoyt; George Cranmer was the manager of Denver Parks; his front yard became Denver's Cranmer Park | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 94 |
| 1917 | The Washington Park Community Church is built by Marean and Norton on the northwest corner of Arizona Avenue and Race Street | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 113 |
| 1917 | Buchtel Memorial Chapel is built on the University of Denver campus; designed by Thomas Barber | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 114 |
| 1917 | Littleton Carnegie Library is built at 2707 W. Main Street; designed by Jacques Benedict | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 126 |
| 1917 | Strasburg Depot opens replacing the boxcar that had been used since about 1911 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 141 |
| 1917 | Montgomery School is built in Lyons from local sandstone at 5291 Ute Road | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 188 |
| 1917 | Bank is constructed at 401 Main Street in Lyons; later a garage and still later called the Turner-Stevens building | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 188 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|---|
| 1917 | St. Aloysius School in Central City closes after being operated since 1873 by the Sisters of Charity of Leavenworth; in 1940 the site of the school becomes an overlook on the mining community | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 195 |
| 1917 | The Opera House Block is renovated by Ansel Pierce at 117-131 in Fort Collins | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 224 |
| 1917 | Baldpate Inn is built 7 miles south of Estes Park at 4900 South Colorado 7 on the north slope of Twin Sisters Peak | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 236 |
| 1917 | Wagon House, built as a transition between the prairie schooner and a mobile home, is now on display in Greeley's Centennial Village Museum | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 241 |
| 1917 | Post Office opens in Fort Morgan at 300 State Street; design of the Post Office Department's James A. Wetmore | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 252 |
| 1917 | First National Bank of Haxtun opens at 145 S. Colorado Avenue | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 263 |
| 1917 | A large barn is erected on the Carnahan Ranch southwest of Kiowa | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 274 |
| 1917 | Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Depot opens at 555 E. Pikes Peak Avenue in Colorado Springs | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 299 |
| 1917 | A wing is added to the Union Printers Home in Colorado Springs at 101 S. Union Boulevard | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 299 |
| 1917 | Colorado City is annexed by Colorado Springs | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 303 |
| 1917 | Pueblo City Hall is completed; designed by W.E. Stickney at Union Avenue and City Hall Place | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 326 |
| 1917 | Ohio-Colorado Smelting and Refining Company Smokestack is completed 2 miles north of Salida on Chaffee County 150 via Colorado 291; designed by structural engineer Emil Bruderlin it was 365 feet tall with a concrete foundation going 32 feet into the ground | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 352 |
| 1917 | Hope Lutheran Church opens in Westcliffe at 312 S. 3rd Street; designed by John Reninga | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 368 |
| 1917 | Kim is established on the site of an 1893 farming village in Las Animas County by Olin D. Simpson | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 381 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------|--|---|
| 1917 | A wildfire levels all the building in Wild Horse - citizens join together to build a Community Association Building following the fire with donated labors and selling shares in the association | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 399 |
| 1917 | Jordan House completed at River Street and 4th Avenue in Antonito | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 421 |
| 1917 | John Holzwarth, Sr. homesteads 8 miles north of Grand Lake on Trail Ridge Road after prohibition in Colorado put his Denver saloon out of business | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 456 |
| 1917 | Moffat County Courthouse opens at 221 W. Victory Way; designed by William N. Bowman; renovated in 1963 by Nixon and Jones | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 518 |
| 1917 | Stonemason Carl Howelsen builds the Solandt Memorial Hospital in Hayden | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 522 |
| 1917 | United Methodist Church of Montrose opens at 19 S. Park Avenue | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 580 |
| 1917 | The J.K. Mullen Home for the Aged is established near W. 30th Avenue and Lowell Boulevard | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 52 |
| 1917 | When coal prices soar Mayor Robert Speer establishes a city coal company to provide low-grade lignite coal at a reasonable price | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 77 |
| 1917 | William Frederick Cody "Buffalo Bill" is buried on Lookout Mountain above Golden in Jefferson County | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 173 |
| 1917 | Colfax-Larimer viaduct in Denver is completed extending the road 8,480 feet at a cost of \$950,913 | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 12 |
| 1917 | Presbyterians organize in Eckley, in Yuma County | <i>History of Yuma County, Colorado</i> , Thesis by C.V. Dedman, 1932, p. 198 |
| 1917 | The Nazarene church is established at Kirk, in Yuma County | <i>History of Yuma County, Colorado</i> , Thesis by C.V. Dedman, 1932, p. 198 |
| 1917 | Farmers' Equity Union Elevators organized in Yuma County at Wray and laird | <i>History of Yuma County, Colorado</i> , Thesis by C.V. Dedman, 1932, p. 201 |
| circa 1917 | Grand Lake Cottage Camp opens at 820 Grand Avenue operated by Georgia Estlick | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 454 |
| June 1, 1917 | <i>Colorado City Independent</i> ceases publishing in Colorado City, continues as <i>Colorado Springs Independent</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 57 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|---|
| January 9, 1917 | Plum Valley post office established in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 115 |
| January 9, 1917 | Julius Caldeen Gunter takes the oath as Colorado's 21st governor | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-6-2017 |
| January 10, 1917 | William Frederick Cody "Buffalo Bill" dies in Denver at age 70 | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-6-2017 |
| January 11, 1917 | Chapelton post office established in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 32 |
| January 15, 1917 | Tipperary post office discontinued in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 141 |
| January 15, 1917 | Tosh post office discontinued in Routt County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 142 |
| January 10, 1917 | "Buffalo Bill" - William Frederick Cody dies at the home of his sister at 2932 Lafayette | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 174 |
| January 19, 1917 | <i>Gunnison Empire</i> begins publishing in Gunnison | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 75 |
| January 25, 1917 | <i>Morrison Monitor</i> ceases publishing in Morrison | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 82 |
| January 30, 1917 | Great Divide post office established in Moffat County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 66 |
| January 30, 1917 | Kim post office established in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 82 |
| January 31, 1917 | Brunker post office discontinued in Washington County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 24 |
| February 5, 1917 | Denver Art Association incorporates | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 431 |
| February 10, 1917 | <i>Breckenridge Herald</i> begins publishing in Breckenridge | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 135 |
| February 11, 1907 | Grand Junction Electric, Gas & Manufacturing Company incorporated to operate the gas, electric, ice manufacturing and railroad properties it acquired in and around Grand Junction | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 24 |
| February 15, 1917 | Damascus post office discontinued in Lincoln County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 42 |
| February 16, 1917 | <i>Peetz Gazette</i> begins publishing in Peetz | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 100 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|--|
| February 23, 1917 | <i>Colorado Farm and Ranch</i> ceases publishing in Eads | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 83 |
| February 24, 1917 | Cheneycenter post office established in Prowers County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 32 |
| February 24, 1917 | Officer post office established in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 106 |
| February 28, 1917 | Holtwold post office discontinued in El Paso County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 74 |
| March 12, 1917 | Cheraw incorporated in Otero County, 60 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| March 16, 1917 | Seibert incorporated in Kit Carson County, 40 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| March 7, 1917 | Cedar Creek post office established in Montrose County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 31 |
| March 17, 1917 | Copperton post office established in Eagle County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 37 |
| March 17, 1917 | Dyke post office established in Archuleta County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 48 |
| March 23, 1917 | <i>Progressive Citizen</i> begins publishing in Boulder | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 11 |
| March 24, 1917 | Krain post office established in Chaffee County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 83 |
| March 31, 1917 | Benko post office discontinued in Elbert County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 19 |
| March 31, 1917 | Caribou post office discontinued in Boulder County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 30 |
| March 31, 1917 | Ford post office discontinued in Yuma County, moved to Wages | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 56 |
| March 31, 1917 | Green Knoll post office established in Lincoln County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 66 |
| March 31, 1917 | Prairie post office discontinued in Washington County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 116 |
| March 31, 1917 | Wages post office established in Yuma County, moved from Ford | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 148 |
| April 3, 1917 | Estes Park incorporated in Larimer County, 225 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|--|---|
| April 4, 1917 | Stoner post office established in Montezuma County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 136 |
| April 6, 1917 | The U.S. enters World War I | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 537 |
| April 6, 1917 | U.S. enters World War I | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 12 |
| April 9, 1917 | Peetz incorporated in Logan County, 30 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| April 14, 1917 | Kanza post office discontinued in Elbert County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 81 |
| April 14, 1917 | Rockwood post office discontinued in La Plata County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 123 |
| April 16, 1917 | Fleming incorporated in Logan County, 240 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| April 17, 1917 | <i>Progressive Citizen</i> ceases publishing in Boulder | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 11 |
| April 21, 1917 | Villegreen post office established in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 147 |
| April 30, 1917 | Omar post office discontinued in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 107 |
| April 30, 1917 | Sunset post office discontinued in Boulder County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 137 |
| May 1917 | <i>Colorado City Argus</i> ceases publishing in Colorado City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 57 |
| May 1917 | Incorporation papers are filed in Denver for the Kansas Blackleg Serum Company | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 580 |
| May 12, 1917 | Chedsey post office established in Jackson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 32 |
| May 19, 1917 | Bassick post office established in Custer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 17 |
| May 19, 1917 | Draft law enacted for the U.S. | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 539 |
| May 28, 1917 | Glen Haven post office established in Larimer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 63 |
| May 28, 1917 | Egnar post office established in Dolores and later San Miguel County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 50 |
| May 31, 1917 | Halfway post office discontinued in El Paso County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 67 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|---------------|---|---|
| May 31, 1917 | Highpark post office discontinued in Teller County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 73 |
| May 31, 1917 | Westola post office discontinued in Baca County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 151 |
| June 1, 1917 | Kirkwell post office established in Baca County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 83 |
| June 5, 1917 | First draft registration is held across the U.S., enrolling 83,038 men in Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 539 |
| June 9, 1917 | Mindeman post office established in Otero County, formerly named Symons | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 98 |
| June 9, 1917 | Tuck post office discontinued in Baca County, moved to Utleyville | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 143 |
| June 9, 1917 | Utleyville post office established in Baca County, moved from Tuck | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 145 |
| June 11, 1917 | Squaretop post office established in Archuleta County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 135 |
| June 12, 1917 | Vallecito post office established in La Plata Countyestablishment rescinded when postmaster declined appointment | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 146 |
| June 14, 1917 | <i>Colorado Springs Independent</i> begins publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 61 |
| June 15, 1917 | Armstrong post office discontinued in Logan County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 14 |
| June 2, 1917 | Peaceful Valley post office established in Boulder County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 111 |
| June 21, 1917 | <i>Lake City Times</i> ceases publishing in Lake City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 78 |
| June 26, 1917 | Patches post office established in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 111 |
| June 28, 1917 | <i>Silver World</i> begins publishing in Lake City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 78 |
| June 30, 1917 | Colorado City post office discontinued in El Paso County, replaced by West End Station of Colorado Springs | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 36 |
| July 1917 | Governor Julius C. Gunter calls a special session of the Colorado legislature to consider measures to enact due to the start of the war | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 537 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|--|--|
| July 7, 1917 | Governor Julius C. Gunter mobilizes the National Guard | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 538 |
| July 10, 1917 | Massadona post office established in Moffat County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 96 |
| July 17, 1917 | Thedalund post office established in Adams County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 140 |
| July 31, 1917 | Gavin post office discontinued in Mesa County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 60 |
| July 31, 1917 | Rapson post office discontinued in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 119 |
| July 31, 1917 | Segreganset post office discontinued in Kiowa County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 130 |
| August 1, 1917 | <i>Colorado Tourist</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 44 |
| August 11, 1917 | Copperton post office discontinued in Eagle County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 37 |
| August 15, 1917 | Hamilton post office discontinued in Routt County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 68 |
| August 15, 1917 | Antelope Springs post office discontinued in Morgan County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 12 |
| August 5, 1917 | The Colorado National Guard is federalized | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 538 |
| August 17, 1917 | North Avondale post office established in Pueblo County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 106 |
| August 30, 1917 | Bronquist post office established in Pueblo County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 24 |
| August 31, 1917 | Sitton post office discontinued in Pueblo County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 132 |
| August 31, 1917 | <i>Evans Courier-Messenger</i> ceases publishing in Evans | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 143 |
| September 1917 | Most of the Colorado National Guard members that were federalized went to Camp Kearney, near San Diego, and were assigned to the 40th and 41st Divisions | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 539 |
| September 15, 1917 | Big Elk post office discontinued in Boulder County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 19 |
| September 20, 1917 | Phillips County Agriculture and Livestock Show begins | <i>Centennial History of Phillips County, Colorado - Those Were The Days</i> , Phillips County Historical Society, p. 23 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|---|---|
| September 24, 1917 | Marnel post office established in Pueblo County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 95 |
| September 29, 1917 | Gilpin post office discontinued in Gilpin County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 61 |
| October 6, 1917 | The Pentecostal Union changes its name to Pillar of Fire Church | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 218 |
| October 15, 1917 | Barton post office discontinued in Prowers County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 17 |
| October 16, 1917 | Westminster University of Colorado is abandoned and the property sold to the Pillar of Fire Church to house their Belleview College | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 209 |
| October 31, 1917 | Dryer post office discontinued in Jackson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 47 |
| October 31, 1917 | Edith post office discontinued in Archuleta County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 49 |
| October 31, 1917 | Elkhorn post office discontinued in Larimer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 50 |
| November 5, 1917 | Ackmen post office established in Montezuma County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 9 |
| November 15, 1916 | Whitehorn post office discontinued in Fremont County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 151 |
| November 15, 1917 | Boncarbo post office established in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 22 |
| November 15, 1917 | Carsonhart post office established in Las Animas County, establishment rescinded | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 31 |
| November 15, 1917 | Henry post office discontinued in Washington County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 70 |
| November 15, 1917 | Kilroy post office established in Las Animas County, establishment rescinded | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 82 |
| November 15, 1917 | Anaconda post office discontinued in Teller County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 12 |
| November 15, 1917 | Elkhead post office discontinued in Routt County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 50 |
| November 17, 1917 | Monte Vista Light Heat and Power Company purchased by Central Colorado Power Company | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 21 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|---|
| November 23, 1917 | <i>Western Slope</i> ceases publishing in Cedaredge | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 26 |
| November 27, 1917 | Dawson post office established in Routt County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 42 |
| November 30, 1917 | Cahone post office discontinued in Dolores County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 27 |
| November 30, 1917 | Girard post office discontinued in Lincoln County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 61 |
| November 30, 1917 | Illium post office discontinued in San Miguel County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 77 |
| November 30, 1917 | Madrid post office discontinued in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 92 |
| November 30, 1917 | McCollin post office discontinued in Lincoln County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 96 |
| December 5, 1917 | Buffer post office established in Summit County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 25 |
| December 5, 1917 | Climax post office established in Lake County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 34 |
| December 14, 1918 | Pine post office discontinued in Jefferson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 113 |
| December 15, 1917 | Graylin post office discontinued in Logan County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 65 |
| December 15, 1917 | Insmont post office discontinued in Park County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 77 |
| December 15, 1917 | Coventry post office discontinued in Montrose County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 39 |
| December 31, 1917 | Oriska post office discontinued in Kit Carson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 108 |
| December 31, 1917 | San Arroyo post office discontinued in Baca County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 128 |
| December 31, 1917 | Watervale post office discontinued in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 149 |
| 1918 | <i>Fleming News</i> begins publishing in Fleming | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 99 |
| 1918 | <i>Deer Trail News</i> ceases publishing in Deer Trail | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 4 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|---|
| 1918 | <i>Englewood Advertiser</i> begins publishing in Englewood | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 5 |
| 1918 | <i>Coloradoan</i> ceases publishing in Boulder | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 11 |
| 1918 | <i>Pro-Federacion</i> ceases publishing in Spanish in Antonito | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 22 |
| 1918 | <i>Italian Daily News</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 46 |
| 1918 | <i>Rural Tribune</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 47 |
| 1918 | <i>Santo Times</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 47 |
| 1918 | <i>Colorado State Republican</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 47 |
| 1918 | <i>Elbert County Democrat</i> ceases publishing in Kiowa | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 56 |
| 1918 | <i>Pikes Peak Press</i> ceases publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 61 |
| 1918 | <i>Colorado Springs Argus</i> ceases publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 61 |
| 1918 | <i>Daily Avalanche</i> ceases publishing in Glenwood Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 67 |
| 1918 | <i>Flagler Progress</i> ceases publishing in Flagler | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 85 |
| 1918 | <i>Las Animas County News</i> begins publishing in Branson | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 94 |
| 1918 | <i>Las Animas County News</i> ceases publishing in Coloflats, continues as <i>Las Animas County News</i> (Branson) | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 94 |
| 1918 | <i>Dry Land Record</i> begins publishing in Kim | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 94 |
| 1918 | <i>Plum Valley Leader</i> begins publishing in Plum Valley | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 95 |
| 1918 | <i>Advertiser-Monitor</i> ceases publishing in Trinidad | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 97 |
| 1918 | <i>Trinidad Democrat</i> begins publishing in Trinidad | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 97 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|--|
| 1918 | <i>Sterling Morning Enterprise</i> ceases publishing in Sterling | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 101 |
| 1918 | <i>Investigator</i> ceases publishing in Grand Junction | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 104 |
| 1918 | <i>Grand Junction Record</i> (w) ceases publishing in Grand Junction | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 104 |
| 1918 | <i>Great Divide Sentinel</i> ceases publishing in Craig | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 106 |
| 1918 | <i>Weldon Valley News</i> ceases publishing in Weldona | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 110 |
| 1918 | <i>Bristol Record</i> ceases publishing in Bristol | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 118 |
| 1918 | <i>Milner Star</i> ceases publishing in Milner | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 128 |
| 1918 | <i>Farm and Stock Livestock Reporter</i> begins publishing in Center | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 129 |
| 1918 | <i>Breckenridge Herald</i> ceases publishing in Breckenridge | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 135 |
| 1918 | <i>Summit County Star</i> begins publishing in Breckenridge | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 135 |
| 1918 | <i>Teller County Star</i> ceases publishing in Victor | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 140 |
| 1918 | <i>Fort Lupton Booster</i> begins publishing in Fort Lupton | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 143 |
| 1918 | <i>Farm Herald</i> begins publishing in Fort Lupton | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 143 |
| 1918 | <i>Central Farm News</i> begins publishing in Greeley | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 144 |
| 1918 | <i>La Salle Optimist</i> ceases publishing in La Salle | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 146 |
| 1918 | <i>Pierce Leader</i> begins publishing in Pierce | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 147 |
| 1918 | The town of Crook is incorporated, taking its name from General George Crook | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 430 |
| 1918 | During this war year coal production in Colorado reached its all-time peak with 12,658,055 tons produced | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 450 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|--|
| 1918 | Western Light and Power Company is taken over by Cities Service Company | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 580 |
| 1918 | First unit of Fitzsimons General Hospital is built, named for Lt. William T. Fitzsimons, first U.S. officer killed in action in World War I | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 598 |
| 1918 | Fort Lyons Veterans Administration Hospital comes into being at the end of World War I | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 598 |
| 1918 | Kanred wheat is introduced in Colorado, a drought resistant variety | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 135 |
| 1918 | The beginning of the lettuce industry in Colorado takes place near Buena Vista when G.D. Isabel rents 10 acres on which to plant lettuce | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 147 |
| 1918 | Del Norte and Monte Vista school districts consolidate into one | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 184 |
| 1918 | An organ is added to the Municipal Auditorium | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 469 |
| 1918 | Loretta Heights College is incorporated by the Loretto Literary Benevolent Institution of Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 484 |
| 1918 | Production of molybdenum begins at Climax, formerly Fremont Pass | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 523 |
| 1918 | F.E. Stokes moved his chili-con-carne factory from 20th and Blake Streets in Denver to 194 West Dakota Avenue | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 574 |
| 1918 | The Olathe Opera House burns | Denver Fire Journal - retrieved July 22, 2015 at http://www.denverfirejournal.com/major-co-wy-fires.php |
| 1918 | Byers Branch Library is opened at 675 Santa Fe Drive; designed by Varian & Varian in Denver | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 72 |
| 1918 | The Thatcher Memorial Fountain at the north end of the Esplanade entrance to Denver's City Park is completed with the sculpture by Lorado Taft | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 91 |
| 1918 | Bear Mountain is built at the Denver Zoo to resemble the hog backs west of town; created by zoo director Victor H. Borchardt | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 91 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|---|
| 1918 | Fitzsimons Army Hospital opens at East Colfax Avenue and Peoria Street after opening as a Denver Chamber of Commerce facility; dedicated in 1918 as Army Hospital 21 and named for the first U.S. officer killed in World War I, William T. Fitzsimons; Denver architect T. Robert Wegner helped supervise the construction | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 138 |
| 1918 | Chief Hosa Lodge is built in Genesee Mountain Park; designed by Jacquez Benedict | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 163 |
| 1918 | Fillius Park Picnic Shelter is built on Colorado 74; designed by Jacques Benedict | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 164 |
| 1918 | Charles Z. Klauder of Philadelphia creates a master plan for the University of Colorado Boulder campus adopting, with his partner Frank Miles Day, a Colorado Style that borrows from the Tuscany area of Italy with red tile roofs | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 177 |
| 1918 | Guggenheim Hall is built on the campus of the Colorado Normal School in Greeley; designed by James Murdoch it is nearly identical to one built a decade earlier on the University of Colorado Boulder campus | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 179 |
| 1918 | Congregational Church in Lafayette at 300 E. Simpson is used as an emergency hospital during the flu epidemic | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 185 |
| 1918 | Longmont High School (originally Longmont College) at 546 Atwood is converted to the Landmark Apartments | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 186 |
| 1918 | Shawnee Trading Post is rebuilt after a fire six miles west of Bailey just off US 285 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 217 |
| 1918 | All Saints Lutheran Church of Eben-Ezer is completed at 122 Hospital Road in Fort Morgan; designed by the Baerreson Brothers | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 254 |
| 1918 | Will E. Heginbotham, president of the Holyoke National Bank, begins construction of a mansion at 539 South Baxter Street, built by Michael McEachern | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 262 |
| 1918 | Mennonite Brethren Church is completed at Joes in Yuma County | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 265 |
| 1918 | Otis Water Tower is completed by the Chicago Bridge and Iron Works Company at 302 E. 1st Avenue | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 272 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|---|
| 1918 | The Broadmoor Hotel opens in Colorado Springs at 1 Lake Avenue; designed by Whitney Warren and Charles D. Wetmore for Spenser "Spec" Penrose on the site of what had once been a dairy farm | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 300 |
| 1918 | Casino opens at what becomes the Broadmoor Hotel designed by Thomas MacLaren in Colorado Springs | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 301 |
| 1918 | Pauline Chapel is built on the west side of the Broadmoor Hotel complex in Colorado Springs; designed by Thomas MacLaren | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 302 |
| 1918 | Crowley School at 300 Main Street in Crowley is used as a hospital during the flu epidemic | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 396 |
| 1918 | White River National Forest Headquarters opens on Grand Avenue in Glenwood Springs | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 482 |
| 1918 | First National Bank in Craig is built by Stonemason Carl Howelsen | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 522 |
| 1918 | Denver & Salt Lake Depot built in Hayden by Joseph W. Roeschlaub; now the Hayden Heritage Center at 300 W. Pearl Street | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 528 |
| 1918 | Denver purchases the privately owned Denver Union Water Company creating the Denver Water Board to oversee the management of Denver's water projects | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 96 |
| 1918 | Fitzsimons Hospital opens as a haven for tuberculosis patients in Aurora | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 101 |
| 1918 | The Denver Art Association becomes the Denver Art Museum | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-6-2017 |
| 1918 | Construction begins on Army Hospital 21 in Aurora; this will become Fitzsimons Army Hospital | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-6-2017 |
| 1918 | Fitzsimons General Hospital built at a cost of \$10,000,000 east of Denver | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 12 |
| 1918 | Paved road from Denver to Golden completed | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 12 |
| 1918 | The Denver Union Water Company is acquired by the City and County of Denver for \$13,923,575.80 | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 1, January 1920, p. 19 |
| 1918 | Boy Scouts of America unit is organized at Wray, in Yuma County | <i>History of Yuma County, Colorado</i> , Thesis by C.V. Dedman, 1932, p. 200 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|---|
| 1918 | Tyo Theater opens at Wray, in Yuma County | <i>History of Yuma County, Colorado</i> , Thesis by C.V. Dedman, 1932, p. 200 |
| 1918-1919 | An influenza epidemic begins which kills more than 1400 in Denver | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. xv |
| circa 1918 | The First National Bank is completed in Walden at 476 Main Street | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 220 |
| January 8, 1918 | <i>Alamosa Leader</i> ceases publishing merged with <i>Alamosa Courier</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 3 |
| January 14, 1918 | Federal Reserve Bank of Kansas City opens Denver Branch | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 12 |
| January 15, 1918 | Sedgwick incorporated in Sedgwick County, 225 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| January 24, 1918 | <i>Moffat Home and Farm</i> ceases publishing in Moffat | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 130 |
| January 28, 1918 | Joylan post office established in Jefferson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 80 |
| January 28, 1918 | Jual post office established in Dolores County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 80 |
| January 28, 1918 | The town of Sedgwick is is incorporated | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 433 |
| January 31, 1918 | Stonewall post office discontinued in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 136 |
| January 31, 1918 | Tincup post office discontinued in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 141 |
| January 31, 1918 | Torres post office discontinued in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 142 |
| February 1918 | <i>Colorado Shinbun</i> ceases publishing in Japanese in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 46 |
| February 4, 1918 | Grousemont post office established in Park County, formerly named Kaiserheim | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 67 |
| February 4, 1918 | Kaiserheim post office discontinued in Park County, name changed to Grousemont | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 81 |
| February 14, 1918 | Sorrento post office discontinued in Cheyenne County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 133 |
| February 15, 1918 | Hicks post office discontinued in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 72 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|---|
| February 15, 1918 | Lakevista post office discontinued in Montezuma County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 84 |
| February 15, 1918 | Northgate post office discontinued in Jackson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 106 |
| February 15, 1918 | Crescent post office discontinued in Boulder County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 39 |
| February 18, 1918 | Jasper post office discontinued in Rio Grande County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 80 |
| February 28, 1918 | Clifford post office discontinued in Lincoln County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 34 |
| February 28, 1918 | Graham post office discontinued in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 65 |
| March 1918 | <i>Municipal Facts</i> resumes publication when Mayor Speer is reelected, now a monthly publication | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 1, No. 1, March 1918, p. 2 |
| March 6, 1918 | <i>Colorado Times</i> begins publishing in Japanese and English in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 47 |
| March 11, 1918 | Sunset post office established in Boulder County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 137 |
| March 15, 1918 | Campbird post office discontinued in Ouray County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 27 |
| March 15, 1918 | Haybro post office established in Routt County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 69 |
| March 15, 1918 | Saint Vrain post office discontinued in Weld County [not to be confused with St. Vrain] | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 127 |
| March 23, 1918 | Beuck post office established in Elbert County, formerly spelled Buick; change rescinded | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 19 |
| March 23, 1918 | Buick post office discontinued in Elbert County, name change to Beuck | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 26 |
| March 30, 1918 | Jacks Cabin post office discontinued in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 79 |
| March 30, 1918 | Mud Creek post office discontinued in Bent County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 103 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|--|---|
| April 1918 | Construction begins on 48 buildings on about 1,000 acres of land 10 miles east of Denver to care for an anticipated large number of soldiers returning with tuberculosis; this will be named Fitzsimons Hospital in honor of William Thomas Fitzsimons | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 402 |
| April 1918 | Map of Denver Mountain Park System | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 1, No. 2, April 1918, p. 20 |
| April 15, 1918 | Monon post office discontinued in Baca County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 100 |
| April 15, 1918 | Newton post office discontinued in Yuma County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 105 |
| April 15, 1918 | Rattlesnake Buttes post office established in Huerfano County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 119 |
| May 1, 1918 | Beuck post office discontinued in County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 19 |
| May 1, 1918 | Buick post office established in Elbert County, name change rescinded | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 26 |
| May 10, 1918 | Pierce incorporated in Weld County, 400 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| May 14, 1918 | Mayor Robert W. Speer dies; over 10,000 people jam the Municipal Auditorium for his funeral services [May 17] | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 81 |
| May 14, 1918 | Denver Mayor Robert W. Speer dies at his home at age 62 | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-6-2017 |
| May 14, 1918 | Mayor Robert Speer dies in Denver | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 12 |
| May 14, 1918 | Obituary and extensive coverage of the death of Mayor Robert W. Speer | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 1, No. 3, May 1918, p. 1 |
| May 15, 1918 | Dennis Sullivan Memorial Gate at the Esplanade entrance to City Park will be erected by May 15; donated by John Clarke Mitchell; consists of mining group (The Prospector) and an agriculture group (The Dairy Maid) on separate pedestals [now grounds of East High School] | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 1, No. 2, April 1918, p. 15 |
| May 16, 1918 | Hosa Lodge opens at Genesee Mountain Park; open to the public | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 1, No. 3, May 1918, p. 17 |
| May 17, 1918 | Mayor Speer's funeral at City Auditorium | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 1, No. 4, June 1918, p. 10 |
| May 23, 1918 | Northdale post office established in Dolores County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 106 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|---------------|---|--|
| May 31, 1918 | Landsman post office discontinued in Yuma County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 85 |
| May 31, 1918 | Crisman post office discontinued in Boulder County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 40 |
| June 1, 1918 | The Broadmoor Hotel opens in Colorado Springs on 450 acres purchased from the Stratton Estate | <i>Summit of Destiny: Taming the Pikes Peak Country 1858-1918</i> , 2008, Francis J. Pierson, p. 305 |
| June 1918 | Denver Zoo is focus of issue | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 1, No. 4, June 1918, p. 1 |
| June 6, 1918 | Online post office established in Baca and later Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 107 |
| June 6, 1918 | Engleburg post office established in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 51 |
| June 14, 1918 | Gerbazdale post office established in Pitkin County, formerly named Watson | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 60 |
| June 14, 1918 | Watson post office discontinued in Pitkin County, name changed to Gerbazdale | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 149 |
| June 15, 1918 | Chedsey post office discontinued in Jackson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 32 |
| June 15, 1918 | Plum Bush post office discontinued in Washington County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 115 |
| June 17, 1918 | Pershing post office established in Routt County, formerly named Crater | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 112 |
| June 29, 1918 | Greenwood post office discontinued in Custer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 66 |
| June 29, 1918 | The Broadmoor resort opens in Colorado Springs at the site of the Broadmoor Casino and adjacent to the Broadmoor shooting grounds | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-6-2017 |
| June 30, 1918 | Leroy post office discontinued in Logan County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 88 |
| July 1918 | <i>Cripple Creek Times</i> (w) ceases publishing in Cripple Creek | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 138 |
| July 1918 | All telephone facilities were taken over by the federal government to serve the war effort; returned to private owners after a year | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 584 |
| July 1918 | Entrance to the Denver's new Union Station and newly completed Post Office | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 1, No. 5, July 1918, p. 4 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|---------------|---|--|
| July 1918 | Wynken, Blynken & Nod statue to be purchased by Denver, Mayor Speer's last public work | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 1, No. 5, July 1918, p. 10 |
| July-Nov 1918 | The 148th Field Artillery, a unit of the 41st Division from Colorado, fought in the Aisne-Marne, St. Mihiel, and Meuse-Argonne offenses | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 539 |
| July 5, 1918 | Standard Chataqua Company comes to Holyoke for a five day program | <i>Centennial History of Phillips County, Colorado - Those Were The Days</i> , Phillips County Historical Society, p. 24 |
| July 15, 1918 | Roubideau post office discontinued in Delta County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 124 |
| July 22, 1918 | Vroman post office established in Otero County, formerly named Weitzer | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 147 |
| July 22, 1918 | Weitzer post office discontinued in Otero County, name changed to Vroman | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 150 |
| July 24, 1918 | <i>Arapahoe Herald</i> ceases publishing in Littleton | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 5 |
| July 27, 1918 | <i>Cripple Creek Times</i> (d) ceases publishing in Cripple Creek, continues as <i>Cripple Creek Time-Record</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 138 |
| July 28, 1918 | <i>Cripple Creek Times-Record</i> begins publishing in Cripple Creek | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 138 |
| July 30, 1918 | Branson post office established in Las Animas County, formerly named Coloflats | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 23 |
| July 30, 1918 | Coloflats post office discontinued in Las Animas County, name changed to Branson. | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 36 |
| July 31, 1918 | Bashor post office discontinued in Adams County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 17 |
| July 31, 1918 | Cardiff post office discontinued in Garfield County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 30 |
| July 31, 1918 | Frawley post office discontinued in Summit County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 58 |
| July 31, 1918 | Nyburg post office discontinued in Pueblo County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 106 |
| July 31, 1918 | Pearmont post office discontinued in Grand County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 111 |
| July 31, 1918 | Rowena post office discontinued in Boulder County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 124 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-----------------|---|---|
| July 31, 1918 | Tuttle post office discontinued in Kit Carson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 144 |
| July 31, 1918 | Yachita post office discontinued in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 154 |
| July 31, 1918 | Cumbres post office discontinued in Conejos County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 41 |
| August 1918 | First units of the 40th "Sunshine Division" go overseas and become part of the 6th Depot Division arriving in France to serve as replacements | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 539 |
| August 1918 | Map of proposed Denver National Park including Mount Evans and a dozen or so other peaks & creeks | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 1, No. 6, August 1918, p. 20 |
| September 1918 | Facts and map of Denver's water system: total reservoir capacity, 33 billion gallons; daily filtration capacity, 91,500,000; daily pumping capacity 69,500,000 gallons; mains and conduits in city, 448 miles; mains and conduits outside city, 107 miles; service connections, 46,500, fire hydrants, 3,343; daily delivery capacity, 94 million gallons; average daily 1917 delivery, 52 million gallons; per capita consumption. 220 gallons | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 1, No. 7, September 1918, p. 20 |
| August 4, 1918 | Colorado Midland Railroad Company ceases operation | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 684 |
| August 6, 1918 | Denver voters decide to purchase the water system currently serving the city, The Denver Union Water Company, for \$13,970,000 | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 1, No. 6, August 1918, p. 2 & 13 |
| August 10, 1918 | Gerbazdale post office discontinued in Pitkin County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 60 |
| August 10, 1918 | Hayman post office discontinued in Park County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 70 |
| August 10, 1918 | Ivanhoe post office discontinued in Pitkin County, closed when the Colorado Midland Railroad abandoned | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 79 |
| August 10, 1918 | Nast post office discontinued in Pitkin County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 103 |
| August 10, 1918 | Newett post office discontinued in Chaffee County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 105 |
| August 10, 1918 | Norrie post office discontinued in Pitkin County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 106 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|--|
| August 10, 1918 | Sellar post office discontinued in Pitkin County, closed when Colorado Midland Railroad abandoned line | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 130 |
| August 10, 1918 | Seven Castles post office discontinued in Eagle County, closed when Colorado Midland Railroad line was abandoned | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 131 |
| August 10, 1918 | Thomasville post office discontinued in Pitkin County when Colorado Midland Railroad abandoned the site | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 141 |
| August 10, 1918 | Arkansas Junction post office discontinued in Lake County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 13 |
| August 15, 1918 | Konantz post office discontinued in Baca County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 83 |
| August 15, 1918 | Lavalley post office discontinued in Costilla County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 86 |
| August 15, 1918 | Squaretop post office discontinued in Archuleta County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 135 |
| August 15, 1918 | Sweetwater post office discontinued in Kiowa County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 138 |
| August 29, 1918 | Arriba incorporated in Lincoln County, 291 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| August 31, 1918 | Laplata post office discontinued in La Plata County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 85 |
| August 31, 1918 | Plainview post office discontinued in Jefferson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 115 |
| August 31, 1918 | Westcreek post office discontinued in Douglas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 150 |
| August 31, 1918 | Witherbee post office discontinued in Yuma County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 153 |
| August 31, 1918 | Arlene post office discontinued in Yuma County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 13 |
| September 1918 | <i>Colorado Leader</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 47 |
| September 1918 | The first person in Denver dies of the Spanish Flu in what would be a two year influenza epidemic that took the lives of over fourteen hundred Denverites | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 82 |
| September 3, 1918 | Crook incorporated in Logan County | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|--|---|
| September 7, 1918 | Thatcher Monument in Denver donated at a cost of \$100,000 | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 12 |
| September 12, 1918 | All men between 18 and 21 along with those 32 to 45 were registered for the service, with a total number of registrants in Colorado of 215,635 | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 539 |
| September 14, 1918 | City Park Fountain "The State" by Lorado Taft, unveiled | PSCo Lines Magazine June 1939 p. 3 |
| September 14, 1918 | Jual post office discontinued in Dolores County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 80 |
| September 14, 1918 | Vallorso post office established in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 146 |
| September 30, 1915 | Saint Vrain post office established in Weld County [not to be confused with St. Vrain] | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 127 |
| September 30, 1918 | Redstone post office discontinued in Pitkin County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 120 |
| September 30, 1918 | Denver Mills post office discontinued in Denver County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 45 |
| October 1918 | <i>Colorado Herold</i> (daily) ceases publishing in German in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 44 |
| October 1, 1918 | <i>Co-Operatore</i> begins publishing in Italian in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 125 |
| October 2, 1918 | <i>Fort Collins Express-Review</i> ceases publishing in Fort Collins, continues as <i>Fort Collins Express</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 92 |
| October 9, 1918 | <i>Fort Collins Express</i> begins publishing in Fort Collins | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 92 |
| October 15, 1918 | Cloudcrest post office discontinued in Jefferson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 35 |
| October 15, 1918 | Ferberite post office discontinued in Boulder County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 53 |
| October 26, 1918 | Westcreek post office established in Douglas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 150 |
| October 31, 1918 | Grant post office discontinued in Park County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 65 |
| October 31, 1918 | Ophir (I) post office discontinued in San Miguel County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 108 |
| October 31, 1918 | Owl post office discontinued in Jackson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 109 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|---|
| November 1918 | <i>Marisca Nuova</i> begins publishing in Italian in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 125 |
| November 1918 | Mortality schedule for major U.S. cities from Spanish Flue by weeks beginning in September | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 1, No. 9, November 1918, p. 9 |
| November 1918 | Photos of exterior of Sarah Platt Decker, William H. Smiley and William N. Byers branch libraries | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 1, No. 9, November 1918, p. 13 |
| November 1918 | Interiors of several branch libraries | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 1, No. 9, November 1918, p. 14 |
| November 1918 | Photos of exteriors of Roger W. Woodbury, Henry White Warren & Charles E. Dickerson branch libraries | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 1, No. 9, November 1918, p. 15 |
| November 1, 1918 | City of Denver purchases Denver Union Water Company for \$13,923,576 | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 12 |
| November 11, 1918 | During the first World War Colorado provided about 43,000 men of which 1,009 were killed or died in service, and 1,759 were wounded | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 540 |
| November 11, 1918 | World War I ends | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 12 |
| November 21, 1918 | Plainview post office established in Jefferson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 115 |
| November 30, 1918 | Meekton post office discontinued in Washington County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 97 |
| December 1918 | Army General Hospital No. 21 [Fitzsimons]; panoramic shot from high above with 55 of 78 buildings complete | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 1, No. 10, December 1918, p. 8 |
| December 1918 | Women's Club Building on Glenarm converted to Soldiers and Sailors Club by War Camp Community Service | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 1, No. 10, December 1918, p. 12 |
| December 5, 1918 | Camp Speer post office established in Adams County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 28 |
| December 9, 1918 | Laplata post office established in La Plata County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 85 |
| December 14, 1918 | Bearcreek post office discontinued in Montezuma County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 17 |
| December 27, 1918 | <i>Fairplay Flume</i> ceases publishing in Fairplay, merges with <i>Park County Republican</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 115 |
| December 28, 1918 | <i>Grand Junction News</i> ceases publishing in Grand Junction | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 102 |
| December 31, 1918 | Winston post office discontinued in Logan County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 153 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|---|
| 1909 | <i>Arapahoe Republican</i> ceases publishing in Littleton | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 6 |
| 1919 | <i>Bijou Valley Granger</i> ceases publishing in Byers | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 4 |
| 1919 | <i>Byers News</i> begins publishing in Byers | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 4 |
| 1919 | <i>Deer Trail News</i> begins publishing in Deer Trail | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 4 |
| 1919 | <i>Arapahoe Democrat</i> ceases publishing in Englewood | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 5 |
| 1919 | <i>Wild Horse Times</i> ceases publishing in Wild Horse | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 19 |
| 1919 | <i>North Denver News</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 46 |
| 1919 | <i>Market Review</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 47 |
| 1919 | <i>Mining American</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 47 |
| 1919 | <i>Colorado State Republican</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 47 |
| 1919 | <i>Divide Tidings</i> ceases publishing in Calhan | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 56 |
| 1919 | <i>Ramah Record</i> begins publishing in Ramah | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 63 |
| 1919 | <i>Clarín Americano</i> begins publishing in Spanish in Walsenburg | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 79 |
| 1919 | <i>Fort Collins Review</i> ceases publishing in Fort Collins, continues as <i>Fort Collins Express-Review</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 91 |
| 1919 | <i>Union Label Bulletin</i> ceases publishing in Fort Collins | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 91 |
| 1919 | <i>Crook Index</i> begins publishing in Crook | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 99 |
| 1919 | <i>Merino Breeze</i> begins publishing in Merino | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 100 |
| 1919 | <i>Montezuma Journal</i> ceases publishing in Cortez | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 106 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|--|
| 1919 | <i>Cortez Herald</i> ceases publishing in Cortez, merged with <i>Montezuma Journal</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 106 |
| 1919 | <i>Cortez Journal-Herald</i> begins publishing in Cortez | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 106 |
| 1919 | <i>Orchard Organ</i> begins publishing in Orchard | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 109 |
| 1919 | <i>Bristol Herald</i> begins publishing in Bristol | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 118 |
| 1919 | <i>Coloradeno</i> begins publishing in Spanish in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 125 |
| 1919 | <i>Rising Sun</i> begins publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 125 |
| 1919 | <i>San Luis Valley Graphic</i> ceases publishing in Monte Vista, continues as <i>Monte Vista Graphic-Reporter</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 127 |
| 1919 | <i>Monte Vista Graphic-Reporter</i> begins publishing in Monte Vista | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 127 |
| 1919 | <i>Crow Creek News</i> begins publishing in Hereford | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 145 |
| 1919 | <i>Weld County Farm</i> begins publishing in La Salle | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 146 |
| 1919 | <i>Eckley Record</i> ceases publishing in Eckley | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 148 |
| 1919 | <i>Eckley Tribune</i> begins publishing in Eckley | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 148 |
| 1919 | <i>Vernon Bugle</i> ceases publishing in Vernon | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 148 |
| 1919 | <i>Colorado Patriot</i> begins publishing in Wray | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 148 |
| 1919 | A tax of one cent per gallon of gasoline is levied to build a fund to improve Colorado's roads | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 567 |
| 1919 | Passenger cars in Colorado number 119,964 this year | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 567 |
| 1919 | Colorado creates the Child Welfare Bureau | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 171 |
| 1919 | An 8-hour work day is established for Colorado penal institutions | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 327 |
| 1919 | Colorado state librarian's salary increases from \$1,000 to \$1,500 | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 544 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|--|
| 1919 | Stone ruins of a proposed summer White House designed by Jacques Benedict are found at the top of Mount Falcon | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 160 |
| 1919 | Denver buys the 420-acre Dedisse Ranch on Bear Creek and turns it into a Denver Mountain Park | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 164 |
| 1919 | The Denver and Interurban Railway operation in Fort Collins is purchased by The Fort Collins Municipal Railway including the trolley barn at 330 North Howes | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 232 |
| 1919 | The house now known as the Reinholtz-Forney House is built in Fort Collins at 309 S. Grant Street | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 232 |
| 1919 | Loveland High School is built at 211 W. 6th Street; designed by Robert K. Fuller | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 237 |
| 1919 | Crabbe Hall is built to house the Home Economics Department on the Colorado State Teachers College campus in Greeley and named for the third president of the College John G. Crabbe | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 246 |
| 1919 | First Presbyterian Church opens in Sterling at 130 South 4th Street; designed by J.C. Fulton with Wilson and Wilson as the supervising architects | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 256 |
| 1919 | The Chaka Theater opens in Julesburg at 215 Cedar Street; built by A.E. Lanning | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 261 |
| 1919 | A Masonic temple is completed in Limon | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 269 |
| 1919 | An addition is made to the Pueblo City Hall; designed by Godey & Haskins | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 326 |
| 1919 | Del Norte High School opens at Oak and 9th streets; designed by Mountjoy and Frewen | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 426 |
| 1919 | Haskin Elementary School opens in Center at 550 S. Broadway Avenue as designed by Mountjoy, French & Frewen | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 440 |
| 1919 | CF&I Boarding House opens at 200 Gothin Avenue in Crested Butte; now the Elk Mountain Lodge | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 542 |
| 1919 | Ute Mountain Boarding School constructed in Towaoc; now houses the Bureau of Indian Affairs | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 603 |
| 1919 | Denver Tramway Company employees unionize and successfully strike to prevent wage cuts | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 82 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|---|
| 1919 | Saco R. DeBoer is hired by Arvada to design parks and plan future development | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 120 |
| 1919 | Colorado becomes one of the first four states to tax gasoline sales to help finance roads | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 180 |
| 1919 | Delphian Club is organized at Wray, in Yuma County | <i>History of Yuma County, Colorado</i> , Thesis by C.V. Dedman, 1932, p. 199 |
| 1919 | An American Legion Post is organized at Wray, in Yuma County | <i>History of Yuma County, Colorado</i> , Thesis by C.V. Dedman, 1932, p. 200 |
| 1919 | Shannon Grain Company's elevator built at Schramm, in Yuma County | <i>History of Yuma County, Colorado</i> , Thesis by C.V. Dedman, 1932, p. 200 |
| 1919 | George Blach Grain Company builds an elevator in Yuma, in Yuma County | <i>History of Yuma County, Colorado</i> , Thesis by C.V. Dedman, 1932, p. 201 |
| January 15, 1919 | Grousemont post office discontinued in Park County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 67 |
| January 15, 1919 | Salem post office discontinued in Arapahoe County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 127 |
| January 15, 1919 | Wortman post office discontinued in Lake County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 154 |
| January 30, 1909 | <i>Wellington</i> ceases publishing in Wellington, continues as <i>Wellington Sun</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 93 |
| February 1919 | Denver purchases Overland Park, mostly for the gravel beds that will be available | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 2, No. 1 & 2, January-February 1919, p. 14 |
| February 11, 1919 | Homelake post office established in Rio Grande County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 74 |
| February 11, 1919 | Stage Canyon post office established in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 135 |
| February 14, 1919 | Bunell post office established in Adams County, formerly named camp Speer, moved to Fitzsimons located outside the military reserve | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 26 |
| February 14, 1919 | Camp Speer post office discontinued in Adams County, name changed to Bunnell | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 28 |
| February 15, 1919 | Cherokee Park post office discontinued in Larimer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 33 |
| February 20, 1919 | Edenview post office established in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 49 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|--|
| February 26, 1919 | Hoopup post office established in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 74 |
| February 28, 1919 | Childs Park post office discontinued in Hinsdale County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 33 |
| March 1919 | <i>Co-Operatore</i> ceases publishing in Italian in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 125 |
| March 1919 | The Colorado Farm Bureau grows out of an organization created by the extension service | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 155 |
| March 5, 1919 | Colorado passes a law governing dental hygienists | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 412 |
| March 6, 1919 | Marshall Pass post office established in Saguache County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 95 |
| March 11, 1919 | Patt post office established in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 111 |
| March 13, 1919 | <i>Haxtun Harvest</i> begins publishing in Haxtun | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 116 |
| March 14, 1919 | New Raymer incorporated in Weld County, 250 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| March 15, 1919 | Wolfcreek post office discontinued in Elbert County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 154 |
| March 18, 1919 | Stratton incorporated in Kit Carson County, 200 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| March 25, 1919 | Keota incorporated in Weld County, 140 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| March 31, 1919 | Arastra post office discontinued in San Juan County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 13 |
| March 31, 1919 | Coleman post office discontinued in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 35 |
| April 1919 | The <i>Intermountain Press and Printer</i> is first published by Ed Foster and George Haubrich; continues until April 1926 | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 277 |
| April 1919 | Denver's Civic Center Park begins to take shape with the Library and the Greek Theater and walkways criss-crossing the expanses of grass | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 2, No. 4, April 1919, p. 3 |
| April 11, 1919 | Pine post office established in Jefferson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 113 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|---|---|
| April 11, 1919 | Ragged Mountain post office established in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 118 |
| April 15, 1919 | North Creede post office discontinued in Mineral County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 106 |
| April 18, 1919 | Fortification post office established in Moffat County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 56 |
| April 19, 1919 | Wormington post office established in Las Animas County, called Simpson on Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe RR | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 154 |
| April 19, 1919 | Disappointment post office established in Dolores County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 45 |
| April 21, 1919 | Hillrose incorporated in Morgan County, 24 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| April 22, 1919 | Calhan incorporated in El Paso County, 200 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| April 30, 1919 | Ilse post office discontinued in Custer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 77 |
| April 30, 1919 | Noel post office discontinued in San Miguel County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 105 |
| April 30, 1919 | Platoro post office discontinued in Conejos County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 115 |
| April 30, 1919 | Keenesburg incorporated in Weld County, 300 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| May 1919 | New bear habitat at Denver Zoo designed by Victor Borchardt [where Velox would reside] | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 2, No. 5, May 1919, p. 7 |
| May 1919 | New city shops under construction opposite City Hall between Blake and Larimer Streets | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 2, No. 5, May 1919, p. 15 |
| May 7, 1919 | <i>Hugo Times</i> ceases publishing in Hugo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 99 |
| May 15, 1919 | Kearns post office discontinued in Archuleta County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 81 |
| May 16, 1919 | <i>Idaho Springs Siftings-News</i> ceases publishing in Idaho Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 21 |
| May 17, 1919 | Standley Hall wing to the Colorado Museum of Natural History opens in Denver | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 12 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|---------------|---|--|
| May 31, 1919 | Cole post office discontinued in Kit Carson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 35 |
| June 1919 | <i>Baca County Democrat</i> ceases publishing, merged with <i>Springfield Herald</i> in Springfield | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 8 |
| June 1919 | The last death of about 1,400 Denverites from the influenza epidemic that began in 1918 is recorded | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 82 |
| June 9, 1910 | Barnesville post office established in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 17 |
| June 9, 1919 | Vona incorporated in Kit Carson County, 140 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| June 14, 1919 | Krain post office discontinued in Chaffee County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 83 |
| June 14, 1919 | Nowlinsville post office discontinued in Baca County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 106 |
| June 14, 1919 | Westcreek post office discontinued in Douglas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 150 |
| June 25, 1919 | Eaton Metal Products Company is established at 1841 Wazee Street, but moves to 33rd and Walnut | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 599 |
| June 27, 1919 | <i>Springfield Herald</i> ceases publishing, continues as <i>Springfield Democrat-Herald</i> in Springfield | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 8 |
| June 30, 1919 | Buford post office discontinued in Rio Blanco County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 25 |
| July 1919 | <i>Springfield Democrat-Herald</i> begins publishing in Springfield | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 8 |
| July 1, 1910 | President Taft signs a proclamation creating the Colorado National Forest; renamed Roosevelt National Forest March 28, 1932 | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-6-2017 |
| July 4, 1919 | Jack Dempsey defeats Jess Willard in Cleveland, Ohio to win the World Heavyweight Boxing Championship | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-6-2017 |
| July 15, 1919 | Lombard post office discontinued in Clear Creek County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 90 |
| July 15, 1919 | Wezel post office discontinued in Lincoln County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 151 |
| July 16, 1919 | Youghal post office established in Moffat County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 155 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|---|--|
| July 16, 1919 | Cross Mountain post office established in Moffat County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 40 |
| July 31, 1919 | Glen Haven post office discontinued in Larimer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 63 |
| August 1, 1919 | Dedication of the Colonnade of Civic Benefactors is held at the Greek Theater in Civic Center | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 2, No. 12, December 1919, p. 6 |
| August 3, 1919 | Greek Theater in Civic Center is dedicated in Denver | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 12 |
| August 3, 1919 | Dedication of the Colonnade of Civic Benefactors is held at the Greek Theater in Civic Center | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 2, No. 9 & 10, September-October 1919, p. 3 |
| August 15, 1919 | Pallas post office discontinued in Routt County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 109 |
| August 15, 1919 | Vallery post office discontinued in Morgan County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 146 |
| August 30, 1919 | Northway post office discontinued in Prowers County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 106 |
| August 30, 1919 | Pearl post office discontinued in Jackson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 111 |
| August 30, 1919 | Romley post office discontinued in Chaffee County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 124 |
| September 4, 1919 | Juniper post office discontinued in Moffat County, name changed to Juniper Springs | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 81 |
| September 4, 1919 | Juniper Springs post office established in Moffat County, formerly named Juniper. | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 81 |
| September 13, 1919 | Kearns post office established in Archuleta County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 81 |
| September 13, 1919 | Little Beaver post office established in Rio Blanco County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 89 |
| September 14, 1919 | Fouret post office established in Las Animas County, never operated - postmaster declined appointment | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 57 |
| September 16, 1919 | Molding post office established in Dolores County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 99 |
| October 1919 | Several firemen are injured when engines No. 4 and 6 collide at 17th and Blake Streets in Denver | Denver Fire Journal - retrieved July 22, 2015 at http://www.denverfirejournal.com/major-co-wy-fires.php |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|--|
| October 1919 | Dennis Sullivan Memorial Gate at the Esplanade entrance to City Park; donated by John Clarke Mitchell; consists of Mining group and an Agriculture group (The Dairy Maid) on separate pedestals [now grounds of East High] | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 2, No. 9 & 10, September-October 1919, p. 5-6 |
| October 5, 1919 | Mr. And Mrs. Spencer Penrose offer their residence at 30 West Dale to the Colorado Springs Arts Club which changes its name to the Broadmoor Art Society and incorporates as the Broadmoor Art Academy | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 439 |
| October 15, 1919 | Cardinal post office discontinued in Boulder County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 30 |
| October 24, 1909 | Limon incorporated in Lincoln County, 400 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| October 25, 1919 | Fort Lyon (II) post office established in Bent County as a rural station of Las Animas | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 57 |
| October 30, 1919 | Noel post office established in San Miguel County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 105 |
| October 31, 1919 | Liberty post office discontinued in Saguache County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 89 |
| November 1919 | City Shops completed opposite City Hall between Blake and Larimer Streets | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 2, No. 11, November 1919, p. 7 |
| November 1, 1909 | <i>Evening Herald</i> begins publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 61 |
| November 10, 1919 | Elkhead post office established in Routt County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 50 |
| November 14, 1919 | <i>Arvada Sun</i> ceases publishing in Arvada, continued as <i>Jefferson County Republican</i> (Golden) | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 81 |
| November 15, 1919 | Floresta post office discontinued in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 54 |
| November 15, 1919 | Hermes post office discontinued in Yuma County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 71 |
| November 15, 1919 | Steffens post office discontinued in Yuma County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 135 |
| November 15, 1919 | Dawson post office discontinued in Routt County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 42 |
| November 19, 1919 | Watervale post office established in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 149 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|---|
| November 20, 1919 | <i>Jefferson County Republican</i> begins publishing in Golden | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 82 |
| November 29, 1919 | Webb post office discontinued in Prowers County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 150 |
| December 1919 | City of Denver to acquire the Omaha & Grant Smelter and use the 500,000 tons of slag around it to improve Denver's streets; also planning to develop the chimney, third highest in the world, as a lookout point for tourists with a park created around it | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 2, No. 12, December 1919, p. 3 |
| December 1919 | Christmas decorations in Civic Center | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 1, January 1920, p. 10 |
| December 1919 | Big Beaver, the Blackfoot Indian used as the model for the sculpture "On the War Path" by A. Phoneas Proctor to be installed in Civic Center Park | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 1, January 1920, p. 15 |
| December 19, 1919 | President Wilson signs a proclamation creating the Yucca House National Monument | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-6-2017 |
| December 26, 1919 | Mount Streeter post office established in Moffat County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 102 |
| December 26, 1919 | Tiger post office established in Summit County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 141 |
| December 26, 1919 | Delhi post office established in Las Animas County, moved from Edwest | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 43 |
| December 26, 1919 | Edwest post office discontinued in Las Animas County, moved to Delhi | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 49 |
| December 27, 1919 | Micheols post office established in Montrose County, probably never operated | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 98 |
| December 31, 1919 | Sams post office discontinued in San Miguel County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 127 |
| December 31, 1919 | Swift post office discontinued in Lincoln County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 138 |
| 1920 | <i>Roggen News</i> begins publishing in Roggen | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 147 |
| 1920 | Hibbard post office established in El Paso County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 71 |
| 1920 | <i>Englewood Advertiser</i> ceases publishing in Englewood | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 5 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|---|
| 1920 | <i>Englewood Herald</i> begins publishing in Englewood | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 5 |
| 1920 | <i>Baca County Republican</i> begins publishing in Springfield | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 8 |
| 1920 | <i>Romeo Journal</i> begins publishing in Romeo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 23 |
| 1920 | <i>Nazione</i> ceases publishing in Italian in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 41 |
| 1920 | <i>Colorado Progressive</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 46 |
| 1920 | <i>Colorado Union Farmer</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 47 |
| 1920 | <i>Glen Eyrie</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 47 |
| 1920 | <i>Rocky Mountain Mirror</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 47 |
| 1920 | <i>Elbert County Banner</i> ceases publishing in Elizabeth | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 55 |
| 1920 | <i>Clarin Americano</i> ceases publishing in Spanish in Walsenburg | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 79 |
| 1920 | <i>Optimist</i> begins publishing in Walsenburg | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 79 |
| 1920 | <i>Community News</i> begins publishing in Edgewater | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 81 |
| 1920 | <i>Golden Globe</i> ceases publishing in Golden | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 82 |
| 1920 | <i>Arlington Advance</i> begins publishing in Arlington | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 83 |
| 1920 | <i>National Issue</i> begins publishing in Branson | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 94 |
| 1920 | <i>General News</i> begins publishing in Delhi | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 94 |
| 1920 | <i>Trinidad Democrat</i> ceases publishing in Trinidad | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 97 |
| 1920 | <i>Pioneer Chieftain</i> begins publishing in Ackmen | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 106 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|--|
| 1920 | <i>Montrose Daily Enterprise</i> begins publishing in Montrose | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 107 |
| 1920 | <i>Farmers Exchange Bulletin</i> begins publishing in Montrose | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 107 |
| 1920 | <i>Western Slope Criterion</i> ceases publishing in Olathe, continues as <i>Olathe Criterion</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 108 |
| 1920 | <i>Olathe Criterion</i> begins publishing in Olathe | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 108 |
| 1920 | <i>Orchard Organ</i> ceases publishing in Orchard | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 109 |
| 1920 | <i>Otero County Democrat</i> ceases publishing in La Junta, continues as <i>Otero County Democrat-Press</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 110 |
| 1920 | <i>Otero County Press</i> ceases publishing in La Junta, merges with <i>Otero County Democrat</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 111 |
| 1920 | <i>Otero County Democrat-Press</i> begins publishing in La Junta | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 111 |
| 1920 | <i>Megaphone</i> ceases publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 125 |
| 1920 | <i>Oak Creek Herald</i> ceases publishing in Oak Creek | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 128 |
| 1920 | <i>Victor Times Record</i> begins publishing in Victor | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 140 |
| 1920 | <i>Central Farm News</i> ceases publishing in Greeley | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 144 |
| 1920 | <i>Crow Creek News</i> ceases publishing in Hereford | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 145 |
| 1920 | <i>Keene Valley Tribune</i> ceases publishing in Keenesburg | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 145 |
| 1920 | <i>Keenesburg News</i> begins publishing in Keenesburg | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 145 |
| 1920 | Trucks registered in Colorado this year total 7,585 | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 567 |
| 1920 | By this date 122,138 telephones were in use throughout Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 584 |
| 1920 | Dr. W.D. Reynolds establishes the "pioneer broadcasting service" in Colorado Springs, moving to Denver where it became KLZ | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 585 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|--|
| 1920 | Frederick Edward Clements and his wife, Edith Schwartz Clements publish a joint work, <i>Rocky Mountain Flowers</i> , which she illustrates with color drawings | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 24 |
| 1920 | The census enumerates 2,464 Japanese in Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 117 |
| 1920 | A sugar factory is built in Fort Lupton | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 141 |
| 1920 | Colorado Wheat Growers' Association is formed | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 155 |
| 1920 | The College of Music is created by the University of Colorado leading to granting bachelor degrees in Music | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 472 |
| 1920 | Colorado Woman's College becomes a junior college | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 482 |
| 1920 | J.H. Empson retires from the J.H. Empson and Daughter Company though the company continues to thrive and in 1927 combines with Kuner to form the Kuner-Empson Company | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 573 |
| 1920 | Otto Baur's bakery in Denver now employees 150 people | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 577 |
| 1920 | By now only four brewers remain in Colorado: Adolph Coors Co. at Golden, Tivoli Brewing Co. of Denver, Philip Schneider of Trinidad and Walters of Pueblo | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 578 |
| 1920 | Colorado's population is 939,629 | Mary Fretch, state editor, Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Colorado, 1973, p. 14 |
| 1920 | Bourk-Donaldson-Taylor Building is completed at 1639 18th Street at Wynkoop to house the wholesale produce and candy brokers featuring a BDT monogram on the exterior of the structure in Denver | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 67 |
| 1920 | The carriage house of the Toll House - built a block away from the 919 Race Street site - is enlarged by William E. Fisher and becomes the Henry W. Toll, Jr. House at 777 Vine St. in Denver | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 88 |
| 1920 | Park Hill Branch Library opens at 4705 Montview Boulevard in Denver; designed by Merrill H. and Burnham F. Hoyt a Carnegie library | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 98 |
| 1920 | The Elyria Branch Library opens at 1901 E. 47th; designed by Harry James Manning; it's one of eight Carnegie libraries in Denver | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 111 |
| 1920 | The Pillar of Fire Church purchases the campus of Westminster University at 3455 West 83rd Avenue for \$40,000 and changed the name to Bellevue College | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 122 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|---|
| 1920 | Littleton High School is constructed at 5776 S. Crocker Street ; designed by Robert K. Fuller; later converted into the Littleton Public Schools Administration Building | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 125 |
| 1920 | Littleton Town Hall is constructed at 2450 W. Main Street; designed by Jacques Benedict | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 126 |
| 1920 | George Gano builds a 32-room home at 4100 S. University; designed by William E. Fisher and Arthur A. Fisher; known later as the The Gano-Bradley Mansion | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 134 |
| 1920 | Waite Phillips buys the Springer Ranch southwest of Denver in what will become Highlands Ranch in the 1980s | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 146 |
| 1920 | Bells of Granite Glen Museum built at 30213 Upper Bear Creek by Arthur H. Jones; while the three-story log and granite structure was being constructed the family lived in tents | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 166 |
| 1920 | The Mayo House is built at 32743 Upper Bear Creek Road near Evergreen; designed by Jacques Benedict near Evergreen; marked now by a wrought-iron gate reading "Rosedale" | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 166 |
| 1920 | Shrine of St. Anne Catholic Church is built at 7555 Grant Place in Arvada; designed by Harry James Manning | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 169 |
| 1920 | The Rialto Theater opens in Loveland with 1,014 seats at 228-230 E. 4th Street as designed by Robert K. Fuller | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 237 |
| 1920 | Great Western Sugar opens a sugar beet processing plant designed by James Stewart and Co. near Fort Lupton; it is abandoned in 1953 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 249 |
| 1920 | Sterling Banker George A. Henderson has a building designed by Eugene G. Groves for 223 Main Street; named it the I&M Building for his daughters Isabel & Mildred | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 257 |
| 1920 | Farmers State Bank opens in Sedgwick at 100 Main Street; the upper floor was the Sedgwick Hotel | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 261 |
| 1920 | Sedgwick High School is constructed at 300 5th Street; designed by Wilson and Wilson; closed in 1966 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 261 |
| 1920 | United Methodist Church is completed at Main and 3rd Streets in Akron | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 271 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|--|
| 1920 | Otis Hotel opens in the Washington County town of the same name at 110 S. Washington Street | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 272 |
| 1920 | A school house is built on a hill south of Matheson in the Beaux-Arts classical style | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 276 |
| 1920 | Bell House is converted to a restaurant by chef Sigfried Krauss and his wife and becomes known as Briarhurst Inn | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 309 |
| 1920 | Manitou Spa opens at 934 Manitou Avenue | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 311 |
| 1920 | Ohio-Colorado Smelting and Refining Company closes its business in Salida | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 352 |
| 1920 | Rectory added to the Sangre de Cristo Catholic Church in San Luis | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 412 |
| 1920 | Fall River Road opens to Rocky Mountain National Park and John Holzwarth begins taking in visitors at his ranch for \$2 a day; he adds other buildings including an icehouse, woodshed, guest houses and a taxidermy shop | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 456 |
| 1920 | Woody Creek gets a post office after more than 30 years of existence | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 501 |
| 1920 | State Home and Training School opens in Grand Junction in the former Teller Institute for Indians at 2800 Road D | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 508 |
| 1920 | Nichols House is completed behind the Nichols store in Rangely | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 515 |
| 1920 | Strikebreakers kill seven bystanders during the Denver Tramway strike | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. xv |
| 1920 | Elizabeth Byers, widow of the newspaper editor, dies in Denver and is buried at Fairmount | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 25 |
| 1920 | Denver's population reaches 256,491 | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 48 |
| 1920 | Colorado has nearly 60,000 farms this year, up from the 1,800 a half century earlier | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 50 |
| 1920 | Philip S. Van Cise is elected Denver district attorney; he finds widespread corruption and illegal drinking | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 84 |
| 1920 | The Nazarene church is established at Armel, in Yuma County | <i>History of Yuma County, Colorado</i> , Thesis by C.V. Dedman, 1932, p. 198 |
| 1920 | The Women's Christian Temperance Union (WCTU) is established in Yuma, in Yuma County | <i>History of Yuma County, Colorado</i> , Thesis by C.V. Dedman, 1932, p. 200 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------------|---|--|
| 1920s | Silver Heels Tavern is built at 11 Main Street in Alma and named for a prostitute who nursed local miners through a smallpox epidemic | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 215 |
| 1920s | Lamar Theater opens at 219 S. Main Street with an Art Deco motif | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 385 |
| 1920s | American Legion Hall opens in Center at 204 Worth Street in Saguache County | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 440 |
| 1920s | Cozens ranch outside of Frazer is used as a church retreat known as Maryvale thanks to the donation from Mary Cozens; it was used until the 1980s | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 452 |
| 1920s | City Market grocery store is opened by the Prinster Brothers in Grand Junction | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 502 |
| 1920s | Fox Theater opens in Montrose at 23 S. Cascade Avenue | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 579 |
| 1920s | Crown Hill Cemetery adds its Tower of Memories at W. 29th and Wadsworth Boulevard | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 133 |
| circa 1920 | Hart House is built at 11937 E. Colfax Avenue in Aurora a two story hexagonal windmill now known as the Novelty Windmill | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 138 |
| circa 1920 | A two-room beet worker's shack, typical of the houses used by laborers, is part of the displays at Greeley's Centennial Village Museum | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 241 |
| circa 1920 | Otis Pool Hall opens at 1st and Washington Streets | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 272 |
| circa 1920 | Haskin Medical Building opens in Center at 220 Worth Avenue in Saguache County | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 440 |
| circa 1920 | Stonemason Carl Howelsen builds the Furlong Building at 810 Lincoln Avenue in Steamboat Springs | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 522 |
| January 4, 1920 | Pinneo post office established in Washington County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 114 |
| January 5, 1920 | Deer Trail incorporated in Arapahoe County | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| January 6, 1920 | Elizabeth Byers, widow of W.N. Byers dies in California | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 335 |
| January 6, 1920 | Pauley post office established in Huerfano County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 111 |
| January 13, 1920 | North Veta post office established in Huerfano County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 106 |
| January 15, 1920 | Century Building 17th and Stout razed | Denver building timeline by Roger Dudley, December 31, 2014 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|--|
| January 22, 1920 | Milner post office established in Routt County, formerly named Pool. | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 98 |
| January 31, 1920 | Kuhns Crossing post office discontinued in Elbert County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 84 |
| January 31, 1920 | Spence post office discontinued in Washington County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 134 |
| 1920s | Cherry Hills Village is established south of Hampden Avenue as a 6.5 square mile community | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 133 |
| February 1920 | <i>Great Southwest News</i> begins publishing in Lamar | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 120 |
| February 2, 1920 | Verdun post office established in Prowers County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 146 |
| February 5, 1920 | <i>Prowers County News</i> ceases publishing in Lamar | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 120 |
| February 9, 1920 | Romley post office established in Chaffee County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 124 |
| February 10, 1920 | Kazan post office discontinued in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 81 |
| February 11, 1920 | Clanda post office established in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 34 |
| February 14, 1920 | Lodge post office discontinued in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 90 |
| February 14, 1920 | Overland post office discontinued in Denver County, located within Denver | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 109 |
| February 16, 1920 | Andrix post office established in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 12 |
| February 20, 1920 | Regnier post office gets a new postmaster in Baca County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 120 |
| March 1920 | Center Consolidated School in Saguache County is dedicated | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 184 |
| March 5, 1920 | Lytle post office discontinued in El Paso County, place named Turkey Creek | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 92 |
| March 9, 1920 | Irwin Canyon post office established in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 78 |
| March 16, 1920 | Eckley incorporated in Yuma County, 145 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|--|---|
| 1920 | Population of Yuma County is 13,895 | <i>History of Yuma County, Colorado</i> , Thesis by C.V. Dedman, 1932, p. 196 |
| April 1, 1920 | Colorado's population increases 17.60 percent since the 1910 census with 939,639 recorded in this enumeration | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-6-2017 |
| April 13, 1920 | Robb post office established in Yuma County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 122 |
| April 15, 1920 | Irving post office discontinued in Douglas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 78 |
| April 15, 1920 | Stamford post office discontinued in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 135 |
| April 20, 1920 | Villapark post office discontinued in Arapahoe County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 147 |
| April 21, 1920 | Spanish Peaks post office established in Huerfano County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 134 |
| April 21, 1920 | Deora post office established in Baca County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 45 |
| April 23, 1920 | The first of what became an annual event, the song festival, is held at Stratton Park in Colorado Springs | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 186 |
| April 30, 1920 | <i>Elbert County Tribune</i> ceases publishing in Elbert, continues as <i>Elbert County Tribune</i> in Elizabeth | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 55 |
| May 7, 1920 | <i>Elbert County Tribune</i> begins publishing in Elizabeth | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 55 |
| May 11, 1920 | Jasper post office established in Rio Grande County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 80 |
| May 15, 1920 | Medill post office discontinued in Cheyenne County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 97 |
| May 31, 1920 | Glen post office discontinued in Washington County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 62 |
| May 31, 1920 | Goldhill post office discontinued in Boulder County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 63 |
| May 31, 1920 | Setonsburg post office discontinued in Baca County, formerly named Seton | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 131 |
| May 31, 1920 | Duer post office discontinued in Prowers County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 47 |
| June 1920 | <i>Fort Collins Courier</i> ceases publishing in Fort Collins | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 91 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|---------------|---|--|
| June 1920 | <i>Larimer County Democrat</i> ceases publishing in Fort Collins | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 91 |
| June 1920 | <i>Fort Collins Express</i> ceases publishing in Fort Collins | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 92 |
| June 2, 1920 | Crossons post office established in Jefferson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 40 |
| June 3, 1920 | Branson incorporated in Las Animas County, 300 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| June 12, 1920 | Cahone post office established in Dolores County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 27 |
| June 12, 1920 | Ophir (I) post office established in San Miguel County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 108 |
| June 14, 1920 | Fort Lyon (II) post office discontinued in Bent County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 57 |
| June 15, 1920 | Clyde post office discontinued in Baca County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 35 |
| June 15, 1920 | Pride post office discontinued in Baca County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 116 |
| June 15, 1920 | Verdun post office discontinued in Prowers County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 146 |
| June 17, 1920 | Hydrate post office established in Routt County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 76 |
| June 17, 1920 | Elkdale post office established in Grand County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 50 |
| June 22, 1920 | Timnath incorporated in Larimer County, 70 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| June 23, 1920 | Crescent post office established in Boulder County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 39 |
| June 30, 1920 | Disappointment post office discontinued in Dolores County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 45 |
| July 1920 | The U.S. Army renames Army Hospital 21 as Fitzsimons Army Hospital | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-6-2017 |
| July 1, 1920 | Dillingham post office discontinued in Washington County, name changed to De Nova | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 45 |
| July 2, 1920 | <i>Larimer County Independent</i> begins publishing in Fort Collins | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 92 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|--|--|
| July 3, 1920 | Emma post office discontinued in Eagle County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 51 |
| July 7, 1920 | Joylan post office discontinued in Jefferson County, name changed to Starbuck | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 80 |
| July 7, 1920 | Starbuck post office established in Jefferson County, formerly named Joylan | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 135 |
| July 14, 1820 | Edwin James and two other members of a U.S. Army expedition led by Major Stephen Long make the first recorded ascent of Pikes Peak; Major Long names the mountain James Peak | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-13-2017 |
| July 15, 1920 | Atchee post office discontinued in Garfield County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 15 |
| July 15, 1920 | <i>United Americans</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 47 |
| July 20, 1920 | Turret post office established in Chaffee County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 144 |
| July 20, 1920 | <i>Roma</i> ceases publishing in Italian in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 38 |
| July 30, 1920 | Haswell incorporated in Kiowa County, 320 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| July 31, 1920 | Hoopup post office discontinued in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 74 |
| July 31, 1920 | Maxey post office discontinued in Baca County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 96 |
| July 31, 1920 | Turret post office discontinued in Chaffee County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 144 |
| August 1, 1920 | <i>Colorado Republican</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 47 |
| August 1920 | Auto Show held in Denver's Civic Center | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 4, No. 9&10, September-October 1921, p. 14 |
| August 1920 | Gates Rubber Company; Brecht Chocolates; Merchants Biscuit Company in Denver | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No 9, Aug 1920, p. 7 |
| August 1, 1920 | Some 900 Denver Tramway Company streetcar drivers walk off the job in a pay dispute | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 83 |
| August 2, 1920 | Hyde post office established in Yuma County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 76 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------------|--|--|
| August 5, 1920 | Rioting breaks out in Denver during the streetcar strike; 7 people die of gunshots; 2 streetcars are set afire at 40th and Williams; attempts are made to set fire to the streetcar barn; streetcars are overturned and vandalized; the <i>Denver Post</i> building is ransacked; troops from Fort Logan finally restore order | Denver Fire Journal - retrieved July 22, 2015 at http://www.denverfirejournal.com/major-co-wy-fires.php |
| August 5, 1920 | Denver Tramway Company stiking drivers attack DTC headquarters at 14th & Arapahoe and then storm the offices of the <i>Denver Post</i> for supporting the company | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 83 |
| August 6-October 2, 1920 | Some 700 U.S. Army soldiers are sheltered in the Denver Auditorium during duty to quell the turmoli of the Tramway strike | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 10, October 1920, p. 15 |
| August 7, 1920 | Ironton post office discontinued in Ouray County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 78 |
| August 1920 | Strikebreakers hired by the Denver Tramway Company kill seven innocent bystanders before federal troops restore order in Denver; the strike is broken and so is the union of the Tramway Company drivers | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 83 |
| August 10, 1920 | Rapson post office established in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 119 |
| August 16, 1920 | Plains post office discontinued in Prowers County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 115 |
| August 19, 1920 | Northdale post office discontinued in Dolores County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 106 |
| August 30, 1920 | Plains post office established in Prowers County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 115 |
| August 31, 1920 | Atwell post office discontinued in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 15 |
| August 31, 1920 | Cherry post office discontinued in Douglas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 33 |
| August 31, 1920 | Edenview post office discontinued in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 49 |
| September 1920 | Transcontinental airmail service begins between New York and San Francisco, by-passing Colorado for Cheyenne | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 574 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|---|---|
| September 3, 1920 | Ruin Canyon post office established in Montezuma County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 125 |
| September 4, 1920 | Woody Creek post office established in Pitkin County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 154 |
| September 15, 1920 | Hermit post office discontinued in Hinsdale County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 71 |
| September 27, 1920 | Atchee post office established in Garfield County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 15 |
| September 27, 1920 | Hoopup post office established in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 74 |
| September 3, 1920 | Caisson post office established in Moffat County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 27 |
| September 30, 1920 | Kuner post office discontinued in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 84 |
| October 1920 | Map of the proposed Tri Tunnels: Moffat, Monarch & San Juan to link the eastern and western slopes | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No. 10, October 1920, p. 4 |
| October 7, 1920 | The Sociedad Protección Matua de Trabajadores Unidos (SPMDTU) Concilio No. 31 opens at the southwest corner of Costilla County L.7 and 22.3; the fraternal workers' mutual protection society was founded in 1900 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 414 |
| October 14, 1920 | Liberty post office established in Saguache County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 89 |
| October 15, 1920 | Husted post office discontinued in El Paso County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 76 |
| October 19, 1920 | The Colorado State Music Teachers' Association opens a three day conference at the Wolcott School Auditorium | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 471 |
| October 21, 1920 | Denver school bonds in the amount of \$2,000,000 authorized | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 12 |
| October 30, 1920 | Capitol City post office discontinued in Hinsdale County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 28 |
| October 30, 1920 | Spanish Peaks post office discontinued in Huerfano County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 134 |
| November 2, 1920 | Eagle incorporated in Eagle County, 120 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| November 3, 1920 | Squaw Point post office established in Dolores County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 135 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|---|
| 1920s | Mullen Nurses Home completed at 1895 Franklin Street; designed by Temple Hoyne Buell in Denver | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 87 |
| November 15, 1920 | Robb post office discontinued in Yuma County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 122 |
| November 15, 1920 | Denver & Rio Grande Western Railroad Company is incorporated | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 680 |
| November 17, 1920 | Spargo post office established in Montezuma County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 134 |
| November 18, 1920 | Milner post office discontinued in Routt County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 98 |
| January 22, 1920 | Pool post office discontinued in Routt County, name changed to Milner | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 115 |
| November 30, 1920 | Grimaldi post office discontinued in Pueblo County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 67 |
| November 30, 1920 | Stage Canyon post office discontinued in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 135 |
| November 30, 1920 | Cousin Springs post office discontinued in Pueblo County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 39 |
| December 5, 1920 | Douglas Fairbanks becomes the first Coloradoan to star in a major motion picture, The Mark of Zorro | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-6-2017 |
| December 10, 1920 | Ilse post office established in Custer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 77 |
| December 13, 1920 | Lobatos post office discontinued in Conejos County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 89 |
| December 16, 1920 | Paulus post office established in Jackson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 111 |
| December 17, 1920 | Northdale post office established in Dolores County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 106 |
| December 30, 1920 | <i>Boulder County Miner</i> ceases publishing, continued as <i>Boulder County Miner and Farmer</i> in Boulder | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 11 |
| December 31, 1920 | Bassick post office discontinued in Custer County, near Querida | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 17 |
| December 31, 1920 | Lakewood post office discontinued in Boulder County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 85 |
| December 31, 1920 | Magnolia post office discontinued in Boulder County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 92 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|---|
| December 31, 1920 | Mogote post office discontinued in Conejos County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 99 |
| December 31, 1920 | Paisaje post office discontinued in Conejos County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 109 |
| before 1924 | Fort Lyon (II) post office discontinued in Bent County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 57 |
| July 31, 1920 | Lasauses post office discontinued in Conejos County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 86 |
| 1921 | <i>Roggen News</i> ceases publishing in Roggen | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 147 |
| 1921 | <i>Denver Advertiser</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 46 |
| 1921 | <i>Great Western</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 46 |
| 1921 | <i>United Americans</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 47 |
| 1921 | <i>Colorado Republican</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 47 |
| 1921 | <i>Glen Eyrie</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 47 |
| 1921 | <i>America</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 47 |
| 1921 | <i>Community Herald</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 47 |
| 1921 | <i>New American</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 47 |
| 1921 | <i>Dove Creek Inland Empire</i> begins publishing in Dove Creek | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 51 |
| 1921 | <i>Agate Post</i> begins publishing in Agate | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 55 |
| 1921 | <i>Colorado Press</i> ceases publishing in Canon City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 65 |
| 1921 | <i>La Veta Enterprise</i> ceases publishing in La Veta | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 79 |
| 1921 | <i>La Veta Leader and Enterprise</i> begins publishing in La Veta | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 79 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|--|
| 1921 | <i>Community News</i> ceases publishing in Edgewater | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 81 |
| 1921 | <i>Union News</i> begins publishing in Golden | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 82 |
| 1921 | <i>Arlington Advance</i> ceases publishing in Arlington | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 83 |
| 1921 | <i>Fort Collins News</i> begins publishing in Fort Collins | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 92 |
| 1921 | <i>National Issue</i> ceases publishing in Branson | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 94 |
| 1921 | <i>Plum Valley Leader</i> ceases publishing in Plum Valley | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 95 |
| 1921 | <i>Timpas Times</i> begins publishing in Timpas | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 113 |
| 1921 | <i>Plaindealer</i> ceases publishing in Ouray | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 114 |
| 1921 | <i>Star Herald</i> ceases publishing in Holyoke, continues as <i>Phillips County Herald</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 116 |
| 1921 | <i>Phillips County Herald</i> begins publishing in Holyoke | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 116 |
| 1921 | <i>Rising Sun</i> ceases publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 125 |
| 1921 | <i>Monte Vista Graphic-Reporter</i> ceases publishing in Monte Vista | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 127 |
| 1921 | <i>Summit County Star</i> ceases publishing in Breckenridge | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 135 |
| 1921 | <i>Victor Nugget</i> begins publishing in Victor | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 140 |
| 1921 | <i>Coal Ridge News</i> begins publishing in Frederick | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 143 |
| 1921 | <i>Yuma County Times</i> ceases publishing in Yuma | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 149 |
| 1921 | The county seat of Eagle County is moved from Redcliff to Eagle | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 410 |
| 1921 | Colorado had 146 consolidated schools in 38 counties | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 186 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|--|
| 1921 | George William Eggers comes to Denver to become director of the Denver Art Museum - his first task - to find a building | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 431 |
| 1921 | Denver organized a Civic Symphony Orchestra begun by Mr. and Mrs. Richard Hart and Horace Tureman | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 470 |
| 1921 | Colorado's legislature authorizes the State Normal School of Alamosa | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 475 |
| 1921 | Stearns-Roger Manufacturing Company, the Colorado Iron Works, Vulcan Iron Works, Queen City Foundry, and Denver Engineering Works combine to form the General Iron Works, which is completed in 1924 | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 583 |
| 1921 | Offices of the Stearns-Roger Manufacturing Company are destroyed by the flood in Pueblo; it carried away patterns, machinery, and other items | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 585 |
| 1921 | Wright and McGill Fishing Equipment Company is organized in Denver by bank examiner Stan M. Wright and his cousin A.D. McGill; they set up their business in the Clayton Building at 17th and Lawrence Streets, later moving to 1463 York, Colfax and Lincoln and 431 Grant | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 603 |
| 1921 | State Board of Corrections given control over the state penitentiary, reformatory and hospital | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 610 |
| 1921 | Flood waters devastate Pueblo causing \$20 million in damage | Mary Fretch, state editor, Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Colorado, 1973, p. 14 |
| 1921 | The home of Oscar Malo is completed at 500 E. 8th Avenue in Denver on the corner of Pennsylvania; designed by Harry James Manning | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 75 |
| 1921 | The Brown-Garrey-Congdon House in completed at 1300 E. 7th Ave; designed by Jacques Benedict in Denver | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 93 |
| 1921 | Carl Schwalb builds a house at 2325 E. 7th Avenue Parkway; designed by Marean and Norton in Denver | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 93 |
| 1921 | House at 4050 Mountview Boulevard is completed; designed by Jacques Benedict in Tuscan-style | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 99 |
| 1921 | College of the Sacred Heart on West 50th Avenue Parkway between Lowell Boulevard and Irving is renamed Regis College and later becomes Regis University | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 105 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|---|
| 1921 | The Armory in Brighton is completed at 300 Strong Street on the corner of Cabbage Avenue; designed by John J. Huddart and looking somewhat like a medieval castle | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 119 |
| 1921 | Buffalo Bill's Grave and Museum opens on Lookout Mountain in Jefferson County; designed by Edwin H. Moorman following Cody's burial there in 1917 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 156 |
| 1921 | Evergreen's first public library is completed | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 164 |
| 1921 | Hellems Arts and Sciences Building is the first building on the University of Colorado Boulder campus designed by Charles Klauder | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 179 |
| 1921 | State Armory is constructed at 614 8th Avenue in Greeley similar to those in Brighton, Cañon City, and Fort Morgan among other places; the two-story beige brick hall is now a restaurant and saloon | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 243 |
| 1921 | Three women's dormitories are built on the campus of Colorado State Teachers College in Greeley: Belford, Gordon and Decker Halls | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 246 |
| 1921 | Kiowa High School is completed at 700 E. Comanche | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 274 |
| 1921 | Agate Community Church opens at 1st and Monroe Streets, built by a Baptist Congregation | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 274 |
| 1921 | State Armory is built in Cañon City across from the Warden's House | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 342 |
| 1921 | Crowley High School opens at 200 E. Main Street; designed by W.E. Strickney | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 396 |
| 1921 | Red Cliff loses its position as the county seat of Eagle County to the town of Eagle | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 478 |
| 1921 | Ellison House is built in Grand Junction at 520 N. 7th Street for the owner of a local lumber company | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 507 |
| 1921 | Sacred Heart Catholic Church is built by Nunzio Grasso at 513 E. Aspen in Fruita | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 512 |
| 1921 | United Presbyterian Church of Eckert opens on Main Street (Colorado 65) in what is now Orchard City | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 535 |
| 1921 | School District No. 6 Schoolhouse built in Montrose County 2 miles east of Cimarron | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 583 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------------|--|---|
| 1921 | Jesse Nusbaum builds the Superintendent's Residence at Mesa Verde National Park on the rim of Spruce Tree Canyon; additions are made in the 1930s | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 602 |
| 1921 | A smallpox epidemic starts in Denver that kills more than 200 people before the end of 1922 | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 84 |
| 1921 | Walter R. Chapman, an African American, buys a home at 2112 Gilpin Street in a white neighborhood and his house is bombed; he sells his home to another black man and the home is bombed a second time | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 136 |
| 1921 | Broadway extension in Denver completed at a cost of \$601,278 | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 12 |
| 1921 | Paved road between Denver and Morrison opens | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 12 |
| 1921 | West Side Court structure in Denver built at a cost of \$218,000 | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 12 |
| 1921 | North side storm sewer completed at a cost of \$372,000 | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 12 |
| 1921 | P.E.O. Sisterhood is established at Yuma, in Yuma County | <i>History of Yuma County, Colorado</i> , Thesis by C.V. Dedman, 1932, p. 199 |
| 1921 | Wray Hospital is established in Yuma County | <i>History of Yuma County, Colorado</i> , Thesis by C.V. Dedman, 1932, p. 200 |
| 1921 | Shannon Grain Company's elevator built at Wray, in Yuma County | <i>History of Yuma County, Colorado</i> , Thesis by C.V. Dedman, 1932, p. 200 |
| unknown | Regnier post office discontinued in Baca County and is later listed in Oklahoma | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 120 |
| January 1921 | <i>Curb Trader</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 47 |
| January 1921 | Nearly completed West Side court building; new Elyria Branch Library; Globeville Community House; Park Hill Branch Library | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 4, No. 1&2, January-February 1921, p. 10 |
| January 6, 1921 | <i>Boulder County Miner and Farmer</i> begins publishing in Boulder | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 11 |
| January 15, 1921 | Cedar post office discontinued in San Miguel County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 31 |
| January 15, 1921 | Flat Top post office discontinued in Washington County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 54 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|--|
| January 15, 1921 | Cucharas post office discontinued in Huerfano County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 41 |
| January 27, 1921 | Milner post office established in Routt County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 98 |
| January 31, 1921 | Ophir (I) post office discontinued in San Miguel County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 108 |
| February 15, 1921 | Bland post office discontinued in Elbert County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 21 |
| February 15, 1921 | Camfield post office discontinued in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 27 |
| February 15, 1921 | Moraine Park post office discontinued in Larimer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 101 |
| March 1921 | Construction of the "Pahaska Teepee" on Lookout Mountain a joint project of the City and County of Denver and Johnny Baker, foster son of William F. Cody | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 4, No. 3, March 1921, p. 11 |
| March 1921 | Colfax Avenue closed to make a bend to make the Bates Triangle part of the Civic Center | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 4, No. 3, March 1921, p. 11 |
| March 14, 1921 | Fire destroys the railroad bridge at Holyoke; by March 16th a temporary bridge had been constructed | <i>Centennial History of Phillips County, Colorado - Those Were The Days</i> , Phillips County Historical Society, p. 26 |
| March 15, 1921 | Plains post office discontinued in Prowers County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 115 |
| March 28, 1921 | Willow Gulch post office established in Dolores County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 153 |
| March 31, 1921 | Liberty post office discontinued in Saguache County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 89 |
| March 31, 1921 | Watervale post office discontinued in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 149 |
| April 1921 | Article about the name of the Colorado River being applied to the former Grand River from its source on the slopes of Mt. Richthofen in Middle Park instead of its junction with the Green River in Utah | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 4, No. 4&5, April-May 1921, p. 13 |
| April-May 1921 | Denver Civic Center from an airplane showing from the state capitol to downtown and the mountains with a fake plane - numerous other aerial photos are in this edition including closeup of 77 Pennsylvania on the block between 1st Avenue and Ellsworth | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 4, No. 4&5, April-May 1921, p. 1 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|--|--|
| April 9, 1921 | <i>De Beque New Era</i> ceases publishing in De Beque, continues as <i>De Beque Shale and Oil News</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 102 |
| April 13, 1921 | Glentivar post office established in Park County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 63 |
| April 15, 1921 | <i>Estes Park Trail</i> begins publishing in Estes Park | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 90 |
| April 16, 1921 | <i>De Beque Shale and Oil News</i> begins publishing in De Beque | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 102 |
| April 19, 1921 | Articles of incorporation change the name of Sacred Heart College to Regis College | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 478 |
| April 21, 1921 | Konantz post office established in Baca County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 83 |
| April 30, 1921 | Hanover post office discontinued in El Paso County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 68 |
| May 5, 1921 | Focus post office established in Custer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 54 |
| May 31, 1921 | Bonanza post office discontinued in Saguache County, not effected, operation was continuous | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 22 |
| May 31, 1921 | Heartstrong post office established in Yuma County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 70 |
| May 31, 1921 | Concrete post office discontinued in Fremont County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 36 |
| June-July 1921 | Denver eliminates "oblique" parking because of the narrowness of the streets, parallel parking is okay | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 4, No. 6&7, June-July 1921, p. 14 |
| June 2, 1921 | Grand River name changed to Colorado River | <i>Denver Post</i> June 2, 1921 p. 1; <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> March 24, 1921 |
| June 2, 1921 | Rains begin in Pueblo which will continue for two days and causes the most massive flood in the town's history; 510 dwellings are washed away, 98 buildings are wrecked, 61 swept off their foundations causing \$19 million in damage; 78 bodies are recovered and more never found | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 531 |
| June 3, 1921 | A torrential downpour northwest of Pueblo sends cascades of water down the Arkansas River and Fountain Creek taking the lives of over 100 and devastating the community with over \$20 million in losses | <i>Summit of Destiny: Taming the Pikes Peak Country 1858-1918</i> , 2008, Francis J. Pierson, p. 315 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|---------------|---|---|
| June 3, 1921 | Flooding on the Arkansas River and Fountain Creek kills about 1,500 of people and causes over \$20 million in damage in and around Pueblo | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-6-2017 |
| June 10, 1921 | Bijouview post office discontinued in Morgan County, spelling changed to Bijou View | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 20 |
| June 10, 1921 | Bijou View post office established in Morgan County, formerly spelled Bijouview | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 20 |
| June 20, 1921 | Greystone post office established in Moffat County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 67 |
| June 24, 1921 | <i>Westland</i> ceases publishing in Brandon, continues as <i>Brandon News</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 83 |
| June 27, 1921 | Bonanza post office established in Saguache County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 22 |
| June 30, 1921 | Baker post office discontinued in Baca County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 16 |
| June 30, 1921 | Online post office discontinued in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 107 |
| June 30, 1921 | Pinewood post office discontinued in Larimer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 113 |
| June 30, 1921 | Pinon post office discontinued in Pueblo County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 114 |
| June 30, 1921 | Rule post office discontinued in Bent County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 125 |
| June 30, 1921 | Wentworth post office discontinued in Baca County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 150 |
| July 1921 | <i>Silverton Miner</i> ceases publishing in Silverton | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 131 |
| July 1921 | State Office Building is first used across from the capitol building in Denver at a cost of \$1.250,000 | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 12 |
| July 7, 1921 | <i>Brandon News</i> begins publishing in Brandon | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 83 |
| July 7, 1921 | <i>Kit Carson County Record</i> ceases publishing in Burlington, continues as <i>Burlington Republican</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 84 |
| July 14, 1921 | <i>Burlington Republican</i> begins publishing in Burlington | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 84 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|--|--|
| July 20, 1921 | Kant post office established in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 81 |
| July 21, 1921 | The Grand River tributary to the Colorado River is renamed the Colorado River with its source in Colorado; many locations retain their names - Grand Valley, Grand Junction, Grand Lake, Grand County, et al | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-6-2017 |
| August 1921 | "Evidence that a branch of the Ku Klux Klan has been organized in Denver was brought to Mayor Bailey's attention last month... such an organization would seem to be entirely out of place anywhere in the U.S" [only mention of the KKK in <i>Municipal Facts</i>] | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 4, No. 8, August 1921, p. 2 |
| August 1, 1921 | Voorhies Memorial in Civic Center in Denver dedicated at a cost of \$133,000 | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 12 |
| August 10, 1921 | Foothills post office established in Pueblo County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 54 |
| August 19, 1921 | Work begins on the D.L.D. [Detroit Lincoln Denver Route] in Phillips County with the expectation that \$30,000 will be spent on the project. | <i>Centennial History of Phillips County, Colorado - Those Were The Days</i> , Phillips County Historical Society, p. 26 |
| August 19, 1921 | <i>Niwot Tribune</i> begins publishing in Niwot | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 15 |
| August 31, 1921 | Graycreek post office discontinued in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 65 |
| 1921 | Broadway Extension completed between 19th & Broadway and 26th and Blake Streets | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 4, No. 11&12, November-December 1921, p. 6 & 7 |
| September 1921 | <i>Sargent Co-Operator</i> begins publishing in Monte Vista | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 127 |
| September 3, 1921 | Third Annual Campfire of the Cactus Club is held on Lookout Mountain | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 4, No. 9&10, September-October 1921, p. 11 |
| September 15, 1921 | Wallstreet post office discontinued in Boulder County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 148 |
| September 20, 1921 | Crowley incorporated in Crowley County, 142 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| September 21, 1921 | <i>Boulder Tribune</i> ceases publishing in Boulder | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 10 |
| September 30, 1921 | Burnt Mill post office discontinued in Pueblo County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 26 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------------------|---|---|
| September 30, 1921 | Cathedral post office discontinued in Hinsdale County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 31 |
| September 30, 1921 | Garnett post office discontinued in Alamosa County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 60 |
| September 30, 1921 | Rene post office discontinued in Otero County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 120 |
| September-October 1921 | Aerial photo of Golden with the Lariat Trail up Lookout Mountain | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 4, No. 9&10, September-October 1921, p. 3 |
| October 1, 1921 | <i>Davis' Auction Bulletin</i> begins publishing in Delta | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 26 |
| October 11, 1921 | Brook Forest post office established in Jefferson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 24 |
| October 11, 1921 | Mesaview post office established in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 97 |
| October 15, 1921 | Bald Mountain post office discontinued in Gilpin County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 16 |
| October 15, 1921 | Buffer post office discontinued in Summit County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 25 |
| November 1, 1921 | Fort Lyon (II) post office reestablished in Bent County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 57 |
| November 2, 1921 | Bunell post office discontinued in Adams County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 26 |
| November 2, 1921 | Fitzsimons post office established in Adams County, formerly named Bunell, originally named Camp Speer | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 54 |
| November 15, 1921 | Mount Streeter post office discontinued in Moffat County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 102 |
| November 15, 1921 | Sunset post office discontinued in Boulder County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 137 |
| November 30, 1921 | Coalview post office discontinued in Routt County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 35 |
| December 1921 | <i>Hill's Monthly</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 47 |
| December 2, 1921 | The <i>Walsenburg Independent</i> is put under strict censorship by the governor because of the editorials being written by editor J.F. Coss which were in favor of the labor side during the coal strike | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 276 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|--|
| December 6, 1921 | Buford post office established in Rio Blanco County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 25 |
| December 8, 1921 | <i>Gilpin Observer</i> ceases publishing in Central City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 71 |
| December 12, 1921 | <i>Dry Land Record</i> ceases publishing in Kim | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 94 |
| December 24, 1921 | Kirkwell post office discontinued in Baca County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 83 |
| December 31, 1921 | <i>Fremont County Leader</i> ceases publishing in Canon City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 65 |
| 1922 | <i>Hooper -Mosca Tribune</i> ceases publishing in Hooper | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 4 |
| 1922 | Hibbard post office discontinued in El Paso County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 71 |
| 1922 | Determination is made that additional electric capacity is needed to serve the Denver area; this prompts formation of Public Service Company of Colorado and ultimately the construction of the Valmont power plant east of Boulder | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 22 |
| 1920s | Another owner of Flick's Carriage shop lets the American Tobacco Company paint a large Bull Durham sign across the façade of the building; in 1991 the sign is restored and recycled as the Bull Durham Casino | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 198 |
| 1922 | <i>Romeo Journal</i> ceases publishing in Romeo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 23 |
| 1922 | <i>Public Forum</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 46 |
| 1922 | <i>Hill's Monthly</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 47 |
| 1922 | <i>New American</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 47 |
| 1922 | <i>Blue Bird Messenger</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 47 |
| 1922 | <i>Highlands Radio</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 47 |
| 1922 | <i>Denver Messenger</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 47 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|---|
| 1922 | <i>Frying Pan</i> begins publishing in Basalt | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 54 |
| 1922 | <i>Agate Post</i> ceases publishing in Agate | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 55 |
| 1922 | <i>Colorado Springs Index</i> begins publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 61 |
| 1922 | <i>Rifle Telegram-Reveille</i> ceases publishing in Rifle | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 68 |
| 1922 | <i>Rifle Telegram</i> begins publishing in Rifle | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 68 |
| 1922 | <i>Optimist</i> ceases publishing in Walsenburg | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 79 |
| 1922 | <i>Union News</i> ceases publishing in Golden | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 82 |
| 1922 | <i>Loveland Leader</i> begins publishing in Loveland | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 93 |
| 1922 | <i>Limon Express</i> ceases publishing in Limon | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 99 |
| 1922 | <i>Eastern Colorado Leader</i> begins publishing in Limon | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 99 |
| 1922 | <i>Sterling Enterprise</i> ceases publishing in Sterling | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 101 |
| 1922 | <i>Industrial Review</i> begins publishing in La Junta | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 111 |
| 1922 | <i>Otero County Star</i> begins publishing in La Junta | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 111 |
| 1922 | <i>Swink Advocate</i> ceases publishing in Swink | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 112 |
| 1922 | <i>Colona News</i> begins publishing in Colona | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 113 |
| 1922 | <i>Pueblo Labor Advocate</i> ceases publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 125 |
| 1922 | <i>Coloradeno</i> ceases publishing in Spanish in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 125 |
| 1922 | <i>Pueblo County Democrat</i> begins publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 125 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|--|
| 1922 | <i>Farm Herald</i> ceases publishing in Fort Lupton | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 143 |
| 1922 | The Moffat Tunnel Improvement District is created by the state legislature | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 572 |
| 1922 | Per Axel Rydberg publishes a second edition of his book, <i>Flora of the Rocky Mountains and Adjacent Plains</i> | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 25 |
| 1922 | A five year Bureau of Reclamation project to reconstruct and rehabilitate the Orchard Mesa Irrigation District near Grand Junction begins | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 130 |
| 1922 | Wyoming's 1911 suit of Colorado over the diversion of water from the Laramie River into the Cache la Poudre Valley is decided and Colorado is limited to 39,750 acre-feet of water | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 131 |
| 1922 | Blanca school districts consolidate into one | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 184 |
| 1922 | Earl R. Hoage becomes president of the American Federation of Labor in Colorado serving 1922-1933 | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 325 |
| 1922 | Mrs. George Cranmer and her brother Delos Chappell give the Chappell home at 1300 Logan Street to the Denver Art Association as a memorial to their parents; this becomes the first home of the Denver Art Association | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 432 |
| 1922 | The president's residence on the campus of Colorado Woman's College is completed | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 482 |
| 1922 | About half the coal mined in Colorado is cut by machine | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 503 |
| 1922 | The Moffat Tunnel District is authorized by the Colorado legislature; six years later the first train passes through the 6.21 mile long tunnel | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 536 |
| 1922 | Drennan post office established in El Paso County, formerly named Hibbard | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 47 |
| 1922 | Work begins on the Moffat Tunnel through a special legislative act | Mary Fretch, state editor, Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Colorado, 1973, p. 14 |
| 1922 | Columbine Mill is completed at 5798 S. Rapp Street in Littleton becoming the towns "skyscraper" with its 64-foot-tall grain storage elevator | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 126 |
| 1922 | Coal Creek School is constructed at 17700 E. 8th Avenue in Aurora | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 137 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|---|
| 1922 | Melvin school is built on the town site near Cherry Creek which was displaced in 1950 when Cherry Creek Dam was built; the school building was moved from Melvin and placed at Quincy Avenue and Parker Road where it became the Emerald Isle Tavern in South Aurora | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 140 |
| 1922 | The Fairplay Hotel opens at 500 Main Street replacing two older hotels that both burned | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 214 |
| 1922 | Ammons Hall is completed on the Colorado State Agricultural College; designed by Eugene Groves for use as a women's gymnasium and social center; also known as the Women's Club Building | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 227 |
| 1922 | The old library in Estes Park is completed; it is used until a new one is constructed in 1991 and a year later the old building is demolished | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 234 |
| 1922 | Fall River Road opens in Rocky Mountain National Park running 9.5 miles between Horshoe Park and Fall River Pass on the Trail Ridge Road | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 238 |
| 1922 | Fall River Pass Ranger Station opens in Rocky Mountain National Park | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 238 |
| 1922 | Carter Hall, designed as a library by Robert S. Roeschlaub, is constructed on the campus of the former State Normal School called at the time Colorado State Teacher's College | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 245 |
| 1922 | Sim Hudson Motor Company opens at 1332 Senter Avenue in Burlington | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 267 |
| 1922 | Colorado Springs Day Nursery is completed at 104 E. Rio Grande Street; designed by William Stickney with murals by Allen Tupper True | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 285 |
| 1922 | City Auditorium opens in Colorado Springs at 221 E. Kiowa Street; designed by Thomas MacLaren and Thomas D. Hetherington | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 287 |
| 1922 | Pueblo's Grand Opera House, designed by Louis Sullivan, burns to the ground | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 315 |
| 1922 | W.D. Corley purchases the abandoned road bed of the Colorado Springs and Cripple Creek Railroad and turns it into the Gold Camp Auto Road | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 334 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|---|
| 1922 | An addition to St. Mary's School in Walsenburg makes it the largest parochial school in Colorado | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 372 |
| 1922 | Trinidad Country Club opens at 142 Nolan Way; designed by Isaac H. Rapp, William M. Rapp & A.C. Hendrickson; now a municipal golf course | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 380 |
| 1922 | Holly Elementary School opens; designed by Mountjoy and Frewen | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 387 |
| 1922 | Armory built in Monte Vista at Washington Street and North 1st Avenue; designed by Mountjoy and Frewen; now J.J.'s Lounge | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 429 |
| 1922 | St. Joseph Catholic Church opens in Monte Vista at 359 Patterson; built by Bernard Noriega using stone blocks and bricks from two predecessor churches | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 430 |
| 1922 | Community House built in the Grand Lake Town Square; now used as a summer theater | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 454 |
| 1922 | Mesa County Courthouse opens on N. 6th Street between Rood and White Avenues; designed by Eugene Groves | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 505 |
| 1922 | State Armory constructed at Craig by John J. Huddart at 590 Yampa Avenue; converted to a museum in 1991 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 517 |
| 1922 | Community United Methodist Church opens in Cedaredge at 3rd & Aspen streets | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 534 |
| 1922 | Montrose County Courthouse opens at 300 S. 1st Street in Montrose; designed by William N. Bowman | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 579 |
| 1922 | Alexander Phimister Proctor creates a statue, <i>On the Warpath</i> , that is placed in Civic Center Park | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 17 |
| 1922 | The revived Ku Klux Klan reaches Denver and grows under the leadership of Grand Dragon John Galen Locke to a dominant political force by 1923 | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 85 |
| 1922 | Denver begins building new schools | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 12 |
| 1922 | York Street Bridge completed in Denver at a cost of \$48,662 | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 12 |
| 1922 | New state office building completed on Colfax across from the state capitol | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 5, No. 9&10, September-October 1922, p. 9 |
| 1922 | Tuesday Study Club is organized at Yuma, in Yuma County | <i>History of Yuma County, Colorado</i> , Thesis by C.V. Dedman, 1932, p. 199 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|--|
| 1922 | Delphian Club is organized at Yuma, in Yuma County | <i>History of Yuma County, Colorado</i> , Thesis by C.V. Dedman, 1932, p. 199 |
| 1922 | A golf club is started at Wray, in Yuma County | <i>History of Yuma County, Colorado</i> , Thesis by C.V. Dedman, 1932, p. 200 |
| 1922 | Ladies' Auxilliary of the American Legion Post is organized in Wray, in Yuma County | <i>History of Yuma County, Colorado</i> , Thesis by C.V. Dedman, 1932, p. 200 |
| 1922 | Wray Telephone Company, in Yuma County, is sold to Mountain States Telephone and Telegraph | <i>History of Yuma County, Colorado</i> , Thesis by C.V. Dedman, 1932, p. 200 |
| 1922 | J.K. Mullen builds an elevator at Yuma, known as the Denver Elevator, in Yuma County | <i>History of Yuma County, Colorado</i> , Thesis by C.V. Dedman, 1932, p. 201 |
| 1922 | Farmers' Equity Union Elevators organized in Yuma County at Yuma | <i>History of Yuma County, Colorado</i> , Thesis by C.V. Dedman, 1932, p. 201 |
| circa 1920s | Valley View Hot Springs opens 5 miles south of Villa Grove on US 285 and then 8 miles east on road CG | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 444 |
| January 1922 | <i>Country Record</i> begins publishing in Kim | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 94 |
| January 14, 1922 | Wootton post office discontinued in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 154 |
| January 17, 1922 | Haxtum post office discontinued in Phillips County, name changed to Haxtun | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 69 |
| January 17, 1922 | Haxtun post office established in Phillips County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 69 |
| January 17, 1922 | Spelling is changed from Haxtum to Haxtun | <i>Centennial History of Phillips County, Colorado - Those Were The Days</i> , Phillips County Historical Society, p. 26 |
| January 23, 1922 | Gotera post office discontinued in Las Animas County, name changed to Lone Oak | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 64 |
| January 23, 1922 | Lone Oak post office established in Las Animas County, formerly named Gotera | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 91 |
| February 15, 1922 | Hebron post office discontinued in Larimer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 70 |
| February 15, 1922 | Monarch post office discontinued in Grand County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 100 |
| February 15, 1922 | Uranium post office discontinued in Montrose County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 145 |
| February 28, 1922 | Happyville post office discontinued in Yuma County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 68 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|---|--|
| March 1, 1922 | Fire destroys the Pueblo Opera House | Denver Fire Journal - retrieved July 22, 2015 at http://www.denverfirejournal.com/major-co-wy-fires.php |
| March 1, 1922 | KLZ in Denver obtains the first radio station license in Colorado for commercial broadcasting | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 12 |
| March 10 1922 | Colorado's first radio station begins broadcasting; 9ZAF is licensed as KLZ at 560 AM | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-6-2017 |
| March 20, 1922 | Heaviest snowfall in five years hits Phillips County | <i>Centennial History of Phillips County, Colorado - Those Were The Days</i> , Phillips County Historical Society, p. 27 |
| March 21, 1922 | Omar post office established in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 107 |
| April 1, 1922 | <i>Davis' Auction Bulletin</i> ceases publishing in Delta | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 26 |
| April 15, 1922 | Buttes post office discontinued in El Paso County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 27 |
| April 15, 1922 | Waremont post office discontinued in Pueblo County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 148 |
| May 2, 1922 | Druce post office discontinued in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 47 |
| May 12, 1922 | The Colorado General Assembly passes a measure calling for creation of a flood control district for Pueblo and a Moffat Tunnel Improvement District | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 683 |
| May 12, 1922 | Moffat Tunnel District bond completed for \$6,720,000 | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 12 |
| May 23, 1922 | Pallas post office established in Routt County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 109 |
| May 26, 1922 | Glen Haven post office established in Larimer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 63 |
| May 31, 1922 | Loco post office discontinued in Kit Carson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 90 |
| May 31, 1922 | Medford Springs post office discontinued in Bent County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 97 |
| May 31, 1922 | Wigwam post office discontinued in El Paso County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 152 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-----------------|---|---|
| June 3, 1922 | Ophir (II) post office established in San Miguel County, moved from Ames. The site of "old" Ophir was moved one mile downhill to relocate on the Rio Grande Southern Railroad | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 108 |
| June 3, 1922 | Ames post office discontinued in San Miguel County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 11 |
| June 15, 1922 | Chapelton post office discontinued in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 32 |
| June 28, 1922 | Deep Channel post office established in Moffat County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 43 |
| June 30, 1922 | Fortification post office discontinued in Moffat County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 56 |
| July 1922 | Denver authorizes a motion picture to be made highlighting: police & fire departments, parks and residential areas, public building and civic attractions, mountain parks, winding boulevards, tourist resort towns | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 5, No. 7&8, July-August 1922, p. 11 |
| July 5, 1922 | San Juan post office established in Mineral County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 128 |
| July 13, 1922 | Schram post office established in Yuma County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 130 |
| July 14, 1922 | Capulin post office discontinued in Conejos County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 28 |
| July 20, 1922 | Sago post office established in Montezuma County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 126 |
| August 1, 1922 | <i>Loveland Daily Herald</i> ceases publishing in Loveland, merges with <i>Loveland Reporter</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 93 |
| August 1, 1922 | <i>Loveland Reporter</i> ceases publishing in Loveland, continues as <i>Loveland Reporter-Herald</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 93 |
| August 2, 1922 | <i>Loveland Reporter-Herald</i> begins publishing in Loveland | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 93 |
| August 15, 1922 | Perins post office discontinued in La Plata County, same place as Perin | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 112 |
| August 18, 1922 | Overland Park tourist camp dedicated to the tourists of the United States | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 5, No. 7&8, July-August 1922, p. 11 |
| August 31, 1922 | Clover post office discontinued in Huerfano County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 35 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|---|--|
| August 31, 1922 | Koenig post office discontinued in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 83 |
| September 18, 1922 | Lindland post office established in Jackson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 89 |
| September 22, 1922 | <i>Elbert County News</i> begins publishing in Elbert | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 55 |
| September 30, 1922 | Howardsville post office discontinued in San Juan County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 74 |
| September 30, 1922 | Mesaview post office discontinued in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 97 |
| September 30, 1922 | Poncho Springs post office discontinued in Chaffee County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 115 |
| November 1922 | <i>Colorado Labor Advocate</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 47 |
| November 4, 1922 | Tornado hits near Holyoke destroying the Pleasant Valley school and killing the teacher J.B.F. Bishop | <i>Centennial History of Phillips County, Colorado - Those Were The Days</i> , Phillips County Historical Society, p. 27 |
| November 15, 1922 | Trull post office discontinued in Routt County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 143 |
| November 15, 1922 | Crescent post office discontinued in Boulder County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 39 |
| November 24, 1922 | The Colorado River Compact is signed after negotiations among the seven states of the Colorado River Valley going into effect in 1928; it apportioned 7.5 million acre feet of water to both the upper and lower basin states | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 131 |
| November 27, 1922 | The first agreement over water rights between Colorado and New Mexico is reached with the signing of a compact over the allocation of the waters of the La Plata River; it became effective in 1925 after ratification by both states and the U.S. Congress | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 131 |
| December 1922 | <i>Eagle County News</i> ceases publishing in Redcliff | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 55 |
| December 8, 1922 | Coppertown post office established in Eagle County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 37 |
| December 14, 1922 | Gladel post office established in San Miguel County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 61 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|--|
| December 18, 1922 | Denver mint robbed (actually a vehicle in front of the mint) | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 200 |
| December 26, 1922 | Cherokee Park post office established in Larimer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 33 |
| December 29, 1922 | <i>El Paso County Democrat</i> ceases publishing in Colorado Springs, continues as <i>Colorado Springs Farm News</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 60 |
| December 31, 1922 | Denver Tourist & Publicity Report for 1922: rail & auto stop-over traveler, 4 million; money expended \$42 million; tourists remaining 7 days, 600,000; Rocky Mountain National Park 219,164 visitors; Mesa Verde 4,251 visitors; National Forests 1,450,000; Colorado National Monument 6,000; Wheeler National Monument [today La Garita Wilderness]; Denver Mountain Parks (estimate) 750,000; Overland Park campers 47,577; passing through Union Station gates 3,771,545 | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 6, No. 5, May 1923, p. 28 |
| 1923 | <i>Stonington News</i> ceases publishing in Stonington | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 8 |
| 1923 | <i>Artesian News</i> begins publishing in Stonington | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 8 |
| 1923 | <i>Chaffee County Democrat</i> ceases publishing in Buena Vista | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 16 |
| 1923 | <i>Democrata</i> begins publishing in Spanish in San Luis | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 23 |
| 1923 | <i>Highlands Radio</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 47 |
| 1923 | <i>Barnum Star</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 47 |
| 1923 | <i>Colorado</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 47 |
| 1923 | <i>Parker News</i> begins publishing in Parker | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 53 |
| 1923 | <i>County Seat News</i> begins publishing in Kiowa | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 56 |
| 1923 | <i>Matheson Herald</i> begins publishing in Matheson | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 56 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|--|
| 1923 | <i>Colorado Springs Index</i> ceases publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 61 |
| 1923 | <i>Ramah Record</i> ceases publishing in Ramah | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 63 |
| 1923 | <i>Crystal River Empire</i> begins publishing in Carbondale | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 66 |
| 1923 | <i>Garfield County Democrat</i> ceases publishing in New Castle | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 68 |
| 1923 | <i>New Castle Weekly</i> begins publishing in New Castle | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 68 |
| 1923 | <i>Garfield County Leader</i> ceases publishing in Silt | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 69 |
| 1923 | <i>Kremmling News</i> ceases publishing in Kremmling | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 73 |
| 1923 | <i>Marble Column</i> begins publishing in Marble | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 76 |
| 1923 | <i>La Veta Leader and Enterprise</i> ceases publishing in La Veta | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 79 |
| 1923 | <i>Fort Collins News</i> ceases publishing in Fort Collins | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 92 |
| 1923 | <i>Crook Index</i> ceases publishing in Crook | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 99 |
| 1923 | <i>Crook Booster</i> begins publishing in Crook | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 99 |
| 1923 | <i>Iliff Independent</i> ceases publishing in Iliff | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 100 |
| 1923 | <i>Iliff News</i> begins publishing in Iliff | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 100 |
| 1923 | <i>Pioneer Chieftain</i> ceases publishing in Ackmen | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 106 |
| 1923 | <i>Weldon Valley Wonderland</i> begins publishing in Weldon | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 110 |
| 1923 | <i>Timpas Times</i> ceases publishing in Timpas | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 113 |
| 1923 | <i>Pueblo Sunday Opinion</i> ceases publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 122 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|--|
| 1923 | <i>Pueblo County Democrat</i> ceases publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 125 |
| 1923 | <i>Public Opinion</i> begins publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 125 |
| 1923 | <i>Western Ideal</i> begins publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 125 |
| 1923 | <i>Platte Valley Telegram</i> begins publishing in Sedgwick | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 134 |
| 1923 | <i>Victor Times Record</i> ceases publishing in Victor | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 140 |
| 1923 | <i>Keota News</i> ceases publishing in Keota | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 146 |
| 1923 | <i>Pawnee Herald</i> begins publishing in Keota | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 146 |
| 1923 | <i>La Salle Record</i> begins publishing in La Salle | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 146 |
| 1923 | <i>Pierce Leader</i> ceases publishing in Pierce | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 147 |
| 1923 | Work begins on the pioneer bore of the Moffat Tunnel | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 525 |
| 1923 | The tax on gasoline levied in 1919 to build a fund to improve Colorado's roads is raised to two cents | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 567 |
| 1923 | Public Service Company of Colorado is formed combining the Denver Gas and Electric Light Company and The Western Light and Power Company | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 580 |
| 1923 | Construction begins on Valmont electric generating plant east of Boulder | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 581 |
| 1923 | Theodore Holm publishes <i>Vegetation of Alpine Region of Rocky Mountains in Colorado</i> | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 25 |
| 1923 | The United Fruit Growers' Association is formed in Mesa County | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 153 |
| 1923 | Mountain States Beet Growers' Marketing Association is formed | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 155 |
| 1923 | Colorado enacts a certification law requiring college credits and training for teaching in the public schools | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 173 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|---|
| 1923 | Colorado's State Board of Charities and Corrections is abolished; in its place a Department of Charities and Corrections is created that lasted only two years | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 337 |
| 1923 | Colorado's legislature funds construction of the State Normal School of Alamosa, but changes the name to Adams State Normal School | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 475 |
| 1923 | William Ainsworth and Sons incorporates | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 602 |
| 1923 | The Colorado and Southern begins the process of abandonment of what had once been the Denver, South Park and Pacific - later the Denver, Gunnison & San Juan | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 684 |
| 1923 | A Studebaker and Franklin auto showroom opens at 1160 Broadway in Denver | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 77 |
| 1923 | Cherry Hills Country Club is built on the 80-acre farm of James Steck with a clubhouse designed by Merrill H. Hoyt; greens are laid out by golf course architect William S. Flynn; remodeled in 1961 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 134 |
| 1923 | Golden High School is built at 710 10th Street as designed by Eugene Groves | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 151 |
| 1923 | The Glens opens from West Colfax to 6th Avenue between Estes and Garrison Streets in Lakewood; the design by Saco DeBoer - a "Park for Happy Homes" | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 159 |
| 1923 | Highland School at 885 Arapahoe Road in Boulder is enlarged to its current "H" plan | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 177 |
| 1923 | Congregational Church in Lafayette at 300 E. Simpson becomes the community library | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 185 |
| 1923 | Ideal Cement Plant is completed at 4629 North Overland Trail in Laporte | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 236 |
| 1923 | Fort Morgan builds a municipal power plant in what is now Riverside Park as designed by George Cox replacing the original "eyesore" next to City Hall | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 253 |
| 1923 | Rainbow Arch Bridge is constructed on highway 52 over the South Platte River near Fort Morgan on a 1912 design patented by James B. Marsh of Des Moines | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 253 |
| 1923 | Lincoln County Courthouse is completed in Hugo at 3rd Avenue and 7th Street | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 268 |
| 1923 | Rialto Theater built in Florence Colorado on Main Street | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 346 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|--|
| 1923 | Asperidon Faris, a Lebanese merchant, establishes a 160-acre ranch he called Farista; just off Colorado 69 in Huerfano County | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 373 |
| 1923 | Scouting Clubhouse opens in Rocky Ford at 91 Play Park Hill on a bluff overlooking the town | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 394 |
| 1923 | St. Thomas Episcopal Church is completed at 401 4th Street; designed by William E. and Arthur A. Fisher | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 408 |
| 1923 | Richardson Hall is completed on the Adams State Normal School campus; designed by William N. Bowman | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 409 |
| 1923 | Sickenberger House completed at 710 Ouray Avenue in Grand Junction | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 507 |
| 1923 | Routt County Courthouse opens at 522 Lincoln Avenue in Steamboat Springs as designed by Fuller and Fuller | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 522 |
| 1923 | Students at Western State College in Gunnison install a large letter "W" on a hillside that is claimed to be the world's largest letter | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 537 |
| 1923 | Colorado State Normal School becomes known as Western State College in Gunnison located between Colorado Street, Georgia Avenue and Escalante Drive | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 537 |
| 1923 | Hovenweep National Monument designated 25 miles west of Cortez; Hovenweep is Ute for deserted valley | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 596 |
| 1923 | Spruce Tree Point Museum opens in Mesa Verde National Park; built by Jesse Nusbaum; additional work is done in 1936 including the addition of dioramas | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 602 |
| 1923 | Mesa Verde National Park Headquarters is built by Jesse Nusbaum near the Chief Ranger Station; additions are made in 1940 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 602 |
| 1923 | Jesse Nusbaum builds a post office at Mesa Verde National Park | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 602 |
| 1923 | Benjamin Stapleton, a member of the Ku Klux Klan, is elected mayor of Denver | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. xv |
| 1923 | Mayor Stapleton helps destroy the local Klan operation | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. xv |
| 1923 | Benjamin Franklin Stapleton is elected mayor of Denver while disavowing secret societies though a secret member of the Ku Klux Klan | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 86 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------------|---|---|
| 1923 | Manual Training High School completed in Denver at a cost of \$376,180 | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 12 |
| 1923 | Broadway viaduct completed in Denver at a cost of \$343,641 | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 12 |
| 1923 | Burlington shops completed in Denver at a cost of \$2,500,000 | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 12 |
| 1923 | The 16th Street viaduct in Denver is completed at a cost of \$668,563 | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 12 |
| 1923 | Construction begins on a 600 acre site five miles east of Boulder on Valmont Station | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 22 |
| 1923 | Boy Scouts of America unit is organized at Yuma, in Yuma County | <i>History of Yuma County, Colorado</i> , Thesis by C.V. Dedman, 1932, p. 200 |
| Deceemember 1923 | <i>Marisca Nuova</i> ceases publishing in Italian in Pueblo, continues as <i>Abruzzo-Molise</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 125 |
| May 1923 | Aerial photo of Civic Center Park in Denver | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 6, No. 5, May 1923, p. 6 |
| May 1923 | Newly completed Byers Junior High School at Bayaud and S. Pearl; new Henry M. Teller School [no address given]; Skinner Junior High at W. 40th & King; Aaron Gove School at 14th & Colorado Boulevard - all in Denver | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 6, No. 5, May 1923, p. 9 |
| January 1, 1923 | Bonds for building new schools in Denver voted as a cost of \$6,150,000 | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 12 |
| January 1, 1923 | Ad-a-man Club organized on the summit of Pikes Peak by five Colorado Springs men who had climbed to the summit to set off fireworks for the New Year - Ed Morath, Harry Standley, Willis McGee, Fred Barr and Fred Morath | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 11, No 11&12, November-December 1928, p. 9 |
| January 2, 1923 | <i>Edgewater Tribune</i> begins publishing in Edgewater | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 81 |
| January 4, 1923 | Broadcast license for radio station KFEL issued in Denver | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 12 |
| January 5, 1923 | <i>Colorado Springs Farm News</i> begins publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 61 |
| January 8, 1923 | William Ellery Sweet takes the oath as the 23rd Governor of Colorado | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-6-2017 |
| January 12, 1923 | <i>Holy Cross Trail</i> begins publishing in Redcliff | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 55 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|---|
| January 18, 1923 | Howardsville post office established in San Juan County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 74 |
| January 25, 1923 | Serene post office established in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 130 |
| January 31, 1923 | Mount Pearl post office discontinued in Cheyenne County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 102 |
| February 12, 1923 | Willow Creek post office established in Routt County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 153 |
| February 21, 1923 | Alamo post office established in Huerfano County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 9 |
| February 26, 1923 | Abarr post office established in Yuma County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 9 |
| February 28, 1923 | North Veta post office discontinued in Huerfano County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 106 |
| February 28, 1923 | <i>Montrose Daily Enterprise</i> ceases publishing in Montrose | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 107 |
| February 28, 1923 | Apache (II) post office discontinued in Huerfano County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 12 |
| March 1923 | <i>Montrose Press</i> ceases publishing in Montrose, continues as <i>Montrose Enterprise</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 107 |
| March 1923 | <i>Montrose Enterprise-Press</i> begins publishing in Montrose | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 107 |
| March 1923 | Senator Nicholson dies while in office and is replaced by the son of former governor Adams, Alva B. Adams | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 546 |
| March 1923 | Street cars to operate on the 16th Street Viaduct by May 1, 1923; construction photos of viaduct in Denver | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 6, No. 3&4, March-April 1923, p. 5 |
| March 1923 | New bridge over Dry Creek at 13th & Federal just completed at a cost of \$26,706 in Denver | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 6, No. 3&4, March-April 1923, p. 5 |
| March 1923 | Progress of construction of Burlington Railroad shops at 51st & Broadway north of Denver | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 6, No. 3&4, March-April 1923, p. 6 |
| March 1923 | Denver Opportunity School averages 3,500 persons per day | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 6, No. 3&4, March-April 1923, p. 8 |
| March 1923 | Combination fire station & repair shop with an assembly hall for fireman just completed at 19th & Market in Denver | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 6, No. 3&4, March-April 1923, p. 11 |
| March 1923 | Construction begins on Denver Municipal Trap Shooter's Association at Sloan's Lake Park | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 6, No. 3&4, March-April 1923, p. 11 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|--|---|
| March 1923 | First unit of Presbyterian Hospital is under construction on Grasshopper Hill near City Park in Denver | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 6, No. 3&4, March-April 1923, p. 12 |
| March 2, 1923 | President Harding signs a proclamation creating Hovenweep National Monument | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-6-2017 |
| March 8, 1923 | San Juan post office discontinued in Mineral County, establishment rescinded | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 128 |
| March 9, 1923 | Sanatorium post office established in Jefferson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 128 |
| March 15, 1923 | Kelim post office discontinued in Larimer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 82 |
| March 16, 1923 | Poncho Springs post office established in Chaffee County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 115 |
| March 30, 1923 | The General Assembly changes the name of the school in Gunnison to Western State College of Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 481 |
| April 2, 1923 | Kittredge post office established in Jefferson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 83 |
| April 5, 1923 | Cliff post office discontinued in Jefferson County, name changed to Cliffdale | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 34 |
| April 5, 1923 | Cliffdale post office established in Jefferson County, formerly named Cliff | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 34 |
| April 16, 1923 | Kelim post office established in Larimer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 82 |
| April 17, 1923 | The Denver Art Museum incorporates | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 432 |
| April 20, 1923 | Rockwood post office established in La Plata County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 123 |
| April 24, 1923 | Farisita post office established in Huerfano County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 53 |
| April 28, 1923 | Apache (II) post office established in Huerfano County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 12 |
| April 30, 1923 | Fitzsimons post office discontinued in Adams County, converted to a branch of Denver | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 54 |
| April 30, 1923 | Laub post office discontinued in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 86 |
| April 30, 1923 | Arena post office discontinued in Cheyenne County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 13 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|---------------|---|---|
| May 15, 1923 | Omar post office discontinued in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 107 |
| May 15, 1923 | Water Department Bond in Denver voted on for \$6,500,000 | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 12 |
| May 15, 1923 | Municipal Building bonds in Denver voted for \$500,000 | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 12 |
| May 15, 1923 | Benjamin F. Stapleton elected mayor of Denver to succeed Mayor Dewey C. Bailey | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 6, No. 5, May 1923, p. 2 |
| May 19, 1923 | Koenig post office established in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 83 |
| May 25, 1923 | Goldhill post office established in Boulder County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 63 |
| May 31, 1923 | Goodpasture post office discontinued in Pueblo County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 64 |
| May 31, 1923 | Jack Rabbit post office discontinued in Moffat County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 79 |
| 1923 | Construction begins on the Moffat Tunnel that would cover 6.09 miles | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 683 |
| June 1923 | The Moffat Tunnel is cleared for construction | <i>Summit of Destiny: Taming the Pikes Peak Country 1858-1918</i> , 2008, Francis J. Pierson, p. 315 |
| June 15, 1923 | Boxelder post office discontinued in Larimer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 22 |
| June 29, 1923 | <i>De Beque Shale and Oil News</i> ceases publishing in De Beque, continues as <i>De Beque News</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 102 |
| June 30, 1923 | Noel post office discontinued in San Miguel County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 105 |
| June 30, 1923 | Crest post office discontinued in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 39 |
| July 1923 | Colorado Potato Growers' Exchange grows out of seven cooperatives in the San Luis Valley and on the western slope; the first statewide cooperative formed on the basis of a commodity | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 155 |
| July 6, 1923 | <i>De Beque News</i> begins publishing in De Beque | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 102 |
| July 31, 1923 | Opal post office discontinued in Bent County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 107 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-----------------------------|--|--|
| August 2, 1923 | Grading and surfacing 4.6 mile stretch of the new state highway completed near Holyoke this week | <i>Centennial History of Phillips County, Colorado - Those Were The Days</i> , Phillips County Historical Society, p. 27 |
| August 2, 1923 | Public Service Company of Colorado (I) formed | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 3 |
| August 2, 1923 | Public Service Company of Colorado (1) was formed | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 14 |
| August 6, 1923 | President Harding's funeral train passes through Julesburg traveling from San Francisco to Washington DC | <i>Centennial History of Phillips County, Colorado - Those Were The Days</i> , Phillips County Historical Society, p. 27 |
| August 11, 1923 | <i>Fort Collins Courier</i> ceases publishing in Fort Collins | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 92 |
| August 12, 1923 | <i>Fort Collins Express</i> ceases publishing in Fort Collins, continues as <i>Fort Collins Express-Courier</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 91 |
| August 13, 1923 | <i>Fort Collins Express-Courier</i> begins publishing in Fort Collins | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 92 |
| August 14, 1923 | Gibson post office discontinued in Saguache County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 60 |
| August 15, 1923 | Piceance post office discontinued in Rio Blanco County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 112 |
| September 1923 | Construction begins on Moffat Tunnel | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 12 |
| September 1923 | Construction on the Moffat Tunnel begins; James Peak (13,260) lies three miles south of the tunnel line; east portal is 9,198 feet - west portal is 9,242 feet; apex of the tunnel is 9,242 feet; average number of men working on the tunnel is 700; tunnel is 24 feet high and 16 feet wide; nine million feet of timber used in the tunnel; service (water) tunnel is 8x9 feet & 75 feet south of the rail tunnel | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 8, No.7&8, September-October 1925, p. 3 |
| September 1923 to July 1925 | Tabulated monthly progress on the Moffat Tunnel; east and west water tunnel, main tunnel & enlargement | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 8, No.7&8, September-October 1925, p. 8 |
| September 2, 1924 | Phillips County Fair begins and features auto races for the first time | <i>Centennial History of Phillips County, Colorado - Those Were The Days</i> , Phillips County Historical Society, p. 27 |
| September 4, 1923 | Phillips County Fair expands to four days in its eighth year of operation | <i>Centennial History of Phillips County, Colorado - Those Were The Days</i> , Phillips County Historical Society, p. 27 |
| September 15, 1923 | Gurney post office discontinued in Yuma County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 67 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|--|---|
| September 21, 1923 | Capulin post office established in Conejos County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 28 |
| September 26, 1923 | Adams City post office established in Adams County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 9 |
| Late 1923 | Construction begins on the Moffat Tunnel with an eight foot pioneer bore that eventually carries water | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 572 |
| October 1923 | New Broadway viaduct now open in Denver | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 6, No. 10,11&12, October-November-December 1923, p. 4 |
| October 1923 | New Denver Public Schools administration building open [no location listed] | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 6, No. 10,11&12, October-November-December 1923, p. 7 |
| October 1923 | New photographic recording machine installed in Clerk and Recorder's office in Denver; the machine photographs directly onto paper that is then washed and dried - machine is called a Cameragraph | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 6, No. 10,11&12, October-November-December 1923, p. 8 |
| October 3, 1923 | Public Service Company of Colorado (2) was formed merging Denver Gas and Electric Light Company and Westyern Light and Power Company headquartered in Boulder | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 14 |
| October 3, 1923 | Western Light and Power Company merges with Public Service Company of Colorado (1) to create Public Service Company of Colorado (2) | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 17 |
| October 12, 1923 | West Portal post office established in Grand County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 151 |
| October 12, 1923 | East Portal post office established in Gilpin County at East Portal of the Moffat Tunnel | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 48 |
| October 31, 1923 | Comanche post office discontinued in Adams County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 36 |
| October 31, 1923 | Engleburg post office discontinued in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 51 |
| November 1923 | <i>Carbondale Item</i> ceases publishing in Carbondale | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 66 |
| November 1, 1923 | Cumbres post office established in Conejos County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 41 |
| November 2, 1923 | Cedar post office established in San Miguel County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 31 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|--|
| November 9, 1923 | <i>Akron Pioneer Press</i> ceases publishing in Akron | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 140 |
| November 11, 1923 | Armistice Well blows in in the Wellington oil field ten miles north of Fort Collins with such force that the derrick and rigging were blown apart | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 23 |
| November 24, 1923 | J.F. Coss leaves the <i>Walsenburg Independent</i> to serve a four-year term in the Colorado Senate | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 276 |
| November 30, 1923 | Marnel post office discontinued in Pueblo County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 95 |
| December 1923 | Denver Bar Association publishes first volume of its law review, the <i>Record</i> , which became known as <i>Dicta</i> in November of 1931 | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 379 |
| December 5, 1923 | Burlington Shops dedicated north of Denver - cost of the new building complex \$2,500,000 | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 7, No. 1&2, January-February 1924, p.14 |
| December 15, 1923 | Alfalfa post office discontinued in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 10 |
| December 15, 1923 | Earl post office discontinued in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 48 |
| December 31, 1923 | Overheated furnaces cause fatal apartment house fires in Denver when temperatures fall below zero | Denver Fire Journal - retrieved July 22, 2015 at http://www.denverfirejournal.com/major-co-wy-fires.php |
| December 31, 1923 | Elphis post office discontinued in Kit Carson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 51 |
| 1924 | Gas found in Wellington Field near Fort Collins | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 3 |
| 1924 | <i>Adams County Record</i> begins publishing in Aurora | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 1 |
| 1924 | <i>Englewood Messenger</i> begins publishing in Englewood | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 5 |
| 1924 | <i>Campo Enterprise</i> ceases publishing in Campo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 7 |
| 1924 | <i>Artesian News</i> ceases publishing in Stonington | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 8 |
| 1924 | <i>Stonington Times</i> begins publishing in Stonington | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 8 |
| 1924 | <i>Aurora</i> ceases publishing in Spanish in Antonito | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 22 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|---|
| 1924 | <i>Colorado Leader</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 47 |
| 1924 | <i>Defensor Popular</i> begins publishing in Spanish in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 48 |
| 1924 | <i>Rocky Mountain Journal</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 48 |
| 1924 | <i>Frying Pan</i> ceases publishing in Basalt | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 54 |
| 1924 | <i>Matheson News</i> ceases publishing in Matheson | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 56 |
| 1924 | <i>New Castle Echo</i> begins publishing in New Castle | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 68 |
| 1924 | <i>Marble Column</i> ceases publishing in Marble | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 76 |
| 1924 | <i>Edgewater Tribune</i> ceases publishing in Edgewater | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 81 |
| 1924 | <i>Brandon News</i> ceases publishing in Brandon | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 83 |
| 1924 | <i>Las Animas County Democrat</i> begins publishing in Trinidad | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 98 |
| 1924 | <i>Limon Herald</i> ceases publishing in Limon | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 99 |
| 1924 | <i>Western Colorado Progress</i> begins publishing in Grand Junction | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 104 |
| 1924 | <i>Montrose County Chronicle</i> begins publishing in Montrose | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 107 |
| 1924 | <i>Weldon Valley Wonderland</i> ceases publishing in Weldona | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 110 |
| 1924 | <i>Weldona Tribune</i> begins publishing in Weldona | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 110 |
| 1924 | <i>Cheraw Herald</i> ceases publishing in Cheraw | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 110 |
| 1924 | <i>Otero County Democrat-Press</i> ceases publishing in La Junta | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 111 |
| 1924 | <i>American Tolerance</i> begins publishing in Swink | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 112 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|--|
| 1924 | <i>Haxtun Herald</i> ceases publishing in Haxtun | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 116 |
| 1924 | <i>Granada Leader</i> ceases publishing in Granada | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 119 |
| 1924 | <i>Granada News</i> begins publishing in Granada | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 119 |
| 1924 | <i>Great Southwest News</i> ceases publishing in Lamar | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 120 |
| 1924 | <i>Farm and Stock Livestock Reporter</i> ceases publishing in Center | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 129 |
| 1924 | <i>Platte Valley Telegram</i> ceases publishing in Sedgwick | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 134 |
| 1924 | <i>Victor Nugget</i> ceases publishing in Victor | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 140 |
| 1924 | <i>Hudson Headlight</i> ceases publishing in Hudson | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 145 |
| 1924 | <i>Hudson News</i> begins publishing in Hudson | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 145 |
| 1924 | Judge C.C. Coffin, A. Lynn Coffin, and C.K. Collins find a site in northern Colorado with abundant artifacts that differ from the typical Indian arrowheads; the unique points are later identified as Folsom Points | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 29 |
| 1924 | The national <i>Register</i> is developed by Father Matthew Smith with a national circulation by 1946 of 700,000 | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 212 |
| 1924 | State high school contest for choruses and orchestras begin, by 1926 there were 83 schools in the contest with 70,000 people watching some 6,000 performers | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 470 |
| 1924 | Eaton Metal Products Company builds a plant at 4800 York Street in Denver | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 599 |
| 1924 | Schwayder Brothers moves its luggage production facility to 1050 South Broadway in Denver | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 607 |
| 1924 | Colorado National Bank at 918 17th Street gets an addition; designed by Merrill H. and Burnham Hoyt | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 59 |
| 1924 | The Denver Woman's Press Club moves into the former home of George Elbert Burr | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 78 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|---|
| 1924 | Temple Emanuel at 1595 Pearl Street in Denver is renovated by T. Robert Wieger | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 79 |
| 1924 | Jacques Benedict designs another addition to the Richthofen Castle at 7020 E. 12th Avenue in Denver | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 97 |
| 1924 | Elyria School is completed at 4725 High Street; designed by Wilson & Wilson | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 111 |
| 1924 | Radio station KOA builds a two-story brick building at 18500 E. Colfax Avenue now used by the Colorado Department of Transportation | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 139 |
| 1924 | Charlford Castle is begun by Charles A. Johnson and designed by Burnham F. Hoyt at 6113 N. Daniels Park Road; resembles a Scottish Castle on a bluff overlooking Plum Valley; later called Cherokee Ranch | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 147 |
| 1924 | The Table Mountain Inn is built as a hotel at 1310 Washington Avenue in Golden | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 152 |
| 1924 | Anne Evans Cabin on the Evans Ranch in Clear Creek County is expanded by Merrill and Burnham Hoyt | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 167 |
| 1924 | A dining room is added to the Indian Hot Springs near Idaho Springs | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 210 |
| 1924 | The Administration Building is completed on the campus of Colorado State Agricultural College in Fort Collins; designed by Eugene Groves - a "renaissance palace" | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 227 |
| 1924 | Fort Collins High School is completed at 1400 S. Remington Street; designed by William N. Bowman | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 229 |
| 1924 | Willow Park Patrol Cabin and Stable is completed on the Fall River Road in Rocky Mountain National Park | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 238 |
| 1924 | Wings designed by William B. Ittner are added to Kepner Hall at Colorado State Teachers College in Greeley | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 246 |
| 1924 | After Presbyterians in Elizabeth build a new church the old one at Poplar and Pine becomes the Elizabeth library and later a private residence | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 276 |
| 1924 | St. Michael's Eastern Orthodox Church opens at 801 W. Summit Street in the Bessemer area of Pueblo | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 323 |
| 1924 | Holy Cross Abbey is completed 2 miles east of Cañon City; designed by Joseph Dillon and L.A. Des Jardins | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 339 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|---|
| 1924 | Howard Bridge on US 50 over the Arkansas River is completed by Minneapolis Steel and Machinery Company | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 348 |
| 1924 | Masonic Temple opens on East 3rd Street in La Junta; designed by George W. Roe | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 390 |
| 1924 | United Methodist Church completed in Monte Vista at Washington Street and 2nd Avenue; designed by C.J. Anderson | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 430 |
| 1924 | Schoolhouse is built of brick at Hot Sulphur Springs; becomes the Grand County Museum in 1976 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 449 |
| 1924 | Grand Lake Lodge built by Frank I. Huntington a mile north of Grand Lake and east of US 34 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 456 |
| 1924 | Meeker Junior High School opens at 555 Garfield Avenue | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 513 |
| 1924 | Hahns Peak fire lookout tower constructed | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 527 |
| 1924 | Pagosa Springs Junior High School opens at 310 Pagosa Street; designed by Leo Des Jardins Company | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 552 |
| 1924 | A 70-mile stretch of US 550 goes from Ouray to Durango and is called the Million Dollar Highway following the route of the 1883 toll road | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 575 |
| 1924 | Anti-Klan Denverites try to remove Ben Stapleton as mayor when his ties to the Klan become known; his open embrace of the KKK saved him from the recall effort | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 86 |
| 1924 | Estimates of the number of male Ku Klux Klan members range as high as 25,000 with thousands more women members; they place Clarence Morley in the governor's seat, William Candlish as Chief of Police in Denver, and Rice Means in the U.S. Senate | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 87 |
| 1924 | District Attorney Philip Van Cise opposes the Klan as did Judge Ben Lindsey | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 87 |
| 1924 | Harry H. Tammen, Denver Post publisher, dies leaving much of his fortune to Children's Hospital | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 97 |
| 1924 | Antero and Lost Peak Reservoirs and High Line Canal acquired by the City & County of Denver for \$854,000 | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 12 |
| 1924 | Denver street paving program adopted with a \$4,000,000 pricetage | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 12 |
| 1924 | Commercial Club is organized at Yuma, in Yuma County | <i>History of Yuma County, Colorado</i> , Thesis by C.V. Dedman, 1932, p. 199 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|---|
| 1924 | Gem Theater opens at Yuma, in Yuma County | <i>History of Yuma County, Colorado</i> , Thesis by C.V. Dedman, 1932, p. 200 |
| 1924 | Farmers' Equity Union Elevators organized in Yuma County at Eckley | <i>History of Yuma County, Colorado</i> , Thesis by C.V. Dedman, 1932, p. 201 |
| circa 1924 | Fort Lyon (II) post office established in Bent County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 57 |
| January 1924 | <i>Abruzzo-Molise</i> begins publishing in Italian in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 126 |
| January 10, 1924 | Piceance post office established in Rio Blanco County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 112 |
| January 15, 1924 | Cedar Creek post office discontinued in Montrose County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 31 |
| February 29, 1924 | Bonny post office discontinued in Kit Carson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 22 |
| February 29, 1924 | Molding post office discontinued in Dolores County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 99 |
| February 29, 1924 | Spargo post office discontinued in Montezuma County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 134 |
| March 25, 1924 | Ladore post office discontinued in Moffat County, spelling changed to Lodore. | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 84 |
| March 25, 1924 | Lodore post office established in Moffat County, formerly spelled Ladore | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 90 |
| April 4, 1924 | <i>Clear Creek Mining Journal</i> begins publishing in Idaho Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 21 |
| April 7, 1924 | A ten-year lease on a municipal flying field is approved by Denver City Council; to be headquarters for a national guard airship service for 4 states | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 7, No. 5&6, May-June 1924, p.12 |
| April 24, 1924 | <i>Westerns Nyheter</i> begins publishing in Swedish in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 47 |
| April 30, 1924 | Konantz post office discontinued in Baca County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 83 |
| May 1924 | <i>Adams County Republican</i> begins publishing in Brighton | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 2 |
| May 16, 1924 | Boxelder post office established in Larimer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 22 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-----------------|---|---|
| May 19, 1924 | Mesa Verde National Park post office established in Montezuma County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 97 |
| May 31, 1924 | Bardeen post office discontinued in El Paso County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 16 |
| 1924 | In this year 42% of the irrigated land in the Arkansas Valley was devoted to alfalfa | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 144 |
| June 9, 1924 | Elk Springs post office established in Moffat County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 50 |
| June 14, 1924 | Vega Ranch post office discontinued in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 146 |
| July 1, 1924 | A second gas well comes in north of Fort Collins on the Mitchell farm in the Wellington oil filed; the well ignites and sends flames 150 into the air and visible from Denver | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 23 |
| July 1, 1924 | Camp Shumway post office discontinued in County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 28 |
| July 1, 1924 | Gordon post office established in Huerfano County, moved from Shumway | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 64 |
| July 2, 1924 | Red Feather Lakes post office established in Larimer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 120 |
| July 19, 1924 | H.H. Tammen, co-owner of the <i>Denver Post</i> dies | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 273 |
| July 26, 1924 | Rivas post office established in Moffat County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 122 |
| July 26, 1924 | The Ku Klux Klan burns three crosses on the hills around Grand Junction | <i>Historic Tales of Colorado's Grand Valley: Heroes, Heroines, Hucksters and Hooligans</i> , 2016, by Kate Ruland-Thorne p. 91 |
| July 28, 1924 | <i>Grand Junction News</i> ceases publishing in Grand Junction | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 104 |
| July 31, 1924 | Glen Haven post office discontinued in Larimer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 63 |
| August 1924 | An estimated 500-800 robed and hooded Ku Klux Klansmen march through the streets, including Main Street, of Grand Junction carrying torches | <i>Historic Tales of Colorado's Grand Valley: Heroes, Heroines, Hucksters and Hooligans</i> , 2016, by Kate Ruland-Thorne p. 91 |
| August 12, 1924 | Recall election fails when Ben Stapleton is sustained as Mayor of Denver by a 2-1 vote | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 7, No. 7&8, July-August 1924, p. 2 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|---|--|
| September 1, 1924 | Malcolm Glenn Wyer takes over as Denver City Librarian after Chalmer Hadley resigns to take a position in Cincinnati citing funding as an ongoing issue | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 7, No. 7&8, July-August 1924, p. 13 |
| September 3, 1924 | Public Service Company of Colorado (3) was formed merging Public Service Company of Colorado (2) and Colorado Power Company | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 14 |
| September 3, 1924 | Colorado Power Company merges with Public Service Company of Colorado (2) to form Public Service Company of Colorado (3) | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 22 |
| September 15, 1924 | Elkhead post office discontinued in Routt County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 50 |
| September 17, 1924 | McPhee post office established in Montezuma County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 97 |
| September 20, 1924 | Ku Klux Klan lecture draws a large crowd in Holyoke | <i>Centennial History of Phillips County, Colorado - Those Were The Days</i> , Phillips County Historical Society, p. 28 |
| September 3, 1924 | Colorado Power Company merges with the Public Service Company of Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 581 |
| September 26, 1924 | <i>Elbert County News</i> ceases publishing in Elbert, merged with <i>Elbert County Tribune</i> in Elizabeth | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 55 |
| September 30, 1924 | Irwin Canyon post office discontinued in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 78 |
| October 1, 1924 | Aerial photo of Fitzsimons General Hospital and recuperation camp near the Denver city limits | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 7, No. 9&10, September-October 1924, p. 6 |
| October 1924 | <i>Elbert County Tribune</i> ceases publishing in Elizabeth | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 55 |
| October 1924 | <i>Elbert County News-Tribune</i> begins publishing in Elizabeth | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 55 |
| October 1924 | <i>County Seat News</i> ceases publishing in Kiowa, continues as <i>County Seat News-Tribune</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 56 |
| October 1924 | <i>County Seat News-Tribune</i> begins publishing in Kiowa | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 56 |
| October 1, 1924 | Fair Play post office discontinued in Park County, name changed to Fairplay, spelling changed to Fairplay | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 53 |
| October 1, 1924 | Fairplay post office established in Park County, formerly spelled Fair Play | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 53 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|---|
| October 1, 1924 | New Colorado General Hospital and Medical School at 8th & Colorado Boulevard in Denver from the air showing virtually nothing around it | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 7, No. 9&10, September-October 1924, p. 4 |
| October 1, 1924 | Aerial photos of Bethesda Sanitarium near Iliff, Phipps Memorial Sanitarium in Montclair, National Jewish Sanitarium on East Colfax & National Lutheran Sanitarium on West 38th Avenue in Denver | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 7, No. 9&10, September-October 1924, p. 7 |
| October 1, 1924 | Some of Denver's new school buildings: Elyria School at 47th & High; Rosedale School at S, Sherman & East Iliff; Garden Place addition at 44th & Lincoln; & Stedman School at 29th & Dexter | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 7, No. 9&10, September-October 1924, p. 10 |
| October 1, 1924 | Some more of Denver's new school buildings: Columbian addition at W. 40th Ave & Federal Boulevard; Ebert School at 23rd & Glenarm Place; Barnum School at W. 1st & Hooker; & Valverde at W. Alameda & S. Tejon | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 7, No. 9&10, September-October 1924, p. 11 |
| October 6, 1924 | Perins post office established in La Plata County, same place as Perin | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 112 |
| October 30, 1924 | Romley post office discontinued in Chaffee County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 124 |
| November 1924 | Colorado's governorship, U.S. Senate seat, and the majority of the state legislature are controlled by the Ku Klux Klan in this election with their anti-Catholic, anti-Negro, anti immigrant, and anti-Jewish philosophy | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 547 |
| November 1924 | Radio broadcasting begins in Denver when Atwater Kent's program is broadcast by KLZ | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 584 |
| November 1, 1924 | Palisade post office established in Mesa County, formerly spelled Palisades. | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 109 |
| November 1, 1924 | Palisades post office discontinued in Mesa County, spelling changed to Palisade | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 109 |
| November 6, 1924 | Keating post office discontinued in Custer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 82 |
| November 13, 1924 | Beecher Island post office established in Yuma County, formerly named Glory | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 18 |
| November 13, 1924 | Glory post office established in Yuma County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 63 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|---|
| November 19, 1924 | Boxelder post office discontinued in Larimer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 22 |
| November 19, 1924 | Falfa post office established in La Plata County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 53 |
| November 19, 1924 | Griffith post office discontinued in La Plata County, name changed to Falfa | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 67 |
| November 22, 1924 | Poncha Springs post office established in Chaffee County, formerly named Ponco Springs | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 115 |
| November 22, 1924 | Poncho Springs post office discontinued in Chaffee County, name changed to Poncha Springs | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 115 |
| December 1, 1924 | Electricity is first generated at the Valmont power plant east of Boulder | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 23 |
| December 1924 | Radio station KOA is established in Denver by General Electric | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 585 |
| December 15, 1924 | Radio station KOA begins broadcasts in Denver owned by General Electric | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 12 |
| 1920s | Architects' Small House Service Bureau Model House is completed at 456 Williams Street in Denver; these "no-frills" houses were an attempt to provide affordable architect-designed housing | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 89 |
| 1925 | <i>Fort Lyon Scout</i> begins publishing in Las Animas | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 9 |
| 1925 | <i>Jaroso Record</i> begins publishing in Jaroso | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 23 |
| 1925 | <i>Olney Springs Journal</i> ceases publishing in Olney Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 24 |
| 1925 | <i>Crowley County Republican</i> begins publishing in Olney Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 24 |
| 1925 | <i>Rocky Mountain News (weekly)</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 27 |
| 1925 | <i>Capitale</i> ceases publishing in Italian in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 45 |
| 1925 | <i>Blue Bird Messenger</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 47 |
| 1925 | <i>Barnum Star</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 47 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|--|
| 1925 | <i>Defensor Popular</i> ceases publishing in Spanish in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 48 |
| 1925 | <i>Rocky Mountain Journal</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 48 |
| 1925 | <i>Daily American</i> begins publishing in Canon City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 65 |
| 1925 | <i>Fremont Citizen-Democrat</i> ceases publishing in Florence, continues as <i>Florence Citizen</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 66 |
| 1925 | <i>Fremont Citizen</i> begins publishing in Florence | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 66 |
| 1925 | <i>New Castle Weekly</i> ceases publishing in New Castle | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 68 |
| 1925 | <i>New Castle Echo</i> ceases publishing in New Castle | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 68 |
| 1925 | <i>Garfield County Republican</i> begins publishing in New Castle | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 68 |
| 1925 | <i>Kremmling Register</i> begins publishing in Kremmling | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 73 |
| 1925 | <i>Bayfield Blade</i> ceases publishing in Bayfield | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 87 |
| 1925 | <i>Fort Collins Herald</i> begins publishing in Fort Collins | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 92 |
| 1925 | <i>Las Animas County News</i> ceases publishing in Branson | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 94 |
| 1925 | <i>Las Animas County Democrat</i> ceases publishing in Trinidad | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 98 |
| 1925 | <i>Crook Booster</i> ceases publishing in Crook | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 99 |
| 1925 | <i>Iliff News</i> ceases publishing in Iliff | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 100 |
| 1925 | <i>Farmers Exchange Bulletin</i> ceases publishing in Montrose | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 107 |
| 1925 | <i>Montrose Enterprise-Press</i> ceases publishing in Montrose | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 107 |
| 1925 | <i>Morgan County Republican</i> ceases publishing in Brush, continues as <i>Brush News</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 109 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|---|
| 1925 | <i>Brush News</i> begins publishing in Brush | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 109 |
| 1925 | <i>Industrial Review</i> ceases publishing in La Junta | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 111 |
| 1925 | <i>American Tolerance</i> ceases publishing in Swink | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 112 |
| 1925 | <i>Park County News</i> begins publishing in Fairplay | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 115 |
| 1925 | <i>Granada News</i> ceases publishing in Granada | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 119 |
| 1925 | <i>Public Opinion</i> ceases publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 125 |
| 1925 | <i>Public Times</i> begins publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 126 |
| 1925 | <i>Firestone Torch</i> begins publishing in Firestone | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 143 |
| 1925 | <i>Coal Ridge News</i> ceases publishing in Frederick | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 143 |
| 1925 | Colorado Bean Growers' Association is formed | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 155 |
| 1925 | State Commission for the Blind created | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 341 |
| 1925 | The official organ of the Colorado Bar Association, <i>The Jealous Mistress</i> , is first printed | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 380 |
| 1925 | Trinidad State Junior College is established by the state legislature | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 484 |
| 1925 | Koppers Company, a lumber and creosoting plant, is established in Salida | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 607 |
| 1925 | Prison labor for making license plates, highway signs, road markers and booster plates is begun in Canon City | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 612 |
| 1925 | The Kohn-Dobbins-Dominick House at 770 High Street is completed with the design of Jacques Benedict as commissioned by the founding president of the American Furniture Company Samuel Kohn in Denver | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 88 |
| 1925 | The Weicker Depository is completed at 2100 E. Colfax as designed by William E. and Arthur A. Fisher in Denver | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 90 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|---|
| 1925 | Denver's East High School is completed on the City Park Esplanade and East Colfax Avenue; designed by George H. Williamson; reminiscent of Philadelphia's Independence Hall with a 162 foot high bell tower | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 91 |
| 1925 | The False-fronted House at 1340 Quebec is completed in Denver | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 98 |
| 1925 | The El Jebel Shrine and Clubhouse is completed at 4625 W. 50th Avenue; designed by William N. Bowman and T. Robert Wieger with stucco over brick and decorative tile trim and an observation deck | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 105 |
| 1925 | Keys on the Green Restaurant and Evergreen Golf Club are built at 29614 Upper Bear Creek Road; designed by Jacques Benedict | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 165 |
| 1925 | Arvada Flour Mill is built by Eugene Benjamin at 5580 Wadsworth Boulevard (Colorado 121) | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 168 |
| 1925 | Charles Klauder adds sandstone wings to the chemistry building on the University of Colorado Boulder campus | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 179 |
| 1925 | St. James-on-the-Mount Episcopal Chapel is erected at Allenspark; now the Allenspark Community Church | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 182 |
| 1925 | Timberline Cabin is completed near the 11,749-foot-high junction of Fall River Road and Trail Ridge Road in Rocky Mountain National Park | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 238 |
| 1925 | Conrad Luft buys the Stone Mortuary building and moves it from Poplar Street to his property 1.5 miles away on Sterling Ditch No. 1 where it becomes known as the Luft House; as many as 17 family members reside there | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 259 |
| 1925 | Fire Station No. 1 is completed in Colorado Springs at 29 S. Weber Street; designed by Thomas MacLaren | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 285 |
| 1925 | The Sisters of Mercy leave St. Nicholas Hospital at 3rd Street and Eaton Avenue in Cripple Creek; several doctors operate it as a private hospital until 1960 when it is sold to Teller County for \$1 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 332 |
| 1925 | Bonicelli Gas Station goes into operation at 724 7th Street in Walsenburg | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 371 |
| 1925 | Trinidad State Junior College opens | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 374 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|---|
| 1925 | Adams State Normal School opens in Alamosa on US 285 between Richardson and Pike Avenues; later named Adams State Teachers College, Adams State College [now Adams State University] | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 408 |
| 1925 | Corpus Gallegos establishes a ranch one mile west of San Luis south of Colorado 142 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 413 |
| 1925 | The Sociedad Protección Matua de Trabajadores Unidos (SPMDTU) Concilio No. 1 is established in Antonito at 603 Main Street (US 285) to promote Spanish language and culture, fight discrimination, and provide social activities and low-cost group insurance | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 420 |
| 1925 | Rainbow Trout Lodge built by William B. Hamilton and some other Texas oilmen on Colorado 17 35 miles west of Antonito near the old Conejos Ranch | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 422 |
| 1925 | Spruce Lodge is built at South Fork west of US 160 by the owners of the local lumber mill as a boarding house for customers | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 431 |
| 1925 | C Lazy U Ranch opens 6.5 miles west of Granby on Colorado 125 one of the original "dude ranches" | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 453 |
| 1925 | Lowell School opens at 310 N 7th Street in Grand Junction; designed by Eugene Groves; now R-5 High School | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 506 |
| 1925 | Mesa College established as a junior college in Grand Junction in a former elementary school at 5th Street and Rood Avenue | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 508 |
| 1925 | Rocky Mountain Biological Laboratory opens on Gothic Road amid the ruins of the old mining town of Gothic | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 543 |
| 1925 | The Cheyenne Mountain Highway is completed to the Cheyenne Mountain Lodge on Cheyenne Mountain above Colorado Springs | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-5-2017 |
| 1925 | State General Hospital and Medical School completed in Denver at a cost of \$2,500,000 | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 12 |
| 1925 | East High School in Denver completed at a cost of \$1,717,457 | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 12 |
| 1925 | West High School completed in Denver at a cost of \$1,426,244 | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 12 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|---|
| 1925 | South High School completed in Denver at a cost of \$1,444,812 | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 12 |
| 1925 | Colburn Hotel completed in Denver | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 12 |
| 1925 | Broadcast license issued for radio station KVOD in Denver | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 12 |
| 1925 | A second public library is established in Yuma County at Yuma | <i>History of Yuma County, Colorado</i> , Thesis by C.V. Dedman, 1932, p. 197 |
| January 1925 | Aerial photo of Washington Park in Denver looking south | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 8, No.1&2, January-February 1925, p. 1 |
| January 1925 | Aerial photo of Cherry Creek and downtown Denver showing the recently walled Creek and what is today called the Golden Triangle | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 8, No.1&2, January-February 1925, p. 3 |
| January 1925 | Aerial photo of Denver's Civic Center, the State Capitol and downtown Denver | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 8, No.1&2, January-February 1925, p. 5 |
| January 1925 | Aerial photo of Denver Union Stockyards with the stadium and National Western livestock buildings | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 8, No.1&2, January-February 1925, p. 6 |
| January 1925 | Aerial photo of new plant of General Ironworks Company (Stearns-Rogers Manufacturing Company) in Englewood | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 8, No.1&2, January-February 1925, p. 7 |
| January 1925 | Aerial photo of Burlington Shops completed in 1924 in Denver | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 8, No.1&2, January-February 1925, p. 7 |
| January 1925 | Aerial photo of Auraria section of Denver with 16th Street Viaduct and Colfax Avenue | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 8, No.1&2, January-February 1925, p. 9 |
| January 1, 1925 | Salina post office discontinued in Boulder County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 127 |
| February 12, 1925 | Camp Center post office established in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 27 |
| January 13, 1925 | Clarence Morley is sworn in as the 24th Governor of Colorado | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-6-2017 |
| January 14, 1925 | Grant post office rescinded in Park County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 65 |
| January 31, 1925 | Red Feather Lakes post office discontinued in Larimer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 120 |
| January 31, 1925 | <i>Rocky Mountain American</i> begins publishing in Boulder | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 11 |
| January 31, 1925 | Debs post office discontinued in Hinsdale County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 42 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|---|
| February 1, 1925 | Glory post office discontinued in Yuma County, name changed to Beecher Island | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 63 |
| February 9, 1925 | Denver Zoning Ordinance adopted | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 12 |
| February 12, 1925 | Hardscrabble post office established in Routt County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 69 |
| February 14, 1925 | Heiberger post office discontinued in Mesa County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 70 |
| February 28, 1925 | Higbee post office discontinued in Otero County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 72 |
| March 1925 | Denver University Stadium under construction | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 8, No.3&4, March-April 1925, p. 16 |
| March 4, 1925 | KLZ radio leases a telephone wire to Washington D.C. in order to carry President Coolidge's inaugural ceremony | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 584 |
| March 4, 1925 | Calvin Coolidge's inaugural address is carried by KLZ using a private wire; first presidential address broadcast | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 12 |
| March 14, 1925 | Tabasco post office discontinued in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 138 |
| 1925 | There were 234,558 peach trees in Mesa County this year and in ten years the number more than doubled to 544,851 | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 152 |
| April 1925 | Denver has 81 public school; 65 elementary, 6 junior highs and 5 high schools; 1 opportunity school | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 8, No.3&4, March-April 1925, p. 32 |
| April 1925 | Denver has 41 city parks with 1,664.43 acres including 17 supervised playgrounds | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 8, No.3&4, March-April 1925, p. 32 |
| April 1925 | Denver owns 38 mountain parks with 7,379.66 acres | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 8, No.3&4, March-April 1925, p. 32 |
| April 1925 | Denver has 998 miles of city streets with 102 of them paved and 290 miles surfaced | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 8, No.3&4, March-April 1925, p. 32 |
| April 1925 | Denver has 1,500 retail stores and 447 downtown hotels and rooming houses | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 8, No.3&4, March-April 1925, p. 32 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|--|---|
| April 1925 | Denver has sunshine 65% of the possible hours | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 8, No.3&4, March-April 1925, p. 32 |
| April 10, 1925 | A strike force of 130 honest police, state police and members of the American Legion, secretly assembled by Denver Mayor Ben Stapleton, raid speakeasies, brothels and gambling dens | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 88 |
| April 15, 1925 | Graneros post office discontinued in Pueblo County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 65 |
| May 1925 | Dam and lake to be constructed at Evergreen | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 8, No.5&6, May-June 1925, p. 2 |
| May 16, 1925 | Redstone post office established in Pitkin County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 120 |
| June 1925 | The national Klan organization move to oust John Galen Locke who resigned as grand dragon in July; by 1926 the Klan was dead in Denver | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 89 |
| June 1925 | Adams State Normal School opens in Alamosa; later Adams State College and then University in 2012 | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-6-2017 |
| June 2, 1925 | Indian Hills post office established in Jefferson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 77 |
| June 11, 1925 | Noland post office discontinued in Boulder County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 105 |
| June 15, 1925 | Harbourdale post office discontinued in Bent County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 68 |
| June 29, 1925 | Bear River post office established in Routt County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 17 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|--|---|
| June 30, 1925 | Bronquist post office discontinued in Pueblo County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 24 |
| July 4, 1925 | Ku Klux Klan holds initiation at the Phillips County fairgrounds in Holyoke | <i>Centennial History of Phillips County, Colorado - Those Were The Days</i> , Phillips County Historical Society, p. 28 |
| July 15, 1925 | Little Beaver post office discontinued in Rio Blanco County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 89 |
| August 15, 1925 | Buick post office discontinued in Elbert County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 26 |
| August 15, 1925 | Kant post office discontinued in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 81 |
| August 31, 1925 | Apache (II) post office discontinued in Huerfano County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 12 |
| September 1925 | Mesa Junior College is started when the governor signs the bill passed by the legislature; local organizations and individuals provided financial support for the college until 1938 when it | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 483 |
| September 3, 1925 | Ku Klux Klan day at the Phillips County Fair in Holyoke | <i>Centennial History of Phillips County, Colorado - Those Were The Days</i> , Phillips County Historical Society, p. 28 |
| September 3, 1925 | Walter Walker, publisher of the <i>Grand Junction Daily Sentinel</i> , is attacked on Main Street in Grand Junction by Deputy Sheriff Charles Thomas for his anti-Ku-Klux Klan stance | <i>Historic Tales of Colorado's Grand Valley: Heroes, Heroines, Hucksters and Hooligans</i> , 2016, by Kate Ruland-Thorne p. 87 |
| September 24, 1925 | Ground is broken for the Republic Building at 16th & Tremont in Denver | Denver building timeline by Roger Dudley, December 31, 2014 |
| September 30, 1925 | Micanite post office discontinued in Fremont County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 98 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|---|--|
| September 30, 1925 | Rivas post office discontinued in Moffat County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 122 |
| September 30, 1925 | Undercliffe post office discontinued in Pueblo County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 145 |
| September 30, 1925 | Elkdale post office discontinued in Grand County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 50 |
| October 28, 1925 | Kate McHale Slaughterback encounters a rattlesnake while collecting ducks near Hudson with her 3-year-old adopted son; she then sees another and another and winds up killing 140 | Greeley History Museum https://greeleymuseums.com/a-girl-and-her-snakes-the-story-of-kate-mchale-slaughterback/ |
| October 31, 1925 | Kearns post office discontinued in Archuleta County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 81 |
| October 31, 1925 | Kelim post office discontinued in Larimer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 82 |
| October 31, 1925 | Willow Creek post office discontinued in Routt County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 153 |
| October 31, 1925 | Alice post office discontinued in Clear Creek County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 11 |
| November 1925 | Drawing of City and County Building by Allied Architects' Association with a water feature between the library and a proposed building similar to it facing; they also proposed | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 8, No.9&10, November-December 1925, p. 14 |
| June 30, 1925 | Bear River post office discontinued in Routt County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 17 |
| November 15, 1925 | Hardscrabble post office discontinued in Routt County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 69 |
| November 16, 1925 | Bijou View post office discontinued in Morgan County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 20 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|--|--|
| December 1, 1925 | Colorado Wyoming Gas Company incorporated | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 3 |
| December 1, 1925 | Colorado-Wyoming Gas Company formed; the following week a gas pipeline is completed to Fort Collins and seven months later a line is completed to Cheyenne | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 23 |
| December 4-5, 1925 | The Fairview Mine near Nederland in Boulder County is the site of a rescue of 32 miners by many fire departments | Denver Fire Journal - retrieved July 22, 2015 at http://www.denverfirejournal.com/major-co-wy-fires.php |
| December 9, 1925 | A natural gas pipeline is completed by Colorado-Wyoming Gas Company to serve Fort Collins | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 23 |
| December 13, 1925 | DAR puts plaque on Constitution Hall building at 15th & Blake Street in Denver | <i>Denver Post</i> December 13, 1925, p. 8 |
| December 15, 1925 | Sago post office discontinued in Montezuma County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 126 |
| December 19, 1925 | <i>Oracle</i> begins publishing in Ovid | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 134 |
| December 31, 1925 | Schram post office discontinued in Yuma County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 130 |
| 1926 | <i>Adams County Record</i> ceases publishing in Aurora | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 1 |
| 1926 | <i>Aurora Independent</i> begins publishing in Aurora | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 1 |
| 1926 | <i>Stonington Times</i> ceases publishing in Stonington | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 8 |
| 1926 | <i>Mesita Herald</i> ceases publishing in Mesita | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 23 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|---|
| 1926 | <i>North Fork Times</i> ceases publishing in Hotchkiss | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 27 |
| 1926 | <i>Hotel Bulletin</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 37 |
| 1926 | <i>Community Herald</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 47 |
| 1926 | <i>Paramount News</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 48 |
| 1926 | <i>South Side Monitor</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 48 |
| 1926 | <i>Daily Mining Stock Reporter</i> begins publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 61 |
| 1926 | <i>Kolorado Klan Kourier</i> begins publishing in Canon City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 65 |
| 1926 | <i>Garfield County Republican</i> ceases publishing in New Castle | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 68 |
| 1926 | <i>Fort Collins Herald</i> ceases publishing in Fort Collins | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 92 |
| 1926 | <i>General News</i> ceases publishing in Delhi | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 94 |
| 1926 | <i>Montrose County Chronicle</i> ceases publishing in Montrose | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 107 |
| 1926 | <i>Fowler Advertiser</i> ceases publishing in Fowler | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 110 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|---|
| 1926 | <i>Otero County Star</i> ceases publishing in La Junta | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 111 |
| 1926 | <i>Ridgeway Sun</i> ceases publishing in Ridgeway | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 114 |
| 1926 | <i>Wiley Journal</i> ceases publishing in Wiley | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 120 |
| 1926 | <i>Countryside</i> ceases publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 125 |
| 1926 | <i>Pen and Pencil</i> begins publishing in Center | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 129 |
| 1926 | <i>Oracle</i> ceases publishing in Ovid | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 134 |
| 1926 | <i>Ovid Record</i> begins publishing in Ovid | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 134 |
| 1926 | <i>Sedgwick Sun</i> ceases publishing in Sedgwick | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 134 |
| 1926 | <i>Sedgwick Independent</i> begins publishing in Sedgwick | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 134 |
| 1926 | <i>Keenesburg News</i> ceases publishing in Keenesburg | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 145 |
| 1926 | <i>Keene Valley Sun</i> begins publishing in Keenesburg | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 145 |
| 1926 | <i>Pawnee Herald</i> ceases publishing in Keota | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 146 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|---|
| 1926 | A pumping unit is added to the Grand Valley Project to provide water to Orchard Mesa near Grand Junction | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 523 |
| 1926 | Many substantial buildings were begun in Denver: the Republic Building, Security Building, Midland Savings Building, Cosmopolitan Hotel, and Continental Oil Building | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 546 |
| 1926 | A party from the Colorado Museum of Natural History exploring along the Cimarron River in Union County, New Mexico uncover projectile points that come to be called "Folsom Points" due to the proximity to the town | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 27 |
| 1926 | Sugar factories are built at Ovid and Johnstown | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 141 |
| 1926 | Colorado has 217 Methodist Episcopal churches with 46,474 members | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 204 |
| 1926 | There are 122 Baptist Churches in Colorado with 24,166 members | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 208 |
| 1926 | There are 132 Presbyterian churches in Colorado with 27,090 members | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 209 |
| 1926 | There are 10 United Presbyterian Churches in Colorado with 2,467 members | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 209 |
| 1926 | The Holy Cross Abbey at Canon City is founded | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 212 |
| 1926 | There are 125,757 Catholic church members in Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 212 |
| 1926 | There are 91 Congregational Churches in Colorado with 13,561 members | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 213 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|---|
| 1926 | American Lutheran Church organized in Bethune | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 215 |
| 1926 | American Lutheran Church organized in Denver | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 215 |
| 1926 | The Seventh Day Adventists have 63 churches and 3,169 members in Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 216 |
| 1926 | There are 39 Church of the Nazarene congregations in Colorado with 1,728 members | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 217 |
| 1926 | There are 11 Assembly of God churches in Colorado with 817 members | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 217 |
| 1926 | The Pillar of Fire [formerly Pentecostal Union] has seven churches with 474 members in Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 218 |
| 1926 | There are 12 Church of the Brethren churches with 1,427 members in Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 220 |
| 1926 | There are 22 Jewish synagogues in Colorado with 18,950 members listed | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 223 |
| 1926 | Oil production in Colorado hit the \$5 million mark | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 510 |
| 1926 | The \$15 million Moffat Tunnel is completed | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 683 |
| 1926 | St. Cajetan's Catholic Church is built in the Auraria section of Denver; designed by Robert Willison at 9th and Lawrence becoming the first church for Spanish speakers in northern Colorado | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 70 |
| 1926 | Claude Boettcher purchases the Cheesman Mansion at 400 E. 8th Avenue in Denver where he lives until his death | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 75 |
| 1926 | Cullen-Thompson Motor Company opens at 1000 Broadway in Denver in a 3-story Deco Gothic building with ramps between floors | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 77 |
| 1926 | The Denver Botanic Gardens House, as it is now known, opens at 909 York as designed by Jacques Benedict | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 92 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|---|
| 1926 | Lake Junior High School opens at 1820 Lowell; designed by Merrill H and Burnham F. Hoyt for the Denver Public Schools, one of many schools designed by the Hoyts | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 102 |
| 1926 | South Denver High School is built at 1700 E. Louisiana; designed by William E. and Arthur A. Fisher overlooking Washington Park | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 113 |
| 1926 | The Philosophy Building is completed on the grounds of the St. Thomas Seminary at 1300 S. Steele Street in Denver; designed by Jacques Benedict | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 116 |
| 1926 | An addition is made to the Pleasant DeSpain School at 7200 Lowell Boulevard in Westminster | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 123 |
| 1926 | Frank Kistler buys the Waite Phillips Ranch southwest of Denver and enlarges the old stone ranch house using architect Jacques Benedict | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 146 |
| 1926 | Frank Kistler buys the Waite Phillips Ranch southwest of Denver and engages architect Jacques Benedict to remodel the old stone ranch house using a Tudor Revival style; later called the Highlands Ranch Mansion | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 147 |
| 1926 | The Neusteter Rehabilitation Building opens as part of the Jewish Consumptive Relief Society (JCRS); designed by William E. and Arthur A. Fisher in Lakewood | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 158 |
| 1926 | The Stanley Hotel is sold and suffers during the depression and is closed during World War II | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 235 |
| 1926 | The Great Western Sugar Company builds a sugar beet processing plant at Johnstown | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 250 |
| 1926 | John H. Bloedorn builds a house at 440 Sherman Street in Fort Morgan; it is featured in a 1928 <i>Country Homes</i> showcasing its third floor ballroom | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 252 |
| 1926 | Immanuel Lutheran Church is built north of Bethune in Kit Carson County | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 266 |
| 1926 | Burlington State Armory is built at 191 14th Street; designed by Sidney G. Frazier | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 266 |
| 1926 | Grace Episcopal Church Complex opens in Colorado Springs on the southwest corner of Monument and Tejon Streets; designed by Frohman, Robb & Little with a bell tower and four ornate spires | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 296 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|---|
| 1926 | Spencer Penrose founds the Cheyenne Mountain Zoo at 4200 Cheyenne Mountain Zoo Road | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 302 |
| 1926 | <i>Star-Journal</i> Model Home opens in Pueblo at 2920 High Street | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 320 |
| 1926 | Gus Masciotra adds a grocery to his house at 1201 Elm Street in the Bessemer area of Pueblo | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 321 |
| 1926 | Our Lady of Guadalupe Catholic Church is rebuilt after the original structure burned down in Conejos | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 419 |
| 1926 | Whitman Elementary School opens in Grand Junction at Ute Avenue and S. 4th Street; reopened in 1966 as the Museum of Western Colorado | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 504 |
| 1926 | Murr House completed at 639 N. 7th Street in Grand Junction | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 507 |
| 1926 | Carpenter Ranch acquired by Farrington "Ferry" Carpenter family | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 528 |
| 1926 | Blackstock-O'Leary Elementary School opens at 225 N. Pine in Gunnison; designed by Mountjoy and Frewen | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 539 |
| 1926 | Ouray Hot Springs Pool opens on Main Street at the north entrance to the town carrying on the tradition established centuries earlier by the Utes of using the waters to soak away aches and pains | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 570 |
| 1926 | Montrose City Hall opens at 433 S. 1st Street | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 580 |
| 1926 | Jesse Nusbaum builds the Eileen Nusbaum Hospital in Mesa Verde National Park which his wife operated; now the Spruce Tree Terrace Restaurant | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 602 |
| 1926 | Presbyterian Hospital established in Denver | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 33 |
| 1926 | Spencer Penrose establishes the Cheyenne Mountain Zoo just outside of Colorado Springs | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-5-2017 |
| 1926 | Barnum sanitary sewer completed in Denver at a cost of \$449,595 | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 12 |
| 1926 | Subway built on 38th Street in Denver at a cost of \$218,189 | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 12 |
| 1926 | Denver property is revalued | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 12 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|--|
| 1926 | Western Air Express establishes air mail routes between Cheyenne, Denver & Pueblo | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 12 |
| 1926 | A new generator is installed at Public Service Company's Valmont plant near Boulder | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 3 |
| 1926 | A second unit is added to Valmont Station | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 23 |
| 1926 | A golf club is started at Yuma, in Yuma County | <i>History of Yuma County, Colorado</i> , Thesis by C.V. Dedman, 1932, p. 200 |
| 1926 | Farmers' Equity Union Elevators organized in Yuma County at Schramm | <i>History of Yuma County, Colorado</i> , Thesis by C.V. Dedman, 1932, p. 201 |
| 1926-1928 | Competition between the <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> and <i>Denver Post</i> results in the <i>Post</i> publishing a morning edition and the <i>News</i> beginning to publish an afternoon paper, the <i>Denver Times</i> ; the papers call a truce in November 1928 realizing neither is gaining advantage and return to their morning and afternoon editions | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 273 |
| about 1926 | Presbyterian Hospital opens in Denver | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 209 |
| January 1926 | Denver's new schools are featured: East, South & West High Schools and Cole, Byers, Lake junior high schools, Adams, University Park, Gothic, Barnum, Ebert, Elyria, Skinner, Edison, Asbury, Valverde, Rosedale, Globeville, Fairview, and Stedman elementary schools and the Denver Public Schools administration building | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 9, No.1&2, January-February 1926, p. 3 |
| January 1926 | Denver's Municipal Flag; designed by Margaret Overbeck of North High School; approved by the art commission | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 9, No.1&2, January-February 1926, p. 16 |
| January 15, 1926 | Sulphur post office discontinued in Rio Blanco County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 137 |
| January 15, 1926 | Library is moved from the Phillips County State Bank to the county courthouse | <i>Centennial History of Phillips County, Colorado - Those Were The Days</i> , Phillips County Historical Society, p. 28 |
| February 11, 1926 | Wilds post office established in Larimer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 152 |
| February 24, 1926 | Denver City Planning Commission is set up | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 12 |
| March 12, 1926 | Pallas post office discontinued in Routt County, moved to Pinnacle | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 109 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|---|---|
| March 13, 1926 | Pinnacle post office discontinued in Bent County, moved to Trout Creek | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 113 |
| March 13, 1926 | Pinnacle post office established in Bent County, moved from Pallas | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 113 |
| March 13, 1926 | Trout Creek post office established in Routt County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 143 |
| March 31, 1926 | Sawpit post office discontinued in San Miguel County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 130 |
| April 1926 | The <i>Intermountain Press and Printer</i> is absorbed by the <i>Colorado Editor</i> - a publication of the Colorado Press Association edited by Edwin A. Bemis | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 277 |
| April 10, 1926 | Suburban Light & Power Company in Aurora acquired by Public Service Company of Colorado | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 24 |
| April 15, 1926 | Piceance post office discontinued in Rio Blanco County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 112 |
| April 15, 1926 | Abbott post office discontinued in Washington County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 9 |
| April 16, 1926 | Kenwood post office established in Fremont County, formerly named Pyrolite | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 82 |
| April 16, 1926 | Pyrolite post office discontinued in Fremont County, name changed to Kenwood | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 117 |
| April 16, 1926 | Brighton Ice, Light & Power Company acquired by Public Service Company of Colorado | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 24 |
| April 23, 1926 | Eggers post office established in Larimer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 49 |
| April 24, 1926 | Swallows post office discontinued in Pueblo County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 138 |
| April 30, 1926 | Forestdale post office discontinued in Custer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 56 |
| May 1, 1926 | Brush Electric System, formerly a municipal plant is acquired by Public Service Company of Colorado | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 24 |
| May 15, 1926 | Squaw Point post office discontinued in Dolores County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 135 |
| May 18, 1926 | Glen Haven post office established in Larimer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 63 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-----------------|---|---|
| May 29, 1926 | <i>Aspen Democrat-Times</i> ceases publishing in Aspen, continues as <i>Aspen Daily Times</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 117 |
| May 31, 1926 | The first mail flight arrived in Denver from Cheyenne landing at the Don Hogan airdome at 26th and Oneida piloted by E.L. Curtis; mail for Colorado Springs and Pueblo was transferred to another plane | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 574 |
| May 31, 1926 | Pueblo's first air mail service was witnessed by thousands who were treated to a pageant of the evolution of mail service from pony express on | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 574 |
| May 31, 1926 | Colorado Airways provides the first airmail service to Denver from a transcontinental line at Cheyenne and then continuing on to Colorado Springs and Pueblo | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 12 |
| June 1926 | Cosmopolitan Hotel is completed and opened in Denver | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 12 |
| June 1, 1926 | <i>Aspen Daily Times</i> begins publishing in Aspen | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 118 |
| June 19, 1926 | Dupont post office established in Adams County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 48 |
| June 25, 1926 | Sigman post office established in Adams County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 132 |
| June 29, 1926 | Dicks post office established in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 45 |
| July 1926 | <i>Manassa Star</i> begins publishing in Manassa | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 22 |
| July 1, 1926 | The Colorado Press Association opens its business office on the Boulder campus of the University of Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 278 |
| July 7, 1926 | A natural gas pipeline is completed by Colorado-Wyoming Gas Company to serve Cheyenne | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 23 |
| July 28, 1926 | <i>Alamosa Empire</i> ceases publishing in Alamosa | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 3 |
| July 31, 1926 | Thedalund post office discontinued in Adams County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 140 |
| August 4, 1926 | Red Feather Lakes post office established in Larimer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 120 |
| August 12, 1926 | Ovid Electric System acquired by Public Service Company of Colorado | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 24 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|---|---|
| August 14, 1926 | Perins post office discontinued in La Plata County, same place as Perin | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 112 |
| August 18, 1926 | <i>Summit Gazette</i> begins publishing in Breckenridge | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 135 |
| August 21, 1926 | Mt. Princeton Hot Springs post office established in Chaffee County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 103 |
| August 31, 1926 | Poudre Valley Gas Company acquired by Public Service Company of Colorado | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 23 |
| August 31, 1926 | Federal Gas Company in Boulder acquired by Public Service Company of Colorado | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 23 |
| August 31, 1926 | Poudre Valley Gas Company acquired by Public Service Company of Colorado | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 24 |
| August 31, 1926 | Federal Gas Company in Boulder acquired by Public Service Company of Colorado | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 24 |
| August 31, 1926 | Rifle Light, Heat & Power Company acquired by Public Service Company of Colorado | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 24 |
| August 31, 1926 | Deep Channel post office discontinued in Moffat County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 43 |
| September 1, 1926 | Swallows post office established in Pueblo County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 138 |
| September 21, 1926 | Chambers post office discontinued in Larimer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 32 |
| September 29, 1926 | <i>Colorado Springs Observer</i> ceases publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 61 |
| October 9, 1926 | <i>Rocky Mountain Canary</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 48 |
| October 29, 1926 | <i>Barnum News</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 48 |
| October 30, 1926 | Focus post office discontinued in Custer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 54 |
| November 1926 | Democrat W.H. "Billy" Adams is elected governor; Republican Charles W. Waterman is elected to the U.S. Senate | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 547 |
| November 10, 1926 | Solar post office discontinued in Huerfano County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 133 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|---|
| November 15, 1926 | Rosemont post office discontinued in Teller County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 124 |
| November 15, 1926 | Elkton post office discontinued in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 50 |
| November 15, 1926 | Elkton post office discontinued in Teller County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 50 |
| November 20, 1926 | <i>Denver Express</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 45 |
| November 22, 1926 | Scripps-Howard purchases the <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> and the <i>Denver Times</i> from John C. Shaffer for about one million dollars | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 466 |
| November 22, 1926 | <i>Denver Times</i> ceases publishing in Denver, continues as <i>Denver Evening News</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 30 |
| November 23, 1926 | Merger of the <i>Denver Times</i> and the <i>Denver Express</i> announced by the <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> to form the <i>Denver Evening News</i> | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 467 |
| November 23, 1926 | <i>Denver Evening News</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 48 |
| November 24, 1926 | Grand Junction Electric, Gas & Manufacturing Company acquired by Public Service Company of Colorado | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 24 |
| November 24, 1926 | Sedgwick Electric Company acquired by Public Service Company of Colorado | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 25 |
| December 1926 | <i>Voce del Popolo</i> begins publishing in Italian in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 126 |
| December 15, 1926 | Denver and Interurban Railroad 44-mile route to Louisville via Boulder and Superior is abandoned | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 16 |
| December 23, 1926 | Walsh post office established in Baca County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 148 |
| December 28, 1926 | <i>Aspen Daily Times</i> ceases publishing in Aspen | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 118 |
| December 31, 1926 | Clanda post office discontinued in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 34 |
| December 31, 1926 | <i>Abruzzo-Molise</i> ceases publishing in Italian in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 126 |
| 1927 | <i>Wiley Record</i> begins publishing in Wiley | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 120 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|--|
| 1927 | Peter McFarlane closes the place in Central City Opera House | <i>Summit of Destiny: Taming the Pikes Peak Country 1858-1918</i> , 2008, Francis J. Pierson, p. 149 |
| 1927 | <i>Alamosa Aerial</i> begins publishing in Alamosa | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 3 |
| 1927 | <i>Englewood Messenger</i> ceases publishing in Englewood | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 5 |
| 1927 | <i>Englewood Monitor</i> begins publishing in Englewood | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 5 |
| 1927 | <i>Conejos County News</i> begins publishing in Antonito | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 22 |
| 1927 | <i>Jaroso Record</i> ceases publishing in Jaroso | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 23 |
| 1927 | <i>East End Echo</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 41 |
| 1927 | <i>Curb Trader</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 47 |
| 1927 | <i>Rocky Mountain Canary</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 48 |
| 1927 | <i>Barnum News</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 48 |
| 1927 | <i>Paramount News</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 48 |
| 1927 | <i>Parker Post</i> ceases publishing in Parker | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 53 |
| 1927 | <i>Daily Mining Stock Reporter</i> ceases publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 61 |
| 1927 | <i>Florence Daily News</i> begins publishing in Florence | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 66 |
| 1927 | <i>Kremmling Register</i> ceases publishing in Kremmling | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 73 |
| 1927 | <i>Hartman Enterprise</i> ceases publishing in Hartman | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 119 |
| 1927 | <i>Wiley Leader</i> begins publishing in Wiley | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 120 |
| 1927 | <i>Telluride Journal</i> ceases publishing in Telluride | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 133 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|--|
| 1927 | <i>Summit Gazette</i> ceases publishing in Breckenridge | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 135 |
| 1927 | <i>Cope Courier</i> begins publishing in Cope | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 141 |
| 1927 | <i>Ault Advertiser</i> ceases publishing in Ault, continues as <i>Ault Booster</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 142 |
| 1927 | <i>Ault Booster</i> begins publishing in Ault | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 142 |
| 1927 | <i>Fort Lupton Booster</i> ceases publishing in Fort Lupton | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 143 |
| 1927 | <i>Colorado Patriot</i> ceases publishing in Wray | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 148 |
| 1927 | The penny tax on each gallon of gasoline levied in 1919 and increased to two cents in 1923, to improve Colorado's roads, is raised to three cents | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 567 |
| 1927 | Burton O. Longyear publishes <i>Trees and Shrubs of the Rocky Mountain Region</i> | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 26 |
| 1927 | Sweet Spanish or Valencia onions are introduced in Otero and Pueblo counties | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 147 |
| 1927 | The last of Colorado's tragic mining troubles happen in Weld County at the Columbine Mine | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 323 |
| 1927 | Working in cement plants is declared a dangerous occupation in Colorado and the work day set at 8 hours | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 327 |
| 1927 | Colorado's first Old Age Pension Law is enacted | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 345 |
| 1927 | Legislative Reference Bureau is created by the legislature and attached to the office of the Attorney General | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 546 |
| 1927 | J.H. Empson and Daughter Company and Kuner Pickle Company combine to form the Kuner-Empson Company | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 573 |
| 1927 | The Merchant's Biscuit Company merges with United Biscuit Company adopting the four-leaf clover and adding the word "supreme" to their label | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 576 |
| 1927 | A.R. Wilfley and Sons incorporates after the death of A.R. by his sons George and Elmer | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 595 |
| 1927 | The Moffat Tunnel is completed at a cost of \$18 million for the six-mile tunnel | Mary Fretch, state editor, Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Colorado, 1973, p. 14 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|--|
| 1927 | Helium gas deposits are discovered near Thatcher | Mary Fretch, state editor, Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Colorado, 1973, p. 14 |
| 1927 | Following Dennis Sheedy's death his home at 1115 Grant Street is converted to the University of Denver's Lamont School of Music | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 77 |
| 1927 | The 12-story Tihen Tower at the St. Thomas Seminary is completed; designed by Jacquez Benedict at 1300 Steele Street in Denver | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 116 |
| 1927 | Brighton High School is completed on the southeast corner of Bridge and 8th Streets; designed by Robert K. Fuller; later becomes the Heritage Community Center | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 120 |
| 1927 | The Texas Pavillion for Women opens as part of the Jewish Consumptive Relief Society (JCRS); designed by William E. and Arthur A. Fisher in Lakewood | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 158 |
| 1927 | A Standard Oil service station with twin parapets over twin service bays with a central bell tower clad in stucco is built at 101-103 Bear Creek Avenue in Morrison; later becomes an art gallery, bakery and automobilia shop | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 161 |
| 1927 | Denver builds Evergreen Dam creating Evergreen Lake to provide fishing in the summer and ice skating in the winter for it's mountain park | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 164 |
| 1927 | Pine Valley Ranch opens as one of Denver's ice farms; William A. Baehr had a lodge built by Jacques Benedict with 27 rooms | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 167 |
| 1927 | Empson Cannery at 15 3rd Avenue in Longmont is purchased by Kuner Pickle Company after Benjamin C. Viney's death in 1926; it becomes Kuner-Empson Cannery | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 186 |
| 1927 | East Portal of the Moffat Tunnel is 6.2 miles from the West Portal that opens into Winter Park; the 1928 grand opening gave Denver a long awaited direct line to the Pacific Coast, a dream since the transcontinental railroad by-passed the Queen City of the Plains in 1867 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 197 |
| 1927 | Mount Evans Highway is constructed - at the time the world's highest paved road | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 211 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|---|
| 1927 | A library is constructed on the Colorado State Agricultural College, a Beaux-Arts design by Eugene Groves, now used as a music building | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 227 |
| 1927 | Denver's Orpheum Theatre sells its pipe organ to the First Baptist Church in Greeley | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 244 |
| 1927 | The City of Greeley acquires the Nathan Meeker House at 1324 9th Avenue and turns it into the Meeker Memorial House Museum | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 244 |
| 1927 | Eaton's Town Hall is constructed | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 247 |
| 1927 | World's Wonder View Tower is built in Genoa - usually referred to as the Genoa Tower - it claims a view of six states and is filled with antiques and curiosities | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 269 |
| 1927 | Benjamin Lefkowsky adds L-shaped wings to the Hagerman Mansion at 610-624 Cascade in Colorado Springs after purchasing the building; the carriage house also converted; now known as Cascade Park Apartments | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 292 |
| 1927 | The Cascade Community House is built on US 24 near Pikes Peak Road as a town hall, post office, general store, refreshment parlor, garage and filling station | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 307 |
| 1927 | The John R. Bradley Hacienda, a Spanish Colonial Revival home, is completed; designed by Addison Mizner 10 miles southeast of Colorado Springs | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 308 |
| 1927 | El Colorado Lodge opens at 23 Manitou Avenue in Manitou Springs | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 309 |
| 1927 | Cañon City Municipal Building and Museum opens at 612 Royal Gorge Boulevard | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 341 |
| 1927 | Pritchett established in Baca County and named for Henry S. Pritchett, a director of the Santa Fe Railroad | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 383 |
| 1927 | Sacred Heart Catholic Church opens in Alamosa at 727 4th Street; designed by Robert Willison | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 408 |
| 1927 | Saco R. DeBoer devises a city plan for Grand Junction | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 504 |
| 1927 | High School constructed of brick in Crested Butte | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 541 |
| 1927 | Jesse Nusbaum builds the Chief Ranger Station in Mesa Verde National Park | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 602 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------------|---|---|
| 1927 | Margaret Tobin "Molly" Brown buys the home of poet and journalist Eugene Field which was located at 307 W. Colfax and moves it to Washington Park where it served as a branch library of the Denver Public Library system | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 164 |
| 1927 | Evergreen Dam and Lake completed at a cost of \$214,375 | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 12 |
| 1927 | The 46th Avenue Bridge is completed in Denver at a cost of \$64,573 | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 12 |
| 1927 | Overland subway completed in Denver at a cost of \$212,454 | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 12 |
| 1927 | Radio station KLZ in Denver becomes associated with the Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS) | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 12 |
| circa 1927 | Wagon Wheel Gap schoolhouse is built and later moved to a site near the train depot | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 436 |
| January 1, 1927 | Groundbreaking for Empire Savings building in Denver | Denver building timeline by Roger Dudley, December 31, 2014 |
| January 3, 1927 | <i>Morning Post</i> begins publishing by the owners of the <i>Denver Post</i> | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 488 |
| January 3, 1927 | <i>Denver Morning Post</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 48 |
| January 11, 1927 | Billy Adams takes the oath as Colorado's 25th governor | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-5-2017 |
| January 14, 1927 | <i>Aspen Times</i> begins publishing in Aspen | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 118 |
| January 17, 1927 | Elkhead post office established in Moffat County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 50 |
| January 31, 1927 | Mirage post office discontinued in Saguache County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 99 |
| February 1927 | Transatlantic telephone service begins allowing people in Colorado to speak to people in London | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 584 |
| February 4, 1927 | When the <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> exceeded the <i>Denver Post</i> in classified advertising a gas war was begun; each paper offered gas free with each classified ad taken out | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 511 |
| February 5, 1927 | Foothills post office discontinued in Pueblo County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 54 |
| February 5, 1927 | Cragmor post office established in El Paso County, sanitorium at Colorado Springs | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 39 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|---|
| February 8, 1927 | Denver voters approve a 20-year franchise for Public Service Company of Colorado | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 3 |
| February 8, 1927 | A 20-year franchise granted to Public Service Company of Colorado by the City and County of Denver with provision for a supplemental natural gas franchise should natural gas become available for Denver | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 25 |
| February 12, 1927 | The Moffat Tunnel holes tunnel holes through | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 525 |
| February 13, 1927 | Ground is broken for the Telephone Building at 14th and Curtis Streets in Denver | Denver building timeline by Roger Dudley, December 31, 2014 |
| February 15, 1927 | Jasper post office discontinued in Rio Grande County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 80 |
| February 18, 1927 | North Veta post office established in Huerfano County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 106 |
| February 18, 1927 | Moffat Tunnel bore breaks through, bonded for \$15,470,000 | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 12 |
| February 18, 1927 | At 8:10 President Coolidge pressed a button in the White House and over the Western Union wires came an electric spark which fired the shot that pierced the Continental Divide with a man-sized hole completing the bore of the Moffat Tunnel | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 10, No.3&4, March-April 1927, p. 11 |
| March 15, 1927 | Joycoy post office discontinued in Baca County, moved to Pritchett | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 80 |
| March 15, 1927 | Pritchett post office established in Baca County, moved from Joycoy. | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 116 |
| March 17, 1927 | Worst blizzard in 25 years hits Phillips County delaying trains and causing drifts 8 to 15 feet high | <i>Centennial History of Phillips County, Colorado - Those Were The Days</i> , Phillips County Historical Society, p. 29 |
| April 1, 1927 | <i>Phillips County Herald</i> ceases publishing in Holyoke | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 116 |
| April 6, 1927 | City elections in Grand Junction end the grip of the Ku Klux Klan on the community; the <i>Daily Sentinel</i> headline trumpeted "Klan Hold in This City is Broken" | <i>Historic Tales of Colorado's Grand Valley: Heroes, Heroines, Hucksters and Hooligans</i> , 2016, by Kate Ruland-Thorne p. 92 |
| February 12, 1927 | The pioneer bore of the Moffat Tunnel "holes through" on this date after nearly four years of construction | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 572 |
| May 26, 1927 | Trapper's Lake post office established in Garfield County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 142 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|---|---|
| May 31, 1927 | Lamport post office discontinued in Baca County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 85 |
| June 1927 | Echo Lake Lodge opens for season with new dining room and dance hall | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 10, No.5-6, May-June 1927, p. 21 |
| June 4, 1927 | Skyway post office established in Mesa County, post office at Mesa Lakes Resort | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 133 |
| June 10, 1927 | Forkscreek post office discontinued in Jefferson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 56 |
| June 16, 1927 | Ione post office established in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 78 |
| June 23, 1927 | Grand Mesa post office established in Delta County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 65 |
| June 30, 1927 | Piedra post office discontinued in Archuleta County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 112 |
| July 30, 1927 | Buster post office discontinued in Baca County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 27 |
| June 30, 1927 | Denver Rock Drill Manufacturing Company consolidates with the Gardner Governor Company of Quincy, Illinois forming the Gardner-Denver Company | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 594 |
| July 7, 1927 | The railroad part of the Moffat Tunnel "holes through" | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 572 |
| July 27, 1927 | Sams post office established in San Miguel County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 127 |
| August 5, 1927 | Ansel Watrous dies in Fort Collins | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 271 |
| August 10, 1927 | Estelene post office discontinued in Baca County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 52 |
| August 27, 1927 | Clear Creek Power & Development Company acquired by Public Service Company of Colorado | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 25 |
| August 31, 1927 | White Rock post office discontinued in Pueblo County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 152 |
| September 1, 1927 | Big Springs Nebraska Electric System acquired by Public Service Company of Colorado (sold in 1935) | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 25 |
| September 16, 1927 | <i>Idaho Springs Mining Gazette</i> ceases publishing in Idaho Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 21 |
| September 16, 1927 | <i>Clear Creek Mining Journal</i> ceases publishing in Idaho Springs, merged with <i>Idaho Springs Mining Gazette</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 21 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|---|---|
| September 19, 1927 | Natural gas ordinance with the City and County of Denver passed given Public Service Company of Colorado rights to distribute natural gas in Denver | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 25 |
| September 23, 1927 | <i>Clear Creek Mining Journal-Gazette</i> begins publishing in Idaho Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 21 |
| October 1927 | <i>Granada Journal</i> begins publishing in Granada | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 119 |
| October 7, 1927 | Air mail contract between Cheyenne, Denver, and Pueblo is given to Western Air Express | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 12 |
| November 18, 1927 | <i>Crowley County Leader</i> ceases publishing in Ordway | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 24 |
| November 21, 1927 | Striking miners at the Columbine Mine in Weld County insist on their right to pass through to the post office; six miners are killed and 60 injured when guards and state rangers open fire on them | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 324 |
| November 30, 1927 | Alder post office discontinued in Saguache County, also known as Round Hill | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 10 |
| December 5, 1927 | Rollinsville Electric System acquired by Public Service Company of Colorado | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 25 |
| December 10, 1927 | Western Air Express begins operating under the air mail contract | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 12 |
| December 16, 1927 | Spurgin post office discontinued in Weld County, name changed to Vim. | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 135 |
| December 16, 1927 | Vim post office established in Weld County, formerly named Spurgin | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 147 |
| December 20, 1927 | Denver General Hospital completed | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 12 |
| December 30, 1927 | <i>Mead Messenger</i> ceases publishing in Mead | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 146 |
| December 31, 1927 | Willow Gulch post office discontinued in Dolores County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 153 |
| December 31, 1927 | Denver Gas & Electric Company's Pintsch Gas manufacturing plant at 7th and Wewatta shuts down | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 11 |
| 1928 | <i>Wiley Record</i> ceases publishing in Wiley | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 120 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|--|
| 1928 | <i>Aurora Independent</i> ceases publishing in Aurora | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 1 |
| 1928 | <i>Alamosa Aerial</i> ceases publishing in Alamosa | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 3 |
| 1928 | <i>Daily Courier</i> begins publishing in Alamosa | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 3 |
| 1928 | <i>Byers Hustler</i> begins publishing in Byers | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 4 |
| 1928 | <i>Tab</i> begins publishing in Walsh | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 8 |
| 1928 | <i>Fort Lyon Scout</i> ceases publishing in Las Animas | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 9 |
| 1928 | <i>Antonito Ledger</i> ceases publishing in Antonito, continues as <i>Antonito Ledger-News</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 22 |
| 1928 | <i>Conejos County News</i> ceases publishing in Antonito, merges with as <i>Antonito Ledger</i> to become <i>Antonito Ledger-News</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 22 |
| 1928 | <i>Antonito Ledger-News</i> begins publishing in Antonito | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 22 |
| 1928 | <i>Costilla Valley Democrat</i> begins publishing in San Luis | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 24 |
| 1928 | <i>South Denver Eye and Bulletin</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 44 |
| 1928 | <i>North Side Monitor</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 48 |
| 1928 | <i>South Denver Independent</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 48 |
| 1928 | <i>Matheson Herald</i> ceases publishing in Matheson | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 56 |
| 1928 | <i>How</i> begins publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 61 |
| 1928 | <i>Florence Daily News</i> ceases publishing in Florence | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 66 |
| 1928 | <i>Crystal River Empire</i> ceases publishing in Carbondale | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 66 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|--|
| 1928 | <i>Carbondale Headlight</i> begins publishing in Carbondale | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 66 |
| 1928 | <i>Avalanche-Echo</i> ceases publishing in Glenwood Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 67 |
| 1928 | <i>Evening Picketwire</i> ceases publishing in Trinidad | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 97 |
| 1928 | <i>Trinidad Picketwire</i> ceases publishing in Trinidad | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 97 |
| 1928 | <i>Trinidad Herald</i> begins publishing in Trinidad | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 98 |
| 1928 | <i>Progress Review</i> begins publishing in Crook | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 99 |
| 1928 | <i>De Beque News</i> ceases publishing in De Beque | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 102 |
| 1928 | <i>Moffat County Bell</i> ceases publishing in Maybell | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 106 |
| 1928 | <i>Cortez Sentinel</i> begins publishing in Cortez | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 106 |
| 1928 | <i>Pen and Pencil</i> ceases publishing in Center | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 129 |
| 1928 | Coal miners strike and a clash in Boulder County claims several lives | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 547 |
| 1928 | Denver purchased the site for the municipal airport for \$141,417 | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 575 |
| 1928 | The Moffat Railroad tunnel is completed, and seven years later work on the pioneer tunnel to carry water is begun | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 529 |
| 1928 | Alma Schoolhouse is built at 59 E. Buckskin; later becomes the Alma Town Hall | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 215 |
| 1928 | Gunter Hall of Health is completed on Colorado State Teachers College campus in Greeley; housed a gymnasium and classrooms; designed by William N. Bowman | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 246 |
| 1928 | Central School is completed in Fort Morgan; designed by Denver architects Frederick Mountjoy and Francis Frewen at 411 Clayton Street | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 254 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|--|
| 1928 | A carousel built in 1905 for Elitch Gardens in Denver by the Philadelphia Toboggan Company is sold to Kit Carson County; a 12-sided building is constructed to house the carousel and after operation for 3 years the building is closed and used for feed storage during the depression | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 266 |
| 1928 | Spaid Motor Company opens at 900 Main Street in Limon | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 270 |
| 1928 | Burlington Railroad builds a depot in Akron at Adams Avenue and Railroad Ave | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 271 |
| 1928 | County seat of Chaffee County is moved from Buena Vista to Salida | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 348 |
| 1928 | Prowers County Courthouse opens at 301 S. Main Street; designed by Robert K. Fuller | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 385 |
| 1928 | St. Anthony of Padua Chapel is completed on Conejos County road 28 which incorporates some walls of the original 1880 church building | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 423 |
| 1928 | Garfield County Courthouse opens in Glenwood Springs; designed by Robert K. Fuller; an addition is made in 1983 by Henningson, Durham & Richardson | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 481 |
| 1928 | Oak Creek High School opens in Routt County; designed by Temple Hoyne Buell | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 529 |
| 1928 | Egyptian Theater opens at 452 Main Street in Delta; designed by Montana S. Fallis and inspired by the discovery of King Tut's tomb in Egypt | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 532 |
| 1928 | Archuleta County Courthouse opens at 455 Pagosa Street in Pagosa Springs; designed by Eugene G. Groves; this is the county's third courthouse | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 552 |
| 1928 | Post Office opens in Durango at 1060 Main Avenue using the OSA design of James A. Wetmore and built by F.M. Beadreau | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 556 |
| 1928 | Twenty-six years after David Moffat proposed traveling by rail from Denver to Salt Lake City the Moffat Tunnel opens; Moffat died bankrupt in 1911 | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 69 |
| 1928 | Denver buys Red Rocks at the base of Mount Morrison and creates an amphitheater there in 1941 | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 94 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|--|
| 1928 | Rodolfo "Corky" Gonzales is born in Denver to migrant worker parents | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 138 |
| 1928 | Arapahoe Street from Speer to Broadway is widened in Denver at a cost of \$70,000 | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 12 |
| 1928 | The <i>Eckley Tribune</i> is established in Yuma County | <i>History of Yuma County, Colorado</i> , Thesis by C.V. Dedman, 1932, p. 197 |
| 1928 | Lutheran church is organized at Wray, in Yuma County | <i>History of Yuma County, Colorado</i> , Thesis by C.V. Dedman, 1932, p. 198 |
| 1928 | Cathchpole Theater opens in Eckley, in Yuma County | <i>History of Yuma County, Colorado</i> , Thesis by C.V. Dedman, 1932, p. 200 |
| 1928 | Lutheran Deaconess Hospital opens in Yuma, in Yuma County | <i>History of Yuma County, Colorado</i> , Thesis by C.V. Dedman, 1932, p. 200 |
| Janaury 1928 | Evergreen dam is completed at a cost of \$200,000; the lake will cover 55 acres and have an average depth of 17 feet | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 11, No.1&2, January-February 1928, p. 8 |
| January 14, 1928 | Lone Oak post office discontinued in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 91 |
| January 20, 1928 | <i>Aurora-Fitzsimons Sun</i> begins publishing in Aurora | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 1 |
| January 31, 1928 | East Portal post office discontinued in Gilpin County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 48 |
| February 6, 1928 | Newcastle Electric System acquired by Public Service Company of Colorado | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 25 |
| February 26, 1928 | The first regular train goes through the Moffat Tunnel westbound through the six mile bore; originally expected to cost \$7 million, the final figure was nearly \$18 million | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 572 |
| February 26, 1928 | The Moffat Tunnel opens giving a 6.2 mile route under the continental divide; at the time the world's longest railroad tunnel | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-5-2017 |
| February 26, 1928 | Moffat Tunnel completed at a total cost of \$15,470,000 | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 12 |
| March 19, 1928 | One of Denver's oldest hotels, the Colorado House, is damaged by fire | Denver Fire Journal - retrieved July 22, 2015 at http://www.denverfirejournal.com/major-co-wy-fires.php |
| March 28, 1928 | Denver buys the site for the Municipal Airport for \$141,417 | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 12 |
| April 5, 1928 | <i>Durango Herald</i> ceases publishing in Durango, continues as <i>Durango Herald-Democrat</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 88 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|--|--|
| April 5, 1928 | <i>Durango Democrat</i> ceases publishing in Durango, merges with <i>Durango Herald</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 89 |
| April 6, 1928 | <i>Durango Herald-Democrat</i> begins publishing in Durango | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 89 |
| April 20, 1928 | Fire at Alexander Industries plant in Englewood kills 11 and injures many others in the plant that manufactures aircraft and other machinery | Denver Fire Journal - retrieved July 22, 2015 at http://www.denverfirejournal.com/major-co-wy-fires.php |
| April 30, 1928 | Whitepine post office discontinued in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 151 |
| May 1928 | <i>Barnum Booster</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 48 |
| May 1, 1928 | Trump post office established in Park County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 143 |
| May 15, 1928 | Augusta post office discontinued in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 15 |
| May 31, 1928 | Osier post office discontinued in Conejos County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 108 |
| June 1928 | Natural gas reached Denver via a 340 mile pipeline costing \$23 million from Amarillo, Texas | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 582 |
| June 8, 1928 | The James Wing added to the Colorado Museum of Natural History in Denver | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 12 |
| June 9, 1928 | La Jara Electric Company acquired by Public Service Company of Colorado | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 25 |
| June 13, 1928 | Kings Canyon post office established in Jackson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 82 |
| June 15, 1928 | <i>Great Divide</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 46 |
| June 18, 1928 | Rodolfo "Corky" Gonzales is born at Denver General Hospital | Rodolfo "Corky" Gonzales Papers, WH1971 finding aid, Denver Public Library, biographical note |
| June 23, 1928 | Texas to Denver natural gas line completed by Colorado Interstate Gas Company | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 3 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|---|--|
| June 23, 1928 | At 9 p.m. the town border station valve on the southern edge of Denver was opened bringing natural gas 340.7 miles from the Texas panhandle via a 22 inch pipeline; all gas appliances in Denver had to be converted from manufactured to natural gas by Public Service Company of Colorado | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 26 |
| June 30, 1928 | Osgood post office discontinued in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 108 |
| July 1928 | <i>Routt County Sentinel</i> ceases publishing in Steamboat Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 128 |
| July 14, 1928 | Patches post office discontinued in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 111 |
| July 31, 1928 | Ruin Canyon post office discontinued in Montezuma County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 125 |
| August 1928 | Work on Denver's new airport with land scrappers | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 11, No.7&8, July-August 1928, p. 3 |
| August 1, 1928 | The old Public Service Company of Colorado gas works with its retorts at 7th and Wewatta Streets closes; kept as a standby in case of interruption of the natural gas supply | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 26 |
| August 15, 1928 | Ojo post office discontinued in Huerfano County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 107 |
| August 26, 1928 | The first scheduled train passes thru the Moffat Tunnel | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 683 |
| September 1, 1928 | Sanatorium post office discontinued in Jefferson County, name changed to Spivak | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 128 |
| September 1, 1928 | Spivak post office established in Jefferson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 134 |
| September 5, 1928 | Bartlett post office established in Baca County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 17 |
| September 6, 1928 | Fire consumes the Loop Market in downtown Denver where 12 firefighters are injured | Denver Fire Journal - retrieved July 22, 2015 at http://www.denverfirejournal.com/major-co-wy-fires.php |
| September 12, 1928 | Stanley Power Company in Estes Park acquired by Public Service Company of Colorado | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 25 |
| September 17, 1928 | Peetz Electric System acquired by Public Service Company of Colorado | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 25 |
| September 22, 1928 | Summit County Power Company acquired by Public Service Company of Colorado | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 25 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|--|
| October 1928 | The Park of the Red Rocks Now Denver Property; located 17 miles from the city limits | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 11, No.9&10, September-October 1928, p. 2 |
| October 10, 1928 | Placita post office established in Pitkin County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 114 |
| October 12, 1928 | Three firefighters are killed when two firetrucks (No. 12 and pumper No. 7) collide at 44th and Federal in Denver | Denver Fire Journal - retrieved July 22, 2015 at http://www.denverfirejournal.com/major-co-wy-fires.php |
| October 15, 1928 | Anton post office discontinued in Washington County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 12 |
| November 1928 | Governor "Billy" Adams is reelected | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 547 |
| November 5, 1928 | <i>Morning Post</i> and <i>Evening News</i> suspend publication when the <i>Denver Post</i> and <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> agree to not directly compete, though both raise the price of their original publications | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 516 |
| November 5, 1928 | <i>Denver Evening News</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 48 |
| November 5, 1928 | <i>Denver Morning Post</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 48 |
| November 15, 1928 | <i>Svenska Amerikanska Western</i> ceases publishing in Swedish in Denver, merges with <i>Western Hyheter</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 43 |
| November 29, 1928 | <i>Alamosa Courier</i> ceases publishing in Alamosa | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 3 |
| December 5, 1928 | Smuggler post office discontinued in San Miguel County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 133 |
| December 28, 1928 | <i>Norwood Post</i> ceases publishing in Norwood, continues as <i>Norwood Post-Independent</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 132 |
| 1929 | <i>Aurora-Fitzsimons Sun</i> ceases publishing in Aurora | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 1 |
| 1929 | <i>Byers Hustler</i> ceases publishing in Byers | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 4 |
| 1929 | <i>Manassa Star</i> ceases publishing in Manassa | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 22 |
| 1929 | <i>San Luis Valley Farmer</i> begins publishing in Manassa | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 22 |
| 1929 | <i>South Denver Tribune</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 45 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|--|
| 1929 | <i>Mining and Financial Record</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 46 |
| 1929 | <i>Rocky Mountain Mirror</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 47 |
| 1929 | <i>South Denver Independent</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 48 |
| 1929 | <i>Carbondale Headlight</i> ceases publishing in Carbondale | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 66 |
| 1929 | <i>Plateau Voice</i> ceases publishing in Collbran | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 101 |
| 1929 | <i>Plateau Valley Voice</i> begins publishing in Collbran | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 102 |
| 1929 | <i>Mesa County Mail</i> ceases publishing in Fruita | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 102 |
| 1929 | <i>Fruita Times</i> begins publishing in Fruita | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 102 |
| 1929 | <i>Western Colorado Progress</i> ceases publishing in Grand Junction | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 104 |
| 1929 | <i>Nucla Independent</i> ceases publishing in Nucla | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 108 |
| 1929 | <i>Colona News</i> ceases publishing in Colona | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 113 |
| 1929 | <i>Park County News</i> ceases publishing in Fairplay | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 115 |
| 1929 | <i>Bristol Herald</i> ceases publishing in Bristol | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 118 |
| 1929 | <i>Cope Courier</i> ceases publishing in Cope | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 141 |
| 1929 | The Telephone Building is completed in Denver with its set-back, skyscraper look | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 546 |
| 1929 | The tax on each gallon of gasoline to build a fund to improve Colorado's roads is raised to four cents | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 567 |
| 1929 | Natural gas line is extended from Denver to Fort Collins | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 582 |
| 1929 | Colorado ranks 5th nationally in flower & seed production behind California, Idaho, Michigan, and Montana | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 144 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|---|
| 1929 | Order of St. Anne establishes a house in Denver and operates a convalescent home for children | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 206 |
| 1929 | Colorado's legislature changes the name of the Adams State Normal School to the Adams State Teachers College of Southern Colorado, and makes several appropriations | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 475 |
| 1929 | La Porte Cement Company is completed near Fort Collins | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 538 |
| 1929 | Colorado Library Commission established by combining the Colorado Board of Library Commissioners and the Colorado Traveling Library Commission | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 547 |
| 1929 | Hathaway Instrument Company is organized with the plant in the basement of Claude Hathaway's home at 517 University Boulevard | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 600 |
| 1929 | A prison riot erupts in the Colorado State Penitentiary which results in the death of 13 men | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 612 |
| 1929 | Mountain States Telephone Building is completed at 14th and Curtis; designed by William N. Bowman in Denver | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 60 |
| 1929 | Westminster's first high school is built north and east of the Pleasant DeSpain School at 7200 Lowell Blvd | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 123 |
| 1929 | Trinity English Lutheran Church is completed at 2200 Broadway in Boulder; designed by Margaret Read | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 175 |
| 1929 | First United Methodist Church is completed at Main Street and Elizabeth Avenue in Platteville | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 249 |
| 1929 | Fort Lupton Library opens at 453 1st Street; now the Fort Lupton Museum and Recreation Center | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 250 |
| 1929 | Union Pacific builds a depot in Julesburg at 202 West 1st Street | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 261 |
| 1929 | An equestrian statue is erected in Colorado Springs of General William Jackson Palmer, the town's founder, at the intersection of Nevada and Platte Avenues | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 282 |
| 1929 | Royal Gorge Bridge and Incline Railway opens; designed by George Cole of the Royal Gorge Bridge and Amusement Company and touted as the World's Highest Suspension Bridge at 1,053 feet above the Arkansas River | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 345 |
| 1929 | Custer County Courthouse opens at 205 S. 6th Street in Westcliffe; designed by John J. Huddart | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 369 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------------|---|---|
| 1929 | West Cliffe becomes the county seat of Custer County replacing Silver Cliff | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 369 |
| 1929 | Community House opens at 129 E. Kansas Avenue in Walsenburg | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 372 |
| 1929 | Big Timbers Museum opens in Lamar at the junction of US 50, US 287 and Colorado 196 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 384 |
| 1929 | President's Home completed on the Adams State Normal School campus; designed by William N. Bowman at 1401 2nd Street with 17 rooms | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 409 |
| 1929 | First Church of Christ Scientist built at 535 N. 7th Street in Grand Junction by J. Louis Ford | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 507 |
| 1929 | Denver Municipal Airport opens; later Stapleton Airport and Stapleton International Airport | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. xv |
| 1929 | Denver Municipal Airport opens at 32nd and Quebec; later called Stapleton Airport (1944) and Stapleton International Airport (1964) | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 184 |
| 1929 | Construction begins on the new City & County Building in Denver | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 12 |
| 1929 | Idalia Flour Mill, in Yuma County, is sold to C.G. Ashliman | <i>History of Yuma County, Colorado</i> , Thesis by C.V. Dedman, 1932, p. 200 |
| 1929 | Telephone Company Building completed, in Denver, with 17 stories and a height of 250 feet | Western History Subject Index, Denver.Buildings.Heights |
| November 1929 | The City of Canon City completes the Royal Gorge Bridge over the Arkansas River | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-5-2017 |
| January 1929 | <i>Norwood Post-Independent</i> begins publishing in Norwood | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 132 |
| January 15, 1929 | Bowen post office discontinued in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 22 |
| January 15, 1929 | Forbes post office discontinued in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 54 |
| January 15, 1929 | Renaraye post office discontinued in Montezuma County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 120 |
| January 31, 1929 | Elkhead post office discontinued in Moffat County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 50 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|---|
| February 1, 1929 | New warehouse and garage buildings completed at 3rd and Lipan in Denver for Public Service Company of Colorado | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 3 |
| February 1, 1929 | Two new buildings at 3rd and Lipan open; a service center and a garage; the service center on the north side of 3rd Avenue houses Gas and Electric Engineering, Stores, Warehouse, Gas Street, Utilization, Gas Service and Gas Motor, Electric Line, Service, Meter, Appliance, Transformer, Pole and Carpenter shop in a structure 280 by 270 feet with a two story front | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 27 |
| February 1, 1929 | The second building at 3rd and Lipan which open this month is a garage 270 feet by 125 feet that houses 300 trucks, automobiles, and special pieces of equipment of Public Service Company of Colorado | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 27 |
| February 1, 1929 | The Public Service Company of Colorado warehouse at 2145 Blake is abandoned when the Frueauff Service Center opens at 3rd and Lipan [due to difficulty spelling and pronouncing the name it is soon changed to just Service Center, when additional service centers are built it becomes known as the Lipan Service Center] | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 27 |
| February 1929 | There are 21 miles of walks in City Park | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 12, No 1&2, January-February 1929, p. 2 |
| February 1929 | Denver's tallest building - the new telephone company building at 14th and Curtis Streets; 85,000 customers | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 12, No 1&2, January-February 1929, p. 2 |
| February 8, 1929 | Skull Creek post office established in Moffat County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 132 |
| February 12, 1929 | Loyd post office established in Moffat County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 92 |
| February 28, 1929 | <i>Akron News</i> ceases publishing in Akron, continues as <i>Akron News-Reporter</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 141 |
| February 28, 1929 | <i>Akron Reporter</i> ceases publishing in Akron, merges with <i>Akron News</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 141 |
| February 28, 1929 | Alvin post office discontinued in Yuma County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 11 |
| February 28, 1929 | Conifer post office discontinued in Jefferson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 37 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|--|--|
| March 6, 1929 | Ground broken for Denver's City & County Building | Denver building timeline by Roger Dudley, December 31, 2014 |
| March 7, 1929 | <i>Akron News-Reporter</i> begins publishing in Akron | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 141 |
| March 26, 1929 | Ground is broken for Denver's City and County Building | Digitized photo X-27525 in Denver Public Library Western History Collection. |
| March 26, 1929 | At 1:30 p.m. work started on Denver's new municipal building: Mayor Stapleton turned the first shovel of dirt | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 12, No 5&6, May-June 1929, p. 2 |
| March 28, 1929 | Kathrine Lee Bates dies; she penned the words to "America the Beautiful" after visiting the top of Pikes Peak during the summer of 1893 while teaching at Colorado College | <i>Summit of Destiny: Taming the Pikes Peak Country 1858-1918</i> , 2008, Francis J. Pierson, p. 317 |
| April 5, 1929 | <i>San Juan Prospector</i> ceases publishing in Del Norte | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 126 |
| April 12, 1929 | <i>Del Norte Prospector</i> begins publishing in Del Norte | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 127 |
| April 15, 1929 | Huerfano post office discontinued in Pueblo County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 75 |
| April 25, 1929 | 4-H clubs to be organized soon in Phillips County with Glen Lewis & Ed Hethcote as leaders | <i>Centennial History of Phillips County, Colorado - Those Were The Days</i> , Phillips County Historical Society, p. 29 |
| April 26, 1929 | <i>Lincoln County Democrat</i> ceases publishing in Hugo, continues as <i>Eastern Colorado Plainsman</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 98 |
| May 1929 | Work continues on the new municipal Denver airport with the 120 x 120 foot hanger structure; the airport is bounded by 26th Avenue, 38th Avenue with Ulster on the West and extending a mile east | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 12, No 5&6, May-June 1929, p. 3 |
| May 1929 | Aerial photo of Fitzsimons General Hospital with no main building and a lot of smaller two story structures | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 12, No 7&8, July-August 1929, p. 8 |
| May 1, 1929 | Telephone Building at 14th and Curtis in Denver dedicated | Denver building timeline by Roger Dudley, December 31, 2014 |
| May 3, 1929 | <i>Eastern Colorado Plainsman</i> begins publishing in Hugo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 99 |
| May 4, 1929 | Dial telephone service begins in Colorado; over 40,000 telephones were cut over in downtown Denver from manual to dial operation with the equipment housed in the new telephone building | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 584 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|---------------|--|---|
| May 31, 1929 | Gladel post office discontinued in San Miguel County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 61 |
| May 31, 1929 | Lester post office discontinued in Huerfano County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 88 |
| May 31, 1929 | Strong post office discontinued in Huerfano County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 136 |
| June 4, 1929 | Adolph Coors falls from a sixth floor window at the Cavalier Hotel in Virginia Beach, Virginia; it is never determined whether it was suicide, accident or even murder | <i>Summit of Destiny: Taming the Pikes Peak Country 1858-1918</i> , 2008, Francis J. Pierson, p. 247 |
| June 5, 1929 | Tigiwon post office established in Eagle County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 141 |
| June 5, 1929 | Adolph Coors commits suicide by leaping to his death [hotel in Virginia] | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 51 |
| June 11, 1929 | Colorado Interstate Gas Company pipes natural gas to Littleton | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 27 |
| June 14, 1929 | Gilpin County Light, Heat & Power Company acquired by Public Service Company of Colorado | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 25 |
| June 17, 1929 | Denver begins building a five mile long road through Park of the Red Rocks | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 12, No 9&10, September-October 1929, p. 4 |
| June 28, 1928 | Park Lane Hotel finished in Denver adjacent to Washington Park | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 12 |
| June 29, 1929 | Pauley post office discontinued in Huerfano County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 111 |
| July 1929 | <i>Barnum Booster</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 48 |
| July 8, 1929 | Colorado Interstate Gas Company pipes natural gas to Englewood | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 27 |
| July 26, 1929 | <i>Pitkin Miner</i> ceases publishing in Pitkin | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 76 |
| July 31, 1929 | Yeiser post office discontinued in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 155 |
| July 31, 1929 | Cowans post office discontinued in Lincoln County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 39 |
| August 1929 | <i>San Miguel Examiner</i> ceases publishing in Telluride, merges with <i>Telluride Journal</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 133 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|---|--|
| August 1, 1929 | Tyrone post office established in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 144 |
| August 1, 1929 | Yetta post office discontinued in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 155 |
| August 8, 1929 | <i>Gunnison Empire</i> ceases publishing in Gunnison | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 75 |
| August 9, 1929 | J.K. Mullen dies | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 53 |
| August 6, 1929 | Paoli incorporated in Phillips County | <i>Centennial History of Phillips County, Colorado - Those Were The Days</i> , Phillips County Historical Society, p. 30 |
| August 31, 1929 | <i>Telluride Daily Journal</i> ceases publishing in Telluride | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 133 |
| September 7, 1929 | <i>Telluride Journal</i> begins publishing in Telluride | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 133 |
| September 12, 1929 | <i>Colorado Springs Observer</i> begins publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 61 |
| September 28, 1929 | Colorado Interstate Gas Company pipes natural gas to Boulder | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 27 |
| September 30, 1929 | Cassels post office discontinued in Park County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 31 |
| September 30, 1929 | Ilse post office discontinued in Custer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 77 |
| October 1929 | A prison riot at the penitentiary in Canon City takes the lives of eight guards and five prisoners | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 547 |
| October 1, 1929 | Copper Spur post office established in Eagle County, formerly named Coppertown | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 37 |
| October 1, 1929 | Coppertown post office discontinued in Eagle County, name changed to Copper Spur | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 37 |
| October 1, 1929 | Radio station KOA in Denver becomes part of the National Broadcasting Company (NBC) | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 12 |
| October 3, 1929 | An escape attempt, riot, and subsequent fire at the Colorado State Penitentiary in Canon City takes the lives of 13 guards and inmates after guards taken hostage | Denver Fire Journal - retrieved July 22, 2015 at http://www.denverfirejournal.com/major-co-wy-fires.php |
| October 9, 1929 | Dinan post office established in San Miguel County, establishment rescinded | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 45 |
| October 17, 1929 | Denver Municipal Airport four day dedication begins | Dedication program Denver Public Library C629.144 D438s |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|---|
| October 17, 1929 | Denver Municipal Airport opens with a formal dedication; renamed Stapleton Airfield in 1944 | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-5-2017 |
| October 18, 1929 | DeBeque Electric System acquired by Public Service Company of Colorado | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 25 |
| October 19, 1929 | Construction begins on the Municipal Airport in Denver and buildings which will cost \$414,319 | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 12 |
| October 24, 1929 | A frenzy of stock selling begins on the New York Stock Exchange, and leads to massive declines and the Great Depression | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 548 |
| 1929-1932 | About 1/3 of Colorado's banks failed | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 550 |
| October 31, 1929 | <i>Sterling Democrat</i> (w) ceases publishing in Sterling, continues as <i>Sterling Farm Journal</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 100 |
| November 1929 | <i>Fort Collins Leader</i> begins publishing in Fort Collins | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 92 |
| November 7, 1929 | Ideal post office discontinued in Huerfano County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 77 |
| November 7, 1929 | <i>Sterling Farm Journal</i> begins publishing in Sterling | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 101 |
| November 30, 1929 | Glentivar post office discontinued in Park County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 63 |
| November 30, 1929 | Rouse post office discontinued in Huerfano County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 124 |
| December 1929 | <i>Moffat County Courier</i> ceases publishing in Craig, continues as <i>Craig Empire-Courier</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 106 |
| December 10, 1929 | Colorado Interstate Gas Company pipes natural gas to Berthoud | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 27 |
| December 11, 1929 | <i>Craig Empire</i> ceases publishing in Craig, merges with <i>Moffat County Courier</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 105 |
| December 12, 1929 | Colorado Interstate Gas Company pipes natural gas to Arvada | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 27 |
| December 18, 1929 | <i>Craig Empire-Courier</i> begins publishing in Craig | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 106 |
| December 28, 1929 | Roach post office established in Larimer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 122 |
| December 31, 1929 | Kenwood post office discontinued in Fremont County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 82 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|---|
| December 31, 1929 | Nepesta post office discontinued in Pueblo County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 104 |
| 1929 | By the end of this year the Denver Municipal Airport had expended \$414,319 in preparing the air field | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 575 |
| 1930 | <i>Rolling Stone Press</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 48 |
| 1930 | <i>Washington Park Press</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 48 |
| 1930 | <i>Pritchett News</i> begins publishing in Pritchett | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 7 |
| 1930 | <i>Western Empire</i> begins publishing in Springfield | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 8 |
| 1930 | <i>Salida Daily Reminder</i> begins publishing in Salida | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 18 |
| 1930 | <i>Rocky Mountain Sentinel</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 35 |
| 1930 | <i>Paradox</i> ceases publishing in Florence | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 66 |
| 1930 | <i>East Jefferson Sentinel</i> begins publishing in Edgewater | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 81 |
| 1930 | <i>Lamar Daily Times</i> begins publishing in Lamar | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 120 |
| 1930 | <i>Wiley Leader</i> ceases publishing in Wiley | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 120 |
| 1930 | <i>Vindice</i> ceases publishing in Italian in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 123 |
| 1930 | <i>Erie News</i> begins publishing in Erie | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 142 |
| 1930 | <i>Firestone Torch</i> ceases publishing in Firestone | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 143 |
| 1930 | Census of Colorado enumerates 1,035,791 | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 78 |
| 1930 | During the previous 30 years more than a million Mexicans moved to the U.S. | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 99 |
| 1930 | The census enumerates 3,213 Japanese in Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 117 |
| 1930 | The Denver Russian Orthodox church changed its name to Russian-Serbian Orthodox Church at 47th and Logan | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 219 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|--|
| 1930 | Foot Hall dormitory is completed on the Colorado Woman's College campus | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 482 |
| 1930 | Denver University establishes a school of librarianship | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 554 |
| 1930 | Colorado's population is 1,035,791 | Mary Fretch, state editor, Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Colorado, 1973, p. 14 |
| 1930 | Paramount Theatre completed at 1631 Glenarm Place; designed by Temple Hoyne Buell | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 52 |
| 1930 | Mayan Theatre opens at 110 Broadway; designed by Montana S. Fallis in Denver | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 73 |
| 1930 | Bryant-Webster Elementary School is built at 3635 Quivas Street in Denver; designed by G. Meredith Musick | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 108 |
| 1930 | Hanna's Super Shell Station opens at 9445 E. Colfax Avenue in Aurora | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 138 |
| 1930 | Irl Mawson, a lumber magnate, constructs a home at 1530 S. College Avenue in Fort Collins | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 228 |
| 1930 | Union Pacific Depot in Greeley is completed at 902 7th Avenue; designed by Gilbert Stanley Underwood | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 243 |
| 1930 | Colorado State Teachers College adds a Faculty Club House on its Greeley campus | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 246 |
| 1930 | St. Michael's Catholic Church opens at 490 Wall Street in Eaton | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 248 |
| 1930 | Farmers State Bank opens at 300 Main Street in Fort Morgan; designed by Eugene G. Groves | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 251 |
| 1930 | Club Tap Room opens in Fort Morgan at 212-214 Main Street | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 252 |
| 1930 | First United Presbyterian Church in Akron gets an addition on the south side | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 271 |
| 1930 | Carlton House is built by Cripple Creek mine and mill owner Albert E. Carlton north of Colorado Springs, on what will become the U.S. Air Force Academy in 1955 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 306 |
| 1930 | Chapel of the Holy Rosary is built by Charles S. Thomas at 4435 Holiday Trail at Fountain Avenue | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 307 |
| 1930 | Fountain Valley School is completed 10 miles southeast of Colorado Springs for the faculty of the Old Farms School of Connecticut first moving into the John R. Bradley Hacienda designed by Addison Mizner | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 308 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------|---|---|
| 1930 | Elizabeth Sage Hall is completed on the Fountain Valley School; designed by John Gaw Meem in El Paso County | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 308 |
| 1930 | Manitou Arcade opens at 924 Manitou Avenue in Manitou Springs by M.F. Yount | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 310 |
| 1930 | Business and Technology Center opens at 301 Main Street in Pueblo; designed by George E. Mackay; now the S.H. Kress Store | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 316 |
| 1930 | Original Salida depot replaced with a modern one - now also gone | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 349 |
| 1930 | Salida population is 5,065 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 349 |
| 1930 | Baca County Courthouse completed between Main and Colorado Streets and 6th & 7th Avenues in Springfield; designed by Hutchison Architects as a WPA project; now houses the Baca County Museum | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 382 |
| 1930 | San Pedro y San Pablo Catholic Church in Costilla County reconstructed | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 417 |
| 1930 | El Monte Hotel opens at 925 1st Avenue in Monte Vista; designed by E. Floyd Redding; now known as the Monte Villa Inn | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 429 |
| 1930 | A girls dormitory is constructed in Ignacio for Southern Utes at the boarding school | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 559 |
| 1930 | Porter Memorial Hospital established in Denver | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 33 |
| 1930 | The black population of Denver is 7,204 in the census enumerated this year | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 137 |
| 1930 | The 23rd Street Viaduct is completed at a cost of \$377,157 | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 12 |
| 1930 | Flood protection against the Platte River with expenditures to date of \$523,398 | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 12 |
| 1930 | Improvements are made to Denver General Hospital at a cost of \$920,397 | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 12 |
| 1930 | A golf club is started at Eckley, in Yuma County | <i>History of Yuma County, Colorado</i> , Thesis by C.V. Dedman, 1932, p. 200 |
| 1930s | Belmar mansion is built as a replica of the Petit Trianon at Versailles for May Bonfils Stanton by Jacques Benedict on a 750 acre estate in Lakewood | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 157 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------------|---|---|
| 1930s | Stapleton Building opens in Fort Morgan at 316 Main Street | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 252 |
| 1930s | La Jara School is built at Poplar and Main Streets | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 423 |
| 1930s | A rope ski tow is installed on the Barney Ford Hill at Breckenridge | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 458 |
| 1930s | Trappers Lake, located 53 miles east of Meeker on Rio Blanco County 8, becomes the focus of the first push for legislation to preserve wilderness in the U.S. led by Arthur Carhart, a U.S. Forest Service Employee | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 515 |
| 1930s | Rio Grande Southern begins to use a hybrid vehicle called the "Gallopig Goose" to carry passengers, mail and freight between Durango, Telluride, Dolores & Ridgeway until 1952; the "goose" consisted of an automobile engine fitted on a narrow-gauge cab with a homemade bus attached behind it to hold cargo and passengers | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 576 |
| 1930s | Cortez Schoolhouse opens at 121 E. 1st Street in Cortez, probably a WPA project; now the Cortez School Administration Building | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 595 |
| 1931 | First unit of the U.S. Customs House is finished in Denver at a cost of \$1,300,000 | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 12 |
| circa 1930 | The Kiahtipes Summer Ranch House is built in what becomes Vail with the Circle-K brand on the chimney; now used as a bus stop | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 471 |
| January 1930 | Succinct facts about Colorado: 47 of the 60 highest peaks (over 14,000 feet) in the U.S. are in Colorado; 2,989 wild flowers are found in the state; 6,000 miles of fishing streams; 420 varieties of birds; 20 wild game refuges; 5 national monuments; 2 national parks; 14 national forests; 80 continental divide mountain passes | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 13, No 3&4, March-April 1930, p. 19 |
| January 3, 1930 | <i>Larimer County Independent</i> ceases publishing in Fort Collins, continues as <i>Mountain and Plains Farmer</i> (Fort Collins) | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 92 |
| January 4, 1930 | Shavano (II) post office established in Chaffee County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 131 |
| January 10, 1930 | <i>Mountain and Plains Farmer</i> begins publishing in Fort Collins | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 92 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|--|
| January 15, 1930 | Camp Center post office discontinued in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 27 |
| January 31, 1930 | Scholl post office discontinued in Grand County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 130 |
| February 1, 1930 | Fire in cellhouse #4 at the Colorado State Penitentiary in Canon City destroys the tailor and carpentry shops and prompts about a dozen prisoners to try to escape | Denver Fire Journal - retrieved July 22, 2015 at http://www.denverfirejournal.com/major-co-wy-fires.php |
| February 14, 1930 | Routt post office established in Moffat County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 124 |
| February 21, 1930 | <i>Mountain and Plains Farmer</i> ceases publishing in Fort Collins, continues as <i>Mountain and Plains</i> (Fort Collins) | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 92 |
| February 28 1930 | <i>Mountain and Plains</i> begins publishing in Fort Collins | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 92 |
| 1930 | Population of Yuma County is 13,613 | <i>History of Yuma County, Colorado</i> , Thesis by C.V. Dedman, 1932, p. 196 |
| April 1, 1930 | Colorado's population increases 10.23 percent since the 1920 census with 1,035,791 recorded in this enumeration | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-5-2017 |
| April 15, 1930 | Brookston post office discontinued in Routt County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 24 |
| April 25, 1930 | Carr Crossing post office discontinued in Lincoln County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 30 |
| April 30, 1930 | Calcite post office discontinued in Fremont County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 27 |
| April 30, 1930 | Centreville post office discontinued in Chaffee County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 32 |
| April 30, 1930 | Leal post office discontinued in Grand County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 88 |
| May 1, 1930 | Hawthorne post office discontinued in Boulder County, name changed to Eldorado Springs | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 69 |
| May 1, 1930 | Eldora Springs post office established in Boulder County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 50 |
| May 2, 1930 | <i>Durango News</i> begins publishing in Durango | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 89 |
| May 15, 1930 | Phillips County has a population of 5,798 a gain of 300 in the last decade | <i>Centennial History of Phillips County, Colorado - Those Were The Days</i> , Phillips County Historical Society, p. 30 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|--|
| May 26, 1930 | Ground is broken for the New Custom House at 18th and Stout in Denver in Denver | Denver building timeline by Roger Dudley, December 31, 2014 |
| May 31, 1930 | Oakview post office discontinued in Huerfano County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 106 |
| June 16, 1930 | Colorado Interstate Gas Company pipes natural gas to Loveland | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 27 |
| July 1930 | Denver's new golf course at Berkeley Park [Willis Case] | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 13, No 7&8, July-August 1930, p. 10 |
| July 1, 1930 | <i>Fort Morgan Times</i> (w) ceases publishing in Fort Morgan | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 109 |
| July 15, 1930 | Jamestown post office discontinued in Boulder County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 79 |
| July 22, 1930 | Colorado Interstate Gas Company pipes natural gas to Johnstown | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 27 |
| August 1930 | Former home of Eugene Field, formerly located near the Denver Mint, has been moved to Franklin and Exposition in Washington Park to be used as a Denver Public Library branch | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 13, No 7&8, July-August 1930, p. 15 |
| August 7, 1930 | First night baseball game in Denver at Merchants Park, Denver Bears vs. Oklahoma City | The <i>Kno-Log</i> September 1930, p. 8 and 13 (Public Service Company of Colorado company publication) |
| August 12, 1930 | Some 12,000 attend an air circus in Holyoke - a Denver aviatrix, Mrs. Anthony F. Joseph, dies when her plane crashes during the event | <i>Centennial History of Phillips County, Colorado - Those Were The Days</i> , Phillips County Historical Society, p. 31; <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> August 14, 1930, p. 1 |
| August 15, 1930 | Higgo post office discontinued in Jackson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 73 |
| August 28, 1930 | Chlorine gas escapes from a railroad tank car and drifts into the Denver Fire Clay Company plant where 10 employees and 13 firefighters are overcome by the fumes; a plant worker, J.W. Gibbs, dons a gas mask and closes the leaking valve on the train car | Denver Fire Journal - retrieved July 22, 2015 at http://www.denverfirejournal.com/major-co-wy-fires.php |
| September 1930 | <i>Western Slope Democrat</i> begins publishing in Montrose | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 108 |
| September 1, 1930 | Idledale post office established in Jefferson County, formerly named Starbuck | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 77 |
| September 1, 1930 | Starbuck post office discontinued in Jefferson County, name changed to Idledale | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 135 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|--|---|
| September 2, 1930 | <i>Boomerang</i> begins publishing in Delta | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 26 |
| September 11, 1930 | Colorado Interstate Gas Company pipes natural gas to Golden | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 27 |
| September 15, 1930 | Englewood post office established in Arapahoe County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 51 |
| September 17, 1930 | Raymer Electric System acquired by Public Service Company of Colorado | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 25 |
| September 20, 1930 | Shavano (II) post office discontinued in Chaffee County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 131 |
| October 6, 1930 | Sneffles post office discontinued in Ouray County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 133 |
| October 30, 1930 | Stillwater post office discontinued in Grand County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 136 |
| November 1930 | Aerial photos of Civic Center with City and County Building under construction from south; aerial photo of downtown Denver looking northeast | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 13, No 11&12, November-December 1930, p. 16 |
| November 5, 1930 | <i>Boomerang</i> ceases publishing in Delta, continues as <i>Free Press</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 26 |
| November 12, 1930 | <i>Free Press</i> begins publishing in Delta | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 26 |
| November 15, 1930 | Gowanda post office discontinued in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 64 |
| November 29, 1930 | Cary Ranch post office discontinued in Routt County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 31 |
| December 27, 1930 | <i>Creede Candle</i> ceases publishing in Creede | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 105 |
| December 31, 1930 | Koenig post office discontinued in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 83 |
| 1931 | <i>Western Empire</i> ceases publishing in Springfield | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 8 |
| 1931 | <i>Boulder Free Press</i> begins publishing in Boulder | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 11 |
| 1931 | <i>Rolling Stone Press</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 48 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|--|
| 1931 | <i>East Side Monitor</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 48 |
| 1931 | <i>North Star</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 48 |
| 1931 | <i>Western Ideal</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 48 |
| 1931 | <i>Burlington Republican</i> ceases publishing in Burlington, continues as <i>Burlington Record</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 84 |
| 1931 | <i>Burlington Record</i> begins publishing in Burlington | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 84 |
| 1931 | <i>San Juan Daily American</i> begins publishing in Durango | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 89 |
| 1931 | <i>Top O' the World</i> begins publishing in Durango | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 89 |
| 1931 | <i>Cortez Journal-Herald</i> ceases publishing in Cortez, continues as <i>Montezuma Valley Journal</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 106 |
| 1931 | <i>Montezuma Valley Journal</i> begins publishing in Cortez | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 106 |
| 1931 | <i>Orchard News</i> begins publishing in Orchard | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 109 |
| 1931 | <i>Aspen News</i> begins publishing in Aspen | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 118 |
| 1931 | <i>Mead Gazette</i> begins publishing in Mead | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 146 |
| 1931 | The Congregational Church merged with the Christian Church | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 213 |
| 1931 | Contracts not to join a union were voided in Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 328 |
| 1931 | Beginning as the State Normal School and then becoming Colorado State Teachers College the Greeley school becomes the Colorado State College of Education | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 478 |
| 1931 | U.S. Custom House is completed in Denver at 721 19th Street; designed by James A. Wetmore | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 57 |
| 1931 | Mary Reed commissioned the Reed House at 475 Circle Drive shortly after the death of her husband; Harry James Manning designed the largest and finest house in the Country Club Historic District | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 89 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|--|
| 1931 | St. Thomas Seminary Chapel at 1300 S. Steele Street in Denver is completed; designed by Jacques Benedict | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 116 |
| 1931 | William M. Smith High School is constructed at 10000 E. 13th Avenue in Aurora; designed by Eugene G. Groves | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 138 |
| 1931 | Additions of an auditorium and meeting room are made to Cantril School at 320 Cantril Street in Castle Rock | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 144 |
| 1931 | London Mine and Mill Complex opens a mile south of Alma on U.S. Forest Service Road 438 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 215 |
| 1931 | A Post Office and Federal Building are built in Sterling at 3rd and Poplar Streets using the standard OSA design of James A. Wetmore | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 257 |
| 1931 | Municipal Utilities Building opens in Colorado Springs as designed by T.D. Hetherington at 18-20 S. Nevada | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 285 |
| 1931 | Shove Chapel is completed on the Colorado College campus; designed by John Gray at 1010 N. Nevada Avenue with a bell tower and carillon | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 295 |
| 1931 | Post Office completed at 505 Macon Avenue in Cañon City using the OSA design of James A. Wetmore; also housing federal offices | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 344 |
| 1931 | St. Mary's Catholic Church at 121 E. 7th Avenue in Walsenburg loses its steeple in a windstorm | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 372 |
| 1931 | Menkhaven lodge is completed 20 miles west of Antonito at 20900 Colorado 17; started by Gladys, Dutch and Hazel Menk daughters of a local businessman | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 422 |
| 1931 | Municipal Building opens in Gunnison at Virginia Avenue and Wisconsin Street; designed by Mountjoy and Frewen with a fire station at the south end | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 539 |
| 1931 | George D. Begole elected mayor of Denver replacing Ben Stapleton | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 93 |
| circa 1931 | Akron Public Library is completed at 3rd and Main Streets built by M.S. Beach | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 271 |
| February 1, 1931 | New Custom House is dedicated at 18th and Stout in Denver | Denver building timeline by Roger Dudley, December 31, 2014 |
| February 21, 1931 | Cornerstone of the City and County Building is laid under the auspices of the Grand Lodge A.F. and A.M.; building is 450 feet wide, 275 feet deep and 90 feet high | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 14, No 3&4, March-April 1931, p. 15 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|--|--|
| March 1931 | <i>Longmont Times</i> ceases publishing in Longmont | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 14 |
| March 1931 | <i>Longmont Times</i> ceases publishing, continues as <i>Longmont Times-Call</i> in Longmont | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 14 |
| March 1931 | <i>Longmont Call</i> ceases publishing in Longmont | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 14 |
| March 16, 1931 | Wyoming Air Service begins flights from Denver | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 12 |
| March 17, 1931 | A bomb destroys the north Denver home of Pete Carlino who was attempting to extend his bootleg operation from Pueblo to Denver; Carlino and his family were not home | Denver Fire Journal - retrieved July 22, 2015 at http://www.denverfirejournal.com/major-co-wy-fires.php |
| March 27, 1931 | Colorado Interstate Gas Company pipes natural gas to Aurora | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 27 |
| April 1931 | <i>Longmont Times-Call</i> begins publishing in Longmont | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 14 |
| April 13, 1931 | Colorado Interstate Gas Company pipes natural gas to Longmont | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 27 |
| April 15, 1931 | Kalous post office discontinued in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 81 |
| April 30, 1931 | Dover post office discontinued in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 47 |
| May 8, 1931 | Sam Carlino is killed on a north Denver street along with another gangster | Denver Fire Journal - retrieved July 22, 2015 at http://www.denverfirejournal.com/major-co-wy-fires.php |
| May 9, 1931 | Kazan post office established in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 81 |
| May 30, 1931 | Tollerburg post office discontinued in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 142 |
| May 31, 1931 | Berwind post office discontinued in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 19 |
| June 1931 | Colorado's new state bird the Lark Bunting | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 3, No 9, May-June 1931, p. 7 |
| June 17, 1931 | Colorado Interstate Gas Company pipes natural gas to Brighton | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 27 |
| July 1931 | <i>Kolorado Klan Kourier</i> ceases publishing in Canon City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 65 |
| July 7, 1931 | Oleson post office discontinued in Adams County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 107 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|--|--|
| July 11, 1931 | Colorado Interstate Gas Company pipes natural gas to Fort Lupton | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 27 |
| July 21, 1931 | Emma post office established in Pitkin County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 51 |
| July 31, 1931 | Russell post office discontinued in Costilla County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 125 |
| July 31, 1931 | Sloss post office discontinued in Eagle County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 133 |
| August 3, 1931 | Gasoline sells for 18 cents per gallon at Holyoke | <i>Centennial History of Phillips County, Colorado - Those Were The Days</i> , Phillips County Historical Society, p. 32 |
| August 15, 1931 | Ortiz post office discontinued in Conejos County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 108 |
| August 24, 1931 | W.M. Lytle uncovers bones and relics 4 feet underground between Holyoke and Julesburg; he and others remove stone and flint implements, weapons, pottery and bones of people and animals from the 40 foot trench | <i>Centennial History of Phillips County, Colorado - Those Were The Days</i> , Phillips County Historical Society, p. 32 |
| Fall 1931 | Yuma County high school students number 781 this year | <i>History of Yuma County, Colorado</i> , Thesis by C.V. Dedman, 1932, p. 197 |
| September 11, 1931 | Bootlegger Peter Carlino's bullet riddled body is found on a rural road | Denver Fire Journal - retrieved July 22, 2015 at http://www.denverfirejournal.com/major-co-wy-fires.php |
| September 22, 1931 | Common stock of Colorado-Wyoming Gas Company purchased by Public Service Company of Colorado | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 27 |
| September 30, 1931 | Barela post office discontinued in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 16 |
| September 30, 1931 | Morapos post office discontinued in Rio Blanco County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 101 |
| October 15, 1931 | Higmore post office discontinued in Garfield County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 73 |
| November 1931 | <i>Kremmling Record</i> begins publishing in Kremmling | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 73 |
| November 1931 | Denver Bar Association changes the name of its law review from the <i>Record</i> to <i>Dicta</i> | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 379 |
| November 30, 1931 | Trump post office discontinued in Park County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 143 |
| December 5, 1931 | Pinneo post office discontinued in Washington County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 114 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|--|
| December 10, 1931 | Phillips County State Bank closes in Holyoke | <i>Centennial History of Phillips County, Colorado - Those Were The Days</i> , Phillips County Historical Society, p. 32 |
| December 31, 1931 | Peckham post office discontinued in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 111 |
| December 31, 1931 | Crossons post office discontinued in Jefferson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 40 |
| 1930s | A Streamline Modern structure is built on the campus of the Colorado State Agricultural and Mechanic Arts College in Fort Collins to house student services | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 228 |
| 1932 | <i>Adams-Arapahoe Farmer</i> begins publishing in Bennett | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 2 |
| 1932 | <i>Strasburg News</i> ceases publishing continues as <i>Eastern Colorado News</i> in Strasburg | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 6 |
| 1932 | <i>Boulder Free Press</i> ceases publishing in Boulder | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 11 |
| 1932 | <i>Wall Paper</i> begins publishing in Boulder | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 12 |
| 1932 | <i>San Luis Valley Farmer</i> ceases publishing in Manassa | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 22 |
| 1932 | <i>Crowley County Republican</i> begins publishing in Crowley | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 24 |
| 1932 | <i>Crowley County Republican</i> ceases publishing in Olney Springs, continues as <i>Crowley County Republican</i> Crowley | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 24 |
| 1932 | <i>North Star</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 48 |
| 1932 | <i>Western Ideal</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 48 |
| 1932 | <i>Adams County Suburban News</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 48 |
| 1932 | <i>Dawn</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 48 |
| 1932 | <i>South Denver Daily</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 48 |
| 1932 | <i>University Park Advertiser</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 48 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|---|
| 1932 | <i>How</i> ceases publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 61 |
| 1932 | <i>Daily American</i> ceases publishing in Canon City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 65 |
| 1932 | <i>Canon City News and American</i> begins publishing in Canon City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 65 |
| 1932 | <i>Daily Post Reminder</i> begins publishing in Glenwood Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 68 |
| 1932 | <i>Walsenburg Daily Reminder</i> begins publishing in Walsenburg | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 79 |
| 1932 | <i>Durango Democrat</i> ceases publishing in Durango | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 88 |
| 1932 | <i>San Juan Daily American</i> ceases publishing in Durango | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 89 |
| 1932 | <i>Top O' the World</i> ceases publishing in Durango | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 89 |
| 1932 | <i>Fort Collins Daily Reminder</i> begins publishing in Fort Collins | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 92 |
| 1932 | <i>Trinidad Herald</i> ceases publishing in Trinidad | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 98 |
| 1932 | <i>Progress Review</i> ceases publishing in Crook | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 99 |
| 1932 | <i>Northeast Colorado News</i> begins publishing in Sterling | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 101 |
| 1932 | <i>Western Slope Democrat</i> ceases publishing in Montrose | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 108 |
| 1932 | <i>Weldona Tribune</i> ceases publishing in Weldona | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 110 |
| 1932 | <i>Rocky Ford Booster</i> begins publishing in Rocky Ford | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 112 |
| 1932 | <i>Daily Midget News</i> begins publishing in Rocky Ford | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 112 |
| 1932 | <i>Aspen News</i> ceases publishing in Aspen | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 118 |
| 1932 | <i>Yampa Leader</i> ceases publishing in Yampa | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 128 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|--|
| 1932 | <i>Greeley Coloradoan</i> begins publishing in Greeley | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 145 |
| 1932 | The municipal building, Denver's City and County Building is completed | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 546 |
| 1932 | A Works Progress Administration project on the Platte River near Denver taught people how to pan for gold | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 551 |
| 1932 | The Colorado State Relief Committee is appointed by the governor to administer federal funds | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 338 |
| 1932 | Denver University discontinues its Dental medicine department | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 411 |
| 1932 | When Denver's City and County Building opens it gives a wing of the top floor to house the collections of the Denver Art Museum | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 432 |
| 1932 | Eleven Mile Canon Reservoir is constructed to supplement Denver's water supply | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 527 |
| 1932 | Schwayder Brothers expands its product line to include folding card tables and starts to research folding chairs | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 607 |
| 1932 | Denver's City and County Building is completed; designed by Roland L. Linder, Robert K. Fuller & others | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 46 |
| 1932 | Following the death of Molly Brown [Margaret Tobin Brown] her Denver home at 1340 Pennsylvania becomes a home for wayward girls | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 80 |
| 1932 | Mary Reed Library is completed on the Denver University campus; designed by Harry James Manning | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 114 |
| 1932 | Belcaro (The Phipps House) is completed at 3400 Belcaro Drive in Denver; designed by Charles A. Platt with subsequent additions by Fisher and Fisher; the 54-room mansion was built for \$301,063 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 116 |
| 1932 | Original Boulder County Courthouse destroyed by fire | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 173 |
| 1932 | The Central City Opera House reopens with a production of <i>Camille</i> , after it was acquired by Anne Evans and Ida Kruse McFarlane who founded the Central City Opera House Association | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 194 |
| 1932 | The Hard Rock Café opens in Empire | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 211 |
| 1932 | Memorial Auditorium opens in Sterling designed by Temple Hoyne Buell; burns down in 1970s | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 256 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------|--|---|
| 1932 | The Sim Hudson Motor Company at 1332 Senter Avenue in Burlington is remodeled in art deco style | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 267 |
| 1932 | D.Y. Murphy and Brothers add a sanatorium to the Union Printers Home in Colorado Springs at 101 S. Union Boulevard; the tower clock is stopped at 8 o'clock to symbolize the victory of the 8-hour workday | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 299 |
| 1932 | Chaffee County Courthouse is completed at 104 Crestone Avenue in Salida; designed by Walter De Mordaunt | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 352 |
| 1932 | Shamrock gas station opens in Lamar at 501 N. Main Street designed and executed by W.G. Brown who used petrified wood from Two Buttes to cover the east and south elevations of the building - The Petrified Gas Station earned a listing in <i>Ripley's Believe It or Not</i> | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 384 |
| 1932 | Great Sand Dunes National Monument is designated in the San Luis Valley on the west edge of the Sangre de Christo Mountain Range | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 410 |
| 1932 | Old Post Office opens at southeast corner of Costilla County L.7 and 22.3 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 414 |
| 1932 | Passenger service to Creede is abandoned by Denver & Rio Grande Railway | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 432 |
| 1932 | Eagle County Courthouse opens in Eagle at 500 Broadway | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 468 |
| 1932 | Post Office opens in Montrose using the OSA design of James A. Wetmore at 321 S. 1st Street | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 579 |
| 1932 | Cone Bar opens in Norwood at 1580 Grand Avenue after a fire consumes the original building | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 591 |
| 1932 | Eleven Mile Canyon Dam & Reservoir is finished | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 12 |
| 1932 | Airplane service between Denver and Kansas City is established | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 12 |
| 1932 | Denver's City & County Building completed at a cost of \$5,500,000 | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 12 |
| April 1932 | <i>Brighton Register</i> ceases publishing in Brighton | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 2 |
| January 1932 | <i>Imparcial</i> begins publishing in Spanish in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 48 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|--|
| January 7, 1932 | <i>Gunnison Republican</i> ceases publishing in Gunnison | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 75 |
| January 15, 1932 | Strontia Springs post office discontinued in Douglas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 136 |
| February 1, 1932 | The Denver police Department's short wave radio system (KGPX) goes into use with 10 cars equipped with receivers and a transmitter at 9th & Columbine | Denver Public Library "Denver. Police Department. Buildings" clipping file, 1940 booklet called "Headquarters" - p. 22 |
| February 29, 1932 | McElmo post office discontinued in Montezuma County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 96 |
| February 29, 1932 | <i>Boulder News Herald</i> ceases publishing in Boulder | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 11 |
| March 15, 1932 | Jansen post office established in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 79 |
| March 17, 1932 | President Hoover signs an Act of Congress creating the Great Sand Dunes National Monument | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-5-2017 |
| March 28, 1932 | Colorado National Forest is renamed Roosevelt National Forest | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-6-2017 |
| April 12, 1932 | A bomb explodes at the Paradise Cleaning & Dyeing Company in Denver after the owners refuse to pay protection money to gangsters | Denver Fire Journal - retrieved July 22, 2015 at http://www.denverfirejournal.com/major-co-wy-fires.php |
| April 15, 1932 | <i>Boulder Advertiser</i> begins publishing in Boulder | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 12 |
| April 15, 1932 | Arapahoe County Courthouse in Denver razed | Denver building timeline by Roger Dudley, December 31, 2014 |
| April 30, 1932 | Apex post office discontinued in Gilpin County, not listed in 1915 and 1916 postal guides | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 12 |
| Spring 1932 | Yuma County has 117 school districts with 171 teachers and 3,306 pupils | <i>History of Yuma County, Colorado</i> , Thesis by C.V. Dedman, 1932, p. 197 |
| May 11, 1932 | Eastonville post office discontinued in El Paso County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 48 |
| May 20, 1932 | <i>Denver Mirror</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 48 |
| June 1932 | <i>Lamar Daily Times</i> ceases publishing in Lamar | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 120 |
| June 3, 1932 | Gold Field post office discontinued in Teller County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 63 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|---|--|
| July 16, 1932 | Central City Opera House reopens with Lillian Gish in the title role of Camille; it was broadcast live by NBC radio network and aroused considerable press coverage nationwide | <i>Summit of Destiny: Taming the Pikes Peak Country 1858-1918</i> , 2008, Francis J. Pierson, p. 150 |
| July 16, 1932 | The Central City Opera House reopens after restoration led by Miss Anne Evans and Ida Kruse McFarlane on the property deeded to the University of Denver by Peter McFarlane, one of the original builders | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 457 |
| July 27, 1832 | Joseph Merrill (birthdate), biographic sketch | <i>History of the City of Denver , Arapahoe County and Colorado</i> , 1880 by William B. Vickers, p. 529 |
| July 29, 1932 | <i>Alamosa Journal</i> ceases publishing in Alamosa | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 3 |
| August 1932 | Senator C.W. Waterman dies in office | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 552 |
| August 1932 | Walter Walker, editor of the <i>Grand Junction Daily Sentinel</i> , describes <i>Denver Post</i> owner Frederick Bonfils as a "vulture" and a "contemptible dog"; when the <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> prints his statements Bonfils sues for libel, but the attorney for the <i>News</i> sets out to show Bonfils' reputation was so bad it could not be harmed | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 97 |
| August 1932 | Blacks attempt to integrate the swimming beach at Washington Park's Smith Lake and are driven away by a stick-wielding, stone-throwing white mob | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 137 |
| August 10, 1932 | <i>Work and Wages</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 48 |
| August 1932 | When blacks try to swim in the lake at Washington Park they are driven out by a white mob | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 89 |
| September 14, 1932 | <i>Echo</i> begins publishing in Gunnison | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 75 |
| September 22, 1932 | <i>Boulder County Journal</i> begins publishing in Boulder | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 12 |
| October 1932 | <i>Farmer and Miner</i> begins publishing in Frederick | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 143 |
| October 15, 1932 | Massadona post office discontinued in Moffat County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 96 |
| October 26, 1932 | Margaret Tobin Brown, a.k.a. "Molly Brown", dies in a New York hotel room | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 97 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|---|
| October 31, 1932 | Pictou post office discontinued in Huerfano County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 112 |
| October 31, 1932 | Walsen post office discontinued in Huerfano County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 148 |
| November 1932 | Edwin C. Johnson is elected governor | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 552 |
| November 1932 | Karl C. Schuyler is elected to fill the balance of C.W. Waterman's senate term | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 552 |
| November 11, 1932 | Construction begins on the 38-mile link between the Rio Grande at Dotsero with the Moffat tracks at Orestod | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 688 |
| November 24, 1932 | <i>Boulder Star</i> begins publishing in Boulder | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 12 |
| December 1932 | <i>Dove Creek Inland Empire</i> ceases publishing in Dove Creek, merged with <i>Rico Item</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 51 |
| December 15, 1932 | Pyramid post office discontinued in Rio Blanco County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 117 |
| December 31, 1932 | <i>Rico Item</i> ceases publishing in Rico, continues as <i>Rico-Dove Creek News</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 52 |
| 1933 | <i>Alamosa News</i> begins publishing in Alamosa | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 3 |
| 1933 | <i>Englewood Press</i> begins publishing in Englewood | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 5 |
| 1933 | <i>Two Buttes Sentinel</i> ceases publishing in Two Buttes | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 8 |
| 1933 | <i>Boulder Advertiser</i> ceases publishing in Boulder | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 12 |
| 1933 | <i>Wall Paper</i> ceases publishing in Boulder | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 12 |
| 1933 | <i>Clear Creek Mining Journal-Gazette</i> ceases publishing in Idaho Springs, continues as <i>Clear Creek Mining Journal</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 21 |
| 1933 | <i>Clear Creek Mining Journal</i> begins publishing in Idaho Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 21 |
| 1933 | <i>Denver Messenger</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 47 |
| 1933 | <i>Washington Park Press</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 48 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|---|
| 1933 | <i>Imparcial</i> ceases publishing in Spanish in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 48 |
| 1933 | <i>Denver Mirror</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 48 |
| 1933 | <i>Work and Wages</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 48 |
| 1933 | <i>Adams County Suburban News</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 48 |
| 1933 | <i>Dawn</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 48 |
| 1933 | <i>South Denver Daily</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 48 |
| 1933 | <i>University Park Advertiser</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 48 |
| 1933 | <i>Park Hill Topics</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 48 |
| 1933 | <i>University Park Herald</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 48 |
| 1933 | <i>Manitou Springs Journal</i> ceases publishing in Manitou Springs, continues as <i>Pikes Peak Journal</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 62 |
| 1933 | <i>Pikes Peak Journal</i> begins publishing in Manitou Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 63 |
| 1933 | <i>Canon City News and American</i> ceases publishing in Canon City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 65 |
| 1933 | <i>Fremont County Tribune</i> begins publishing in Canon City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 65 |
| 1933 | <i>Daily Post Reminder</i> ceases publishing in Glenwood Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 68 |
| 1933 | <i>Walsenburg Daily Reminder</i> ceases publishing in Walsenburg | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 79 |
| 1933 | <i>Haswell Herald</i> ceases publishing in Haswell | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 83 |
| 1933 | <i>Fort Collins Daily Reminder</i> ceases publishing in Fort Collins | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 92 |
| 1933 | <i>White River Review</i> ceases publishing in Meeker | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 126 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|--|
| 1933 | <i>Monte Vista Tribune</i> ceases publishing in Monte Vista | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 127 |
| 1933 | <i>Erie Herald</i> begins publishing in Erie | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 142 |
| 1933 | <i>Greeley Coloradoan</i> ceases publishing in Greeley | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 145 |
| 1933 | <i>Kersey News</i> ceases publishing in Kersey | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 146 |
| 1933 | Ruth E. Ashton publishes a handbook, <i>Plants of Rocky Mountain National Park</i> | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 26 |
| 1933 | Men in Greeley organize and create plans for the Colorado-Big Thompson Project to divert water under the Continental Divide to irrigate the South Platte River Valley | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 125 |
| 1933 | Church at Sugar City joins (Lutheran) Wisconsin Synod | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 216 |
| 1933 | C.B. Nixon served as president of the American Federation of Labor in Colorado from 1933-1935 | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 325 |
| 1933 | Another Old Age Pension Law is enacted by the Colorado legislature | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 346 |
| 1933 | The first tran-mountain diversion project is undertaken under Independence Pass, a distance of 3.85 miles to bring water from the Roaring Fork to the Twin Lakes on the eastern slope | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 528 |
| 1933 | Jay Ambrose founds a winery in Pueblo after Prohibition ends | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 579 |
| 1933 | Administrative Code passed by the legislature abolishes the Department of Charities and Corrections and establishes a State Division of Public Welfare | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 610 |
| 1933 | Annette Hoyt Flanders designs the 8.5 acre gardens of the Phipps House at 3400 Belcaro Drive in Denver in collaboration with Charles A. Platt who was the principle designer of the home | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 116 |
| 1933 | Boulder County Courthouse is completed at 1300 Pearl Street; designed by Glen H. Huntington | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 173 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|---|
| 1933 | The Meadow Park Picnic Shelter is one of the few buildings in Lyons not made of native sandstone; this shelter was a Works Progress Administration project and used stone from St. Vrain Creek | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 188 |
| 1933 | Anne Evans buys the deteriorating Teller House hotel in Central City and begins renovating it | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 194 |
| 1933 | North Ward School is expanded in Greeley at 6th Street and 13th Avenue; now houses Project Head Start Center | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 242 |
| 1933 | Gus Masciotra opens a tavern in the front of the grocery and sells take-out beer in buckets from a side window house at 1201 Elm Street in the Bessemer area of Pueblo | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 321 |
| 1933 | Walsenburg High School opens at 415 Walsen Avenue; designed by Isaac H. Rapp; later converted to Walsenburg Middle School | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 371 |
| 1933 | Willow Creek Park established as the first WPA Project in Colorado on Parkway Drive and S. 1st Street in Lamar | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 385 |
| 1933 | Fowler Auto Camp established on the north side of US 50 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 393 |
| 1933 | Post Office and Federal Building completed in Monte Vista using the OSA design of James A. Wetmore at Washington Street and 2nd Avenue | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 429 |
| 1933 | Trail Ridge Road is completed; highest continuous paved road in the U.S. going from Grand Lake to Estes Park | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 457 |
| 1933 | Tigiwon Shelter constructed by the Civilian Conservation Corps 6 miles west of Colorado 24 between Gilman and Minturn at the trailhead to the Mount of the Holy Cross and Top-Notch Mountain | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 477 |
| 1933 | Rio Blanco County Courthouse completed on Main Street between 5th & 6th Streets and Park in Meeker | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 513 |
| 1933 | Michael and Emily Benedict take over operation of the Antlers Bar in Yampa when Prohibition ends | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 530 |
| 1933 | Fort Lewis College established in Durango | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 554 |
| 1933 | Southern Ute hospital erected in Ignacio | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 559 |
| 1933 | Black Canyon of the Gunnison receives National Monument designation for the 1,000 foot deep and 53-mile long gorge cut by the Gunnison River | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 582 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|---|
| 1933 | Mary Reed Library at Denver University completed with a gift of Mrs. Verner Z. Reed | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 12 |
| 1933-1942 | Between 1933 and 1942 more than \$50 million is spent on the Civilian Conservation Corps programs in Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 553 |
| circa 1933 | Shadow Mountain Lookout built by the Civilian Conservation Corp on Shadow Mountain Trail | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 457 |
| January 7, 1933 | <i>Rico-Dove Creek News</i> begins publishing in Rico | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 52 |
| January 10, 1933 | Edwin Johnson is sworn in as 26th governor of Colorado | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-5-2017 |
| January 14, 1933 | Sinbad post office discontinued in Mesa County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 132 |
| February 1933 | Congress submits the 21st Amendment to the states for ratification | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 553 |
| February 2, 1933 | Frederick Bonfils dies of encephalitis at 72 | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 530 |
| February 2, 1933 | Frederick G. Bonfils co-owner of the <i>Denver Post</i> dies. | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 273 |
| February 2, 1933 | Denver Post publisher Frederick Gilmer Bonfils dies in his home on Humboldt Street | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 97 |
| February 12, 1933 | Charles Boettcher II is kidnapped from the garage of his home at 777 Washington Street; his family paid the \$60,000 ransom and he was released March 1st | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 97 |
| February 14, 1933 | East Portal post office established in Gilpin County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 48 |
| March 2, 1933 | President Herbert Hoover signs a proclamation creating the Black Canyon of the Gunnison National Monument | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-5-2017 |
| March 31, 1933 | Tarryall (II) post office discontinued in Park County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 140 |
| March 31, 1933 | The Civilian Conservation Corps is created by Congress; the CCC provides work to unmarried men 18 to 25 | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 553 |
| March 31, 1933 | Congress creates the Civilian Conservation Corps, named by executive order on April 5, 1933 | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 356 |
| April 16, 1933 | Denver's City & County Building dedicated | Denver building timeline by Roger Dudley, December 31, 2014 |
| April 29, 1933 | Primero post office discontinued in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 116 |
| May 1933 | First students graduate at Trinidad State Junior College | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 484 |
| May 12, 1933 | <i>Walsenburg World</i> ceases publishing in Walsenburg, continues as <i>World-Independent</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 79 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|---------------|--|--|
| May 12, 1933 | <i>Independent</i> ceases publishing in Walsenburg, merges with <i>Walsenburg World</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 79 |
| May 12, 1933 | The Agricultural Adjustment Act was passed by Congress to limit production of certain basic crops with the government buying surplus goods | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 558 |
| May 15, 1933 | Prowers post office discontinued in Bent County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 116 |
| May 19, 1933 | <i>World-Independent</i> begins publishing in Walsenburg | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 80 |
| May 19, 1933 | Dotsero post office established in Eagle County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 46 |
| May 21, 1933 | Fire on a coal seam near Durango spreads to the surface of Carbon Mountain | Denver Fire Journal - retrieved July 22, 2015 at http://www.denverfirejournal.com/major-co-wy-fires.php |
| May 31, 1933 | Cherokee Park post office discontinued in Larimer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 33 |
| Summer 1933 | Pueblo Junior College is organized as the San Isabel Junior College and later called Southern Colorado Junior College; classes are first held in September | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 483 |
| June 1, 1933 | <i>Colorado Tribune</i> begins publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 126 |
| June 6, 1933 | <i>Greeley Booster</i> begins publishing in Greeley | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 145 |
| June 15, 1933 | Cliffdale post office discontinued in Jefferson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 34 |
| June 16, 1933 | National Industrial Recovery Act becomes law | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 560 |
| June 22, 1933 | Fall Creek post office established in San Miguel County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 53 |
| June 29, 1933 | <i>Weld County News</i> ceases publishing in Greeley, continues as <i>Greeley Booster</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 144 |
| June 30, 1933 | Howbert post office discontinued in Park County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 75 |
| July 15, 1933 | Flues post office discontinued in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 54 |
| July 31, 1933 | Green Knoll post office discontinued in Lincoln County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 66 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|---|--|
| August 1933 | Governor Johnson calls a special session of the Colorado legislature to seeks ways of funding unemployment relief | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 354 |
| August 2, 1933 | Heavy rain over a nine hour period causes the Castlewood Dam south of Franktown causes the dam to fail; seven die in Denver despite the efforts of telephone operators and police and firemen | Denver Fire Journal - retrieved July 22, 2015 at http://www.denverfirejournal.com/major-co-wy-fires.php |
| August 3, 1933 | Cherry Creek floods when the Castlewood Dam breaks near Franktown | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 224 |
| 3-Aug-33 | Castlewood Dam fails sending flood waters through downtown Denver | <i>Summit of Destiny: Taming the Pikes Peak Country 1858-1918</i> , 2008, Francis J. Pierson, p. 183 |
| August 3, 1933 | Castlewood Dam collapses on Cherry Creek sending floodwaters into Denver | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 187 |
| August 14, 1933 | Winnview post office established in Arapahoe County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 153 |
| August 15, 1933 | Arriola post office discontinued in Montezuma County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 14 |
| August 15, 1933 | Eskdale post office discontinued in Adams County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 52 |
| September 15, 1933 | Elmoro post office discontinued in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 51 |
| September 15, 1933 | Espinoza post office discontinued in Conejos County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 52 |
| September 29, 1933 | <i>Boulder County Journal</i> ceases publishing in Boulder | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 12 |
| October 6, 1933 | <i>Journal</i> begins publishing in Boulder | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 12 |
| October 31, 1933 | Paulus post office discontinued in Jackson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 111 |
| November 15, 1933 | Deckers post office discontinued in Douglas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 43 |
| November 30, 1933 | Lodore post office discontinued in Moffat County, site moved 10 miles northwest into Dagget County, Utah | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 90 |
| December 3, 1933 | With the ratification of the 21st Amendment Prohibition is repealed | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 552 |
| 1934 | <i>Fleming News</i> ceases publishing in Fleming | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 99 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-----------|--|---|
| 1930s | Carnahan Ranch in Elbert County hosts a Civilian Conservation Corps camp | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 274 |
| 1933-1934 | A program of the Civil Works Administration interviewed pioneers in Colorado in a program proposed and managed by the State Historical Society of Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 554 |
| 1934 | <i>Salida Mail Bulletin</i> begins publishing in Salida | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 18 |
| 1934 | <i>Crowley County Republican</i> ceases publishing in Crowley | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 24 |
| 1934 | <i>America</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 47 |
| 1934 | <i>Barnum Advertiser</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 49 |
| 1934 | <i>Neighborhood News</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 49 |
| 1934 | <i>North Denver Sentinel</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 49 |
| 1934 | <i>Nuevo Era</i> begins publishing in Spanish in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 49 |
| 1934 | <i>Rocky Nippon</i> begins publishing in Japanese in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 49 |
| 1934 | <i>Saturday Night</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 49 |
| 1934 | <i>South Pearl News</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 49 |
| 1934 | <i>Fremont County Tribune</i> ceases publishing in Canon City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 65 |
| 1934 | <i>Rifle Daily Reminder</i> begins publishing in Rifle | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 68 |
| 1934 | <i>Clarín</i> begins publishing in Spanish in Walsenburg | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 80 |
| 1934 | <i>Huerfano County News</i> begins publishing in Walsenburg | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 80 |
| 1934 | <i>Fort Collins Bulletin</i> begins publishing in Fort Collins | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 92 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|--|
| 1934 | <i>Aguilar Press</i> ceases publishing in Aguilar | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 94 |
| 1934 | <i>Aguilar News</i> begins publishing in Aguilar | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 94 |
| 1934 | <i>Morning Light</i> begins publishing in Trinidad | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 98 |
| 1934 | <i>Sterling Republican-Advocate</i> ceases publishing in Sterling | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 100 |
| 1934 | <i>Grand Junction Independent</i> begins publishing in Grand Junction | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 104 |
| 1934 | A severe drought strikes and creates a "Dust Bowl" in the southeastern part of Colorado and wide areas of Kansas, Oklahoma, and Texas | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 559 |
| 1934 | The tax on each gallon of gasoline to build a fund to improve Colorado's roads, is temporarily raised to five cents from February 1 to August 31 | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 567 |
| 1934 | Excavations begin on the property of William Lindenmeir, Jr. (28 miles north of Fort Collins) to fully explore the area where the Folsom type artifacts were discovered in 1924; The Smithsonian Institution sponsors the excavations that continue each summer through 1940; the age of the artifacts was between 10,000 and 25,000 years old | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 29 |
| 1934 | Plans for the Colorado-Big Thompson Project are presented to the Bureau of Reclamation to divert 310,000 acre-feet of water to the South Platte Valley | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 125 |
| 1934 | Rainfall for this year in Burlington was 7.67 inches | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 134 |
| 1934 | Rainfall for this year in Yuma was 10.61 inches | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 134 |
| 1934 | Rainfall for this year in Cheyenne Wells was 8.83 inches | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 134 |
| 1934 | German Reformed Church merges with the Evangelical Synod to form the Evangelical and Reformed Church | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 214 |
| 1934 | Construction of the Fine Arts Center begins on land donated by the Penrose family in Colorado Springs | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 440 |
| 1934 | Professional members of the Civic Symphony organize the Denver Symphony Orchestra | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 470 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------------|---|---|
| 1934 | Tasty Food Company is organized in Colorado by Leon and Silam M. Kobey to produce dehydrated and canned shoestring potatoes | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 575 |
| 1934 | C.A. Heiland and J.C. Hallister form the Heiland Research Corporation to explore for oil | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 600 |
| 1934 | Coors Brew house is built in Golden and is the oldest surviving brewing structure in the 3,400 acre plant that claims to be the world's largest single brewery | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 152 |
| 1934 | A warming house is built by the Civilian Conservation Corps on the south shoreline of Evergreen Lake | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 164 |
| 1934 | St. Catherine's Chapel at St. Malo is built 4.4 miles north of Allenspark; designed by Jacques Benedict | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 182 |
| 1934 | The Cassells railroad stop 13 miles west of Bailey becomes a Catholic summer camp called Santa Maria; Christ of the Rockies, a 33-foot-high sculpture of Christ on a 22-foot-high pedestal made by Denver's Northwestern Terra Cotta Company stands on a hill behind the camp | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 217 |
| 1934 | Colorado State Hospital Superintendent's Residence is completed at 13th and Francisco Streets in Pueblo | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 319 |
| 1934 | Walsenburg Post Office opens at 204 E. 6th Street; designed by Louis A. Simon of the OSA | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 371 |
| 1934 | Cook cabin built for the Ruby Lake Cabins 11 miles south of Antelope Park in Mineral County | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 437 |
| 1934 | Wyoming Air Service gets a contract to provide air mail service from Pueblo, through Denver to Great Falls, MT | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 13 |
| circa 1934 | Christian Science Society Church opens at 641 Oak Street in Steamboat Springs | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 523 |
| January 15, 1934 | Marvine post office discontinued in Rio Blanco County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 96 |
| January 19, 1934 | <i>Boulder Star</i> ceases publishing in Boulder | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 12 |
| January 31, 1934 | Read post office discontinued in Delta County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 120 |
| January 31, 1934 | Wilds post office discontinued in Larimer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 152 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|---|
| February 28, 1934 | Kauffman post office discontinued in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 81 |
| March 29, 1934 | <i>Las Animas County News</i> begins publishing in Trinidad | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 98 |
| April 1934 | Lowry Field established as a technical school and training center through efforts by the Denver Chamber of Commerce and the city administration; Denver purchased the Agnes Memorial Sanitarium and acquired an adjoining 960 acres along with a 64,000 acre site to the southeast and offered it to the government for free | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 591 |
| May 17, 1934 | The Dotsero Cutoff of 38.1 miles cuts the Denver to Salt Lake City distance by train by 173 miles | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-5-2017 |
| May 26, 1934 | The Denver Zephyr sets a speed record between Denver and Chicago covering the distance in just over 13 hours | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 99 |
| June 1934 | The Dotsero Cutoff is completed by the Denver & Rio Grande Railroad linking to a forty-mile stretch of track along the Colorado River and putting Denver on a direct transcontinental rail route | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 573 |
| June 15, 1934 | Sharpsdale post office discontinued in Huerfano County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 131 |
| June 15, 1934 | Youghal post office discontinued in Moffat County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 155 |
| June 15, 1934 | The Dotsero Cutoff is completed after nearly two years of construction work shortening the rail distance from Denver to Glenwood Springs by 175 miles | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 536 |
| June 15, 1934 | Construction is completed on the 38-mile link between the Rio Grande at Dotsero with the Moffat tracks at Orestod completing Denver's dream of a transcontinental railroad | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 688 |
| June 16, 1934 | Dotsero cut-off on the Denver & Rio Grande Western Railroad is used | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 13 |
| June 19, 1934 | Jamestown post office established in Boulder County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 79 |
| June 19, 1934 | New Silver Purchase Act passed to purchase newly mined silver; the price is far below the \$35 an ounce that gold was bringing, and did not stimulate much mining activity | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 561 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|---|--|
| June 30, 1934 | North Veta post office discontinued in Huerfano County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 106 |
| June 30, 1934 | Anton post office established in Washington County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 12 |
| July 21, 1934 | East Portal post office discontinued in Gilpin County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 48 |
| July 23, 1934 | Laplata post office discontinued in La Plata County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 85 |
| September 26, 1934 | Willow Creek post office established in Routt County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 153 |
| September 29, 1934 | Wormington post office discontinued in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 154 |
| October 15, 1934 | Rapson post office discontinued in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 119 |
| October 31, 1934 | Placita post office discontinued in Pitkin County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 114 |
| October 31, 1934 | Trapper's Lake post office discontinued in Garfield County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 142 |
| November 30, 1934 | Martin post office discontinued in Grand County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 96 |
| November 30, 1934 | Assistant fire chief Andrew Mahon is killed when a brick wall collapses at the Midwest Trunk & Bag Company at 1524 15th Street; a dozen other firefighters were rescued from the blaze, which also gutted the Colorado Implement Company next door to the luggage factory | Denver Fire Journal - retrieved July 22, 2015 at http://www.denverfirejournal.com/major-co-wy-fires.php |
| December 1934 | <i>Echo</i> ceases publishing in Gunnison | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 75 |
| December 31, 1934 | Graft post office discontinued in Baca County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 65 |
| December 31, 1934 | Mindeman post office discontinued in Otero County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 98 |
| 1930s | Poets Row Apartments are completed at 1000-1055 Sherman Street; designed by Charles D. Strong in Denver | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 77 |
| 1930s | Harleigh R. Holmes remodels the Little House at 5777 S. Rapp Street in Littleton; he had purchased the home and replaced the original windows | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 126 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|---|
| 1935 | <i>Salida Daily Reminder</i> ceases publishing in Salida | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 18 |
| 1935 | <i>Merchants Index</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 44 |
| 1935 | <i>South Side Monitor</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 48 |
| 1935 | <i>North Side Monitor</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 48 |
| 1935 | <i>East Side Monitor</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 48 |
| 1935 | <i>University Park Herald</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 48 |
| 1935 | <i>North Denver Sentinel</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 49 |
| 1935 | <i>Nuevo Era</i> ceases publishing in Spanish in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 49 |
| 1935 | <i>South Pearl News</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 49 |
| 1935 | <i>Denver Civic News</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 49 |
| 1935 | <i>Denver Monitor</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 49 |
| 1935 | <i>Rocky Mountain Forum</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 49 |
| 1935 | <i>Loveland Leader</i> ceases publishing in Loveland | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 93 |
| 1935 | <i>Big Thompson Valley News</i> begins publishing in Loveland | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 93 |
| 1935 | <i>Aguilar News</i> ceases publishing in Aguilar | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 94 |
| 1935 | <i>Grand Junction Independent</i> ceases publishing in Grand Junction | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 104 |
| 1935 | <i>Nucla Forum</i> begins publishing in Nucla | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 108 |
| 1935 | <i>Orchard News</i> ceases publishing in Orchard | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 109 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|--|
| 1935 | <i>Rocky Ford Gazette-Topic</i> (w) ceases publishing in Rocky Ford, continues as <i>Rocky Ford Gazette-Topic</i> (d) | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 112 |
| 1935 | <i>Rocky Ford Booster</i> ceases publishing in Rocky Ford | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 112 |
| 1935 | <i>Daily Midget News</i> ceases publishing in Rocky Ford | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 112 |
| 1935 | <i>Rocky Ford Gazette-Topic</i> (d) begins publishing in Rocky Ford | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 112 |
| 1935 | <i>Sargent Co-Operator</i> ceases publishing in Monte Vista | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 127 |
| 1935 | <i>Ault Booster</i> ceases publishing in Ault | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 142 |
| 1935 | <i>Ault Progress</i> begins publishing in Ault | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 142 |
| 1935 | Soil conservation demonstration projects are begun in eastern Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 135 |
| 1935 | A soil conservation association is formed in Kit Carson County | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 135 |
| 1935 | Frank Hefferly served as president of the American Federation of Labor in Colorado from 1935-1938 | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 325 |
| 1935 | Work begins on the tunnel within the Moffat tunnel to carry water from the western slope to the eastern project completed in 1936 | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 529 |
| 1935 | The Jane Silverstein Ries House is completed at 737 Franklin in Denver; designed by Henry Eggers and Stanley Morse; her landscaping was exceptional on her own home and her many clients | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 87 |
| 1935 | The General Electric Demonstration House is built at 450 Race Street as designed by Lester L. Jones; designed to showcase new electronic appliances in collaboration with <i>Architectural Record</i> and <i>Time</i> magazine; landscaped by Jane Silverstein Ries | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 89 |
| 1935 | The Hannigan-Canino Terrace at 3500 Navajo Street in Denver is remodeled by second owner Joseph Canino into a storefront and apartment | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 109 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|---------------|---|---|
| 1935 | Paul Wolf and family move into the Bowles House at 3600 W. Bowles Avenue and call the place Willowcraft | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 128 |
| 1935 | Old Georgetown School closes after a replacement is built at 4th and Taos | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 205 |
| 1935 | The Colorado Agricultural College becomes Colorado State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts | Colorado State University website retrieved 4 January 2016 http://www.colostate.edu/features/history-8.aspx |
| 1935 | Phillips County Courthouse opens at 221 S. Interocean Highway in Holyoke; designed by Eugene G. Groves | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 262 |
| 1935 | A flood devastates Elbert wiping out half the town and prompting the Denver and New Orleans Railroad to discontinue service there | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 275 |
| 1935 | Young Women's Christian Association (YWCA) opens in Pueblo at 801 N. Santa Fe Avenue; designed by Walter De Mordaunt | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 317 |
| 1935 | Post Office opens in Rocky Ford at 401 N. 9th Street using the OSA design of Louis A. Simon; features a mural by Taos, New Mexico artist W. Victor Higgins entitled <i>The First Crossing at Rocky Ford</i> | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 394 |
| 1935 | Bunk cabin added to the Ruby Lake Cabins 11 miles south of Antelope Park in Mineral County | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 437 |
| 1935 | Chief Ranger's House constructed on the north side of the visitors' center to the Colorado National Monument; designed by William G. Carnes a National Park Service architect | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 509 |
| 1935 | Stables and a grandstand are added to the La Plata Fairgrounds in Durango at Main Avenue and 25th Street as a WPA project | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 559 |
| 1935 | Fort Logan construction program decided on with a budget of \$754,000 | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 13 |
| circa 1935 | Denver raises \$750,000 to buy the Agnes Phipps Sanitorium and surrounding land at 6th Avenue and Quebec Street for Lowry Air Base; the facility is initially used to train aerial photographers | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 101 |
| February 1935 | <i>Greeley Journal</i> begins publishing in Greeley | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 145 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|---|
| January 4, 1935 | A charter amendment establishes the name of the Colorado Springs Fine Arts Center | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 440 |
| January 8, 1935 | Ortiz post office established in Conejos County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 108 |
| January 9, 1935 | Westcreek post office established in Douglas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 150 |
| January 10, 1935 | <i>Courier</i> begins publishing in Gunnison | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 75 |
| January 31, 1935 | Sigman post office discontinued in Adams County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 132 |
| February 1935 | <i>Farm Journal</i> begins publishing in Greeley | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 145 |
| February 8, 1935 | <i>Range Ledger</i> ceases publishing in Hugo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 98 |
| February 15, 1935 | Trout Creek post office discontinued in Routt County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 143 |
| February 23, 1935 | <i>Capital Hill News</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 49 |
| February 28, 1935 | Alcreek post office discontinued in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 10 |
| March 8, 1935 | Firestone Municipal Electric Distribution System acquired by Public Service Company of Colorado | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 25 |
| March 8, 1935 | Dental Practicing Act passed by the Colorado legislature | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 412 |
| March 8, 1935 | Baby Doe Tabor is found frozen to death in her cabin near the Matchless Mine outside Leadville | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-5-2017 |
| March 9, 1935 | Chipita Park post office established in El Paso County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 33 |
| March 15, 1935 | <i>Trumpet</i> begins publishing in Italian and English in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 49 |
| April 1935 | <i>Denver Mirror</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 49 |
| April 1935 | The General Assembly creates the State Highway Courtesy Patrol | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 571 |
| April 1, 1935 | John Galen Locke, former grand dragon of the Ku Klux Klan in Denver dies of a heart attack | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 90 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-----------------|--|--|
| April 8, 1935 | The Works Progress Administration (WPA) is created by Congress | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 555 |
| April 12, 1935 | The state legislature enacts a law governing the manufacture and sale of intoxicating liquors | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 553 |
| April 15, 1935 | Maitland post office discontinued in Huerfano County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 93 |
| April 30, 1935 | Veta Pass (II) post office discontinued in Costilla County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 146 |
| May 1935 | <i>Alma Mining Record</i> begins publishing in Alma | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 115 |
| May 15, 1935 | Troublesome post office discontinued in Grand County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 142 |
| May 20, 1935 | Fire breaks out at the Casanova, a night club in the Brown Palace Hotel in Denver; the club and the instruments of the Husk O'Hare Orchestra are destroyed | Denver Fire Journal - retrieved July 22, 2015 at http://www.denverfirejournal.com/major-co-wy-fires.php |
| June 10, 1935 | Phillips County Courthouse is vacated in anticipation of the construction of a new one; some offices moved to the First National Bank Building | <i>Centennial History of Phillips County, Colorado - Those Were The Days</i> , Phillips County Historical Society, p. 33 |
| June 14, 1935 | Bids for the construction of the new Phillips County Courthouse are opened; contract awarded to Walter Knutzen and Sons of Kearney, Nebraska | <i>Centennial History of Phillips County, Colorado - Those Were The Days</i> , Phillips County Historical Society, p. 34 |
| June 17, 1935 | Razing begins of the Phillips County Courthouse; the process takes about a month | <i>Centennial History of Phillips County, Colorado - Those Were The Days</i> , Phillips County Historical Society, p. 34 |
| June 29, 1935 | Peaceful Valley post office discontinued in Boulder County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 111 |
| July 12, 1935 | Summitville post office established in Rio Grande County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 137 |
| July 31, 1925 | <i>Rocky Mountain American</i> ceases publishing in Boulder | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 11 |
| August 14, 1935 | The Social Security Board is created to administer the new system | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 563 |
| August 15, 1935 | Plum Valley post office discontinued in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 115 |
| August 26, 1935 | Warren Cramer, 17, confesses to setting 20 fires over the last five days in Denver | Denver Fire Journal - retrieved July 22, 2015 at http://www.denverfirejournal.com/major-co-wy-fires.php |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|--|--|
| September 13, 1935 | Cornerstone of the new Phillips County Courthouse is laid under the auspices of the Masonic lodges of Holyoke & Huxton | <i>Centennial History of Phillips County, Colorado - Those Were The Days</i> , Phillips County Historical Society, p. 34 |
| September 14, 1935 | Barnesville post office discontinued in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 17 |
| September 14, 1935 | Cebolla post office discontinued in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 31 |
| September 30, 1935 | Dicks post office discontinued in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 45 |
| October 18, 1935 | <i>Victor Herald</i> begins publishing in Victor | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 140 |
| November 1935 | <i>Civic Sentinel</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 49 |
| November 15, 1935 | The Valmont-Denver substation (North Substation) completed and energized | Public Service Company of Colorado, History of the Company Pamphlet VIII, p. 23 |
| November 30, 1935 | Red Lion post office discontinued in Logan County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 120 |
| December 1935 | Glentivar post office established in Park County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 63 |
| December 4, 1935 | Bond post office established in Eagle County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 22 |
| December 31, 1935 | Cragmor post office discontinued in El Paso County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 39 |
| June 29, 1935 | Oklarado post office discontinued in Baca County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 107 |
| 1936 | <i>Colorado Union Farmer</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 47 |
| 1936 | <i>Denver Mirror</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 49 |
| 1936 | <i>Civic Sentinel</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 49 |
| 1936 | <i>Rocky Mountain Forum</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 49 |
| 1936 | <i>East Denver Five Points</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 49 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|--|
| 1936 | <i>News of the Times</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 49 |
| 1936 | <i>Crook News</i> begins publishing in Crook | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 99 |
| 1936 | <i>De Beque Dragon</i> begins publishing in De Beque | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 102 |
| 1936 | <i>Eye Opener</i> begins publishing in Grand Junction | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 104 |
| 1936 | <i>Alma Mining Record</i> ceases publishing in Alma | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 115 |
| 1936 | The first water flows through the Moffat Tunnel | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 526 |
| 1936 | During this year 41 CCC (Civilian Conservation Corps) camps in Colorado employ over 5,000 young men | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 553 |
| 1936 | Wyoming again sues Colorado over the diversion of water from the Laramie River and again the court finds in Wyomings favor, as it had done in 1922 | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 131 |
| 1936 | Colorado amends its constitution to allow an income tax | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 191 |
| 1936 | Colorado has 148 Methodist Episcopal churches with 36,932 members | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 204 |
| 1936 | There are 82 Episcopalian churches with 14,401 members in Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 206 |
| 1936 | There are 99 Baptist Churches in Colorado with 20,496 members | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 208 |
| 1936 | There are 94 Presbyterian churches in Colorado with 19,950 members | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 209 |
| 1936 | There are 10 United Presbyterian Churches in Colorado with 3,548 members | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 209 |
| 1936 | There are 3 Reformed Presbyterian Church of North Amerca congregations in Colorado with 278 members | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 210 |
| 1936 | There are 140,797 Catholic church members in Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 212 |
| 1936 | There are 20 Church of Christ churches in Colorado with 809 members | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 214 |
| 1936 | The Church of God has 16 churches in Colorado with 894 members | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 217 |
| 1936 | There are 19 International Church of the Four Square Gospel congregations in Colorado with 863 members | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 217 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|---|
| 1936 | The Pillar of Fire [formerly Pentecostal Union] has nine churches with 858 members in Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 218 |
| 1936 | There were 14 Salvation Army corps in Colorado with 1,397 members | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 218 |
| 1936 | There are 39 Christian Science Churches in Colorado with 3,088 members | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 219 |
| 1936 | There are three Russian Orthodox churches in Colorado with 403 members | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 219 |
| 1936 | There are two Russian Orthodox churches in Colorado with 737 members | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 219 |
| 1936 | There are 5 Mennonite churches in Colorado with 484 members | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 220 |
| 1936 | There are 4 Christian Reformed Churches in Colorado with 899 members | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 220 |
| 1936 | There are 22 Mormon Units with 6,968 members | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 222 |
| 1936 | The Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints has 11 units with 1,630 members | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 222 |
| 1936 | There are 23 Jewish synagogues in Colorado with 20,116 members listed | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 223 |
| 1936 | Colorado established a statewide old age pension by constitutional amendment | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 328 |
| 1936 | Welfare Organization Act establishes the State Department of Public Welfare and the county departments in Colorado designated the Official State Relief Committee as the State Board of Public Welfare | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 338 |
| 1936 | Child Welfare Division, within the State Department of Public Welfare is created by the Colorado legislature | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 339 |
| 1936 | The Aid to Dependent Children Act replaces the Mothers' Compensation Law in Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 344 |
| 1936 | Colorado legislature enacts an Old Age Assistance Act and specifies the duties of the State Department of Public Welfare and those of county departments | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 347 |
| 1936 | Colorado Unemployment Compensation Act is passed creating a partnership between the state and federal governments | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 359 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|---|
| 1936 | Water project to carry water within the Moffat tunnel is completed | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 529 |
| 1936 | Morse Brothers Machinery and Supply Company drops the word supply from its name and the reorganized company was headed by Max Grimes | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 592 |
| 1936 | Schwayder Brothers expands its product line manufacturing folding card tables and chairs | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 607 |
| 1936 | The Delos Chappell House at 1555 Race Street becomes the Unity Temple of Practical Christianity in Denver | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 87 |
| 1936 | The Rooney Ranch barn is enlarged in Jefferson County | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 157 |
| 1936 | The Tri Boro Dining Hall opens as part of the Jewish Consumptive Relief Society (JCRS); designed by William E. and Arthur A. Fisher in Lakewood | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 158 |
| 1936 | Boulder Theatre opens at 2031 14th Street; designed by Robert Otto Roller | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 173 |
| 1936 | Herndon Davis, a Denver artist, paints a woman's face on the barroom floor of the Teller House Bar in Central City drawing inspiration from the Hugh d'Arcy poem | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 194 |
| 1936 | Squaw Mountain Fire Lookout is built as a project of the Civilian Conservation Corps off Colorado 103 at the end of Squaw Mountain Road | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 211 |
| 1936 | The Town Pump - the oldest saloon in Fort Collins opens in the Avery Building | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 224 |
| 1936 | Fort Collins Municipal Power Plant is built at 430 North College Avenue by Burns and McDonell Engineering | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 226 |
| 1936 | The Morgan County Courthouse opens at 225 Ensign Street in Fort Morgan as designed by Eugene G. Groves | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 251 |
| 1936 | Overland Trail Museum is built at Sterling by WPA workers as a replica of Fort Sedgwick near Julesburg where the Oregon Trail passed | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 258 |
| 1936 | The WPA constructs a library in Julesburg at 320 Cedar Street; now the Julesburg Library-Pioneer Museum | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 261 |
| 1936 | Colorado Springs Fine Arts Center opens at 30 W. Dale Street; designed by John Gaw Meem | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 293 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|---|
| 1936 | The Navajo Hogan is built at 2817 N. Nevada Avenue in Colorado Springs by John Aaron as a restaurant and bar made from hand-hewn pine slabs | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 296 |
| 1936 | St. Mary's Eastern Orthodox Church opens near Calhan designed by carpenter-priest Michael Zoharkov who supervised the construction on the Andrew Trojanovich farm where Calhan and Ramah Roads intersect | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 306 |
| 1936 | Florence Post Office opens at 121 N. Pikes Peak Avenue in the design of Louis A. Simon with a mural painted by Olive Rush entitled <i>Antelope Grazing</i> | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 347 |
| 1936 | Post Office opens at 300 S. 5th Street in Lamar using the design of Pueblo architect Louis A. Simon selected by the Office of the Supervising Architect | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 385 |
| 1936 | Douglas Crossing Bridge is completed over Two Butte Creek nearly 20 miles south of Holly as a WPA project in Prowers County | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 387 |
| 1936 | Fruita Junior High School opens at E. Pabor Avenue and N. Maple Street in Mesa County; designed by Temple Hoyne Buell | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 512 |
| 1936 | UraVan established for mining uranium and vanadium by the U.S. Vanadium Company later run by the Union Carbide Corporation | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 583 |
| 1936 | John Walter Ertel builds a funeral home at 42 N. Market Street in Cortez | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 595 |
| 1936 | Western slope water begins to serve the needs of Denverites through the Pioneer Bore of the Moffat Tunnel | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. xv |
| 1936 | By this year water from the Fraser River was being diverted for use in Denver rather than the Colorado River going through the Moffat Tunnel | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 185 |
| 1936 | Moffat tunnel water bore first used | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 13 |
| 1936 | The 4,000 foot long Kenwood Dam near Sullivan is completed as part of Cherry Creek flood control in Denver | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 13 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------------|---|--|
| 1936 | Radio station KVID in Denver associates itself with the Blue Network of National Broadcasting Company which will become the American Broadcasting Company (ABC) | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 13 |
| April 1936 | Colorado Governor Edwin Johnson orders a blockade on Colorado's southern border to keep out poor people | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 137 |
| circa 1936 | The Madrid House opens in San Isidro in Costilla County | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 415 |
| January 1, 1936 | Manitou post office discontinued in El Paso County, again renamed Manitou Springs | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 95 |
| January 1, 1936 | Manitou Springs post office established in El Paso County, formerly named Manitou | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 95 |
| January 6, 1936 | The Agricultural Adjustment Act is declared unconstitutional by the U.S. Supreme Court | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 559 |
| January 15, 1936 | Waitley post office discontinued in Washington County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 148 |
| January 15, 1936 | Deepcreek post office discontinued in Routt County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 43 |
| February 1936 | The Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act is passed by Congress to help curtail soil erosion, increase fertility, and provide economic use of farm land | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 560 |
| February 9, 1906 | Juniper post office established in Routt and later Moffat County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 81 |
| April 1, 1936 | State Department of Public Welfare established and responsibility for assisting the blind becomes theirs under the Aid to the Blind Act | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 341 |
| May 1936 | Rural Electrification Act (REA) passes Congress | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 156 |
| May 4, 1936 | Russell post office established in Costilla County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 125 |
| May 9, 1936 | Members of the Civilian Conservation Corps (CCC) Company 1848 at Morrison Camp SP-13-C in Red Rocks Park cease work on all other projects in preparation for the construction of Red Rocks Amphitheatre | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-5-2017 |
| May 14, 1936 | Phillips County Courthouse is accepted by the county commissioners; two stories high and 61 by 83 feet with a full basement | <i>Centennial History of Phillips County, Colorado - Those Were The Days</i> , Phillips County Historical Society, p. 34 |
| May 15, 1936 | Mt. Princeton Hot Springs post office discontinued in Chaffee County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 103 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|---|
| May 22, 1936 | <i>Salida Mail</i> ceases publishing in Salida, continues as <i>Salida Daily Mail</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 17 |
| May 25, 1936 | <i>Salida Daily Mail</i> begins publishing in Salida | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 18 |
| May 30, 1936 | Avalo post office discontinued in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 15 |
| June 18, 1936 | San Isabel post office established in Custer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 128 |
| June 22, 1936 | A flood Control Act is passed by Congress to provide flood control on the Arkansas River; the John Martin Reservoir construction begins on August 23, 1940 | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 523 |
| June 30, 1936 | Cheneycenter post office discontinued in Prowers County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 32 |
| June 30, 1936 | Longs Peak post office discontinued in Larimer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 91 |
| August 27, 1936 | Olava post office established in Park County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 107 |
| August 27, 1936 | Uravan post office established in Montrose County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 145 |
| August 31, 1936 | Kings Canyon post office discontinued in Jackson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 82 |
| September 1936 | <i>Gilpin County Miner</i> begins publishing in Central City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 71 |
| November 1936 | <i>Kremmling Record</i> ceases publishing in Kremmling | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 73 |
| November 3, 1936 | Colorado voters approve a constitutional amendment setting: monthly payments for Old Age Pension recipients; reducing the age to 60 years; exempting an owned home; depleting any balance at the end of the calendar year; setting January 1, 1937 as the date on which the Old Age Pension Fund would begin to accrue | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 348 |
| November 9, 1936 | Alice post office established in Clear Creek County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 11 |
| December 18, 1936 | East Portal post office established in Gilpin County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 48 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|--|
| December 21, 1936 | <i>Democrat-News Trade Edition</i> begins publishing in Aurora | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 1 |
| December 25, 1936 | <i>Colorado Springs Farm News</i> ceases publishing in Colorado Springs, continues as <i>Colorado Springs News</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 61 |
| December 29, 1936 | Radio station KFEL in Denver becomes affiliated with the Mutual Broadcasting System | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 13 |
| 1937 | Two of the first irrigation wells in Phillips County are drilled by George Garland on a farm operated by Mrs. Burt Randall and by Will Heginbotham on Joe Paloucek's farm | <i>Centennial History of Phillips County, Colorado - Those Were The Days</i> , Phillips County Historical Society, p. 35 |
| 1937 | <i>Pagosa Journal</i> ceases publishing in Pagosa Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 6 |
| 1937 | <i>Plainsman</i> begins publishing in Springfield | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 8 |
| 1937 | <i>Liberty Press</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 46 |
| 1937 | <i>Barnum Advertiser</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 49 |
| 1937 | <i>Saturday Night</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 49 |
| 1937 | <i>East Denver Five Points</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 49 |
| 1937 | <i>News of the Times</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 49 |
| 1937 | <i>Verdad</i> begins publishing in Spanish in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 49 |
| 1937 | <i>Parker News</i> ceases publishing in Parker | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 53 |
| 1937 | <i>Las Animas County News</i> ceases publishing in Trinidad | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 98 |
| 1937 | <i>Merino Breeze</i> ceases publishing in Merino | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 100 |
| 1937 | <i>Tri-County Herald</i> begins publishing in Merino | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 100 |
| 1937 | <i>Eye Opener</i> ceases publishing in Grand Junction | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 104 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|--|
| 1937 | <i>Colorado Chieftain</i> ceases publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 120 |
| 1937 | <i>Voce del Popolo</i> ceases publishing in Italian in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 126 |
| 1937 | <i>Norwood Post-Independent</i> ceases publishing in Norwood | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 132 |
| 1937 | <i>Erie News</i> ceases publishing in Erie | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 142 |
| 1937 | The Big Thompson Project is authorized by Congress to bring surplus water from the western slope of Colorado through a 13-mile tunnel under the continental divide to farm land in northeastern Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 524 |
| 1937 | The first work on the Williams Fork Tunnel begins; it will be completed in 1939 and provide water for Denver's sewage disposal plant | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 526 |
| 1937 | The Colorado Soil Erosion District Law is passed by the legislature enabling farmers to form soil conservation districts | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 156 |
| 1937 | Grand Valley Rural Power Lines, the first REA in Colorado, begins supplying electricity to homes in and around Grand Junction and Fruita | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 156 |
| 1937 | The separation of the American Federation of Labor from the Congress of Industrial Organizations results in the miners unions in Colorado becoming affiliated with the United Mine Workers of Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 325 |
| 1937 | Some 3,000 mules were still used in Colorado mines | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 503 |
| 1937 | Fire destroys the Collins Opera House in Creede | Denver Fire Journal - retrieved July 22, 2015 at http://www.denverfirejournal.com/major-co-wy-fires.php |
| 1937 | Colorado-Big Thompson project is authorized by Congress to bring western water to irrigate the northeastern part of the state | Mary Fretch, state editor, Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Colorado, 1973, p. 14 |
| 1937 | A Colorado Constitutional amendment of 1936 goes into effect providing an old age pension of \$45 a month | Mary Fretch, state editor, Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Colorado, 1973, p. 14 |
| 1937 | Temple Hoyne Buell and G. Meredith Musick complete an addition to the U.S. Custom House at 721 19th Street | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 57 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|---|
| 1937 | The Dorset House, a 3-story flat roofed home; designed by S. Arthur Axtens is completed at 1001 Logan Street in Denver | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 76 |
| 1937 | The Shangri-la House is completed at 150 S. Bellaire Street in Denver; designed by Raymond Harry Ervin for Harry Huffman | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 96 |
| 1937 | Masons purchase the First National Bank of Douglas County at 300 Wilcox Street in Castle Rock after the bank closed in 1933 and turn it into a Masonic Hall | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 143 |
| 1937 | Lawrence Phipps buys the ranch that was originally owned by John W. Springer and later Waite Phillips and Frank Kistler; it becomes Highlands Ranch in the 1980s | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 146 |
| 1937 | Steinhauer Field House opens on the Colorado School of Mines campus as designed by Jacques Benedict | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 154 |
| 1937 | Berthoud Hall is completed at 16th and Illinois Streets in Golden; designed by Temple Hoyne Buell as a WPA project; now houses the Geological Museum | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 154 |
| 1937 | Mary Rippon Outdoor Theatre is completed on the University of Colorado Boulder campus; used for summer Shakespeare festival | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 179 |
| 1937 | Loveland's Post Office opens at 501 Cleveland Avenue; inside there is a 1938 WPA mural by Russell Sherman called <i>Industries Around Loveland</i> | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 237 |
| 1937 | Fort Morgan Municipal Fire & Police Building is completed at 120 Main Street; designed by Walter H. Simon | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 252 |
| 1937 | An 80-foot-long barn is constructed by the Pizel family in Kit Carson County; later moved to the Old Town Burlington site where it is restored and turned into a museum and community hall | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 266 |
| 1937 | Hotel Flagler at 311 Main Street is converted to a hospital by Dr. W.L. McBride | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 267 |
| 1937 | Will Rogers Shrine of the Sun opens on Cheyenne Mountain; Spencer Penrose dedicated the tower to Rogers after his 1935 death in an airplane crash; Penrose and wife Julie are buried there in a private mausoleum | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 303 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|---|
| 1937 | Pueblo Community College building opens at 900 W. Orman Avenue; designed by Walter De Mordaunt and John Gray in South Pueblo 6 years after college is founded | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 324 |
| 1937 | Salida Hot Springs are built as a WPA project at 410 W. Rainbow Boulevard using 200 workers | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 352 |
| 1937 | Veterans Memorial Square created as a WPA project on the corner of Chestnut and 1st Streets in Trinidad | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 379 |
| 1937 | Junior College of Southeastern Colorado develops in Lamar between 8th and 9th Streets and Chestnut and Walnut; remodeled as Eighth Street Arms Apartments in 1960s when the renamed Lamar Community College moved to a new campus at 2400 South Main Street | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 385 |
| 1937 | Lincoln School is completed at 317 W. 3rd Street in La Junta; designed by Walter De Mordaunt and John Gray; now converted to offices | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 392 |
| 1937 | The three-story Alamosa County Courthouse opens at San Juan Avenue and 4th Street in Alamosa after 24-years of construction work | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 407 |
| 1937 | Farm Security Administration Resettlement Project begins at Waverly in Alamosa County where families received a house with running water, electricity and out buildings | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 410 |
| 1937 | Grand County Courthouse opens at Byers Avenue and Maple Street in Hot Sulphur Springs; designed by Denver architect Robert K. Fuller | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 450 |
| 1937 | Colorado's first rope ski tow is installed on Berthoud Pass followed by the first double-seat chair lift | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 450 |
| 1937 | Denver, South Park & Pacific and Denver & Rio Grande Railroads end service to Frisco; Dillon Reservoir and The Eisenhower-Johnson Tunnel breathed fresh life into Frisco after 1973 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 464 |
| 1937 | Delta's Municipal Power and Light Company building opens at 1223 S. Main Street | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 531 |
| 1937 | Post Office Building opens at 200 N. Wisconsin Street in Gunnison using design of OSA architect Louis A. Simon | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 539 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|--|
| 1937 | Colorado Fuel & Iron Company builds a Company Store in Crested Butte at 303 Elk Avenue | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 541 |
| 1937 | Ralston Creek Dam completed at a cost of \$1,770,000 | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 13 |
| 1937 | Moffat filter plant completed at a cost of \$1,021,000 | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 13 |
| 1937 | Sewage Disposal Plant completed for Denver at a cost of \$3,500,000 | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 13 |
| 1937 | U.S. government acquires title to Fitzsimons General Hospital land | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 13 |
| 1937 | The 8th Avenue viaduct is completed in Denver | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 13 |
| 1937 | U.S. Customs House is completed in Denver at a cost of \$1,000,000 | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 13 |
| 1937 | Continental Air Lines begins operating through Denver | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 13 |
| January 1937 | <i>Victor Herald</i> ceases publishing in Victor | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 140 |
| January 1, 1937 | <i>Colorado Springs News</i> begins publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 61 |
| January 1, 1937 | Lieutenant Governor Ray Herbert Talbot is sworn in as Colorado's 27th governor filling out the remaining days of Edwin Johnson's term after he resigns to become a U.S. Senator | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-5-2017 |
| January 3, 1937 | Edwin Johnson is sworn in as U.S. Senator from Colorado | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-5-2017 |
| January 12, 1937 | Teller Ammons takes the oath as the 28th Governor of Colorado | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-5-2017 |
| February 2, 1937 | Peneold post office established in Jackson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 112 |
| February 7, 1937 | A donated rope tow begins operation at Berthoud Pass creating Colorado's first public tow-assisted alpine skiing | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-5-2017 |
| February 7, 1937 | Two skiers are killed in an avalanche on Berthoud Pass | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-5-2017 |
| February 11, 1937 | A meeting is held to organize the Boy Scouts in Phillips County | <i>Centennial History of Phillips County, Colorado - Those Were The Days</i> , Phillips County Historical Society, p. 35 |
| February 27, 1937 | Amity post office discontinued in Prowers County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 12 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|--|
| February 27, 1937 | Cumbres post office discontinued in Conejos County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 41 |
| March 25, 1937 | First radio broadcast made from Holyoke by station KGEK of Sterling | <i>Centennial History of Phillips County, Colorado - Those Were The Days</i> , Phillips County Historical Society, p. 35 |
| March 31, 1937 | Amy post office discontinued in Lincoln County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 12 |
| Spring 1937 | The Junior College of Southeastern Colorado is organized in Lamar | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 481 |
| April 14, 1937 | Legislation enacted in Colorado requires collection of ownership tax along with fees for registration of vehicle titles and the issuance of licenses | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 570 |
| April 29, 1937 | Boy Scouts receive a charter to organize a troop in Holyoke | <i>Centennial History of Phillips County, Colorado - Those Were The Days</i> , Phillips County Historical Society, p. 35 |
| April 30, 1937 | Burdett post office discontinued in Washington County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 26 |
| April 30, 1937 | Lindland post office discontinued in Jackson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 89 |
| May 1937 | <i>Denver Labor Bulletin</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 46 |
| May 1937 | Colorado's \$45 Old Age Pension Act comes into being and takes effect September 1, 1937 | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 348 |
| May 15, 1937 | Lily post office discontinued in Moffat County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 89 |
| May 16, 1937 | Transcontinental air service to Denver begins with the arrival of United Air Lines flight; United acquired the Cheyenne-Denver line from Wyoming Air Service | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 13 |
| May 29, 1937 | The Public Utilities Commission is given jurisdiction over persons and companies using the states highways for the business of transporting persons or property for compensation | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 570 |
| June 1, 1937 | Gould post office established in Jackson County, formerly named Peneold | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 64 |
| June 1, 1937 | Peneold post office discontinued in Jackson County, name changed to Gould | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 112 |
| June 7, 1937 | Lakewood post office established in Jefferson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 85 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|---|---|
| June 14, 1937 | The State Board of Examiners pass a resolution to change requirements for teachers effective September 1, 1937 | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 174 |
| June 16, 1937 | Tacony post office moved to Pueblo County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 138 |
| June 24, 1937 | Denver Newspaper Guild signs its first contract with the <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 543 |
| June 30, 1937 | Floyd Hill post office discontinued in Clear Creek County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 54 |
| July 9, 1937 | Trail Ridge post office established in Larimer County as a summer post office | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 142 |
| August 7, 1937 | Denver's first high frequency radio station, W9XLA, begins broadcasting KLZ shows on 38.6 megacycles | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 13 |
| August 27, 1937 | Lowry training facility authorized by Congress and approved on this date by President Roosevelt | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 591 |
| September 1937 | <i>Plainsman</i> ceases publishing, merged with <i>Springfield Democrat-Herald</i> in Springfield | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 8 |
| September 1937 | The first classes are held at the Junior College of Southeastern Colorado in Lamar | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 481 |
| September 6, 1937 | The Will Rogers Shrine of the Sun is dedicated on Cheyenne Mountain above Colorado Springs | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-5-2017 |
| September 12, 1937 | La Boca post office discontinued in La Plata County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 84 |
| September 15, 1937 | Hydrate post office discontinued in Routt County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 76 |
| September 15, 1937 | Longview post office discontinued in Jefferson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 91 |
| September 15, 1937 | South Platte post office discontinued in Jefferson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 134 |
| September 20, 1937 | The Northern Colorado Water Conservancy District is created | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 125 |
| September 30, 1937 | Rodley post office discontinued in Baca County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 124 |
| October 4, 1937 | Conversion of the Agnes Stipps Memorial Sanitorium to an Air Corps training facility begins east of Denver as a Works Progress Administration project; this facility will be renamed Lowry Air Force Base June 24, 1948 | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-5-2017 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|--|
| October 7, 1937 | Girl Scout troop formed in Holyoke | <i>Centennial History of Phillips County, Colorado - Those Were The Days</i> , Phillips County Historical Society, p. 35 |
| October 30, 1937 | Thornburg post office discontinued in Rio Blanco County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 141 |
| November 4, 1937 | Frank Sumner Byers dies; son of W.N. Byers | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 335 |
| November 15, 1937 | Estabrook post office discontinued in Park County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 52 |
| December 1937 | Moffatt County forms the first soil conservation district in Colorado; the Great Divide Soil Conservation District | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 156 |
| December 9, 1937 | Ground is broken for Porter Hall on the Colorado Woman's College campus; completed in 1938 | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 482 |
| December 15, 1937 | Gordon post office discontinued in Huerfano County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 64 |
| December 15, 1937 | Hoopup post office discontinued in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 74 |
| December 31, 1937 | Caisson post office discontinued in Moffat County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 27 |
| 1938 | <i>Fleming Farmer</i> begins publishing in Fleming | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 99 |
| 1938 | <i>Byers News</i> ceases publishing in Byers | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 4 |
| 1938 | <i>Englewood Monitor</i> ceases publishing in Englewood | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 5 |
| 1938 | <i>Colorado Citizen</i> begins publishing in Englewood | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 5 |
| 1938 | <i>Englewood Times</i> begins publishing in Englewood | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 5 |
| 1938 | <i>Pritchett News</i> ceases publishing in Pritchett | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 7 |
| 1938 | <i>Broadcaster</i> begins publishing in Boulder | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 12 |
| 1938 | <i>Neighborhood News</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 49 |
| 1938 | <i>Alameda Advertiser</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 49 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|--|
| 1938 | <i>Denver Call</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 49 |
| 1938 | <i>Neighborhood News-Digest</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 49 |
| 1938 | <i>Denver Republican</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 49 |
| 1938 | <i>South Denver Neighborhood News</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 49 |
| 1938 | <i>Minturn Booster</i> begins publishing in Minturn | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 55 |
| 1938 | <i>Colorado Springs Advertiser</i> begins publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 61 |
| 1938 | <i>Pikes Peak Herald</i> begins publishing in Manitou Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 63 |
| 1938 | <i>Fort Collins Crusader</i> begins publishing in Fort Collins | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 92 |
| 1938 | <i>Big Thompson Valley News</i> ceases publishing in Loveland | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 93 |
| 1938 | <i>Loveland Pioneer Press</i> begins publishing in Loveland | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 93 |
| 1938 | <i>Genoa Sentinel</i> ceases publishing in Genoa | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 98 |
| 1938 | <i>Genoa Guide</i> begins publishing in Genoa | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 98 |
| 1938 | <i>La Junta News</i> begins publishing in La Junta | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 111 |
| 1938 | <i>Crow Valley News</i> begins publishing in Grover | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 145 |
| 1938 | The Pine River Project, a reclamation project, begins to provide water to the Ute Indian Reservation near Ignacio and to white settlers with a large dam near Bayfield | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 523 |
| 1938 | Work begins on expanding Fitzsimons General Hospital; work is completed just before World War II begins | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 598 |
| 1938 | The Denver and Colorado Bar Associations begin jointly publishing <i>Dicta</i> | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 380 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|---|
| 1938 | The First Baptist Church opens in Denver at 230 E. 14th Avenue; designed by G. Meredith Musick | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 78 |
| 1938 | Eugene G. Groves designs and builds a house at 330 Birch Street in Denver | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 94 |
| 1938 | Red Rocks Civilian Conservation Corps Camp opens near Red Rocks near Colorado 74 and Red Rocks Park where 125 young men are employed constructing the Red Rocks Amphitheater | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 162 |
| 1938 | Boulder High School is built at 1604 Arapahoe Avenue; designed by Earl Morris, Francis W. Frewen, and Glen H. Huntington | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 177 |
| 1938 | Thomas J. Callahan retires to California and leaves his house at 312 Terry St. to Longmont as a community center | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 186 |
| 1938 | An art deco fountain is added to the Fort Collins Municipal Power Plant as a WPA project | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 226 |
| 1938 | First National Bank in Sedgwick at 27 Main Street is converted to a Post Office and used until 1995 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 261 |
| 1938 | James Vernon Phelps has a home constructed at 420 Lincoln Street for his family; remodeled in 1984 by Hurtig, Gardner & Froelich | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 324 |
| 1938 | County garage built in Kim as a WPA project | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 381 |
| 1938 | District 13 School is built in Wiley as a WPA project at Main and 6th Streets | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 387 |
| 1938 | San Luis Community Center is built as a WPA project | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 412 |
| 1938 | St. James the Less Catholic Church opens at 9th and Broadway in Blanca | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 414 |
| 1938 | Immaculate Conception Church opens in Chama on Costilla County 22 a mile north of Costilla County L.7; replaced the church constructed in 1864 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 414 |
| 1938 | San Gaetano y San Juan Nepomucen Catholic Church is completed at Ortiz | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 424 |
| 1938 | The road over Berthoud Pass becomes the first paved road over the continental divide when US 40 is completed | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 450 |
| 1938 | First ski tow installed in Aspen on the Aspen Mountain run designed by Swiss skier Andre Roche | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 487 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|---|
| 1938 | Aspen Mountain Ski Area opens at the south end of Aspen Street | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 496 |
| 1938 | Fruita Museum - a WPA project - opens at 432 E. Aspen Avenue in Mesa County; now the Fruita Library | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 512 |
| 1938 | Post Office opens in Delta at 360 Meeker Street using the OSA design of Louis A. Simon with consulting architect Harry B. Carter | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 533 |
| 1938 | Baptists move into a new church on 14th Avenue and Grant Street | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 29 |
| 1938 | Using labor from the Civilian Conservation Corps a ski area is built at Winter Park | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 99 |
| 1938 | Wyoming Air Service changes its name to Inland Air Lines, Inc. | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 13 |
| 1938-1942 | Military facilities begin to be established in the Denver area with the Army Air Corps Technical School at Lowry Field, the Rocky Mountain Arsenal, Buckley Field and Remington Arms Plant which will become the Denver Federal Center at 6th Avenue and Kipling | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. xv |
| circa 1938 | Fort Vasquez is reconstructed, and slightly modified, as a WPA project along US 85 a mile south of Platteville | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 249 |
| circa 1938 | U.S. Forest Service Ranger Residence opens in Saguache at 450 Christy Avenue | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 438 |
| circa 1938 | City Hall Complex opens in 400 block of Worth Avenue in Center in Saguache County | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 440 |
| circa 1938 | San Ildefonso House completed at 509 W. Virginia Avenue in Gunnison by Indians who came to Gunnison to make and sell jewelry at Ender's Hardware | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 539 |
| February 1938 | <i>Latin American News</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 49 |
| February 3, 1938 | Battle Creek post office discontinued in Routt County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 17 |
| February 26, 1938 | Lowry Field is dedicated | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 592 |
| February 26, 1938 | Classes start at Lowry Field; part of Army Air Force under construction of Western Technical Training Command | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 13 |
| February 28, 1938 | Keysor post office discontinued in Elbert County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 82 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|--|--|
| February 28, 1938 | Richards post office discontinued in Baca County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 122 |
| March 1938 | The Rio Grande water compact is concluded between Colorado, New Mexico, Texas and Mexico | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 527 |
| March 31, 1938 | Bartlett post office discontinued in Baca County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 17 |
| April 1, 1938 | Grand Lake post office reestablished in Grand County with the original spelling | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 65 |
| April 1, 1938 | Grandlake post office discontinued in Grand County, spelling reverts back to original spelling of Grand Lake. | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 65 |
| May 14, 1938 | Bonanza post office discontinued in Saguache County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 22 |
| May 18, 1938 | Clarkville post office established in Yuma County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 34 |
| May 19, 1938 | <i>Middle Park Times</i> ceases publishing in Hot Sulphur Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 72 |
| May 26, 1938 | <i>Middle Park Times</i> begins publishing in Kremmling | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 73 |
| May 27, 1938 | <i>Telluride Journal</i> ceases publishing in Telluride, continues as <i>San Miguel County Journal</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 133 |
| May 31, 1938 | Bloom post office discontinued in Otero County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 21 |
| June 2, 1938 | W.E. Tyler begins work on a history of Phillips County | <i>Centennial History of Phillips County, Colorado - Those Were The Days</i> , Phillips County Historical Society, p. 36 |
| June 3, 1938 | <i>San Miguel County Journal</i> begins publishing in Telluride | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 133 |
| June 30, 1938 | Officer post office discontinued in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 106 |
| August 1938 | <i>Garden Home News</i> begins publishing in Garden Home | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 5 |
| August 18, 1938 | New main hospital building opens at Fitzsimons General Hospital; new building estimated at \$4,500,000 with old buildings estimated at \$4,000,000 | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 13 |
| September 16, 1938 | <i>East Side Journal</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 49 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|---|
| October 1, 1938 | Butte Valley (II) post office established in Huerfano County, formerly Alamo | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 27 |
| October 1, 1938 | Alamo post office discontinued in Huerfano County, name changed to Butte Valley | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 9 |
| October 31, 1938 | Rattlesnake Buttes post office discontinued in Huerfano County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 119 |
| December 2, 1938 | President Franklin Roosevelt signs an order creating the Colorado State Forest | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-5-2017 |
| December 31, 1938 | San Isabel post office discontinued in Custer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 128 |
| December 31, 1938 | Alice post office discontinued in Clear Creek County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 11 |
| 1939 | <i>Garden Home News</i> ceases publishing in Garden Home | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 5 |
| 1939 | <i>Tab</i> ceases publishing in Walsh | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 8 |
| 1939 | <i>Hasty Herald</i> begins publishing in Hasty | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 9 |
| 1939 | <i>Caddoa Dam New Era</i> begins publishing in Hasty | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 9 |
| 1939 | <i>Broadcaster</i> ceases publishing in Boulder | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 12 |
| 1939 | <i>Boulder County Courier</i> begins publishing in Longmont | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 14 |
| 1939 | <i>Salida Mail Bulletin</i> ceases publishing in Salida | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 18 |
| 1939 | <i>Delta County Tribune</i> ceases publishing in Delta | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 26 |
| 1939 | <i>Latin American News</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 49 |
| 1939 | <i>East Side Journal</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 49 |
| 1939 | <i>Denver Republican</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 49 |
| 1939 | <i>South Denver Neighborhood News</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 49 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|--|
| 1939 | <i>Colorado Press</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 49 |
| 1939 | <i>Public Ledger</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 49 |
| 1939 | <i>Colorado Springs Advertiser</i> ceases publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 61 |
| 1939 | <i>Florence Daily Citizen</i> ceases publishing in Florence | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 66 |
| 1939 | <i>Rifle Daily Reminder</i> ceases publishing in Rifle | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 68 |
| 1939 | <i>Fort Collins Crusader</i> ceases publishing in Fort Collins | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 92 |
| 1939 | <i>Trinidad Chronicle-News</i> (w) ceases publishing in Trinidad | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 97 |
| 1939 | <i>Arriba Advocate</i> begins publishing in Arriba | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 98 |
| 1939 | <i>Genoa Guide</i> ceases publishing in Genoa | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 98 |
| 1939 | <i>Morgan County Herald</i> ceases publishing in Fort Morgan, continues as <i>Fort Morgan Herald</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 109 |
| 1939 | <i>Fort Morgan Herald</i> begins publishing in Fort Morgan | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 109 |
| 1939 | <i>La Junta Tribune</i> ceases publishing in La Junta | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 110 |
| 1939 | <i>La Junta News</i> ceases publishing in La Junta | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 111 |
| 1939 | <i>La Junta Tribune</i> begins publishing in La Junta | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 111 |
| 1939 | <i>Raymer Enterprise</i> ceases publishing in New Raymer | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 146 |
| 1939 | Colorado Agricultural Marketing Act is passed which allows growers to agree to regulations relating to pricing, sizing, grading, advertising, and sales promotion | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 153 |
| 1939 | George W. Brayfield was president of the American Federation of Labor in Colorado beginning in 1939 | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 325 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|---|
| 1939 | La Junta school district voters decide to partially finance a junior college building and equipment | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 482 |
| 1939 | The Climax Molybdenum Company is producing two-thirds of the world's supply of molybdenum | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 505 |
| 1939 | A water project to carry water from the western slope to Denver, the Williams Fork Tunnel, is completed at Jones Pass | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 529 |
| 1939 | Dental Speciality Manufacturing Company incorporated by W.P. Mussey and R.W. Brown | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 601 |
| 1939 | A WPA renovation project remodels the Adams County Courthouse; designed by Richard O. Perry and Lester L. Jones in Brighton at 22 South 4th Avenue | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 119 |
| 1939 | Englewood Post Office is built at 3330 S. Broadway one of 16 Colorado postoffices with a mural painted by the Federal Artists Project | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 130 |
| 1939 | Norlin Library is completed on the University of Colorado Boulder campus; designed by Charles Z. Klauder | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 179 |
| 1939 | The Georgetown Loop Railroad ceases operation when the Colorado and Southern Railway abandons the line | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 206 |
| 1939 | The Georgetown Loop Railroad ceases operation when the Colorado and Southern Railway abandons the line and the depot at Silver Plume closes | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 207 |
| 1939 | Beebe Clinic is built at 605 S. College Avenue; now converted to a real estate office | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 229 |
| 1939 | Frederick W. Ireland, Jr. modifies Carter Hall on the Colorado State College of Education campus in Greeley to become the administration building | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 245 |
| 1939 | A marker is placed on the lawn of the Elbert County Courthouse commemorating the Hungate and Dietmann families lost to Indian raids in 1864 and 1868 respectively | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 273 |
| 1939 | Super Service Station opens at 300 Main Street in Walsenburg | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 371 |
| 1939 | Kim High School and Elementary School built as WPA projects at 425 State Street | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 381 |
| 1939 | Community Gymnasium opens in Holly as a WPA project | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 387 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|--|
| 1939 | John Gray designs an addition to the Bent County High School at 1214 Thompson Boulevard in Las Animas; now the Las Animas Middle School | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 388 |
| 1939 | Great Sand Dunes National Monument superintendent's residence is completed; designed for a WPA project by Kenneth Saunders | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 410 |
| 1939 | Winter Park is established as a ski area where the Moffat Tunnel west portal construction camp was located | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 450 |
| 1939 | Land's End Shelter Cabin is built as a WPA project by the Civilian Conservation Corps 10 miles east of Whitewater atop Grand Mesa on the Land's End Road | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 511 |
| 1939 | Meeker Elementary School is built at Main Street and Park Avenue between 5th and 6th streets as a WPA project with construction superintendent Harry Pollard | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 513 |
| 1939 | Leslie J. Savage Library opens on the Western State College campus in Gunnison as designed by Temple Hoyne Buell; restored in 1996 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 538 |
| 1939 | The Metropole Bar gives way to the Enterprise Café and Bar in the Dey Building in Rico | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 593 |
| 1939 | Wazee & Denargo markets open in Denver | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 13 |
| 1939-1954 | Rio Grande County Courthouse opens; designed by Walter H. Simon at 6th and Cherry streets in Del Norte | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 427 |
| January 10, 1939 | Ralph Carr takes the oath as Colorado's 29th governor | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-5-2017 |
| January 30, 1939 | Three truckloads of dynamite explode at the Colorado Portland Cement Company plant six miles north of Fort Collins killing two and injuring four others | Denver Fire Journal - retrieved July 22, 2015 at http://www.denverfirejournal.com/major-co-wy-fires.php |
| January 31, 1939 | River Bend post office discontinued in Elbert County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 122 |
| February 15, 1939 | Hastings post office discontinued in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 69 |
| March 31, 1939 | Ravenwood post office discontinued in Huerfano County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 120 |
| April 15, 1939 | Lebanon post office discontinued in Montezuma County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 88 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|--|--|
| April 22, 1939 | Point Lookout post office established in Montezuma County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 115 |
| April 29, 1939 | Brodhead post office discontinued in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 24 |
| April 29, 1939 | Raven post office discontinued in Garfield County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 119 |
| June 8, 1939 | <i>Rocky Mountain Tourist News</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 49 |
| June 11, 1939 | Sandra Dallas born in Washington D.C. | Gale Literary Databases, retrieved 10 April 2011 |
| June 20, 1939 | Heeney post office established in Summit County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 70 |
| June 23, 1939 | Pleasant View post office established in Montezuma County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 115 |
| July 21, 1939 | <i>Ouray Herald</i> ceases publishing in Ouray, continues as <i>Ouray County Herald</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 114 |
| July 28, 1939 | <i>Ouray County Herald</i> begins publishing in Ouray | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 114 |
| August 12, 1939 | Rescuers cut trapped passengers from wreckage of two trains that collided on the crossover a block south of Alameda in south Denver; two are killed and 50 injured | Denver Fire Journal - retrieved July 22, 2015 at http://www.denverfirejournal.com/major-co-wy-fires.php |
| August 24, 1939 | <i>Rocky Mountain Tourist News</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 49 |
| August 26, 1939 | Vallecito post office established in La Plata County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 146 |
| 1939 | Larimer County produced 54% of Colorado's cherry crop during this year | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 138 |
| September 1, 1939 | Germany invades Poland starting World War II | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 13 |
| September 9, 1939 | State Capitol annex completed in Denver at a cost of \$976,000 | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 13 |
| September 14, 1939 | <i>Springfield Democrat-Herald</i> ceases publishing, continues as <i>Plainsman-Herald</i> in Springfield | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 8 |
| September 15, 1939 | Blaine post office discontinued in Baca County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 21 |
| September 21, 1939 | <i>Plainsman-Herald</i> begins publishing in Springfield | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 8 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|--|
| October 4, 1939 | <i>Denver Daily Record-Stockman</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 43 |
| October 31, 1939 | Howardsville post office discontinued in San Juan County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 74 |
| October 31, 1939 | Turret post office discontinued in Chaffee County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 144 |
| December 1, 1939 | West Portal post office discontinued in Grand County, moved to Winter Park | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 151 |
| December 1, 1939 | Winter Park post office established in Grand County, moved from West Portal | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 153 |
| December 8, 1939 | <i>Paramount Weekly</i> begins publishing in Arvada | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 81 |
| December 27, 1939 | Fire burns the Anna Dora Opera House in Delta | Denver Fire Journal - retrieved July 22, 2015 at http://www.denverfirejournal.com/major-co-wy-fires.php |
| December 31, 1939 | Aurora post office discontinued in Arapahoe County, converted to a branch of Denver | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 15 |
| 1940 | <i>Fleming Farmer</i> ceases publishing in Fleming | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 99 |
| 1840s | "Uranium Fever" sweeps Montrose County as miners hope to make their fortune with this toxic mineral found in abundance in the area | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 578 |
| 1931-1940 | Colorado experienced an unusually dry period with rainfall far below normal levels | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 564 |
| 1940 | <i>Baca County Republican</i> ceases publishing in Springfield | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 8 |
| 1940 | <i>Baca County Banner</i> begins publishing in Springfield | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 8 |
| 1940 | <i>Hasty Record</i> begins publishing in Hasty | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 9 |
| 1940 | <i>Boulder County Courier</i> ceases publishing in Longmont | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 14 |
| 1940 | <i>Tusker</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 49 |
| 1940 | <i>Denver Leader</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 49 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|--|
| 1940 | <i>Pikes Peak Daily News</i> ceases publishing in Manitou Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 62 |
| 1940 | <i>Pikes Peak Herald</i> ceases publishing in Manitou Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 63 |
| 1940 | <i>Morning Reminder</i> begins publishing in Glenwood Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 68 |
| 1940 | <i>Silver World</i> ceases publishing in Lake City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 78 |
| 1940 | <i>Montrose Advertiser</i> begins publishing in Montrose | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 108 |
| 1940 | <i>Nucla News</i> begins publishing in Nucla | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 108 |
| 1940 | <i>Pawnee Press</i> ceases publishing in Grover | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 145 |
| 1940 | From 1900 to 1940 the number of farms in Colorado more than doubled, while the value of farm property tripled | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 629 |
| 1940 | Charles O. Boissevain and Carol Davidson publish <i>Colorado Cacti</i> | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 26 |
| 1940 | Census of Colorado enumerates 1,123,296 | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 78 |
| 1940 | There were 1,360 Indians enumerated in this census in Colorado, 499 in Montezuma, 402 in La Plata, 195 in Denver and a scattering in 16 other counties | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 94 |
| 1940 | Census figures for this year list 6,360 people in Colorado born in Mexico | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 100 |
| 1940 | The census enumerates 2,734 Japanese in Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 117 |
| 1940 | Wyoming again sues Colorado over the diversion of water from the Laramie River and again the court finds in Wyomings favor, as it did in 1922 and 1936 | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 131 |
| 1940 | Between the years 1870 and 1940 21,888 prisoners were received by the Colorado State Penitentiary | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 613 |
| 1940 | There are 1,378 prisoners in the Colorado State Penitentiary, 17 of them women | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 613 |
| 1940 | Colorado's population is 1,123,296 | Mary Fretch, state editor, Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Colorado, 1973, p. 15 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------|---|---|
| 1940 | Denver Police Building opens at 1245 Champa Street across the street from the Denver Auditorium; designed by Earl Morris, G. Meredith Musick & C. Francis Pillsbury | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 62 |
| 1940 | A post office is built in Golden at 619 12th Street featuring a WPA mural, <i>Building the New Road</i> , by Kenneth Evett depicting construction of US 6 along Clear Creek | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 153 |
| 1940 | Cyclone Roller Coaster is added to Lakeside Amusement Park; designed by Edward Vettel | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 158 |
| 1940 | William J. Palmer High School opens at Nevada and Platte Avenues in Colorado Springs; designed by Edward L. Bunts and Burnham F. Hoyt | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 289 |
| 1940 | Post Office opens in Manitou Springs at 307 Cañon Avenue with a mural painted by Archibald Musick | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 311 |
| 1940 | Holy Family Mission Church completed in South Fork in Rio Grande County south of US 160 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 430 |
| 1940 | Winter Park Ski Area is built as a Denver Mountain Park at the west portal of the Moffat Tunnel | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 450 |
| 1940 | Red Cliff Bridge opens on US 24 1 mile west of Red Cliff | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 478 |
| 1940 | New Post Office opens in Rifle at Railroad Avenue and E. 4th Street with OSA design of Louis A. Simon | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 486 |
| 1940 | Houston Hall is built on the Mesa College Campus on North Avenue | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 508 |
| 1940 | Phipps Auditorium in City Park dedicated with a seating capacity of 1,000 in Denver | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 13 |
| 1940 | Power plant for the State Capitol in Denver completed at a cost of \$300,000 | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 13 |
| 1940 | The New Police Building and City Auditorium are completed in Denver | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 13 |
| 1940 | Denver police substations are located around town at 17th & Vine (east side); 26th & Federal (north); Broadway & Center (south) | Denver Public Library "Denver. Police Department. Buildings" clipping file, 1940 booklet called "Headquarters" - p. 17 & 22 |
| 1940s | Richard L. Crowther makes additions to the Lakeside Amusement Park in Lakewood | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 158 |
| 1940s | St. Mary's Convent at 205 Pine Street in Central City is renovated by Julie Penrose as a private residence | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 195 |
| 1940s | A rope ski town is installed on Dillon's Cemetery Hill | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 458 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|---|
| 1940s | Grand Junction High School opens at 1400 N. 5th Street in Grand Junction; designed by Paul Atchison | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 508 |
| January 1940 | The U.S. has \$17 billion in gold and \$2 billion in silver in its possession | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 561 |
| January 31, 1940 | Heartstrong post office discontinued in Yuma County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 70 |
| January 31, 1940 | Mustang post office discontinued in Huerfano County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 103 |
| February 1, 1940 | <i>Delta Independent</i> ceases publishing in Delta | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 26 |
| February 3, 1940 | <i>Delta Daily Independent</i> ceases publishing in Delta | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 26 |
| February 8, 1940 | <i>Delta County Independent</i> begins publishing in Delta | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 26 |
| February 15, 1940 | Hyde post office discontinued in Yuma County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 76 |
| February 15, 1940 | Rockwood post office discontinued in La Plata County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 123 |
| April 1, 1940 | Colorado's population increases 8.45 percent since the 1930 census with 1,123,296 recorded in this enumeration | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-5-2017 |
| April 16, 1940 | <i>The Rocky Mountain News</i> has a near death experience in a Scripps-Howard meeting in New York, Jack Rohe Howard takes on the job of saving the paper | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 547-8 |
| April 30, 1940 | Atchee post office discontinued in Garfield County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 15 |
| May 1, 1940 | <i>Dover Creek Press</i> begins publishing in Dove Creek | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 52 |
| May 4, 1940 | The old city hall and police building at 14th and Larimer is abandoned in favor of the new police headquarters structure at 13th & Champa that opens on this date | Denver Public Library "Denver. Police Department. Buildings" clipping file, 1940 booklet called "Headquarters" - p. 9 |
| June 15, 1940 | <i>Grand Lake Pioneer</i> begins publishing in Grand Lake | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 72 |
| June 30, 1940 | Denver Branch of the Mormon Church is made a stake | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 222 |
| August 23, 1940 | Construction begins on the John Martin Dam on the Arkansas River in southeastern Colorado, construction is stalls on March 25, 1943 because of the war | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 523-524 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|---|---|
| August 31, 1940 | <i>Grand Lake Pioneer</i> ceases publishing in Grand Lake | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 72 |
| September 16, 1940 | The Selective Training and Service Act becomes law | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 588 |
| September 20, 1940 | Bear River post office discontinued in Routt County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 17 |
| October 21, 1940 | Colorado's state staff are ordered to active duty | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 588 |
| October 29, 1940 | National lottery is held to determine the order registrants would be called up for military service | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 588 |
| October 31, 1940 | Tiger post office discontinued in Summit County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 141 |
| November 1, 1940 | Jack Foster named editor of <i>The Rocky Mountain News</i> | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 553 |
| November 18, 1940 | The first selectees are sent to the U.S. Army Induction center on this date | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 588 |
| December 28, 1940 | Elizabeth "Mollie" Byers Robinson dies, the last surviving child of W.N. Byers | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 335 |
| December 31, 1940 | Leader post office discontinued in Adams County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 88 |
| December 31, 1940 | Leonard post office discontinued in San Miguel County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 88 |
| December 31, 1940 | Marshall Pass post office discontinued in Saguache County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 95 |
| 1941 | <i>Verdad</i> ceases publishing in Spanish in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 49 |
| 1941 | <i>Alameda Advertiser</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 49 |
| 1941 | <i>Tusker</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 49 |
| 1941 | <i>Bulletin</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 50 |
| 1941 | <i>Morning Reminder</i> ceases publishing in Glenwood Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 68 |
| 1941 | <i>Gilpin County Miner</i> ceases publishing in Central City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 71 |
| 1941 | <i>Mountain and Plains</i> ceases publishing in Fort Collins | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 92 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|--|
| 1941 | <i>Loveland Pioneer Press</i> ceases publishing in Loveland | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 93 |
| 1941 | <i>Montrose Advertiser</i> ceases publishing in Montrose | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 108 |
| 1941 | <i>Nucla News</i> ceases publishing in Nucla | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 108 |
| 1941 | <i>Norwood Star</i> begins publishing in Norwood | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 132 |
| 1941 | State Board of Industries for the Blind created when the State Commission for the Blind was abolished | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 343 |
| 1941 | The American Red Cross begins independent financing rather than participating in the Community Chest | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 364 |
| 1941 | Junior College of Northeastern Colorado is organized in Sterling | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 484 |
| 1941 | The South Platte Dredging Company builds a dredge at Fairplay able to wash 17,000 cubic yards per day | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 499 |
| 1941 | Over 70% of the coal mined in Colorado is cut by machine | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 503 |
| 1941 | Exploration for oil in the U.S. Canada, and Mexico is discontinued | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 600 |
| 1941 | Denver Municipal Auditorium at 14th & Champa modified by G. Meredith Musick and Frederick E. Mountjoy | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 61 |
| 1941 | The 610-bed main building of Fitzsimons Army Hospital opens on East Colfax Avenue east of Peoria Street | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 138 |
| 1941 | Red Rocks Outdoor Amphitheater opens on the northwest side of Morrison, an acoustically superb setting for outdoor concerts and theater | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 161 |
| 1941 | Crest House is constructed at the top of 14,264-foot Mount Evans; designed by Edwin A. Francis and built by Justus Roehling | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 211 |
| 1941 | Bear Lake Comfort Station opens in Rocky Mountain National Park at the west end of Bear Lake parking lot | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 238 |
| 1941 | Colorado Yule Marble Company closes four miles south of Marble on Yule Creek Road in Gunnison County after briefly rivaling Vermont and Tennessee for production of marble; taken over by the Vermont Marble Company | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 543 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------------|---|---|
| 1941 | Vallecito Reservoir built as a WPA project in La Plata County | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 553 |
| 1941 | Red Rocks outdoor amphitheater opens in the foothills west of Denver | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. xv |
| 1941 | The federal government buys the Downing-Hayden Ranch stretching between W. 6th Avenue and Alameda and Kipling and Union Streets where the Denver Ordnance Plant opens; later becomes the Remington Arms Company and still later the Denver Federal Center | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 129 |
| 1941 | Building 500 opens as the main building of Fitzsimons Army Hospital; the largest building in Colorado at the time near East Colfax and Peoria in Aurora | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 171 |
| 1941 | Denver's first modern four-lane limited access highway is built to move workers to the Denver Ordnance plant from their homes in Denver using W. 6th Avenue | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 181 |
| 1941 | Red Rocks Part Theater unofficially opens with a Rotary International Convention event near Morrison | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 13 |
| 1941 | Inland Air Lines (formerly Wyoming Air Service) reinstates flights out of Denver | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 13 |
| January 1941 | The War Department contracts with the Remington Arms Company for construction and operation of an ordnance plant at Denver [this becomes the Federal Center]; located on a 2,000 acres eight miles west of Denver | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 614 |
| January 1941 | Forerunner to the USO is established in Denver by representatives of all religious and racial groups meeting at the Community Chest Building; Civilian Military Hospitality Association opens at 1514 Welton Street | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 625 |
| January 3, 1941 | William S. Hill is sworn in as the 2nd congressional district representative in the House of Representatives | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-5-2017 |
| January 3, 1941 | John Chenoweth is sworn in as the 3rd congressional district representative in the House of Representatives | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-5-2017 |
| January 6, 1941 | Colorado adopts rule for civil procedure as prepared by a committee headed by Philip S. Van Cise | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 385 |
| February 1, 1941 | The air corps takes control of Fort Logan and converts it to a clerical training school for Lowry Field | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 592 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------------|---|--|
| February 4, 1941 | The boiler of a Denver & Rio Grande Western locomotive explodes in a trainyard in southwest Denver injuring 25 | Denver Fire Journal - retrieved July 22, 2015 at http://www.denverfirejournal.com/major-co-wy-fires.php |
| March 1941 | Fort Logan becomes a clerical training school for the army air corps | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 598 |
| March 1941 | Construction begins on the Denver Ordnance Plant after a contract with the Remington Arms company is signed in January; later the Denver Federal Center | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-5-2017 |
| March 6, 1941 | Ground is broken for the first building at the Remington Arms Company ordnance plant [Denver Federal Center] | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 615 |
| March 6, 1941 | Construction begins on the Denver Ordnance Plant, owned by the U.S. Government and operated by Remington Arms Company; the plant manufactured small arms ammunition located eight miles west of Denver at 6th Avenue and Kipling on the Alameda Parkway; the final valuation of the property was \$75,000,000; it became known as the Denver Federal Center | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 13 |
| March 26, 1941 | Recommendation is made to form a Denver Defense Council, recognizing the importance Mayor Stapleton appointed a board in July | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 624 |
| April 1941 | <i>The Lowry Field Rev-Meter</i> begins publication | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 592 |
| April 1941 | The Denver Unit of the American Women's Voluntary Services is organized | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 627 |
| April 11, 1941 | Price Administration and Civilian Supply Board created by executive order of President Roosevelt | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 606 |
| April 20, 1941 | Radio station KMYR begins broadcasting; the first station in Denver with local classification | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 13 |
| April 25, 1941 | Colorado Council of Defense created by the legislature and signed by Governor Ralph Carr on this date | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 622 |
| May 1, 1941 | Slick Rock post office established in San Miguel County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 133 |
| May 31, 1941 | Ackmen post office discontinued in Montezuma County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 9 |
| June 1941 | <i>County Seat News-Tribune</i> ceases publishing in Kiowa | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 56 |
| June 9, 1941 | <i>The Rocky Mountain News</i> begins using Acme Telephoto news photos | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 566 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|---|---|
| June 15, 1941 | Rotary International celebrates the grand opening of Red Rocks Amphitheater with 10,000 attending the convention | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-5-2017 |
| June 20, 1941 | <i>Elbert County News-Tribune</i> ceases publishing in Elizabeth | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 56 |
| July 1941 | Fort Logan becomes an armed forces induction center, and new buildings are added to facilitate this function | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 598 |
| July 1, 1941 | A second draft registration is held for those turned 21 since October 16, 1940 | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 588 |
| July 31, 1941 | Fosston post office discontinued in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 57 |
| August 1, 1941 | Organization meeting for state Defense Savings Staff takes place in Denver, Ralph Nicholas selected administrator and Louis Montania deputy administrator | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 601 |
| August 18, 1941 | Military term of service is extended to 18 months | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 588 |
| August 22, 1941 | The first ocean-going ship prefabricated in Denver is launched at Mare Island Navy Yard in California; part of the first inland ship building program in the U.S. | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 13 |
| August 31, 1941 | Ayer post office discontinued in Otero County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 16 |
| August 31, 1941 | Sligo post office discontinued in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 133 |
| September 1941 | La Junta Junior College opens with 58 students | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 482 |
| September 1941 | The "Chile Line" between Antonito and Santa Fe was abandoned by the Denver & Rio Grande Western | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 685 |
| September 11, 1941 | <i>Westerns Nyheter</i> ceases publishing in Swedish in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 47 |
| September 12, 1941 | <i>Holy Cross Trail</i> ceases publishing in Redcliff | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 55 |
| September 18, 1941 | <i>Western News</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 50 |
| September 21, 1941 | Ground is broken for the Farmers Union Building in Denver | Denver building timeline by Roger Dudley, December 31, 2014 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|---|
| October 26, 1941 | Denver Ordnance Plant is dedicated with 265 buildings grouped in four production units; the plant was surrounded by a high woven wire fence and 35 guard towers manned by 400 guards; at its peak 19,500 were employed there in mid summer 1943 | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 615 |
| November 15, 1941 | Ruedi post office discontinued in Eagle County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 125 |
| November 15, 1941 | Colorado is made into an archdiocese and the diocese of Pueblo is formed | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 212 |
| November 26, 1941 | Hahns Peak post office discontinued in Routt County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 67 |
| December 1941 | Site for the Pueblo Army Air Base is selected six miles east of Pueblo, an area of 4,130 acres | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 594 |
| December 1941 | Fitzsimons Hospital is expanded to become the largest building in Colorado and treats some of the first World War II casualties | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 101 |
| Late 1941 | A site six miles south of Colorado Springs is selected for Camp Carson, a military reservation of some 60,000 acres | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 595 |
| December 4, 1941 | Sidney post office discontinued in Routt County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 132 |
| December 7, 1941 | Five "War Extras" published by the <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> after Pearl Harbor is bombed | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 557 |
| December 7, 1941 | Japanese planes attack Pearl Harbor, Hawaii | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 588 |
| December 7, 1941 | Pearl Harbor, Hawaii is attacked by the Japanese | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 13 |
| December 8, 1941 | War is declared on Japan by Congress following a request from President Roosevelt | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 588 |
| December 8, 1941 | The U.S. declares war on Japan | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 13 |
| December 10, 1941 | War is declared on Germany and Italy by Congress | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 588 |
| December 11, 1941 | Delivery of new tires is restricted and rationing of tires soon begins | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 607 |
| December 11, 1941 | The U.S. declares war on Italy and Germany | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 13 |
| December 11, 1941 | The first airport addition is annexed to Denver (0.731 square miles) | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 13 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|---|
| December 18, 1941 | <i>Eastern Colorado News</i> begins publishing in Strasburg | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 6 |
| December 27, 1941 | <i>Trumpet</i> ceases publishing in Italian and English in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 49 |
| December 31, 1941 | Roach post office discontinued in Larimer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 122 |
| 1942 | <i>Adams-Arapahoe Farmer</i> ceases publishing in Bennett | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 2 |
| 1942 | <i>Colorado Citizen</i> ceases publishing in Englewood | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 5 |
| 1942 | <i>Hasty Herald</i> ceases publishing in Hasty | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 9 |
| 1942 | <i>Caddoa Dam New Era</i> ceases publishing in Hasty | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 9 |
| 1942 | <i>Hasty Record</i> ceases publishing in Hasty | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 9 |
| 1942 | <i>Democrata</i> ceases publishing in Spanish in San Luis | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 23 |
| 1942 | <i>Costilla Valley Democrat</i> ceases publishing in San Luis | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 24 |
| 1942 | <i>Rocky Nippon</i> ceases publishing in Japanese in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 49 |
| 1942 | <i>Colorado Press</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 49 |
| 1942 | <i>Rocky Shimpo</i> begins publishing in Japanese in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 50 |
| 1942 | <i>Minturn Booster</i> ceases publishing in Minturn | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 55 |
| 1942 | <i>Clarín</i> ceases publishing in Spanish in Walsenburg, continues as <i>Clarion</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 80 |
| 1942 | <i>Huerfano County News</i> ceases publishing in Walsenburg | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 80 |
| 1942 | <i>Clarion</i> begins publishing in Walsenburg | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 80 |
| 1942 | <i>Fort Collins Leader</i> ceases publishing in Fort Collins | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 92 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|--|
| 1942 | <i>Fort Collins Bulletin</i> ceases publishing in Fort Collins | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 92 |
| 1942 | <i>Faro</i> ceases publishing in Spanish in Trinidad | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 97 |
| 1942 | <i>Crook News</i> ceases publishing in Crook | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 99 |
| 1942 | <i>De Beque Dragon</i> ceases publishing in De Beque | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 102 |
| 1942 | <i>Briggsdale Banner</i> ceases publishing in Briggsdale | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 142 |
| 1942 | <i>Crow Valley News</i> begins publishing in Briggsdale | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 142 |
| 1942 | <i>Farm Journal</i> ceases publishing in Greeley | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 145 |
| 1942 | <i>Mead Gazette</i> ceases publishing in Mead | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 146 |
| 1942 | <i>Nunn News</i> ceases publishing in Nunn | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 146 |
| 1942 | By 1942 Works Progress Administration workers had constructed or improved about 10,000 miles of state and country roads in Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 557 |
| 1942 | M. Walter Pesman publishes <i>Meet the Natives</i> to allow readers to recognize 700 Rocky Mountain wildflowers | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 26 |
| 1942 | Denver celebrates "Slav" day with a gathering of Serbs, Czechs, Poles and other Balkans in City Park | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 113 |
| 1942 | Church of God (Cleveland, Tenn.) comes to Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 217 |
| 1942 | Buckley Field is built in Aurora during World War Two at 18500 E. 6th Avenue; today it is most notable because of the radar domes resembling 6 giant golf balls | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 136 |
| 1942 | Montcalm Castle at 9 Capitol Hill Avenue in Manitou Springs is converted to apartments during WWII | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 311 |
| 1942 | Sacred Heart Church at 1025 N. Grand Avenue in Pueblo becomes a Cathedral when it becomes the seat of the Diocese of Southern Colorado | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 318 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|---|
| 1942 | Amache Japanese Relocation Camp is built 1 mile southwest of Granada; between 1942 and 1945 there were 7,657 Japanese-Americans interred in this isolated camp in Prowers County | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 386 |
| 1942 | Del Norte Grade School opens; designed by Walter H. Simon at the south end of Oak Street | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 426 |
| 1942 | Camp Hale is built to train mountain and ski troops - The 10th Mountain Division - during World War II, below Fremont Pass 11 miles south of Gilman; many soldiers who train here returned to Colorado after the war and are instrumental in developing Colorado ski areas | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 478 |
| 1942 | Hahns Peak school closes in Routt County and becomes a community center | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 527 |
| 1942 | Fort Logan becomes a clerical training center during World War II southwest of Denver | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 102 |
| 1942 | Buckley Field is established under the jurisdiction of the Army Air Force Technical Training Command | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 13 |
| January 2, 1942 | Tire rationing begins nationwide | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 607 |
| January 6, 1942 | The U.S. Army announces the selection of Colorado Springs as the site of a major Army base; designated Camp Carson a few weeks later | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-5-2017 |
| January 8, 1942 | <i>Oak Creek Times</i> ceases publishing in Oak Creek | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 128 |
| January 15, 1942 | Gorham post office discontinued in Boulder County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 64 |
| January 15, 1942 | <i>Times-Leader</i> begins publishing in Oak Creek | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 128 |
| February 1942 | Construction begins on the Pueblo Ordnance Depot 15 miles east of Pueblo on nearly 22,000 acres | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 616 |
| February 5, 1942 | The first issue of the <i>Colorado Defense News</i> is published by the Colorado Council of Defense | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 623 |
| February 10, 1942 | Marshall Pass post office established in Saguache County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 95 |
| February 10, 1942 | Bids are opened for constructing Camp Carson near Colorado Springs; lowest bid was just over \$30 million and construction work began immediately | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 595 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------------|--|---|
| February 11, 1942 | Price Administrator Leon Henderson takes office and begins to control prices of rents; rationing soon begins for many items throughout the nation | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 606 |
| February 23-23, 1942 | Governor Carr sets this week as "Home Food Garden Enrollment Week"; a start to Victory Gardens | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 623 |
| February 26, 1942 | Denver City Council and Mayor Stapleton pass and sign an ordinance establishing the Denver Defense Council | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 624 |
| March 1942 | Construction begins on the Pueblo Army Air Base | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 594 |
| March 1, 1942 | Rents were frozen in defense rental areas designated as: Boulder, Canon City, Colorado Springs, Craig, Denver, Fort Collins, Glenwood Springs, Grand Junction, Greeley Leadville, Pueblo, and Salida | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 608 |
| March 15, 1942 | Vallecito post office discontinued in La Plata County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 146 |
| March 17, 1942 | Typewriter rationing begins nationwide | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 607 |
| March 31, 1942 | Lakewood post office discontinued in Jefferson County, converted to a branch of Denver. | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 85 |
| April 1, 1942 | Construction begins on Buckley Field | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 558 |
| April 1942 | <i>Moffat County Mirror</i> begins publishing in Craig | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 106 |
| April 1942 | Buckley Field construction begins, named for Lt. John Harold Buckley, of Longmont, killed in World War I | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 593 |
| April 1942 | Site for Peterson Field east of Colorado Springs is selected to house a tactical unit of the photographic division of the Army Air Corps | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 593 |
| April 1942 | Construction of Camp Hale begins near Tennessee Pass; the 10th Mountain Division will train here | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-5-2017 |
| April 1942 | Lowry Field No. 2 begins east of Aurora; later designated Buckley Field | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-5-2017 |
| April 2, 1942 | Adult bicycle rationing begins | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 607 |
| April 10, 1942 | <i>Prairie Settler</i> ceases publishing in Seibert | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 85 |
| April 10, 1942 | La Junta Army Air Field construction begins as a place to train members of the British Royal Air Force; an area of 521,000 acres south of La Junta was acquired as a bombing practice range | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 594 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|---|---|
| April 11, 1942 | Farmers Union Building is dedicated in Denver | Denver building timeline by Roger Dudley, December 31, 2014 |
| April 13, 1942 | The "Molly Mayfield" column debuts in <i>The Rocky Mountain News</i> | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 563 |
| April 13, 1942 | <i>The Rocky Mountain News</i> debuts a five column "tabloid" size paper to save paper during the war | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 562 |
| April 13, 1942 | Negotiations begin for establishing a chemical warfare plant near Denver, the Rocky Mountain Arsenal | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 615 |
| April 21, 1942 | Sugar rationing begins nationwide | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 607 |
| April 28, 1942 | General maximum Price Regulation begins which froze the prices of many commodities at the March 1942 level | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 608 |
| April 28, 1942 | The U.S. Army opens an air base at the Colorado Springs Municipal Airport; the shared airfield is later designated Peterson Field | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-5-2017 |
| April 30, 1942 | Brookvale post office discontinued in Clear Creek County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 24 |
| April 30, 1942 | Eureka post office discontinued in San Juan County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 52 |
| May 1942 | Colorado Victory Fund Committee formed | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 601 |
| May 10, 1942 | <i>The Rocky Mountain News</i> inaugurates its "Service Edition" | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 566 |
| May 14, 1942 | Denver Chamber of Commerce announces awarding of a contract for building the Army Medical Supply Depot at Denver, that becomes the Denver Medical Depot | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 615 |
| May 31, 1942 | Logcabin post office discontinued in Larimer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 90 |
| May 31, 1942 | Pando post office discontinued in Eagle County, during World War II Pando was a branch of Denver | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 110 |
| June 1942 | Construction begins on Camp Hale on land near Pando, about 25 miles northwest of Leadville where troops will train for alpine service | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 595 |
| June 13, 1942 | Construction begins on the Rocky Mountain Arsenal on a 20,000 acre site northeast of Denver | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 615 |
| June 13, 1942 | Construction begins on the Rocky Mountain Arsenal, which was scheduled to manufacture chemical weapons for use in warfare | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 13 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-----------------|---|---|
| June 15, 1942 | Sunbeam post office discontinued in Moffat County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 137 |
| June 25, 1942 | <i>Tri-County Herald</i> ceases publishing in Merino | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 100 |
| June 30, 1942 | Price Creek post office discontinued in Moffat County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 116 |
| June 30, 1942 | Troy post office discontinued in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 143 |
| June 30, 1942 | There are 43 airports in Colorado, 26 municipal and 11 commercial | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 575 |
| June 30, 1942 | Construction begins on the Rocky Mountain Arsenal near Denver to produce chemical weapons | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-5-2017 |
| July 1, 1942 | Fort Logan becomes an independent unit again after serving as a clerical school for Lowry Field | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 592 |
| July 4, 1942 | Construction begins on the Japanese Relocation Center near Granada in the Arkansas Valley; about 11,000 acres are acquired to house between 8 and 10,000 people in an internment camp | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 598 |
| July 6, 1942 | Air Raid Warden training is held at Boulder for three days training over 100 students from 45 communities | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 623 |
| July 17, 1942 | The Continental-Denver Modification Center opens near the municipal airport to modify and prepare military aircraft for combat duty | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 617 |
| July 31, 1942 | Tacony post office discontinued in Pueblo County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 138 |
| July 31, 1942 | Vanadium post office discontinued in San Miguel County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 146 |
| August 13, 1942 | Del Rio post office established in Conejos County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 43 |
| August 29, 1942 | The first group of about 200 Japanese arrive at Amache, the internment center, to assist in setting up the facility | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 598 |
| August 22, 1942 | The first warship built in Denver was launched on this date at Mare Island, California; christened by Governor Carr's daughter Cynthia the USS <i>Mountain Maid</i> | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 618 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|--|--|
| August 27, 1942 | The Granada War Relocation Camp, also called Camp Amache, opens for Japanese-American internees in extreme southeastern Colorado | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-5-2017 |
| August 28, 1942 | First troops arrive at the Pueblo Army Air base by train | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 594 |
| August 31, 1942 | Serene post office discontinued in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 130 |
| September 3, 1942 | <i>Sugar City Gazette</i> ceases publishing in Sugar City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 24 |
| September 5, 1942 | The first 1,106 Japanese "evacuees" arrive at Amache near Granada | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 599 |
| September 10, 1942 | The first weekly issue of <i>Camp Carson Mountaineer</i> is published | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 595 |
| September 14, 1942 | Falcon post office discontinued in El Paso County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 53 |
| September 21, 1942 | Denver Medical Depot is dedicated with ten buildings and 562,000 square feet at a cost of \$2.5 million | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 616 |
| September 21, 1942 | Denver Medical Depot of the U.S. Army is dedicated | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 13 |
| September 29, 1942 | Rubber footwear rationing begins nationwide | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 607 |
| September 30, 1942 | Tigiwon post office discontinued in Eagle County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 141 |
| October 1, 1942 | Air Raid Warden training is held at Denver's East High School; some 1,700 are trained in the first session | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 623 |
| October 2, 1942 | <i>Plateau Valley Voice</i> ceases publishing in Collbran | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 102 |
| October 3, 1942 | Winnview post office discontinued in Arapahoe County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 153 |
| October 5, 1942 | Fire burns the Aladdin Theater in Denver | Denver Fire Journal - retrieved July 22, 2015 at http://www.denverfirejournal.com/major-co-wy-fires.php |
| October 7, 1942 | <i>Boulder Mirror</i> begins publishing in Boulder | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 12 |
| October 14, 1942 | <i>Granada Pioneer</i> begins publishing in Amache | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 118 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|---|
| October 14, 1942 | A news bulletin mimeographed at the Amache internment center begins to be printed, and will become the semi-weekly <i>Granada Pioneer</i> ; the name Amache comes from Princess Amache whose husband, Chief One-eye, was killed in the Sand Creek Massacre | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 599 |
| October 22, 1942 | The <i>Air Scoop</i> begins publishing at the Pueblo Army Air Base | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 594 |
| October 24, 1942 | By this date there were over 600 Japanese-American students in high school classes at Amache | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 599 |
| October 31, 1942 | Chandler post office discontinued in Fremont County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 32 |
| October 31, 1942 | Marble post office discontinued in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 95 |
| October 31, 1942 | McGregor post office discontinued in Routt County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 96 |
| October 31, 1942 | Waunite Hot Springs post office discontinued in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 150 |
| November 29, 1942 | Coffee rationing begins nationwide | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 607 |
| November 30, 1942 | Messex post office discontinued in Washington County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 98 |
| November 30, 1942 | Mystic post office discontinued in Routt County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 103 |
| November 30, 1942 | Second airport addition is annexed to Denver (0.251 square miles) | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 13 |
| December 1, 1942 | Gasoline rationing begins in the region | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 607 |
| December 19, 1942 | Stove rationing begins nationwide | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 607 |
| December 25, 1942 | <i>Rico-Dove Creek News</i> ceases publishing in Rico | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 52 |
| December 31, 1942 | Pershing post office discontinued in Routt County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 112 |
| December 31, 1942 | Plateau City post office discontinued in Mesa County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 115 |
| December 31, 1942 | <i>Colorado Springs Weekly Gazette</i> ceases publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 57 |
| December 31, 1942 | Dunkley post office discontinued in Routt County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 48 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-----------|--|--|
| 1935-1943 | During its eight years of operation the Works Progress Administration (WPA) spent nearly \$111 million on projects in Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 557 |
| 1943 | <i>Englewood Times</i> ceases publishing in Englewood | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 5 |
| 1943 | <i>Kit Carson Herald</i> ceases publishing in Kit Carson | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 19 |
| 1943 | <i>Surface Creek Champion</i> ceases publishing in Cedaredge | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 26 |
| 1943 | <i>Bulletin</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 50 |
| 1943 | <i>Bulletin Free Press</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 50 |
| 1943 | <i>Trinidad Anunciador</i> ceases publishing in Spanish in Trinidad | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 97 |
| 1943 | <i>Weekly Sentinel</i> ceases publishing in Grand Junction | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 103 |
| 1943 | <i>Moffat County Mirror</i> ceases publishing in Craig | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 106 |
| 1943 | <i>Montrose Enterprise</i> ceases publishing in Montrose | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 107 |
| 1943 | <i>Eckley Tribune</i> ceases publishing in Eckley | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 148 |
| 1943 | Denver Municipal Airport adds 2,000 acres of land five miles south of Denver for construction of another airport | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 575 |
| 1943 | The Denver Modification Center was built by the U.S. government on land provided by the city to equip new planes with the latest in guns, radios, ammunition, and other communications devices; after the war the site was turned over to the city of Denver | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 575 |
| 1943 | Robert E. More publishes <i>Colorado Evergreens</i> | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 26 |
| 1943 | The Colorado Bar Association receives the American Bar Association Award of Distinction for its work in establishing modern procedure rules | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 380 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------------|--|---|
| 1943 | Colorado Historical Society designated as the official custodian and trustee of all documents, papers, manuscripts, newspapers, books, letters, maps, plans, pictures, photographs, recordings, and other public records, and archives and created a department of state archives and public records | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 545 |
| 1943 | The State Industrial School for Girls moves to Bear Creek Valley about 10 miles southwest of Denver | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 619 |
| 1943 | Holy Ghost Catholic Church at 19th and California Streets in downtown Denver is completed; designed by Jacques Benedict and John K. Monroe | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 57 |
| 1943 | The McMahon family purchase the Silver Dollar Saloon in Leadville | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 364 |
| 1943 | San Luis Community Center is converted to the San Luis Institute of Arts and Crafts, a branch of Adams State College five years after its construction; after World War II it was given back to San Luis and used as a high school | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 412 |
| 1943 | Hotel Colorado in Glenwood Springs is converted to a convalescent hospital during World War II | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 480 |
| 1943 | Skyland is erected at 917 Dodge Street in Delta to process fruit | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 531 |
| 1943 | Ben Stapleton is elected to his fourth term as mayor of Denver though he had lost the election in 1931 | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 90 |
| 1943 | In its year of peak production the Denver Ordnance Plant at 6th and Kipling employed nearly 20,000 munitions makers; later the Federal Center | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 103 |
| 1943 | Benjamin F. Stapleton is reelected mayor of Denver for a fourth term; a veteran of the Spanish-American War | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 13 |
| 1943 | Denver Modification Center operated by Continental Air Lines begins operation on 97 acres of concrete with an estimated cost of \$5,000,000 | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 13 |
| January 1, 1943 | By this date 9,140 Japanese-Americans have been received at the internment camp near Granada | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 599 |
| January 12, 1943 | Ortiz post office discontinued in Conejos County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 108 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|--|
| January 21, 1943 | Fire destroys barracks for the prisoner of war camp at Camp Carson near Colorado Springs | Denver Fire Journal - retrieved July 22, 2015 at http://www.denverfirejournal.com/major-co-wy-fires.php |
| February 1943 | Second U.S. Army Air Force transfers its headquarters from Spokane, Washington to Colorado Springs | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 593 |
| February 7, 1943 | Shoe rationing begins nationwide | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 607 |
| February 14, 1943 | Peterson Army Air Field is officially named on this date for Lt. Edward L. Peterson of Englewood, Colorado was the first pilot to lose his life at the field | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 593 |
| February 15, 1943 | Redstone post office discontinued in Pitkin County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 120 |
| February 28, 1943 | Dalerosé post office discontinued in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 42 |
| March 1, 1943 | Processed food rationing begins nationwide | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 607 |
| March 15, 1943 | Cedarwood post office discontinued in Pueblo County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 31 |
| March 25, 1943 | <i>Brush News</i> ceases publishing in Brush, continues as <i>Brush News-Tribune</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 109 |
| March 26, 1943 | <i>Lyons Recorder</i> ceases publishing in Lyons | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 14 |
| March 31, 1943 | Colorado closes its books on the WPA (Works Projects Administration) showing work had been provided to 150,000 people at a cost of \$120 million; projects included 9,000 miles of highway, 500 buildings constructed, 1,500 buildings remodeled, and numerous recreation and water projects and other types of enterprises | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 356 |
| March 31, 1943 | Colona post office discontinued in Ouray County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 36 |
| April 1, 1943 | <i>Brush Mirror</i> ceases publishing in Brush | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 108 |
| April 8, 1943 | <i>Brush News-Tribune</i> begins publishing in Brush | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 109 |
| April 12, 1943 | Rationing of meats, fats and oils begins nationwide | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 607 |
| April 24, 1943 | President Roosevelt visits Camp Carson | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 596 |
| April 30, 1943 | Siloam post office discontinued in Pueblo County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 132 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|---|--|
| May 20, 1943 | The first group of WACs (Women's Army Corps) arrive at Camp Carson | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 597 |
| May 31, 1943 | Russell Gulch post office discontinued in Gilpin County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 126 |
| June 7, 1943 | Denver's Civilian Military Hospitality Association decides to become a part of the recently organized United Service Organization (USO) and on August 1 the formal change is made | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 626 |
| June 27, 1943 | Railroad cars carrying war munitions catch fire and explode at Grand Junction showering debris on the western end of the city for several hours | Denver Fire Journal - retrieved July 22, 2015 at http://www.denverfirejournal.com/major-co-wy-fires.php |
| June 30, 1943 | Lime post office discontinued in Pueblo County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 89 |
| June 30, 1943 | By this date there were 19 rural electric cooperatives providing electricity to 13,748 customers in Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 156 |
| July 1943 | The first group of 1,200 Nazi war prisoners arrive at Camp Carson | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 597 |
| July 1943 | The 250 room resort Hotel Colorado is acquired by the U.S. Navy to become the Naval Convalescent Hospital in Glenwood Springs equipped as a 585 bed hospital | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 598 |
| July 2, 1943 | <i>Penrose Press</i> ceases publishing in Penrose | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 66 |
| August 8, 1943 | Braniff Airways, Inc. makes its first Denver flight | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 13 |
| August 14, 1943 | The first issue of prisoner of war newspaper, <i>Die PW Woche</i> (<i>The PW Weekly</i>) is published at Camp Carson | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 597 |
| August 31, 1943 | Simpson post office discontinued in Adams County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 132 |
| September 8, 1943 | Italy surrenders unconditionally | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 13 |
| September 20, 1943 | Fire in a railway tunnel near Rollinsville kills three Denver firefighters, Vernon Parrish, Jim Williams, and Jack Kennedy; the roof supports collapse inside the tunnel | Denver Fire Journal - retrieved July 22, 2015 at http://www.denverfirejournal.com/major-co-wy-fires.php |
| September 26, 1943 | A B-24 bomber crashes in a residential section of South Denver killing seven airmen | Denver Fire Journal - retrieved July 22, 2015 at http://www.denverfirejournal.com/major-co-wy-fires.php |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|--|---|
| September 29, 1943 | A B-24 bomber crashes near East Yale and Marion Street killing 7 airmen from Lowry Field | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 102 |
| September 30, 1943 | Willow Creek post office discontinued in Routt County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 153 |
| October 20, 1943 | Some 41,500 Victory Gardens in Denver this year produce more than 15,000 tons of vegetables valued at more than \$500,000 | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 624 |
| October 24, 1943 | Shipyard of the Rockies is christened at 32nd and Walnut | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 598 |
| October 29, 1943 | Testimonial of appreciation to Delph Carpenter signed in Denver | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 527 |
| November 1, 1943 | Village post office established in Otero County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 147 |
| November 13, 1943 | Fall Creek post office discontinued in San Miguel County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 53 |
| November 15, 1943 | Cedar post office discontinued in San Miguel County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 31 |
| November 15, 1943 | Cross Mountain post office discontinued in Moffat County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 40 |
| December 6, 1943 | U.S. Supreme Court gives an inconclusive decision in the suit Colorado filed in 1928 over the appropriation of Arkansas River water and suggests that Kansas and Colorado settle the controversy through a compact | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 130 |
| December 31, 1943 | Hilltop post office discontinued in Douglas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 73 |
| 1943 | During this calendar year 1,047,368,000 kilowatt hours of electricity were supplied to customers of all of Colorado's electric utilities; 305,514,000 were generated by water power the balance by fuel power | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 581 |
| December 31, 1943 | Denver annexes Mountain View Park (0.374 square miles) | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 13 |
| 1944 | <i>Boulder Mirror</i> ceases publishing in Boulder | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 12 |
| 1944 | <i>Colorado Booster</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 50 |
| 1944 | <i>North Denver Courier</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 50 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------------|---|---|
| 1944 | <i>South Side Observer</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 50 |
| 1944 | <i>Denver Times</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 50 |
| 1944 | <i>Public Opinion</i> ceases publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 61 |
| 1944 | <i>Progreso</i> ceases publishing in Spanish in Trinidad | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 96 |
| 1944 | <i>Corriere de Trinidad</i> ceases publishing in Italian in Trinidad | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 97 |
| 1944 | <i>Arriba Advocate</i> ceases publishing in Arriba | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 98 |
| 1944 | <i>Lamar Sparks</i> ceases publishing in Lamar | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 119 |
| 1944 | By this date Colorado had 12 national forests totalling 13,641,288 acres, or one-fifth of the land area | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 518 |
| 1944 | There were 4,412 miles of main line track among 22 railroad and terminal companies operating in Colorado this year | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 572 |
| 1944 | There are 11 Church of the Brethren churches with 1,371 members in Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 220 |
| 1944 | There were 22 fatal mining accidents in Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 331 |
| 1944 | Chaffee County Poor Farm is used as the local Grange Hall until 1963 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 353 |
| 1944 | Koshare Indian Museum opens at 115 W. 18th Street in La Junta; designed by Nebraska architect Damon O. Runyon | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 392 |
| 1944 | Dove Creek takes the title of county seat away from Rico | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 592 |
| 1944 | Denver's Municipal Airport is renamed Stapleton Airport to honor longtime mayor Benjamin Stapleton | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 184 |
| 1944 | Western Air Lines, Inc. buys Inland Air Lines, Inc. | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 13 |
| January 1, 1944 | As of this date there are 72 hydroelectric plants of 100 or more horsepower operating in Colorado; they produce 29% of all the electric energy for public use | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 532 |
| January 31, 1944 | Pawnee post office discontinued in Morgan County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 111 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|---|
| February 24, 1944 | <i>Burlington Call</i> ceases publishing in Burlington, merged with <i>Burlington Record</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 84 |
| February 29, 1944 | Patt post office discontinued in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 111 |
| February 29, 1944 | Sugar Loaf post office discontinued in Boulder County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 137 |
| March 18, 1944 | Elk Springs post office discontinued in Moffat County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 50 |
| April 15, 1944 | Fort Logan is made into a convalescent center for air force servicemen, the first contingent arriving on this date | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 598 |
| April 20, 1944 | <i>Journal</i> ceases publishing in Boulder | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 12 |
| April 30, 1944 | Eggers post office discontinued in Larimer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 49 |
| May 29, 1944 | <i>Daily Democrat</i> ceases publishing in La Junta, merges with <i>La Junta Tribune</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 111 |
| May 31, 1944 | <i>La Junta Tribune</i> ceases publishing in La Junta, continues as <i>La Junta Tribune-Democrat</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 111 |
| June 1, 1944 | Rodolfo "Corky" Gonzales graduates from Manual High School in Denver | Rodolfo "Corky" Gonzales Papers, WH1971 finding aid, Denver Public Library, biographical note |
| June 1944 | The Army Chemical Warfare Service is moved from Marysville, California to the Rocky Mountain Arsenal | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 615 |
| June 1, 1944 | <i>La Junta Tribune-Democrat</i> begins publishing in La Junta | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 111 |
| June 6, 1944 | Allies invade continental Europe through France - D-Day | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 13 |
| June 10, 1944 | The 13-mile long Colorado-Big Thompson water diversion tunnel holes through under the Continental Divide | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 125 |
| June 10, 1944 | The Alva B. Adams Diversion tunnel breaks through; the key to the Colorado-Big Thompson Project with a length of 13.2 miles | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 13 |
| June 30, 1944 | Tolland post office discontinued in Gilpin County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 142 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|---|--|
| July 16, 1944 | Fire sweeps through the Tunnel of Love at Elitch Gardens in Denver killing six; four of those killed were soldiers and their wives, the other two were employees who tried to rescue the riders | Denver Fire Journal - retrieved July 22, 2015 at http://www.denverfirejournal.com/major-co-wy-fires.php |
| July 16, 1944 | Fire at Elitch Gardens kills six at the Old Mill ride | <i>Denver Post Magazine</i> July 10, 1944, p. 1, 10, 11, 12 & 14 |
| July 20, 1944 | <i>Times-Leader</i> ceases publishing in Oak Creek | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 128 |
| August 25, 1944 | Denver Municipal Airport becomes Stapleton Airport in honor of mayor Benjamin Stapleton; became the first airport to receive the national security award | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 575 |
| August 25, 1944 | The Denver Municipal Airport becomes Stapleton Airfield | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 13 |
| August 25, 1944 | The national security award is given to Stapleton Airfield, the first airport to be so honored | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 13 |
| Fall 1944 | Camp Hale is closed and the buildings and equipment disposed of | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 595 |
| September 1944 | Fort Logan is designated a discharge center | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 598 |
| September 30, 1944 | Forder post office discontinued in Lincoln County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 56 |
| September 30, 1944 | Vim post office discontinued in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 147 |
| October 1944 | <i>Westwood News</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 50 |
| October 9, 1944 | <i>Colorado Nail</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 50 |
| November 1944 | <i>Colorado Nail</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 50 |
| November 14, 1944 | Braniff Airways, Inc. extends service to Memphis, Tennessee providing direct service from Denver | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 13 |
| November 15, 1944 | The first shipment of 155 mm shells is made from the Denver Ordnance Plant | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 615 |
| November 27, 1944 | Denver annexes the area from Yale to the High Line Canal and from Marion to Dahlia Streets (0.408 square miles) | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 13 |
| December 14, 1944 | <i>Cheyenne Record</i> ceases publishing in Cheyenne Wells | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 19 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|---|
| December 21, 1944 | Denver annexes area bounded by Mississippi Avenue, Zuni Street, Pecos Street, Sheridan Boulevard, Mexico Avenue, and Jewell Avenue, an area of 1.05 square miles | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 13 |
| December 30, 1944 | <i>Granada Pioneer</i> publishes a list of over 600 Japanese-Americans from Amache serving in the U.S. armed forces | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 599 |
| 1945 | <i>Surface Creek News</i> begins publishing in Cedaredge | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 26 |
| 1945 | <i>Park Hill Topics</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 48 |
| 1945 | <i>Capital Hill News</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 49 |
| 1945 | <i>Colorado Booster</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 50 |
| 1945 | <i>North Denver Courier</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 50 |
| 1945 | <i>South Side Observer</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 50 |
| 1945 | <i>Ski-Hi News</i> begins publishing in Granby | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 72 |
| 1945 | <i>East Jefferson Sentinel</i> ceases publishing in Edgewater | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 81 |
| 1945 | <i>Outlook</i> begins publishing in Golden | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 82 |
| 1945 | <i>East Jefferson Sentinel</i> begins publishing in Lakewood | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 82 |
| 1945 | <i>Durango Herald</i> ceases publishing in Durango | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 89 |
| 1945 | <i>San Miguel County Journal</i> ceases publishing in Telluride | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 133 |
| 1945 | <i>Telluride Tribune</i> begins publishing in Telluride | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 133 |
| 1945 | Proceeds from motor vehicle licenses issued during this year total \$2,354,663 | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 567 |
| 1945 | Passenger cars registered in Colorado number 269,616 | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 567 |
| 1945 | Trucks registered in Colorado this year total 34,963 | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 567 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|--|
| 1945 | Passenger cars in Colorado number 311,490 this year; over 75,000 miles of state and county roads | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 567 and 569 |
| 1945 | By this year farm products produced in Colorado were valued at more than 12 times the amount produced in precious metals in the state | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 629 |
| 1945 | There are 84 Episcopalian churches with 19,661 members in Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 206 |
| 1945 | There are 73 Congregational Churches in Colorado with over 14,000 members | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 213 |
| 1945 | There are 12 Evangelical Lutheran Augustana Synod of North America churches in Colorado with 3,210 members | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 216 |
| 1945 | There are 27 "preaching stations" of the Wisconsin Synod with 725 members | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 216 |
| 1945 | The Community Chest has 55 members in this year | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 364 |
| 1945 | Latin-American Service Club is formed in Rocky Ford to improve the social, economic, and cultural status of minority groups; other groups are formed in Alamosa, Greeley, Monte Vista, Montrose, Pueblo, Salida, San Luis, Trinidad and Walsenburg | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 365 |
| 1945 | Again the Colorado General Assembly changes the name from Adams State Teachers College of Southern Colorado to Adams State College of Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 475 |
| 1945 | The Heiser Company is sold to Denver Dry Goods, but operates separately from the company's own harness and saddle shop | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 605 |
| 1945 | The Miller House is built at 2319 21st Avenue; designed by J. Palmer Boggs for David and Lydia Alles Miller | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 245 |
| 1945 | Northeastern Junior College acquires its first building when it buys the Logan County Poor House in Sterling for a library; the building is now used for offices | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 258 |
| 1945 | Edna Coal Mine opens in Routt County the oldest strip mine in Colorado | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 528 |
| 1945 | Denverite Mary Coyle Chase is awarded the Pulitzer Prize for drama for her comedy <i>Harvey</i> | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 94 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------------|--|--|
| 1945 | The Colorado Springs Tent Camp is established between the eastern edge of Colorado Springs and Peterson Field; it is called Ent Air Force Base beginning in 1949 | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-5-2017 |
| 1945 | Construction on an addition to the U.S. Mint begins in Denver | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 13 |
| 1945 | State Highway Department makes an appropriation of \$2,041,034 for the first section of the Valley Highway - a limited access north-south highway bisecting Denver | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 13 |
| unknown | Gary post office established in Mesa County, formerly named Gilsonite Rural Branch (of Fruita) Gary-Western refinery west of Fruita | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 60 |
| January 1945 | Junior College of Northeastern Colorado becomes a state supported institution and the name is changed to Sterling Junior College | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 483 |
| January 12, 1945 | John Charles Vivian is sworn in as Colorado's 30th governor | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-5-2017 |
| March 1945 | <i>Cheyenne Wells Record</i> begins publishing in Cheyenne Wells | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 19 |
| April 27, 1945 | <i>Fort Collins Express-Courier</i> ceases publishing in Fort Collins, continues as <i>Fort Collins Coloradoan</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 92 |
| April 29, 1945 | <i>Fort Collins Coloradoan</i> begins publishing in Fort Collins | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 92 |
| April 30, 1945 | Critchell post office discontinued in Jefferson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 40 |
| May 6, 1945 | Germany surrenders unconditionally (Denver time) | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 13 |
| May 7, 1945 | The full, final, formal surrender of Germany occurs | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 589 |
| May 8, 1945 | War in Europe ends when the Greater German Empire surrenders | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-5-2017 |
| May 8, 1945 | V-E Day (victory in Europe) is celebrated | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 13 |
| June 25, 1945 | Fire burns a section of the Rocky Mountain Arsenal northeast of Denver | Denver Fire Journal - retrieved July 22, 2015 at http://www.denverfirejournal.com/major-co-wy-fires.php |
| June 30, 1945 | Skyway post office discontinued in Mesa County, post office at Mesa Lakes Resort | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 133 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|---|---|
| July 1945 | Trans-World Airline opens an office in Denver (formerly Transcontinental and Western Air, Inc.) | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 13 |
| July 1, 1945 | The Colorado Press Association moves its business office from Boulder to the campus of the University of Denver | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 278 |
| July 12, 1945 | Notice is given that the Granada Center will close October 15, 1945 | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 600 |
| July 16, 1945 | First atomic explosion is triggered in the New Mexico desert | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 13 |
| July 23, 1945 | <i>The Rocky Mountain News</i> managing editor Edwin D. Minteer leaves to become executive editor of the <i>Albuquerque Journal</i> | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 568 |
| August 6, 1945 | First atomic bomb used in warfare is dropped by the U.S. on Hiroshima, Japan | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 13 |
| August 14, 1945 | Surrender of Japan is announced by President Truman | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 589 |
| August 14, 1945 | Japan surrenders unconditionally ending World War II | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 14 |
| August 31, 1945 | After over three years of operation the Continental-Denver Modification Center closes having modified 2,506 aircraft, most of them B-17 and B-29 bombers | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 617 |
| September 2, 1945 | World War II formally ends when the Empire of Japan surrenders | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-5-2017 |
| September 2, 1945 | V-J Day (victory over Japan) is celebrated | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 14 |
| September 10, 1945 | Mike the Headless Chicken remains alive after his Fruita owner chops his head off; he remains alive for 18 months | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-5-2017 |
| September 15, 1945 | <i>Granada Pioneer</i> ceases publishing in Amache | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 118 |
| September 15, 1945 | Final edition of the <i>Granada Pioneer</i> is published with these statistics: 7,567 was peak population (October 1942); 10,324 people processed; 408 births; 105 deaths | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 600 |
| September 19, 1945 | A developmental FM radio station W9XLA is licensed in Denver to KLZ to broadcast at 43.5 megacycles | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 14 |
| September 20, 1945 | <i>Cervi's News Service</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 50 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|--|
| November 1945 | <i>Pan-American News</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 50 |
| November 1945 | <i>Rangely News</i> begins publishing in Rangely | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 126 |
| November 8, 1945 | <i>Wellington Sun</i> ceases publishing in Wellington, continues as <i>Larimer County Sun</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 94 |
| November 15, 1945 | <i>Larimer County Sun</i> begins publishing in Wellington | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 94 |
| November 19, 1945 | President Truman in a special message to Congress asks for legislation for a national health program | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 406 |
| December 14, 1945 | Fire destroys the Hotel Glenwood in Glenwood Springs; the four-story building was gutted | Denver Fire Journal - retrieved July 22, 2015 at http://www.denverfirejournal.com/major-co-wy-fires.php |
| December 14, 1945 | Governor John Vivian signs into law a measure creating the Colorado Aeronautics Commission | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 577 |
| December 31, 1945 | Denver annexes the area from Franklin to Steele Streets and from Yale to Dartmouth making the total area of Denver 61.937 square miles | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 14 |
| 1941-1946 | During World War II 138,832 men from Colorado served in the military; one out of eight residents | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 589 |
| 1946 | <i>Walsh Enterprise</i> begins publishing in Walsh | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 8 |
| 1946 | <i>Kit Carson Press</i> begins publishing in Kit Carson | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 19 |
| 1946 | <i>Heraldo Del Valle</i> ceases publishing in Spanish in San Luis continues as <i>Valley Herald</i> in English in San Luis | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 23 |
| 1946 | <i>Valley Herald</i> begins publishing in San Luis | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 24 |
| 1946 | <i>Lake City Tribune</i> begins publishing in Lake City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 78 |
| 1946 | <i>Crow Valley News</i> ceases publishing in Briggsdale | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 142 |
| 1946 | Denver's airport facilities are now valued at \$5 million boasting four runways, the longest 7,200 feet long | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 575 |
| 1946 | Mother Frances Xavier Cabrini is made a saint by the Roman Catholic Church; she had founded the Queen of Heaven Orphanage in Denver | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 111 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|---|
| 1946 | There were three "Negro newspapers" in Colorado, the <i>Colorado Statesman</i> , and <i>Star</i> in Denver and the <i>Western Ideal</i> in Pueblo, all weeklies | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 119-120 |
| 1946 | Colorado has 210 Methodist Episcopal churches with 56,106 members | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 204 |
| 1946 | There are 108 Baptist Churches in Colorado with 30,548 members | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 208 |
| 1946 | There are 125 Presbyterian churches in Colorado with about 30,000 members | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 209 |
| 1946 | There are 11 United Presbyterian Churches in Colorado with 2,781 members | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 209 |
| 1946 | There are 171,033 Roman Catholic church members in Colorado; 2 colleges, 23 high schools, 56 elementary schools, 6 orphanages, 3 homes and 17 hospitals | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 210 |
| 1946 | Colorado is a separate Catholic archdiocese with an archbishop, a bishop and 330 priests in 118 parishes, and dioceses located in Denver and Pueblo | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 210 |
| 1946 | There are 171,033 Catholic church members in Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 212 |
| 1946 | There are 54 Church of Christ churches in Colorado with about 2,500 members | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 214 |
| 1946 | Evangelical and Reformed Church merges with United Brethren to form the Evangelical United Brethren Church | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 214 |
| 1946 | The first Evangelical United Brethren Church in Colorado is a mission in Pueblo | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 214 |
| 1946 | The Evangelical United Brethren Church counts 49 churches in Colorado with 6,150 members | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 215 |
| 1946 | There are 77 Lutheran churches - Missouri Synod - in Colorado with 8,140 members | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 215 |
| 1946 | There are 20 American Lutheran Churches in Colorado with 2,715 confirmed members | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 215 |
| 1946 | The Seventh Day Adventists have 63 churches and 4,790 members in Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 216 |
| 1946 | There are 68 Church of the Nazarene congregations in Colorado with 3,3268 members | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 217 |
| 1946 | The Church of God has 25 churches in Colorado with 1,317 members | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 217 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------------|---|---|
| 1946 | There are 22 International Church of the Four Square Gospel congregations in Colorado with 1,000+ members | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 217 |
| 1946 | There are 12,176 Negroes in Colorado, and 51 Negro churches with 8,677 members | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 221-222 |
| 1946 | Fox Aurora Theater is built at 9900 E. Colfax Avenue | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 138 |
| 1946 | Following Charles Taylor's death his 50-foot high water wheel is moved to its present site on Clear Creek as an ornament and tourist attraction for Idaho Springs | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 209 |
| 1946 | Nathrop Schoolhouse closes and becomes the community center | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 354 |
| 1946 | An addition is made to the Columbian School in Las Animas at 1026 W. 6th Street | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 388 |
| 1946 | Mineral County Courthouse in Creede burns | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 435 |
| 1946 | Dinosaur is founded as Artesia in Moffat County until 1966 when the name is changed to promote tourist traffic bound for nearby Dinosaur National Monument | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 518 |
| 1946 | The Red Comet Fire Extinguisher Company suffers one of Littleton's worst fires and urges the town to establish a professional fire department, which it does in 1960 | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 130 |
| 1946 | The only television station in the Rocky Mountain area is an experimental station that is part of KDYL in Salt Lake City, 6X1S | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 14 |
| 1946 | There are 44 commercial airline flights leaving Denver daily | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 14 |
| January 1946 | A \$15,000,000 building program is announced by the University of Denver | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 14 |
| January 31, 1946 | Del Rio post office discontinued in Conejos County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 43 |
| 1946 | Palmer Hoyt is named editor of the <i>Denver Post</i> replacing William Shepherd | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 106 |
| February 1946 | <i>Mountaineer</i> begins publishing in Evergreen | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 81 |
| February 1946 | Palmer Hoyt is named editor and publisher of the <i>Denver Post</i> , coming to Denver from Oregon where he edited the <i>Portland Oregonian</i> after serving in the Office of War Information during World War II | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 273 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|---|
| February 4, 1946 | <i>Colorado Springs Gazette</i> ceases publishing in Colorado Springs, continues as <i>Colorado Springs Gazette-Telegraph</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 58 |
| February 4, 1946 | <i>Evening Telegraph</i> ceases publishing in Colorado Springs, merges with <i>Colorado Springs Gazette</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 61 |
| February 5, 1946 | <i>Colorado Springs Gazette-Telegraph</i> begins publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 61 |
| February 21, 1946 | U.S. Government acquires active jurisdiction over the Ordnance Plant, now known as the Federal Center | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 14 |
| February 23, 1946 | General John Curry was appointed first state Director of Aeronautics | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 577 |
| March 20, 1946 | Artesia post office established in Moffat County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 14 |
| March 24, 1946 | <i>Challenge</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 50 |
| March 26, 1946 | Farr post office discontinued in Huerfano County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 53 |
| March 31, 1946 | Home post office discontinued in Larimer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 74 |
| April 1, 1946 | Western Air Lines, Inc. begins direct Denver to Los Angeles air service including non-stop flights | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 14 |
| April 4, 1946 | <i>Boulder Sentinel</i> begins publishing in Boulder | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 12 |
| April 18, 1946 | <i>Boulder Sentinel</i> ceases publishing in Boulder | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 12 |
| April 25, 1946 | Cornerstone for the Mason Activities Building and the Pulliam Dormitory are laid on the Colorado Woman's College campus | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 482 |
| May 1, 1946 | As of this date there are 25 daily and 154 weekly papers in the state of Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 278 |
| May 6, 1946 | Prowers and Baca County voters form a junior college district consisting of the two counties; with the opening of the fall term the school becomes known as Baca-Prowers Junior College | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 482 |
| May 29, 1946 | Contract for construction of the Granby Dam is awarded | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 525 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|--|--|
| June 30, 1946 | Slick Rock post office discontinued in San Miguel County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 133 |
| July 1946 | Construction begins on Cherry Creek Dam & Reservoir; designed to give Denver complete flood protection and store water for irrigation and other uses; earthen dam to be constructed by the Army Engineers at a cost of about \$18,000,000 with a length of 14,000 feet and a height of 140 feet; located on Cherry Creek 6 miles southeast of Denver | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 14 |
| August 7, 1946 | College View post office established in Arapahoe County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 36 |
| August 29, 1946 | The Jacobson Building is destroyed by fire; built in 1881 at 16th & Arapahoe Streets | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 14 |
| August 31, 1946 | Northdale post office discontinued in Dolores County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 106 |
| September 1946 | In the preceeding year over 258 million gallons of gasoline were consumed in Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 570 |
| September 30, 1946 | Juniper Springs post office discontinued in Moffat County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 81 |
| October 1946 | There are 77 airports in Colorado, 26 municipal and 32 commercial, 6 military and 2 intermediate | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 575 |
| October 1946 | There are about 900 private aircraft in Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 577 |
| October 15, 1946 | There are 14 interstate commercial airlines operating in Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 575 |
| November 26, 1946 | Riland post office discontinued in Garfield County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 122 |
| November 27, 1946 | Fires in the Fort Collins business district overcome 15 firefighters | Denver Fire Journal - retrieved July 22, 2015 at http://www.denverfirejournal.com/major-co-wy-fires.php |
| December 14, 1946 | Ajax Mountain Ski Area opens in Aspen with the longest chairlift in the world | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-5-2017 |
| 1947 | <i>Aurora Advocate</i> begins publishing | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 1 |
| 1947 | <i>Westminster Journal</i> begins publishing in Westminster | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 2 |
| 1947 | <i>Colorado Herold</i> (weekly) ceases publishing in German in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 43 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|--|
| 1947 | <i>South Denver Standard</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 46 |
| 1947 | <i>Westwood News</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 50 |
| 1947 | <i>Denver Times</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 50 |
| 1947 | <i>Rocky Ford Tribune</i> ceases publishing in Rocky Ford | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 112 |
| 1947 | <i>Rangely Driller</i> begins publishing in Rangely | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 126 |
| 1947 | <i>La Salle Record</i> ceases publishing in La Salle | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 146 |
| 1947 | <i>La Salle Leader</i> begins publishing in La Salle | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 146 |
| 1947 | There are 67 Disciples of Christ Churches in Colorado with 15,406 members | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 213 |
| 1947 | The Pillar of Fire [formerly Pentecostal Union] has 14 churches and two missions in Colorado | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 218 |
| 1947 | There are 450 families in the Greek Orthodox church in Denver | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 219 |
| 1947 | There are 27 Mormon Units with 6,945 members | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 222 |
| 1947 | Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints in Denver has 680 members | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 222 |
| 1947 | There are 15 Jewish synagogues in Colorado with about 20,000 members listed | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 223 |
| 1947 | Colorado has 12,400 miles of highways in the state system and 62,600 county and local roads of all kinds | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 537 |
| 1947 | Colorado has 774,000 miles of telephone wires in the state, and 29,500 miles of telegraph lines | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 537 |
| 1947 | A major legislative program is undertaken for schools with \$2,150 as county tax replacement and \$6 million in general state support | Mary Fretch, state editor, Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Colorado, 1973, p. 15 |
| 1947 | Modifications are made to the Colorado State College of Education Greeley campus Faculty Club House | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 246 |
| 1947 | Dexter Cabin moved to 110 W. 3rd Street in Leadville and made into a museum | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 361 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------------|---|---|
| 1947 | Creede Consolidated School No. 1 Complex as designed by Jerry Crawford opens at 210-408 La Garita Avenue in Creede including the high school and library | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 433 |
| 1947 | Old Ladore School in Brown's Park a mile and a half west of Colorado 318 beside the Green River is abandoned as a school; later used as a community center | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 518 |
| 1947 | Denver & Rio Grande acquires the Denver & Salt Lake Depot in Hayden at 300 W. Pearl Street and operate it until 1971 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 528 |
| 1947 | Mother Buchanan's Bath House at 625 5th Street in Ouray becomes the Wiesbaden Hot Springs Spa and Lodge | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 573 |
| 1947 | Ohio Blue Tip Match Company opens five miles west of Mancos on US 160 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 598 |
| 1947 | Quigg Newton is elected Mayor of Denver replacing Benjamin F. Stapleton, mayor since the 1920s with one four-year gap between 1931 and 1935 | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 107 |
| 1947 | Denver radio station KLZ-FM begins broadcasting on the new higher quality frequency at 106.7 MHz | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-5-2017 |
| 1947 | The Masonic Hall at 1361 11th Street is the oldest building still standing in Denver | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 8 |
| 1947 | State Historical Society housed at E. 14th Avenue and Sherman | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 9 |
| 1947 | Rodolfo "Corky" Gonzales becomes a professional boxer after three years as an amateur; he fights 75 times as a featherweight with 65 wins 9 losses and 1 draw and was ranked number three by <i>Ring Magazine</i> | Rodolfo "Corky" Gonzales Papers, WH1971 finding aid, Denver Public Library, biographical note |
| 1947-1955 | Mayor Quigg Newton modernizes Denver; his traffic director, Henry Barnes, initiates one-way streets and diagonal pedestrian crossing termed the "Barnes Dance" | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. xv |
| January 1, 1947 | Denver annexes area from Jewell to Yale Avenue and from Lowell to Federal Boulevard an area of 0.5 square miles | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 14 |
| January 3, 1947 | <i>Eastern Colorado Leader</i> ceases publishing in Limon, continues as <i>Limon Leader</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 99 |
| January 10, 1947 | <i>Limon Leader</i> begins publishing in Limon | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 99 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------------|--|--|
| January 14, 1947 | William Lee Knous takes the oath as the 31st Governor of Colorado | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-5-2017 |
| January 16, 1947 | Lute Wilcox, editor and publisher of <i>Field and Farm</i> for many years, dies at the age of 90 | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 275 |
| January 28, 1947 | The cornerstone of the old City Hall at 14th and Larimer is opened and the contents of the lead box inside are examined; the box was sealed in 1881 by the contractors McPhee and McGinnity Construction; contained: newspapers, photographs, souvenir booklets, telephone directory, papers, pamphlets and coins. and other items | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 14 |
| January 31, 1947 | Rugby post office discontinued in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 125 |
| February 3, 1947 | <i>Free Press</i> begins publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 62 |
| March 27, 1947 | <i>Poudre Valley</i> ceases publishing in Windsor, continues as <i>Windsor Beacon</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 147 |
| March 27, 1947 | Westwood is taken into the City and County of Denver at 3:10 p.m. | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 14 |
| March 28, 1947 | <i>Unione</i> ceases publishing in Italian in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 124 |
| March 31, 1947 | Pagoda post office discontinued in Routt County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 109 |
| April 3, 1947 | <i>Windsor Beacon</i> begins publishing in Windsor | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 147 |
| April 10, 1945 | State Highway Courtesy Patrol becomes the Colorado State Patrol | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 1, p. 571 |
| May 1, 1947 | <i>Boulder County Miner and Farmer</i> ceases publishing, continued as <i>Boulder County Journal</i> in Boulder | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 11 |
| May 8, 1947 | <i>Boulder County Journal</i> begins publishing in Boulder | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 12 |
| May 31, 1947 | A natural gas explosion destroys a Denver apartment building at 35 West Dakota Avenue killing three | Denver Fire Journal - retrieved July 22, 2015 at http://www.denverfirejournal.com/major-co-wy-fires.php |
| July 4, 1947 | East Drive-in Theater opens at 12800 E. Colfax Avenue, Colorado's first drive-in | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 138 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|--|--|
| July 17, 1947 | Tragedy is averted when Denver firefighters help control a fire at Rocky Flats that was threatening chlorine gas storage tanks near a powerhouse | Denver Fire Journal - retrieved July 22, 2015 at http://www.denverfirejournal.com/major-co-wy-fires.php |
| August 6, 1947 | Swallows post office discontinued in Pueblo County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 138 |
| September 13, 1947 | <i>Colorado Rancher and Farmer</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 50 |
| September 17, 1947 | <i>Challenge</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 50 |
| September 18, 1947 | <i>Cervi's News Service</i> ceases publishing in Denver, continued as <i>Cervi's News Letter</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 50 |
| September 25, 1947 | <i>Cervi's News Letter</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 50 |
| October 1947 | <i>Westwood-Barnum Tribune</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 50 |
| circa 1947 | Valentine Diner is delivered to 9842 E. Colfax Avenue in Aurora already assembled as an enameled steel diner | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 137 |
| October 16, 1947 | Bears Stadium announced in Denver | Denver building timeline by Roger Dudley, December 31, 2014 |
| November 14, 1947 | <i>American Commentator</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 50 |
| November 25, 1947 | Summitville post office discontinued in Rio Grande County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 137 |
| November 30, 1947 | Abarr post office discontinued in Yuma County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 9 |
| December 15, 1947 | Mineral Hot Springs post office discontinued in Saguache County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 98 |
| December 31, 1947 | <i>Mountaineer</i> ceases publishing in Evergreen | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 81 |
| December 31, 1947 | Edler post office discontinued in Baca County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 49 |
| 1948 | <i>New News</i> begins publishing in Littleton | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 6 |
| 1948 | <i>Walsh Enterprise</i> ceases publishing in Walsh | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 8 |
| 1948 | <i>Topic</i> begins publishing in Walsh | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 9 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|---|
| 1948 | <i>Costilla County Free Press</i> begins publishing in San Luis | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 24 |
| 1948 | <i>Highland Chief</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 38 |
| 1948 | <i>Denver Civic News</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 49 |
| 1948 | <i>American Commentator</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 50 |
| 1948 | <i>Lake City Tribune</i> ceases publishing in Lake City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 78 |
| 1948 | <i>Larimer County Sun</i> ceases publishing in Wellington | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 94 |
| 1948 | Bears Stadium is completed between W. 17th and 20th avenues and Elliot and Bryant Streets just east of Federal Boulevard the home of the minor league Denver Bears baseball team; designed by Stanley E. Morse; later the home of the Denver Broncos | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 102 |
| 1948 | The Benedict House at 6138 S. Gallup Street in Littleton is taken over by an order of Catholic nuns when Jacques Benedict passes away; now the Carmelite Convent | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 127 |
| 1948 | Katherine Ramus takes over the Blue Jay Inn and operates it as a summer resort | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 167 |
| 1948 | St. Anthony's Catholic Church opens in Julesburg at 606 West 3rd Street; designed by John K. Monroe | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 261 |
| 1948 | Spaid Motor Company at 900 Main Street in Limon is remodeled; later converted to retail space | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 270 |
| 1948 | Charles Boettcher builds an Ideal Cement Plant in Fremont County at a cost of \$10 million | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 348 |
| 1948 | Fort Garland Museum opens when the fort is reconstructed after the site was acquired in 1945 by the Colorado Historical Society | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 415 |
| 1948 | American Legion Post takes over the Western Federation of Miners Union Hall in Silverton at 1069 Greene Street | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 564 |
| 1948 | Mile High Kennel Club opens in what will become Commerce City; operates until 2008 | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 125 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|---|
| January 1948 | <i>Upstart</i> begins publishing in Aurora | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 1 |
| January 1, 1948 | Grant post office established in Park County, formerly named Olava | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 65 |
| January 1, 1948 | Olava post office discontinued in Park County, name changed to Grant | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 107 |
| February 29, 1948 | Dotsero post office discontinued in Eagle County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 46 |
| March 5, 1948 | A prisoner is released from Canon City and receives \$10,000 payable on his release from his production of goods and materials while incarcerated | <i>Colorado and Its People</i> , ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, vol. 2, p. 613 |
| March 31, 1948 | McPhee post office discontinued in Montezuma County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 97 |
| March 31, 1948 | College View post office discontinued in Arapahoe County, established as a rural station of Denver | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 36 |
| April 8, 1948 | Daniels post office established in Jefferson County as a rural branch of Golden | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 42 |
| May 31, 1948 | <i>Salida Daily Mail</i> ceases publishing in Salida, continues as <i>Salida Mail-Record</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 18 |
| June 1, 1948 | <i>Salida Mail-Record</i> begins publishing in Salida | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 18 |
| June 18, 1948 | <i>Rangely News</i> ceases publishing in Rangely | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 126 |
| June 24, 1948 | <i>Wray Rattler</i> ceases publishing in Wray | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 148 |
| June 24, 1948 | An Air Force training facility in Aurora is designated Lowry Air Force Base | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-5-2017 |
| July 1, 1948 | Fruitvale post office established in Mesa County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 59 |
| July 16, 1948 | Elk Springs post office established in Moffat County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 50 |
| July 31, 1948 | Galatea post office discontinued in Kiowa County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 59 |
| August 1948 | Construction begins on the Valley Highway in Denver; it will become part of I-25 | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-5-2017 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|---|--|
| August 1, 1948 | A four alarm fire hits the Ace Box Company at 2950 Platte River Drive | Denver Fire Journal - retrieved July 22, 2015 at http://www.denverfirejournal.com/major-co-wy-fires.php |
| August 24, 1948 | Bears Stadium dedicated in Denver | Denver building timeline by Roger Dudley, December 31, 2014 |
| September 30, 1948 | Baldwin (II) post office discontinued in Gunnison County, name changed and site moved from Mount Carbon | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 16 |
| October 8, 1948 | <i>Colorado Journal</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 50 |
| 1949 | <i>Upstart</i> ceases publishing in Aurora | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 1 |
| 1949 | <i>New News</i> ceases publishing in Littleton | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 6 |
| 1949 | <i>Colorado Journal</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 50 |
| 1949 | <i>Colorado Herald</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 50 |
| 1949 | <i>Pike View Farmer</i> begins publishing in Simla | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 56 |
| 1949 | <i>Fountain Herald</i> ceases publishing in Fountain | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 62 |
| 1949 | <i>East Jefferson Photo-News</i> begins publishing in Lakewood | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 82 |
| 1949 | <i>Jefferson Record</i> begins publishing in Lakewood | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 82 |
| 1949 | <i>Long View</i> begins publishing in Fort Collins | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 92 |
| 1949 | <i>Granada Journal</i> ceases publishing in Granada | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 119 |
| 1949 | <i>Public Times</i> ceases publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 126 |
| 1949 | <i>Woodland Park View</i> begins publishing in Woodland Park | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 140 |
| 1949 | <i>Erie Herald</i> ceases publishing in Erie | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 142 |
| 1949 | <i>Milliken Mail</i> ceases publishing in Milliken | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 146 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-----------------|---|--|
| 1949 | Colorado and Arkansas River compacts with neighboring states ratified making coordinated conservation and water use planning possible | Mary Fretch, state editor, Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Colorado, 1973, p. 15 |
| 1949 | Denver University Business School is completed at 1445 Cleveland Place; later used as City Hall Annex No. 1 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 48 |
| 1949 | A junior high school is constructed near the Pleasant DeSpain School at 7200 Lowell Boulevard in Westminster | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 123 |
| 1949 | Arapahoe Acres is begun as a 100-house development in Englewood; designed by Eugene Sternberg between Dartmouth and Bates Avenues and Merion and Franklin Streets | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 129 |
| 1949 | Colorado Midland Terminal Railroad goes out of business | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 304 |
| 1949 | Train service to Cripple Creek's Midland Terminal ends | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 330 |
| 1949 | Midland Terminal Railroad Depot closes at 230 N. 4th Street in Victor when passenger service ends | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 337 |
| 1949 | Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints opens a church at 716 Broadway in La Jara | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 423 |
| 1949 | Crestone School closes and becomes a community building for political, social and religious gatherings | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 442 |
| 1949 | An addition is made to the 1886 First Presbyterian Church of Glenwood Springs | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 482 |
| 1949 | Aspen Institute originates with a Goethe Festival | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 488 |
| 1949 | A Quonset hut is used as a high school gymnasium in Telluride; now used as a community center | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 589 |
| 1949 | The Denver Art Museum finds a permanent home by remodeling old buildings between Acoma and Bannock Streets on W. 14th Ave near Civic Center Park | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 112 |
| 1949 | Construction begins on the Pueblo Freeway; it will become part of I-25 | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-5-2017 |
| circa 1949 | Elbert County Bank is converted to a garage after the bank closes when J.E. Mayer retires | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 275 |
| January 3, 1949 | Wayne N. Aspinall of Palisade takes his seat in the U.S. House of Representatives representing Colorado's 4th District; he will serve for 24 years | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-5-2017 |
| January 5, 1949 | <i>Jefferson County Republican</i> ceases publishing in Golden | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 82 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|---|
| January 5, 1949 | <i>East Jefferson Sentinel</i> ceases publishing in Lakewood | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 82 |
| January 12, 1949 | <i>Jefferson Sentinel</i> begins publishing in Lakewood | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 82 |
| January 20, 1949 | Lascar post office discontinued in Huerfano County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 86 |
| January 31, 1949 | Woodmen post office discontinued in El Paso County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 154 |
| 1949 | Rodolfo "Corky" Gonzales marries Geraldine Romero in Denver | Rodolfo "Corky" Gonzales Papers, WH1971 finding aid, Denver Public Library, biographical note |
| February 1949 | <i>Arkansas Valley Journal</i> begins publishing in La Junta | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 111 |
| February 15, 1949 | Brook Forest post office discontinued in Jefferson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 24 |
| February 15, 1949 | Westplains post office discontinued in Logan County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 151 |
| February 17, 1949 | <i>East Denver Journal</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 50 |
| April 1, 1949 | <i>Yampa Valley Flashes</i> begins publishing in Craig | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 106 |
| April 15, 1949 | Pinnacle post office discontinued in Bent County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 113 |
| May 1, 1949 | Whitepine post office established in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 151 |
| May 31, 1949 | Emma post office discontinued in Pitkin County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 51 |
| July 21, 1949 | Royal Gorge post office established in Fremont County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 124 |
| July 28, 1949 | <i>Elk Mountain Pilot</i> ceases publishing in Crested Butte | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 73 |
| August 4, 1949 | Hideaway Park post office established in Grand County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 72 |
| September 1, 1949 | Blue Mountain post office established in Moffat County, moved from Skull Creek | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 21 |
| September 1, 1949 | Skull Creek post office discontinued in Moffat County, moved to Blue Mountain | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 132 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|--|--|
| September 6, 1949 | Butte Valley (II) post office discontinued in Huerfano County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 27 |
| September 15, 1949 | <i>Cervi's News Letter</i> ceases publishing in Denver, continued as <i>Cervi's Rocky Mountain Journal</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 50 |
| September 15, 1949 | Adena post office discontinued in Morgan County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 9 |
| September 22, 1949 | <i>Cervi's Rocky Mountain Journal</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 50 |
| September 29, 1949 | <i>Calhan News</i> ceases publishing in Calhan | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 56 |
| September 30, 1949 | Tercio post office discontinued in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 140 |
| October 1949 | <i>Peetz Gazette</i> ceases publishing in Peetz | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 100 |
| November 30, 1949 | Tungsten post office discontinued in Boulder County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 143 |
| 1895 | Original Holy Family Church replaced in Fort Garland | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 415 |
| 1950 | <i>Westwood-Barnum Tribune</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 50 |
| 1950 | <i>Douglas County News</i> begins publishing in Castle Rock | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 53 |
| 1950 | <i>Rainbelt Echo</i> begins publishing in Elizabeth | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 56 |
| 1950 | <i>Simla Sun</i> ceases publishing in Simla | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 56 |
| 1950 | <i>Canon City Sun</i> begins publishing in Canon City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 65 |
| 1950 | <i>Western Colorado Farm and Ranch Reporter</i> begins publishing in Rifle | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 69 |
| 1950 | <i>Mountain News</i> begins publishing in Evergreen | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 81 |
| 1950 | <i>Western Colorado Reporter</i> begins publishing in Grand Junction | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 104 |
| 1950 | Colorado's population is 1,325,089 | Mary Fretch, state editor, Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Colorado, 1973, p. 15 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------|--|---|
| 1950 | American Woodman Building completed at 2100 Downing Street; designed by Gordon D. White to house the fraternal African American insurance society in Denver | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 84 |
| 1950 | The Ketring House in built at 6028 S. Gallup in Littleton the core structure of the Littleton Historical Museum | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 127 |
| 1950 | Greenwood Village is established on the south side of Cherry Hills | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 131 |
| 1950 | The Hoffman Heights subdivision opens between E. 6th and 13th Avenues and Peoria and Potomac Streets in Aurora; the 1700 homes were sold for about \$10,000 each | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 137 |
| 1950 | Melvin school building is moved from Melvin and placed on Parker Road near Quincy Avenue where it becomes the Emerald Isle Tavern | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 140 |
| 1950 | Ethel and Norman Meyer buy the Midway House and ranch and restore it into a spectacular ranch house later purchased by Jefferson County Open Space | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 163 |
| 1950 | Population of Fort Collins is 14,937 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 224 |
| 1950 | Berthoud Pass Inn is completed atop the pass | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 450 |
| 1950 | Bayer House is built in Aspen at 240 Lake Avenue | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 493 |
| 1950 | Winfield Morton of Dallas buys the Grand Imperial Hotel at 1219 Greene Street in Silverton for \$60,000 and converts its 56 rooms in 42 all with baths | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 564 |
| 1950 | Ouray City Hall burns; rebuilt in stucco | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 572 |
| 1950 | Fort Logan National Cemetery is established resurrecting the aging army post | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 103 |
| 1950 | Cookie, the first elephant at the Denver Zoo, arrives and becomes a star of the zoo | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 113 |
| 1950 | Cherry Creek dam built to control the floodwaters of Cherry Creek which flooded in 1864, 1875, 1878 and 1912 | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 187 |
| 1950s | The Cushman Block in Georgetown at 500 6th Street is converted to the Silver Queen restaurant, saloon, and beer cellar and the Clear Creek National Bank | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 203 |
| 1950s | El Pueblo Museum opens at 324 W. 1st Street in Pueblo | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 315 |
| circa 1950 | San Francisco Catholic Church opens in the community of San Francisco in Costilla County | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 416 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|--|
| circa 1950 | St. Agnes Catholic Church opens at Gunnison Avenue and 6th Street in Saguache | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 438 |
| January 17, 1950 | A wildfire flashes across Camp Carson near Colorado Springs killing 8 soldiers and a teenaged volunteer fighting the fire which started near the Broadmoor Hotel | Denver Fire Journal - retrieved July 22, 2015 at http://www.denverfirejournal.com/major-co-wy-fires.php |
| January 19, 1950 | <i>Fort Morgan Herald</i> ceases publishing in Fort Morgan, continues as <i>Morgan County Herald</i> (Fort Morgan) | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 109 |
| January 23, 1950 | Razing of Denver's Old City Hall to be Started This Week; demolition began in 1947; part of the building left to house engine 6 | <i>Denver Post</i> January 23, 1950, 1881 City Hall Clipping file |
| January 26, 1950 | <i>Morgan County Herald</i> begins publishing in Fort Morgan | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 109 |
| February 13, 1950 | Aspen hosts the FIS Alpine World Ski Championships at Ajax Mountain Ski Resort; these are the first World Ski Championships held outside Europe | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-5-2017 |
| February 25, 1950 | Omaha-Grant Smelter smoke stack demolished | <i>Denver Post and Rocky Mountain News</i> , digitized photos |
| March 17, 1950 | <i>Rocky Ford Enterprise</i> ceases publishing in Rocky Ford | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 112 |
| April 1, 1950 | Colorado's population increases 17.96 percent since the 1940 census with 1,325,089 recorded in this enumeration | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-5-2017 |
| April 15, 1950 | Lieutenant Governor Walter Johnson is sworn in as Colorado's 32nd governor when Governor Bill Knous resigns to serve as a federal judge | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-5-2017 |
| May 31, 1950 | Wages post office discontinued in Yuma County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 148 |
| June 1, 1950 | Villagrove post office discontinued in Saguache County, renamed Villa Grove. | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 147 |
| June 3, 1950 | Denver's last streetcar runs its route, replaced by rubber tired gasoline engine buses | <i>The First Hundred Years</i> by Robert L. Perkin, p. 592 |
| June 3, 1950 | Denver's last streetcar is run on this date abandoning rails for a bus system | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 183 |
| June 20, 1950 | Denver firefighters rescue James Sisler who slipped off a small bridge into black muck | Denver Fire Journal - retrieved July 22, 2015 at http://www.denverfirejournal.com/major-co-wy-fires.php |
| June 23, 1950 | <i>Boulder Forum</i> begins publishing in Boulder | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 12 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-----------------|---|--|
| July 1, 1950 | Black Hawk post office established in Gilpin County, spelling changed back to Black Hawk after using Blackhawk for about 55 years | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 21 |
| July 1, 1950 | Blackhawk post office discontinued in Gilpin County, returned to the spelling Black Hawk | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 21 |
| July 1, 1950 | Rioblanco post office discontinued in Rio Blanco County, spelling changed to Rio Blanco | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 122 |
| July 1, 1950 | Rio Blanco post office established in Rio Blanco County, formerly spelled Rioblanco | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 122 |
| July 1, 1950 | Villa Grove post office established in Saguache County, spelling changed back to Villa Grove | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 147 |
| July 27, 1950 | <i>Ovid Record</i> ceases publishing in Ovid | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 134 |
| July 27, 1950 | <i>Sedgwick Independent</i> ceases publishing in Sedgwick | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 134 |
| August 1, 1950 | Morrison post office established in Jefferson County and renamed Mount Morrison | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 101 |
| August 1, 1950 | Mount Morrison post office discontinued in Jefferson County, name changed back to Morrison. | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 102 |
| August 3, 1950 | <i>Platte Valley News</i> begins publishing in Ovid | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 134 |
| August 3, 1950 | President Truman signs an Act of Congress abolishing Wheeler National Monument which reverts to the Rio Grande National Forest and is now part of the La Garita Wilderness Area | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-5-2017 |
| August 24, 1950 | Fruitvale post office discontinued in Mesa County, established a a rural station of Grand Junction | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 59 |
| August 24, 1950 | Sams post office discontinued in San Miguel County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 127 |
| August 26, 1950 | Fire sweeps through a hotel at 17th and Market in Denver killing three and injuring nine others | Denver Fire Journal - retrieved July 22, 2015 at http://www.denverfirejournal.com/major-co-wy-fires.php |
| October 1, 1950 | Deer Trail post office re-established in Arapahoe County with original spelling | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 43 |
| October 1, 1950 | Deertrail post office discontinued in Arapahoe County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 43 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|--|
| October 15, 1950 | <i>Boulder Forum</i> ceases publishing in Boulder | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 12 |
| October 31, 1950 | Dyke post office discontinued in Archuleta County, moved to Chimney Rock | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 48 |
| November 1, 1950 | Chimney Rock post office established in Archuleta County, moved from Dyke, | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 33 |
| December 28, 1950 | <i>Alamosa Sun</i> begins publishing in Alamosa | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 3 |
| December 28, 1950 | Ground is broken for the Denver Chamber of Commerce building at 1301 Glenarm | Denver building timeline by Roger Dudley, December 31, 2014 |
| 1951 | <i>Neighborhood News-Digest</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 49 |
| 1951 | <i>Pan-American News</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 50 |
| 1951 | <i>Colorado Herald</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 50 |
| 1951 | <i>Clarion</i> ceases publishing in Walsenburg | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 80 |
| 1951 | <i>East Jefferson Photo-News</i> ceases publishing in Lakewood | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 82 |
| 1951 | <i>Pueblo Indicator</i> ceases publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 125 |
| 1951 | <i>Hudson News</i> ceases publishing in Hudson | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 145 |
| 1951 | Leadville builds a city-wide sewer system | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 361 |
| 1951 | A visitors center is erected in Alamosa at the north end of Hunt Street in Cole Park; a replica of the Denver & Rio Grande depot that burned in 1907 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 407 |
| 1951 | Lake Granby Pumping Plant built to pump water up to the Shadow Mountain Reservoir | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 453 |
| 1951 | Merchants Park Shopping Center opens on South Broadway and West Exposition one of the cities first shopping areas outside of the downtown area | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 110 |
| January 3, 1951 | Byron G. Rogers is sworn in as the representative of Colorado's first congressional district; he will serve in the House of Representatives for 20 years | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-5-2017 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|--|
| January 9, 1951 | Dan Thornton takes the oath as the 33rd Governor of Colorado | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-5-2017 |
| February 17, 1951 | A fire and explosion rock the Denver Athletic Club at 14th and Glenarm claiming four lives | Denver Fire Journal - retrieved July 22, 2015 at http://www.denverfirejournal.com/major-co-wy-fires.php |
| February 18, 1951 | Fire in the furnace room of Wolfhurst Saddle Club kills a dishwasher, Tami Kaku, and a cook, Robert Snell | Denver Fire Journal - retrieved July 22, 2015 at http://www.denverfirejournal.com/major-co-wy-fires.php |
| February 28, 1951 | Rago post office discontinued in Washington County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 118 |
| March 31, 1951 | Ute post office discontinued in Montrose County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 145 |
| April 1951 | <i>Fruita Times</i> ceases publishing in Fruita | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 102 |
| April 30, 1951 | Purcell post office discontinued in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 117 |
| May 14, 1951 | The last house in Denver using natural gas for lighting, 2524 Arapahoe, is converted to electric lights by Public Service Company of Colorado | <i>Lines</i> magazine, June 1951 p. 6 |
| June 30, 1951 | Point Lookout post office established in Montezuma County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 115 |
| July 10, 1951 | Construction begins on the Rocky Flats Plant by the Atomic Energy Commission 15 miles northwest of Denver | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-5-2017 |
| July 15, 1951 | Haybro post office discontinued in Routt County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 69 |
| October 5, 1951 | Drennan post office discontinued in El Paso County, rural station of Colorado Springs | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 47 |
| October 20, 1951 | <i>Huerfano County News</i> begins publishing in Walsenburg | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 80 |
| November 15, 1951 | F.W. Woolworth at 16th and Champa in Denver is enlarged, becoming the largest Woolworth in the world | Denver building timeline by Roger Dudley, December 31, 2014 |
| November 22, 1951 | The Denver Chamber of Commerce building at 1301 Welton is dedicated | Denver building timeline by Roger Dudley, December 31, 2014 |
| December 1951 | <i>Woodland Park View</i> ceases publishing in Woodland Park | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 140 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|--|
| December 3, 1951 | A disabled B-29 bomber crashes trying to reach Lowry Field killing eight airmen though six survived including the pilot; four homes were demolished and another damaged | Denver Fire Journal - retrieved July 22, 2015 at http://www.denverfirejournal.com/major-co-wy-fires.php |
| December 28, 1951 | <i>Cripple Creek Times-Record</i> ceases publishing in Cripple Creek, continues as <i>Cripple Creek Gold Rush</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 138 |
| December 29, 1951 | <i>Huerfano County News</i> ceases publishing in Walsenburg | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 80 |
| December 31, 1951 | Sheephorn post office discontinued in Eagle County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 131 |
| 1950s | The Mollie Kathleen Mine becomes a tourist attraction featuring mine tours going 1,000 feet underground | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 334 |
| 1952 | <i>Alamosa News</i> ceases publishing in Alamosa | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 3 |
| 1952 | <i>Boulder County Journal</i> ceases publishing in Boulder | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 12 |
| 1952 | <i>Cheyenne County News</i> ceases publishing in Cheyenne Wells | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 19 |
| 1952 | <i>Western Colorado Farm and Ranch Reporter</i> ceases publishing in Rifle | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 69 |
| 1952 | <i>Trinidad Free Press</i> ceases publishing in Trinidad | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 97 |
| 1952 | Ross-Broadway Branch Library opens at 33 E. Bayaud; designed by Victor Hornbein in Denver | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 75 |
| 1952 | Commerce City is incorporated combining Adams City, Derby, Irondale & Rose Hill | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 120 |
| 1952 | Coolbaugh Chemistry Hall opens on the Colorado School of Mines campus; designed by Fuller, Fuller and Fuller | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 154 |
| 1952 | St. Ignatius Catholic Church is built at 4th and LaFever Streets in Walden; designed by John K. Monroe | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 221 |
| 1952 | An educational wing is added to the First United Presbyterian Church at Ash and 3rd Streets in Akron | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 271 |
| 1952 | The Tilley House is completed at 30 W. Mesa Road in Colorado Springs; designed by Gordon Ingraham and Elizabeth Wright Ingraham | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 294 |
| 1952 | The last coal mine in Crested Butte, Big Mine, closes | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 540 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------------|---|---|
| 1952 | Colorado Fuel & Iron Company closes its Company Store in Crested Butte when it closes the Big Mine; now a mini-shopping mall | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 541 |
| 1952 | The Denver-Boulder Turnpike opens using U.S. 36 between cities with an intermediate exit at Broomfield | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 118 |
| 1952 | Commerce Town is incorporated in the southern part of Adams County to prevent annexation by Denver; now Commerce City after absorbing Adams City, Derby, Irondale & Rose Hill | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 125 |
| 1952 | Denver-Boulder Turnpike opens as a toll road [25 cents] between the two cities [15 cents to Broomfield] | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 181 |
| 1952 | Rodolfo "Corky" Gonzales fights his last match, a benefit for the Latin American Education Fund in Denver | Rodolfo "Corky" Gonzales Papers, WH1971 finding aid, Denver Public Library, biographical note |
| Early 1950s | Rocky Flats begins making the first of some 70,000 plutonium triggers for hydrogen bombs | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 105 |
| January 4, 1952 | <i>Cripple Creek Gold Rush</i> begins publishing in Cripple Creek | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 138 |
| January 19, 1952 | The Denver Boulder Turnpike (US 36) opens to traffic | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-5-2017 |
| April 30, 1952 | Plainview post office discontinued in Jefferson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 115 |
| May 31, 1952 | Goldhill post office discontinued in Boulder County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 63 |
| June 13, 1952 | <i>Durango Herald-Democrat</i> ceases publishing in Durango, continues as <i>Durango Herald-News</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 89 |
| June 13, 1952 | <i>Durango News</i> ceases publishing in Durango, merges with <i>Durango Herald-Democrat</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 89 |
| June 15, 1952 | <i>Durango Herald-News</i> begins publishing in Durango | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 89 |
| July 10, 1952 | <i>Boulder Reporter</i> begins publishing in Boulder | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 12 |
| July 17, 1952 | <i>Sterling Farm Journal</i> ceases publishing in Sterling, continues as <i>High Plains Daily Journal</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 101 |
| 1952 | Colorado's first television station, KFEL, begins broadcasting on channel 2 | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. xv |
| July 18, 1982 | Denver television station KFEL (channel 2) signs on and becomes the first TV station in Colorado | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-5-2017 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|--|--|
| July 1952 | Television comes to Denver | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 104 |
| July 22, 1952 | <i>High Plains Daily Journal</i> begins publishing in Sterling | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 101 |
| August 31, 1952 | Barr Lake post office discontinued in Adams County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 17 |
| August 31, 1952 | Portland post office discontinued in Fremont County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 116 |
| September 3, 1952 | The U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service establishes the Monte Vista Wildlife Refuge | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-5-2017 |
| September 30, 1952 | Marshall Pass post office discontinued in Saguache County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 95 |
| October 12, 1952 | KBTB becomes Denver's second TV station; occupying channel 9 and affiliating with the American Broadcasting Network (ABC) | Roger Dudley's <i>Denver Television Chronology</i> , p. 2, 6 & 7 |
| October 15, 1952 | Saint Elmo post office discontinued in Chaffee County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 126 |
| October 26, 1952 | Fire breaks out in the Hungarian Flour Mills in Denver and burns for days; 70 firefighters sought treatment at Denver General Hospital | Denver Fire Journal - retrieved July 22, 2015 at http://www.denverfirejournal.com/major-co-wy-fires.php |
| November 30, 1952 | <i>Boulder Reporter</i> ceases publishing in Boulder | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 12 |
| 1953 | <i>Canyon Courier</i> begins publishing in Evergreen | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 81 |
| 1953 | <i>Long View</i> ceases publishing in Fort Collins | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 92 |
| 1953 | <i>Arriba Record</i> ceases publishing in Arriba | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 98 |
| 1953 | Town of Thornton is established; initially developed by Sam Hoffman with 300 ranch style homes it was named for Governor Daniel Thornton | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 121 |
| 1953 | Alderson Chemical and Petroleum Engineering Hall opens on the Colorado School of Mines campus; designed by Fuller, Fuller and Fuller | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 154 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-----------------|--|---|
| 1953 | Dearfield's lunch counter, operated by the town founder's niece Jennie, closes its doors effectively ending the town's short life | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 250 |
| 1953 | Garden Room opens at the Broadmoor Hotel in Colorado Springs | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 300 |
| 1953 | Midland Terminal Depot, at the bottom of Tenderfoot Hill, and at the east end of Bennett Avenue, in Cripple Creek, reopens as a museum | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 330 |
| 1953 | Westcliffe School closes at 302 S. 4th Street; restored as a museum and community center for 1981 centennial | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 368 |
| 1953 | Sacred Heart Catholic Church in Alamosa at 727 4th Street gets a coat of stucco | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 408 |
| 1953 | Colorado Rocky Mountain School opens at 1493 Garfield County Road 108 in the Bar Fork Ranch Barn built in 1895 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 485 |
| 1953 | Plutonium triggers begin to be produced at Rocky Flats facility northwest of Denver | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. xvi |
| 1953 | Denver's first shopping center, Cherry Creek, opens at 1st Avenue and University Boulevard | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. xvi |
| 1953 | Cherry Creek Shopping Center opens at 1st Avenue and University; designed by Temple Hoyne Buell on a 49 acre site three miles southeast of downtown Denver | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 112 |
| 1953 | Governor Dan Thornton and actress Jane Russell preside at the opening of the town of Thornton north of Denver | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 131 |
| 1953 | President Eisenhower establishes Lowry Air Force Base as the summer White House | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-5-2017 |
| January 1, 1953 | <i>Adams County Republican</i> ceases publishing in Brighton | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 2 |
| January 2, 1953 | <i>Denver Inquirer</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 51 |
| January 8, 1953 | <i>Adams County Sentinel</i> begins publishing in Brighton | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 2 |
| March 31, 1953 | Kline post office discontinued in La Plata County, moved to Marvel. | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 83 |
| March 31, 1953 | Routt post office discontinued in Moffat County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 124 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|--|
| April 1953 | <i>Lamar Register</i> ceases publishing in Lamar | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 119 |
| April 1, 1953 | Marvel post office established in La Plata County, moved from Kline | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 96 |
| May 15, 1953 | Ground is broken for the Denver U.S. National building | Denver building timeline by Roger Dudley, December 31, 2014 |
| June 5, 1953 | <i>Tommy-Knawker</i> begins publishing in Central City | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 71 |
| July 1, 1953 | President Eisenhower declares drought-stricken parts of Colorado a disaster area | Mary Fretch, state editor, Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Colorado, 1973, p. 15 |
| August 4, 1953 | Groundbreaking is held for the Petroleum Club in Denver | Denver building timeline by Roger Dudley, December 31, 2014 |
| August 29, 1953 | Fire destroys the Central Block in downtown Pueblo; retired lawyer O.G. Pope dies in his apartment; heat, smoke, and water damage a furniture store and offices of the Southern Colorado Power Company across the street | Denver Fire Journal - retrieved July 22, 2015 at http://www.denverfirejournal.com/major-co-wy-fires.php |
| October 10, 1953 | <i>Morning Light</i> ceases publishing in Trinidad | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 98 |
| October 31, 1953 | <i>High Plains Daily Journal</i> ceases publishing in Sterling, continues as <i>High Plains Farm Journal</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 101 |
| November 1, 1953 | <i>High Plains Farm Journal</i> begins publishing in Sterling | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 101 |
| November 1, 1953 | KLZ becomes Denver's third TV station; assigned to channel 7 and affiliating with the Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS) | Roger Dudley's <i>Denver Television Chronology</i> , p. 2, 8 & 10 |
| December 1, 1953 | Airport post office established in Pueblo County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 9 |
| December 20, 1953 | <i>Sterling Advocate</i> ceases publishing in Sterling | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 101 |
| December 21, 1953 | <i>Sterling Journal-Advocate</i> begins publishing in Sterling | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 101 |
| December 24, 1953 | KOA becomes the fourth Denver TV station; assigned to channel 4 and affiliating with the National Broadcasting System (NBC) | Roger Dudley's <i>Denver Television Chronology</i> , p. 2, 10 & 11 |
| December 25, 1953 | <i>Denver Inquirer</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 51 |
| December 31, 1953 | Toltec post office discontinued in Huerfano County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 142 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|---|
| December 31, 1953 | Trail Ridge post office discontinued in Larimer County as a summer post office. | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 142 |
| December 31, 1953 | <i>Colorado Springs Independent</i> ceases publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 61 |
| December 31, 1953 | Delcarbon post office discontinued in Huerfano County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 43 |
| 1954 | Mile High Center completed, in Denver, with 23 stories and a height of 294 feet | Western History Subject Index, Denver.Buildings.Heights |
| 1954 | <i>Thornton Tribune</i> begins publishing in Thornton | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 2 |
| 1954 | <i>Baca County Banner</i> ceases publishing in Springfield | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 8 |
| 1954 | <i>Valley Herald</i> ceases publishing in San Luis | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 24 |
| 1954 | <i>Denver Chief</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 51 |
| 1954 | <i>Crow Valley News</i> ceases publishing in Grover | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 145 |
| 1954 | The Joshel House is completed at 220 S. Dahlia in Denver; designed by Joseph P. Marlow | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 96 |
| 1954 | Jewish Consumptive Relief Society (JCRS) becomes the American Medical Center when part of the grounds are sold off for the JCRS Shopping Center | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 158 |
| 1954 | Danforth Chapel is completed on the campus of Colorado State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts; designed by James M. Hunter | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 227 |
| 1954 | Van Briggie Art Pottery takes over the old Colorado Midland Railroad Terminal in Colorado City | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 305 |
| 1954 | Colorado is selected as the site for the U.S. Air Force Academy; to be located on an 18,500 acre site 9 miles north of Colorado Springs | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 305 |
| 1954 | Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Depot opens in La Junta on US 50 north of Colorado Avenue replacing an 1892 three story station that also included a Harvey House | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 390 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-----------------|---|---|
| 1954 | Smoky Hill Trail Monument designed by Gerald Maydew is completed north of Kit Carson; stands 34 feet tall and resembling a fireplace and chimney of a burned-out house with a wagon wheel atop it | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 399 |
| 1954 | St. Joseph Hospital opens in Del Norte at 1280 Grande Avenue; designed by Gordon Sweet | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 427 |
| 1954 | Denver & Rio Grande Depot abandons their depot in Crested Butte at 724 Elk Avenue; it becomes a community center and Mountain Heritage Museum | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 540 |
| 1954 | Pagosa High School opens next to the middle school on Pagosa Street; designed by Wheeler and Lewis with a 1982 addition by Lescher and Mahoney | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 552 |
| January 1854 | <i>Hoffman Heights Mirror</i> begins publishing in Hoffman Heights | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 5 |
| January 2, 1954 | <i>San Luis Valley News</i> ceases publishing in Blanca | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 23 |
| March 7, 1954 | American Federation of Labor Building opens in Denver | Denver building timeline by Roger Dudley, December 31, 2014 |
| March 15, 1954 | Tioga post office discontinued in Huerfano County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 141 |
| March 19, 1954 | Public Service Company of Colorado files for first electric rate increase in history of the company | <i>Lines Magazine</i> , April 1954, p. 11 |
| April 19, 1954 | <i>Rocky Ford Gazette-Topic</i> (d) ceases publishing in Rocky Ford, continues as <i>Rocky Ford Daily Gazette</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 112 |
| April 20, 1954 | <i>Rocky Ford Daily Gazette</i> begins publishing in Rocky Ford | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 112 |
| April 30, 1954 | Clarkville post office discontinued in Yuma County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 34 |
| April 30, 1954 | Mildred post office discontinued in Yuma County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 98 |
| April 30, 1954 | Whitepine post office discontinued in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 151 |
| April 30, 1954 | Antlers post office discontinued in Garfield County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 12 |
| May 14, 1954 | <i>Boulder Valley Lens-Shopper</i> begins publishing in Lafayette | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 13 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|--|
| May 15, 1954 | <i>Colorado Graphic</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 34 |
| May 22, 1954 | Denver switched to a seven-digit telephone number with 18 exchanges and a figure: AComa 8, ALpine 5, CHerry 4, DEXter 3, DUdley 8, EAsT 2, FLorida 5, FReMont 7, GEnesee 3, GLendale 5, GRand 7, KEystone 4, MAin 3, PEarl 3, RAce 2, SHerman 4, SPruce 7, & TABor 4 [later WESt 4] | Metropolitan Denver Spring 1954 Telephone Directory cover |
| May 31, 1954 | Gary post office discontinued in Morgan County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 60 |
| May 31, 1954 | Ludlow post office discontinued in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 92 |
| May 31, 1954 | Vallorso post office discontinued in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 146 |
| May 31, 1954 | Delagua post office established in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 43 |
| June 24, 1954 | Site near Colorado Springs is selected for the United States Air Force Academy | Mary Fretch, state editor, Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Colorado, 1973, p. 15 |
| June 24, 1954 | The U.S. Air Force selects an area north of Colorado Springs on which to build the U.S. Air Force Academy | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-5-2017 |
| June 30, 1954 | Independence post office discontinued in Teller County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 77 |
| June 30, 1954 | Ridge post office discontinued in Jefferson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 122 |
| June 30, 1954 | Spicer post office discontinued in Jackson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 134 |
| July 1, 1954 | Daniels post office discontinued in Jefferson County, name changed to Edgemont (branch) | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 42 |
| July 15, 1954 | Fondis post office discontinued in Elbert County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 54 |
| July 31, 1954 | Great Divide post office discontinued in Moffat County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 66 |
| August 27, 1954 | Name of Camp Carson is changed to Fort Carson by the U.S. Army | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-5-2017 |
| September 1, 1954 | Denver U.S. National building is dedicated | Denver building timeline by Roger Dudley, December 31, 2014 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|--|
| September 3, 1954 | <i>Boulder Valley Lens-Shopper</i> ceases publishing in Lafayette | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 13 |
| September 9, 1954 | Laboratory of solar physics dedicated near Climax at the University of Colorado High Altitude Observatory | Mary Fretch, state editor, Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Colorado, 1973, p. 15 |
| October 31, 1954 | Hughes post office discontinued in Yuma County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 76 |
| November 30, 1954 | Breen post office discontinued in La Plata County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 24 |
| November 30, 1954 | Falfa post office discontinued in La Plata County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 53 |
| November 30, 1954 | Oxford post office discontinued in La Plata County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 109 |
| November 30, 1954 | Pagosa Junction post office discontinued in Archuleta County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 109 |
| November 30, 1954 | Red Mesa post office discontinued in La Plata County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 120 |
| November 30, 1954 | Stoner post office discontinued in Montezuma County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 136 |
| November 30, 1954 | Tacoma post office discontinued in La Plata County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 138 |
| November 30, 1954 | Tiffany post office discontinued in La Plata County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 141 |
| November 30, 1954 | Wagon Wheel Gap post office discontinued in Rio Grande County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 148 |
| November 30, 1954 | Allison post office discontinued in La Plata County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 11 |
| November 30, 1954 | Dunton post office discontinued in Dolores County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 48 |
| December 2, 1954 | <i>Alamosa Sun</i> ceases publishing in Alamosa | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 3 |
| December 25, 1954 | An explosion in a southwest Denver feed store hurls concrete 200 yards into the South Platte River | Denver Fire Journal - retrieved July 22, 2015 at http://www.denverfirejournal.com/major-co-wy-fires.php |
| December 31, 1954 | Troutville post office discontinued in Eagle County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 143 |
| December 31, 1954 | Vroman post office discontinued in Otero County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 147 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------|---|---|
| 1950s | The Bungalow Theater becomes the Gaslight Theater at 4201 Hooker Street in Denver when R. Paul Willett reopens the theatre begun by George Swartz | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 105 |
| 1955 | <i>Deer Trail Tribune</i> ceases publishing in Deer Trail, continues as <i>Tri-County Tribune</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 5 |
| 1955 | <i>Tri-County Tribune</i> begins publishing in Deer Trail | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 5 |
| 1955 | <i>Hoffman Heights Mirror</i> ceases publishing | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 5 |
| 1955 | <i>Arapahoe Suburban</i> begins publishing in Sheridan | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 6 |
| 1955 | <i>Broomfield Star</i> begins publishing in Broomfield | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 12 |
| 1955 | <i>Volkszeitung-Tribune</i> begins publishing in German in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 51 |
| 1955 | <i>East Jefferson Star</i> begins publishing in Lakewood | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 82 |
| 1955 | <i>N.W. Colorado Press</i> begins publishing in Craig | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 106 |
| 1955 | <i>Rangely Driller</i> ceases publishing in Rangely | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 126 |
| 1955 | <i>Routt County Republican</i> ceases publishing in Hayden | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 127 |
| 1955 | Denver Public Library opens at 1357 Broadway | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 44 |
| 1955 | Mrs. Crawford Hill's Denver mansion at 969 Sherman St. is converted into the Town Club following her death | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 76 |
| 1955 | Carlton House north of Colorado Springs becomes part of the U.S. Air Force Academy and is converted to housing for the base superintendent and visiting dignitaries | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 306 |
| 1955 | Coors Brewing Co. sells 1 million barrels of beer this year for the first time | <i>Denver Post</i> article October 12, 2016, p. 1 |
| 1955 | The Glenn L. Martin Company opens a factory in Waterton Canyon southwest of Denver to make Titan missiles that will become instrumental in the space race | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. xvi |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|---|
| 1955 | Lowry Air Force Base houses the first classes of the Air Force Academy while the site north of Colorado Springs is being constructed | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 101 |
| 1955 | Turnpike Land Company buys part of the Adolph Zang spread near Broomfield and creates the Broomfield Heights subdivision | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 118 |
| mid-1950s | Glenn L. Martin Company in Waterton Canyon southwest of Denver begins building Titan I ICBM (Intercontinental Ballistic Missile) and helps make Denver an aerospace hub into the 21st century | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 104 |
| January 3, 1955 | Gordon Allott takes his seat representing Colorado in the U.S. Senate; he will serve three terms | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-4-2017 |
| January 11, 1955 | Ed Johnson takes the oath (again) as Governor of Colorado, the 34th governor | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-4-2017 |
| January 31, 1955 | Superior post office discontinued in Boulder County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 137 |
| February 1955 | <i>Colorado Trumpet</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 51 |
| February 15, 1955 | Hardin post office discontinued in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 68 |
| February 28, 1955 | Garo post office discontinued in Park County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 60 |
| February 28, 1955 | Glentivar post office discontinued in Park County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 63 |
| February 28, 1955 | Loyd post office discontinued in Moffat County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 92 |
| February 28, 1955 | Copper Spur post office discontinued in Eagle County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 37 |
| March 24, 1955 | <i>High Plains Farm Journal</i> ceases publishing in Sterling, continues as <i>Business Farmer</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 101 |
| March 31, 1955 | Harrisburg post office discontinued in Washington County, name changed to Lindon | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 69 |
| March 31, 1955 | Thurman post office discontinued in Washington County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 141 |
| March 31, 1955 | <i>Business Farmer</i> begins publishing in Sterling | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 101 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|---|--|
| March 31, 1955 | De Nova post office discontinued in Washington County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 43 |
| April 5, 1955 | Fire at the Oriental Refinery in Commerce City takes the life of volunteer firefighter Harold Hubbard | Denver Fire Journal - retrieved July 22, 2015 at http://www.denverfirejournal.com/major-co-wy-fires.php |
| April 16, 1955 | Aurora firefighters rescue a two-year-old who fell into an 18-foot well shaft four hours after he fell into the 18" hole | Denver Fire Journal - retrieved July 22, 2015 at http://www.denverfirejournal.com/major-co-wy-fires.php |
| May 18, 1955 | <i>Daily Courier</i> ceases publishing, continued as <i>San Luis Valley Courier</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 3 |
| May 19, 1955 | <i>San Luis Valley Courier</i> begins publishing in Alamosa | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 3 |
| June 1, 1955 | Wagon Wheel Gap post office established in Mineral County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 148 |
| June 9, 1955 | <i>Colorado Springs News</i> ceases publishing in Colorado Springs, continues as <i>Colorado Farm News</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 61 |
| July 11, 1955 | The first class of Air Force Academy cadets is sworn in at the temporary facility at Lowry Air Force Base | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-4-2017 |
| July 14, 1955 | <i>Colorado Farm News</i> begins publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 62 |
| July 31, 1955 | Malta post office discontinued in Lake County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 93 |
| August 31, 1955 | Airport post office discontinued in Pueblo County, established as a rural station of Pueblo | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 9 |
| September 1, 1955 | <i>Adams County News</i> ceases publishing in Aurora | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 1 |
| September 1, 1955 | <i>Adams County Sentinel</i> ceases publishing in Brighton | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 2 |
| September 11, 1955 | Sharon Kay Ritchie is crowned Miss America, the first Miss Colorado to win the competition | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-4-2017 |
| September 15, 1955 | <i>Aurora Democrat</i> ceases publishing in Aurora | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 1 |
| September 24, 1955 | President Eisenhower suffers a heart attack at the home of his in-laws, the Douds, in Denver; he is treated at Fitzsimons Army Hospital in Aurora for several weeks | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-4-2017 |
| September 29, 1955 | <i>Democrat-News Trade Edition</i> ceases publishing in Aurora | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 1 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|---|---|
| September 29, 1955 | <i>Wiggins Courier</i> ceases publishing in Wiggins | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 110 |
| October 1, 1955 | <i>San Luis Valley Courier</i> ceases publishing, continues as <i>Valley Courier</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 3 |
| October 3, 1955 | <i>Valley Courier</i> begins publishing in Alamosa | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 3 |
| October 8, 1955 | Denver television station KFEL, channel 2, changes its call letters to KTVR when the ownership of the station changes | Roger Dudley's <i>Denver Television Chronology</i> , p. 14 |
| October 22, 1955 | <i>Denver Democrat</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 41 |
| October 29, 1955 | <i>Colorado Farm News</i> ceases publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 62 |
| November 1955 | Construction begins on the Monument Valley Freeway in Colorado Springs; now part of I-25 | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-4-2017 |
| November 5, 1955 | <i>Colorado Democrat</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 51 |
| November 5, 1955 | <i>Week-End</i> begins publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 62 |
| November 21, 1955 | <i>Business Farmer</i> ceases publishing in Sterling, continues as <i>High Plains Farmer</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 101 |
| November 28, 1955 | <i>High Plains Farmer</i> begins publishing in Sterling | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 101 |
| November 30, 1955 | Bovina post office discontinued in Lincoln County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 22 |
| November 30, 1955 | Shaw post office discontinued in Lincoln County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 131 |
| December 30, 1955 | <i>Salida Mail-Record</i> ceases publishing in Salida, continues as <i>Salida Mountain Mail</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 18 |
| May 9, 1905 | <i>Free Press</i> ceases publishing in Delta, continues as <i>Delta Press</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 26 |
| 1956 | <i>Delta Press</i> begins publishing in Delta | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 26 |
| 1956 | <i>Aurora Star</i> begins publishing in Aurora | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 1 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|---|
| 1956 | <i>Arapahoe Herald</i> begins publishing in Littleton | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 6 |
| 1956 | <i>Surface Creek News</i> ceases publishing in Cedaredge | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 26 |
| 1956 | <i>Denver Call</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 49 |
| 1956 | <i>Westwood Independent</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 51 |
| 1956 | <i>Columbine Herald</i> begins publishing in Palmer Lake | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 63 |
| 1956 | <i>Gunnison County Globe</i> begins publishing in Gunnison | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 75 |
| 1956 | <i>Brentwood Herald</i> begins publishing in Arvada | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 81 |
| 1956 | <i>Rangely Times</i> begins publishing in Rangely | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 126 |
| 1956 | <i>Norwood Star</i> ceases publishing in Norwood | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 132 |
| 1956 | <i>Telluride Tribune</i> ceases publishing in Telluride | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 133 |
| 1956 | <i>San Miguel Forum</i> begins publishing in Telluride | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 133 |
| 1956 | Mile High Center opens at 1700 Broadway in downtown Denver; designed by I.M. Pei and Partners | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 54 |
| 1956 | Park Congregational Church at 803 10th Avenue in Greeley is abandoned when the Congregationalists move elsewhere; now the Greeley Foursquare Church | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 242 |
| 1956 | Kiowa County Courthouse is completed at Eads at 1305 Goff Street | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 396 |
| 1956 | Yampa Valley Electric Company offices open in Steamboat Springs at 32 10th Street | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 522 |
| 1956 | Fort Lewis College grows with the addition of buildings designed by James M. Hunter Associates | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 559 |
| 1956 | Ute Indian Museum established 2 miles south of Montrose at 17253 Chipeta Drive; designed by Dudley T. Smith; addition made in 1996 by Edward Chamberlin | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 582 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------------|---|--|
| 1956 | Denver Public Library moves to a new building just off Civic Center Park designed by Burnham Hoyt | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 113 |
| January 2, 1956 | <i>Salida Mountain Mail</i> begins publishing in Salida | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 18 |
| January 5, 1956 | <i>Englewood Enterprise</i> ceases publishing in Englewood | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 5 |
| January 30, 1956 | KRMA becomes Denver's fifth television station and its first educational station, later known as public television; assigned to channel 6 it is licensed to the Denver Public Schools | Roger Dudley's <i>Denver Television Chronology</i> , p. 2, 16 & 20 |
| February 1956 | <i>Risveglio</i> ceases publishing in Italian and English Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 44 |
| March 1956 | <i>Awakening</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 51 |
| March 31, 1956 | Ragged Mountain post office discontinued in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 118 |
| March 31, 1956 | Village post office discontinued in Otero County, established as a rural station of La Junta | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 147 |
| May 29, 1956 | Ground is broken for Murchison Tower, later the First National Bank Building, at 17th and Welton in Denver | Denver building timeline by Roger Dudley, December 31, 2014 |
| June 1, 1956 | A B-25 bomber departing Lowry Field crashes in southeast Denver killing eight on board the aircraft | Denver Fire Journal - retrieved July 22, 2015 at http://www.denverfirejournal.com/major-co-wy-fires.php |
| July 1, 1956 | El Rancho post office established in Jefferson County as a rural branch of Golden, later a community post office | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 51 |
| July 7, 1956 | <i>The Ballad of Baby Doe</i> , by Douglas Moore, premieres at the Central City Opera House | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-4-2017 |
| July 31, 1956 | Russell post office discontinued in Costilla County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 125 |
| August 1, 1956 | North Pole post office established in El Paso County as a rural branch of Colorado Springs, now a rural branch of Cascade | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 106 |
| August 11, 1956 | Final irrigation branches of the Colorado-Big Thompson Project completed | Mary Fretch, state editor, Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Colorado, 1973, p. 15 |
| August 24, 1956 | Morley post office discontinued in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 101 |
| October 7, 1956 | Denver Club opens | Denver building timeline by Roger Dudley, December 31, 2014 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|--|
| October 15, 1956 | The new central library of the Denver Public Library is dedicated in Denver's Civic Center | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-4-2017 |
| October 25, 1956 | <i>East Denver Journal</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 50 |
| November 30, 1956 | Kendrick post office discontinued in Lincoln County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 82 |
| 1957 | <i>Delta Press</i> ceases publishing in Delta | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 26 |
| 1957 | <i>Wheat Ridge Advocate</i> begins publishing in Wheat Ridge | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 82 |
| 1957 | Denver station #39 changed to University Park Station | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 145 |
| 1857 | Anna Bryce School opens in Holly; designed by C. Francis Pillsbury | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 387 |
| 1957 | <i>Englewood Press</i> ceases publishing in Englewood | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 5 |
| 1957 | <i>Broomfield Star</i> ceases publishing in Broomfield | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 12 |
| 1957 | <i>Broomfield Star-Builder</i> begins publishing in Broomfield | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 12 |
| 1957 | <i>Awakening</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 51 |
| 1957 | <i>Athmar Observer</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 51 |
| 1957 | <i>La Veta Advertiser</i> ceases publishing in La Veta | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 79 |
| 1957 | <i>Morning Record</i> begins publishing in Grand Junction | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 104 |
| 1957 | <i>Platte Valley News</i> ceases publishing in Ovid | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 134 |
| 1957 | Union Oil Company opens a \$7 million prototype retort to recover oil from oil shale deposits near Grand Junction | Mary Fretch, state editor, Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Colorado, 1973, p. 15 |
| 1957 | Uranium prospecting near Montrose touches off a land rush | Mary Fretch, state editor, Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Colorado, 1973, p. 15 |
| 1957 | Denver Tramway Building at 1100 14th Street is converted for use as the University of Colorado's Denver Campus | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 62 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------------|--|---|
| 1957 | Volk Gymnasium opens on the Colorado School of Mines campus as designed by Fuller, Fuller and Fuller | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 154 |
| 1957 | Davies Chuck Wagon Diner opens at 9495 W. Colfax Avenue by Brent Davies in a 46-ton stainless steel diner delivered by rail; a life sized palomino horse on top of the building and a large neon sign mark the landmark facility | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 159 |
| 1957 | The Colorado State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts becomes Colorado State University | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 224 |
| 1957 | The original City Hall constructed in 1881 in Fort Collins becomes a fire station at 232-234 Walnut Street | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 226 |
| 1957 | Mt. Werner Ski Area established 3 miles south of Steamboat Springs at Mt. Werner Road and Village Drive | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 525 |
| 1957 | Delta County Courthouse is erected by Eugene D. Sternberg at 501 Palmer Street in Delta | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 531 |
| 1957 | The Denver Bears win the Junior World Series | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 152 |
| 1957 | Tenth Mountain Division veteran Peter Seibert and his partners buy a 520-acre ranch on the west side of Vail Pass with the vision of establishing a ski area | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 159 |
| 1957 | Petroleum Building completed, in Denver, with 15 stories and a height of 172 feet | Western History Subject Index, Denver.Buildings.Heights |
| 1957-1958 | More women's dormitories are added to the Colorado State College campus; designed by Robert F. Lindstedt | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 246 |
| January 8, 1957 | Steve McNichols takes the oath as the 35th governor of Colorado | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-4-2017 |
| January 31, 1957 | Blue Mountain post office discontinued in Moffat County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 21 |
| March 1, 1957 | Platner post office discontinued in Washington County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 115 |
| May 12, 1957 | Ground broken for Central Bank and Trust 15th and Arapahoe in Denver | Denver building timeline by Roger Dudley, December 31, 2014 |
| May 18, 1957 | Fountain Valley School post office established in El Paso County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 57 |
| May 18, 1957 | Gilsonite post office established in Mesa County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 61 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|---|--|
| June 15, 1957 | Cuchara post office established in Huerfano County, name changed from Cuchara Camps, converted July 1, 1959 to a rural station at La Veta | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 41 |
| June 15, 1957 | Cuchara Camps post office discontinued in Huerfano County, name changed to Cuchara | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 41 |
| June 23, 1957 | Fire destroys the Holy Comforter Chapel at St. Mark's Episcopal Church in Denver | Denver Fire Journal - retrieved July 22, 2015 at http://www.denverfirejournal.com/major-co-wy-fires.php |
| June 30, 1957 | Stone City post office discontinued in Pueblo County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 136 |
| July 12, 1957 | <i>Week-End</i> ceases publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 62 |
| July 31, 1957 | Pikeview post office discontinued in El Paso County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 113 |
| August 10, 1957 | Slick Rock post office established in San Miguel County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 133 |
| September 6, 1957 | Escalante Forks post office discontinued in Mesa County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 52 |
| September 11, 1957 | A plutonium fire at the Rocky Flats trigger factory in Building 71 contaminates the plant near Arvada and releases plutonium into the air | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-4-2017 |
| September 30, 1957 | Wagon Wheel Gap post office discontinued in Mineral County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 148 |
| September 30, 1957 | Petroleum Club building is dedicated in Denver | Denver building timeline by Roger Dudley, December 31, 2014 |
| October 3, 1957 | <i>Georgetown Courier</i> ceases publishing in Georgetown | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 20 |
| October 10, 1957 | <i>Arapahoe Suburban</i> ceases publishing in Sheridan | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 6 |
| October 17, 1957 | <i>Littleton Coloradoan</i> begins publishing in Littleton | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 6 |
| October 18, 1957 | Interstate 70 through Colorado is announced by the Secretary of Commerce covering 547 miles | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-4-2017 |
| December 1957 | <i>Morning Sun</i> begins publishing in Grand Junction | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 104 |
| December 1957 | Ground is broken for the Hilton Hotel at 16th and Tremont, later the Adams Mark and Sheraton hotels in Denver | Denver building timeline by Roger Dudley, December 31, 2014 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|--|
| December 27, 1957 | <i>Western Colorado Reporter</i> ceases publishing in Grand Junction | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 104 |
| 1958 | <i>Wheat Ridge Advocate</i> ceases publishing in Wheat Ridge | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 82 |
| 1958 | <i>Adams Record</i> begins publishing in Thornton | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 2 |
| 1958 | <i>Littleton Coloradoan</i> ceases publishing in Littleton | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 6 |
| 1958 | <i>Topic</i> ceases publishing in Walsh | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 9 |
| 1958 | <i>Denver Dispatch</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 51 |
| 1958 | <i>University Park News</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 51 |
| 1958 | <i>Security Advertiser</i> begins publishing in Fountain | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 62 |
| 1958 | <i>Cloud City Call</i> begins publishing in Leadville | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 87 |
| 1958 | <i>Morning Record</i> ceases publishing in Grand Junction | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 104 |
| 1958 | <i>Morgan County Herald</i> ceases publishing in Fort Morgan | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 109 |
| 1958 | Hilton Hotel opens at 350 Court Place between 15th and 16th Streets as part of the Zeckendorf Plaza complex of William Zeckendorf that included a hyperbolic paraboloid [designed by I.M. Pei] that housed part of the May D&F department store on 16th Street between Court Place and Tremont | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 49 |
| 1958 | Following the death of Charles Boettcher his family donates the mansion to the state of Colorado for use as the governor's residence in Denver | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 75 |
| 1958 | Bow Mar is founded by Lloyd King who also founded King Soopers; the community takes its name from its placement between Bowles and Marston Lakes | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 129 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------------|--|--|
| 1958 | Louise C. Harrison and Margaret Collbran reopen the Peck House in Empire as a hotel, bar and restaurant after renovating the structure | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 212 |
| 1958 | Cadets move into the U.S. Air Force Academy north of Colorado Springs after using a temporary location at Lowry Field in Denver since 1954; the campus is designed by Skidmore, Owings and Merrill | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 305 |
| 1958 | Buckskin Joe opens as a mock frontier town 5 miles West of Cañon City borrowing its name from a settlement in Park County and used as a set for the film <i>Cat Ballou</i> | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 345 |
| 1958 | W.V.N. Jones develops Aspen Highlands Ski Area | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 487 |
| 1958 | Quarry Visitor Center opens at Utah's Dinosaur National Monument; designed by Richard Hein of Ansen and Allen | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 519 |
| 1958 | Ed and Betsy Marston move to Colorado from New York City and take over the <i>High Country News</i> ; it operated out of the old feed store at 119 Grand Avenue in Paonia | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 536 |
| 1958 | The Valley Highway is completed through Denver ending at Yale Avenue, the forerunner to I-25 | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 181 |
| 1958 | First National Bank completed, in Denver, with 28 stories and a height of 365 feet | Western History Subject Index, Denver.Buildings.Heights |
| January 1, 1958 | <i>Fort Collins Times</i> begins publishing in Fort Collins | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 92 |
| January 10, 1958 | Elba post office discontinued in Washington County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 50 |
| March 7, 1958 | Caddoa post office discontinued in Bent County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 27 |
| March 21, 1958 | Ione post office discontinued in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 78 |
| April 30, 1958 | Axial post office discontinued in Garfield County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 16 |
| May 4, 1958 | First National Bank Building 17th and Welton in Denver | Denver building timeline by Roger Dudley, December 31, 2014 |
| May 12, 1958 | Canada and the U.S. establish the North American Air Defense Command (NORAD) headquartered at Ent Air Base near Colorado Springs | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-4-2017 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|--|--|
| May 29, 1958 | <i>World-Independent</i> ceases publishing in Walsenburg, continues as <i>Huerfano World</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 80 |
| May 30, 1958 | Mount Harris post office discontinued in Routt County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 102 |
| May 31, 1958 | Beecher Island post office discontinued in Yuma County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 18 |
| May 31, 1958 | Armel post office discontinued in Yuma County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 14 |
| June 6, 1958 | <i>Huerfano World</i> begins publishing in Walsenburg | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 80 |
| June 28, 1958 | United States Air Force Academy post office established in El Paso County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 145 |
| August 1958 | Construction begins on I-80S in northeastern Colorado; after 1974 it is called I-76 | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-4-2017 |
| August 4, 1958 | May D & F building dedicated at 16th and Tremont in Denver | Denver building timeline by Roger Dudley, December 31, 2014 |
| August 13, 1958 | <i>Sam's People and Politics of the Pikes Peak Region</i> begins publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 62 |
| August 29, 1958 | The first class enters the U.S. Air Force Academy after \$135,500,000 in construction; previous classes met at Lowry Air Force Base in Denver | Mary Fretch, state editor, Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Colorado, 1973, p. 15 |
| August 31, 1958 | Grand Mesa post office discontinued in Delta County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 65 |
| September 26, 1958 | <i>Niwot Tribune</i> ceases publishing in Niwot | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 15 |
| October 29, 1958 | <i>This Is Your Life</i> , hosted by Colorado native Ralph Edwards, salutes Olga Little, live from Denver Coliseum on NBC-TV w/10,000 in audience; she drove mule pack trains into La Plata mountains in southwestern Colorado; the evening was part of the Rush to the Rockies centennial | Denver TV Chronology by Roger Dudley, kinescope recording provided by family of Olga Little |
| December 10, 1958 | Edward Lawrie Tatum becomes the 1st Colorado native to win the Nobel Prize for his 1937 metabolism work at Stanford University with George Wells Beadle | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-4-2017 |
| December 12, 1958 | <i>Columbine Herald</i> ceases publishing in Palmer Lake | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 63 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|--|
| 1959 | <i>Westwood Independent</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 51 |
| 1959 | <i>Glenwood Springs Sage</i> begins publishing in Glenwood Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 68 |
| 1959 | <i>Mountain News</i> ceases publishing in Evergreen | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 81 |
| 1959 | <i>Jefferson Record</i> ceases publishing in Lakewood | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 82 |
| 1959 | <i>Cloud City Call</i> ceases publishing in Leadville | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 87 |
| 1959 | <i>Loveland Reporter</i> ceases publishing in Loveland | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 92 |
| 1959 | <i>Farm and Ranch Herald</i> begins publishing in Loveland | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 93 |
| 1959 | <i>Larimer County Times</i> begins publishing in Loveland | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 93 |
| 1959 | <i>High Plains Farmer</i> ceases publishing in Sterling | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 101 |
| 1959 | Denver Botanic Gardens opens as laid out by landscape architect Garrett Eckbo and highlighted by the Boettcher Conservatory designed by Victor Hornbein and Edward D. White Jr. | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 92 |
| 1959 | Northglenn is begun; laid out according to a master plan by the Denver city planning firm of Harman, O'Donnell and Henninger; originally focused on the 1909 Riverdale Grange Hall | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 122 |
| 1959 | Columbine Valley is founded, wrapped around the Columbine Country Club | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 128 |
| 1959 | Colorado Railroad Museum opens at 17155 W. 44th Avenue with rolling stock, a depot, and a half-mile track around the original Allen Lewis 1863 farmhouse | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 151 |
| 1959 | The South Park Museum opens in Fairplay at 4th and Front Streets by Edward L. Bunts | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 213 |
| 1959 | Sacred Heart Catholic Church in Elbert closes and is turned into a garage east of the town | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 276 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------------|---|---|
| 1959 | C. Bland Jameson trades two Charles Russell paintings for the Ruby Lake Cabins 11 miles south of Antelope Park in Mineral County | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 437 |
| 1959 | Saguache County Museum opens in Saguache's old school with a nutmeg grater and a single display case; now has outgrown the building with exhibits | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 438 |
| 1959 | St. Benedict's Monastery is built for the Trappist monks at 1012 Monastery Road 2 miles south of Snowmass | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 500 |
| 1959 | Eugene Sternberg designs the Hillcrest Apartments in Steamboat Springs at 302 11th Avenue | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 522 |
| 1959 | La Plata County Courthouse built in Durango; designed by C. Francis Pillsbury at 1060 E. 2nd Avenue | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 557 |
| 1959 | Christ of the Mines Shrine opens in Silverton at Scenic Drive and 10th Street | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 565 |
| 1959 | Durango-Silverton Narrow Gauge Railroad is revived by Florida citrus baron Charles Bradshaw | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 566 |
| 1959 | Campbell House at 800 Oak Street in Steamboat Springs converted to the Tread of Pioneers Museum | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 523 |
| January 22, 1959 | <i>Loveland Round-Up</i> ceases publishing in Loveland, continues as <i>Loveland News</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 93 |
| January 22, 1959 | Adolph Coors Company of Golden introduces the aluminum beer can | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-4-2017 |
| January 29, 1959 | <i>Loveland News</i> begins publishing in Loveland | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 93 |
| March 12, 1959 | Central Bank and Trust building at 15th and Arapahoe dedicated in Denver | Denver building timeline by Roger Dudley, December 31, 2014 |
| March 26, 1959 | <i>Basin Star</i> begins publishing in Durango | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 89 |
| April 1959 | Construction begins on the Martin Missile Test Site in Waterton Canyon southwest of Denver | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-4-2017 |
| April 19, 1959 | <i>Sam's People and Politics of the Pikes Peak Region</i> ceases publishing in Colorado Springs | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 62 |
| June 1, 1959 | Redstone post office re-established in Pitkin County as a rural station of Carbondale | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 120 |
| June 3, 1959 | The first Air Force Academy class graduates | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-4-2017 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|--|
| July 1959 | <i>Leadville Leader</i> begins publishing in Leadville | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 87 |
| July 1, 1959 | Cucharapost office converted July 1, 1959 to a rural station at La Veta in Huerfano County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 41 |
| August 30, 1959 | Ground broken for Public Service Company Headquarters Office Building (HOB) at 550 15th Street in Denver | Denver building timeline by Roger Dudley, December 31, 2014 |
| September 1, 1959 | Construction begins southeast of Denver on Lowry Missile Site Number 1 for a Titan I launch complex | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-4-2017 |
| September 3, 1959 | A gas leak causes an explosion at a liquor store in downtown Denver killing a clerk Carl Reily and injuring 14 | Denver Fire Journal - retrieved July 22, 2015 at http://www.denverfirejournal.com/major-co-wy-fires.php |
| October 16, 1959 | Crescent post office established in Boulder County, re-established as a rural branch of Golden | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 39 |
| October 31, 1959 | Heeney post office discontinued in Summit County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 70 |
| November 30, 1959 | Tennessee Pass post office discontinued in Lake County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 140 |
| December 26, 1859 | A joint meeting of citizens of Denver and Auraria agree to call the consolidated town Denver City | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 8 |
| December 31, 1959 | <i>Fort Collins Times</i> ceases publishing in Fort Collins | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 92 |
| 1960 | <i>Nederland Bugle</i> begins publishing in Nederland | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 15 |
| 1960 | <i>Leadville Leader</i> ceases publishing in Leadville | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 87 |
| 1960 | <i>Western Ideal</i> ceases publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 125 |
| 1960 | Colorado's population is 1,753,947 | Mary Fretch, state editor, Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Colorado, 1973, p. 15 |
| 1960 | Temple Emanuel is completed; designed by Percival Goodman at 51 Grape Street in Denver | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 96 |
| 1960 | Bears Stadium is expanded when south stands are added and temporary stands erected in order to accomodate the Denver Broncos | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 102 |
| 1960 | Hobart Wagener adds a massive new sanctuary to the First Methodist Church at 1401 Spruce Avenue in Boulder | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 174 |
| 1960 | Colorado & Southern abandons the Lyons train depot | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 189 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------------|---|---|
| 1960 | Star Hook and Ladder firehouse at 404 6th Street in Georgetown is restored and becomes the Town Hall | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 205 |
| 1960 | Colorado State College in Greeley expands to a new West Campus on what had been the Petriken Farm between 10th and 17th Avenues and 20th and 24th Streets | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 245 |
| 1960 | Fremont County Courthouse completed at 615 Macon Street in Cañon City | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 343 |
| 1960 | The Denver Broncos begin their first season in the American Football League | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. xvi |
| 1960 | Corruption in the Denver Police Department begins to surface; eventually over 50 policemen will be indicted | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. xvi |
| 1960 | The black population of Denver is 30,251 in the census enumerated this year | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 137 |
| 1960 | The U.S. Census lists 43,147 Spanish-Americans in Denver; by 1980 the number had grown to 91,937 | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 141 |
| 1960 | The Denver Broncos end their inaugural season with 4 wins, 9 losses and one tie | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 149 |
| 1960 | Charles Savery dies and so does his Savery Savory Mushroom Farm at 11000 Federal Boulevard; the water tower is given landmark status and survives at 11000 Federal Boulevard where it is neatly painted | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 176 |
| 1960 | Construction begins on I-70 near Idaho Springs | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-4-2017 |
| 1960s | Great Sand Dunes National Monument visitors center is built 21 miles east of Mosca on Colorado 150 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 410 |
| 1960s | Pike's Stockade is reconstructed near the original site in Conejos County by the Colorado Historical Society | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 424 |
| 1960s | Western Colorado Center for the Arts opens at 1803 N. 7th Street in Grand Junction; designed by Robert Van Deusen and renovated in 1983 by Edward Chamberlain | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 508 |
| 1960s | Steamboat Springs begins to attract skiers; becomes known as Ski Town USA which it trademarks | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 522 |
| 1960s | Crosby-Pascoe Cabin, reported to be the oldest home in the county, is moved to Strawberry Park in downtown Steamboat Springs | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 525 |
| January 30, 1961 | Enterprise Building at 15th and Champa razed in Denver | Denver building timeline by Roger Dudley, December 31, 2014 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------------|--|---|
| January 31, 1960 | Tobe post office discontinued in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 141 |
| February 9, 1960 | Adolph Coors III is murdered in a kidnap attempt near his Bear Creek Canyon home near Golden | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-4-2017 |
| March 5, 1960 | Carlton post office discontinued in Prowers County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 30 |
| April 1, 1960 | Colorado's population increases 32.36 percent since the 1950 census with 1,753,947 recorded in this enumeration | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-4-2017 |
| April 7, 1960 | Hilton Hotel dedicated at 16th and Tremont, later the Adams Mark and Sheraton hotels in Denver | Denver building timeline by Roger Dudley, December 31, 2014 |
| April 16, 1960 | Black Forest post office established in El Paso County, established as a rural branch of Colorado Springs, now a community post office | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 21 |
| April 28, 1960 | <i>Loveland News</i> ceases publishing in Loveland, merges with <i>Larimer County Times</i> (Loveland) | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 93 |
| April 28, 1960 | <i>Larimer County Times</i> ceases publishing in Loveland | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 93 |
| May 1960 | <i>Public Ledger</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 49 |
| May 5, 1960 | <i>Larimer County Times-News</i> begins publishing in Loveland | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 93 |
| May 15, 1960 | Heeney post office reopened in Summit County as a rural station of Kremmling, summer post office June 16 to October 15 | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 70 |
| May 25, 1860 | Cotopaxi post office established in Fremont County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 39 |
| June 1, 1960 | East Tincup post office established in Jefferson County, at amusement park as a rural station of Golden | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 48 |
| June 3, 1960 | President Eisenhower signs a proclamation creating Bent's Old Fort National Historic Site | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-4-2017 |
| July 16, 1960 | Magic Mountain post office established in Jefferson County as a rural station of Golden | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 92 |
| July 20, 1960 | Tunneling begins on the NORAD bunker into Cheyenne Mountain outside Colorado Springs | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-4-2017 |
| July 22, 1960 | <i>Durango Herald-News</i> ceases publishing in Durango, continues as <i>Durango Herald</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 89 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|--|---|
| July 25, 1960 | <i>Durango Herald</i> begins publishing in Durango | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 89 |
| July 29, 1960 | The <i>Littleton Independent</i> estimates that a third of Littleton's homes are headed by someone working for the Martin Company; builders of missiles and rockets located in Waterton Canyon southwest of the town | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 131 |
| August 3, 1960 | Dave Rearick and Bob Kamps become the first climbers to surmount The Diamond on the east face of Longs Peak | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-4-2017 |
| August 25, 1960 | <i>Westlander</i> begins publishing in Lakewood | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 82 |
| September 1960 | <i>Rainbelt Echo</i> ceases publishing in Elizabeth | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 56 |
| September 1, 1960 | <i>Morning Sun</i> ceases publishing in Grand Junction | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 104 |
| September 8, 1960 | <i>Northglenn News</i> begins publishing in Thornton | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 2 |
| September 15, 1960 | <i>Northglenn Tribune</i> begins publishing in Thornton | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 2 |
| September 30, 1960 | Pine post office discontinued in Jefferson County, moved to Conifer | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 113 |
| September 30, 1960 | <i>Divide Review</i> ceases publishing in Kiowa, continues as <i>Elbert County News</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 56 |
| October 1, 1960 | Pine post office reopened as a rural station of Conifer in Jefferson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 113 |
| October 1, 1960 | Conifer post office established in Jefferson County, moved from Pine | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 37 |
| October 6, 1960 | <i>Elbert County News</i> begins publishing in Kiowa | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 56 |
| November 3, 1960 | The Meredith Willson musical <i>The Unsinkable Molly Brown</i> opens at the Winter Garden Theatre in New York City, based on the story of Margaret Tobin Brown | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-4-2017 |
| 1961 | <i>Adams Record</i> ceases publishing in Thornton | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 2 |
| 1961 | <i>Northglenn News</i> ceases publishing in Thornton | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 2 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|--|
| 1961 | <i>Northglenn Tribune</i> ceases publishing in Thornton | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 2 |
| 1961 | <i>Colorado Statesman</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 40 |
| 1961 | <i>Athmar Observer</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 51 |
| 1961 | <i>Southwest Denver Herald</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 51 |
| 1961 | <i>Brentwood Herald</i> ceases publishing in Arvada | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 81 |
| 1961 | <i>Westlander</i> ceases publishing in Lakewood | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 82 |
| 1961 | Hall of Justice is completed at 1931 East Bridge Street in Brighton; designed by C. Francis Pillsbury | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 120 |
| 1961 | Boulder Public Library is built at 1000 Canyon Boulevard; designed by James M. Hunter Associates | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 172 |
| 1961 | An addition to the Broadmoor Hotel termed Broadmoor South opens in Colorado Springs | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 300 |
| 1961 | The International Center opens at the Broadmoor Hotel in Colorado Springs | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 302 |
| 1961 | Work begins on constructing the North American Air Defense Command (NORAD) in Cheyenne Mountain outside Colorado Springs; completed in 1966 by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers removing 693,000 tons of rock and creating 14 metal buildings behind blast-proof steel gates and cushioned atop springs in case of an atomic attack; a self contained community with water and power | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 307 |
| 1961 | Original Cheyenne County Jail at 85 W. 2nd Street in Cheyenne Wells is converted to the Eastern Colorado Historical Society Museum by the Cheyenne Wells Business and Professional Women | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 398 |
| 1961 | Breckenridge Ski Area opens | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 458 |
| 1961 | Fitzhugh Scott builds the first house in what becomes headquarters for the Vail Development Partnership headed by Peter Seibert a veteran of the 10th Mountain Division | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 469 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|--|--|
| January 1961 | <i>Adams County Almanac</i> begins publishing in Westminster | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 2 |
| January 30, 1961 | California Building razed at 17th & California in Denver | Denver building timeline by Roger Dudley, December 31, 2014 |
| February 1961 | <i>Park Hill Reporter</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 51 |
| March 24, 1961 | A three alarms fire destroys a four-story building on Arapahoe Street in downtown Denver | Denver Fire Journal - retrieved July 22, 2015 at http://www.denverfirejournal.com/major-co-wy-fires.php |
| June 1, 1961 | Buckskin Joe post office established in Fremont County, established as a rural station of Canon City, located near the Royal Gorge | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 25 |
| June 6, 1961 | <i>Rocky Shimp</i> ceases publishing in Japanese in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 50 |
| June 23, 1961 | Arickaree post office discontinued in Washington County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 13 |
| July 7, 1961 | Dailey post office discontinued in Logan County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 41 |
| July 11, 1961 | United Airline flight 859 crashes and burns at Denver's Stapleton Airfield killing 17 | Denver Fire Journal - retrieved July 22, 2015 at http://www.denverfirejournal.com/major-co-wy-fires.php |
| July 14, 1961 | <i>Miners Digest</i> begins publishing in Cripple Creek | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 138 |
| July 16, 1961 | Mancos Creek post office established in Montezuma County, as a rural station of Cortez at Indian trading post | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 95 |
| July 22, 1961 | Pine post office discontinued in Jefferson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 113 |
| July 22, 1961 | Pine post office established in Jefferson County as a independent post office | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 113 |
| August 31, 1961 | <i>Denver Blade</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 51 |
| September 15, 1961 | Valdez post office discontinued in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 146 |
| November 1961 | A police corruption scandal is uncovered in the Denver Police Department prompting a comprehensive plan for reform and modernization | Mary Fretch, state editor, Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Colorado, 1973, p. 15 |
| November 1, 1961 | Ground broken for Capitol Life Building at 16th and Grant in Denver | Denver building timeline by Roger Dudley, December 31, 2014 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|--|
| November 24, 1961 | Firstview post office discontinued in Cheyenne County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 54 |
| December 15, 1961 | Buford post office discontinued in Rio Blanco County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 25 |
| 1960s | Mill Creek Circle Houses built for many of Vail's founders | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 472 |
| 1962 | <i>Sunrise Sentinel</i> begins publishing in Longmont | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 14 |
| 1962 | <i>Park Hill Reporter</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 51 |
| 1962 | <i>Denver Herald-Dispatch</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 51 |
| 1962 | <i>Tiempo</i> begins publishing in Spanish in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 51 |
| 1962 | Congress approves the \$70 million Frying Pan-Arkansas River Project to bring western water to the southeastern Colorado irrigation area | Mary Fretch, state editor, Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Colorado, 1973, p. 16 |
| 1962 | Denver Public Library Ross Cherry Creek branch opens at 305 Milwaukee Street; designed by Paul R. Reddy | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 93 |
| 1962 | The Jewish Community Center is completed at 4800 East Alameda Avenue in Denver; designed by Nathaniel Sachter and Robert Max Morris | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 118 |
| 1962 | Robert Bradley buys the George Gano home at 4100 S. University; known later as the The Gano-Bradley Mansion | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 134 |
| 1962 | Tutt Library opens on the Colorado College campus; designed by Skidmore, Owings and Merrill | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 294 |
| 1962 | Lathrop State Park is established three miles west of Walsenburg as Colorado's first state park | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 372 |
| 1962 | Silverthorne is established as a construction camp for the Dillon Dam and Roberts Tunnel that diverted water from the Blue River under the continental divide to provide water for the Denver Metropolitan area | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 466 |
| 1962 | Vail is founded as a ski town along the highway built in 1940; just down the hill from the pass named for Colorado Highway Department Chief Engineer Charles D. Vail | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 469 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------------|---|---|
| 1962 | Lodge-at-Vail opens; designed by Fitzhugh Scott at 174 E. Gore Creek Drive next to chairlift No. 1 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 469 |
| 1962 | The subdivision of Starwood opens with over 80 homes; many valued in the millions | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 497 |
| 1962 | Colorado's first Main Street Mall is constructed in Grand Junction | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 504 |
| 1962 | W.E. Campbell College Center built on the Mesa College Campus in Grand Junction | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 508 |
| 1962 | Julie Harris Theater opens in Strawberry Park near Steamboat Springs | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 526 |
| 1962 | Clarence T. Hurst Science Hall opens on the Western State College campus in Gunnison housing the Hurst Museum with exhibits and artifacts | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 538 |
| 1962 | Fort Lewis College becomes a four-year college in Durango and the second largest industry after tourism | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 559 |
| 1962 | The Denver Technological Center (DTC) opens southeast of Denver | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. xvi |
| 1962 | Developer George M. Wallace opens the Denver Technological Center on 40 acres of former farmland some 15 miles southeast of downtown Denver; by 1980 the DTC covers more than 800 acres | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 109 |
| 1962 | Commerce City, in the southern part of Adams County, changes its name from Commerce Town after absorbing Adams City, Derby, Irondale & Rose Hill | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 125 |
| 1962 | Western Federal Savings building completed, in Denver, with 24 stories and a height of 352 feet | Western History Subject Index, Denver.Buildings.Heights |
| January 1962 | <i>Arapahoe Tribune</i> begins publishing in Littleton | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 6 |
| January 1, 1962 | Silverthorne post office established in Summit County, established as a rural station of Dillon in 1886 and then became a classified station | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 132 |
| January 24, 1962 | East Portal post office discontinued in Gilpin County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 48 |
| February 5, 1962 | <i>Adams County Dispatch</i> begins publishing in Westminster | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 2 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|---|--|
| March 1, 1962 | Public Service Company Headquarters Office Building (HOB) at 550 15th Street in Denver is dedicated | Denver building timeline by Roger Dudley, December 31, 2014 |
| April 5, 1962 | <i>Rocky Mountain Journal</i> begins publishing in Japanese and English in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 51 |
| April 24, 1962 | The first of a series of minor earthquakes are recorded in the Denver metropolitan area; these are later tied to the injection of hazardous waste by the Rocky Mountain Arsenal deep into an underground well | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-4-2017 |
| April 24, 1962 | Byron White is sworn in as U.S. Supreme Court Justice; the former All-American football player from the University of Colorado will spend 31 years on the Court | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-4-2017 |
| April 28, 1962 | Aurora post office reestablished in Adams County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 15 |
| May 2, 1962 | Ground is broken for the Federal Building at 19th and Stout in Denver | Denver building timeline by Roger Dudley, December 31, 2014 |
| May 24, 1962 | Boulder astronaut Scott Carpenter becomes the fourth person to orbit the earth | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-4-2017 |
| May 29, 1962 | Astronaut Scott Carpenter is feted in his hometown of Boulder | Mary Fretch, state editor, Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Colorado, 1973, p. 16 |
| June 1962 | <i>Arvada Herald</i> begins publishing in Arvada | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 81 |
| June 1, 1962 | Magic Mountain post office discontinued in Jefferson County, later site of Heritage Square Station | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 92 |
| June 13, 1962 | <i>Rocky Mountain Journal</i> ceases publishing in Japanese and English in Denver, continues as <i>Rocky Mountain Jiho</i> | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 51 |
| June 14, 1962 | <i>Basin Star</i> ceases publishing in Durango | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 89 |
| June 16, 1962 | Mancos Creek post office discontinued in Montezuma County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 95 |
| June 20, 1962 | <i>Rocky Mountain Jiho</i> begins publishing in Japanese and English in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 51 |
| July 1, 1962 | Ground is broken for the Security Life Building at 16th and Glenarm with the Top of the Rockies restaurant on its top floor and an outside elevator in Denver | Denver building timeline by Roger Dudley, December 31, 2014 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|--|
| August 1, 1962 | Redstone post office discontinued in Pitkin County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 120 |
| September 2, 1962 | Fire badly damages the Albany Hotel in Denver killing a waitress, Stella Bruce, and injured about 50 others during the four-hour inferno | Denver Fire Journal - retrieved July 22, 2015 at http://www.denverfirejournal.com/major-co-wy-fires.php |
| November 9, 1962 | <i>Crested Butte Chronicle</i> begins publishing in Crested Butte | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 73 |
| November 15, 1962 | First three of an eventual eight Atlas missiles sites controlled by Warren Air Force Base near Cheyenne are begun in Colorado | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-4-2017 |
| November 21, 1962 | Mining Exchange Building at 15th & Arapahoe is razed in Denver | Denver building timeline by Roger Dudley, December 31, 2014 |
| December 1962 | Vail ski area opens with ten miles of trails, the country's first gondola and a restaurant and gas station on the west side of Vail Pass with parking for 650 cars | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 159 |
| December 14, 1962 | <i>Telluride Times</i> begins publishing in Telluride | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 133 |
| December 20, 1862 | <i>Western Mountaineer</i> ceases publishing in Laurette (also called Buckskin Joe) | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 115 |
| 1963 | <i>Sunrise Sentinel</i> ceases publishing in Longmont | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 14 |
| 1963 | <i>Tiempo</i> ceases publishing in Spanish in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 51 |
| 1963 | Denver Technological Center begins as the brainchild of George M. Wallace who wanted a "campus for the creative worker"; the office park is south of Denver on the east side of I-25 between Bellevue and Orchard Avenues | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 131 |
| 1963 | Paul Meyer Physics Hall opens on the Colorado School of Mines campus; designed by Fuller, Fuller and Fuller | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 154 |
| 1963 | The Fort Restaurant is built on Colorado Highway 8 just north of U.S. 285; designed by Santa Fe architect Bill Lumpkins as a replica of Bent's Fort for Sam & Mary Arnold; it features a central courtyard | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 161 |
| 1963 | The Willard House is completed at 125 Bellevue Drive in Boulder; designed by Charles A. Haertling | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 180 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------------|--|--|
| 1963 | A second bridge is constructed on highway 52 over the South Platte River near Fort Morgan to relieve the traffic volume on the forty year old roadbed | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 253 |
| 1963 | Antlers Hotel demolished at Cascade Avenue between Colorado and Peak Avenues in Colorado Springs | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 290 |
| 1963 | Academy Chapel is completed at the U.S. Air Force Academy; designed by Skidmore, Owings and Merrill with Walter A. Netsch, Jr. as principal architect | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 305 |
| 1963 | Rocky Ford High School opens; designed by Caudill Rowlett Scott | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 394 |
| 1963 | A school is added to the Sacred Heart Catholic Church in Alamosa | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 408 |
| 1963 | Lamb Elementary School opens in Creede; designed by Jerry Crawford | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 433 |
| 1963 | Dillon is flooded to create Denver Water Department's Dillon Reservoir; many town buildings were moved to the Fred Phillips Ranch | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 464 |
| 1963 | Frontier Historical Museum opens at 1001 Colorado Avenue in Glenwood Springs | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 482 |
| 1963 | Visitors' Center constructed at the west entrance to Colorado National Monument | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 509 |
| 1963 | Blue Mesa Reservoir opens in Gunnison County, the largest lake in Colorado | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 539 |
| 1963 | Dana Crawford and others form Larimer Square Associates to preserve structures between 14th & 15th Streets and revitalize Denver's main business street in its early years; rescues it from the skid row it had become | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 165 |
| January 1963 | <i>Chafee Park Star</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 51 |
| January 8, 1963 | John Love takes the oath as Colorado's 36th governor | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-4-2017 |
| January 31, 1963 | Derby post office discontinued in Adams County, name changed to Commerce City | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 45 |
| February 1, 1963 | Commerce City post office established in Adams County, formerly named Derby | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 36 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|---|--|
| February 16, 1963 | A loose tail pipe on a school bus sickened 38 members of the Bennett High School pep club with carbon monoxide fumes; Denver fire fighters administered oxygen to most of the 55 passengers | Denver Fire Journal - retrieved July 22, 2015 at http://www.denverfirejournal.com/major-co-wy-fires.php |
| March 1963 | <i>County Mail</i> begins publishing in Grand Junction | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 104 |
| March 1, 1963 | Denver television station KTVR, channel 2, changes its call letters to KCTO when the ownership of the station changes | Roger Dudley's <i>Denver Television Chronology</i> , p. 36 |
| March 1, 1963 | World's first liver transplant is performed by Dr. Thomas Starzi at University of Colorado Hospital in Denver | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-4-2017 |
| April 1963 | <i>Thornton Tribune</i> ceases publishing in Thornton | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 2 |
| May 1963 | <i>Silver State Record</i> begins publishing in Denver | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 51 |
| June 5, 1963 | Ground is broken for the Lincoln Tower at 19th & Lincoln in Denver | Denver building timeline by Roger Dudley, December 31, 2014 |
| June 21, 1963 | Glendevy post office converted to a rural branch of Jelm, Wyoming | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 62 |
| July 25, 1963 | The U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service establishes the Alamosa National Wildlife Refuge | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-4-2017 |
| August 16, 1963 | Iola post office discontinued in Gunnison County, site now in Blue Mesa Reservoir | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 78 |
| August 31, 1963 | Como post office converted to a rural branch of Fairplay, now a community post office in Park County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 36 |
| September 1963 | <i>High Country News</i> begins publishing in Pueblo | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 126 |
| September 1, 1963 | East Tincup post office discontinued in Jefferson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 48 |
| September 1, 1963 | Capitol Life Building dedicated at 16th & Grant in Denver | Denver building timeline by Roger Dudley, December 31, 2014 |
| September 13, 1963 | Buffalo Creek post office converted to a rural branch of Pine, now a community post office in Jefferson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 25 |
| October 1, 1963 | Vail post office established in Eagle County as a rural station of Minturn | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 145 |
| October 11, 1963 | Adams City post office discontinued in Adams County, converted to a branch of Commerce City | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 9 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|---|
| October 12, 1963 | Curtis Block at 15th and Curtis is razed in Denver | Denver building timeline by Roger Dudley, December 31, 2014 |
| October 21, 1863 | Colfax post office discontinued in Douglas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 35 |
| December 1963 | Dillon Dam on the Blue River in Summit County is completed; it will cover the former townsite of Dillon | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-4-2017 |
| December 6, 1963 | Radium post office converted in Grand County to a rural station of Kremling | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 118 |
| December 30, 1963 | Garfield post office discontinued in Chaffee County, converted to a rural branch of Salida, now a community post office | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 59 |
| December 30, 1963 | Proctor post office discontinued in Logan County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 116 |
| 1964 | The Lawrence C. Phipps family donates the Phipps Mansion at 3400 Belcaro Drive and the five acres it sits on to the University of Denver for use as the Lawrence C. Phipps Memorial Conference Center | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 116 |
| 1964 | St. Stephen Lutheran Church completed at 10828 Huron Street in Northglenn; designed by Charles A. Haertling | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 122 |
| 1964 | Sacred Heart Catholic Church is built by Henry De Nicola in Peetz on Colorado 113 replacing a 1914 frame church built there by German Catholics | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 260 |
| 1964 | Cragmore Sanitarium in Colorado Springs on the Austin Bluffs Parkway and Meadow Lane closes and is donated to the University of Colorado at Colorado Springs for an administration building | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 297 |
| 1964 | Junior-Senior High School opens in Holly; designed by Nixon & Jones | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 387 |
| 1964 | Gasthof Gramshammer lodge is built at 231 Gore Creek Drive Vail and operated by Pepi & Sheika Gramshammer | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 469 |
| 1964 | Electra Lake formed with completion of Lemon Dam in La Plata County | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 553 |
| 1964 | Construction of I-225 begins linking I-25 with I-70 through Aurora | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 181 |
| 1964 | Stapleton Airport becomes known as Stapleton International Airport | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 184 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|--|
| 1964 | Stapleton Airport becomes known as Stapleton International Airport | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-4-2017 |
| 1964 | Security Life Building completed, in Denver, with 30 stories and a height of 403 feet | Western History Subject Index, Denver.Buildings.Heights |
| January 1864 | A man named Van Horn is executed for the murder of Josiah Copeland; the first legal execution in the territory | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 2, p. 150 |
| January 5, 1964 | Security Life Building at 16th and Glenarm is dedicated in Denver | Denver building timeline by Roger Dudley, December 31, 2014 |
| March 15, 1964 | Currihan Hall is dedicated in Denver | Denver building timeline by Roger Dudley, December 31, 2014 |
| March 24, 1864 | The U.S. Congress passes an act enabling the people of Colorado to form a state government | 1947 Denver Complete Map Atlas of Metropolitan Region, Deluxe edition, Metropolitan Publishing Company, p. 8 |
| April 1, 1964 | Tabor Hotel razed in Denver | Denver building timeline by Roger Dudley, December 31, 2014 |
| April 19, 1964 | Lincoln Tower at 19th & Lincoln is dedicated in Denver | Denver building timeline by Roger Dudley, December 31, 2014 |
| May 1964 | Construction of I-225 in Aurora begins in Aurora | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-4-2017 |
| May 16, 1964 | A house fire near Pueblo kills five children aged 3 to 9; their parents were at a party when the fire began | Denver Fire Journal - retrieved July 22, 2015 at http://www.denverfirejournal.com/major-co-wy-fires.php |
| June 11, 1964 | <i>The Unsinkable Molly Brown</i> premieres in Denver starring Debbie Reynolds as Margaret Tobin Brown | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-4-2017 |
| July 1, 1964 | Coal Creek post office established in Fremont County, spelling changed to Coalcreek | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 35 |
| July 1, 1964 | Coalcreek post office discontinued in Fremont County, spelling changed to Coal Creek | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 35 |
| July 3, 1964 | Garcia post office converted to a rural branch of San Luis, now a community post office in Costilla County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 59 |
| July 3, 1964 | <i>The Lady from Colorado</i> , an opera by Robert Ward, premieres at the Central City Opera House | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-4-2017 |
| July 11, 1864 | Black Hawk incorporated in Gilpin County, 1,258 acres | 1926 Gazeteer of Cities and Towns of Colorado, 1926 Colorado Yearbook, Colorado State Board of Immigration |
| July 31, 1964 | North Avondale post office converted in Pueblo County to a rura; station of Pueblo | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 106 |
| August 26, 1964 | The Beatles perform at Red Rocks [the only show on their U.S. tour that did not sell out] | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-4-2017 |
| September 1, 1964 | Colorado City post office established in Pueblo County, established a s a rural branch of Pueblo, now a community post office | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 36 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------------|--|--|
| December 4, 1964 | Hillside post office converted to a rural branch of Canon City in Fremont County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 73 |
| 1965 | Rodolfo "Corky" Gonzales organizes the Crusade for Justice in Denver; an organization and social movement to aid the Chicano population; housed in a former church at 1567 Downing Street | Rodolfo "Corky" Gonzales Papers, WH1971 finding aid, Denver Public Library, biographical note |
| 1960s | A missile silo is installed five miles northeast of Keota at the junction of Weld County roads 104 and 111; one of dozens around the state; when the cold war ends they are all decommissioned | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 247 |
| 1960s-1970s | Denver Urban Renewal Authority (DURA) clears more than 625 businesses from downtown Denver amounting to over 100 acres of land | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 165 |
| 1965 | Colorado National Bank at 918 17th Street gets an addition of two stories; designed by John B. Rogers and Jerome K. Nagel | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 59 |
| 1965 | Littleton Carnegie Library at 2707 W. Main Street becomes the police building when a new library opens; later it becomes a restaurant | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 126 |
| 1965 | Englewood Savings and Loan opens at 3501 S. Broadway; the 32-foot high white ellipsoid was designed by Charles Deaton; later known as Commercial Federal Bank | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 130 |
| 1965 | St. John's Episcopal Church at 1419 Pine Street in Boulder gets a new chapel; designed by Hobart Wagener | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 174 |
| 1965 | The Silver Plume Depot is moved from the west end of town and restored | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 207 |
| 1965 | Morgan Library is completed on the Colorado State College Campus in Fort Collins at University Avenue and Centre Avenue | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 228 |
| 1965 | Weld County Courthouse in Greeley is renovated | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 243 |
| 1965 | Addition is made to the Overland Trail Museum at Sterling | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 259 |
| 1965 | University of Southern Colorado opens north of Pueblo on an 847-acre campus designed by Cuadill Rowell Scott | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 320 |
| 1965 | McClelland Public Library opens at 100 E. Abriendo Avenue in South Pueblo; designed by James M. Hunter | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 325 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-----------------|---|--|
| 1965 | Creede Depot becomes part of a museum run by the Creede Historical Society | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 432 |
| 1965 | Alpine Visitor Center completed where Fall River Road meets Trail Ridge Road; designed by William C. Muchow and Associates | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 457 |
| 1965 | Fitzhugh Scott builds another Vail ski lodge this one at 356 East Hanson Ranch Road and called Christiana-at-Vail | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 469 |
| 1965 | Aspen Music Tent opens; designed by Herbert Bayer at 4th & Gillespie streets | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 490 |
| 1965 | Aspen School Complex begins at 446 Maroon Creek Road; designed by Samuel L. Caudill | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 497 |
| 1965 | Orchard City established in Delta County absorbing the towns of Eckert, Cory & Austin | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 535 |
| 1965 | Ski Lodge at Mount Crested Butte opens; designed by Bruce Alonza Goff at 33 Whetstone Road | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 542 |
| 1965 | San Jaun County Jail turned into the San Juan County History Museum incorporating many features of the jail including leg irons and steel cells | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 563 |
| 1965 | Far View Visitor Center opens at Mesa Verde 14 miles from the park entrance | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 599 |
| 1965 | Dana Crawford and Associates establish Larimer Square and spark a historic preservation movement | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. xvi |
| 1965 | By this year there are more than 50 shopping centers in the Denver Metropolitan area | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 112 |
| 1965 | Englewood sells its City Park to the developers of a new shopping center, Cinderella City near Santa Fe & W. Hampden Avenue | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 126 |
| 1965 | Arapahoe Community College opens in Littleton after some ramshackle buildings are cleared | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 176 |
| 1965 | Mayor Thomas Currihan appoints Rodolfo "Corky" Gonzales as Director of Denver's Neighborhood Youth Corps, part of the War on Poverty | Rodolfo "Corky" Gonzales Papers, WH1971 finding aid, Denver Public Library, biographical note |
| January 5, 1965 | Fire strikes the J.A. Sharoff Company at 1644 Market Street in Denver | Denver Fire Journal - retrieved July 22, 2015 at http://www.denverfirejournal.com/major-co-wy-fires.php |
| January 6, 1965 | Fire strikes the Protex Industries building at 1331 West Evans Avenue in Denver | Denver Fire Journal - retrieved July 22, 2015 at http://www.denverfirejournal.com/major-co-wy-fires.php |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|--|--|
| February 20, 1965 | Fire causes extensive damage to St. John's Church in Denver | Denver Fire Journal - retrieved July 22, 2015 at http://www.denverfirejournal.com/major-co-wy-fires.php |
| March 26, 1965 | The last Titan I missile is taken off alert status | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-4-2017 |
| March 26, 1965 | Aroya post office discontinued in Cheyenne County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 14 |
| April 24, 1965 | Glendevey post office transferred to a rural branch of Walden in Larimer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 62 |
| June 16, 1965 | South Platte River floods Denver and prompts construction of Chatfield Reservoir | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. xvi |
| June 16, 1965 | The South Platte River floods after a downpour near Sedalia that sent a crest of water through Denver; many bridges wiped out and at least 26 people killed; numerous race horses stabled at Centennial Race Track in Littleton also died; damage estimated at \$500,000,000 | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 187 |
| June 16, 1965 | A flood on the South Platte River kills 28 people and does \$500 million in damage in Castle Rock, Denver and north to the Nebraska state line | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-4-2017 |
| June 29, 1965 | Fort Collins Fire Chief Clifford Carpenter is killed when the wall of a flaming bookstore gives way | Denver Fire Journal - retrieved July 22, 2015 at http://www.denverfirejournal.com/major-co-wy-fires.php |
| July 7, 1965 | May Company building is razed at 16th & Champa in Denver | Denver building timeline by Roger Dudley, December 31, 2014 |
| July 25, 1965 | The U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service establishes the Browns Park Wildlife Refuge | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-4-2017 |
| July 30, 1965 | Ninaview post office discontinued in Bent County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 105 |
| September 24, 1965 | Red Wing post office converted to a rural Walsenburg station in Huerfano County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 120 |
| October 4, 1965 | Metropolitan State College holds its first classes in rented facilities; later Metropolitan State University | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. xvi |
| October 8, 1965 | Kokomo post office discontinue in Summit County, townsite now buried under AMAX tailings pile. | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 83 |
| December 4, 1965 | Homelake post office converted to a rural station of Monte Vista in Rio Grande County, now a community post office | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 74 |
| December 12, 1965 | Construction begins in Denver on I-270 | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-4-2017 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|---|
| 1966 | St. Francis of Assisi Catholic Church in Castle Rock at 210 3rd Street is converted into a restaurant and bar when the parish moves to a larger church | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 143 |
| 1966 | Coney Island Diner erected at 4190 W. Colfax Avenue in Denver; later moved to 25877 Conifer Road at US 285; this prefabricated hot dog and bun measures 42 feet tip to tip in a 34 foot bun designed by Marcus R. Shannon | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 162 |
| 1966 | Deaton House is built by Charles Deaton on Mt. Genesee overlooking I-70 and known by many as the "Sleeper House" after many scenes of Woody Allen's film <i>Sleeper</i> were filmed there in 1972 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 163 |
| 1966 | Trinity English Lutheran Church at 2200 Broadway in Boulder gets a sanctuary designed by Robert Saas | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 175 |
| 1966 | Engineering Sciences Building in completed on the University of Colorado Boulder campus; designed by William C. Muchow and Associates; sometimes referred to as Mineshaft | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 179 |
| 1966 | Rocky Mountain National Park's Headquarters and Visitors' Center 3 miles west of Estes Park on US 34 opens; designed by Taliesin Architects | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 238 |
| 1966 | First Christian Church is built at 2230 13th Street in Greeley; designed by James Johnson | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 244 |
| 1966 | Sterling Beef Company packing plant opens | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 256 |
| 1966 | Construction of the North American Air Defense Command (NORAD) under Cheyenne Mountain outside Colorado Springs is completed by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers; 693,000 tons of rock was removed to allow creation of 14 metal buildings behind blast-proof steel gates and cushioned atop springs in case of an atomic attack; a self contained community with water and power | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 307 |
| 1966 | Jack Dempsey Home and Museum is created when the "Manassa Mauler's" single-room birthplace home is moved to the town park of Manassa in Conejos County | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 424 |
| 1966 | Museum of Western Colorado opens in Grand Junction at Ute Avenue and S. 4th Street, the former Whitman Elementary School | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 504 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|---|
| 1966 | Mount Crested Butte Ski Area opens on the former Malensk Ranch bringing life back to the community | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 540 |
| 1966 | San Miguel County Historical Society Museum opens in the renovated 1895 hospital at 201 W. Gregory Avenue in Telluride | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 589 |
| 1966 | Jared Morse and George Kelly collaborate to design a place 10 miles west of Cortez now called the Kelly Place Bed and Breakfast | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 595 |
| 1966 | Rodolfo "Corky" Gonzales founds the Crusade for Justice to secure Chicano rights | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. xvi |
| 1966 | Conservatory designed by Victor Hornbein and Edward White at the Denver Botanic Gardens opens | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 114 |
| 1966 | Rodolfo "Corky" Gonzales founds the Crusade for Justice and purchases an old church at 16th Avenue and Downing for a headquarters | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 139 |
| 1966 | Brooks Towers completed, in Denver, with 42 stories | Western History Subject Index, Denver.Buildings.Heights |
| January 1, 1966 | Artesia post office discontinued in Moffat County, name changed to Dinosaur | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 14 |
| January 1, 1966 | Dinosaur post office established in Moffat County, formerly named Artesia | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 45 |
| January 1, 1966 | Air Force Systems Command turns the Cheyenne Mountain Combat Operations Center over to the North American Air Defense Command (NORAD) | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-4-2017 |
| January 20, 1966 | Federal Building at 19th and Stout is dedicated in Denver | Denver building timeline by Roger Dudley, December 31, 2014 |
| January 29, 1966 | Vail post office established in Eagle County as an independent post office | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 145 |
| February 25, 1966 | Milner post office converted to a rural branch of Steamboat Springs, became a community post office in Routt County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 98 |
| March 7, 1966 | Denver television station KCTO, channel 2, changes its call letters to KWGN when the ownership of the station changes | Roger Dudley's <i>Denver Television Chronology</i> , p. 67 |
| March 11, 1966 | Loretto post office discontinued in Denver County, converted to a station of Denver | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 91 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------------|---|---|
| March 25, 1966 | Granite post office converted to a rural branch of Buena Vista in Chaffee County, now a community post office of Salida | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 65 |
| March 31, 1966 | Buckskin Joe post office discontinued in Fremont County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 25 |
| April 30, 1966 | Association Camp post office converted April 30, 1966 to a rural branch of Fort Collins, now [1989] a community post office of Estes Park | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 14 |
| April 30, 1966 | Royal Gorge post office converted to a rural branch of Canon City in Fremont County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 124 |
| May 6, 1966 | Elk Springs post office changed to a rural branch of Craig in Moffat County, and later to a community post office | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 50 |
| July 1, 1966 | Buckingham post office discontinued in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 25 |
| August 16, 1966 | Mountain Park post office established in Jefferson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 101 |
| August 16, 1966 | Colorado Sierra post office established in Gilpin County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 36 |
| August 31, 1966 | Lawson post office discontinued in Clear Creek County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 88 |
| October 19, 1966 | Blue Mesa Dam on the Gunnison River is completed | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-4-2017 |
| December 2, 1966 | Rosita post office discontinued in Custer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 124 |
| 1967 | National Center for Atmospheric Research opens on the west end of Table Mountain; designed by I.M. Pei | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 181 |
| 1967 | The former Flagler Hotel is converted from a hospital to the Flagler Municipal Building at 311 Main Street | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 267 |
| 1967 | American Numismatic Association Money Museum opens in Colorado Springs at 818 N. Cascade Avenue; designed by Carlisle B. Guy and Associates | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 294 |
| 1967 | Thatcher Mansion is donated to the city of Pueblo for use as a house museum; now called Rosemount Mansion | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 319 |
| 1967 | Fritz Benedict opens Snowmass Village 3 miles south of Snowmass | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 500 |
| 1967 | Tomlinson Library opens on the Mesa College Campus in Grand Junction | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 508 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------------|---|---|
| 1967 | Colorado Mountain College opens in Steamboat Springs in a building designed by Nixon and Jones | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 522 |
| 1967 | Bud Werner Memorial Library opens in Steamboat Springs; designed by Tor Westgaard to commemorate the local ski champion killed in a 1964 Swiss Alps avalanche | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 522 |
| 1967 | Homestake Dam completed west of Leadville to provide water to Colorado Springs and Aurora | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. xvi |
| 1967 | Boulder residents vote for a sales tax with which to purchase open space | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 124 |
| 1967 | Denver Mayor Thomas G. Currigan resigns his post because of the paltry \$14,000 a year salary and deputy mayor William "Bill" McNichols Jr. becomes the mayor; he holds the post until 1983 | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 141 |
| 1967 | The Denver Broncos add Floyd Little to their roster; he plays until 1975 leading professional football in rushing for six of those years | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 149 |
| 1967 | Denver establishes a Landmark Preservation Commission to identify and preserve worthy structures | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 165 |
| 1967 | The toll gates are removed from the Denver-Boulder Turnpike when the road pays for itself ahead of schedule | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 181 |
| 1967 | Homestake Project begins diverting water from the western slope for use in Aurora and Colorado Springs | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 186 |
| 1967 | Rodolfo "Corky" Gonzales' epic poem, Yo Soy Joaquin (I am Joaquin) is published | Rodolfo "Corky" Gonzales Papers, WH1971 finding aid, Denver Public Library, biographical note |
| circa 1967 | The Van Aire subdivision of 90 homes opens near Brighton with oversized garages for small aircraft in the "fly-in" community | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 120 |
| late 1960s | Denver's Skyline Urban Renewal project clears 113 acres of downtown buildings to make space for behemoth high rise buildings | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 109 |
| January 27, 1967 | Virginia Dale post office discontinued in Larimer County, converted to a rural branch of Laporte | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 147 |
| April 7, 1967 | Chimney Rock post office converted in Archuleta County to a rural branch of Pagosa Springs, later to a community post office | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 33 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|---|--|
| April 25, 1967 | Amid much controversy legislation is passed for what was at the time the most liberal abortion law in the country | Mary Fretch, state editor, Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Colorado, 1973, p. 16 |
| May 19, 1967 | Columbine post office discontinued in Routt County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 36 |
| May 19, 1967 | Eldora post office in Boulder County converted to a rural branch of Nederland from June 1 to September 30 as a summer Post Office | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 50 |
| May 31, 1967 | Chipita Park post office discontinued in El Paso County, converted to a rural branch of Cascade | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 33 |
| June 30, 1967 | Spivak post office discontinued in Jefferson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 134 |
| July 14, 1967 | Bowie post office discontinued in Delta County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 22 |
| July 14, 1967 | Willard post office discontinued in Logan County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 152 |
| August 11, 1967 | Sapinero post office converted to a rural branch of Gunnison post office in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 128 |
| September 5, 1967 | The U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service establishes the Arapaho National Wildlife Refuge | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-4-2017 |
| September 14, 1967 | Tolls on Denver-Boulder turnpike are ended 12 years ahead of schedule | <i>Denver Post</i> September 14 p.2; <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> September 15, p.5 |
| September 17, 1967 | The Denver-Boulder Turnpike becomes the first public toll road in the U.S. to pay for itself and becomes a freeway designated US 36 running from Denver to Estes Park | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-4-2017 |
| October 1, 1967 | Denver Chamber of Commerce building at 14th and Lawrence is razed | Denver building timeline by Roger Dudley, December 31, 2014 |
| December 4, 1967 | Aspen-Gerbaz post office established in Pikin County, established as a rural branch of Aspen, later a community post office | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 14 |
| December 29, 1967 | Masters post office discontinued in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 96 |
| 1968 | The city of Denver buys Bears Stadium and renames it Mile High Stadium | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 102 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|---|
| 1968 | Cinderella City opens on land purchased from the city of Englewood by Gerry Von Frellick, billed as the "world's largest shopping complex under one roof" on a 60-acre site at 701 W. Hampden Avenue | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 130 |
| 1968 | Foothills Art Center moves into the First Presbyterian Church at 809 15th Street in Golden | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 153 |
| 1968 | Fall River Road is converted to a one-way auto nature trail | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 238 |
| 1968 | Big Sandy School is built in Simla at Fox and Pueblo Streets; designed by Bourn & Dulaney with four round pods connected to a central pod forming a cloverleaf | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 277 |
| 1968 | San Luis is incorporated in Costilla County | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 411 |
| 1968 | Steamboat Lake State Recreation Area opens returning life to Hahns Peak | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 527 |
| 1968 | The Denver School Board adopts the Noel Resolution, which envisioned busing students to achieve racial balance; this prompted voters to replace pro-busing members with candidates opposed to busing and in the next session the plan is scuttled | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 138 |
| 1968 | Colorado State Bank building completed, in Denver, with 26 stories and a height of 352 feet | Western History Subject Index, Denver.Buildings.Heights |
| February 10, 1968 | Peggy Fleming wins the gold medal for Women's Figure Skating at the Winter Olympic Games in Grenoble | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-4-2017 |
| March 15, 1968 | Construction begins on the first bore of the Straight Creek Tunnel which will carry I-70 traffic under the continental divide in what will become known as the Eisenhower-Johnson Tunnel | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-4-2017 |
| June 1968 | Rodolfo "Corky" Gonzales leads a Chicano contingent to the Poor People's Campaign in Washington DC | Rodolfo "Corky" Gonzales Papers, WH1971 finding aid, Denver Public Library, biographical note |
| November 6, 1968 | Westcreek post office discontinued in Douglas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 150 |
| December 6, 1968 | Tyrone post office discontinued in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 144 |
| 1969 | Plains Conservation Center opens at 21901 E. Hampden Avenue; sod buildings create an agricultural museum on 2,000 acres of virgin prairie in South Aurora | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 140 |
| 1969 | Lakewood incorporates as a city | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 157 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------------|--|---|
| 1969 | Greeley Municipal Center opens at 919 7th Street; designed by Carpenter, Williams, Johnson to house the general city offices, along with the fire & police offices, library and Greeley Municipal Museum | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 243 |
| 1969 | Flagler Library moves into the Municipal Building at 311 Main Street | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 267 |
| 1969 | Florissant Beds National Monument declared, but plundering and commercialization had been going on since 1874 when they were first discovered | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 335 |
| 1969 | Bishop's Castle opens in Silver Cliff 6 miles north of Lake San Isabel on Colorado 165 as a midieval-inspired castle using stone and iron | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 369 |
| 1969 | Aspen Interfaith Chapel of the Prince of Peace opens at 70 Meadowood Drive; designed by Henighan and Gale | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 497 |
| 1969 | Walter Walker Fine Arts Center opens on the Mesa College campus in Grand Junction | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 508 |
| 1969 | Hotchkiss National Fish Hatchery opens near Hotchkiss which annually raises about 1.2 million rainbow trout | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 535 |
| 1969 | Joseph T. Zoline announces plans to build the Telluride Ski Area in San Miguel County creating a new economic engine for the former mining community | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 584 |
| 1969 | Resolution by Rachel Noel calls for integration of Denver Public Schools | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. xvi |
| 1969 | Fire at Rocky Flats threatens the Denver Metropolitan area with radioactive plutonium dust | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. xvi |
| 1969 | Jefferson City incorporates west of Denver; later becomes Lakewood | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. xvi |
| 1969 | Lakewood incorporates after nearly 80 years of existence | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 128 |
| 1969 | I-25 is completed from its northern border with Wyoming to its southern border on Raton Pass | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 181 |
| 1969 | Arapahoe Block razed in Denver | Denver building timeline by Roger Dudley, December 31, 2014 |
| January 2, 1969 | Sopris post office discontinued in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 133 |
| February 5, 1969 | Cooper Building at 17th and Curtis razed in Denver | Denver building timeline by Roger Dudley, December 31, 2014 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|--|--|
| February 8, 1969 | Three simultaneous 3-alarm fires are fought by the Denver Fire Department at Carney Lumber Co., Empire Roofing Co., and the Miller Hotel | Denver Fire Journal - retrieved July 22, 2015 at http://www.denverfirejournal.com/major-co-wy-fires.php |
| February 28, 1969 | Cameo post office discontinued in Mesa County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 27 |
| April 4, 1969 | Doyleville post office discontinued in Gunnison County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 47 |
| May 11, 1969 | A fire at Rocky Flats in building 776-777 nearly burns through the roof, which would have released deadly plutonium ash into the atmosphere exposing nearby residents and workers to toxic radiation | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 105 |
| May 11, 1969 | A plutonium fire at the Rocky Flats trigger factory in Building 776/777 contaminates the plant near Arvada in the most expensive U.S. industrial accident to date | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-4-2017 |
| May 12, 1969 | Denver is selected to host the 1976 Winter Olympic Games by the International Olympic Committee | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-4-2017 |
| June 24, 1969 | City of Lakewood incorporates in east Jefferson County | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-4-2017 |
| July 1, 1969 | Colorado creates the Regional Transportation District in the Denver metropolitan area | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-4-2017 |
| August 20, 1969 | President Nixon signs an Act of Congress creating the Florissant Fossil Beds National Monument | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-4-2017 |
| August 20, 1969 | Wheat Ridge incorporates in east Jefferson County | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-4-2017 |
| September 10, 1969 | A nuclear device is detonated 8,000 feet below ground to release natural gas trapped in compacted rock formations [Project Rulison] | Mary Fretch, state editor, Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Colorado, 1973, p. 16 |
| September 10, 1969 | The U.S. Atomic Energy Commission detonates an underground nuclear explosion in Western Colorado; Project Rulison detonated a blast equal to 40,000 tons of TNT to determine if a nuclear explosion could be used to release natural gas from shale deposits; the gas became radioactive and was unuseable | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-4-2017 |
| September 21, 1969 | The final 21-mile segment of I-25 is opened to traffic south of Walsenberg completing the 305.040 mile north-south highway through Colorado | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-4-2017 |
| October 1969 | John Denver's debut album <i>Rhymes & Reasons</i> is released | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-4-2017 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------------|--|--|
| October 5, 1969 | Tabor Block at 16th and Larimer is razed in Denver | Denver building timeline by Roger Dudley, December 31, 2014 |
| October 19, 1969 | Arapahoe Block razed in Denver | Denver building timeline by Roger Dudley, December 31, 2014 |
| October 20, 1969 | Pueblo West post office established in Pueblo County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 116 |
| 1970 | <i>Arvada Enterprise</i> ceases publishing in Arvada | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 81 |
| 1970 | Colorado's population is 2,207,259 | Mary Fretch, state editor, Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Colorado, 1973, p. 16 |
| 1970 | The house now known as the Molly Brown House at 1340 Pennsylvania Street in Denver is targeted for demolition prompting creation of Historic Denver Incorporated by people concerend with the loss of so many historic homes; the home is saved and becomes a popular tourist site with gift shop and reception area in the carriage house | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 80 |
| 1970 | Littleton Historical Museum opens at 6028 S. Gallup Street overlooking Ketring Lake | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 127 |
| 1970 | Greenwood Plaza is begun West of I-25 between Belleview Avenue and Arapahoe as designed by John Madden Company incorporating fine art and architecture | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 132 |
| 1970 | Interstate Dog Track opens outside of Byers near I-70 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 141 |
| 1970 | Green Center opens on the Colorado School of Mines campus; designed by Kenneth R. White | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 154 |
| 1970 | Coney Island Diner purchased by Beverly & Jan Slager and moved to 25877 Conifer Road at US 285 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 162 |
| 1970 | The Kuner-Empson cannery closes in Longmont and is redeveloped into the Cannery Apartments | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 186 |
| 1970 | Old Main burns down on the Colorado State University campus during a Vietnam war protest | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 227 |
| 1970 | United Bank Building is constructed at 1000 10th Street in Greeley; later becomes Greeley City Hall | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 244 |
| 1970 | St. Ann Catholic Church in Kiowa becomes the Elbert County library at 331 E. Comanche | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 274 |
| 1970 | La Jara train depot is converted to a Town Hall | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 423 |
| 1970 | C. Bland Jameson sells the Ruby Lake Cabins in Mineral County to the U.S. Forest Service | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 437 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-----------|---|---|
| 1970 | Keystone experiences a resurrection when Ralston Purina Corporation opens the Keystone Ski Area and Resort in what had become a Summit County ghost town | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 465 |
| 1970 | Keystone Resort opens on US 6 on the west side of Loveland Pass | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 465 |
| 1970 | Goltra House completed at 385 Mill Creek Circle in Vail; designed by Harry Weese | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 472 |
| 1970 | Snowmass Villas open on Brush Creek Road; designed by Ian McKinley and Henrick Bull on Brush Creek Road | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 501 |
| 1970 | Craig power plant opens in Craig a project of the Colorado-Ute Electric Association with three 600-foot high smokestacks; brings a boon to the coal mines nearby | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 517 |
| 1970 | David Lundlow converts the Pine Grove Ranch Barn into the Pine Grove Restaurant at 1465 Pine Grove Road in Steamboat Springs | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 525 |
| 1970 | Echo Manor Inn opens at 3360 Archuleta County Road 84 south of Archuleta; called "The Castle" by many | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 553 |
| 1970 | Colorado wins the right to host the 1976 Winter Olympics; voters reject the tax increase in 1972 to fund necessary infrastructure for the games | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. xvi |
| 1970 | The Denver Nuggets become a team in the American Basketball Association | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 154 |
| 1970 | Historic Denver, Inc. is formed to buy the former home of Margaret Tobin "Molly" Brown at 1340 Pennsylvania | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 165 |
| 1970 | David H. Moffat's mansion at 8th and Logan falls victim to the wrecking ball | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 166 |
| 1970 | Aurora History Commission is founded and in 1979 opens the Aurora History Museum | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 171 |
| 1970-2000 | Denver's population begins a 30 year decline that will remove some 45,000 Denverites to the suburbs largely the result of busing to achieve school integration | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 117 |
| 1970s | The Columbine Mill is extensively remodeled at 5798 S. Rapp Street in Littleton and becomes the Columbine Mill Brewery and restaurant; it's the only surviving structure of the many which made the town a milling center | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 126 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|--|
| 1970s | Comanche Crossing Museum opens at 56060 E. Colfax Avenue in Strasburg on land donated by Philip Anschutz | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 141 |
| 1970s | The former Normandeau store at 1617 Miner Street is restored and becomes the Buffalo Bar with a restaurant, billiard hall, and an Eastlake back bar | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 210 |
| 1970s | The Fort Collins Post Office at 201 College Avenue is converted to retail shops when a new post office opens | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 230 |
| 1970s | Hunt House at 1st and Colorado Avenue is remodeled to become the Alamosa Senior Center | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 407 |
| 1970s | Lindisfarne Celtic Monastery opens near Crestone as designed by Sim van der Ryn and Keith Critchlow at the south end of Camino Baca Grande; now called the Crestone Mountain Zen Center | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 442 |
| 1970s | The Briggles House in Breckenridge becomes known as Mars Hotel - a crash pad for hippies at 401 N. Harris Street | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 462 |
| 1970s | Aspen Mall opens in the 400 block of Hyman Street and the 300 and 400 blocks of Mill Street, the 400 block of Cooper Street and the 400 block of Galena Street | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 495 |
| 1970s | Denver & Rio Grande Depot in Silverton at the east end of 10th Street is restored by the San Juan Historical Society and since 1982 has served as the ticket office for the Durango-Silverton Narrow Gauge Railroad | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 562 |
| 1970s | Russell Stover Candies moves its main plant from Denver to Montrose | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 578 |
| circa 1970 | A gym and recreation center are built in Creede as part of the school complex designed by Jerry Crawford | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 433 |
| January 13, 1970 | Ground is broken for Prudential Plaza, 16th & Arapahoe in Denver | Denver building timeline by Roger Dudley, December 31, 2014 |
| February 1970 | Dynamite destroys 23 parked Denver school buses and damages another 15 in a storage facility in an action against busing to integrate Denver's schools | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 138 |
| February 5, 1970 | Explosives damage 42 school buses at the Denver Public Schools bus storage lot as the city moves to busing to desegregate the schools | Denver Fire Journal - retrieved July 22, 2015 at http://www.denverfirejournal.com/major-co-wy-fires.php |
| February 13, 1970 | Ground is broken for the Diamond Hill Building near Speer and Valley Highway in Denver | Denver building timeline by Roger Dudley, December 31, 2014 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------------|--|---|
| April 1, 1970 | Colorado's population increases 25.85 percent since the 1970 census with 2,207,259 recorded in this enumeration | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-3-2017 |
| May 3, 1970 | Ground is broken for the Lincoln Center in Denver | Denver building timeline by Roger Dudley, December 31, 2014 |
| July 25, 1970 | Hillside post office transferred to a rural branch of Salida in Fremont County, later a community post office | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 73 |
| July 31, 1970 | Parkdale post office discontinued in Fremont County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 111 |
| October 23, 1970 | Timpas post office discontinued in Otero County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 141 |
| October 23, 1970 | The final segment of I-270 is opened, completing the 5.2-mile Interstate Highway | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-3-2017 |
| 1970s | The former Cullen-Thompson Motor Company at 1000 Broadway is converted to a 3-story Deco Gothic sporting goods store called the "Sports Castle"; it is first owned by Gart Brothers and later Sports Authority in Denver | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 77 |
| 1971 | Denver Art Museum opens designed by Gio Ponti with James Sudler Associates at 100 W. 14th Avenue | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 45 |
| 1971 | The family of Henry McAllister donate the Pearce-McAllister House at 1880 Gaylord Street to the Colorado Historical Society and in 1987 it became the home of the Denver Museum of Miniatures, Dolls and Toys | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 90 |
| 1971 | Denver's Four Mile House at 5000 East Exposition is restored by Edward D. White, Jr. as a museum | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 117 |
| 1971 | Boulder Valley Eye Center is built at 2401 Broadway; designed by Charles A. Haertling | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 176 |
| 1971 | The Hamill House is acquired by the Georgetown Society who restore it and furnish it as a museum even retaining the six-seat outhouse | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 202 |
| 1971 | Leadville's Carnegie library begins to be converted into a Heritage Museum | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 361 |
| 1971 | Cumbres and Toltec Scenic Railroad uses the old 1880 64-mile long Denver & Rio Grande line to Chama, New Mexico from Antonito; renovated in 1971 by Colorado and New Mexico to save the line from abandonment | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 421 |
| 1971 | A new depot is constructed at Antonito as part of the new Cumbres and Toltec Scenic Railroad | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 421 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|--|
| 1971 | Denver & Rio Grande donates the old Denver & Salt Lake Depot in Hayden to the town for use as a museum | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 528 |
| 1971 | Former St. Joseph Hospital in Ouray at 420 6th Avenue becomes the Ouray County Historical Museum | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 573 |
| 1971 | Morrow Point Dam built by the Bureau of Land Management one mile northeast of Cimarron this is the first double curvature, thin-arch dam in U.S. with an underground 120 MB powerplant and a spillway three times higher than Niagara Falls | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 583 |
| January 17, 1971 | Five children die in a Denver housefire trapped in an upstairs bedroom | Denver Fire Journal - retrieved July 22, 2015 at http://www.denverfirejournal.com/major-co-wy-fires.php |
| January 31, 1971 | Kutch post office discontinued in Elbert County, moved to Sanborn. | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 84 |
| January 31, 1971 | Diamond Hill Building near Speer and Valley Highway is dedicated in Denver | Denver building timeline by Roger Dudley, December 31, 2014 |
| February 28, 1971 | Colorado Sierra post office discontinued in Gilpin County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 36 |
| March 12, 1971 | Ground is broken for Park Central Complex at 15th and Lawrence in Denver | Denver building timeline by Roger Dudley, December 31, 2014 |
| April 18, 1971 | White House Conference on Youth held in Estes Park | Mary Fretch, state editor, Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Colorado, 1973, p. 16 |
| May 19, 1971 | The Denver Art Museum opens its Gio Ponti designed North Tower | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-3-2017 |
| May 19, 1971 | Ground is broken for Sakura Square at 18th & Larimer in Denver | Denver building timeline by Roger Dudley, December 31, 2014 |
| August 31, 1971 | Fort Logan post office discontinued in Arapahoe County, converted to a branch of Denver | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 56 |
| October 3, 1971 | The U.S. Department of Transportation opens the High Speed Ground Test Center east of Pueblo | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-3-2017 |
| November 28, 1971 | Blue Cross Blue Shield building groundbreaking in Denver | Denver building timeline by Roger Dudley, December 31, 2014 |
| 1972 | Fire burns the Lowe Opera House in Julesburg | Denver Fire Journal - retrieved July 22, 2015 at http://www.denverfirejournal.com/major-co-wy-fires.php |
| 1970s | Another Ideal Cement Company plant is built near Portland in Fremont County | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 348 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------|---|---|
| 1972 | Sakura Square opens in the 1900 block of Larimer Street; designed by Bertram Bruton in Denver | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 64 |
| 1972 | Saved from demolition by the Golden Landmarks Association the Astor House Hotel is converted to a museum at 822 12th Street | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 153 |
| 1972 | St. Stephen's Episcopal Church at 470 Main Street in Longmont closes | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 186 |
| 1972 | McGraw Park is constructed in downtown Bailey with the Elizabeth L. Entriiken Cabin as its centerpiece after being moved from its location on Main Street | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 216 |
| 1972 | Art Castings of Colorado Foundry is completed at 511 South 8th Street in Loveland | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 237 |
| 1972 | Sangre de Cristo Arts and Conference Center opens at 210 N. Santa Fe Avenue in Pueblo; designed by Hurtig, Gardner & Froelich | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 315 |
| 1972 | Copper Mountain Ski Resort opens 15 miles southwest of Dillon on I-70 and Colorado 91 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 464 |
| 1972 | Mountain Bell Microwave Tower completed on the north side of I-70; designed by Rogers-Nagel-Langhart | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 474 |
| 1972 | Steamboat Springs Arts Council moves into the former depot of the Denver & Rio Grande Railroad | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 523 |
| 1972 | Colorado taxpayers refuse to fund the infrastructure required to put on the 1976 Winter Olympics | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 141 |
| 1972 | Patricia S. Schroeder is elected to the U.S. House of Representatives representing Colorado's 1st District - mainly Denver; she served 12 terms retiring in 1997 | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 144 |
| circa 1972 | Hemmeter House built in Aspen; remodeled in the 1980s by Hagman Yaw at 730 S. Galena Street | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 496 |
| early 1970s | Bulldozers level homes and businesses to make way for the Auraria Higher Education Center on land that had seen some of the earliest settlements that evolved into the Mile High City and was home to Hispanic residents; by 2016 the campus had some 43,000 students enrolled in Metropolitan State University of Denver, The University of Colorado-Denver and the Community College of Denver on a 169 acre site across Cherry Creek | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 110 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|--|--|
| February 21, 1972 | Two boys are rescued by Aurora firefighters from an abandoned Titan missile silo in Aurora on the Lowry Air Force bombing range | Denver Fire Journal - retrieved July 22, 2015 at http://www.denverfirejournal.com/major-co-wy-fires.php |
| March 26, 1972 | Fire in a brick home kills five family members of the Wilber Routon family near Aurora | Denver Fire Journal - retrieved July 22, 2015 at http://www.denverfirejournal.com/major-co-wy-fires.php |
| May 10, 1972 | Lincoln Center in Denver is dedicated | Denver building timeline by Roger Dudley, December 31, 2014 |
| May 12, 1972 | Sakura Square is dedicated at 18th & Larimer in Denver | Denver building timeline by Roger Dudley, December 31, 2014 |
| June 25, 1972 | Prudential Plaza dedicated at 16th & Arapahoe in Denver | Denver building timeline by Roger Dudley, December 31, 2014 |
| June 26, 1972 | Ground is broken for the Executive Tower Inn at 15th and Arapahoe in Denver | Denver building timeline by Roger Dudley, December 31, 2014 |
| September 10, 1972 | Boulderite Frank Shorter wins the gold medal in the men's marathon at the Olympics in Munich | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-3-2017 |
| November 7, 1972 | Colorado voters reject a \$5 million bond issue to fund the 1976 Winter Olympics | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-3-2017 |
| November 11, 1972 | La Garita post office discontinued in Saguache County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 84 |
| November 15, 1972 | Denver withdraws its offer to host the 1976 Winter Olympics, the first city to reject an awarded Olympics | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-3-2017 |
| 1973 | Park Central is completed at 1515 Arapahoe Street; designed by William C. Muchow & Associates | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 63 |
| 1973 | The original core of the chemistry building on the University of Colorado Boulder campus is replaced with an exposed concrete and sandstone building by Johnson Hopkins Associates; the Ekeley Chemical Laboratories | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 179 |
| 1973 | Geological Society of America offices open at 3300 Penrose Street in Boulder; designed by Everett Ziegel Architecture | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 181 |
| 1973 | Weld County Courthouse in Greeley is again renovated | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 243 |
| 1973 | Barlow & Sanderson Stage Depot in Del Norte is moved from its original site to Centennial Park and converted into a transportation museum | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 425 |
| 1973 | Monte Villa Inn at 925 1st Avenue in Monte Vista receives an addition which adds a new lobby | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 429 |
| 1973 | Kauffman cabin and hotel turned into the Grand Lake Historical Society Museum at 407 Pitkin in Grand Lake | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 455 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|---|
| 1973 | First bore of the Eisenhower-Johnson Tunnel opens creating boon to Summit County | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 464 |
| 1973 | Given Institute for Pathobiology opens in Aspen at 100 E. Francis Street; designed by Harry Weese and Associates | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 493 |
| 1973 | Hahns Peak school restored; becomes the Hahns Peak Area Historical Society Museum | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 527 |
| 1973 | In a case ultimately decided by the U.S. Supreme Court, <i>Keyes vs. School District No. 1</i> , judges order Denver to integrate its schools | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 138 |
| 1973 | Federico Peña moves to Colorado after graduating with a law degree from the University of Texas | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 143 |
| 1973 | The Denver Broncos post their first winning season with 7 wins, 5 loses and 2 ties | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 149 |
| 1973 | I-70 is completed linking the eastern border of Colorado with the western border upon completion of the Eisenhower Tunnel allowing motorists to go under the continental divide instead of over Loveland Pass | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 181 |
| January 3, 1973 | Pat Schroeder of Denver takes her seat in the U.S. House of Representatives as Colorado's first woman delegate to the U.S. Congress; Schroeder will represent Colorado's 1st congressional district for 24 years | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-3-2017 |
| January 5, 1973 | Uteyville post office discontinued in Baca County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 145 |
| February 22, 1973 | Park Central Complex at 15th and Lawrence dedicated in Denver | Denver building timeline by Roger Dudley, December 31, 2014 |
| March 8, 1973 | Governor Love dedicates the first bore of the Eisenhower-Johnson Tunnel taking Interstate 70 under the Continental Divide; this is the highest point on the Interstate Highway System | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-3-2017 |
| March 14, 1973 | Gould post office discontinued in Jackson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 64 |
| March 17, 1973 | Police and members of the Crusade for Justice clash resulting in the death of Luis Martinez, a dozen cops injured, and part of the second floor apartment building near the Crusade for Justice headquarters blown up either by explosives inside or by a police grenade | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 140 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|---|--|
| April 1, 1973 | Val Moritz post office established in Grand County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 145 |
| July 20, 1973 | Thatcher post office discontinued in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 140 |
| May 1, 1973 | El Jebel post office established in Garfield County, established as a rural branch of Carbondale | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 50 |
| May 17, 1973 | The United States Atomic Energy Commission detonates three underground nuclear explosions; Project Rio Blanco used the blasts, each equivalent to 33,000 tons of TNT, to determine if nuclear explosions could be used to extract natural gas from sandstone deposits | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-3-2017 |
| July 16, 1973 | Lieutenant Governor John Vanderhoof takes the oath as the 37th governor of Colorado after Governor John Love resigns to become the Director of the U.S. Office of Energy Policy in the Nixon administration | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-3-2017 |
| June 21, 1973 | The U.S. Supreme Court orders the desegregation of the Denver Public Schools in <i>Keyes v. School District No. 1</i> | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-3-2017 |
| July 20, 1973 | Boyer post office discontinued in County converted to community post office, Hugo July 20, 1973 | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 23 |
| September 8, 1973 | Rebecca Ann King of Denver is crowned Miss America | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-3-2017 |
| September 26, 1973 | An explosion traps workers atop the Big Thompson Mill and Elevator in Loveland; a helicopter rescues the workers from the roof structure | Denver Fire Journal - retrieved July 22, 2015 at http://www.denverfirejournal.com/major-co-wy-fires.php |
| November 12, 1873 | Benjamin F. Stapleton born on a farm near Paintsville, Kentucky | <i>Municipal Facts</i> , Vol. 6, No. 5, May 1923, p. 2 |
| December 21, 1973 | Keota post office discontinued in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 82 |
| 1974 | Radium post office discontinued in Grande County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 118 |
| 1974 | La Mariposa Health Station is completed; designed by Robert Engelke at 1020 W. 11th Avenue in Denver | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 71 |
| 1974 | Richard L. Crowther designs and completes the Crowther House at 401A Madison St. in Denver | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 93 |
| 1974 | Arapahoe Community College opens in Littleton at 5900 S. Santa Fe Drive; designed by Eugene Sternberg in "Concrete Brutalism" style | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 126 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|--|
| 1974 | Campbell House is built by Eleanor Campbell at 3962 S. Chase Way on a site on the north edge of the Pinehurst Country Club in Englewood | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 130 |
| 1974 | Casa Bonita opens in the JCRS shopping center at 6715 W. Colfax Avenue; designed by Philip H. Phillips with an 82-foot bell tower, cliff divers and Mexican food | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 158 |
| 1974 | Grocery store at 801 Main Street in Louisville is converted to a hardware store - Steinbaugh Hardware | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 187 |
| 1974 | The Lace House is donated to the town of Black Hawk | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 198 |
| 1974 | First United Presbyterian Church at 812 Taos Street in Georgetown is restored | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 205 |
| 1974 | The original City Hall constructed in 1881 in Fort Collins at 232-234 Walnut Street and used as a fire station since 1957 is abandoned | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 226 |
| 1974 | Hewlett-Packard builds a 575,000-square-foot manufacturing plant at Loveland | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 237 |
| 1974 | The Poundstone Amendment to the Colorado Constitution makes it difficult for Denver to annex land | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. xvii |
| 1974 | Poundstone Amendment to the Colorado Constitution passes requiring areas being annexed by Denver to give county commissioner approval | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 114 |
| 1974 | Lobbyist Freda Poundstone crafts an amendment to the Colorado Constitution to restrict Denver's ability to annex land which is approved by voters | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 138 |
| 1974 | The U.S. Army renames Fitzsimons Army Hospital to Fitzsimons Army Medical Center | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-3-2017 |
| 1974 | Chogyam Trungpa establishes Naropa Institute in Boulder | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-3-2017 |
| January 1, 1974 | Blue Cross Blue Shield building dedicated in Denver | Denver building timeline by Roger Dudley, December 31, 2014 |
| January 7, 1974 | Climax post office discontinued in Lake County, converted to branch of Leadville | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 34 |
| February 20, 1974 | Ground is broken for the Metro National Bank at 17th and Glenarm in Denver | Denver building timeline by Roger Dudley, December 31, 2014 |
| March 1, 1974 | Deora post office discontinued in Baca County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 45 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|--|--|
| March 31, 1974 | Cornish post office discontinued in Weld County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 38 |
| April 10, 1974 | Fire kills three in the Lewiston Hotel in downtown Denver; about a dozen others are injured | Denver Fire Journal - retrieved July 22, 2015 at http://www.denverfirejournal.com/major-co-wy-fires.php |
| April 10, 1974 | A fire that started in a feed mill destroys 2.5 blocks of Grand Junction south of the main business district | Denver Fire Journal - retrieved July 22, 2015 at http://www.denverfirejournal.com/major-co-wy-fires.php |
| April 26, 1974 | Heeney post office discontinued in Summit County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 70 |
| May 24, 1974 | Jansen post office discontinued in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 79 |
| July 4, 1974 | Confluence Park opens where Denver got its start where the Platte River and Cherry Creek join; a project of the Platte River Development Committee formed to spruce up the Platte Valley | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 188 |
| August 1, 1974 | I-80S is redesignated I-76 in northeastern Colorado | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-3-2017 |
| August 30, 1974 | Goodrich post office discontinued in Morgan County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 64 |
| September 18, 1974 | First of Denver Plaza at 17th and California is dedicated in Denver | Denver building timeline by Roger Dudley, December 31, 2014 |
| December 6, 1976 | Dravo Building at 14th and Larimer is dedicated in Denver | Denver building timeline by Roger Dudley, December 31, 2014 |
| December 21, 1974 | The first Telluride Film Festival is held | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-3-2017 |
| December 23, 1874 | Holland post office discontinued in Park County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 73 |
| 1975 | Minoru Yamasaki design of a 26-story bank tower for the Colorado National Bank at 17th and Curtis is completed | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 59 |
| 1975 | The Sheedy Mansion at 1115 Grant Street is renovated by Dan Havekost in Denver | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 77 |
| 1975 | Roxborough State Park is opened near the foothills | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 148 |
| 1975 | Boettcher's Summer Home at 900 Colorow Road in Jefferson County becomes the Jefferson County Nature Center with 110-acres surrounding it | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 156 |
| 1975 | Hiwan Homestead is rescued from demolition by a developer of the Hiwan subdivision and opened as an Evergreen museum | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 165 |
| 1975 | Arvada water tower is abandoned; painted with "Olde Town Arvada" to tout the renaissance of the area | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 168 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------------|--|--|
| 1975 | A new library is built in Fort Collins; designed by Alan Zeigel which becomes part of Library Park | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 230 |
| 1975 | After completion of a new library the original 1904 Carnegie Library is converted to the Fort Collins Museum | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 230 |
| 1975 | Cottonwood Square Shopping Center is built by developer John Todd on the southwest corner of 23rd Avenue & 16th Street in Greeley | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 245 |
| 1975 | The 14-story, mostly underground structure, Mt. Elbert Pumped-Storage Power Plant opens as part of the Frying Pan Arkansas Water Diversion Project | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 366 |
| 1975 | Vail Transportation Center opens at 352 E. Meadow Drive | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 471 |
| 1975 | Congregational Church in Hayden at Jefferson Avenue and Spruce Street is restored by Robert S. Ralston | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 528 |
| 1975 | McNichols Arena opens for basketball and hockey franchises to use near Mile High Stadium | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 155 |
| January 14, 1975 | Dick Lamm takes the oath as the 38th governor of Colorado | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-3-2017 |
| January 31, 1975 | Glendevy post office discontinued in Larimer County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 62 |
| March 1, 1975 | Starkville post office discontinued in Las Animas County, converted to a community post office of Trinidad | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 135 |
| March 21, 1975 | Val Moritz post office discontinued in Grand County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 145 |
| April 1, 1975 | Ent Air Force base in Colorado Springs is downgraded to Ent Annex of the Cheyenne Mountain Air Force Station | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-3-2017 |
| April 25, 1975 | Twin Lakes post office converted to a community post office of Salida in Lake County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 144 |
| May 21, 1975 | Continental Oil Building at 18th and Glenarm, also called People's Bank razed in Denver | Denver building timeline by Roger Dudley, December 31, 2014 |
| May 23, 1975 | Rio Blanco post office discontinued in Rio Blanco County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 122 |
| May 30, 1975 | Delhi post office discontinued in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 43 |
| August 7, 1975 | Continental Airline flight 426 crashes on takeoff from Stapleton International Airport; none of the 134 passengers was killed | Denver Fire Journal - retrieved July 22, 2015 at http://www.denverfirejournal.com/major-co-wy-fires.php |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|---|--|
| August 18, 1975 | Construction begins on the second bore of the Eisenhower-Johnson Tunnel | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-3-2017 |
| September 12, 1975 | Lycan post office discontinued in Baca County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 92 |
| October 2, 1975 | Fire breaks out at the Protex Industrial Supply in Denver | Denver Fire Journal - retrieved July 22, 2015 at http://www.denverfirejournal.com/major-co-wy-fires.php |
| December 5, 1975 | Greystone post office discontinued in Moffat County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 67 |
| 1946 | Imperial Hotel at 133-137 N. 3rd Street in Cripple Creek is purchased by Wayne & Dorothy Mackin who begin melodramas in the basement Gold Bar Room Theater | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 332 |
| 1976 | Skyline Park is created between 15th and 18th Streets along Arapahoe Street in Denver; designed by Lawrence Halprin and Associates incorporating Daniels & Fisher Tower and landscaping and sandstone blocks | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 62 |
| 1976 | Emmanuel Sherith Israel Chapel is renovated by Gale Abels & Associates and becomes the Student Art Gallery for the Auraria campus at 1201 10th Street in Denver | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 70 |
| 1976 | Ira Humphreys donates the home of his father to the Colorado Historical Society; now known as the Grant-Humphreys Mansion available for party rentals | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 75 |
| 1976 | Confluence Park opens at the junction of Cherry Creek and the South Platte River where Denver got its start. | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 100 |
| 1976 | Melvin school building is again moved this time from Quincy Avenue and Parker Road where it was used as the Emerald Isle Tavern to the grounds of Smoky Hill High School where is is restored in South Aurora | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 140 |
| 1976 | Johns Manville World Headquarters opens at 12275 S. Colorado 121 near Deer Creek; designed by The Architects Collaborative and made of glass and aluminum called a skyscraper on its side | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 160 |
| 1976 | Arvada Center for the Arts and Humanities opens at 6901 Wadsworth Boulevard; designed by Seracuse Lawler with Perkins and Will featuring a 2,000 seat amphitheater, a 500-seat theater, gallery, meeting and exhibition space | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 168 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|---|
| 1976 | Citizens National Bank gets an addition at 1426 Pearl in Boulder by Everett Ziegel Architecture | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 173 |
| 1976 | The Lace House in Black Hawk is restored by Edward D. White and others and becomes one of the most photographed examples of Gothic Revival architecture in the Rockies; but after gambling comes to town in the 1990s the house is moved to allow for more casinos | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 198 |
| 1976 | Centennial Village Museum opens on the south side of Island Grove Park in Greeley | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 241 |
| 1976 | The Union Pacific Depot in Julesburg is converted to the Fort Sedgwick Depot Museum after Union Pacific abandoned passenger rail service | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 261 |
| 1976 | The Heginbotham House in Holyoke is converted to a library for the town | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 262 |
| 1976 | A carousel built in 1905 for Elitch Gardens in Denver by the Philadelphia Toboggan Company and sold to Kit Carson County in 1928 begins to be restored with its 46 hand-carved animals; now the centerpiece of the Kit Carson County Fairgrounds | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 266 |
| 1976 | Broadmoor Hotel West opens; designed by Carlisle B. Guy and Associates in Colorado Springs | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 301 |
| 1976 | Bent's Fort is reconstructed by the National Park Service 8 miles northeast of La Junta | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 393 |
| 1976 | A parish hall is added to the Sacred Heart Catholic Church in Alamosa | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 408 |
| 1976 | Miners and Merchants Bank building at 107 N. Main Street in Creede is used as a post office until 1997 when it became the Old Miners Inn | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 434 |
| 1976 | Hot Sulphur Springs schoolhouse becomes the Grand County Museum | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 449 |
| 1976 | Vail Athletic Club and Spa Condominiums open at 352 E. Meadow Drive | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 472 |
| 1976 | Vail Interfaith Chapel completed at 19 Vail Road | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 472 |
| 1976 | Brant House completed in Vail at 338 Rockledge Road; designed by Robert Venturi of Venturi, Rauch and Scott Brown | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 473 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-----------------|--|--|
| 1976 | Main Hall erected on Main Avenue in Durango; designed by Richard D. Walker and Associates | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 556 |
| 1976 | The Auraria Higher Education Center opens as a shared campus of the Community College of Denver, Metropolitan State College of Denver, and the University of Colorado Denver | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. xvii |
| 1976 | The Denver Nuggets join the National Basketball Association after 6 years in the ABA | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 154 |
| 1976 | Construction of I-225 linking I-25 with I-70 through Aurora is completed | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 181 |
| January 1, 1976 | Heritage post office established in Arapahoe County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 71 |
| March 1, 1976 | The United States Air Force renames Peterson Field east of Colorado Springs, Peterson Air Force Base | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-3-2017 |
| April 24, 1976 | Climax post office becomes a community post office in Lake County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 34 |
| May 21, 1976 | The final segment of I-225 is opened completing the 11.959 mile link between I-25 and I-70 | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-3-2017 |
| May 31, 1976 | North Avondale post office discontinued in Pueblo County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 106 |
| 1976 | Denver Chamber of Commerce building at 1724 Champa is renovated | Denver building timeline by Roger Dudley, December 31, 2014 |
| June 1, 1976 | Ground is broken for the Dravo Building at 14th and Larimer in Denver | Denver building timeline by Roger Dudley, December 31, 2014 |
| June 30, 1976 | Lay post office discontinued in Moffat County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 88 |
| July 31, 1976 | Rains cause a flash flood in Big Thompson Canyon between Estes Park and Loveland | Denver Fire Journal - retrieved July 22, 2015 at http://www.denverfirejournal.com/major-co-wy-fires.php |
| July 31, 1976 | A flash flood in Big Thompson Canyon between Estes Park and Loveland kills 143 people and destroys hundreds of homes in the steep-walled canyon | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-3-2017 |
| August 1, 1976 | Colorado celebrates its centennial in subdued fashion following the overnight flash flooding of the Big Thompson Canyon that took 143 lives | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-3-2017 |
| October 1, 1976 | Ent Air Force base closes in Colorado Springs | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-3-2017 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-----------------|--|--|
| October 4, 1976 | El Jebel post office changed to a community post office of Glenwood Springs | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 50 |
| 1977 | Colorado History Museum is completed at 1300 Broadway designed by Rogers-Nagel-Langhart | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 44 |
| 1977 | The Auraria Library is completed on the Auraria campus; designed by Helmut Jahn between 10th and 11th Streets and Curtis and Lawrence | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 70 |
| 1977 | Moveable stands are added to Mile High Stadium, formerly Bears Stadium, to bring the capacity to 75,000; the moveable stands are designed by James Tolle | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 102 |
| 1977 | Chatfield Dam and State Park opens at the confluence of Plum Creek, the South Platte River and Deer Creek | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 159 |
| 1977 | Pearl Street in Boulder is converted, between 11th and 15th Streets, to a mall designed by Sasaki, Walker, Dawson and DeMay with Everett Zeigel Architecture | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 173 |
| 1977 | The Lyons depot is remodeled to serve as a library | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 189 |
| 1977 | Loveland's Rialto Theater closes at 228-230 E. 4th Street and is converted into a retail mall | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 237 |
| 1977 | Anne Cusak Johnson, the daughter of Thomas Cusak, gives the 50-acre site of the Marigreen Pines to the Holy Cross Fathers for use as a residence and training retreat | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 307 |
| 1977 | Jack Para and Edward Weiner collaborate to design and build the Peach House in Telluride at 260 N. Davis Street | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 589 |
| 1977 | A Colorado Capitol stained-glass window is dedicated of "Aunt" Clara Brown, a freed slave who came to Colorado in 1859 and freed dozens of her family and supported many philanthropic causes in Denver and Central City | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 37 |
| 1977 | Golden is chosen as the site of the National Renewable Energy Laboratories (NREL) on South Table Mountain | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 128 |
| 1977 | The Denver Broncos get a new coach, Red Miller, and a new quarterback, Craig Morton, who get them to Super Bowl XXII behind the Orange Crush Defense; they lose to the Dallas Cowboys 27-10 | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 149 |
| January 2, 1977 | Anaconda Building opens in Denver | Denver building timeline by Roger Dudley, December 31, 2014 |
| April 24, 1977 | Arson fire destroys Constitution Hall at 1501 Blake Street in Denver | <i>Denver Post</i> April 25, 1977, p. 5 and <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> April 25, 1977, p. 1 & 5 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|--|
| April 27, 1977 | Group formed to save Constitution Hall at 1501 Blake St. | <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> April 28, 1977, p. 44 |
| June 1977 | The U.S. Olympic Training Center at the former Ent Air Force Base in Colorado Springs opens to athletes | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-3-2017 |
| July 5, 1977 | The Solar Energy Research Institute (SERI) is opened in Golden by the Department of Energy | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-3-2017 |
| July 28, 1977 | Ground is broken for Beaver Creek - a new ski resort and town near Avon | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 475 |
| July 28, 1977 | Governor Dick Lamm requests that the proposed 26.3 mile long I-470 route be withdrawn from the Interstate Highway System; it is officially withdrawn September 30 | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-3-2017 |
| September 8, 1977 | Colorado Sierra post office established in Gilpin County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 36 |
| September 8, 1977 | Copper Mountain post office established in Summit County, established as a community post office of Frisco | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 37 |
| September 8, 1977 | Eldora post office discontinued in Boulder County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 50 |
| October 2, 1977 | Ground is broken for the Great-West Life Tower in Denver | Denver building timeline by Roger Dudley, December 31, 2014 |
| 1978 | Boettcher Concert Hall opens in the Denver Center for the Performing Arts; constructed for \$13 million; designed by Hardy Holzman Pfeiffer Associates and Hoover Berg Desmond | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 62 |
| 1978 | Aurora Municipal Justice Center is built at 15001 E. Alameda Avenue in Aurora; designed by Rogers-Nagel-Langhart; later the Aurora History Museum | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 135 |
| 1978 | Fire Station No. 1 opens at 9801 E. 16th Avenue; designed by Victor Hornbein | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 137 |
| 1978 | Valentine Diner at 9842 E. Colfax Avenue in Aurora is sold to Mr. and Mrs. Albert Chan who change the name to China Place Restaurant | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 137 |
| 1978 | Marvin Davis and a group of investors purchase the land that will become Highlands Ranch from the heirs of Lawrence Phipps for \$13 million and sell it a week later to Mission Viejo for twice that amount; in 1981 development of Highlands Ranch begins with ultimate plans for 90,000 people in 36,000 living units | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 146 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|--|
| 1978 | Buffalo Bill's Grave and Museum on Lookout Mountain in Jefferson County gets an addition to the museum | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 156 |
| 1978 | The Brenton House is completed at 3752 Wonderland Hill Avenue in Boulder; designed by Charles A. Haertling | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 180 |
| 1978 | Last American Diner opens at 1955 28th Street; designed by Henry Beer of Communications Arts a stainless steel facade; demolished in 1996 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 181 |
| 1978 | Clear Creek County Courthouse is built at 405 Argentine Street in Georgetown; designed by Phillips, Brandt and Reddick | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 202 |
| 1978 | A modern day reproduction of an old country store stands at the corner of Main and Daily Streets in Silver Plume, the Sopp and Truscott General Store, built by Pat Pickering | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 208 |
| 1978 | A new water tower is erected in Otis, but they retain their original tank standing 110 feet tall and emblazoned with the name of the town | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 272 |
| 1978 | Pueblo School District Administration Building opens on site of the old Centennial High School building at 315 W. 11th Street; designed by Hurtig, Gardner & Froelich | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 318 |
| 1978 | Minnequa Elementary School opens at 1708 E. Orman Avenue in the Bessemer area of Pueblo; designed by Hurtig, Gardner and Froelich | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 321 |
| 1978 | Colorado's first Alpine Slide, a summer toboggan run a half mile in length, opens at Breckenridge Ski Area | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 458 |
| 1978 | Swan's Nest on the Swan River 4 miles north of Breckenridge on Colorado 9 is restored as a resort and becomes known as the Ben Stanley Revett House | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 459 |
| 1978 | Potato Patch Club and Condominiums open at 950 Red Sandstone Road; designed by Pierce, Briner & Scott | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 474 |
| 1978 | Home Ranch established as a dude ranch at 54880 Routt County Road 129 designed by Robert C. McHugh | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 526 |
| 1978 | Coors Brewing Co. introduces Coors Light beer | <i>Denver Post</i> article October 12, 2016, p. 1 |
| 1978 | Denver Center for the Performing Arts opens as the nations third largest venue for performing arts | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. xvii |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|--|--|
| 1978 | Developer Mission Viejo buys a 23-square-mile section of Douglas County land and creates Highlands Ranch on the northern edge of the county | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 119 |
| 1978 | US Highway 36 is extended west along state highway 66 from Estes Park to Deer Ridge Junction in Rocky Mountain National Park | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-3-2017 |
| January 1, 1978 | The Denver Broncos defeat the Oakland Raiders 20-17 to win the American Football Conference Championship and advance to their first Super Bowl | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-3-2017 |
| January 1, 1978 | Amoco Building, a.k.a. Columbia Plaza, opens at 17th & Broadway in Denver | Denver building timeline by Roger Dudley, December 31, 2014 |
| January 15, 1978 | The Denver Broncos lose 27-10 to the Dallas Cowboys in Super Bowl XII | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-3-2017 |
| February 26, 1978 | Boettcher Concert Hall opens in the Denver Center for the Performing Arts Complex | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-3-2017 |
| June 14, 1978 | Ground is broken for One Denver Place at 18th & Champa in Denver | Denver building timeline by Roger Dudley, December 31, 2014 |
| August 1, 1978 | U.S. Olympic Committee moves into its new headquarters at the Olympic Training Center in Colorado Springs | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-3-2017 |
| September 14, 1978 | A television comedy series set in Boulder, <i>Mork and Mindy</i> , debuts; it runs four seasons | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-3-2017 |
| September 18, 1978 | Fire destroys a floral business on South Broadway, F.J. LeGrue & Co. | Denver Fire Journal - retrieved July 22, 2015 at http://www.denverfirejournal.com/major-co-wy-fires.php |
| September 23, 1978 | Heritage post office discontinued in Arapahoe County, established as a community post office of Englewood, converted to a contract station | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 71 |
| September 23, 1978 | Mountain Park post office discontinued in Jefferson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 101 |
| September 23, 1978 | Energy Center 1 at 17th and Stout is dedicated in Denver | Denver building timeline by Roger Dudley, December 31, 2014 |
| October 9, 1978 | UNESCO designates Mesa Verde National Park as one of the first 12 World Heritage Sites | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-3-2017 |
| November 10, 1978 | President Jimmy Carter signs an Act of Congress creating the Continental Divide National Scenic Trail | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-3-2017 |
| December 21, 1978 | Ground is broken for the Lincoln Court building at 16th and Lincoln also called Spectrum Building in Denver | Denver building timeline by Roger Dudley, December 31, 2014 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-----------|--|--|
| 1978-1979 | Denver Center for the Performing Arts opens between 14th and Speer and Arapahoe and Champa with multiple theaters, studios and rehearsal space; second largest theater complex after New York's Lincoln Center | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 60 |
| 1979 | <i>Northeast Colorado News</i> ceases publishing in Sterling | <i>Guide to Colorado Newspapers 1859-1963</i> by Donald E. Oehlerts p. 101 |
| 1979 | The Helen Bonfils Theater Complex opens in the Denver Center for the Performing Arts Complex with four theaters, the largest of which seats 700 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 62 |
| 1979 | The Denver Police Building is remodeled to house the offices of the Denver Center for the Performing Arts | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 62 |
| 1979 | The Basilica of the Immaculate Conception on the northeast corner of Logan and East Colfax is elevated to a minor basilica in Denver | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 79 |
| 1979 | George R. Brown Geology Hall opens on the Colorado School of Mines campus as designed by Lamar Kelsey | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 154 |
| 1979 | A modern five-story solar dormitory opens on Colorado School of Mines campus; designed by John D. Anderson | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 154 |
| 1979 | Lyons Redstone Museum opens in the old Lyons High School at 340 High Street | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 188 |
| 1979 | A propane fire destroys all but the outer walls of the Crest House at the top of Mount Evans | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 211 |
| 1979 | El Paso County Judicial Complex is completed; designed by Edward L. Buntz & Robert Muir at 20 E. Vermijo Avenue replacing the original courthouse | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 285 |
| 1979 | Renovation begins on the Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Depot at 555 E. Pikes Peak Avenue in Colorado Springs | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 299 |
| 1979 | Original Rocky Ford Carnegie library is replaced with a new library and turned into the Rocky Ford Historical Museum which had been housed in the basement of the library since the 1950s | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 394 |
| 1979 | Pitkin Creek Park Condominiums and Shops open at 4000 Big Horn Road in East Vail; designed by Briner & Scott | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 471 |
| 1979 | Dobson Ice Arena opens in Vail at 321 E. Lionshead Circle; designed by Everett Zeigel Architecture | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 473 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|---|
| 1979 | Crow Canyon Archaeological Center opens 4 miles northwest of Cortez | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 595 |
| 1979 | The Johnson Tunnel is completed next to the Eisenhower Tunnel on I-70; with the Eisenhower-Johnson Tunnel completed the four lanes between Denver and Grand Junction boosted the economies of all points in between | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 181 |
| 1979 | The first craft brewery opens in Colorado, The Boulder Brewing Company | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 189 |
| February 11, 1979 | Ground is broken for the Seventeenth Street Plaza (SSP) at 17th and Larimer in Denver | Denver building timeline by Roger Dudley, December 31, 2014 |
| April 1, 1979 | Redcliff post office discontinued in Eagle County, name changed back to Red Cliff | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 120 |
| April 2, 1979 | Red Cliff post office established in Eagle County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 120 |
| August 1, 1979 | Arco Tower groundbreaking | Denver building timeline by Roger Dudley, December 31, 2014 |
| November 1, 1979 | Congressman Ken Kramer leaks the location of the Consolidated Space Operations Center east of Colorado Springs | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-3-2017 |
| December 21, 1979 | Governor Dick Lamm dedicates the Edwin C. Johnson bore of the Eisenhower-Johnson Memorial Tunnel completing that section of I-70 under the continental divide | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-3-2017 |
| 1980 | The Grafton Apartments at 1001-1021 E. 17th Avenue in Denver are renovated and converted to condominiums with exterior restoration | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 84 |
| 1980 | RTD (Regional Transportation District) Maintenance Facility is built on East Colfax and I-225 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 139 |
| 1980 | Arvada Flour Mill is restored and reopened at 5580 Wadsworth Boulevard (Colorado 121) as the Arvada Flour Mill Museum | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 168 |
| 1980 | Elbert County has a population of 6,850 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 273 |
| 1980 | When a new El Paso County Courthouse is completed restoration of the original one at 215 S. Tejon begins; it becomes the Colorado Springs Pioneer Museum where an exhibit includes a Gardiner Sanitary Tent | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 284 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------|---|---|
| 1980 | Carlisle B. Guy and Associates design an addition to the Tutt Library on the Colorado College campus in Colorado Springs making it the largest building on campus | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 294 |
| 1980 | San Luis High School is remodeled and expanded into the San Luis Cultural Center at 401 Church Place with the design of Akira Kanawabe who included 2,600 square feet of solar paneling | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 412 |
| 1980 | Parochial school at 512 Church Place in San Luis is converted to El Convento Bed and Breakfast with a craft shop on the 1st floor | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 413 |
| 1980 | Spruce Saddle Warming House opens on the Centennial Express Ski Run; designed by Bull, Field, Volkman and Stockwell | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 476 |
| 1980 | Construction begins on I-70 for the 12.5 mile stretch through Glenwood Canyon after decades of arguing, planning, studying and engineering; the final design was by Joseph Passonneau and Edgardo Contini | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 484 |
| 1980 | Aspen's new post office opens at 235 Puppy Smith Road; designed by Copland, Hagman & Yaw | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 491 |
| 1980 | Wildwood School opens at 17651 Colorado 82 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 498 |
| 1980 | Windstar Foundation established by John Denver at 2317 Snowmass Creek Road retrofitting an existing ranch house as a solar demonstration and conference center | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 500 |
| 1980 | An original ranch house built by William Anderson at 5263 Owl Creek Road is converted to a nonprofit educational foundation center by Harry Teague | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 501 |
| 1980 | Animas School becomes home to the La Plata County Historical Society Museum in Durango at 3065 W. 2nd Avenue | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 559 |
| 1980 | Ghost Building is disassembled at 15th and Glenarm and placed in storage; later reassembled at 18th and Stout and used as the Denver Diner for a time in Denver | Denver building timeline by Roger Dudley, December 31, 2014 |
| 1980s | The Governor's Mansion at 400 E. 8th Avenue in Denver is renovated by Edward D. White, Jr. | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 75 |
| 1980s | Inverness Business Park is constructed east of I-25 at County Line Road | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 132 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|---|
| 1980s | Alamosa depot converted to house the County Social Services Offices | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 407 |
| 1980s | Haidakhandi Universal Ashram Temple opens on the south end of Camino Baca Grande near Crestone | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 442 |
| 1980s | Hotel Colorado in Glenwood Springs is restored | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 480 |
| 1980s | Fritz Benedict builds a structure at 1280 Ute Avenue known now as the Benedict Building, which houses the 10th Mountain Division Headquarters; Benedict was a member of the ski troops during World War II and returned to Aspen and helped develop the ski industry | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 496 |
| 1980s | Restaurant added to Grand Junction train depot replacing a diner operated by the Denver & Rio Grande Railroad | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 504 |
| 1980s | Alma House at 220 E. 10th Street in Silverton is restored as a bed and breakfast | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 560 |
| 1980s | Byers-Evans House is donated to the Colorado Historical Society to become a museum | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 164 |
| January 20, 1980 | Englewood Speedway closes; to become industrial park | <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> January 20, 1980, p. 80 & 82 |
| February 1, 1980 | Groundbreaking for the 16th Street Mall in Denver | Denver building timeline by Roger Dudley, December 31, 2014 |
| February 22, 1980 | KBDI becomes the Denver metropolitan area's second public television station operating on channel 12 with studios in Broomfield and transmitter located on Squaw Mountain | Roger Dudley's <i>Denver Television Chronology</i> , p. 239 |
| April 1, 1980 | Colorado's population increases 30.93 percent since the 1970 census with 2,889,964 recorded in this enumeration | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-3-2017 |
| May 1, 1980 | Colorado Sierra post office discontinued in Gilpin County, established as a non-personnel rural branch of Golden, re-established as a community post office of Golden and closed before it burned down | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 36 |
| June 28, 1980 | Fountain Valley School post office discontinued in El Paso County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 57 |
| July 4, 1980 | Grand Valley post office discontinued in Garfield County, renamed Parachute | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 65 |
| July 4, 1980 | Parachute post office re-established in Garfield County, name changed back from Grand Valley | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 110 |
| October 1, 1980 | Hideaway Park post office discontinued in Grand County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 72 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------------|--|---|
| December 9, 1980 | EchoSphere is formed in Littleton by Charlie Ergren, Jim DeFranco, and Cantey McAdams | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-3-2017 |
| 1980s | Lake County High School at 120 W. 9th Street in Leadville is converted into the National Mining Hall of Fame and Museum | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 361 |
| 1981 | Mile High Center, at 1700 Broadway in downtown Denver, is renovated by Johnson/Burgee and becomes known as the Norwest Bank Center | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 54 |
| 1981 | The Daniels & Fisher Tower is restored by Gensler & Associates at 1601 Arapahoe after being saved from the wrecking ball in Denver | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 63 |
| 1981 | Writer Square opens in the 1500 block of Larimer; designed by Barker, Rinker, Seacat & Partners as a retail and residential complex | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 64 |
| 1981 | Fox Aurora Theater at 9900 E. Colfax Avenue burns and closes; later becomes the Aurora Fox Arts Center | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 138 |
| 1981 | Fonder School in Parker is restored for community use | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 146 |
| 1981 | Highlands Ranch subdivision is formed where the 22,000 acre Springer ranch had operated since 1898; within a decade it was the most populace town in Douglas County | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 146 |
| 1981 | Chatauqua Park at 9th Street and Baseline Road in Boulder is restored | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 180 |
| 1981 | Fish Block at 606 6th Street in Georgetown is restored and becomes the Ram Bar and Restaurant | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 203 |
| 1981 | Fort Collins passes a Land Development Guidance System which requires landscaping for parking lots, controls signage, and provides for neighborhood input on any proposed developments | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 224 |
| 1981 | City Hall in Fort Collins at 232-234 Walnut Street is renovated by Theodore and Karene Will into a museum with offices and residentail space | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 225 |
| 1981 | First United Presbyterian Church in Akron at Ash and 3rd Streets is restored | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 271 |
| 1981 | Carriage house of the Rosemount Mansion in Pueblo is turned into a restaurant | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 319 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|---|
| 1981 | Victor de la Lama home completed using his design on El Track Road in Beaver Creek | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 476 |
| 1981 | Colorado Mountain College formally established in Glenwood Springs at 1400 Blake Avenue after beginning in 1969 in the Hotel Colorado | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 483 |
| 1981 | Silt Historical Park opens at 8th and Orchard streets | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 487 |
| 1981 | Strawberry Park Elementary School and Steamboat Springs Junior High School built a mile north of Steamboat Springs by Robert S. Ralston with Walter C. Muchow and Associates on Routt Count 36 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 525 |
| 1981 | Denver Bronco owners Gerald and Allan Phipps sell the team to Edgar Kaiser, Jr. for a reported \$40 million | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 150 |
| 1981 | Rampart Range Pipeline completed to provide water for Aurora | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 186 |
| 1981 | The first Great American Beer Festival is held in Boulder; it moves to Denver in 1984 | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 190 |
| January 12, 1981 | The television series set in Colorado, <i>Dynasty</i> , debuts; it runs eight seasons | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-3-2017 |
| May 14, 1981 | Republic Building at 16th & Tremont razed in Denver | Denver building timeline by Roger Dudley, December 31, 2014 |
| May 27, 1981 | Great-West Life Tower is dedicated in Denver | Denver building timeline by Roger Dudley, December 31, 2014 |
| July 18, 1981 | One Denver Place at 18th and Champa is dedicated in Denver | Denver building timeline by Roger Dudley, December 31, 2014 |
| September 1, 1981 | Ground is broken for the Hudson Bay Centre building at 16th and Stout in Denver | Denver building timeline by Roger Dudley, December 31, 2014 |
| October 1, 1981 | City of Colorado Springs annexation of Broadmoor, Skyway, Ivywild, Cheyenne Canon and Stratton Meadows is upheld by the Colorado Supreme Court after a district court voided the annexation | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-3-2017 |
| 1980s | The Stanley Hotel undergoes a renovations and is open year round | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 235 |
| 1980s | St. Nicholas Hospital at 3rd Street and Eaton Avenue in Cripple Creek is converted to a hotel; The St. Nicholas Hotel still has a Celtic cross atop the cupola | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 332 |
| 1982 | The 16th Street Mall opens in downtown Denver a project of RTD (Regional Transportation District) and designed by I.M. Pei and Partners | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 49 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|---|
| 1982 | Trinity United Methodist Church is restored and expanded by Seracuse, Lawler & Partners | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 55 |
| 1982 | Former Studebaker and Franklin auto showroom at 1160 Broadway becomes the Howard Lorton Showroom | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 77 |
| 1982 | Aurora Public Library opens at 14949 E. Alameda Drive; designed by Brooks Waldman Associates with Warner, Burns, Toan, Lunde | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 135 |
| 1982 | Douglas County Administration Building is built at 301 Wilcox Street in Castle Rock; designed by Hoover Berg Desmond | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 143 |
| 1982 | Boulder Theatre at 2031 14th Street closes; reopens 6 years later as a cabaret with live concerts | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 174 |
| 1982 | Greeley High School and Grade School at 1015 8th Street restored for professional offices | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 242 |
| 1982 | Pikes Peak Center opens in Colorado Springs at 190 S. Cascade Avenue; designed by John James Wallace Associates and Clifford S. Nakata Associates Architects | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 291 |
| 1982 | First National Bank in Pueblo becomes the headquarters of the Colorado National Banks | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 316 |
| 1982 | Union Depot at Victoria and B Streets in Pueblo is restored | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 327 |
| 1982 | Herbert and Dorothy Hostetler convert the former Chaffee County Poor Farm into a bed and breakfast | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 353 |
| 1982 | Climax molybdenum Mine ceases production; 3,000 miners put out of work; Leadville's economy crashes | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 366 |
| 1982 | David L. Ford and his wife work closely with architect Belinda Zink to design their home at 50501 Saguache County road C near Center | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 441 |
| 1982 | Carmelite Monestery opens at the west end of Rendezvous Way 1.5 miles south of Crestone | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 442 |
| 1982 | Village at Winter Park is established near US 40 at the base of the ski area | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 451 |
| 1982 | YMCA of the Rockies Snow Mountain Ranch opens in the renovated Rowley Ranch 4 miles west of Tabernash in Grand County | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 452 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|--|
| 1982 | Turner House completed in Aspen at 51 Heather Lane; designed by John Lautner | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 498 |
| 1982 | Rocky Mountain Institute founded by Amory Lovins and his wife Hunter to foster the efficient and sustainable use of natural resources | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 500 |
| 1982 | William Lipsey builds a home at 2310 Juniper Hills Drive in Snowmass | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 501 |
| 1982 | Routt County Courthouse in Steamboat Springs gets an annex at 522 Lincoln Avenue; designed by Lacey-Eidem and Associates | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 522 |
| 1982 | Western Hotel in Ouray reopens as a 50-room hotel with a restaurant on the first floor | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 571 |
| 1982 | Crow Canyon Lodge opens at the Crow Canyon Archaeological Center 4 miles northwest of Cortez | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 595 |
| 1982 | Mizel Museum of Judaica opens at the BMH Synagogue, which moves to 400 South Kearney Street in 2004 | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 170 |
| January 10, 1982 | Arco Tower dedication held | Denver building timeline by Roger Dudley, December 31, 2014 |
| January 26, 1982 | Two Boulder firefighters, William J. Duran and Scott L. Smith, die in a training exercise in a building near 15th Street and Hawthorne | Denver Fire Journal - retrieved July 22, 2015 at http://www.denverfirejournal.com/major-co-wy-fires.php |
| February 22, 1982 | Denver City Council awards a cable television franchise to Mile High Cablevision; combined operation of Daniels & Associates, American Television and Communications Corporation (ATC), and Time-Life | Roger Dudley's <i>Denver Television Chronology</i> , p. 262 |
| July 15, 1982 | Lawn Lake Dam fails in Rocky Mountain National Park inundating Estes Park | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 233 |
| August 1982 | Brown Palace Hotel dedicated in Denver | Denver building timeline by Roger Dudley, December 31, 2014 |
| October 4, 1982 | The 16th Street Mall opens in Denver a project of the Regional Transportation District (RTD) | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-1-2017 |
| December 28, 1982 | Former astronaut Jack Swigert dies in Washington D.C., at age 51, before he can take office as a new Congressman from Colorado | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-1-2017 |
| 1980s | The Smith House at 1801 York Street is restored and turned into office space in Denver | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 90 |
| 1983 | Elk Springs post office discontinued in Moffat County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 50 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|---|
| 1983 | The Navarre is reincarnated as the Museum of Western Art with restoration by C.W. Fentress and Associates with John Prosser | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 54 |
| 1983 | The Odd Fellows Hall at 1545 Champa is renovated by C.W. Fentress and Associates | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 60 |
| 1983 | Oxford Hotel, at 1600-1612 17th Street, is restored by William Muchow and Associates in Denver | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 66 |
| 1983 | Lakewood Municipal Center opens at 445 South Allison Parkway; designed by William C. Muchow and Associates | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 157 |
| 1983 | Belmar Village Museum opens on what had been part of Mary Bonfils Berryman Stanton's estate; the 1886 Peterson House is among the items moved to the site | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 159 |
| 1983 | Chatauqua Park auditorium is restored by OZ Architecture | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 180 |
| 1983 | The Reed and Dauth Block is reconstructed in Fort Collins at 223 Linden Street | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 225 |
| 1983 | The Kissock Block at 115-121 E. Mountain Avenue in Fort Collins is restored and fake stone panels removed to show red brick and native sandstone walls along with cast iron storefront columns | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 226 |
| 1983 | Union Pacific Depot in Greeley at 902 7th Avenue is abandoned by the railroad, but is resurrected by the city for Amtrak Service | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 243 |
| 1983 | Riverside Hotel at 509 Grand Avenue in Hot Sulphur Springs is restored by Abraham Estaban Rodriguez who took out everything that was "tin and plastic" | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 450 |
| 1983 | Frisco Historic Park created by moving many buildings to the site at 120 Main Street using a design of Dokken Crowe Architects in Summit County | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 465 |
| 1983 | Vail Public Library opens at 292 W. Meadow Drive; designed by Snowden & Hopkins | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 474 |
| 1983 | Colorado Mountain College opens in Vail at 1310 Westhaven Drive in the Westin Hotel Complex | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 474 |
| 1983 | Centennial Condominiums open in Beaver Creek at 180 Offerson Road; designed by Turnbull and Associates | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 476 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|--|
| 1983 | Former President Gerald Ford's home is completed in Beaver Creek; designed by William Haynes | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 476 |
| 1983 | Garfield County Courthouse in Glenwood Springs gets an addition designed by Henningson, Durham & Richardson | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 481 |
| 1983 | The Hines House is built in Aspen at 540 Shady Lane by Charles Moore and William Turnbull | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 497 |
| 1983 | Federico Peña elected first Hispanic Mayor of Denver | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. xvii |
| 1983 | Denverites elect Federico Peña mayor defeating long time mayor William "Bill" McNichols Jr. | |
| 1983 | The Denver Broncos and their new coach, Dan Reeves, acquire quarterback John Elway | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 150 |
| June 1883 | The first commencement is held at the School of Mines with Allen Hale as president | <i>Summit of Destiny: Taming the Pikes Peak Country 1858-1918</i> , 2008, Francis J. Pierson, p. 243 |
| February 7, 1983 | Mile High Cablevision strings the first cable in Denver | Roger Dudley's <i>Denver Television Chronology</i> , p. 268 |
| February 21, 1983 | City Center 4 dedicated in Denver | Denver building timeline by Roger Dudley, December 31, 2014 |
| March 4, 1983 | Fire guts the historic Masonic Temple on 16th Street in downtown Denver | Denver Fire Journal - retrieved July 22, 2015 at http://www.denverfirejournal.com/major-co-wy-fires.php |
| May 14, 1983 | First Mile High Cablevision subscriber is connected with free 90-day test | Roger Dudley's <i>Denver Television Chronology</i> , p. 271 |
| May 17, 1983 | The U.S. Air Force begins construction of Falcon Air Force Station near Colorado Springs | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-1-2017 |
| July 1, 1983 | Federico Peña is inaugurated as the first Hispanic mayor of Denver | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-1-2017 |
| July 5, 1983 | The Irish band U2 performs at Red Rocks Amphitheater; the performance is recorded as an album and video entitled "U2 Live at Red Rocks: Under a Blood Red Sky" | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-1-2017 |
| August 5, 1983 | Republic Plaza dedicated at 16th & Tremont in Denver | Denver building timeline by Roger Dudley, December 31, 2014 |
| August 10, 1983 | KDVR becomes the first new commercial Denver TV station since 1953 when it signs on after months of delays; assigned to channel 31 | Roger Dudley's <i>Denver Television Chronology</i> , p. 279 |
| November 23, 1983 | The only 5-alarm fire in Denver history burns for nine hours at the University Hills Shopping Center damaging more than a dozen stores; 35 of the city's 41 pieces of apparatus battled the flames in near zero temperatures | Denver Fire Journal - retrieved July 22, 2015 at http://www.denverfirejournal.com/major-co-wy-fires.php |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|--|
| December 12, 1983 | Coalmont post office discontinued in Jackson County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 35 |
| December 27, 1893 | Governor Waite calls for a special session of the General Assembly; lists 32 items to deal with the economic turmoil | Frank Hall, <i>History of the State of Colorado</i> , Vol. 4, p. 402 |
| 1984 | Civic Center RTD (Regional Transportation District) Terminal and <i>Denver Post</i> Tower open on 16th Avenue and Broadway in downtown Denver | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 49 |
| 1984 | Republic Plaza Building opens on the block bounded by 17th and 18th streets and Tremont and Court Places; designed by Skidmore, Owings and Merrill | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 52 |
| 1984 | City Center Tower is completed in downtown Denver; designed by Metz, Train & Youngman at 1801-1863 California Street between California & Stout Streets and 18th and 19th Streets | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 57 |
| 1984 | The Tabor Center opens in the 1600 block of Larimer Street; designed by Kohn Pederson Fox Associates; shops and restaurants cover two blocks along the 16th Street Mall on the site of the old Tabor Block in Denver | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 64 |
| 1984 | Bourk-Donaldson-Taylor Building is restored at 1639 18th Street at Wynkoop by John Novak of the Urban Design Group; becomes known as the 18th Street Atrium for the spacious central atrium | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 67 |
| 1984 | The Children's Museum opens at 2121 Children's Museum Drive as designed by Russell Seacat of Barker, Rinker, Seacat and Partners | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 102 |
| 1984 | The Graystone Castle is completed at 83 East 120th at I-25 as a fanciful hotel complex in Northglenn with towers and parapets and a six story castle of concrete | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 122 |
| 1984 | The Arabian Horse Center is built at 12000 Zuni Street in Westminster; designed by Hoffman Reed Partnership | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 123 |
| 1984 | Riverfront Festival Marketplace opens at the corner of Bowles Avenue and S. Sante Fe Drive in Littleton | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 127 |
| 1984 | The Union Pacific Depot in Sterling is moved to 113 N. Front Street and converted to a museum & events center | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 257 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|--|
| 1984 | Rocky Mountain Institute builds a residential-office-research facility at 1739 Snowmass Creek Road; designed by Steven Conger | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 500 |
| 1984 | An addition to the Delta Public library is completed using the design of Dana Larson, Roubal and Associates | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 532 |
| 1984 | Edgar Kaiser, Jr. sells the Denver Broncos to Patrick Bowlen for a reported \$70 million | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 150 |
| 1984 | Colorado Preservation, Inc. is formed to provide statewide preservation clout | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 165 |
| 1984 | The Great American Beer Festival moves from Boulder to Denver where it becomes the largest beer festival with 750 breweries by 2015 | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 190 |
| January 1m 1984 | Mountain Bell, also known as Mountain States Telephone & Telegraph, become known as US West, Inc. when the Bell Sytem is ordered by the courts to divest of companies it held around the country | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-1-2017 |
| February 16, 1984 | Scott Hamilton wins a gold medal at the Olymic Games in Sarajevo for figure skating | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-1-2017 |
| April 13, 1984 | Tabor Center at 16th and Larimer is dedicated in Denver | Denver building timeline by Roger Dudley, December 31, 2014 |
| June 1, 1984 | Hale post office discontinued in Yuma County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 67 |
| June 8, 1984 | Ground is broken Regency Plaza One in Denver | Denver building timeline by Roger Dudley, December 31, 2014 |
| June 18, 1984 | KOA radio talk show host Alan Berg is murdered as he steps out of his car just off Colfax and Adams in Denver; members of an anti-Semitic sect "The Order" are eventually convicted of the murder | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-1-2017 |
| August 1, 1984 | A transport truck carrying six U.S. Navy torpedoes overturns at the I-25 and I-70 intersection known as "the mousetrap"; both roads are closed for hours until an Army ordnance team could secure the 19-foot long torpedoes | Denver Fire Journal - retrieved July 22, 2015 at http://www.denverfirejournal.com/major-co-wy-fires.php |
| August 1, 1984 | A truck carrying six navy torpedoes overturns at the "mousetrap" - the intersection of I-25 and I-70 north of downtown Denver - snarling traffic for most of the day at the busiest intersection in the state | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-1-2017 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|---------------|---|---|
| November 1984 | The Anschutz Corporation acquires Rio Grande Industries for \$500 million which include the Denver & Rio Grande Western Railroad | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-1-2017 |
| 1980s | The Tivoli-Union Brewery is converted to a student union for the Auraria campus with designs by Hellmuth, Obata and Kassabaum | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 70 |
| 1980s | Dr. Charles Brantigan restores the Gebhard-Smith house at 2253 Downing for his medical offices later referred to as the Gebhard-Smith-Brantigan house in Denver | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 84 |
| 1985 | Mayan Theatre at 110 Broadway is renovated by Midyette-Seieroe | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 73 |
| 1985 | Beau Monde Shopping Mall is completed at 8081 E. Orchard Road; designed by Talman Association | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 133 |
| 1985 | Chatauqua Park Dining Hall restored by OZ Architecture | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 180 |
| 1985 | Kepner Hall is remodeled on the University of Northern Colorado campus to become the home of the College of Business; designed by Manning, Knapp & Watson | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 246 |
| 1985 | Wray Elementary and High School is constructed at 30074 Yuma County Road 35 as designed by Anderson Mason Dale and called "prairie grain storage vernacular" by one of the architects | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 264 |
| 1985 | A new high school opens in Kiowa replacing the original 1921 building | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 274 |
| 1985 | Sandusky Block at 222 F Street in Salida is restored | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 351 |
| 1985 | Eagle County Justice Center opens at 885 Chambers Avenue; designed by William C. Muchow and Associates | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 468 |
| 1985 | Beaver Creek Clubhouse opens at 103 Offerson Road; designed by Morter, Fisher with Eric Erickson | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 475 |
| 1985 | Two Rivers Park and River Walk opens on Grand and River Streets in Glenwood Springs | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 481 |
| 1985 | Hotel Lenado opens in Aspen at 200 S. Aspen Street; designed by Harry Teague | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 494 |
| 1985 | Reed Building becomes the branch home of the Museum of Western Colorado on Main Street Grand Junction | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 505 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|---|--|
| 1985 | Colorado National Bank opens between White and Rood Avenues and 3rd and 5th Streets in Grand Junction; designed by Michael Barber Architecture | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 506 |
| 1985 | Sheridan Opera House at 110 N. Oak Street in Telluride is remodeled by Peter Johnson | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 586 |
| February 1, 1985 | Maybell sets the all-time Colorado record low temperature with -61 degrees Farenheit | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-1-2017 |
| August 30, 1985 | Gary post office discontinued in Mesa County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 60 |
| September 26, 1985 | U.S. Air Force opens the Consolidated Space Operations Center at Falcon Air Station near Colorado Springs | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-1-2017 |
| November 11, 1985 | Villegreen post office discontinued in Las Animas County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 147 |
| December 16, 1985 | A propane explosion at Rocky Mountain Natural Gas in Glenwood Springs kills 12 | Denver Fire Journal - retrieved July 22, 2015 at http://www.denverfirejournal.com/major-co-wy-fires.php |
| 1986 | Charles S. Sink builds a home at 1050 S. Franklin; a glassy house raised a story above street level | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 113 |
| 1986 | The City Park Recreation Center in Westminster opens; designed by Barker, Rinker, Seacat and Partners at 10455 Sheridan Boulevard in the 120 acre city park | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 124 |
| 1986 | Denver Mormon Temple is completed at 2001 Phillips Circle near S. University Boulevard and County Line Road in Littleton on a 7.5 acre site | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 128 |
| 1986 | Dickens Opera House in Longmont at 300 Main Street is rehabilitated | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 185 |
| 1986 | The Silver Plume Depot is renovated with shops and garages added | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 207 |
| 1986 | The Grass Valley schoolhouse is moved to 1711 Miner Street and becomes the Idaho Springs City Hall | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 210 |
| 1986 | Colorado Visitors' Center opens at 309 Nevada in Trinidad on the site of the former Sante Fe Depot | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 376 |
| 1986 | Milrace Condominiums opens at 1360 Westhave Drive in West Vail; designed by Robert L. Arnold Associates | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 474 |
| 1986 | Coldstream Condominiums open at 476 Westhaven Drive in West Vail; designed by Morter, Fisher; Robert L. Arnold Associates | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 474 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-----------------|--|--|
| 1986 | Rangely High School opens at 234 Jones Avenue; designed by Caudill, Gustafson and Associates | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 515 |
| 1986 | Joseph Patrick Robbins builds a home at 720 Deerfoot Artspark Drive in Steamboat Springs | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 524 |
| April 22, 1986 | Gilman post office discontinued in Eagle County, operations ceased June 29, 1985 | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 61 |
| August 16, 1986 | Glade Park post office converted to a community post office of Grand Junction in Mesa County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 61 |
| 1987 | The Pearce-McAllister House at 1880 Gaylord Street becomes the home of the Denver Museum of Miniatures, Dolls and Toys | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 90 |
| 1987 | Presbyterian Church at 147 South First Avenue is saved from demolition by the city of Brighton and adopted as the City Events Center | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 119 |
| 1987 | First Presbyterian Church is completed at 510 South 27th Avenue in Brighton; designed by Arthur Everett of Everett Zeigel Architecture | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 120 |
| 1987 | West Park Place office complex in Westminster is completed; designed by Allen and Phillips Architects, Inc. at 8700 Turnpike Drive near Sheridan and US 36 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 124 |
| 1987 | The Davenport House is built at 285 Potato Patch Circle off Upper Bear Creek Road near Evergreen; designed by E. Fay Jones | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 166 |
| 1987 | Macky Auditorium on the University of Colorado Boulder campus is restored by Midyette-Seieroe | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 178 |
| 1987 | James Cox designs an office building for 212 Mulberry in Fort Collins | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 231 |
| 1987 | Estes Park undergoes streetscaping to enhance the beauty of the town | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 234 |
| 1987 | Loveland's Municipal Building opens on the southwest corner of 2nd and Washington; designed by Midyette Seieroe and Associates | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 237 |
| 1987 | The city of Loveland acquires the Rialto Theater; with volunteer labor and contributions by 1993 the theater is restored | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 237 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------------|---|---|
| 1987 | Acacia Park Hotel at 104 E. Platte Avenue in Colorado Springs is restored to accommodate senior housing | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 289 |
| 1987 | Rio Grande County Museum opens in Del Norte; designed by Jack Rominger | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 426 |
| 1987 | Visitors' Center created from the old Monte Vista Public Library | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 428 |
| 1987 | Amtrak Depot installed at Granby in the center of town a block south of US 40 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 453 |
| 1987 | Ford Park and Amphitheater opens at 601 Vail Valley Drive in Vail | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 472 |
| 1987 | Post office built in Carbondale at 655 Main Street | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 484 |
| 1987 | Sky View is completed atop Red Mountain 1200 feet above Aspen | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 498 |
| 1987 | Spruce Lodge is completed 9 miles up old Snowmass Road from Colorado 82; designed by Robert A.M. Stern | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 501 |
| 1987 | An addition is made to the Bud Werner Memorial Library in Steamboat Springs by William J. Rangitsch | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 522 |
| 1987 | First National Bank at 301-305 Main Street in Delta is restored as a visitors' center | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 533 |
| 1987 | St. Rose of Lima Catholic Church at 123 Park Street in Lake City is restored | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 550 |
| 1987 | John Naisbitt and Patricia Aburdene, authors of <i>Megatrends</i> (1982) build a home in Telluride at 459 W. Dakota Avenue; designed by Theodore R. Brown | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 589 |
| 1987 | Colorado Welcome Center opens at 928 E. Main Street in Cortez; designed by Dean Brookie | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 594 |
| 1987 | The Denver Broncos lose to the New York Giants, 39-20 in their second Super Bowl appearance | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 150 |
| January 11, 1987 | The Denver Broncos defeat the Cleveland Browns 23-20 to win the American Football Conference and advance to the Super Bowl | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-1-2017 |
| January 13, 1987 | Roy Romer takes the oath as Colorado's 39th governor | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-1-2017 |
| January 25, 1987 | The Denver Broncos are defeated 39-20 in Super Bowl XXI by the New York Giants | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-1-2017 |
| April 5, 1987 | The National Mining Hall of Fame opens in Leadville | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-1-2017 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|--|
| May 8, 1987 | Senator Gary Hart announces the end of his month long presidential campaign | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 4-1-2017 |
| November 15, 1987 | Continental Airlines flight 1713 crashes while taking off in a snowstorm from Stapleton International Airport in Denver; 28 people are killed and 54 are injured | Denver Fire Journal - retrieved July 22, 2015 at http://www.denverfirejournal.com/major-co-wy-fires.php |
| 1988 | The Wynkoop Brewing Company opens in the renovated J.S. Brown Mercantile Building, at 18th and Wynkoop, as Denver's first brewpub and restaurant; Joe Simons designed the restoration | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 67 |
| 1988 | Westminster City Hall opens at 4800 West 92nd Avenue; designed by Murata, Outland, Thomas Partnership with a 136-foot clock and bell tower | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 124 |
| 1988 | Boulder Theatre at 2031 14th Street reopens as a cabaret with live concerts | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 174 |
| 1988 | Goss House is completed at 543 Pleasant Street in Boulder; designed by Anthony Pellecchia | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 176 |
| 1988 | Modoc Mill in Ward is rehabilitated as a private residence | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 189 |
| 1988 | Union Colony Civic Center is completed at 701 10th Avenue in Greeley; designed by Robert Shreve, ARIX and housing a concert hall, theater & recreation center | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 242 |
| 1988 | Old Town Burlington is created as a tourist attraction on a 15-acre site north of I-70 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 266 |
| 1988 | Women's Prison in Cañon City is rehabilitated as the Colorado Territorial Prison Museum | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 342 |
| 1988 | Castillo Castle is begun by a returning Vietnam War veteran in Antonito; also called the La Virgen de Guadalupe Shrine at 10th Avenue and State Street | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 419 |
| 1988 | Tennenbaum House opens at 307 Rockledge Road; designed by Ed Niles | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 473 |
| 1988 | Beaver Creek Interfaith Chapel opens at Vail Drive and Gore Creek; designed by Zehren and Associates | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 475 |
| 1988 | Presbyterian Church in Lake City undergoes restoration and additions | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 550 |
| 1988 | Montrose Regional Airport opens at 2100 Airport Road; designed by Patrik Davis | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 581 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|--|
| 1988 | The Anasazi Heritage Center opens 2 miles west of Dolores at 27501 Colorado 184; built as part of the mitigation of the sites drowned when the McPhee Reservoir Project became Colorado's second largest lake | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 596 |
| 1988 | Lower Downtown Historic District (LoDo) is established | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 110 |
| 1988 | Wolf Pack Woods opens as part of the Denver Zoo | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 113 |
| 1988 | Adams County agrees to allow Denver to annex 54 square miles to provide land for a new airport, Denver International Airport | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 115 |
| 1988 | Westminster's new city hall opens giving the town new visibility with its 136-foot-tall clock tower | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 132 |
| 1988 | The Denver Broncos lose to the Washington Redskins, 42-10 in their third Super Bowl appearance | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 150 |
| 1988 | Denver adopts an ordinance that sets aside 1% of any capital-improvement project over \$1 million for public art | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 177 |
| 1988 | The Colorado General Assembly votes to allow breweries to sell their product on the premises ushering in the era of brewpubs; Wynkoop Brewery is the first opening under the ownership of an out of work geologist John W. Hickenlooper, Jr. and three partners | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 189 |
| January 17, 1988 | The Denver Broncos defeat the Cleveland Browns 38-33 to win the American Football Conference Championship and advance to the Super Bowl | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 3-30-2017 |
| January 31, 1988 | The Denver Broncos lose 42-10 to the Washington Redskins in Super Bowl XXII | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 3-30-2017 |
| February 26, 1988 | Maier post office discontinued in Montrose County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 93 |
| March 3, 1988 | Denver Chamber of Commerce building at 1600 Sherman is dedicated | Denver building timeline by Roger Dudley, December 31, 2014 |
| April 3, 1988 | Fire sweeps a row of businesses at 4th and Lincoln Streets in Loveland where firefighters from Loveland, Fort Collins, Berthoud and the Big Thompson Canyon Fire Department work for three hours to bring the flames under control | Denver Fire Journal - retrieved July 22, 2015 at http://www.denverfirejournal.com/major-co-wy-fires.php |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|---|
| June 18, 1988 | The U.S. Air Force renames Falcon Air Force Station Falcon Air Force Base | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 3-30-2017 |
| July 15, 1988 | Uravan post office discontinued in Montrose County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 145 |
| September 2, 1988 | Farisita post office discontinued in Huerfano County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 53 |
| October 13, 1988 | Denver & Rio Grande Western Railroad becomes part of Southern Pacific Railroad when Rio Grande Industries, Inc. acquires the Southern Pacific Transportation Company | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 3-30-2017 |
| October 31, 1988 | Milner post office discontinued in Routt County when the store folded | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 98 |
| November 8, 1988 | Voters in Adams, Arapahoe, Boulder, Denver, Douglas & Jefferson Counties approve creation of the Scientific and Cultural District which will fund many organization and facilities in the six county area | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 3-30-2017 |
| November 24, 1988 | Sapinero post office discontinued in Gunnison County, ceased operations in 1986 when the store in which it was located underwent foreclosure | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 128 |
| 1894 | The John Milhelm House at 1359 Pennsylvania Street is moved to 1515 Race Street at a cost of almost \$400,000 after purchasing it on the evening of its scheduled demolition in Denver | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 87 |
| 1989 | The Raymond House at 1572 Race Street is converted to a bed and breakfast; known as Castle Marne in Denver | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 87 |
| 1989 | Northern Shores is constructed at the Denver Zoo to house polar bears; designed by Alan Peterson | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 91 |
| 1989 | Denver Tramway Company Powerhouse at 1416 Platte Street in Denver is converted into the Forney Transportation Museum; later converted to an REI flagship store [Recreational Equipment, Inc.] | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 101 |
| 1989 | Thornton Town Center is built at 10001 Grant Street; designed by L.J. Hooker Development | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 121 |
| 1989 | Light of the World Catholic Church is completed at 10306 W. Bowles Avenue; designed by Karl A. Berg of Hoover Berg Desmond | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 128 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|---|
| 1989 | The Inverness Hotel and convention center opens at I-25 at County Line Road designed by Danish architect Knud Frus and adjacent to a golf course | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 132 |
| 1989 | Pastor Wallace Hickey's Happy Church purchases the Beau Monde Shopping Mall at 8081 E. Orchard Road to use as the Happy Church | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 133 |
| 1989 | Aurora Municipal Justice Center built at E. Alameda Drive and S. Sable Boulevard; designed by Skidmore, Owings & Merrill with W. Kenneth Wiseman as senior designer of the \$21 million facility | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 135 |
| 1989 | Aurora Public Market opens at 14100 E. Exposition Avenue with an open interior space enclosed by industrial brick and concrete walls and a metal roof | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 136 |
| 1989 | Douglas County High School at 620 Wilcox Street in Castle Rock is renovated as a town hall and the school district headquarters | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 144 |
| 1989 | Hotel Boulderado at 2115 13th Street in Boulder gets an addition; designed by James Reich Magee | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 174 |
| 1989 | Trinity English Lutheran Church at 2200 Broadway in Boulder gets more additions designed by Robert Saas | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 175 |
| 1989 | Environmental Hogan Complex is completed; designed by Dennis Holloway on the University of Colorado Boulder campus at the south end of 30th Street | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 179 |
| 1989 | A multid denominational service agency The Mission opens in Fort Collins at 400 Linden Center as designed by John Dengler and Associates | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 226 |
| 1989 | Smillie House at 515 Cheyenne Avenue in Eaton is restored; now the Victorian Veranda Bed and Breakfast | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 248 |
| 1989 | Otteson Feed Mill at 815 E. 7th Street in Fort Lupton is converted to a Mexican restaurant - La Familia | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 249 |
| 1989 | Great Western Sugar closes its plant in Sterling and converts it for beet storage for the Fort Morgan plant | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 258 |
| 1989 | Another addition is made to the Overland Trail Museum at Sterling | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 259 |
| 1989 | Sacred Heart Cathedral in Pueblo undergoes a major remodeling & renovation | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 318 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|---|
| 1989 | The Walter House at 300 W. Abriendo Avenue reopens as a bed and breakfast in South Pueblo | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 325 |
| 1989 | Salida Steam Plant at 200 W. Sackett Avenue is converted into a theater for the Powerhouse Players; called the Salida Performing Arts Center | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 351 |
| 1989 | Renovation begins on the Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Depot in Rocky Ford; redesigned by Tom Morris Architects as an information center and Chamber of Commerce office at 105 N. Main Street | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 394 |
| 1989 | Stations of the Cross Shrine opens at 159 Main Street in San Luis | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 413 |
| 1989 | Keystone Conference Center opens; designed by Michael Barber Architecture in Summit County as part of the Keystone Resort | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 465 |
| 1989 | Silverthorne Town Hall, Library and Police Complex erected along the Blue River at 601 Center Circle; designed by Dokken Crowe Architects | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 466 |
| 1989 | Beaver Creek Hyatt Regency Hotel and Conference Center at 136 E. Thomas Place; designed by Hornberger, Wastell & Associates | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 475 |
| 1989 | Little Nell, a luxury Aspen hotel, is built by Hagman Yaw at 675 E. Durant Street at the base of Aspen Mountain | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 496 |
| 1989 | Delta County History Museum erected at 3rd and Meeker in Delta; designed by Edward Chamberlain Associates | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 531 |
| 1989 | Ruby M. Sisson Memorial Library opens in Pagosa Springs on the southwest corner of Pagosa and 7th streets; designed by George King | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 553 |
| 1989 | La Plata County Courthouse receives an addition; designed by Caudill Gustafson Ross and Associates | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 557 |
| 1989 | Miner's Union Theater opens in the upstairs of the former Western Federation of Miners Union Hall in Silverton at 1069 Greene Street | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 564 |
| 1989 | Buckskin Trading opens in Ouray at 636 Main Street; designed by David Westfall | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 571 |
| 1989 | Ouray City Hall is restored with funds raised by citizens | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 572 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|---|
| 1989 | Actor Dennis Weaver builds an energy efficient home of recycled materials & using solar energy west of Ridgeway; <i>Sunridge</i> is designed by Michael Reynolds | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 577 |
| 1989 | Research and educational center opens at the Crow Canyon Archaeological Center | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 595 |
| 1989 | The Central Bank Building in Denver is razed at 15th & Arapahoe Streets | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 166 |
| 1989 | Aurora Reservoir completed to provide water and recreation for Aurora | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 186 |
| June 6, 1989 | Rocky Flats Nuclear Weapons Plant, raided by FBI and EPA agents | <i>Westword</i> , March 9, 2006 |
| June 6, 1989 | Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation and Environmental Protection Agency raid the Department of Energy Rocky Flats Plant near Arvada | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 3-30-2017 |
| July 28, 1989 | Towner post office discontinued in Kiowa County | <i>Colorado Post Offices 1858-1959</i> , William H. Bauer, James L. Ozment, John H. Willard, p. 142 |
| August 1, 1989 | Judge Sherman Finesilver impanels the state's first-ever special grand jury (89-2); charged with evaluating the evidence seized when the FBI raided the Rocky Flats Nuclear Weapons Plant | <i>Westword</i> , August 8, 1996 |
| November 22, 1989 | Ground is broken by the City and County of Denver for a new airport to replace Stapleton International Airport; Denver International Airport opens in 1995 | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 3-30-2017 |
| 1909 | Bowen Community Church opens 10 miles south of Monte Vista on Colorado 370 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 430 |
| 1990 | Ghost Building reconstructed at 18th and Stout after being disassembled brick by brick in 1980 from its location at 15th and Glenarm Place | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 58 |
| 1990 | Denver Gas & Electric Company's building is restored and becomes known as the Insurance Exchange Building at 910 15th Street | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 60 |
| 1990 | Kettle's Arcade at 1426 Larimer Street is remodeled to provide a passageway in the Larimer Square renovation project designed by Semple Brown Roberts | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 65 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|---|---|
| 1990 | Cactus Club is built at 1621 Blake Street; designed by Peter H. Dominick Jr.; the building is squeezed in between two larger structures in Denver | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 66 |
| 1990 | Dana Crawford leads the project to convert the Spratlen-Anderson Warehouse at 1450 Wynkoop Street and 1626-1638 15th Street into the Edbrooke Lofts, so named in honor of the designer of the structure in 1906 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 68 |
| 1990 | The North Classroom on the Auraria campus is completed; designed by Hoover Berg Desmond between Speer and 11th Street and Lawrence and Larimer | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 71 |
| 1990 | The Crawford Hill Mansion at 969 Sherman St. in Denver is renovated by Peter H. Dominick, Jr. for law offices | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 76 |
| 1990 | Taylor House is built at 1000 E. Quincy Avenue; designed by James S. Bershoff of OZ Architecture | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 134 |
| 1990 | Jefferson County Human Service Center opens at 900 Jefferson County Parkway; designed by C.W. Fentress, J.H. Bradburn and Associates | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 155 |
| 1990 | Population of Fort Collins is 87,758 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 224 |
| 1990 | A two story addition is made to Spruce Hall on the Colorado State Agricultural College campus in Fort Collins | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 228 |
| 1990 | Woodmen-Roberts Elementary School opens at 8365 Orchard Path Road | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 299 |
| 1990 | Shepard's-McGraw-Hill, Inc. is completed at 555 Middle Creek Parkway west of Colorado 3 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 306 |
| 1990 | Custer County Library and Community Building opens at 209 Main Street in Westcliffe; designed by John Hurtig | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 368 |
| 1990 | Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Depot at Main and Beech Streets in Lamar rehabilitated as a Colorado Welcome Center | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 384 |
| 1990 | Grand County Historical Society spends \$300,000 to restore the Cozens Ranch House Museum near Fraser | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 452 |
| 1990 | Bunchman-Taylor Building opens in Breckenridge at 125-135 S. Main Street; designed by Jon Gunson Architects | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 460 |
| 1990 | Frisco Funtastic Fungrounds opens at 8th and Pitkin in Frisco; designed by Robert Leathers | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 465 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|---|
| 1990 | Rio Grande Transportation Center opens in Aspen at Mill and Bleeker Streets; designed by Rogers-Nagel-Langhart with Gibson & Reno | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 491 |
| 1990 | Tourist Information Center opens at Dinosaur; designed by Michael Brendle Architects on US 40 and Colorado 64 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 519 |
| 1990 | Pioneer Town created at Cedaredge on Colorado 65 and 2nd Street using two dozen historic structures consolidated by the Surface Creek Valley Historical Society on the old Bar I Ranch site with its 3 surviving silos; Donald & Inez Peterson funded the effort | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 534 |
| 1990 | Colorado Yule Marble Quarry reopens four miles south of Marble on Yule Creek Road in Gunnison County with a 70 year lease from the Vermont Marble Company | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 543 |
| 1990 | The Denver Broncos lose their fourth Super Bowl game 55-10 this one to the San Francisco 49ers | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 150 |
| 1990 | Colorado voters legalize casino gambling in three old mining communities, Cripple Creek, Central City and Black Hawk with part of the taxes going to historic preservation | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 166 |
| 1990 | There are 375,015 cars registered in the City and County of Denver | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 181 |
| 1990s | The Chester S. Morey Warehouse at 1628 16th Street is remodeled to house a second Tattered Cover bookstore | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 68 |
| 1999 | Elbert County has a population of 9,646 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 273 |
| January 14, 1990 | The Denver Broncos defeat the Cleveland Browns 37-21 to win the American Football Conference Championship | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 3-29-2017 |
| January 28, 1990 | The Denver Broncos suffer a defeat in Super Bowl XXIV losing to the San Francisco 49ers 55-10 | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 3-29-2017 |
| April 1, 1990 | U.S. Census enumerates 3,294,394 people in Colorado an increase of 13.99% since the last census | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 3-29-2017 |
| June 23, 1990 | Colorado Convention Center opens in Denver | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 3-29-2017 |
| July 9, 1990 | Central Bank and Trust building 15th and Arapahoe razed in Denver | Denver building timeline by Roger Dudley, December 31, 2014 |
| July 16, 1990 | Colorado Convention Center dedicated in Denver | Denver building timeline by Roger Dudley, December 31, 2014 |
| November 24, 1990 | The U.S. Environmental Protection Agency vetoes the Two Forks Dam Project that was proposed by Denver Board of Water Commissioners on the South Platte River | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 3-29-2017 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|--|
| November 25, 1990 | Fire engulfs the jet fuel depot at Stapleton International Airport consuming a quarter of the 13 million gallons stored there; an oil well firefighting company, Boots & Coots is brought in and extinguish the blaze after 53 hours | Denver Fire Journal - retrieved July 22, 2015 at http://www.denverfirejournal.com/major-co-wy-fires.php |
| 1990s | First Presbyterian Church at 211 Church Street in Black Hawk and later used as a gymnasium becomes Black Hawk's City Hall annex with its hillside perch | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 199 |
| 1991 | Denver Municipal Auditorium is restored by Semple Brown Roberts; reopens as part of the Temple Hoyne Buell Theater in the Denver Center for the Performing Arts (DCPA) complex | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 61 |
| 1991 | Temple Hoyne Buell Theater opens in the Denver Center for the Performing Arts; designed by Beyer, Blinder & Belle's master plan with Van Dyke and Johnson designing the interiors for the multiple areas between 14th and Speer and Arapahoe and Champa | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 61 |
| 1991 | Regis Jesuit High School opens at 163000 E. Weaver Place in South Aurora; designed by David Owen Tryba | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 140 |
| 1991 | Loveland Block - Territorial Capitol at 1122 Washington Avenue is renovated by Andrews and Anderson | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 152 |
| 1991 | Sandstone Park and Visitors Center is built at the southeast corner of Broadway and 4th Avenue in Lyons using local sandstone for many features | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 188 |
| 1991 | J.H. Philip Rohling block, which once housed his dry goods store at 160 Gregory Street in Black Hawk becomes the Rohling Inn Casino | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 199 |
| 1991 | Estes Valley Public Library is built at 333 East Elkhorn Avenue in Estes Park | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 234 |
| 1991 | Black School is moved to 4th and Detroit Streets in Yuma and becomes the Black School Museum | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 265 |
| 1991 | Much of downtown Limon is destroyed by an early evening tornado | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 269 |
| 1991 | Limon Town Hall is built after a 1991 tornado destroys much of the downtown business district | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 269 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|---|
| 1991 | The original 1921 Kiowa High School becomes the Elbert County Museum | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 274 |
| 1991 | Palmer Center is erected on Cascade Avenue between Colorado and Peak Avenues in Colorado Springs; designed by Klipp Colussy Jenks DuBois with a master plan by Kohn Pederson Fox | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 290 |
| 1991 | The Visual Arts Center is completed at the Fountain Valley School in El Paso County 10 miles southeast of Colorado Springs; designed by Michael Collins | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 308 |
| 1991 | Manitou Town Clock is restored at Cañon & Manitou Avenues in Manitou Springs; installed 1890 | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 310 |
| 1991 | Becker and Nolan Block is restored at 301 E. Bennett Avenue in Cripple Creek by David Langley | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 332 |
| 1991 | Imperial Hotel at 133-137 N. 3rd Street in Cripple Creek becomes the Imperial Hotel and Casino | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 332 |
| 1991 | Jason Crum paints a colorful mural on the exterior of 418 Main Street in Walsenburg featuring notable Huerfano County characters | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 370 |
| 1991 | An addition is made to the Eagle County Courthouse by G. Cabell Childress | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 468 |
| 1991 | Grizzly Creek Rest Area opens on I-70 6 miles east of Glenwood Springs; designed by Philip E. Flores Associates, Inc. | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 484 |
| 1991 | Pitkin County Library opens at Mill & Main Streets in Aspen; designed by Caudill, Gustafson, Ross and Associates | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 491 |
| 1991 | Museum of Northwestern Colorado opens in the old State Armory at 590 Yampa Avenue in Craig | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 518 |
| 1991 | Confluence Park at US 50 and Gunnison River Road in Delta is established | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 532 |
| 1991 | Thunder Mountain Amphitheater opens in Delta's Confluence Park | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 532 |
| 1991 | Fort Robidoux facsimile and living history museum opens in Delta's Confluence Park | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 532 |
| 1991 | Horse Country Arena opens in Delta's Confluence Park | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 532 |
| 1991 | Middle school constructed in Crested Butte | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 541 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|--|--|
| 1991 | First Baptist Church on Bluff Street in Lake City gets restored and a new metal roof for its centennial | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 548 |
| 1991 | Addition is made to United Methodist Church of Montrose by Patrik Davis Associates | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 580 |
| 1991 | Montrose Pavilion completed at 1800 Pavilion Drive in Montrose; designed by Patrik Davis Associates | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 581 |
| 1991 | San Juan Brew Pub opens in the rebuilt depot of the Rio Grande Southern Railroad in Telluride | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 585 |
| 1991 | Coors beer becomes available in all 50 states | <i>Denver Post</i> article October 12, 2016, p. 1 |
| 1991 | Wellington Webb elected first African American mayor of Denver | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. xvii |
| 1991 | Casino gambling begins in Central City, Black Hawk and Cripple Creek | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. xvii |
| 1991 | Wellington Webb is elected Mayor of Denver, the first African American to hold the post when Federico Peña was ineligible to run after serving two terms | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 143 |
| 1991 | The Colorado Department of Highways becomes the Colorado Department of Transportation (CDOT) | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 182 |
| January 1, 1991 | The Colorado Buffaloes defeat Nortre Dame 10-9 in the Orange Bowl and are named National Champions by the Associated Press | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 3-29-2017 |
| March 4, 1991 | Fire in a retirement home in Colorado Springs kills nine | Denver Fire Journal - retrieved July 22, 2015 at http://www.denverfirejournal.com/major-co-wy-fires.php |
| June 1991 | The first segment of the E-470 toll road opens | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 3-29-2017 |
| July 1, 1991 | Wellington Webb is sworn in as Mayor of Denver; the first African American mayor of Denver | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 3-29-2017 |
| September 16, 1991 | President George H.W. Bush promotes the Solar Energy Research into the National Renewable Energy Laboratory outside of Golden | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 3-29-2017 |
| October 1, 1991 | Low stakes gambling becomes legal in Central City, Black Hawk and Cripple Creek | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 190 |
| 1992 | Byers Branch Library is restored at 675 Santa Fe Drive by Stanley Pouw Associates in Denver | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 72 |
| 1992 | The Woodbury Branch Library at 3625 Federal Boulevard is restored by David Owen Tryba in Denver | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 106 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|---|
| 1992 | Bryant-Webster Elementary School at 3635 Quivas Street is renovated by JH/P Architecture | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 109 |
| 1992 | Koelbel Public Library is opened at 5955 S. Holly Street; designed by Barker, Rinker, Seacat and Partners and named for developer Walter Koelbel | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 133 |
| 1992 | Anne Evans Cabin on the Evans Ranch in Clear Creek County is converted into the mountain home of Jan and Frederick Mayer as designed by Kathy Hoeft and Gary Long of Long Hoeft Architects | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 167 |
| 1992 | Arvada Center for the Arts and Humanities expands at 6901 Wadsworth Boulevard with a design by Clarice Dreyer including a sculptured bird sanctuary | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 168 |
| 1992 | Boulder Public Library, at 1000 Canyon Boulevard, gets an addition designed by Midyette-Seieroe-Hartvonft and Associates | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 172 |
| 1992 | East Boulder Recreation Center opens at 5660 Sioux Drive; designed by Barker, Rinker, Seacat and Partners | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 181 |
| 1992 | Meyer Building in Central City at 129 Main St. is enveloped by construction of the \$13 million Glory Hole Saloon; at the time the largest casino in Colorado | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 196 |
| 1992 | The Knights of Pythias Hall at 101 Gregory Street in Black Hawk is engulfed by the Bullwhackers Casino in Black Hawk with only the façade of the old hall preserved | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 199 |
| 1992 | Fort Collins Municipal Power Plant at 430 North College Avenue is adapted to serve as an alternative fuel test facility by the Colorado State University Mechanical Engineering Department | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 226 |
| 1992 | Teller County Hospital is restored and converted to a hotel and mobile home park headquarters and now called Hospitality House | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 334 |
| 1992 | Bank Block in Cripple Creek is restored and turned into a 30-room hotel with a lobby bank vault - now called the New Victor Hotel | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 336 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------------|---|---|
| 1992 | Vendome Hotel at 701 Harrison Avenue, formerly the Tabor Grand Hotel, in Leadville, undergoes a \$3.3 million restoration and emerges with first floor retail space and 38 upper story low-income housing units | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 362 |
| 1992 | Robert Ralston designs a shed to shelter the Pullman Car <i>Marcia</i> at the entrance to Craig's city park | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 517 |
| 1992 | The Storm Peak Express ski lift is added to the Werner Ski Area; a high-speed quad lift | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 525 |
| 1992 | Delta is named an All-American City | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 531 |
| 1992 | Heddles Recreation Center opens in Delta's Confluence Park | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 532 |
| 1992 | Basalt architect Peter Dobrovolny renovates the offices of <i>High Country News</i> in Paonia at 119 Grand Avenue | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 536 |
| 1992 | J.L. Murphy's saloon at 470 Main Street in Ouray reopens as a bed and breakfast; Silver Nugget Café on first floor | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 570 |
| 1992 | Doral Telluride Resort and Spa opens 8 miles southwest of Telluride atop Country Club Drive; designed by Anthony Pellecchia Associates; now the Peaks Penthouse and Condominiums | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 590 |
| 1992 | Rocky Flats ceases operation as a plutonium trigger plant; cleanup continues for more than a decade | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 105 |
| May 26, 1992 | President George H.W. Bush signs an act of Congress creating the Two Ponds National Wildlife Refuge | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 3-29-2017 |
| July 17, 1992 | Empire Savings building is razed in Denver | Denver building timeline by Roger Dudley, December 31, 2014 |
| October 9, 1992 | President George H.W. Bush signs an act of Congress creating the Rocky Mountain Arsenal National Wildlife Refuge just outside of Denver | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 3-29-2017 |
| October 14, 1992 | Governor Roy Romer dedicates the I-70 segment through Glenwood Canyon completing the 449 mile east-west segment of Interstate Highway through Colorado | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 3-29-2017 |
| October 16, 1992 | Ground is broken for Coors Field at 20th & Blake Streets in Denver | Denver building timeline by Roger Dudley, December 31, 2014 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------------|---|---|
| November 1992 | Conservative voters from rural Colorado pass Amendment 2 to the Colorado Constitution forbidding the according of any protected status to homosexuals, lesbians or bisexuals by any town or entity; before the measure takes effect suits are filed that result in it being declared unconstitutional by the U.S. Supreme Court in 1996 | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 145 |
| November 3, 1992 | Colorado voters approve Amendment 2 to Colorado's Constitution prohibiting 'special rights' based upon sexual orientation; ruled unconstitutional in 1996 by the U.S. Supreme Court | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 3-29-2017 |
| November 3, 1992 | Colorado voters approve Amendment 1, the Taxpayer Bill of Rights (TABOR) | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 3-29-2017 |
| 1993 | Denver Wastewater Management Building opens at 2000 W. 3rd Avenue just west of the Valley Highway; a Neo-Art-Deco structure designed by Paul Todd of Michael Barber Architecture | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 73 |
| 1993 | The Basilica of the Immaculate Conception at Logan and East Colfax is restored for the visit of Pope John Paul II | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 78 |
| 1993 | Tropical Discovery opens at the Denver Zoo to create a habitat suitable for all kinds of exotic animals with a design by Anderson, Mason & Dale | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 91 |
| 1993 | Denver Public Library Ross Cherry Creek branch is remodeled at 305 Milwaukee Street by Michael Brendle | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 93 |
| 1993 | Sarah Platt Decker Branch Library at 1501 S. Logan Street is renovated by David Owen Tryba | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 113 |
| 1993 | National Renewable Energy Research Facility and Visitors' Center opens at 1617 Cole Boulevard; designed by Anderson and DeBartelo south of Table Mountain near Golden where the NREL lab was founded in the 1970s | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 151 |
| 1993 | The Table Mountain Inn at 1310 Washington Avenue in Golden is restored | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 152 |
| 1993 | Jefferson County Courthouse opens at 100 Jefferson County Parkway; designed by J.H. Bradburn and Associates referred to sarcastically as the "Taj Mahal" | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 155 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------|--|---|
| 1993 | Jefferson County Public Library is built at 5000 Colorado 74; designed by G. Cabell Childress in Evergreen | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 164 |
| 1993 | Evergreen Lake Skating and Boat House is installed on the east end of Upper Bear Creek Road and Colorado 74 at the west end of Evergreen Lake; the structure was prefabricated in Montana and then shipped | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 164 |
| 1993 | Nyland Collaborative Community founded with 42 houses on 43 acres at 3225 Nyland Way South; designed by Barker, Rinker Seacat and Partners west of Louisville | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 188 |
| 1993 | Taco Bell remodels the Mawson House at 1530 S. College in Fort Collins to retain the flavor of the original home while selling fast food to students & townspeople | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 228 |
| 1993 | Lincoln County Services Complex is built to replace the 1923 courthouse at 1st Street and 3rd Avenue | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 268 |
| 1993 | Federal prison opens at Florence in Fremont County | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 338 |
| 1993 | Federal Correctional Complex opens in Florence; designed by L.K.A. Partners with Lescher and Mahoney DLR Group | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 347 |
| 1993 | Crowley School at 300 Main Street in Crowley is renovated to house the Crowley County Heritage Center | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 396 |
| 1993 | San Luis Valley Southern Railroad Depot in San Acacio is converted to a bed and breakfast in Costilla County | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 416 |
| 1993 | Creede Repertory Theater is renovated from a collection of buildings at 124 N. Main Street combining several smaller structures through the efforts of Long Hoeft Architects | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 434 |
| 1993 | I-70 through Glenwood Canyon is completed after 12 years at a cost of \$500 million for the 12.5 mile segment | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 484 |
| 1993 | Joan & Irving Harris Concert Hall opens in Aspen; designed by Harry Teague at 4th & Gillespie streets | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 491 |
| 1993 | Rock Schoolhouse in Crested Butte at Maroon Avenue and 5th Street restored by Michael Holland, Bill Rosenberry & Nan Lamb | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 540 |
| 1993 | Post Office opens in Pagosa Springs on Hot Springs Road across from the Great Pagosa Hot Spring | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 552 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|---|--|
| 1993 | Pediatric Associates offices open at 947 S. 5th Street in Montrose; designed by Patrik Davis Associates | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 581 |
| 1993 | Rio Grande Southern Depot Museum built as a reincarnation of the original depot that burned in Dolores | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 596 |
| 1993 | Jefferson County Government Center opens near W. 6th Avenue and Johnson Road in Golden | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 128 |
| 1993 | The Colorado Rockies set a major league attendance record with nearly 4.5 million fans in their first season | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 153 |
| 1993 | The Colorado Mountain Club joins with the American Alpine Club to purchase and renovate Golden High School to be used as headquarters for both organizations and their collections of materials and equipment | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 160 |
| 1993 | Avery Brewing Company opens in Boulder and becomes the first Colorado brewery to bottle an India pale ale | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 190 |
| 1993 | Colorado Rockies play their first games as part of Major League Baseball's expansion | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. xvii |
| April 1993 | Construction begins to connect I-270 and I-76 with the intersection of I-25 and U.S. 36 | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 3-29-2017 |
| April 9, 1993 | The Colorado Rockies bring major league baseball to the Mile High City playing, and winning, their first home game at Mile High Stadium with Eric Young hitting a lead-off home run en route to their first win | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 153 |
| August 1993 | Pope John Paul II celebrates World Youth Day at Cherry Creek State Park; the week long event brought some 186,000 people to Colorado from around the world | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 189 |
| August 11-16, 1993 | World Youth Day brings 186,000 pilgrims from throughout the world to Denver to hear Pope John Paul II deliver a sermon at Cherry Creek State Park | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. xvii |
| September 15, 1993 | With the opening of the interchange of I-76 and I-25 the Interstate Highway System in Colorado is completed | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 3-29-2017 |
| December 15, 1993 | Colorado district judge Jeffrey Bayless rules Amendment 2 to Colorado's Constitution prohibiting 'special rights' based on sexual orientation violates the U.S. Constitution | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 3-29-2017 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|--|
| 1994 | Denver City Cable Railway Company building at 1635 17th Street and 1734-36 Wynkoop Street is remodeled by the Urban Design Group with retail development on the ground floor and 43 lofts above | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 67 |
| 1994 | Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Depot moved to the corner of W. Dartmouth Avenue & S. Galapago Street; restored as home to Englewood Historical Society | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 130 |
| 1994 | The McFarlane Foundry at 200 Eureka Street in Central City is remodeled into the McFarlane Foundry Rehearsal Center for the Central City Opera House Association | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 193 |
| 1994 | The Louisiana Pacific Lumber Company closes its processing plant at Walden in Jackson County | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 220 |
| 1994 | Gumaer House at 225 E. Main Street in Florence is converted to a funeral home | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 346 |
| 1994 | Regional Transportation District (RTD) opens its first light-rail line serving Denver | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. xvii |
| 1994 | A Mexican Rodeo Extravaganza is launched as part of the National Western Stock Show | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 157 |
| 1994 | Denver's first light rail line opens running 5.3 miles from downtown to South Denver | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 182 |
| July 6, 1994 | A blowup on Storm King Mountain of the South Canyon fire kills 14 firefighters near Glenwood Springs | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 3-29-2017 |
| July 6, 1994 | Wildfire on Storm King Mountain near Glenwood Springs kills 14 forest service firefighters when winds shift suddenly two days after the fire began in South Canyon | Denver Fire Journal - retrieved July 22, 2015 at http://www.denverfirejournal.com/major-co-wy-fires.php |
| October 7, 1994 | Light rail service begins in Denver; a project of the Regional Transportation District | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 3-29-2017 |
| December 10, 1994 | Rashaan Salaam of the University of Colorado football team wins the Heisman trophy | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 3-29-2017 |
| 1995 | The enlarged Denver Public Library reopens; designed by Michael Graves with Klipp Colussy Jenks DuBois | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 44 |
| 1995 | Coors Field opens at 20th and Blake in Denver; designed by HOK (Helmuth, Obata and Kassabaum) | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 66 |
| 1995 | Temple Center, formerly Temple Emanuel at 1595 Pearl Street in Denver, is owned by the City of Denver and used as an events center | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 80 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|----------------|---|--|
| 1995 | Denver International Airport opens northeast of Denver with a Teflon-coated fiberglass roof | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 99 |
| 1995 | Elitch Amusement Park closes its doors after more than 100 years at 38th and Tennyson leaving only the Elitch Theater and the cover of the carousel | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 103 |
| 1995 | Golden High School is restored by Barker, Rinker, Seacat & Partners and becomes the home of the American Mountaineering Center at 710 10th Street also the home of the American Alpine Club | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 151 |
| 1995 | Rainbow Arch Bridge on highway 52 over the South Platte River near Fort Morgan is converted to a pedestrian crossing with original cast iron lamps recast | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 253 |
| 1995 | A visitors center designed by Gaede and Larson opens in the Garden of the Gods to replace the original Hidden Inn | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 297 |
| 1995 | Denver International Airport (DIA) opens after costly delays related to baggage handling | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. xvii |
| 1995 | Coors Field opens in LoDo bringing new life to the area when the Colorado Rockies move from Mile High Stadium | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 110 |
| 1995 | Denver Public Library reopens in a mostly new building designed by Michael Graves | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 113 |
| 1995 | The Quebec Nordiques move to Colorado and become the Colorado Avalanche | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 155 |
| 1995 | Major League Soccer comes to Denver when the Colorado Rapids become one of the league's ten original franchises; owned by Stan Kroenke | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 156 |
| 1995 | Denver International Airport opens on a 53-square-mile site northeast of Denver after delays and an expensive baggage system that was abandoned; it has a distinctive teflon coated roof resembling snow-capped peaks | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 184 |
| March 25, 1995 | Denver Public Library's central building reopens in a Michael Graves designed building that retained much of the original 1955 Burnam Hoyt structure | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 3-29-2017 |
| April 1, 1995 | Coors Field opens in Denver, but a player's strike delays the first official game until April 26 | Denver building timeline by Roger Dudley, December 31, 2014 |
| June 11, 1995 | Denver International Airport (DIA) opens replacing Stapleton International Airport | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 3-29-2017 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|--|
| December 28, 1995 | EchoStar Communications Corporation of Englewood launches its first satellite, Echostar I | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 3-29-2017 |
| 1996 | The hyperbolic paraboloid that housed part of the May D&F department store on 16th Street between Court Place and Tremont is razed and the department store gutted to make room for expanding the Adams Mark Hotel | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 49 |
| 1996 | <i>Central City Register-Call</i> ceases its weekly publication | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 191 |
| 1996 | Ute Indian Museum at 17253 Chipeta Drive south of Montrose gets an addition by Edward Chamberlin | <i>Buildings of Colorado</i> , Thomas J. Noel, 1997, p. 582 |
| 1996 | Colorado Avalanche wins the National Hockey League's Stanley Cup in their inaugural season | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. xvii |
| 1996 | I.M. Pei's hyperbolic paraboloid, which was a fixture on 16th Street from the late 1950s as part of the May D&F department store, is demolished to make way for a new entrance to the Sheraton hotel | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 109 |
| 1996 | In their first season the Colorado Avalanche win the Stanley cup | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 155 |
| 1996 | Vail Associates, headquartered in Broomfield, is renamed Vail Resorts to manage its collection of ski areas including Vail, Beaver Creek, Arrowhead, Arapahoe Basin, Keystone & Breckenridge | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 159 |
| August 1, 1996 | Grand jurors' (89-2) lawyer filed a petition at the federal courthouse asking that the grand jurors be permitted to tell the story of what had happened behind closed doors of the Rocky Flats proceedings. | <i>Westword</i> , August 8, 1996 |
| May 20, 1996 | The U.S. Supreme Courts rules in <i>Romer v. Evans</i> that Colorado Amendment 2 approved by Colorado voters in 1992 violates the U.S. Constitution | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 3-29-2017 |
| June 7, 1996 | Arapahoe County officials dedicate Cheyenne/Arapaho Park at 9300 E. Iowa Avenue | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 15 |
| June 11, 1996 | The Colorado Avalanche defeat the Florida Panthers in four games to win the Stanley Cup in their first year in Denver after the franchise moved from Quebec | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 3-29-2017 |
| July 22, 1996 | Amy Van Dyken of Englewood wins her first of 6 Olympic Gold Medals in swimming at the Atlanta Olympics | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 3-29-2017 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|--|--|
| September 11, 1996 | The Southern Pacific Transportation Company merges with UP Holding Company, Inc. to form the Union Pacific Corporation; the Southern Pacific Railroad becomes part of the Union Pacific Railroad | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 3-29-2017 |
| December 26, 1996 | The body of JonBenet Ramsey is found in the basement of her Boulder home; the murder of the 6-year-old remains unsolved in 2017 | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 3-29-2017 |
| 1997 | Colorado Rockies outfielder Larry Walker earns the National League's Most Valuable Player Award | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 153 |
| January 3, 1997 | Diana DeGette is sworn in to the U.S House of Representatives succeeding Patricia Schroeder | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 3-29-2017 |
| January 27, 1997 | An arson fire kills five at a residential motel, La Hacienda, in Thornton | Denver Fire Journal - retrieved July 22, 2015 at http://www.denverfirejournal.com/major-co-wy-fires.php |
| June 19-22, 1997 | Summit of the Eight brings world leaders to Denver where they meet in the Denver Public Library | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. xvii |
| June 20, 1997 | The Summit of the 8 opens in Denver with representatives of 8 nations meeting in the Denver Public Library | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 3-29-2017 |
| July 12, 1997 | A B-52 bomber on display at the former Lowry Air Force Base is damaged in an arson fire | Denver Fire Journal - retrieved July 22, 2015 at http://www.denverfirejournal.com/major-co-wy-fires.php |
| August 1, 1997 | New Century Energies, Inc. is formed by the merger of Public Service Company of Colorado and Southwestern Public Service, headquartered in Amarillo, Texas; the new company is headquartered in Denver | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 3-29-2017 |
| August 13, 1997 | An animated television series, South Park, debuts - set in an imaginary place in Colorado | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 3-29-2017 |
| 1998 | Denver Broncos win Super Bowl XXXII | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. xvii |
| 1998 | The Denver Broncos defeat the Green Bay Packers 31-24 to capture their first Super Bowl trophy; crowds line the streets for a victory parade - the largest ever in Denver | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 150 |
| January 11, 1998 | Wildcard team Denver Broncos defeat the Pittsburgh Steelers 24-21 to win the American Football Conference Championship and advance to Super Bowl XXXII | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 3-29-2017 |
| January 25, 1998 | The Denver Broncos defeat the favored Green Bay Packers 31-24 in Super Bowl XXXII; running back Terrell Davis is named Most Valuable Player | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 3-29-2017 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------------|---|--|
| June 5, 1998 | The United States Air Force renames Falcon Air Force Base Schriever Air Force Base | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 3-29-2017 |
| 1999 | Denver Broncos win back-to-back Super Bowls taking number XXXIII after which John Elways retires | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. xvii |
| 1999 | Colorado General Assembly authorizes an additional plaque on the monument to Civil War dead erected in 1909 on the west side of the Colorado State Capitol correcting the term on the original plaque calling the 1864 Sand Creek Massacre a "battle" | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 16 |
| 1999 | Fitzsimons Hospital is closed by the army; the main building remained and the University of Colorado's Anschutz Medical Campus grew around it | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 101 |
| 1999 | The Denver Broncos rack up back to back Super Bowl wins by defeating the Atlanta Falcons 34-19 | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 150 |
| 1999 | Denver Bronco quarterback John Elway retires from football after 15 seasons | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 151 |
| 1999 | Metro-area voters extend the .01 percent sales tax that had been used to fund Coors Field in order to build a new stadium for the Broncos to play in | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 152 |
| January 12, 1999 | Bill Owens takes the oath as the 40th governor of Colorado | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 3-29-2017 |
| January 17, 1999 | The Denver Broncos defeat the New York Jets 23-10 to win the American Football Conference Championship | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 3-29-2017 |
| January 31, 1999 | The Denver Broncos defeat the Atlanta Falcons 34-19 in Super Bowl XXXIII giving them back to back Super Bowl wins in John Elways last game; he is chosen the Most Valuable Player | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 3-29-2017 |
| April 20, 1999 | Two students at Columbine High School in Jefferson County murder 12 classmates and a teacher before taking their own lives | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. xvii |
| April 20, 1999 | Columbine High School is the scene of a mass shooting that kills 12 students and a teacher who are murdered by two students that take their own lives | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 191 |
| April 20, 1999 | Two students kill 12 classmates and a teacher before committing suicide at Columbine High School in Jefferson County; 24 other students are wounded | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 3-29-2017 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------------|--|--|
| October 21, 1999 | President Clinton signs an act of Congress changing the Black Canyon of the Gunnison to a National Park and also creating the Gunnison Gorge National Conservation Area | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 3-29-2017 |
| 2000 | A coalition of individuals and groups buys the 21,000 acre Greenland Ranch just south of Larkspur to provide greenspace and prevent continuous development between Denver and Colorado Springs | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 119 |
| 2000 | Colorado legalizes medical marijuana by vote becoming the ninth state to do so | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 190 |
| April 1, 2000 | The federal census enumerates 4,301,262 people in Colorado; an increase of 30.56% since the 1990 census | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 3-28-2017 |
| April 7, 2000 | Transportation officials approve extending I-270's designation from I-76 northwest to the intersection of I-25 and US 36 | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 3-28-2017 |
| May 9, 2000 | The Denver Museum of Natural History changes its name to the Denver Museum of Nature and Science | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 3-28-2017 |
| June 9, 2000 | President Clinton signs a proclamation creating the Canyons of the Ancients National Monument | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 3-28-2017 |
| June 30, 2000 | U.S. West merges with Qwest Communications International, Inc. both headquartered in Denver | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 3-28-2017 |
| August 21, 2000 | Xcel Energy Inc. is formed by the merger of New Century Energies, Inc. and the Northern States Power Company with headquarters in Minneapolis | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 3-28-2017 |
| October 1, 2000 | The State of Colorado transfers Buckley Air National Guard Base back to the United States Air Force as Buckley Air Force Base | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 3-28-2017 |
| October 24, 2000 | President Bill Clinton signs an act creating the Colorado Canyons National Conservation Area and the Black Ridge Canyons Wilderness | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 3-28-2017 |
| 2001 | Colorado's 64th county, The City and County of Broomfield begins operating | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. xvii |
| 2001 | Mile High Stadium, originally Bears Stadium, is razed when the new Invesco Field at Mile High opens | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 152 |
| 2001 | The Colorado Avalanche win their second Stanley Cup after only five years in Colorado | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 155 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|--|
| 2001 | The Colorado Department of Transportation (CDOT) begins a massive project to remake and enlarge I-25 from Santa Fe to Douglas County called a Transportation Expansion Project (T-REX) that added highway lanes and modified exchanges while adding light rail lines | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 182 |
| June 2001 | The southeast Denver metropolitan transportation project nicknamed T-Rex, which will widen I-25 and construct a light rail line along the highway, begins construction | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 3-28-2017 |
| June 9, 2001 | The Colorado Avalanche defeat the New Jersey Devils to win the Stanley Cup | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 3-28-2017 |
| November 15, 2001 | Broomfield County created from parts of Adams, Boulder, Jefferson and Weld Counties | <i>Handybook for Genealogists</i> , 11th edition, Everton Publishers, p. 88 |
| November 15, 2001 | The City and County of Broomfield is created from parts of Adams, Boulder, Weld, and Jefferson Counties forming a 33.6 square mile municipality | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 118 |
| November 15, 2001 | The Colorado General Assembly creates the City and County of Broomfield from portions of Boulder, Adams, Jefferson, & Weld counties | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 3-28-2017 |
| 2002 | Wildfires around Colorado, including the Hayman fire southwest of Denver, destroy hundreds of thousands of acres and kill nine people during this dry year | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. xvii |
| 2002 | Bears Stadium/Mile High Stadium razed in Denver | Denver building timeline by Roger Dudley, December 31, 2014 |
| June 8, 2002 | A Forest Service technician starts a fire that erupts into the Hayman Fire in the mountains of central Colorado that will burn 216 square miles of forest, the most in Colorado history to this date | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 3-28-2017 |
| June 9, 2002 | The Missionary Ridge Fire starts burning in the mountains north of Durango and will burn 100 square miles of forest and destroy 56 homes | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 3-28-2017 |
| December 25, 2002 | Coors Brewing Co. agrees to buy Carling operations from Bass Brewers in England, making it one of the 10 largest breweries in the world | <i>Denver Post</i> article October 12, 2016, p. 1 |
| 2003 | John W. Hickenlooper Jr. is elected mayor of Denver; his first elective office after founding Colorado's first brewpub the Wynkoop Brewery after he lost his job as a geologist | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. xvii |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|---|
| 2003 | John W. Hickenlooper Jr. is elected mayor of Denver; his first elective office after founding Colorado's first brewpub the Wynkoop Brewery; he resigns when he is elected Governor of Colorado in 2011 | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 143 |
| 2003 | Patrick Roy retires as the goalie for the Colorado Avalanche after leading them to two Stanley Cups | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 156 |
| 2003 | <i>Dancers</i> Jonathan Borofsky's skinny white fiberglass dancing figures standing some 60 feet high are placed on the lawn along Speer Boulevard near the Denver Center for the Performing Arts | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 177 |
| 2003 | A 44-foot tall blue bear is placed on the sidewalk looking into the window of the Colorado Convention Center at 14th and California; name of the sculpture is <i>I See What You Mean</i> by Lawrence Argent | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 177 |
| 2003 | A twenty-foot tall clump of bright green grass by sculptor Lawrence Argent welcomes motorists driving south on Broadway as they enter Englewood | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 177 |
| 2003 | A sixth runway is added to the Denver International Airport to accommodate the latest jumbo jets | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 184 |
| January 3, 2003 | The last segment of the E-470 toll road opens | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 3-28-2017 |
| 2003 | City Center Park is established in Aurora to try to create a sense of a town center with police headquarters, Central Library, a history museum and a large dome | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 122 |
| April 8, 2003 | Baca National Wildlife Refuge is established by the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 3-28-2017 |
| July 18, 2003 | John Hickenlooper takes the oath as Mayor of Denver | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 3-28-2017 |
| November 24, 2003 | The Northwest Parkway toll road opens from Broomfield to the intersection of I-25 and E-470 | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 3-28-2017 |
| 2004 | The University of Colorado Health Science Center begins to move from its 8th Avenue and Colorado Boulevard location to the Anschutz Medical Campus on the grounds of the former Fitzsimons Army Hospital in Aurora | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. xviii |
| 2004 | Predator Ridge opens at the Denver Zoo creating an expansive habitat for many species | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 113 |
| 2004 | Pirates Cove, a water park, opens on Belleview near Dry Creek in Englewood | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 126 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|---|---|
| 2004 | The city of Englewood creates a civic hub on the site of the former Villa Italia Mall at Wadsworth and Alameda | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 129 |
| 2004 | Stan Kroenke establishes Altitude Sports Network to televise Colorado Avalanche, Denver Nuggets and Colorado Rapids games | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 157 |
| September 13, 2004 | Secretary of the Interior Gale Norton signs an order elevating the Great Sand Dunes National Monument to the Great Sand Dunes National Park and Preserve | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 3-28-2017 |
| November 2, 2004 | Colorado native John Kerry is defeated for President by the incumbent George W. Bush | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 3-28-2017 |
| 2005 | Coors Brewing Company merges with Molson Brewing | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 51 |
| January 1, 2005 | An act of Congress changes the name of the Colorado Canyons National Conservation Area to the McInnis Canyons National Conservation Area | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 3-28-2017 |
| February 9, 2005 | Coors Brewing Co. completes merger with Molson making it the 5th largest brewing company in the world | <i>Denver Post</i> article October 12, 2016, p. 1 |
| April 12, 2005 | Rodolfo "Corky" Gonzales dies in Denver at age 76 of congestive heart failure | Rodolfo "Corky" Gonzales Papers, WH1971 finding aid, Denver Public Library, biographical note |
| June 13, 2005 | The Cussler Museum opens in Arvada | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 3-28-2017 |
| 2006 | A new wing of the Denver Art Museum, the Hamilton Wing, opens on W. 13th Avenue and Bannock designed by Daniel Libeskind | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 113 |
| 2006 | Luis Jiminez is killed when a statue he is crafting for the entrance to Denver International Airport falls on him in his studio; the controversial <i>Blue Mustang</i> stands 32-feet tall and has glaring red eyes | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 177 |
| July 28, 2006 | The North American Air Defense Command (NORAD) moves its Cheyenne Mountain operations to the Peterson Air Force Base outside of Colorado Springs | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 3-28-2017 |
| October 7, 2006 | The Frederic C. Hamilton wing of the Denver Art Museum opens; designed by Daniel Libeskind | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 3-28-2017 |
| November 7, 2006 | Colorado voters approve an amendment [2] to the state constitution banning same-sex marriage | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 3-28-2017 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|---|
| November 17, 2006 | The southeast Denver metropolitan transportation project nicknamed T-Rex which widened I-25 and constructed light rail lines along the highway is completed 22 months ahead of schedule | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 3-28-2017 |
| 2007 | Sand Creek Massacre site is dedicated as a National Historic Site thanks in part to the efforts of U.S. Senator Ben Nighthorse Campbell, a Northern Cheyenne | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 15 |
| 2007 | Dicks Sporting Goods Park opens as home to the Colorado Rapids Major League Soccer team | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 125 |
| 2007 | The Colorado Rockies win the National League pennant but lose to the Boston Red Sox in the World Series | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 153 |
| 2007 | The Colorado Rapids begin playing soccer in the new Dick's Sporting Good Park in Commerce City after playing their first 11 seasons at Mile High Stadium | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 156 |
| 2007 | A major league rugby team, the Glendale Raptors, begins playing at Infinity Park | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 157 |
| 2007 | <i>Ghost Trolley</i> , a sculpture by Lawrence Argent is placed on the median strip of East Colfax in old town Aurora | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 177 |
| January 9, 2007 | Bill Ritter takes the oath as Colorado's 41st governor | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 3-28-2017 |
| April 27, 2007 | The Sand Creek Massacre National Historic Site is established by the National Park Service | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 3-28-2017 |
| July 12, 2007 | Rocky Flats National Wildlife Refuge is established on the site of the former atomic trigger factory by the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 3-28-2017 |
| August 2007 | The Anschutz Medical Campus of the University of Colorado Denver opens near the former Fitzsimons Army Hospital in Aurora | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 3-28-2017 |
| October 15, 2007 | The Colorado Rockies defeat the Arizona Diamondbacks in four games to win the National League Pennant; they face the Boston Red Sox in their first World Series | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 3-28-2017 |
| November 6, 2007 | Castle Pines North, now Castle Pines, incorporates | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 3-28-2017 |
| January 2, 2008 | EchoStar Communications of Englewood splits from EchoStar Corporation and Dish Network Corporation | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 3-25-2017 |
| February 16, 2008 | The Brad Washburn American Mountaineering Museum opens in Golden | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 3-25-2017 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|---|---|
| June 28, 2008 | Rusty the Rabbit, runs his last race at the Mile High Kennel Club; the mechanical wonder led greyhounds around the track since 1949 | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 172 |
| July 1, 2008 | SAB Miller and Molson Coors launch MillerCoors to manage U.S. operations | <i>Denver Post</i> article October 12, 2016, p. 1 |
| 2008 | Denver hosts the 2008 Democratic National Convention that nominates Barack Obama for president | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 189 |
| August 2008 | Denver hosts the Democratic National Convention, which nominates Barack Obama for president; he gives his acceptance speech at Denver's Mile High Stadium | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. xviii |
| August 4, 2008 | Interstate 270 from I-70 to I-25 and U.S. 36 opens to traffic | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 3-25-2017 |
| August 13, 2008 | Jack Weil, founder and CEO of Rockmount Ranch Wear dies at his Denver home at the age of 107 | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 3-25-2017 |
| August 28, 2008 | Barack Obama accepts the nomination for president by the Democratic Party in a speech at Mile High Stadium | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 3-25-2017 |
| 2009 | After 149 years and ten months Denver's first newspaper, The Rocky Mountain News, ceases publication | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. xviii |
| 2009 | History Colorado opens at 1200 Broadway; designed by David Tryba, a block from the site of the former Colorado History Museum, which was razed to make room for the Ralph Carr Judicial Center | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 113 |
| 2009 | Denver launches a large scale bike-sharing program - B-Cycle - to allow members to pickup a bike and ride to another location and place the bike in a locking rack ready for the next person to use | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 160 |
| January 3, 2009 | Mark Udall of Eldorado Springs assumes office as the junior U.S. Senator representing Colorado | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 3-25-2017 |
| January 21, 2009 | Michael Bennett assumes office as the junior U.S. Senator representing Colorado | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 3-25-2017 |
| February 27, 2009 | <i>Rocky Mountain News (daily)</i> ceases publishing in Denver | <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> , February 27, 2009 p. 1 |
| February 27, 2009 | The Rocky Mountain News publishes its last issue; the first newspaper in Colorado was just a few weeks short of its 150th anniversary in operation | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 191 |
| February 27, 2009 | The Rocky Mountain News ceases publishing just 55 days before its 150th anniversary | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 3-25-2017 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------------|--|--|
| October 15, 2009 | A hoax by a family near Fort Collins convinces media that their son is floating in a balloon over northeastern Colorado; it results in live coverage of the balloon on local and national television networks | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 3-25-2017 |
| 2010 | Mayor John W. Hickenlooper Jr. is elected Governor of Colorado; walking from his office in Denver's City and County Building across Civic Center Park to take the oath of office on the steps of the Colorado Capitol building | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. xvii |
| 2010 | Adams County has a population of 441,603 when the 2010 census is enumerated | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 118 |
| 2010 | Arapahoe County has a population of 572,003 when the 2010 census is enumerated | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 118 |
| 2010 | Boulder County has a population of 294,567 when the 2010 census is enumerated | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 118 |
| 2010 | City and County of Broomfield has a population of 55,889 when the 2010 census is enumerated | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 118 |
| 2010 | The City and County of Denver has a population of 600,158 when the 2010 census is enumerated | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 118 |
| 2010 | Douglas County has a population of 285,465 when the 2010 census is enumerated | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 118 |
| 2010 | Jefferson County has a population of 534,543 when the 2010 census is enumerated | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 118 |
| 2010 | Boulder is ranked as Colorado's 11th largest city when the census is enumerated with 97,385 people | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 123 |
| 2010 | The new town of Centennial is ranked the 10th largest city in Colorado with just over 100,000 people | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 125 |
| 2010 | Lakewood is Colorado's 5th largest city with 142,980 people enumerated in the census | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 128 |
| 2010 | Littleton's population reaches 41,737 when the census is enumerated | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 131 |
| 2010 | Thornton is Colorado's 6th largest city with over 120,000 people enumerated in the census | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 131 |
| 2010 | When this census was taken Denver had a Hispanic or Latino population of 190,965 or 32 percent | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 147 |
| 2010 | Prairie Waters Project captures, moves, purifies and reuses water for Aurora | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 186 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|--|---|
| April 1, 2010 | The U.S. Census is enumerated and determines the population of Colorado to be 5,029,196, an increase of 16.92% since the 2000 census | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 3-25-2017 |
| September 6, 2010 | The Fourmile Canyon Fire begins west of Boulder; it will destroy 169 homes before it is contained | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 3-25-2017 |
| October 14, 2010 | Workers in Snowmass Village uncover a trove of Pleistocene fossils while excavating for a reservoir | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 3-25-2017 |
| 2011 | Coors Light surpasses Budweiser as the nations second-largest beer by volume | <i>Denver Post</i> article October 12, 2016, p. 1 |
| 2011 | Clyfford Still Museum opens at 1250 Bannock to house a large collection of his works; designed by Brad Cloepfil | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 113 |
| 2011 | Cuban born Bill Vidal becomes Mayor when John W. Hickenlooper resigns to become Colorado's governor | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 143 |
| 2011 | Pro Cycling Challenger Race is begun in Colorado which draws nearly a million fans around the state | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 160 |
| January 12, 2011 | Deputy Mayor Bill Vidal takes office as Mayor of Denver when John Hickenlooper resigns to become Governor of Colorado; Hickenlooper walks from the City and County Building through Civic Center Park to the State Capitol where he takes the oath of office | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 3-25-2017 |
| January 12, 2011 | Mayor of Denver John Hickenlooper resigns to become Governor of Colorado; he walks from the City and County Building through Civic Center Park to the State Capitol where he takes the oath of office as governor | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 3-25-2017 |
| April 1, 2011 | Century Link completes acquisition of Qwest Communications for \$24 billion | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 3-25-2017 |
| July 18, 2011 | Michael Hancock assumes office as Mayor of Denver | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 3-25-2017 |
| September 23, 2011 | Occupy Denver begins a protest of the growing disparity of wealth and power in the U.S. | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 3-25-2017 |
| November 18, 2011 | The Clyfford Still Museum opens in Denver | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 3-25-2017 |
| 2012 | Toyota Elephant Passage opens at the Denver Zoo | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 113 |
| 2012 | Patrick Roy, former goalie for the Colorado Avalanche, is hired as their head coach | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 156 |
| 2012 | Colorado legalizes the recreational use of marijuana becoming the first state to do so | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 190 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|---|---|
| April 28, 2012 | The History Colorado Center opens in Denver | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 3-25-2017 |
| June 9, 2012 | A lightning strike west of Fort Collins starts the High Park Fire that will destroy 257 homes | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 3-25-2017 |
| June 23, 2012 | The Waldo Canyon fire begins west of Colorado Springs which burns 347 homes, some in Colorado Springs | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 3-25-2017 |
| June 25, 2012 | A fire ignites near Last Chance that will burn 5 homes and 69 square miles of grassland in a few hours | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 3-25-2017 |
| July 20, 2012 | Aurora Theatre massacre leaves 12 dead and seventy injured when a single deranged gunman opens fire during the premiere of a Batman movie | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. xviii |
| July 20, 2012 | Twelve people are killed and 70 injured when a gunman opens fire at the Century 16 midnight premier showing of "Batman: The Dark Knight Rises"; the murder receives 12 life sentences when his insanity plea is not supported | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 123 |
| July 20, 2012 | A deranged shooter kills 12 people and wounds 60 others at a midnight showing at the Aurora 12 Theater | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 191 |
| July 20, 2012 | A gunman opens fire at the midnight premier of <i>The Dark Knight Rises</i> at an Aurora theater killing 12 and wounding 70, the largest mass shooting to date in the U.S. | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 3-25-2017 |
| July 30, 2012 | Missy Franklin of Centennial wins the first of four gold medals she will garner at the Olympic games in London | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 3-25-2017 |
| September 21, 2012 | President Barack Obama creates Chimney Rock National Monument in the San Juan National Forest | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 3-25-2017 |
| November 6, 2012 | Voters approve Amendment 64 to the Colorado Constitution allowing possession of small amounts of cannabis for recreational use | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 3-25-2017 |
| November 21, 2010 | The Colorado Rapids defeat FC Dallas to win the Major League Soccer Cup Championship | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 3-25-2017 |
| March 19, 2013 | Tom Clements, Executive Director of the Colorado Department of Corrections, is assassinated at his home in Monument | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 3-22-2017 |
| March 20, 2013 | Governor John Hickenlooper signs three bills aimed at curbing firearm violence | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 3-22-2017 |
| May 1, 2013 | Civil unions become legal in Colorado by act of the General Assembly | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 3-22-2017 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|--------------------|--|---|
| June 5, 2013 | Lightning ignites a fire near Wolf Creek Pass, the West Fork Complex Fire burns 171 square miles of forest | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 3-22-2017 |
| June 11, 2013 | Lightning ignites the Big Meadows Fire in Rocky Mountain National Park | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 3-22-2017 |
| June 13, 2013 | A fire ignites in the Black Forest and becomes the most destructive fire in state history with 486 homes destroyed by June 20 | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 3-22-2017 |
| July 18, 2013 | Buildings and the aerial tramway at Royal Gorge Park are destroyed by a fire that began June 11 | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 3-22-2017 |
| 2013 | Floods destroy many homes in the mountains and in Boulder and cutting off Estes Park via highways 34 and 7 | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. xviii |
| September 2013 | Some 17 inches of rains drench Boulder, Estes Park and other communities causing devastating floods of Lyons, Longmont and other places downstream; US 36 and US 34 are closed for a time isolating Estes Park | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 188 |
| September 10, 2013 | State Senate President John Morse and State Senator Angela Giron are removed from office in a recall election because of their votes in favor of smaller magazines for firearms and stricter background checks | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 3-22-2017 |
| September 12, 2013 | Floods along Colorado's front range kill 9 people and cause \$2.9 billion in damage with 30,000 homes damaged and 1,800 destroyed | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 3-22-2017 |
| 2014 | Private recreational use of marijuana for those over 21 begins in Colorado following the 2012 amendment to the Colorado Constitution | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. xviii |
| 2014 | The Denver Broncos return to the Super Bowl with Peyton Manning at quarterback, but suffer a lopsided loss to the Seattle Seahawks | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 151 |
| 2014 | Volunteers rescue Rusty the Rabbit from the trash heap and preserve him at the Commerce City Historical Society at 6505 E. 60th Avenue along with artifacts from Adams City High School | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 172 |
| 2014 | The average price for recreational cannabis in Colorado is \$60 for an eighth of an ounce | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 191 |

| Date | Event | Source |
|-------------------|--|---|
| January 1, 2014 | Colorado becomes the first state to offer recreational marijuana when an amendment to the state constitution goes into effect | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 3-22-2017 |
| February 21, 2014 | Mikaela Shiffrin of Vail wins the women's giant slalom Olympic gold medal in Sochi, Russia | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 3-22-2017 |
| May 25, 2014 | Three men are killed near Collbran when 40 million cubic feet of earth break loose on Grand Mesa | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 3-22-2017 |
| July 26, 2014 | Denver's Union Station reopens after a \$56 million redevelopment as a transportation hub | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 3-22-2017 |
| October 6, 2014 | Colorado Attorney General John Suthers declares same-sex marriages will be legal when legal stays can be lifted | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 3-22-2017 |
| 2015 | Union Station is remade as a shopping mall and hotel and to serve as a transportation hub for light rail, airport train service, and Amtrak routes going east and west | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 110 |
| 2015 | The Denver Broncos return to Super Bowl 50 to face the undefeated Carolina Panthers with aging quarterback Peyton Manning playing his last game; the Bronco defense keeps the Panther offense throttled and score the first touchdown of the game that the Broncos win 24-10 | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 151 |
| 2015 | After 25 years some 4,000 projects had received \$47 million from the State Historical Fund created with gambling money | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 166 |
| 2015 | Denver had more than 330 individually designated landmarks by this year | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 167 |
| 2015 | Denver's Union Station is renovated and the upper floors become the Crawford Hotel; numerous restaurants and stores fill the new transportation hub | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 168 |
| 2015 | A hotel is added south of the terminal of Denver International Airport | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 184 |
| 2015 | The average price for recreational cannabis in Colorado is \$38 for an eighth of an ounce | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 191 |
| January 2, 2015 | Cory Gardner becomes Colorado's junior senator | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 3-22-2017 |
| February 19, 2015 | President Barack Obama creates Browns Canyon National Monument in Chaffee County | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 3-22-2017 |
| 2016 | Denver Broncos win Super Bowl 50; quarterback Peyton Manning announces his retirement in March | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. xviii |

| Date | Event | Source |
|------------------|--|---|
| 2016 | Rail lines open serving Denver International Airport from Denver's Union Station; problems with electricity and crossing gates at intersections prompts delays in opening service to Arvada, Westminster and Wheat Ridge | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. xviii |
| 2016 | By this year the Regional Transportation District (RTD) encompassed more than 75 miles of rail reaching from Lincoln Avenue in the South in Douglas County and Mineral Avenue on the Santa Fe Drive; Golden was served as well as Denver International Airport | <i>A Short History of Denver</i> , Stephen Leonard & Thomas J. Noel, 2016, p. 183 |
| January 24, 2016 | Denver Broncos defeat the New England Patriots 20-18 for the American Conference title and advance to their 8th Super Bowl | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 3-22-2017 |
| February 7, 2016 | Denver Broncos defeat the Carolina Panthers 24-10 in Super Bowl 50; quarterback Peyton Manning's last game | Timeline of Colorado History, Wikipedia, retrieved 3-22-2017 |
| October 11, 2016 | MolsonCoors purchases the 58 percent interest of SAB Miller in MillerCoors returning local control to the brewing operations of the Golden Company | <i>Denver Post</i> article October 12, 2016, p. 1 |